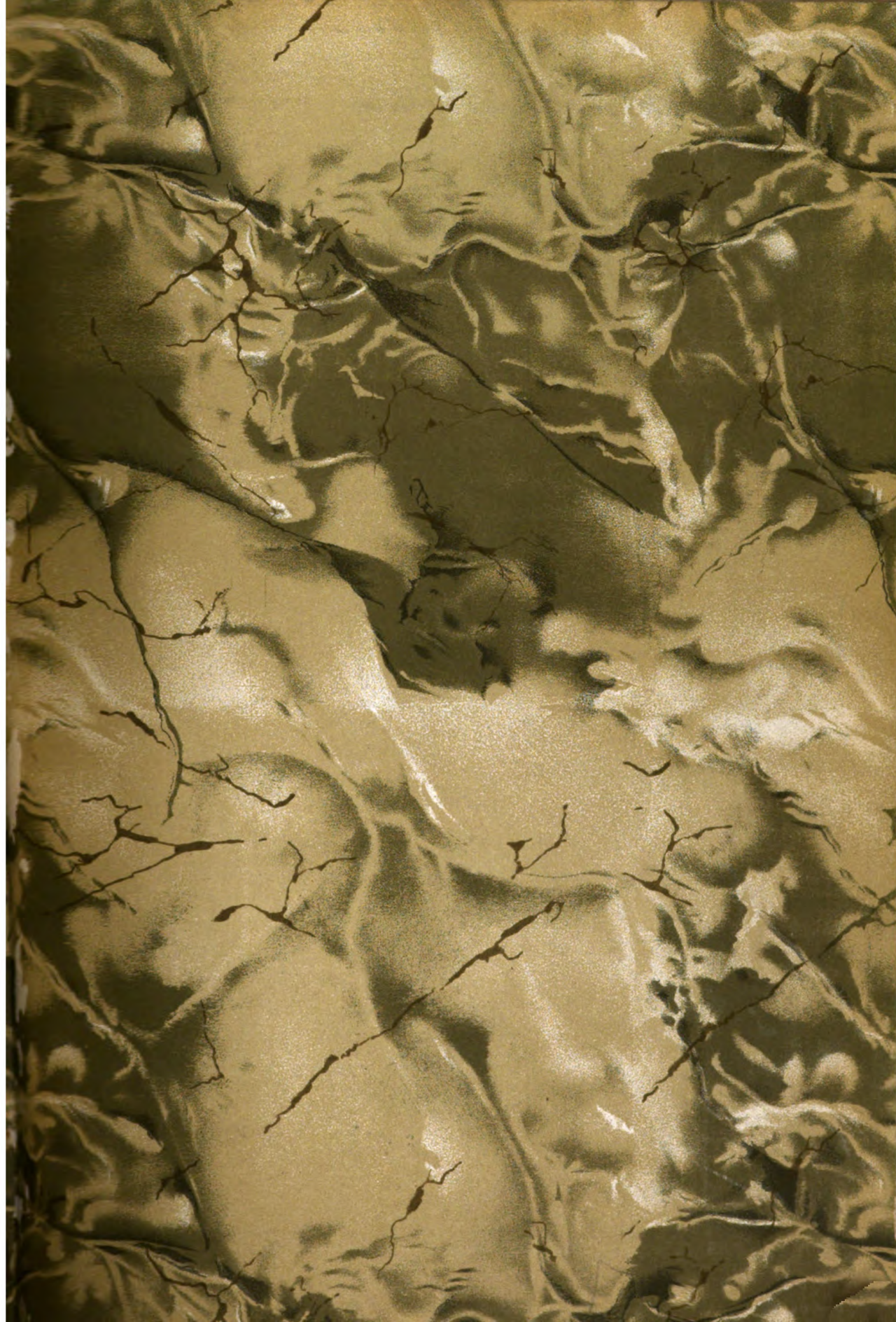


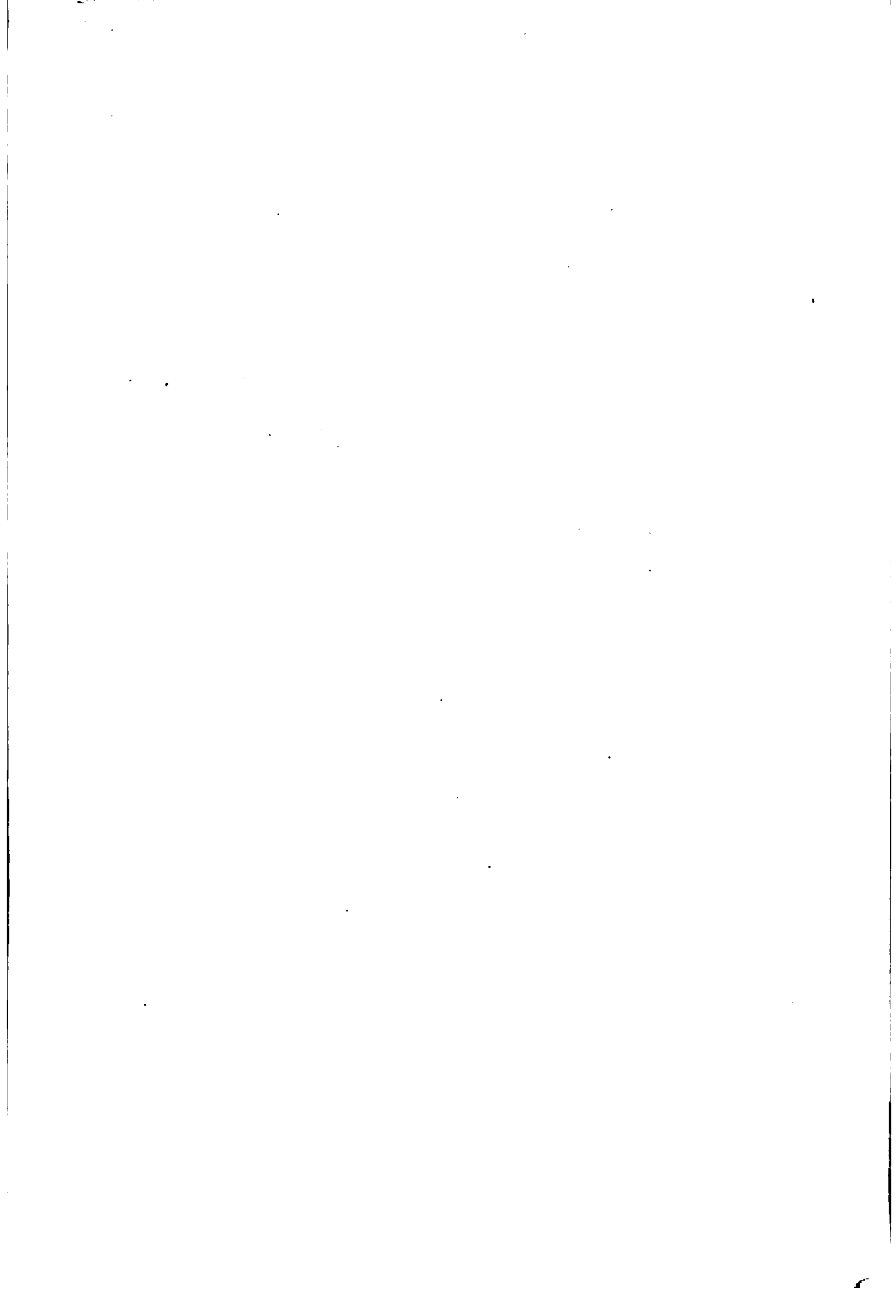
VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

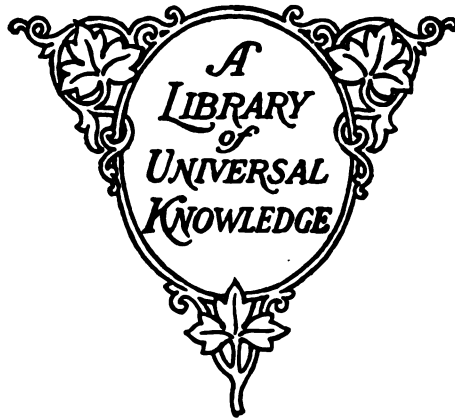
THE AMERICANA







THE ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA



IN THIRTY VOLUMES

1920

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA
CORPORATION

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

COPYRIGHT, 1920
BY
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA CORPORATION

COMPOSITION, ELECTROTYPING, PRESSWORK, BINDING
BY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, ALBANY, NEW YORK

237638
COT -6 1920

AE
+AM34

2
30

CLASSIFIED INDEX

VOLUME XXX

CLASSIFIED INDEX

VOLUME XXX

INTRODUCTION

AN encyclopedia such as the new *AMERICANA*, containing within its covers treatments on all departments of human knowledge in a great number of articles arranged in alphabetical order, does not require the usual alphabetical index to render its information easily accessible to the general reader in search of a particular topic in which for the moment he is interested. But for the student, interested in a special department or branch of knowledge, there arises the necessity of bringing together in convenient form all the articles in which that subject is treated. This necessity of grouping all articles dealing with a particular science or subject forms the *raison d'être* of the following CLASSIFIED INDEX to the *ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA*.

The classification of the great mass of material in the pages of the new *AMERICANA* is, after the manner of most classifications, arbitrary. It has been deemed best to group all topics under as few general headings as possible and these have been simplified by using the terms which first occur to the reader, — for example, Fossils instead of Palæontology; Insects instead of Entomology; Language instead of Philology, etc. To every section is subjoined a list of biographies of men and women who have achieved distinction in that particular field and whose biographies throw much light on phases of the subject not included in the formal treatment.

The aim has been to group the material according to the most natural and obvious divisions of human knowledge, such as, Aeronautics, Education, History, Religion, etc. These major groups number over four score and are subdivided into their natural sections. Thus in the section on Fine Arts will be found Sculpture and her sister arts. Some subdivisions, however, because of their importance have been placed under their own headings although properly belonging under the ægis of a larger group. Thus Music and Painting have been made into major divisions although properly belonging in the domain of Fine Arts.

This CLASSIFIED INDEX, however, by no means exhausts the articles in the new *AMERICANA* — it seeks merely to bring together all articles necessary to the complete study and understanding of a given science or field of endeavor.

Because of the importance of industry and manufactures in the life of modern peoples it has seemed well to bring together all topics relating thereto under titles or headings which occur readily to the reader. Consequently there are sections on Commerce and Industry; Foundry Practice, Machinery and Machine Work; Iron and Steel, and on many of the products of industry, apart from the purely academic and scientific grouping of these subjects, under such headings as Economic Geology, Metallurgy, etc.

Practically all topographical articles have been omitted from the section on Geography, since these are to be found in their places throughout the several volumes. They have been included only when the historical information contained therein has been considered an essential complement to the history of the country, people, or region in question.

Passing allusions to subjects which receive a fuller treatment elsewhere have been excluded. On the other hand, a cursory examination of the entries under kindred sciences may, and does, show a certain measure of duplication. For this no apology is offered; nor in our opinion is any apology needed in view of the great general aim of placing easily and quickly before the reader all topics essential to the proper understanding of a given science and in their proper relation to that science. Economy of effort for the reader, therefore, has been the guiding principle throughout even though it involved some duplication.

The recent World War brought about tremendous changes in every department of human activity, economic, political and social, and the end is not yet. It was thought well, therefore, for the benefit of students of political science and of present-day international problems to devote a special section to the great conflict, bringing together all the topics scattered throughout the work dealing with every phase of the catastrophe.

No complete and systematic subject index to a great general work of reference has been attempted hitherto on so large a scale as this CLASSIFIED INDEX to THE AMERICANA. Precedents were lacking; all previous efforts in this direction being inchoate or fragmentary, furnishing mainly a syllabus for study or reading courses, without giving volume and page references to the topic in question.

The editors are confident that this CLASSIFIED INDEX will prove a valued aid to users of the ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA in enabling them to systematize this great practical repository of the world's knowledge, making its information on every branch most accessible and setting every subject in its proper relation.

The following pages contain an alphabetical key to the INDEX, showing under an extended classification where the entries to any science, or subdivision of science, may be found. For example, Birds, Fishes, Mammals, etc., are grouped under the major heading of Zoology. A reader desiring information on the first-named will find in the key under Birds a reference to the page of the INDEX on which the list of these vertebrates begins.

The key is followed by pages giving the general arrangement of major headings with their subdivisions in the order in which they appear in the INDEX.

ALPHABETICAL KEY TO CLASSIFIED INDEX

$$[\mathbf{v}]$$

	PAGE		PAGE
Biologists—see Biology, Biographies.....	32	Cleaning—see under Domestic Economy..	100
Biology	30	Clothing—see under Domestic Economy...	99
Birds—see under Zoology, subsection		Coal—see under Fuels and Illuminants...	180
Vertebrates	589	Codices, Biblical—see under Religion, Bible	481
Bookbinding—see under Printing and Pub-		Coffee—see Agriculture, subsection Crops,	
lishing	474	Grasses, Fruits, etc.....	5
Bookkeeping—see under Auditing and Ac-		Coins—see under Currency and Monetary	
counting	23	Systems	89
Books—see under Printing and Publishing	474	Colleges—see under Education, subsection	
Boots—see under Shoes, Hides and Leather	520	Institutions	112
Botanists—see under Botany, Biographies.	62	Colleges, Foreign—see under Education,	
Botany	33	subsection Institutions	116
Botany, Economic—see under Botany...	57	Colors—see under Painting	443
Brewing	64	Commerce	77
Bridges—see under Engineering, subsection		Communication	542
Civil Engineering	128	Constellations—see under Astronomy...	20
British Empire, Military History.....	400	Construction	65
Builders' tools—see under Building and		Continental Histories—see under History..	228
Construction	67	Cookery—see under Domestic Economy...	99
Building	65	Copyright—see under Printing and Pub-	
Building terms—see under Building and		lishing	474
Construction	67	Cosmetics—see under Domestic Economy.	100
Butter—see under Dairying and Dairy		Costumes—see under Sociology.....	529
Products	93	Covenants—see under Religion, Theology..	486
C			
Calculus—see under Mathematics, Pure..	352	Creeds—see under Religion, Theology....	486
Canadian Authors—see under Language		Crimes—see under Law and Legislation..	344
and Literature, subsection Canada, Bio-		Crimes, Punishment for—see under Law	
ographies	313	and Legislation	344
Canadian Literature—see Language and		Criminal Law—see under Law and Legisla-	
Literature	313	tion	344
Canals—see under Engineering, subsection		Crustacea—see under Zoology, subsection	
Civil Engineering	126	Invertebrates	574
See also under Ships, Shipping, etc....	516	Cryptogams—see under Botany.....	35
Carpets—see under Textiles and Textile		Crystallography—see under Geology....	188
Manufacture, subsection Finished Prod-		Cuba, History of—see under History....	248
ucts	541	Currency	89
Castles—see under Architecture.....	14	Customs	90
Cathedrals—see under Architecture.....	14	See also under Sociology.....	529
Cattle—see Agriculture, subsection Stock		Cutlery	216
Raising	7	Cytology—see under Biology.....	32
Central America, History of—see under		D	
History, subsection Continental Histories	229	Dairying	93
Ceramics—see under Pottery and Porcelain	472	Dairy Products	63
Cheese—see under Dairying and Dairy		Dams—see under Engineering, subsection	
Products	93	Civil Engineering	126
Chemicals	68	Dead, Treatment of—see under Sociology..	529
Chemistry	68	Decorations	441
Chemistry, Inorganic—see under Chemistry		Dentistry—see under Medicine and Surgery	378
and Chemicals	74	Dialects—see Language and Literature..	284
Chemistry, Organic—see under Chemistry		Diamonds—see under Gems, Jewelry and	
and Chemicals	71	Precious Metals	182
Chemists—see Chemistry and Chemicals,		Diplomats—see under Government and	
Biographies	75	Political Science	204
Chickens—see under Poultry and Poultry		Dirigible—see Aeronautics, subsection	
Raising	473	Lighter Than Air.....	1
Child Study—see under Psychology.....	477	Diseases—see under Medicine, General...	359
China, History of—see under History....	248	Distilling	64
Christology—see under Religion, Theology	485	Dogs—see under Domestic Animals.....	94
Churches—see under Architecture.....	14	Domestic Animals	94
Churches, Christian—see under Religion.	486	Domestic Economy	96
Churches, Non-Christian—see under Re-		Drama—see under Fine Arts.....	155
ligion	488	Drama, American—see Language and	
Citizenship—see under Government and		Literature	300
Political Science	199	Drama, English—see Language and Litera-	
Civil Engineering—see under Engineering	126	ture	309
Classic Authors—see Language and Litera-		Drama, French—see Language and Litera-	
ture	289	ture	318
Classic Literature—see Language and		Drama, German—see Language and Litera-	
Literature	288	ture	321

	PAGE		PAGE
Drama, Italian—see Language and Literature	323	Engineering, Hydraulic—see under Engineering	133
Drama, Miscellaneous—see Language and Literature	330	Engineering, Marine—see under Engineering	135
Drama, Russian—see Language and Literature	325	Engineering, Mechanical—see under Engineering	135
Drama, Spanish—see Language and Literature	324	Engineering, Mining—see under Engineering	143
Dramatists, American—see under Language and Literature, United States, Drama, Biographies	300	Engineering, Sanitary—see under Engineering	143
Dramatists, English—see under Language and Literature, subsection England, Drama, Biographies	310	Engineers—see under Engineering, Biographies	144
Dramatists, French—see Language and Literature, subsection Drama, Biographies	318	Engines—see under Engineering, subsection Mechanical Engineering	137
Dramatists, German—see under Language and Literature, subsection Germany, Drama, Biographies	321	English Authors—see under Language and Literature, England, Biographies	304
Dramatists, Italian—see under Language and Literature, subsection Italy, Drama, Biographies	323	English Drama—see Language and Literature	309
Dramatists, Miscellaneous—see under Language and Literature, subsection Other Countries, Biographies	330	English Literature—see Language and Literature	300
Dramatists, Russian—see under Language and Literature, subsection Russia, Drama, Biographies	325	Engraving—see under Fine Arts	158
Dramatists, Spanish—see under Language and Literature, subsection Spain, Drama, Biographies	324	See also under Printing and Publishing	474
Drawing—see under Fine Arts	157	Equations—see under Mathematics, Pure	352
Dyeing	101	Eschatology—see under Religion, Theology	486
Dyes	101	Etching—see under Fine Arts	158
		Ethics—see under Philosophy	456
E		Ethnologists—see Ethnology and Anthropology, Biographies	152
Eclipses of Sun and Moon—see under Astronomy	18	Ethnology	147
Economic Botany—see under Botany	57	Etiquette—see under Sociology	529
Economics	102	European War—see World War	558
Education	107	Europe, History of—see under History, subsection Continental Histories	228
Education, History of—see under Education	110	Exploration	552
Education, Physical—see under Education	112	Explorers—see Travel and Exploration, Biographies	552
Educational Administration—see under Education	110	Explosives—see under Chemistry and Chemicals	70
Educational Equipment—see under Education	110		
Educational Institutions—see under Education	112	F	
Educational Institutions, Foreign—see under Education	116	Faience—see under Pottery and Porcelain	472
Educational Systems of Various Countries and States—see under Education	108	Farm Animals—see Agriculture, subsection Stock Raising	8
Educators—see under Education, Biographies	119	Farm Buildings—see under Agriculture	9
Egypt, History of—see under History	248	Farm Crops—see under Agriculture	5
Elections and Election Laws—see under Government and Political Science	194	Farm Machinery—see under Agriculture	9
Electrical Engineering—see under Engineering	130	Farming—see Agriculture, General	3
Electricity—see under Engineering, subsection Electrical Engineering	129	Fauna of Various Countries—see under Zoology, General	570
Electricity and Magnetism—see under Physics	467	Feeds and Forage—see under Agriculture	8
Elements—see under Chemistry and Chemicals	79	Fencing—see under Amusements, Games and Sports	11
Embryology—see under Biology	30	Ferns—see under Botany	35
Engineering	124	Fertilizers—see under Agriculture	4
Engineering, Civil—see under Engineering	126	Fibres—see under Textiles and Textile Manufacture, subsection Raw Materials	539
Engineering, Electrical—see under Engineering	130	Finance	25
		Financiers—see Banking and Finance, Biographies	29
		Fine Arts	153
		Fire Insurance—see under Insurance	277
		Fish—see under Zoology, subsection Vertebrates	598
		Fisheries	164
		Flags—see under History	226
		Flora of Various Countries—see under Botany, subsection Environment of Plants	60
		Floriculture—see Horticulture, subsection Flowers	273
		Flowers—see under Horticulture	273

	PAGE
Foods—see under Domestic Economy.....	97
Foreign Relations—see under Government and Political Science.....	109
Forestry	166
Fossil Animals—see under Fossils.....	169
Fossil Plants—see under Fossils.....	172
Fossils	169
Foundry Practice	173
France, History of—see under History....	240
French Authors—see under Language and Literature, France, Biographies.....	314
French Drama—see Language and Litera- ture	318
French Literature—see Language and Literature	314
Frogs—see under Zoology, subsection Amphibia	589
Fruit-growing—see Horticulture, subsection Fruits	274
Fruits—see under Agriculture.....	5
See also under Horticulture.....	274
Furs	181
Fungi—see under Botany.....	35
Fur-bearing Animals	181
Furniture—see under Domestic Economy.	99
Furniture (Art)—see under Fine Arts, subsection Minor Arts.....	163
Furs	181
Future State—see under Religion, Theology	486

G

Games	11
Gardening—see Horticulture	272
Gas, Illuminating—see under Fuels and Illuminants	181
Gas, Natural—see under Fuels and Illuminants	181
Gems	182
Fungi—see under Botany	35
Geography—see under History	225
Geologists—see under Geology, Biographies	190
Geology	183
Geology, Economic—see under Geology	187
Geometry—see under Mathematics, Pure	353
German Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Germany, Biographies	319
German Drama—see Language and Literature	321
German Literature—see Language and Literature	319
Germany, History of—see under History	243
Glass and Glass Making	192
Goats—see Agriculture, subsection Stock Raising	7
Gold—see under Gems, Jewelry and Precious Metals	183
Golf—see under Amusements, Games and Sports	11
Government	193
Government, Forms of—see under Government and Political Science	201
Governmental Administration—see under Government and Political Science	197
Governmental Finances—see under Government and Political Science	203
Governmental Revenues—see under Government and Political Science	203
Grasses—see under Agriculture	5

	PAGE
Greece (Ancient), History of—see under History	246
Greek Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Classic Biographies	289

H

Hardware	216
Health, Public—see under Medicine and Surgery	373
Heat—see under Physics	466
Heating	217
Heating Apparatus—see under Heating, Lighting and Ventilation	217
Hebrews, History of—see under History	248
Heraldry—see under History	226
Heredity—see under Biology	32
Hides	520
Histology—see under Biology	32
Historical Biographies—see under History	249
History	218
History, Continental—see under History	228
History, Military	305
History, National—see under History	229
History, Naval	433
History, Naval, Great Britain	436
History, Naval, Miscellaneous	436
History, Naval, United States	435
Holidays—see under Sociology	529
Holland, History of—see under History	248
Homology—see under Biology	32
Horse Racing—see under Amusements, Games and Sports	11
Horses—see Agriculture, subsection Stock Raising	8
Horticulture	272
Hospitals—see under Medicine and Surgery, subsection Medical Institutions	366
House Furnishings—see under Domestic Economy, subsection Furniture and Furnishings	99
Hydraulic Engineering—see under Engineering	133
Hygiene—see under Medicine and Surgery	373

I

Illuminants	180
India, History of—see under History....	249
Industry	77
Insects—see under Zoology, subsection	
Invertebrates	574
Instruments in Physics—see under Physics,	
Instruments	468
Insurance	276
Insurance, Accident—see under Insurance.	277
Insurance Control Agencies—see under In-	
surance	277
Insurance, Fire—see under Insurance....	277
Insurance, Life—see under Insurance....	277
Insurance, Marine—see under Insurance..	277
Insurance Societies and Companies—see	
under Insurance	277
See also under Societies and Organiza-	
tions	525
Invertebrates—see under Zoology	572
Irish Literature—see Language and Litera-	
ture	310
Iron	278

ALPHABETICAL KEY TO CLASSIFIED INDEX

ix

	PAGE
Italian Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Italy, Biographies.	322
Italian Literature—see Language and Literature	321
Italy, History of—see under History	244

J

Japan, History of—see under History	245
Jewelry	182
Jews, History of—see under History	248
Journalism—see Language and Literature	330
Journalists, American—see under Language and Literature, subsection Journalism, Biographies	330
Journalists, British—see under Language and Literature, subsection Journalism, Biographies	332
Journalists, French—see under Language and Literature, subsection Journalism, Biographies	333
Journalists, German—see under Language and Literature, subsection Journalism, Biographies	333

L

Labor	280
Labor Leaders—see under Labor, Biographies	282
Labor Legislation—see under Labor, General	281
Labor Organizations, Boards, etc.—see under Labor	281
Lace—see under Textiles and Textile Manufacture, subsection Finished Products	541
Landscape Architecture and Gardening—see under Horticulture	276
Language	283
Languages—see Language and Literature	284
Latin Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Classic Biographies	289
Laundrying—see under Domestic Economy	100
Law	333
Law-breaking, Punishment for—see under Law and Legislation	344
Law, Criminal—see under Law and Legislation, subsection Crimes and Punishments	344
Lawyers—see Law and Legislation, Biographies	346
Leather	521
Legislation	333
Legislative Leaders—see under Government and Political Science, Biographies	209
Legislators—see Law and Legislation, Biographies	346
Libraries—see under Education	118
Lichens—see under Botany	35
Life Insurance—see under Insurance	277
Light—see under Physics	465
Lighthouses—see under Transportation and Communication, subsection Water Transportation	546
Lighting	217
Lighting Apparatus—see under Heating, Lighting and Ventilation	217
Linguists—see Language and Literature, Biographies	285
Literature	283
Literature—see Language and Literature	287

	PAGE
Literature, American—see Language and Literature	292
Literature, Arabic—see Language and Literature	325
Literature, Australian—see Language and Literature	313
Literature, Canadian—see Language and Literature	313
Literature, Classic—see Language and Literature	288
Literature, English—see Language and Literature	300
Literature, French—see Language and Literature	314
Literature, German—see Language and Literature	319
Literature, Irish—see Language and Literature	310
Literature, Italian—see Language and Literature	321
Literature, Post Classic—see Language and Literature	291
Literature, Russian—see Language and Literature	324
Literature, Scottish—see Language and Literature	312
Literature, Spanish—see Language and Literature	323
Literatures, Miscellaneous—see under Language and Literature, subsection Other Countries	326
Lithography—see under Printing and Publishing	474
Liverworts—see under Botany	35
Locomotives—see under Engineering, subsection Mechanical Engineering	139
Logarithms—see under Mathematics, Pure	354
Lumbering	166

M

Machinery	173
Machine Work	173
Magnetism—see under Physics	467
Majolica—see under Pottery and Porcelain	472
Mammals—see under Zoology, subsection Vertebrates, General	582
Man—see under Religion, Theology	486
Manufactures—see under Commerce and Industry	82
Marine Engineering—see under Engineering	135
Marine Insurance—see under Insurance	277
Materia Medica—see under Medicine and Surgery	374
Mathematicians—see under Mathematics, Biographies	356
Mathematics	351
Mathematics, Applied	356
Mathematics, Pure	352
Measures	555
Measuring Instruments—see under Weights and Measures	556
Meat	358
Meat Industry—see under Meat and Meat Products	358
Meat Products	358
Mechanical Engineering—see under Engineering	135
Medical Education—see under Medicine and Surgery	366

	PAGE		PAGE
Medical Institutions—see under Medicine and Surgery	366	Naval History	433
Medical Instruments—see under Medicine and Surgery	378	Naval History, Great Britain	436
Medical Schools—see under Medicine and Surgery, subsection Medical Institutions	366	Naval History, Miscellaneous	436
Medical Sects—see under Medicine and Surgery	366	Naval History, United States	435
Medicine	359	Naval Officers, Great Britain—see under Naval Science and History, Biographies	438
Medicine and the Law—see under Medicine and Surgery	367	Naval Officers, Miscellaneous—see under Military Science and History, Biographies	438
Medicine, General	359	Naval Officers, United States—see under Naval Science and History, Biographies	436
Medicine, History of—see under Medicine and Surgery	365	Naval Science	433
Medicine, Preventive—see under Medicine and Surgery, subsection Public Health, Sanitation and Hygiene	373	Newspapers—see under Printing and Publishing	474
Metallurgy	384	New Testament, Books, Subjects—see under Religion, Bible	483
Metals—see under Metallurgy	384	Nicknames—see under Sociology	534
Meteorology	387	North America, History of—see under History, subsection Continental Histories	229
Mexico, History of—see under History	249	Nursery Articles, etc.—see under Domestic Economy	101
Military Biographies	401	Nursing—see under Medicine and Surgery	378
Military Education and Training—see under Military Science and History	394		
Military Equipment—see under Military Science and History	392	O	
Military History, British Empire	400	Occultism—see under Psychology	478
Military History, General	395	Oceanographers—see under Oceanography, Biographies	440
Military History, Miscellaneous	401	Oceanography	439
Military History, United States	396	Oils	440
Military Institutions—see under Military Science and History	395	Old Testament, Subjects, Books—see under Religion, Bible	483
Military Organizations—see under Military Science and History	395	Ontogeny—see under Biology	30
Military Science and History	388	Orders	441
Military Strategy—see under Military Science and History	394	Orders and Decorations	441
Military Tactics—see under Military Science and History	394	Organizations	522
Milk—see under Dairying and Dairy Products	93		
Milling Machinery—see under Mining and Mineral Resources	416	P	
Mineralogy	411	Painters, American—see under Painting, Biographies	444
Mineral Resources	415	Painters, British—see under Painting, Biographies	446
Minerals—see under Mineralogy	411	Painters, Flemish—see under Painting, Biographies	451
Mining	415	Painters, French—see under Painting, Biographies	447
Mining Engineering—see under Engineering	143	Painters, German—see under Painting, Biographies	449
Mining Machinery—see under Mining and Mineral Resources	416	Painters, Italian—see under Painting, Biographies	450
Mining Terms—see under Mining and Mineral Resources	416	Painters, Japanese—see under Painting, Biographies	452
Minor Arts—see under Fine Arts	162	Painters, Mexican—see under Painting, Biographies	452
Molluscs—see under Zoology, subsection Invertebrates	580	Painters, Miscellaneous—see under Painting, Biographies	453
Monetary Systems	89	Painters, Spanish—see under Painting, Biographies	452
Mosses—see under Botany	35	Painting	443
Motor Trucks—see under Automobiles and Self-propelled Vehicles	24	Paints	454
Music	416	Paints and Varnishes	454
Musical Instruments—see under Music	421	Palæobotany—see under Fossils	172
Musicians—see Music, Biographies	422	Palæozoology—see under Fossils	169
Mythology	427	Paper	455
		Paper and Paper Making	455
N		Parasitology—see under Medicine and Surgery	371
National Histories—see under History	229	Party Leaders—see under Government and Political Science, Biographies	209
Natural Gas—see under Fuels and Illuminants	181	Pastimes—see under Sociology	529
Natural Scientists—see under Physics, Biographies	470	Patent Law—see under Law and Legislation	341

ALPHABETICAL KEY TO CLASSIFIED INDEX

xi

	PAGE
Pathology—see under Medicine and Surgery	372
Penology—see under Sociology	532
Pensions—see under Sociology	532
Perfumes—see under Domestic Economy, subsection Soaps and Cosmetics	100
Personages, Biblical—see under Religion, Bible	482
Petroleum	440
Petrology—see under Geology	189
Phanerogams—see under Botany	38
Pharmacology—see under Medicine and Surgery	374
Philologists—see Language and Literature, Biographies	285
Philology—see under Sociology	534
See also under Language and Literature	283
Philosophers—see under Philosophy, Biographies	459
Philosophy	455
Philosophy, Systems of—see under Philosophy	458
Photography—see under Fine Arts	159
Phrenology—see under Psychology	476
Physicians—see Medicine and Surgery, Biographies	379
Physics	463
Physiology—see under Biology	31
See also under Medicine and Surgery	369
Pigments—see under Painting	444
See also under Paints and Varnishes	454
Planets—see under Astronomy	20
Plant Anatomy and Morphology—see under Botany	33
Plant Bacteria—see under Botany	35
Plant Ecology—see under Botany	60
Plant Geography—see under Botany	60
Plant Pathology—see under Botany	61
Plant Physiology—see under Botany	34
Plants and Plant-breeding—see under Horticulture, General	273
Plants, Cryptogamous—see under Botany	35
Plants, Diseases of—see under Botany	61
Plants, Environment of—see under Botany	60
Plants, Fossil—see under Fossils	172
Plants, Organic Processes and Functions in—see under Botany	34
Plants, Phanerogamous—see under Botany	38
Plants, Seed-producing—see under Botany	38
Plants, Spore-producing—see under Botany	35
Plants, Structure and Form of—see under Botany	33
Plants Useful to Man—see under Botany	57
Plated Ware—see under Gems, Jewelry and Precious Metals	183
Political Parties—see under Government and Political Science	202
Political Science	193
Political Scientists—see under Government and Political Science, Biographies	209
Pomology—see Horticulture, subsection Fruits	274
Population—see under Sociology	529
Porcelain	472
Postal Systems—see under Transportation and Communication	543
Post-classic Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Post-classic, Biographies	292

	PAGE
Post-classic Literature—see Language and Literature	291
Pottery and Porcelain	472
Poultry	473
Poultry-raising	473
Power—see under Engineering, subsection Mechanical Engineering	140
Precious Metals	182
Printers—see under Printing and Publishing, Biographies	475
Printing and Publishing	474
Psychiatrists—see under Psychology, Biographies	478
Psychologists—see under Psychology, Biographies	478
Psychology	476
Psychology, Abnormal—see under Psychology	477
Psychology, Individual—see under Psychology	477
Psychology in Relation to Education—see under Psychology	477
Psychology, Social—see under Psychology	477
Public Health—see under Medicine and Surgery	373
Publishing	474

R

Races—see under Ethnology and Anthropology	148
Railroads—see under Transportation and Communication	543
Railway Construction—see under Engineering, subsection Civil Engineering	129
Railway Systems—see under Transportation and Communication, subsection Railroads	543
Religion	479
Religions—see under Religion	486
Religious Leaders, Christian—see under Religion, Biographies	504
Religious Writers—see under Religion, Biographies	510
Reptiles—see under Zoology, subsection Vertebrates	606
Revenues and Finances of Various States and Countries—see under Government and Political Science, subsection Revenues and Finances	203
Rice—see Agriculture, subsection Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.	6
Roads and Highways—see under Engineering, subsection Civil Engineering	127
Roman Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Classic, Biographies	289
Rome, History of—see under History	247
Rubber	515
Rubber Products	515
Rugs—see under Textiles and Textile Manufacture, subsection Finished Products	541
Russia, History of—see under History	245
Russian Authors—see under Language and Literature, subsection Russia, Biographies	324
Russian Literature—see Language and Literature	324

S

Saints—see under Religion	499
Salvation—see under Religion, Theology	486

	PAGE		PAGE
Sanitary Engineering — see under Engineering	143	Sociology	528
Sanitation — see under Medicine and Surgery	373	Soils — see under Agriculture	4
Schools — see under Education, subsection Institutions	112	Soteriology — see under Religion, Theology	486
Scottish Authors — see under Language and Literature, subsection Scotland, Biographies	312	Sound — see under Physics	465
Scottish Literature — see Language and Literature	312	South America, History of — see under History, subsection Continental Histories	229
Sculpture — see under Fine Arts	159	Spain, History of — see under History	246
Sects, Christian — see under Religion	486	Spanish Authors — see under Language and Literature, subsection Spain, Biographies	323
Sects, Non-Christian — see under Religion	488	Spanish Literature — see Language and Literature	323
Shellfish — see under Zoology, subsection Crustacea	574	Sports	11
Sheep — see Agriculture, subsection Stock Raising	8	Sportsmen — see Amusements, Games and Sports, Biographies	12
Shipbuilding	515	Social Life	90
Shipping	515	Standard Units — see under Physics	467
See also under Transportation	542	Stars — see under Astronomy	20
Ships	515	Statesmen — see under Government and Political Science, Biographies	204
Shoes	520	Steam — see under Engineering, subsection Mechanical Engineering	141
Sick Room Requisites — see under Domestic Economy	101	Steel	278
Silk — see under Textiles and Textile Manufacture, subsection Finished Products	541	Stock-raising — see under Agriculture	7
Silver — see under Gems, Jewelry and Precious Metals	183	Stratigraphy — see under Geology	190
Slang — see under Sociology	534	Street Railways — see under Transportation and Communication, subsection Railroads	545
Snakes — see under Zoology, subsection Vertebrates	606	Submarines	435
Soap — see under Domestic Economy	100	Subways — see under Transportation and Communication, subsection Railroads	545
Social Control — see under Sociology	532	Sugar and Sugar-making	539
Social Evolution — see under Sociology	528	Sun — see under Astronomy	19
Societies and Organizations	522	Superstitions — see under Mythology	432
Societies, Artistic — see under Societies and Organizations	522	Surgeons — see Medicine and Surgery, Biographies	379
Societies, Benevolent — see under Societies and Organizations	523	Surgery	377
Societies, Commercial — see under Societies and Organizations	524	Surgical Instruments — see under Medicine and Surgery	378
Societies, Educational — see under Societies and Organizations	522	Swimming — see under Amusements, Games and Sports	12
Societies, Fraternal — see under Societies and Organizations	523	Swine — see Agriculture, subsection Stock Raising	8
Societies, Historical — see under Societies and Organizations	524	Switzerland, History of — see under History	249
Societies, Industrial — see under Societies and Organizations	524		
Societies, Labor — see under Societies and Organizations	524		
See also under Labor, subsection Organizations	281		
Societies, Literary — see under Societies and Organizations	522		
Societies, Miscellaneous — see under Societies and Organizations	527		
Societies, Patriotic — see under Societies and Organizations	524		
Societies, Philosophical — see under Societies and Organizations	525		
Societies, Religious — see under Societies and Organizations	525		
Societies, Scientific — see under Societies and Organizations	526		
Societies, Technical — see under Societies and Organizations	528		
Sociologists — see under Sociology, Biographies	536		

T

Tapestries — see under Textiles and Textile Manufacture, subsection Finished Products	541
Tariff — see under Economics	105
Taxation — see under Economics	105
Tea — see Agriculture, subsection Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.	7
Telegraphs — see under Transportation and Communication	550
Telephones — see under Transportation and Communication	550
Textile Manufacture	540
Textile Materials, Raw	539
Textile Products, Finished	541
Textiles	539
Theological Writers — see under Religion, Biographies	510
Theology — see under Religion	485
Theology, Natural — see under Religion, Theology	486
Therapeutics — see under Medicine and Surgery	374
Thermodynamics — see under Physics	466
Time — see under Astronomy	19

ALPHABETICAL KEY TO CLASSIFIED INDEX

xiii

	PAGE
Titles — see under History.....	226
Tobacco — see Agriculture, subsection Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.....	7
Tools	216
Topography, Biblical — see under Religion, Bible	483
Toxicology — see under Medicine and Sur- gery	377
Tractors — see under Automobiles and Self- propelled Vehicles	25
Transportation	542
Transportation and Communication of Vari- ous States and Countries.....	542
Transportation, Water — see under Trans- portation and Communication.....	546
Trap-shooting — see under Amusements, Games and Sports.....	12
Travel and Exploration	552
Treaties — see under History.....	221
Trees (Useful) — see under Forestry and Lumbering	167
Tribes — see under Ethnology and Anthro- pology	148
Trigonometry — see under Mathematics, Pure	356
Truck Growing — see Horticulture, General	273
Turbines — see under Engineering, subsec- tion Hydraulic Engineering.....	134
Turkey, History of — see under History....	249

U

United Kingdom and Dominions, History of — see under History.....	236
United States, History of — see under His- tory, subsection National Histories.....	229
United States Military History.....	396
Units of Capacity, etc.— see under Physics, subsection Standard Units.....	467
Universities — see under Education, subsec- tion Institutions.....	112
Universities, Foreign — see under Educa- tion, subsection Institutions.....	116

V

Valves — see under Foundry Practice, Machinery and Machine Work.....	179
Varnishes	454
Vases — see under Pottery and Porcelain...	472

	PAGE
Vegetables—see under Horticulture.....	275
Vehicles, Self-propelled	24
Ventilation	217
Versions, Biblical—see under Religion, Bible	481
Vertebrates—see under Zoology.....	582
Vessels—see under Transportation and Communication, subsection Water Trans- portation	546
Veterinary Science—see under Medicine and Surgery	378
Viticulture—see under Horticulture, Gen- eral	273

W

War, European — see World War.....	558
War, World	558
Water Power — see under Engineering, sub- section Hydraulic Engineering	134
Water Transportation — see under Trans- portation and Communication.....	546
Waterways — see under Transportation and Communication, subsection Water Trans- portation	549
Weighing Instruments — see under Weights and Measures	556
Weights and Measures.....	555
Wine-making	64
Wireless Telegraph — see under Transpor- tation and Communication, subsection Telephones and Telegraphs.....	550
Wireless Telephone — see under Transpor- tation and Communication, subsection Tel- ephones and Telegraphs.....	551
Woolen Goods — see under Textiles and Tex- tile Manufacture, subsection Finished Products	541
World War	558
Worms — see under Zoology, subsection In- vertebrates	581

Y

Yachting — see under Amusements, Games and Sports 12

Z

Zoologists — see Zoology, Biographies..... 608
Zoology 570

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AERONAUTICS

- General
- Heavier than Air
- Lighter than Air
- Biographies

AGRICULTURE

- General
- Soils
- Fertilizers
- Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.
- Stock Raising
 - General
 - Cattle, Breeds of
 - Goats
 - Horses
 - Sheep
 - Swine
 - Feeds and Forage
 - Animal Diseases
- Machinery, Buildings and Equipment
- Schools and Colleges
- Organizations and Societies
- Biographies

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES AND SPORTS

- General
- Biographies

ARCHITECTURE

- General
- Biographies

ASTRONOMY

- General
- Planets
- Stars and Constellations
- Instruments
- Biographies

AUDITING AND ACCOUNTING

- General

AUTOMOBILES AND SELF-PROPELLED VEHICLES

- General
- Inventors

BANKING AND FINANCE

- General
- Biographies

BIOLOGY

- General
- Biogenesis and Ontogeny, Reproduction, Growth, Embryology
- Physiology
- Bionomics and Evolution; Phylogeny
- Heredity and Genetics
- Histology and Anatomy, Cytology, Homology
- Biographies

BOTANY

- General
- Structure and Form of Plants (Plant Anatomy and Morphology)

- Organic processes and function in Plants (Plant Physiology)

- Spore-producing (or Cryptogamous plants), Bacteria, Algae, Fungi, Lichens, Liverworts, Mosses, Ferns and related families
- Seed Producing Plants or Phanerogams,—all Plants not included in Cryptogamous Division

- Plants useful to man (Economic Botany)
- Environment of Plants (Plant Ecology and Plant Geography)
- Diseases of Plants; Plant Pathology
- Biographies

BREWING, DISTILLING AND WINE-MAKING

- General

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

- General
- Building Materials
- Building Terms
- Builders' Tools

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICALS

- General
- Explosives
- Elements
- Organic
- Inorganic
- Biographies

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

- General
- Biographies

COTTON AND COTTON PRODUCTS

- General

CURRENCY AND MONETARY SYSTEMS

- General

CUSTOMS AND SOCIAL LIFE

- General

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- General

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- General
- Animal Diseases and Pests

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

- General
- Beverages
- Foods and Foodstuffs
- Cookery
- Clothing
- Shelter
- Furniture and Furnishings
- Laundry and Cleaning
- Soaps and Cosmetics
- Nursery, Sick Room, etc.
- Biographies

DYES AND DYEING

- General

ECONOMICS

- General
- Biographies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EDUCATION

- General
- Administration
- History
- Equipment
- Physical
- Institutions
- Libraries
- Biographies

ENGINEERING

- General
- Civil Engineering
 - Aqueducts, Canals, Dams, etc.
 - Bridge
 - Railway
- Electrical Engineering
- Hydraulic Engineering
- Marine Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Sanitary Engineering
- Associations
- Biographies

ETHNOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- General
- Races and Tribes
 - North and Central America
 - South America
 - Europe
 - Africa
 - Asia
 - Oceania
- Biographies

FINE ARTS

- General
- Biographies
- Drama
 - Subjects
 - Biographies
- Drawing
 - Subjects
 - Biographies
- Engraving and Etching
 - Subjects
 - Biographies
- Photography
 - Subjects
 - Biographies
- Sculpture
 - Subjects
 - Biographies
- Minor Arts
 - General
 - Furniture
 - Biographies

FISHERIES

- General

FORESTRY AND LUMBERING

- General
- Trees
- Biographies

FOSSILS

- Fossil Animals (Palæozoology)
- Fossil Plants (Palæobotany)
- Biographies

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, MACHINERY AND MACHINE WORK

- Mechanics, etc.

FUELS AND ILLUMINANTS

- General

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- General

GEMS, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS METALS

- Gems
- Jewelry
- Precious Metals
- Plated Ware

GEOLOGY

- General
- Economic Geology
- Crystallography
- Petrology
- Stratigraphy
- Biographies

GLASS AND GLASS-MAKING

- General

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

- General
- Administration
- Citizenship
- Foreign Relations
- Forms of Government
- Parties
- Revenues and Finances
- Statesmen and Diplomats.
- Party and Legislative Leaders, Political Scientists, etc.

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND TOOLS

- General

HEATING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATION

- Heating
- Heating Apparatus
- Lighting
- Lighting Apparatus
- Ventilation

HISTORY

- General
- Archæology
- Geography
- Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.
- Continental Histories
 - Europe
 - Asia
 - Asia Minor
 - Africa
 - North and Central America
 - South America
- National Histories
 - United States
 - United Kingdom and Dominions
 - France
 - Germany
 - Austria-Hungary
 - Italy
 - Japan
 - Russia
 - Spain
 - Greece (Ancient)
 - Rome
 - China
 - Cuba
 - Egypt
 - Hebrew and Jewish
 - Holland
 - India
 - Mexico
 - Switzerland
 - Turkey
- Biographies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

175

HORTICULTURE

General
Flowers
Fruits
Vegetables
Landscape Architecture and Gardening
Biographies

INSURANCE

General
Accident
Fire
Life
Marine
Societies and Companies
Control Agencies
Biographies

IRON AND STEEL

General
Biographies

LABOR

General
Organizations, Boards, etc.
Biographies

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

General
Language
Languages, Dialects, etc.
Biographies

* Literature

General
Classic
Subjects
Biographies
Post-Classic
Subjects
Biographies
United States
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies
England
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies
Ireland
Subjects
Biographies
Scotland
Subjects
Biographies
Australia
Subjects
Biographies
Canada
Subjects
Biographies
France
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies
Germany
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies
Italy
Subjects
Biographies

Drama
Biographies

Spain
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies

Russia
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies

Other Countries
Subjects
Biographies
Drama
Biographies

Journalism
Subjects
Biographies

LAW AND LEGISLATION

General
Crimes and Punishments
Biographies

MATHEMATICS

Pure
Applied
Biographies

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

General

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

General
History of Medicine
Medical Education
Medical Sects
Medical Institutions
Medicine and the Law
Anatomy
Physiology
Bacteriology and Parasitology
Pathology
Public Health, Sanitation and Hygiene
Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Toxicology
Surgery
Dentistry
Medical Instruments
Nursing
Veterinary Science
Biographies

METALLURGY

General
Biographies

* METEOROLOGY

General
Biographies

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY

General
Army Administration and Organization
Military Equipment
Military Education and Training
Military Strategy and Tactics
Military Institutions and Organizations
Military History
General
United States
British Empire
Other Countries
Biographies

MINERALOGY

General

MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES

General

Mining and Milling Machinery

Mining Terms

MUSIC

General

Instruments

Biographies

MYTHOLOGY

General

NAVAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY

General

Naval History

United States

Great Britain

Other Countries

Biographies

United States

Great Britain

Other Countries

OCEANOGRAPHY

General

Biographies

OILS AND PETROLEUM

General

ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

Subjects

PAINTING

General

Biographies

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

General

PAPER AND PAPER-MAKING

General

PHILOSOPHY

General

Biographies

PHYSICS

General

Sound

Light

Heat

Electricity and Magnetism

Standard Units

Instruments

Biographies

POTTERY AND PORCELAINS

General

POULTRY AND POULTRY RAISING

General

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

General

Biographies

PSYCHOLOGY

General

Phrenology

Social and Individual Psychology

Child Study and Psychology in its Relation to Education

Abnormal Psychology

Occultism and Related Topics

Biographies

RELIGION

General

Bible

Bible — General

Codices, Versions, Famous Bibles, etc.

Biblical Personages

Biblical Topography

Old Testament Subjects

Old Testament Books

New Testament Subjects

New Testament Books

Apocrypha Old Testament

Apocrypha New Testament

Biblical Commentators, Critics, etc.

Theology

Theology — General

Christology

Man

Salvation: Soteriology

Future State: Eschatology

Creeds, Covenants, Confessions

Natural Theology

Religions

Sects and Churches, Christian

Sects and Churches, Non-Christian

History, Christian

History, Non-Christian

Literature, Christian

Literature, Non-Christian

Religious Orders, Congregations, etc.

Ecclesiology (Liturgy, Ritual, Vestments, Furniture, etc.)

Church Law, Government and Discipline

Church Dignitaries, Titles, Offices

Saints

Biographies

Churchmen, Religious Leaders, etc.

Writers on Religion, Theology, etc.

Non-Christian Religious Leaders

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

General

SHIPS, SHIPPING AND SHIPBUILDING

General

Biographies

SHOES, HIDES AND LEATHER

Shoes

Leather

SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Artistic, Literary and Educational

Benevolent

Fraternal

Historic and Patriotic

Industrial and Commercial

Insurance

Philosophical

Religious

Scientific — Technical

Miscellaneous

SOCIOLOGY

General

Social Evolution, Examples of

Life of society in general: Customs, Costumes, Treatment of Dead, Population, Holidays, Pastimes, Etiquette, etc.

Social Control

Economic Sociology (Statistics)

Philology, Slang and Nicknames

Biographies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

xix

SUGAR AND SUGAR-MAKING

General

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE MANUFACTURE

Raw Materials

Manufacture

Finished Products

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

General

Postal Systems

Railways

Water Transportation

Vessels, Lighthouses, etc.

Waterways

Telegraphs and Telephones

Biographies

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

General

Biographies

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

General

Instruments

WORLD WAR

General

Biographies

ZOOLOGY

General

Animal Anatomy and Physiology

Invertebrates

General

Crustacea

Insects

Molluscs

Worms

Vertebrates

General

Amphibia

Birds

Fish

Reptiles

Biographies

For page references to the above Sections and Subsections, see Alphabetical Key to Classified Index.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

AERONAUTICS

General		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Heavier than air		Vol.	Page
Aces, American.....	28	457		Gap	1	180		Aeroplane	1	180	
English	28	459		German aces.....	28	459		1	185		
French	28	458		Hat-in-the-Ring squad-				1	187		
German	28	459		ron	28	462		15	285		
Aerial navigation, legal				Inclinometre	1	180		19	61		
a.pect of	1	179		Kite	16	465		engines	1	192	
Aerial operations in				Lafayette escadrille....	28	452		Aeroplane, types.....	1	191	
European War	28	451		Lateral balance.....	1	190		Aerostats	1	182	
Aero Club of America..	1	179		Lift	1	180		Airplane, body of.....	1	180	
Aerofoll	1	180		Lubricants	17	713		Biplane	1	180	
Aeronautic charts	1	181		Marey-Monge principle..	9	145		1	191		
service, French.....	11	729		Marten Hale aeroplane				Curtiss 160 H. P. aero-			
Aeronautical laboratories	16	620		bomb	19	60		motor	1	198	
nomenclature	1	180		Meuse-Argonne aerial				Engine, right or left			
Aeronautics, history of.	1	182		operations	28	457		hand	1	180	
military application				Military aeronautics...	19	59		Flying machine.....	11	408	
of	19	86		Naval aeronautics.....	19	787		Flying boat.....	1	191	
Aeroplane altitude rec-				NC-4 construction.....	27	2		Helicopter	1	180	
ords	1	192		N-Square law.....	19	93		High-speed fighting aer-			
Aeroplane distance and				Nose dive.....	1	180		oplane	19	787	
speed records	1	192		Pitot tube.....	1	181		Hydroaeroplane	1	191	
Alleron	1	180		Pylon	1	181		Hydro-aeroplanes	19	787	
Aircraft board	28	455		Parachute	21	274		Liberty engine.....	28	456	
Air service, statistics..	28	456		Race of propeller.....	1	181		Loening monoplane....	28	456	
Air-speed metre	1	180		Richtofen's flying circus	28	462		Loefer circus.....	28	462	
Air squadrons	28	456		Royal air force.....	23	734		Monoplane	1	180	
Altimetre	1	180		flying corps.....	23	735		1	191		
American aces.....	28	457		R-34, construction.....	27	3		Naval aeroplanes.....	19	787	
American air casualties				flight	27	2		Ornithopter	1	180	
in World War.....	28	457		Rudder	1	181		Slow-speed spotting ma-			
American air force.....	28	462		Saint Mihiel aerial oper-				chine	19	787	
Atlantic non-stop flight.	27	2		ations	28	457		Torpedo carrying aero-			
Aviation records.....	25	436		Skidding	1	181		plane	19	787	
section; U. S. signal				Skids	1	181		1	181		
corps	27	651		Slip	1	181		Triplane	1	191	
Aviation sickness.....	2	678		Spread	1	181					
Bank	1	180		Stability	1	181		Lighter than air			
Barograph	1	180		Statoscope	1	181		Air-ship	15	285	
Cambre	1	180		Stay	1	181		19	788		
Capacity	1	180		Street	1	181		Ballon d'Essai.....	3	107	
Centre	1	180		Tail	1	181		Ballonet	1	180	
Chateau-Thierry aerial				fine	1	181		1	180		
operations	28	457		Thrust deduction.....	1	181		3	107		
Chord	1	180		Trans-Atlantic flight....	27	1		Balloons in war.....	28	456	
Controls	1	180		Truss	1	181		"Blimp"	28	454	
Drag	1	180		United States Flying				Captive balloon.....	19	60	
Drift	1	180		Corps	27	551		1	180		
Elevator	1	180		casualties	27	553		9	145		
English aces.....	28	459		Uses for aircraft.....	19	59		military	19	60	
Flight path	1	180		Warp	1	181		non-rigid	1	180	
Fins	1	180		Wing loading.....	1	181		rigid	1	180	
First cross-channel flight	19	59		rib	1	181		semi-rigid	1	180	
Flying corps, casualties.	27	553		spar	1	181		speed	9	146	
French aces.....	28	458		Wings	1	181		stability	9	145	
air casualties in the				Yaw	1	181		types	9	148	
World War.....	28	457						Free balloon	19	60	
								Gas balloon.....	15	281	

Lighter than air—cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Kite balloon.....	1	183	Goddard.....	1	183	Pegoud, Adolphe.....	21	472
Military dirigibles.....	19	60	Green, Charles.....	1	182	Phillips, George R.....	27	553
Power balloons.....	1	183	Greenland, Capt. G. S.....	27	2	Post, Augustus.....	1	183
Zeppelin type.....	9	147	Grieve, McKenzie.....	27	2	Preston, L. Glen A.....	27	564
	19	60	Gusmao, Bartholemeu			Read, Commander A. C.....	27	1
Biographies			Lourenço de.....	13	576	Renard, Charles.....	1	184
Ader, Clement.....	1	186	Guynemer, Georges.....	28	453	Rickenbacker, Edward		
Alcock, John.....	27	2	Harris, Lieut. Guy.....	27	3	V.....	27	554
Andree, Salomon Au-			Hawker, Harry (Capt.).....	27	2		28	452
guste.....	1	672	Hawley, Alan R.....	1	183		28	453
Archimedes.....	1	182	Icarus.....	1	182	Roosevelt, Quentin.....	27	553
Bellinger, Lieut.			Jeffries, Dr.....	1	182		28	452
Commander, P. N.			King, Samuel Archer.....	16	433	Rumpelmayer, Herr....	1	183
L.....	27	1	La Fontaine.....	19	59	Saint Fond, Faugus de	1	182
Balsan, M.....	1	183	Lansdowne, Lieut. Com-	27	3	Santos-Dumont, Alberto	1	184
Bergson.....	1	183	mander Z.....				24	288
Blanchard, François....	4	59	Langley, Samuel Pier-			Scott, G. H.....	27	2
Brotherton, Lieutenant.	28	453	pont.....	1	182	Tissandier, Gaston.....	19	59
Brown, Lieut. Arthur....	27	2		1	186		26	645
Campbell, Douglas.....	28	452	La Vaulx, Henry.....	16	721	Tournachon, Felix.....	26	720
Chanute, Octave.....	1	185	Lillenthal, Otto.....	1	185	Towers, Commander J.		
Charles, Jacques Alex-				17	436	H.....	27	1
andre César.....	1	182	Lowe, Thaddeus, S. C....	17	699	Veranzio, Fauste.....	1	182
	6	825	Luck, H. F.....	27	2	Warneford, Lieut. R. A.		
Cooke, Maj. G. G. H.....	27	3	Lufbery, Maj. Raoul....	28	452	J.....	28	453
Coolidge, Hamilton.....	28	452	Luke, Frank.....	27	554	Wellman, Walter.....	29	184
Coxwell, H. T.....	2	509		28	452	White, Lieut. Wilbur....	28	453
Curtiss, Glenn Ham-			Maitland, E. M.....	27	2	Wood, Henry A (lexan-		
mond.....	8	318	Maxim, Sir Hiram			der) Wise.....	29	472
Dædalus.....	1	182	Stevens.....	1	186	Woodhouse, Henry.....	1	185
Delagrange, Léon.....	8	606	Mayes, W. O. W. R.....	27	3	Wright Bros.....	1	185
De Lana, Francesco.....	1	182	Meerwin, Karl Friedrich	1	182		1	186
De la Vaulx.....	1	183	Meissner, Lieut. James.	28	453	Wright, Orville.....	29	370
De Rozier.....	1	182	Montgolfier, Jacques			Wright, Wilbur.....	29	371
Durrant, Lieut. R. D....	27	3	Etienne.....	1	182	Zambeserri, Count.....	1	182
Farman, Henri.....	11	37		19	407	Zeppelin, Ferdinand,		
Fonvielle, Wilfred de..	11	428	Montgolfier, Joseph			Count von.....	1	182
Giffard, Henri.....	1	183	Michel.....	1	182		1	185
	1	184		19	407		29	708
Glaisher, J.....	2	509						

AGRICULTURE

General			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
Acid fruit region, Italy.	15	541	Agriculture.....	14	288	Arkansas, agricultural		
Acts—of trade, British..	1	112		18	746	products.....	2	257
Adams Act of 1906.....	1	249		19	243	Australia, agriculture in.	2	600
Adventure, bills of.....	1	258		19	467	Bee-culture.....	14	355
Afghanistan, agriculture				23	72	Bee-keeping.....	3	418
in.....	1	207		26	116		14	353
Agricultural chemistry..	1	243	British, of the 18th			Belgium, agriculture in.	3	457
districts, Great			century.....	13	264	Bengal India, agricul-		
Britain.....	13	268	British, since the			ture in.....	3	511
education, Japanese..	15	719	18th century.....	13	266	Biological survey, United		
extension work,			in Italy.....	15	541	States.....	26	102
funds available for	9	595	in United States....	1	257	Black belt, Alabama....	4	32
Gazette of Canada... 5	432		United States De-			Bolivia, agriculture in..	4	186
Industries, French... 11	709		partment of.....	1	264	Bordeaux mixture.....	12	173
legislation, United			Alabama, agriculture in.	1	390	Brazil, agriculture in..	1	253
States.....	1	250	Alaska, agriculture in..	1	315		4	433
production, Canadian,			Angoumois grain-moth.	13	112	maté.....	4	434
value of.....	5	431	Appropriation Act of			British Columbia, agri-		
production and dis-			1908.....	1	251	culture in.....	4	555
tribution in the			Argentina, agriculture			Broadcasting.....	4	568
United States.....	1	254	in.....	2	210	Brush.....	15	99
products, French.... 11	710		Arizona, agriculture in..	2	252			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Agriculture 8

General — cont'd			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Bureau of Animal Industry, United States..	1	265	Ear cockle.....	9	484	Honey	14	352
Bureau of Biological Survey	1	266	Eau celeste.....	12	174	Honey-bee	14	353
Bureau of Chemistry, United States.....	1	265	Ecuador, agriculture in..	9	573	diseases of.....	14	356
Crop Estimates.....	1	265	Education, agricultural..	9	592	Hungary, agriculture in..	14	502
Entomology	1	266	Electric farming.....	10	103	Iceland, agriculture in..	14	628
Plant Industry.....	1	265	vegetable gardening..	10	145	Idaho, agriculture in..	14	655
Soils	1	265	Electroculture of plants..	10	197	Illinois, agriculture in..	14	686
Budding	4	676	Electrotoplam	10	218	India, agriculture in..	15	5
Cadelle	13	112	Elevators	13	110	Indiana, agriculture in..	15	33
Calandra granaria	13	112	country, Canada.....	5	437	Industrial fruits.....	15	85
California, agriculture in	5	202	Enclosure bills, British..	13	265	Insecticide	15	159
Canada, granger movement	5	473	Ephestia künniella.....	13	112	Insecticides and fungicides	1	245
Canadian agriculture...	5	427	Experiment Station Act, United States.....	1	262	Intensive farming.....	11	28
Cash tenancy	11	30	Fallow	10	734	Iowa, agriculture in....	15	296
Cathartus advena.....	13	112	Famine years in Great Britain	13	265	Ireland, agriculture in..	13	270
gemellatus	13	112	Far West, settlement of	1	261		15	311
oryza	13	112	Farm	11	21	Irish Board of Agriculture	13	270
Census of production (1913), Great Britain..	13	267	and farm problems..	11	26	Irish Co-operative Organisation Society....	13	270
Chestnut region, Italy..	15	541	choosing a	11	34	Italy, agriculture in....	15	541
Chile, agricultural and pastoral industries....	6	504	labor	11	25	Jamaica, agriculture in..	15	399
China, agriculture in...	6	519	lands, United States, reported value of..	23	176	Japan, agriculture in..	15	714
Choosing a farm.....	11	34	management	11	34	Journalism, agricultural	16	220
Clandestine moth (Noctua clandestina).....	7	704	manager plan	11	30	Kansas, agriculture in..	16	294
Clothes-moth	13	112	power	11	37	Kentucky, agriculture in	16	365
Colombia, agriculture in	7	280	products, United States, value of....	27	508	Labor, farm.....	11	25
Commission merchant..	1	256	share tenancy	11	30	Langstroth hive.....	14	356
Connecticut, agriculture in	7	527	size of.....	11	36	Latin America, agriculture in.....	1	245
Cooperative agricultural extension work.....	9	565	tenancy	11	30	Le Clerc's experiment..	1	245
Corn Belt.....	11	28	Farming	19	254	Louisiana, agriculture in	17	680
Corn Bounty Act, British	13	265	relation of capital to types of.....	11	35	Luzon, agricultural products of.....	17	766
Corn insect—pests.....	7	704	Fence	11	112	Madagascar, agriculture in	18	94
laws	7	705	Florida, agriculture in..	11	370	Maine, agriculture in..	18	144
smut	7	706	Fly-weevil	13	112	Maryland, agriculture in	18	352
Costa Rica, agriculture in	8	42	Forest, American, conquest of.....	1	260	Massachusetts, agriculture in.....	18	408
Cowboys	8	133	Forest region, Italian..	15	541	Maté	18	424
Crop-rotation	11	28	France, agriculture in..	1	253	Matting	18	445
Cuba, agriculture in...	1	253		11	609	Mexico, agriculture in..	1	254
Cut-worms	7	704	Frost	12	124		18	746
Dairying. See Dairying and Dairy Products.			Fructus industriales....	13	498	Michigan, agriculture in	19	20
Dairy states.....	11	28	naturales	13	498	Minnesota, agriculture in	19	202
Delaware, agriculture in	8	609	Fungicides	12	173	Mississippi, agriculture in	19	243
Denmark, agriculture in	8	680	Gelechia cerealella....	13	112	Missouri, farming in...	19	254
Department of Agricultural Extension.....	23	26	Geoponici	12	472	Mixed farming.....	16	715
Desert Land Act, United States	1	260	Geoponika	12	472	Montana, agriculture in..	19	386
Development Fund, British	13	270	Georgia, agriculture in..	12	484	Morocco, agriculture in..	19	497
Ditch	9	196	German agricultural communities in the United States	1	262	Morrill land grant act of 1862.....	11	39
Diversified farming....	11	27	German Southwest Africa, agriculture in..	12	501	Mormon settlements....	1	262
Division of Accounts and Disbursements, United States.....	1	266	Germany, agriculture in..	1	253	Narbonne honey.....	14	353
Division of Publications, United States...	1	265		12	596	Nebraska, farming in...	20	25
Drilling	9	336	Grain elevator.....	13	110	Netherlands, agriculture in	20	89
Dry farming.....	9	356	Grain insects.....	13	112	Nevada, agriculture in..	20	109
Africa	9	357	trade	5	437	Newfoundland, agriculture in	20	269
Colorado	9	357	Granary-weevil	13	112	New Hampshire, agriculture in	20	125
Montana	9	357	Granger cases.....	13	132	New Jersey, agriculture in	20	138
Nebraska	20	26	Grangers	13	133	New Mexico, agriculture in	20	149
Utah	9	357	Great Britain, agriculture in.....	1	253	New South Wales, agriculture in.....	20	162
Dry-land fields, Japanese	15	716		13	264	New York, agriculture in	20	190
Dust-brand	9	430	Greece, agriculture in..	13	376	New Zealand, agriculture in	20	247
			Greenland, agriculture in	13	435	North Carolina, agriculture in.....	20	413
			Growing crops, legal status of.....	13	497			
			Guatemala, agriculture in	13	518			
			in	13	529			
			Guiana, agriculture in..	13	249			
			Hatch Act of 1887.....	1	262			
				1	262			
				13	753			
			Homestead Acts, United States	1	260			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Soils — cont'd	Vol.	Page
North Dakota, agriculture in.....	20	421	Tennessee, agriculture in.....	26	420	Soil preparation for sugarcane.....	25	795
Norway, agriculture in.....	20	438	Texas, agriculture in.....	26	461	Soil surveys.....	25	231
Nova Scotia, agriculture in.....	20	463	Texas, irrigation.....	26	461	toxins.....	25	230
Office of markets and rural organization....	1	266	Timber Culture Act, United States.....	1	260	water.....	25	229
Ohio, agriculture in.....	20	611	Tinea granelia.....	13	112	Soils exhaustion of.....	25	230
Oklahoma, agriculture in.....	20	636	Tobacco-insect enemies.....	26	662	Improvement of.....	25	230
Olive region, Italy.....	15	541	Truck farming.....	11	28	leachy.....	25	230
Ontario, agriculture in.....	20	694	Turkey, agriculture in.....	27	181	physical properties of.....	25	227
Oregon, agriculture in.....	20	777	Ukraine, agriculture in.....	27	258	reclamation of.....	25	230
Paddy fields, Japan.....	15	716	United States Reclamation Service.....	27	560	relation of, to heat.....	25	228
Paraguay, agriculture in.....	21	279	Utah, agriculture in.....	27	613	relation of, to water.....	25	228
Pennsylvania, agriculture in.....	21	521	Vegetation.....	23	20	sedentary.....	25	225
Persia, agriculture in.....	21	616	Venezuela, agriculture in.....	27	731	texture and structure of.....	25	228
Peru, agriculture in.....	21	644	Vermont, agriculture in.....	28	20	tobacco.....	20	661
Philippine Islands, agriculture in.....	21	755	Victoria (Australia), agriculture in.....	28	71	transpiration.....	29	42
Picket fence.....	11	112	Vine growing, Italy.....	15	541	transported.....	25	225
Plant diseases.....	26	663	Virginia, agriculture in.....	28	118	Southern rice fields.....	23	467
Porto Rico, agriculture in.....	22	401	Virginia fence.....	28	128	Stone drains.....	9	296
Portugal, agriculture in.....	22	582	Washington (State), agriculture in.....	28	782	Subirrigation.....	15	396
Post-and-rail fence.....	11	112	rainfall in.....	28	781	Subsoil.....	25	225
Poultry. See Poultry and Poultry Raising.			Waste lands.....	29	4	Subsurface packing.....	9	357
Prairies, conquest of....	1	260	Weather Bureau.....	1	265	Summer culture.....	9	356
Prairie provinces, Canadian.....	5	428	Weeds.....	29	156	Surface area of particles of soil.....	25	228
Prince Edward Island, agriculture in.....	22	582	West Virginia, agriculture in.....	29	211	Tile drains.....	9	298
Prussia, agriculture in.....	22	717	Wiley's experiment.....	1	245	Warping.....	28	706
Punjab, agriculture in.....	23	20	Windbreak.....	29	379	Wedge drain.....	9	298
Public road and rural engineering.....	1	266	Winnowing.....	24	628			
Quebec, agriculture in.....	23	72	Wisconsin, agriculture in.....	29	418	Fertilizers		
Queensland, agriculture in.....	23	82	Worm fence.....	11	112	Alunite.....	1	458
Rainfall.....	23	186	Wyoming, agriculture in.....	29	585	Ammonium salts.....	11	147
Rhode Island, agriculture in.....	23	466	Yukon, agriculture in.....	29	675	sulphate.....	11	146
Rice industry, American.....	23	486	Soils			Apatite.....	11	148
Rice, production in India.....	23	487	Acidity of the soil.....	11	151		21	795
Rice-weevil.....	13	112	Æolian soils.....	25	225	Basic slag.....	3	306
Root-disease ("foot-rot").....	20	725	Alkali and drainage.....	15	897	Blood, black-dried.....	11	147
Rothamsted experiments.....	13	270	Alkali soils.....	25	227	Blood, red-dried.....	11	147
Saskatchewan, agriculture in.....	24	398	Alluvial soils.....	25	225	Bone dust.....	4	213
Scandinavian agricultural communities in the United States.....	1	262	Bacterial life.....	25	229	phosphate.....	11	147
Scotland, agriculture in.....	13	270	Benefits of drainage.....	9	299	tankage.....	11	148
Seed testing.....	24	527	Biological action in the soil.....	25	229	Boulder phosphate.....	11	148
Shipping of farm products.....	11	26	Capillary water.....	25	229	Calcium cyanamide.....	11	146
Silkworm, cultivation of.....	25	8	Drainage.....	9	297	Carbon and nitrogen....	1	246
Silkworm raising.....	15	715		11	25	Carnallite.....	11	149
Silvanus surinamensis.....	13	112	benefits of.....	14	543	Carucate.....	5	688
Smith-Lever Act.....	1	251	Drains.....	9	299	Castor pomace.....	11	147
Smut.....	9	430	covered.....	9	298	Catalytic fertilizers.....	11	151
Snake fence.....	11	112	open.....	9	298	Chile saltpetre, or cubic nitre.....	6	610
South Carolina, agriculture in.....	25	290	Glacial drift.....	25	225		17	45
South Dakota, agriculture in.....	25	299	Humus.....	14	497	Complete fertilizers.....	11	145
Spain, agriculture in.....	25	326		25	227		7	446
Stake-and-Rider fence.....	11	112	Hygroscopic water.....	25	229	Compost.....	15	100
State agricultural legislation in the United States.....	1	252	Hydrostatic water.....	25	229	Coprolites.....	7	667
States Relations Service.....	1	266	Irrigation.....	14	543		11	148
Swarming bees.....	14	365		15	393	Crude phosphate rock..	11	149
Sweden, agriculture in.....	25	116	cost of water.....	15	395	Cyanamid.....	11	146
Tenebroides mauritanicus.....	13	112	furrows.....	15	395	Dolomitic limestone.....	11	151
			users' rights.....	15	398	Double superphosphates	11	149
			Loam.....	17	551	Fertilizers.....	1	244
			Lysimeter.....	17	787		6	391
			Meadow making and care of.....	18	475		11	144
			Prairie.....	22	505	complete.....	11	145
			Soil.....	1	244		11	151
				11	25	home mixing of.....	11	151
				25	223	incomplete.....	11	145
			Investigation, method of.....	25	231		11	151
			Soil preparation for sugar-beets.....	25	800	State control of.....	11	151
						statistics of.....	11	151
						Fertilizing for cotton..	8	65
						Feterita.....	11	157

Fertilizers — cont'd			Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd			Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Fish guano.....	13	512	Alsike clover.....	7	134	China grass.....	4	148
Fish manure.....	11	280		21	378	Citron.....	6	711
Florida phosphates.....	11	148	Apple.....	2	84	Citrus.....	22	180
Giant seaweed.....	11	150	Asparagus.....	2	402	Clove.....	7	133
Gossypium phospho.....	13	76	Articoke.....	2	337		22	182
Green manuring.....	13	423		6	603	Clover.....	7	133
Ground fish.....	11	147	Azotine.....	2	690	Cock's foot.....	13	155
Guano.....	11	150	Baga.....	27	205	Cocoa.....	7	189
	13	512	Banana.....	8	131	Cocoa plum.....	7	190
Gypsum.....	17	542		18	747	Cocanut.....	7	190
Hoof meal.....	11	147		22	186	Coffee.....	1	137
Incomplete fertilizers.....	11	145	Barley.....	3	267		3	598
	11	151		11	24		7	209
Kainite.....	11	149		15	715		22	183
Kelp.....	6	208		22	185	Brazil.....	4	433
	11	150	Barnyard grass.....	13	155	Colombia.....	17	63
Kieserite.....	11	149	Beach grass.....	13	158	Costa Rica.....	17	63
Leather meal.....	11	147	Bean.....	3	877	Ecuador.....	17	64
Lime.....	11	151		4	435	Guatemala.....	17	63
Linseed meal.....	11	147	diseases of.....	3	378	Hawaii.....	14	2
Manganese salts.....	11	151	Bearded mesquite.....	13	160	Latin America.....	17	62
Manure.....	1	244	Beet.....	3	431	Mexico.....	17	64
Manuring of land.....	13	285	Beet-sugar crops of the world.....	25	804	Nicaragua.....	17	63
Mineral phosphates.....	11	148	Bergamot orange.....	20	725	Salvador.....	17	64
Muriate of potash.....	11	150	Bermuda grass.....	3	566	Venezuela.....	17	64
Nitrate industry.....	11	146		13	153	Colorado grass.....	13	150
Nitrate of soda.....	11	145	Blue grama.....	13	158	Cord grass.....	13	150
Nitrates.....	11	147	Blue grass.....	4	125	Corn.....	7	698
Nitrogen, organic carriers of.....	11	147		13	153		11	24
Nitrogenous fertilizers.....	11	145	Bluejoint grass.....	13	158	Corn culture.....	7	698
Pearl ash.....	21	456	Blue stem.....	13	158	Corn, method of cultivation.....	7	703
Pebble phosphate.....	11	148	Boone county corn.....	7	702	Corn, methods of preparing the seed bed.....	7	708
Peruvian guano.....	11	145	Bordeau mixture.....	22	196	Corn, root injury during cultivation.....	7	704
Phosphate fertilizers.....	11	147		22	253	Corn, thickness of planting.....	7	708
relative availability of.....	11	149	Brome grass.....	13	156	Cotton. See Cotton and Cotton Products.		
Phosphate rock.....	11	149	Broome grass.....	22	185	Couch-grass.....	8	91
slag.....	11	146	Broom corn.....	13	539	Cowpea.....	8	135
Phosphatic fertilizers.....	21	795		25	265	Crab grass.....	13	157
Phosphoric acid.....	11	145	Broom-corn millets.....	13	155		13	159
acid, reverted.....	11	149		13	159	Cranberry.....	8	153
Phosphorite.....	11	148	Brussels sprouts.....	4	644	Crop areas.....	1	255
Polyhalite.....	11	149	Buckwheat.....	4	670		1	263
Potash fertilizers.....	11	149	Buffalo grass.....	4	694	Crop protection.....	9	367
	22	439		13	154	Crops.....	5	429
production in the United States.....	11	150	Bunch grass.....	13	158		15	396
Potassium chloride.....	11	149	Calamondin orange.....	20	725	Cucumber.....	8	290
Raw bones.....	11	148	Cabbage.....	5	115		22	183
Red-dried blood.....	11	147		22	181	Currant.....	8	310
Schoenite.....	11	150	Cacao.....	22	180	Custard apple.....	8	835
Shell sand.....	24	687	Canadian blue grass.....	13	156	Date.....	8	490
Sodium nitrate.....	11	146	Canary grass.....	13	159	plum.....	21	630
Soft phosphate.....	11	148	Cane, sugar.....	25	794	Dill.....	9	121
South Carolina phosphate.....	11	148		25	795	Dog parsley.....	9	229
State control of fertilizer sales.....	11	151	Cantaloupes.....	5	529	Dropseed.....	13	159
Street sweepings.....	29	5		18	607	Drought-resistant seed.....	9	357
Sulphate of potash.....	11	150	Caraway.....	9	494	Drumhead cabbage.....	13	267
Superphosphate fertilizers.....	11	148	Carpet grass.....	13	159	Durra.....	25	265
	11	148		21	378	Earthnut.....	9	494
Sylvine.....	11	149	Carrot.....	5	674	Egyptian millet.....	21	457
Sylvinite.....	11	150		22	183	English bluegrass.....	13	156
Tankage.....	11	147	Castor bean.....	6	16	English plantain.....	22	159
	26	244	Castor oil plant.....	13	84	English rye grass.....	13	156
Tennessee phosphate.....	11	148	Cat-tail millet.....	21	437	English walnut.....	28	244
Thomas phosphate.....	11	148	Cauliflower.....	6	130	Faparsette.....	24	120
Tobacco fertilizer.....	26	661		22	181	Farm crops.....	11	22
Vegetable marrow.....	18	319	Celery.....	22	183	Feed crops.....	11	23
Wastes, city.....	29	5	Cereals.....	6	224	Fibre crops.....	11	23
Wood ashes.....	11	150	Charleston lawn grass.....	13	159	Fibres, bast.....	11	166
			Cheat grass.....	13	157	vegetable.....	11	165
			Cherry.....	2	567	tie material.....	11	166
				6	418	woody.....	11	166
			Chevalier barley.....	13	267	Field crops.....	5	428
			Chick pea.....	6	451	Flax.....	11	24
			Chicory.....	6	458		22	180
			Choke cherry.....	6	583			
			Chess grass.....	13	157			
			Chicle.....	18	748			

Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Fodder	11	410	Means grass	13	158	Rice	22	185
Fodder grasses	13	157	Melons	18	607	Rice, American storage		
Food crops	11	23	Millet	13	155	facilities for	23	487
Forage crops	11	24		19	125	Rice, cultivation of	15	715
Footall grasses	13	158	Milleta, Indian, cultiva-			Rice culture in the		
millets	13	155	tion of	15	715	Carolinias	2	166
Fruits, tropical	12	136	Milo maize	13	157	Rice fields, Southern	23	487
Garlic	12	294		25	265	Rice industry, Ameri-		
Giant rye grass	13	158	Mission grass	13	159	can	23	496
Ginger	12	658	Mummy wheat	19	562	Rice production in:		
	22	186	Muskmelon	18	607	Argentina	17	67
Golden eagle corn	7	702		22	183	Brazil	17	67
Grain	13	109	Musk plant	19	651	Costa Rica	17	68
Grapefruit	13	146	Mustard	19	615	Ecuador	17	68
Grasses in the United				22	181	Latin America	17	66
States	13	153	Native crops, United			Mexico	17	70
Green River tobacco	26	661	States	1	259	Paraguay	17	68
Greens	13	438	Nicotiana quadrivalvis.	26	658	Peru	17	68
Guinea grass	13	159	rustica	26	658	Salvador	17	70
Hay	14	14	tabacum	26	658	Rice, world's production	23	487
crops	11	25	tabacum, varieties	26	659	Riley's favorite corn	7	702
Henequen	18	746	Nut grass	20	509	Rotation of crops	23	715
Herbs, culinary	14	120	Nutmeg	20	510	Rubber	15	24
Hop, bitter	14	374	Nuts	20	521		18	746
Hop crop of the United				25	268		23	739
States	14	377	Oats	11	24	Russian River hops	14	377
Hops	11	24		20	533	Rutabaga	27	206
	14	374		22	185	Rye	22	185
cost of producing	14	376		25	533		24	72
culture of	14	377	Old witch grass	13	159	grass	21	378
planting of	14	375	Olive	20	663	Saazer hops	14	375
Hops, world's produc-			One-sucker tobacco	26	661	Saccaton	13	159
tion of	14	375	Onions and onion cul-			Saccharine Sorghums	13	157
Hordeum	13	158	ture	2	63	Sainfoin	24	120
Horseradish	14	415	Orchard grass	20	690	Salt grass	13	158
Houseleek	14	448	Ornamental grasses	13	160	Seaside oats	13	160
Indian corn	7	698	Osage orange (Maclura			Seed cane	25	795
	18	746	parnifera)	20	725	Sheep's fescue	13	158
Industrial crops	15	716		21	15	Side oats grama	13	158
Italian rye grass	13	156	Otaheite orange	20	725	Silver mine corn	7	702
Japanese millet	13	155	Palm kale	21	210	Sleepy grass	13	160
	13	159	Pampas grass	13	160	Slender wheat-grass	13	158
Jerusalem corn	25	295	Paris green	21	320	Soil-building crops	11	23
Job's tears	13	160	Parsnip	22	183	Sorghums	13	157
Johnson grass	13	156	Pea	21	435		25	264
June grass	4	125	Peach	21	446	Sorghum vulgare	16	276
	13	155	Peanut	21	451	non-saccharine	13	157
Kafir corn	13	157	Pear	21	462		25	265
	16	276	Pecan	21	461	Soy beans	25	319
	25	295	Pearl millet	13	157	Spalter hops	14	375
Kale	16	282		21	457	Spear grass	4	125
Kentucky bluegrass	4	125	Pepper	21	565	Spearmint	25	366
	13	155	Peppermint	21	568	Special-purpose crops	11	23
Kermes	16	378	Persimmon	21	630	Spikenard	26	11
Kid-glove orange	20	725	Pie plant	23	478	Spinach	25	410
Kidney bean	16	401	Pimento grass	13	159	Spinage	25	410
King orange	20	725	Pineapple	18	747	Spring rye	24	499
Knot grass	13	159		22	99	Sprouting crab grass	13	159
Kohl-rabi	16	508	Plants, relation to man.	4	311	Squarehead wheats	13	267
Kumquat (Kin-kin, or			Plume grass	13	154	Squash	25	463
Kin-kits, Fortunella			Poncirus trifoliata	20	725	Squirrel-tail grass	13	168
Margarita)	20	725	Potato	22	444	Sudan green	13	156
Leaming corn	7	702	Pot-herbs	13	438	Sugar	4	434
Lemon	17	281	Pumpkin	22	800		18	747
	18	747	Quack grass	13	158	beet	25	794
Lettuce	17	325	Radish	22	181		1	245
	22	184		23	126	beet planting	25	800
Lime	17	441	Raisin	23	194		11	24
Lucerne	17	716	Raisin industry, Ameri-				5	429
Madder	18	96	can	23	194		11	24
Maize	7	698	Raisins of California	23	194	Sugar beets, cultivation		
	22	185	Ramie	23	202	of	25	800
Mandarin, or Tangerine			Rape	23	215	Sugar beets, harvesting		
orange	20	725	Ravenna grass	13	154	of	25	800
Mangle	27	92		13	160	soil preparation for	25	800
Mango	18	748	Redtop	13	155	Sugar cane, cultivation	25	794
Manioc	5	709		21	378	of	25	795
	22	183	Rhodes grass	23	474	Sugar cane, harvesting		
Marram	13	158	Ribbon grass	13	154	of	25	796
Meadow fescue	13	156						
grass	4	125						

Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd			Crops, Grasses, Fruits, etc.—cont'd			General—cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page			
Sugar cane, planting of.....	25	795	Vanilla grass.....	13	169	Louisiana, stock raising	17	681
varieties of.....	25	794	plant.....	27	684	in.....	18	144
soil preparation for.....	25	795	Velvet grass.....	13	157	Mexico, stock raising in.....	18	748
Sugar growing and			Vetch.....	28	48	Michigan, stock raising	19	21
sugar making.....	25	794	Vitality of seed.....	7	702	in.....	19	254
Sugar, maple, industry.....	18	260	Water grass.....	13	159	Missouri, stock raising	19	254
Sugar, raw.....	25	799	Watermelon.....	18	608	in.....	20	25
Swamp hay.....	13	159	Welsh onion or	22	185	New South Wales, stock	20	162
Sweet corn.....	7	698	"Cibol".....	20	691	raising in.....	20	162
grass.....	13	159	Wheat.....	4	436	New York, stock raising	20	190
Swedish turnip.....	27	205		11	24	in.....	20	611
Switch grass.....	13	159		13	154	Ohio, stock raising in.....	20	637
Tall fescue.....	13	156		18	746	Oklahoma, live stock in.....	20	777
Tall oat grass.....	13	157		22	185	Oregon, live stock in.....	11	461
Tea.....	26	306		29	241	Pasture land.....	22	410
Brazil.....	4	444	world's crop.....	29	242	Portugal, stock raising	23	207
brick.....	26	307	White clover.....	21	378	in.....	24	45
consumption.....	26	306	White mustard.....	19	635	Russia, cattle and meat	24	45
cultivation.....	26	306	White superior corn.....	7	702	Industry in.....	24	45
culture in the United			Wild oats.....	13	160	Sociedad Rural Argen-	17	55
States.....	26	307	rice.....	13	160	tina.....	25	232
green.....	26	307	Wintergreen.....	12	341	Solling.....	25	232
history of.....	26	307	Winter rye.....	24	499	South Dakota, stock	25	290
in America.....	26	309	Yam.....	29	610	raising in.....	25	326
imports.....	26	309	Yellow dent corn, Reid's	7	702	Spain, stock raising in.....	25	656
infusion.....	26	308	Yerba maté.....	7	189	Stock breeding.....	19	254
Paraguay.....	18	424	Yucca.....	22	322	Stock raising.....	18	748
plucking.....	26	306	See also Botany; Horti-			Mexico.....	1	250
processing.....	26	306	culture.			United States.....	26	461
production.....	26	308				Texas, stock raising in.....	26	504
varieties of.....	26	309				Thremmatology.....	26	504
Teosinte.....	13	157				Venezuela, cattle raising	27	731
Texas bluegrass.....	13	159				in.....	20	211
	21	378				West Virginia, stock	29	565
Tickle grass.....	13	159				raising in.....		
Timothy.....	22	185				Wyoming, stock raising		
grass.....	13	154						
hay.....	21	378						
Tobacco.....	11	24						
	18	749						
	26	658						
commercial types of.....	26	660						
culture of.....	26	661						
curing.....	26	662						
filler leaf centers.....	26	660						
fertilizer.....	26	661						
Green River tobacco.....	6	661						
grading.....	26	662						
harvesting.....	26	662						
Indian.....	15	133						
insect enemies.....	26	662						
perique.....	26	661						
plant.....	26	658						
production in Ar-								
gentina.....	17	76						
Brazil.....	17	76						
Chile.....	17	77						
Colombia.....	17	77						
Costa Rica.....	17	78						
Dominican Re-								
public.....	17	78						
Ecuador.....	17	79						
Guatemala.....	17	79						
Honduras.....	17	79						
Latin America.....	17	76						
Mexico.....	17	79						
	17	80						
	18	752						
Paraguay.....	17	77						
Peru.....	17	80						
Venezuela.....	17	80						
Virginia.....	28	118						
seedlings.....	26	661						
soils.....	26	661						
white burley.....	26	660						
yellow.....	26	660						
Turnip.....	22	181						
	27	205						
Tuscarora rice.....	13	160						
Vanilla.....	27	863						

STOCK RAISING

General

Animal husbandry.....	11	28
Animals.....	1	245
domesticated.....	1	710
Branding.....	4	412
Brazil, cattle raising in.....	4	433
Breeding.....	4	460
	25	657
Cattle.....	6	109
diseases of.....	6	114
feeding of.....	6	113
insurance statistics.....	6	115
rations.....	17	530
Colombia, cattle raising		
in.....	17	57
Colorado, stock raising		
in.....	7	318
Crofters.....	8	220
Crossbreeding.....	25	677
Denmark, cattle breed-		
ing in.....	8	680
Earmark.....	9	488
Ecuador, live stock in.....	17	58
Farm animals, nutrition		
of.....	20	519
Farm live stock.....	5	429
Florida, live stock in.....	11	371
French Indo-China, live		
stock in.....	12	72
Hungary, live stock in.....	14	502
Idaho, stock raising in.....	14	655
Inbreeding.....	25	657
India, stock raising in.....	15	5
Iowa, stock raising in.....	15	297
Ireland, stock raising in.....	15	311
Italy, stock raising in.....	15	541
Kansas, stock raising in.....	16	294
Kentucky, stock raising		
in.....	16	306
Latin America cattle.....	17	54
Live-stock.....	17	527
Canada.....	5	430
feeding of.....	17	527
Great Britain.....	13	267
industry.....	11	28
Japan.....	15	717
Pedigree Act, 1900.....	5	432

Cattle, Breeds of

Aberdeen Angus.....	6	111
	13	268
	25	686
Ayrshire.....	6	111
Beef types.....	6	111
Brown Swiss.....	6	112
Channel Island.....	13	269
Dairy types.....	6	111
Devons.....	6	112
	9	42
	13	268
	25	658
Dexter.....	6	112
Dual purpose.....	6	112
Dutch Belted.....	6	112
French Canadian.....	6	112
Galloways.....	13	270
Guernsey.....	6	111
Hereford.....	6	111
	13	268
	25	658
Highland.....	14	185
Holstein-Friesian.....	6	112
Jersey.....	6	111
Kerry.....	6	112
Longhorn.....	13	268
Red polled.....	6	112
	25	658
Shorthorn.....	6	111
	13	268
Welsh runts.....	13	269

Goats

Goat.....	12	739
Goats, Angora.....	12	740
Cashmere.....	12	741
common.....	12	741
Milch.....	12	741

Horses	Vol.	Page	Sheep — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Feeds and Forage—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bronchos	14	387	Sheep, medium wool	24	674	Kafir corn	13	157
Cavalry horse of France	14	401	mutton breeds	24	674	16	16	276
Cayuses	14	387	Sheep, shelter	24	674	25	25	265
Cleveland bay	13	269	Shropshire Downs	13	268	Kentucky blue-grass	4	125
14	14	386	Southdown	13	268	13	13	157
Clydesdale	14	389	Suffolk breed	13	268	Kiln-dried oats	14	391
Colt	14	386	Wool-sheep	24	673	Linseed cake	17	465
Conestoga horse	14	389				Maize	14	391
Farm horses	14	386				Middlings	11	383
Filly	14	386	Swine			Millet	13	155
Foal	14	386	Municipal piggeries	29	5	19	19	125
care of	14	390	Pigs, ration for	17	529	14	14	392
French Coach	14	386	Razorback	23	242	New hay	14	391
14	14	401	Swine	15	542	Oats	11	24
Gelding	14	386	26	26	138	20	20	533
German Coach	14	386	Bacon breeds	26	139	Ollcake	11	340
Hackney	14	386	Swine feeding	26	140	Palatability of feeds	17	529
Hambletonian blood	14	388	general purpose	26	139	Pasture	21	377
Horse	14	386	breeds	26	140	Protein	1	246
15	15	541	handling	26	140	22	22	676
Horse, care of	14	389	lard type breeds	26	139	Rape	23	215
Horse, care of pregnant mare	14	390	management	26	140	Redtop	13	155
Horse contagious diseases	14	393	terms	26	139	21	21	378
Horse, diseases of	14	389	types	26	138	Roughage	20	512
Horses, early importations of	14	387	White Yorkshire	13	269	Rye	24	72
14	14	389				24	24	72
Horse, evolution of	14	386	Feeds and Forage			Rye, feed value	24	72
14	14	388	African millet	25	265	Shorts	11	383
heavy harness	14	403	Alfalfa	1	377	Silage	20	512
liver diseases	14	392	11	11	24	24	24	906
military	14	401	15	15	397	Soiling	25	232
natural food of	14	391	meal	1	377	Soy beans	25	319
overgrown hoof	14	390	Alsike clover	21	378	Stall-feeding	11	28
parasitic diseases	14	396	Barley	3	257	Succulent feeds	6	113
riding and driving	14	402	11	11	24	Suitability of feeds	17	529
saddle	14	405	15	15	715	Timothy hay	21	378
shipping fever	14	393	Blue-grass	4	125	Turnip	27	205
trotting and pacing	14	407	13	13	155	Upland hay	14	391
Horses, breeding of	14	406	Bran	4	409	Vetch	28	46
feeding of	14	392	11	11	382	White clover	21	378
ration for	17	529	Buckwheat	4	670			
Mule	14	386	Concentrated foods	11	28	Animal diseases and pests		
Mustang	14	386	Carbohydrates	1	246	Abortion, contagious	14	393
Nag	14	386	Carrot	5	674	Acne, contagious	14	393
Percheron	14	402	Clover	7	133	Anaemia, progressive		
21	21	571	Concentrated feeds	20	512	pernicious	6	123
Pony	14	387	Corn	7	698	Animals, domestic, dis-		
22	22	353	11	11	24	eases of	1	708
Indian	14	386	Corn silage	24	808	Animal parasites	6	119
Shetland	14	387	Cowpea	8	135	Anthrax	2	19
Stallion	14	396	Crops used for silage	24	808	14	14	393
Stud horse	14	396	Cotton-seed meal	11	147	23	23	526
Thoroughbred	14	410	Dried grass	14	391	Anthrax emphysematous	14	393
American	14	387	Ensilage	15	101	Anthrax, preventive in-		
			24	24	808	oculation	2	20
			Farm animals, nutrition			Black leg	23	526
			of	20	510	28	28	48
			Fattening grass	17	56	Black quarter	4	37
			lamba, ration for	17	529	Bloat	4	90
			pigs, ration for	17	539	Blood, white cell	6	122
			steers, ration for	17	529	Bones, softening of	6	122
			Feed crops	11	23	Boophilus bovis	23	526
			Feeding cows	8	403	Broken wind	14	54
			value of wet and			Cattle, diseases of	6	114
			dry slop	9	182	fever	6	122
			Feeds, palatability of	17	529	fever (Southern)	6	118
			succulent	6	113	Immunity from dis-		
			suitability of	17	529	ease	6	116
			Flaxseed	11	339	plague	6	123
			Fodder	11	410	tick	6	123
			Forage	11	459	Chorea	9	230
			14	14	14	Constitutional diseases	6	121
			crops	11	24	Contagious diseases	6	114
			20	20	512	14	14	393
			Foxtail millets	13	155	Curb	8	395
			Gluten	11	384	Deer fly	14	410
			12	12	730	Diseases, specific in-		
			Hay	14	14	fectious	1	708
			14	14	391	Distemper	9	172
			Japanese millet	13	155	14	14	393
			13	13	150			

Animal diseases and pests
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Distoma	9	186
Dourine	9	283
	14	393
Enzootic	10	406
Equine influenza	14	393
Farcy	11	18
Fardel bound	11	18
Fever	6	122
Apthous	23	526
Petechial	14	393
shipping	14	393
Southern	23	526
Spanish	23	526
Texas	23	526
treatment of	6	122
Fleas	6	120
	11	340
Flies, small black	6	120
Foot and mouth disease	6	115
	23	526
Foot-rot	11	455
Founder	11	541
Gad fly	14	410
Gastro-enteritis	14	393
Glanders	12	680
	14	393
Grub in head	24	276
Heaves	14	54
Hog Cholera	28	48
Horse bot-fly	14	410
Horse, diseases of	14	399
fly	14	410
liver diseases	14	392
pox	14	393
Hoven	4	90
Hydrophobia	9	281
	14	582
Immunization	1	709
Infectious diseases	1	708
causes	1	708
duration	1	708
incubation	1	708
lesions	1	708
transmission	1	709
Inflammation	6	122
Influenza	14	393
Intestinal worms	6	121
Itch	15	557
Itch mite	15	557
Laminitis	11	541
Lampers or Lampas	16	683
Leukemia	6	122
Liver flukes	6	120
Leco	17	564
	25	471
Louse	17	691
Lung plague	6	114
Lymphadenoma	6	122
Mal de Caderas	14	393
Maladie du Coit	9	23
Mange	6	120
	9	231
	18	212
Metritis	28	50
Milk fever	28	50
Mites	6	120
	26	608
Mosquitoes	6	120
	19	502
Mouth thrush	14	393
Murrain	19	609
Nagana	14	393
Non-contagious diseases	6	121
Nosema	25	434
Oedema, Malignant	14	393
Ophthalmia, infectious	14	393
Paraplegia, infectious	14	393
Parasites, animal	6	119
Parasites, vegetable	6	119

Animal diseases and pests
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Parasitic diseases	1	709
	14	396
Pink eye	22	101
Pleuro-pneumonia	23	526
Pneumonia	14	393
Poll evil	22	318
Protozoa, parasitic	6	119
Quarter ill	23	526
Rabies	9	231
	14	393
	14	582
Rheumatism	6	122
Rinderpest	6	114
	23	525
Ringbone	23	527
Roaring	23	563
Rot	23	713
Rumen	4	90
Sand crack	24	251
Scab	24	345
Scabies	6	120
	24	345
Sheep-bot	24	676
Shipping fever	14	393
South Africa horse sick-		
ness	14	393
Southern cattle fever	6	118
Spavin	25	364
Splint	25	426
Spring halt	25	452
Staggers	25	470
Strangles	14	393
	25	710
String halt	25	452
Stomach-staggers	25	470
Surra	14	393
	26	90
Texas fever tick	6	123
Thrush	26	598
mouth	14	393
Tick, cattle	6	123
fever	6	118
Texas fever	6	123
Ticks	26	608
Toxins (horse)	14	393
Tuberculosis	6	118
	14	393
	23	520
distribution among		
animals	23	526
Tympanites	4	90
Vesicular exanthema	14	393
White cell blood	6	122
White scours	14	390
Wind-galls	20	379
Worms, intestinal	6	121
round	6	121
stomach	14	396
tape	14	396
See also Domestic Ani-		
mals, and under Medi-		
cine — Veterinary Sci-		
ence		

Machinery, Buildings and
Equipment

		Page
Agricultural implements	18	507
implement industry	1	250
Japanese	15	716
machinery	18	61
Agricultural machines		
and implements	18	507
Automatic grain bind-		
ing device	15	284
Binding twine	16	267
Barn	3	260
Cast-iron plow	22	251
	22	252
Chilled plow	22	252
Colonial plow	22	251

Machinery, Buildings and
Equipment — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Corn-cutters	5	510
Corn-silking machines	5	510
Cradle	8	148
Cultivators	11	33
Drill	15	161
Farm buildings	11	27
equipment	11	33
machinery	11	32
Farming tools	13	701
Flail	11	328
Grain binder	15	284
automatic	15	284
Grain threshing machine	15	282
Harrow, spring tooth	15	284
Harvester and thresher		
combined	15	285
Harvester twine	15	284
Internal combustion en-		
gine	15	224
Harvesting machines	11	33
Labor-saving devices	1	258
McCormick reaper	15	283
	22	252
Plow	22	251
Plow, ancient	22	251
cast iron	22	251
chilled	22	252
Colonial	22	251
first	22	251
Scotch	1	659
Reapers and binders	23	260
Reaper, self-binding	15	284
	23	261
Reel	23	266
Scotch plow	1	659
Seeders and planters	11	33
Self-binder	23	262
Self-binding reaper	23	261
	11	28
Self-raker for harvesters	15	283
Silo	24	306
	25	9
	24	306
Sulky plow	15	284
Synmotor	26	747
Threshing machine	15	282
Tilling machines	11	32
Traction engine	26	745
Tractor	26	746
caterpillar	26	747
Winnowing machine	29	396
Yoke	29	638

Schools and Colleges

		Page
Agricultural colleges	1	246
College of Pennsyl-		
vania	1	247
Experiment Station	1	248
Alabama Polytechnic In-		
stitute	1	307
Clemson Agricultural		
College	7	87
Colorado Agricultural		
College	7	323
Cornell University	1	248
	7	711
Education, agricultural	9	562
Experiment stations	9	357
Florida Agricultural		
College	11	379
Hampton Normal and		
Agricultural Institute	13	660
Illinois, University of	14	694
Imperial Agricultural		
College	15	20
Iowa State College of		
Agricultural and Me-		
chanic Arts	15	302
James Mason laboratory	13	270

Schools and Colleges — cont'd		Vol. Page		Schools and Colleges — cont'd		Vol. Page		Biographies — cont'd		Vol. Page	
Kansas State Agricultural College.....	18	303		Virginia Polytechnic Institute	28	129		Bakewell, Robert.....	3	62	
Kansas State College....	1	247		Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn....	1	249		Barrett, Charles Simon..	3	277	
Land grant colleges.....	9	593			29	197		Bourgelat, Claude.....	4	350	
Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	18	140		West Virginia University	29	218		Brewer, William Henry	4	475	
Maryland Agricultural College	18	370						Carleton, Mark Alfred..	5	615	
Massachusetts Agricultural College.....	1	247		Organizations and Societies				Cobb, Nathan Augustus..	7	174	
	18	411		Agrarian insurance associations	15	542		Coburn, Foster Dwight..	7	178	
Michigan State Agricultural College.....	1	247		Agricultural Association	1	243		Cole, Asabel N.....	7	241	
	19	31		associations	15	542		Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.....	7	344	
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College	1	247		organization	5	431		Coulter, John Lee.....	8	95	
	19	247		organizations	1	246		Crerar, Thomas Alexander	8	180	
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	19	394		societies	15	719		Crescenzi, Pietro, or Petrus de Crescentiis..	8	181	
New Mexico College of Agriculture	20	152		Society of Leipzig..	1	248		Crevecoeur, Jean Hector			
North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	20	419		syndicates	1	257		Saint Jeande.....	8	189	
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	20	424		Bath and West of England Society.....	1	243		Dodge, Jacob Richards..	9	220	
Ohio State University..	1	248		Canadian Seed Growers' Association	5	432		Earle, Franklin Sumner	9	486	
	20	622		Corn Breeders' Association	7	701		Eyth, Max.....	10	685	
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	20	641		Corn clubs.....	7	698		Fields, John.....	11	187	
Ontario Agricultural College, The	20	605		Farmers' Alliance.....	11	32		Frear, William.....	12	30	
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	20	784			11	38		Gilbert, J. H.....	13	270	
Pennsylvania State College	1	247		Farmers' Association..	5	473		Hatch, William H.....	1	240	
	21	339		Farmers' co-operative movement	11	38		Hays, Willet Martin....	14	22	
Purdue University.....	23	26		Farmers' Institutes....	11	39		Jardine, William M....	15	748	
Rothamsted Station....	1	250		Farmers' National Congress	11	32		Jenkins, Edward Hopkins	16	18	
Royal Agricultural College at Cirencester..	13	270			11	39		Landry, Auguste Charles Philippe Robert.....	16	705	
Scheffield Scientific School	1	250		Grange	11	32		Landreth, Burnet.....	16	704	
	29	007		Bulletin	5	473		Landreth, David.....	16	705	
South Carolina University	27	579		economic enterprises of	5	473		Lawes, J. B.....	13	270	
South Dakota Agricultural College.....	25	303		Grangers	13	133		Liebig, Justus von....	11	145	
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College....	26	466		Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland	1	243		Loring, George Bailey..	17	663	
University of California..	1	248		Holstein-Freisian Society of Canada.....	5	432		Lubin, David.....	17	712	
	5	217		International Institute of Agriculture.....	15	254		McFarland, John Horace	18	46	
of Wisconsin.....	1	248		Labor colonies.....	16	592		Mills, James.....	19	128	
	29	424		Lawes Agricultural Trust	1	248		Plunkett, Sir Horace... 1	243		
Utah, Agricultural College of.....	27	619		Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of Agriculture	1	243			22	259	
Vermont, University of, and State Agricultural College	28	30		Patrons of Husbandry..	11	32		Ruffin, Edmund.....	23	755	
				Royal Agricultural Society	1	243		Saunders, William.....	24	320	
					13	270		Saussure, Theodore de..	11	145	
				Biographies				Smith, John Bernhardt.	25	123	
				Anderson, James.....	1	659		Stohmann, Frederick Karl Adolf.....	25	606	
				Atwater, Dr. W. O....	1	249		Swingle, Walter Tennyson	26	141	
				Babcock, Stephen Moulton	3	4		True, Alfred Charles... 27	108		
								Tull, Jethro.....	27	136	
								Voorhees, Edward Burnett	28	185	
								Wallace, Henry.....	28	236	
								Watson, Elkanah.....	1	243	
									29	106	
								Widtsøe, Dr. John A..	9	358	
								Wood, Jethro.....	22	252	
								Wood, Walter Abbot... 29	475		
								Young, Arthur.....	13	265	
								See also <i>Dairying Domestic Animals; Poultry, etc.</i>			

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES AND SPORTS

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Amateur	1	464	Champion	6	271	Foll	11	113
Amateur Athletic Union ..	2	498	Charade	6	302	Folies-Bergère	11	415
American system of			Checkers	6	371	Football in America	11	455
gymnastics	13	589	Chess	6	424	Football records	25	439
Angling	1	684	records	16	484	Fox hunting	11	566
	11	275	Circus	6	696	Foyer	11	568
	11	359	maximus	14	200	Gambling	12	262
	11	406	Clapnet	7	32	Game areas in North		
Arms	2	279	Claque	7	33	America	14	516
breech loading	2	279	Claymore	11	113	Games	12	266
Athletes	2	497	Cleek (golf)	18	38	Gaming	12	262
Athletic records	2	499	Crown	7	185	Gavotte	12	345
Athletic sports	25	438	Cockfighting	7	187	Geisha	12	360
Athletics	2	497	College athletics	25	440	Glg	22	303
college	25	440	College races in the			Gladlators	12	676
Athletism	2	497	United States, first	23	730	Goldsmith Maid	13	34
Automobile races	25	437	Community drama, or				14	388
Automobile records	25	442	civic drama	7	419	Golf	13	37
Artell	14	388	Community music	7	420	Golf records	25	440
Baccarat	3	10	Conjuring	7	523	Gymæcum	13	591
Backgammon	3	17	Cribbage	8	190	Gymnasium	13	588
Badminton	3	35	Cricketer	8	191	Gymnastics, history of ..	13	588
Bagatelle	3	38	Croquet	8	227	Handball	11	306
Barley break	3	258	Curling	8	309		13	672
Baseball	3	302	Curse of Scotland, the ..	8	315	Handicapping	13	673
indoor	15	70	Decoy	8	572	Handicapping (horse		
records	25	439	Deer stalking	8	584	racing)	14	412
Basket-ball	3	312	Derby Day	8	710	Harness speed	25	435
records	25	440	Derby winners	14	415	Hawking	10	728
Basset	3	317	Dibbs	9	76	Hazards (golf)	13	37
Battledoor and shuttle-			Dice	9	77	Hemenway Gymnasium ..	13	590
cock	3	347	Discus	17	670	Henley Royal Regatta ..	23	730
Beggar-my-neighbor	3	443	Diving	9	157	Hippodrome	14	290
Betting	3	596	Doggett's coat and			Hippodrome at Olympus ..	14	200
and bookmaking			badge	9	230	Hippodrome de Long-		
(horse racing)	14	412	Dominos	9	248	champs	21	315
Bexique	3	606	Dormy (golf)	13	38	Hockey	14	806
Bicycle	3	681	Dormy three (golf)	13	38	records	25	440
Bicycling	25	443	Draw poker	22	285	Hooks	11	294
records	25	438	Driver (golf)	13	38	Horse racing	14	410
Billiard records	25	439	Driving	9	338	early history of	14	410
	25	442	Dutch concert	9	484	meetings	14	411
Billiards	3	705	Ecarté	9	522	records	14	414
Bowling	4	365	Egg dance	9	728	Horse, racing, breeding		
records	25	440	English Derby winners ..	14	415	and training of	14	410
Boxing	4	369	Epsom	10	439	trotting and pacing		
Boxing day	4	370	Euchre	10	561	records	14	408
Boxing records	25	438	Falconry	10	728		25	442
Brassy (golf)	13	88	Fantano	11	12	Hunting	14	515
Broadwords	11	113	Faro	11	44	Hunting dogs. See Do-		
Bull-baiting	5	9	Fast and loose	11	51	mestic Animals.		
Bull-fight	5	9	Fencing	11	113	Hurdle jumping	25	442
Cabaret	5	115	counter parries	11	113	Hurling	14	521
Caber	5	117	lunge	11	114	Ice boat of 1790	14	626
Caddies (golf)	13	38	records	25	440	Ice polo	14	624
Cæstus	6	232	riposte	11	114	Ice yachts and ice yacht-		
Callisthenics	5	223	simple parries	11	113	ing	14	624
Capitoline games	5	566	Ferretting	11	140	Intercollegiate Associa-		
Card-playing in France,			Ferris wheel	11	141	tion of Amateur Ath-		
first traces of	5	604	Figure skating	25	66	letes of America	2	499
Cards	5	604	Fishing tackle	11	293	International yachting ..	29	602
modern pack of	5	604	Fives	11	305	Iron (golf)	18	38
Carnival	5	640	Files (fishing)	11	294	Jai-Alai	21	498
Carroussel	5	674	Flinch	11	355	Japanese sword play	11	114
Cassino	5	712	Floating gill-net	22	473	Jester	16	36
Cast	5	714	Fly-casting	11	406	Jiu jitsu	16	147
Casting line	5	714				Jockey clubs	14	411
Cæstus	6	232				Jockeys, American	14	414
						Judy	16	238

General — cont'd			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Juggler	16	238	Punch and Judy	23	16	Teddy bears	9	517
Jumping records	25	442	Puppet shows	23	24	Tee (golf)	13	38
Juvenalia	16	269	Putting green (golf)	13	37	Teeling ground (golf)	13	38
Keno	16	359	Putter (golf)	13	38	Tennis	17	143
Kino	16	359	Pyrotechnic set pieces	23	45		25	440
	16	450	Pythian games	23	49	Throwing weights,		
Kite	16	485	Quadrille	23	54	records	25	442
Kriegspiel	16	543	Quarter-staff	23	63	Toboggan	26	665
Kris Kringle	16	543	Quoits	23	101	Togue	26	669
La Crosse	16	570	Race horse, owners,			Track and field athletics	25	440
La Morra	16	577	prominent	14	414	Trap-net	22	473
Lampadedromy, or Lam-			Racing (horse)	14	410	Trap-shooting	27	15
padephoria	16	683	Racing rules (yacht)	14	625	glass ball	27	16
Lawn tennis	17	143		29	603	contest, First Inter-		
records	25	440	Racing yachts	29	603	national	27	10
table	22	101	Rackets	23	114	records	25	439
Legerdemain	17	242	Racquets	23	114		25	442
Links (golf)	13	37	Rail shooting	23	137	tournament, first in-		
Loo	17	649	Rapier	11	113	ternational	27	16
Lottery	17	670	Reels	11	293	towers	27	16
Lotto	17	670		23	296	Treading water	26	136
Louisiana State Lottery	17	670	Regatta	23	318	Trente et quarante	23	720
Marbles and marble			Revels, master of the	23	442	Trolling	27	84
playing	18	266	Riddle	23	510	Trotting (horse)	14	407
Mardi Gras	18	276	Rifle clubs	23	517	records	14	408
Marionnettes	23	24	Rockets	23	45		25	435
Mashie (golf)	13	38	Rods, fishing	11	293		25	442
Mask	18	378	Roller skate	23	636	Tug-of-war	27	132
Masquerade	18	392	Roman candles	23	45	Turf guides	14	387
Masques	18	393	Roque	23	687	Turnverein	13	589
Medicina Gymnastica	13	589	Rose festival	23	694	Venetian regatta	23	729
Minstrel	19	212	Rouge et noir	23	720	Ventriloquism	28	8
Minuet	19	215	Roulette	23	721	Vingt-et-un	28	103
Misrule, Lord of	19	227	Rounders	23	722	Waits	28	215
Moorish dance	19	479	Rowing	23	729	Walking records	25	441
Motor-boat races	19	516	records	25	440	War dance	28	677
Motor-boat racing	25	436	technics of	23	730	Whist	29	260
records	25	443	Rugby	11	455	Wicket	29	293
Motorcycle records	25	443	Running records	25	441	Wicking	29	293
Moulin Rouge	19	520	Safety bicycle, rear-			World baseball cham-		
Mountain climbing	19	529	driven chain	15	285	pionships	25	439
Nemean games	20	69	Sailing	14	625	World pacing records	25	442
Niblick (golf)	13	38	Sculling	23	732	World sport records	25	434
Nine-pins	20	351	Secular games	24	521		25	441
Nur-and-spell	20	500	Seven-up	24	610	World trotting records	25	442
Nursery games	20	506	Shore-bird shooting	24	745	Wrestling	29	567
Odeon	20	582	Shotgun	24	755	records	25	440
	21	317	Silkworm gut	25	7	Yachting	29	601
Olympic games	13	371	Skat	25	65	international	29	602
	20	674	Skates and skating	25	65	records	25	435
	25	434	Skates, rolling	23	636	Yachts	29	601
Ombre	20	681	Skating	25	443	See also Customs and		
Outdoor theatres	21	54	figure	25	66	Social Life; Sociology		
Pageant	21	97	records	25	66			
Pageantry	21	99	Ski	25	440	Biographies		
Pall-Mall game	21	207	Skittles	25	69	Abbot, Samuel	1	15
Pan-Athenaic games	25	434	Small arms	25	77	Barnum, Phineas Taylor	3	269
Pari-mutuel system	14	413	Small swords	11	103	Belmont, August	3	493
Pelota	21	488	Smuggler	14	113		14	414
Pentathlon	25	434	Snowshoe	25	388	Bliguer, Paul Rudolf		
Penuchle	22	103	Solitaire	25	152	von	3	702
Pheasant shooting	21	716	Sports and sporting rec-			Bonner, Robert	4	219
Physical training	22	31	ords	25	242	Broughton, Jack	22	618
Ping pong	22	101	Stag hunting	25	484	Buffalo Bill	7	198
Pinocle	22	103	Steeplechasing	25	441	Butler, James	14	414
Pinwheels	23	45	Sun dance	23	281	Camp, Walter	5	270
Piquet	22	113		25	608	Cody, William Fred-		
Pitch and hitch	22	120	Swimming	1	547	erick	7	198
Pitch and toss	22	120	bracing stroke	26	27	Colquhoun, John	7	332
Players' Club	22	242	breast stroke	26	134	Croker, Richard	8	220
Poker	22	285	championships	26	135		14	414
Policy	22	303	on the back	26	134	Danican, François An-		
Polo	22	325	overhand stroke	26	440	dré	21	740
Pool records	25	439	records	26	136	Davenport, Ira E.	8	498
Popinjay	22	361	side stroke	26	135	Deerfoot	8	584
Pour et contre	11	44	stroke	25	135	Egan, Pierce (the Elder)	9	720
Prairie chicken hunting	22	506	Table lawn-tennis	25	442	Eiselen, Wilhelm Ber-		
Prime	22	578	Target shooting	26	135	nard	10	41
Primero	22	578		26	134	Fay, Charles Ernest	11	71
Prize fighting	22	617		22	101	Fitzsimmons, Robert	11	303
	25	438		25	103		22	618

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Foster, Robert Freder- ick	11	530	McLoughlin, Maurice Evans	18	81	Selous, Capt. Frederick Courtney	24	545
Fuller, Francis.....	13	589	Mackenzie, George Henry	18	68	Spalding, Albert Good- will	25	341
Hermann, Alexander....	14	129	Marshal, Frank.....	18	325	Staunton, Howard.....	25	538
Hoyle, Edmond.....	14	461	Mendoza, Daniel.....	22	618	Steinitz, William.....	25	612
Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon	14	529	Mitchell, Charles.....	19	265	Sullivan, John L.....	22	618
Jeffries, James J.....	22	618	Morphy, Paul Charles..	19	472	Travers, Jerome Dun- stan	27	20
Keene, James R.....	14	414	Patch, Samuel.....	21	379	Whitney, William C....	14	414
Lasker, Emmanuel.....	16	767	Pillsbury, Harry N....	22	87	Whitney, Harry Payne..	14	414
Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone	17	471	Pough, John.....	13	589			
McAllister, Ward.....	18	6	Rarey, John S.....	23	219			
Mackay, Clarence H....	14	414	Rice, Daniel.....	23	485			
	18	63	Roberts, R. J.....	13	590			
			Ross, J. K. L.....	14	414			

ARCHITECTURE

General

Abacus	1	6
Abside	3	308
Acanthus in art.....	1	66
Acroterion	1	105
Aegean architecture ..	2	174
Aix-la-Chapelle cathe- dral	6	61
Aisle	1	200
Alabaster mosque.....	5	149
Alcázar	24	623
Alexandrian period....	13	382
Amphitheatre	1	590
Anglo-Norman churches.	23	652
Antonine Column.....	2	45
Apartment house.....	2	53
Apse	2	102
Arabesque, Arabian....	2	116
Arabesque, Moorish....	2	116
Arabic architecture, Spanish	2	177
Arabic architecture, Mo- hammedan	19	297
Armistylas	15	212
Arc de Triomphe de l'étoile	21	315
Arc du Triomphe du Carrousel	21	316
Arch	2	149
Archangel cathedral....	6	61
Architects, Spanish....	25	344
Architecture	1	290
	2	169
	11	218
Aegean	2	174
Byzantine	2	177
	5	102
and art, Chinese.....	6	549
Christian	6	601
Colonial	27	646
Colonial, Mexican....	18	778
color effects in.....	22	328
Doric	2	174
	13	381
Dutch	6	61

General — cont'd

early Christian.....	2	176
early English.....	9	487
education in.....	2	183
Egyptian	2	170
	10	12
Elizabethan	10	249
English	10	360
feudal	11	159
first period, Russia..	24	28
French	12	62
French Romanesque...	22	327
Georgian	12	490
	27	547
German	12	564
Gothic	2	179
	13	76
Greek	13	381
Hittites	2	173
Italian	15	520
Japanese	15	699
military prehistoric..	19	62
modern	2	181
Mohammedan	2	177
	19	297
monastic	19	337
	20	404
Norman	23	590
orders of.....	20	764
Oriental	26	723
Palladian	21	207
Pelasgian	21	482
Persian	2	177
	21	623
Phœnician	2	173
	21	788
pitch in.....	22	120
pointed	22	282
Renaissance	2	179
Roman	2	175
	28	671
Romanesque	2	178
	23	651
Romano-Christian ..	2	176
Russian	24	27

General — cont'd

Sasanian	2	177
Saxon	24	342
sepulchral	15	515
	24	575
Turkish	19	296
United States.....	27	545
Venetian	15	521
Architrave	2	186
Archivolt	2	186
Arena, Grecian.....	14	201
Ashikaga period of Japan	15	700
Assumption, Cathedral of the.....	6	61
Assyria	2	172
Astragal	2	451
Atlantes	2	503
Atrium, Roman.....	2	518
	3	308
Attic order.....	2	522
Augustus, Mausoleum of	2	551
Azhar Mosque.....	19	502
Bagdad Klosk.....	16	452
Bajazet, Mosque of....	3	58
Babylonia-Assyrian style	2	436
Balcony	3	74
Ball flower.....	3	94
Ballister	3	124
Baluster	3	124
Balustrade	3	124
Band	3	136
Baptistery	3	219
Barberini Palace.....	3	326
Barocco	3	270
Baroque	3	270
Baroque style, Italian..	4	283
Barrel vaults.....	27	702
Base	3	301
Basement	3	306
Basilica	2	176
	3	308
Basilican types, early..	23	652
Batalha	3	326
Bath-houses	3	334
Bay	3	358

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	
Beam	3	377	Civilization, history of			Erechtheum	2	404	
Bearing	3	382	pre-Christian	7	24			472	
Beaux-Arts Architects,			Classic period	2	181	Escorial, Spanish	10	496	
Society of	3	397	Clearstory	7	90	Escorial, Spanish	10	496	
Belfry	3	455	Clerestory	3	308	Espalier, French	27	38	
Bell tower, Italian	22	115				Eustylos	15	212	
tower, Spanish	24	623	Clustered column	7	139	Exedra	10	628	
Belvedere	3	496	pier	7	139	Exeter Cathedral	6	60	
Benedictine monasteries	19	337	Coffer	7	211	Expanding vault	27	702	
Berlin	6	61	Cologne	6	60	Façade	10	697	
Beverley	3	602	Colonna Palace	7	299	Fan-Tracery	11	9	
Billet	3	705	Colonnade	7	299	vaulting	27	703	
Blending period	2	180	Coliseum	23	605	Fascia	11	50	
Blenheim House	4	77	Colosseum	23	665	Fauces	11	61	
Blinds	4	87	Column	7	344	Fenestration	11	116	
Bonanno	4	203	Vendome	21	316	Festoon	11	157	
Boss	4	290	Composite	20	764	Fillet	11	210	
Bow window	4	359	order	7	448	Finial	11	223	
Buhlwork	4	701	Compluvium	2	518	Fireplace	27	547	
Buildings, Roman	24	513	Congress, Library of	17	387	Flamboyant	11	328	
Burgos Cathedral	6	61	Consistorium	3	308			13	77
Buttress	5	92	Constantine Arch	23	665	Flemish churches	6	61	
Byzantine	2	177	Corbel	7	679	Fluting	11	405	
Byzantine Cathedral	26	702	steps	7	679	Flying buttress	11	406	
Campanile	5	275	Corbie steps	7	679	France, architecture of	11	694	
The	22	115	Cordova Mosque	6	61			12	62
Canopy	5	525	Corinthian Order	7	698	French, modern	12	64	
Capitol	5	560	style	2	175	Frieze	12	110	
at Washington	5	565	Cornice	7	714	Gable	12	214	
Carlovingian style	12	62	Corona	7	718	Gallery	12	244	
Caryatides	5	692	Corridor	8	19	Gallo-Roman	12	62	
Caryatids	5	692	Cottage	8	58	Gargoye	12	292	
Cashel Abbey	15	327	Cresting	8	183	Georgian	12	490	
Castle of Bonagull	19	65	Crocket	8	217	German	12	564	
of Saint Angelo	24	575	Cross	8	238	German Alhambra	14	69	
Castles	10	64	Crow steps	7	679	Germigny-des-pres, Ba-			
historic	6	10	Crown	8	247	silica of	15	520	
Catharine wheel	2	56	Crypt	8	265	Giant clam	24	686	
Cathedrals and churches	6	57	Cuma, tomb of	15	515	Giralda	12	663	
American	6	61	Cupola	8	304	Gloucester Cathedral	6	60	
Dutch	6	61	Cyclopean works	8	362	Gothic	2	179	
early Roman	6	57	Cyma	8	364			13	76
English	6	59	Cyprus, architecture of	2	173	Gothic revival	27	548	
Flemish	6	61	Dado	8	390	Government offices of			
French	6	58	Dagoba, Buddhist	8	392	London	17	624	
German	6	60	Javanese	4	281	Grandmontine monas-			
Gothic	26	558	Decorated style	8	567	teries	19	338	
Italian	6	57	Decorative art	8	567	Grand Opera, Paris	21	317	
Irish	6	50				Great Tope	26	700	
Portuguese	6	61	Dentils	8	668	Grecian Doric	9	265	
Russian	6	61	Design	9	9	Greece, architecture of	2	174	
Scandinavian	6	61	Diastyles	15	212			13	381
Scotch	6	59	Diana, Temple of	9	69	Green Mosque	19	298	
Spanish	6	61	Diaper ornament	9	70	Grotesque	13	490	
Swiss	6	61	Distyle	9	195	Gutta	13	581	
Cella	6	173	Discharge	9	150	Gutter	13	582	
Century Theatre	26	498	Doge's Palace	9	220	Hadrian's Villa	28	86	
Childrean style	2	172	Dogtooth	9	232	Hagia Eirene	5	104	
Chapel	6	295	Dome	8	304	Hagia Sophia	2	177	
Chinli Kiosk	16	452	Domestic architecture	13	78			5	103
Chapter House	6	300	Door	9	262			5	104
Chancel	6	276	Doors of antiquity	9	262	Helan Period	15	700	
Chantry	6	293	Doric order	9	265	Hellx	14	81	
Chateau Gaillard	19	64				High vault	11	407	
Chevet	6	431	Dormer window	9	266	Hippodrome	14	200	
Chevron	6	432	Dormitory	9	266	Hippodrome, American	14	202	
Chichester Cathedral	6	60	Dripstone	9	337	French	14	202	
Choir	6	582	Dutch doorway	27	546	Hittites, architecture of	2	173	
Church	6	654	Durgah, The	9	424	Houses of Parliament	17	623	
embellishments	24	25	Durham Cathedral	6	60	Impost	14	727	
Churrigueresque, Span-			Egypt, architecture of	2	170	Impluvium	2	518	
ish	6	664				India	15	17	
						Indian monuments	2	178	
Ciborium	6	667	Eiffel Tower	10	27	Intercolumniation	15	212	
Cinquefoil	6	688	Elizabethan	10	249	Interior decoration	13	217	
Cippus	6	690	Ely Cathedral	6	60	Ionic, Greek	13	381	
Circular buildings	15	515	English	10	390	Order	15	295	
Circus Maximus	6	696	Entablature	10	399			20	764
			Entasis	15	101	style	2	176	
Civil architecture	15	515	Entresol	10	404	Italian	15	520	

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Jain Temple	15	18	Narthex	3	308	Pyconostylos	15	212
Jalousies	29	384	Naval architecture	19	710	Pyramid	23	40
Japanese	15	699	Nave	20	6	Pythagoras, tomb of	15	516
Joan of Arc, statue of	21	316	Nero, Baths of	26	525	Quatrefoil	23	70
Kāhrié Jamī	5	104	Newel	20	266	Quoin	23	100
Kannaruc, Black Pa-			Norman	20	404	Ravenna Cathedral	23	234
god of	15	19	Norman style	2	178	Reims Cathedral	6	58
Kiosk, Turkish	16	451	Notre Dame de Paris	6	58	Relief	23	456
Korean style	15	700		9	118	Renaissance	2	179
Kubbet-es-Lakrah	5	105		21	306		12	63
	20	680	de Lourdes	4	345	Reredos	23	407
Labyrinth	16	624	Octostyle	20	575	Restoration	23	420
La Comédie Française	21	317	Odeon	21	319	Rheims Cathedral	6	58
Lacunar	16	640	Orléans-De-Bœuf	20	504		23	456
Lancet window	16	690	Ogee	20	606	Rhenish Abbey churches	23	652
Landscape architecture	16	707	Old New Synagogue	16	111	Rhenish architecture	12	566
Lantern	16	737	(Prague)	16	111	Rocaille	23	618
Lantern of Demosthenes	17	787	Omar, Mosque of	19	296	Rochester Cathedral	6	60
Leaning Tower	5	275		20	680	Rococo	23	618
	22	115	Opéra Comique, Paris	21	317	Roman	2	175
Levantine monasteries	18	337	Pagoda	21	103	Roman Doric	9	266
Library architecture and			Palace of Minos	13	381	Romanesque	2	178
construction	17	386	Palace of Palenque, the	21	139		12	62
Lichfield Cathedral	6	60	Palaces, 13th century	15	521	churches, French	23	651
Lincoln Cathedral	6	60	Palais de Justice	21	134		23	652
Lincoln Memorial	17	455	de Trocadéro	21	316	Romano-Christian	2	176
Lintel	17	467	Royal	21	316	Rome, architectural	2	175
Loggia	17	599	Pantheon	21	250	its more modern		
Lombard churches	23	652	Paris	21	316	architecture	23	671
London, courts of law	17	624	Roman	2	176	Rood screen	23	678
London Tower	17	622	Parliament, Houses of			Roof	23	678
palaces	17	624	(London)	17	623	pitch of	19	679
Lotiform	22	86	Parquetry	21	342	Rose window	23	694
Louvre	17	693	Parterre	21	352	Rostra	23	713
Lübeck Cathedral	6	61	Parthenon	2	494	Round-arched Gothic		
Luxembourg Palace	17	764		13	382	style	23	651
Lylian architecture	2	173	Parvise	21	360	Round towers	15	329
Lylian architecture	2	173	Patera	21	389	Russian	24	27
Lysicrates, monument of	17	787	Pavilion	21	428	Sacrament	3	308
Madison Square Garden	18	101	Pediment	21	465	Saint Basil's Church	6	61
Madeleine, La	18	97	Pendentive	21	500	Sainte Chapelle	24	172
Maghazils	21	788	Periclean Age	13	381	Saint Isaac's Church		
Maison Carrée	18	152	Peristyle	3	308	(Dalmatia)	6	61
Mansard roof	18	233		21	597	Saint John the Divine		
Marzabotto, excavations			Perpendicular	13	77	Cathedral	2	150
of	15	516	style	21	603		6	62
Masonry fence	11	112	Persian	21	623	Saint Mark (Venice)	2	177
Mastaba	18	417	monuments	19	297		5	104
Materials, strength of	25	728	Peterborough Cathedral	6	60		6	58
Mausoleum	18	453	Phiale	14	201	Saint Patrick's Cath-		
Maya buildings	18	728	Philadelphia buildings	21	728	edral, New York	6	62
Medieval castles	26	723	House	27	547	Saint Paul's Cathedral	6	59
Metal work	18	696		21	788		17	623
Mezzanine	10	404	Phoenician style	2	173	Saint Peter's (Rome)	6	58
	19	6	Phrygian style	2	173		23	659
Middle Ages, architec-			Piazza	22	61	Saints Peter and Paul,		
ture of	19	64	Pillar	22	86	Cathedral of	6	61
Middle Pointed Period	2	179	Pilaster	22	83	Saint Sophia	6	61
Minaret	19	146	Pinnacle	22	103		19	298
Minute	19	215	Pisa, Leaning Tower of	22	115		25	61
Miserere	19	226	Pischna	22	117	Saint Thomas' Church		
Modern	2	181	Plitt Palace	22	123	(New York)	6	62
Module	19	289	Plinth	22	249	Salisbury Cathedral	6	60
Mohammedan	2	177	Podium	22	271		24	187
	19	297	Pöelle	22	273	Sanchi tope	15	18
Mole of Hadrian	24	575	Pointed Period, Early	2	179	Santa Maria della Spina,		
Moles Hadriana	13	611	Portico-in-antis	22	86	Church of	22	115
Monasteries, Cistercian	19	337	Portuguese art	22	418	Santa Maria la Blanca	16	111
Monticello Mansion	19	411	Prehistoric monuments	2	169	Sasanian	2	177
Monuments	19	420	Presbyterium	3	308	Saxon	24	342
Persian	19	297	Pronaos	3	308	Scandinavian style	6	61
secular	13	78	Propylæa	2	494	Screen	24	449
Moorish style	19	297		21	584	Second Period, Russian	24	28
Moresque style	2	177	Proscenium, Greek	22	668	Sedilia	24	524
Mormon administration			Roman	22	669	Seraglio	24	577
building	24	204	Prostyle	22	670	Seville Cathedral	6	61
Mosaic	19	493	Proto-Doric	22	86		24	623
Mosque	19	297	Prytaneum	22	725	Seven Lamps of Archi-		
	19	501	Public buildings, etc.	19	495	ecture	24	609
Mullion	19	560				Shichido Garan	15	700
Nalanda, University of	15	19						
Napoleon, tomb of	21	316						

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Sistine Chapel	11	193		Tracery	26	738		Gardner, Eugene C.	12	289	
Skerryvore lighthouse	27	697		Transept	27	4		Gibson, Robert Williams ..	12	645	
Spandrel	25	343		Trefoll	27	36		Gilbert, Cass	17	396	
Spandril	25	343		Trellis	27	37		Griffin, Walter Burley ..	13	420	
Specification	25	371		Trianon, Le Grand	27	52		Hamlin, Alfred Dwight			
Sphendone	14	201		Tribune	27	53		Foster	13	663	
Spina	14	201		Tridacna	24	686		Haviland, John	13	767	
Spire	25	418		Triforium	27	55		Hoban, James	27	548	
Squinch arch	27	703		Triglyph	27	56		Howard, John Galen	14	453	
Squint	25	405		Trinity Church, New				Hunt, Richard Morris ..	14	512	
Stability	19	790		York	23	493					
Stair	25	471		Trondhjemsfjord Cathe-				Jefferson, Thomas	16	1	
Stall	25	473		dral	27	86					
Stama	14	201		Truss	27	108		Joy, Thomas	16	225	
Steeple	25	608		Tudor architecture	27	131		Kendall, William Mitchell	16	352	
Stilted arch	25	651		Tumulus of Petriera	15	515		La Farge, Christopher ..	16	571	
Stoop	25	696		Turkish type	2	178		Lamb, Charles Rollinson	16	670	
Storey	25	700			19	298		Latrobe, Benjamin H. ...	17	97	
Story	25	700		Turret	27	207					
Strap work	25	710		Tuscan architecture	20	764		Le Brun, Napoleon			
Strength of materials	25	728		churches	23	652		Eugene Charles Henry	17	162	
Structural strength	19	789		United States	27	545		L'Enfant, Pierre Charles	17	285	
Strut	25	742		Vatican	23	658		Longfellow, William Pitt			
Stucco	25	750			28	660		Preble	17	644	
Stupa	26	700		Vault	27	697		Lowell, Guy	17	700	
Stylobate	25	759		underpitch	27	701		McComb, John	18	27	
Swiss architecture	6	61		Vaulting, Renaissance ..	27	702		McIntire, Samuel	27	547	
Symmetry	26	167		rib	27	704		McKim, Charles Follen ..	18	71	
Synagogue architecture	16	111		Vaults, compound	27	703		Maginnis, Charles			
Systylos	15	212		groined	27	702		Donagh	18	122	
Tabernacle, Mormon				irregular	27	702		Marshall, Henry Rutgers	18	325	
Church	19	465		Welsh	27	702		Masqueray, Emmanuel			
Tablinum	26	199		Victorian Gothic	2	182		Louis	18	392	
Taj Mahal	2	178		Vignole	11	694		Mead, William Ruther-			
	15	19		Villa	28	86		ford	18	473	
	19	298		Vignon	11	694		Milla, Robert	19	129	
	19	421		Villa Adriana	28	86					
	24	575		Albania	28	86		Moore, Charles Herbert ..	19	428	
	24	640		Ludovisi	28	87		Mullett, A. B.	27	548	
	26	219		Pallavicini	28	87		Partridge, William Ord-			
Temle	26	408		Vise	28	133		way	21	357	
Temple Bar	26	408		Volute	28	183		Peabody, Robert Swain ..	21	439	
Temple of Beau Relief ..	21	140		Voussoir	28	194		Pelz, Paul Johannes	21	490	
of Apollo	2	175		Westminster Abbey	6	59		Platt, Charles Adams	22	238	
of Concord	1	267			17	623		Pope, John Russell	22	361	
of Cross	21	140		Wheel window	29	250		Post, George Browne	22	423	
of Hercules	1	267		Winchester Cathedral	6	60		Potter, Edward Tucker-			
of the Sun	21	140		Window	29	384		man	22	451	
of Theseus	2	494		Winged bull	29	395		Poulson, Niels	22	460	
of the Three Tablets ..	21	140		Worms Synagogue	16	111		Pray, James Sturgis	22	515	
of Zeus	1	267		Yildiz Kiosk	16	452		Putnam, John Pickering	23	34	
of Zeus Olympus	2	494		York Minster	6	60		Renwick, James	23	382	
Temples, Rock-cut Cave	15	18		See also Building and							
Terra cotta	26	445		Construction; Engi-				Richardson, Henry Hob-			
Theatre	26	491		neering; Fine Arts.				son	15	222	
largest in America	26	493									
Middle Ages	26	492									
Renaissance to the											
present	26	493									
in architecture	26	491									
of Dionysus	26	492									
Theatres, Roman	26	492									
Théâtre Français	21	317									
Theatrical architecture,											
Greek	26	492									
Thirteenth Century, edu-											
cation along artistic											
lines	26	561									
Throne	26	596									
Tholos of Atreus	13	381									
Tiles	26	625									
Titus, Arch of	23	665									
Tokugawa Period											
(Japan)	15	700									
Tomb of Agamemnon	13	381									
Tooth ornament	26	698									
Tope	26	700									
Tower	26	723									
Tower of London	17	622									
Tower of the Winds	13	382									
round	26	723									

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Atwood, Charles B.	2	528
Benjamin, Asher	3	517
Bloor, Alfred Janson	4	117
Bulfinch, Charles	4	716
	27	548
Carrere, John Mervin	5	665
Clark, Edward	7	41
Cobb, Henry Ives	7	174
Cook, Walter	7	623
Coolidge, Charles All-		
erton	7	633
Cady, J. Cleveland	5	136
Chandler, Francis Ward	6	286
Cram, Ralph Adams	8	152
Cummings, Charles Amos	8	300
Eames, William S.	9	476
Elliot, Charles	16	709
Eyre, Willson	10	685
Ferree, James Barr	11	138
Flagg, Ernest	11	324
Gallico, Paolo	12	247

Schoeborn, August	24	384
Seeler, Edgar Viguers	24	529
Sturgis, Richard Clips-		
ton	25	757
Sturgis, Russell	25	757
Sullivan, Louis	27	549
Taylor, James Knox	26	299
Thornton, William	5	565
	26	788
Town, Ithiel	26	724
Trowbridge, Samuel		
Breck Parkman	27	98
Upjohn, Richard	27	584
	27	548
Upjohn, Richard Mitchell	27	584
Van Brunt, Henry	27	663
Van Pelt, John Vreden-		
burgh	27	673
Vaux, Calvert	16	709
	27	705
Walters, Thomas Ustick ..	28	249
Ware, William Robert	28	702
Warren, Whitney	28	710

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Wheelwright, Edmund			Baltard, Victor.....	3	112	Brunelleschi, Filippi....	15	523
March	29	253	Benard, Henri Jean			Brunelleschi, Filippo di		
White, Alfred T.....	26	414	Emile	3	409	Ser Lappl.....	4	633
White, Stanford.....	29	268	Bouvard, Joseph Antoine	4	356	Cagnola, Luigi, Marchese	5	145
Wight, Peter Bonnett..	29	299	Bullant, Jean	5	14	Cambio, Arnolfo Di....	2	319
BRITISH			Cassas, Louis François.	5	707	Falconetto, Giovanni		
Audsley, George Ash-			De L'Orme, Philibert...	8	625	Maria	10	727
down	2	537	Duban, Jacques Félix..	9	368	Fansaga, Cosimo.....	11	12
Badgley, Sidney Rose..	3	35	Duc, Joseph Louis.....	9	375	Ferri, Ciro.....	11	140
Barry, Sir Charles.....	3	284	Errard, Charles.....	10	484	Filarete, Antonio.....	11	205
Barry, Edward Middle-			Etex, Antoine.....	10	531	Firenze, Antonio De....	11	205
town	3	285	Felblen, André.....	11	100	Fontana, Carlo.....	11	426
Bentley, John Francis..	3	527	Fontaine, Pierre Fran-			Fontana, Domenico.....	11	426
Billings, Robert William	3	707	çois Léonard	11	426	Fuga, Ferdinando.....	12	148
Blomfield, Reginald....	4	103	Formige, Jean Camille..	11	491	Grimaldi, Giovanni Fran-		
Bourassa, Napoléon....	4	345	Garnier, Jean Louis			cesco	13	474
Bray, Sir Reginald.....	4	423	Charles	11	604	Guarini, Camillo-Guar-		
Butterfield, William....	5	88	"	12	295	ino	13	515
Carde, William Douglas.	5	645	Goujon, Jean	13	83	Juvara, Filippo.....	16	269
Chambers, William.....	6	264	Hittorf, Jacques Ignace	14	299	Lapo, Arnolfo Di.....	2	319
Champneys, Basil.....	6	275	Lassus, Jean Baptiste			Laurana, Luciano da....	17	107
Cockerell, Charles Rob-			Antoine	16	759	Michelangelo Buonarroti	19	15
ert	7	186	Lefuel, Hector Martin..	17	233	Michelozzo, Michelozzi..	19	18
Conder, Josiah.....	7	479	Lenoir, Alexander Al-			Montorsoli, Fra Giovanni		
Darbyshire, Alfred.....	8	472	bert	17	287	Angelico da	19	413
Ewart, David.....	10	614	Mansard, François.....	11	689	Palladio, Andrea.....	21	208
Fergusson, James.....	11	124	"	18	233	Peruzzi, Baldassare....	21	662
Fletcher, Banister Flight	11	348	Mansard, Hardoin.....	11	689	Piranesi, Giovanni Bap-		
Fuller, Thomas	12	155	douin	18	233	tista	22	114
Grimthorpe, Edmund			Percier, Charles.....	21	571	Pisano, Giovanni.....	22	116
Beckett Denison.....	13	477	Perrault, Claude	11	689	Pollajuolo, Simone del..	22	319
Jackson, Sir Thomas			Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene			Sangallo, Antonio da....	24	260
Graham	15	581	Emanuel	28	107	Sangallo, Giuliano da....	24	260
Jones, Inigo.....	16	197	Visconti, Louis Julius			Sansovino, Jacopo Tatti.	24	275
Jones, Owen.....	16	201	Joachim	28	133	Scamozzi, Vincenzo....	24	350
Kent, William.....	16	382	Wilars de Honecourt...	29	300	Tibaldi, Pellegrino.....	26	605
Nash, Sir John.....	19	712	GERMANY			Vanvitelli, Luigi.....	27	686
Pearson, John Lough-			Adler, Friedrich.....	1	142	Vasari, Giorgio.....	27	668
borough	21	458	Arler, Peter.....	21	338	Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi	28	85
Pugin, Augustus Charles	22	793	Ende, Hermann.....	10	318	OTHER COUNTRIES		
Pugin, Augustus Welby			Ensingen, Ulrich von ..	12	566	Apollodorus	2	64
Northmore	22	793	Licht, Hugo	12	569	Araujo Porto Alegre,		
Rickman, Thomas.....	23	509	Messel, Alfred.....	12	569	Manoel de.....	2	137
Sachs, Edwin O.....	24	88	Parler, Peter	21	338	Asam, Hans Georg.....	2	375
Scott, Sir George Gilbert	24	439	Schäfer, Karl	12	569	Berruguete, Alonzo....	3	577
Shaw, Richard Norman..	24	666	Schinkel, Karl Friedrich	24	374	Callicrates	5	227
Smith, Thomas Roger..	25	128	Schluter, Andreas.....	24	381	Callimachus	5	227
Soane, John.....	25	153	Seidl, Gabriel	12	569	Cluysenaar, Jean-Pierre	7	140
Spiers, Richard Phéné..	25	410	Semper, Gottfried.....	24	556	Cuypers, Peter.....	8	347
Street, George Edmund.	25	724	Steinbach, Erwin von...	10	486	Eupalinus of Megara....	10	576
Stuart, James.....	25	746	ITALY			Fischer von Erlach,		
Tite, Sir William.....	26	647	Ammanati, Bartolomeo.	1	577	Johann Bernhard	11	205
Vanbrugh, Sir John.....	27	676	Averulino, Antonio.....	11	205	Ictinus	14	654
Walpole, Horace.....	23	656	Barozzi, Giacomo	28	85	Nöll, Edward vander...	20	484
Waterhouse, Alfred.....	29	70	Bernini, Giovanni Lor-			Pæonius	21	94
Watson, George Lennox	29	108	enzo	3	574	Tolsa, Manuel.....	16	729
Webb, Aston.....	29	142	Borromini, Francesco...	4	283	Tresguerras, Francisco		
Wren, Christopher.....	29	666	Bramante, Donato d'Ag-			Eduardo	27	49
Wyatt, James.....	29	580	nolo	4	406	Vitruvius, Pollio Mar-		
Wyatt, Matthew Digby.	29	580				cus	28	155
FRANCE						See also Fine Arts, Gen-		
Bailly, Antoine Nicolas.	3	53				eral.		
Baltard, Louis Pierre...	3	112						

ASTRONOMY

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
AB	1	5	Celestial sphere.....	6	167	Ephemeris	10	412
Aberration	1	40	Century	6	216	Epicyle	10	419
Absolute	1	53	Ceres	2	445	Equation, personal.....	10	440
Allegheny Observatory..	22	129		2	458	Equator	10	460
	22	134	Chinese cycle.....	6	225	Equatorial	2	466
Almagest	2	457	Chromosphere	8	361	Equinoctial	10	463
	22	752	Chromosphere, elevations	26	23	Equinoctial points.....	10	463
Almanac	1	430	of	26	23	Equinoxes	2	455
nautical	20	1	Chromosphere and pho-			Equinoxes, precession of	10	464
Alphonsine tables.....	2	373	tography	22	6	Erato	10	468
American Nautical Al-			Circle	6	692	Eros	10	482
manac	20	1	Circular velocity.....	2	469	Error	10	485
American observatories.	20	551	Clog almanac.....	7	123	Ether, the.....	10	533
American Ophemeris....	20	1	Clotho	7	129	Euterpe	10	596
Amplitude	1	590	Colure	7	346	Evection	10	594
Angle	1	683	Comets	7	355	Faculae	10	706
Annual parallax.....	21	283		17	402	Faye's comet.....	11	72
Anomaly	2	6		25	235	February	11	76
Anomalistic year.....	2	5	Comets, 1910A and Hal-			Fire balls.....	11	233
Antihella	2	16	ley's	7	360	Firmament	11	257
Apex of the sun's way.	2	56	Conjunction	7	322	Flash spectrum.....	2	478
Aphellon	2	56	Contact	7	582	Flocculi	2	478
Apparent	2	74	Copernican astronomy..	2	66	Fraunhofer lines.....	2	479
April	2	102	Copernican system.....	7	648			
Apisides	2	102		14	78	Friday	12	102
Argus nebulae.....	20	35	Corona	22	749	Galactic circle.....	12	230
Aries	2	234	Corona and photography	22	6	Galileo case.....	6	78
Ascension, right.....	2	378	Cosmical ether.....	10	533	Garmapada	26	676
Aspect	2	404	Cosmogony	8	32	Gegenschein	12	337
	25	236	Culmination	8	296	Geminl	12	363
Assyrian astronomy....	2	431	Cycle	8	361	General astronomy.....	2	453
Astrology	2	452	Dawes' hole.....	8	515	Geocentric	12	404
Astronomical contrac-			Day	8	519			
tions	26	163	Day, anomalistic.....	2	5	Globe	12	717
Astronomical horizon..	14	381	Day, to express time of.	26	631	Gnomon	17	96
Astronomy	2	453	December	8	553	Goal	23	99
	6	77	Declination	2	455	Golden number, cycle of	13	28
descriptive	2	453	Delmos	8	566	Gravitation	13	163
history of.....	2	456	Degrees of latitude and	8	600	Greenwich Observatory..	13	441
practical	2	453	longitude	8	599	Greenwich system.....	2	458
	2	460	Degrees, measurement of	9	78	Hansen, tables of.....	19	425
theoretical	2	453	Dichotomy	9	117	Harvard Observatory...	2	459
	2	467	Digit	9	138			
Astro-photographic Con-			Dioscouri	9	143	Halley's comet.....	7	355
gress	22	6	Direct and retrograde..	2	466			
Astrophotography	2	472	Diurnal motion.....	21	283	Heaven	14	54
with reflecting tel-			Diurnal parallax.....	9	228	Heavenly bodies, sym-		
escopes	2	473	Dog days.....	9	243	bols of.....	26	162
with refracting tel-			Dominical letter.....	9	295	Heliocentric	14	78
escopes	2	472	Dragon	9	36	Heliocentric system of		
Astrophysics	2	475	Double-star systems....	8	551	astronomy	5	550
August	2	542	Dudley Observatory....	8	36	Heliographic observa-		
Aurora borealis.....	2	536	Earth-moon system.....	9	522	tions of sun spots...	22	6
Auroral light.....	2	557	Eccentric circle.....	9	522	Horizon	14	381
Autumn	2	609	Eclipses	2	477	dip of.....	14	382
Azimuth	2	689	moon	9	546	plane of.....	14	381
Baily's Beads.....	3	54	solar	9	548	Hour circles.....	2	454
	15	391	sun	9	547	Hyperion	14	602
Belt	3	495	Ecliptic	9	554	Hypotheses, modern....	8	35
Biela's comet.....	3	689	Elements	2	468	Indiction	15	65
Bissextile	4	22	Elongation	10	265	Inferior conjunction....	25	237
Bode's law.....	4	144	Elevation	10	225	Intercalary	15	207
Calendar	5	191	Embolism	10	275	International date line..	15	253
	7	25	Empyrean	10	309	Isostasy	15	422
Cancer	5	493	Enhanced lines.....	2	477	Iyar	15	570
Cardinal points.....	5	602				January	15	618
Carnegie Solar Observa-						July	16	244
tory	2	459				June	16	247
Celestial mechanics....	2	453				Juno	2	445
Celestial meridians....	2	454				Kalpa	16	285

General — cont'd			Vol.	Page	General — cont'd			Vol.	Page	General — cont'd			Vol.	Page
Katun	16	318	Nones	20	396	Solar apogee.....	2	457						
Kepler's laws.....	16	374	November	20	477	Solar constant.....	2	480						
first law.....	2	468	Nutation	20	509	mean values of.....	26	24						
modified third law.....	2	468	Observatories, American.....	20	551	corona	25	234						
third law.....	2	468	national	20	550	cycle	8	361						
Kew Observatory.....	16	384	university, European.....	20	551	spectrum	2	477						
Lammas Day.....	16	677	Observatory	20	546	spots	26	20						
Lane's law.....	26	25	Observatory at the Cape			system	25	235						
Laplace's theory.....	8	33	of Good Hope.....	20	551	Solstice	25	245						
Latitude	17	95	Obliquity of the Ecliptic	2	455	Spectra of the elements.....	2	476						
Leap year.....	14	207	Occultations	17	645	Spectroheliogram	26	20						
.....	17	178	.....	20	556	Spectroscopic binary sys-								
Leander McCormick Ob-			Olbers, hypothesis of... 2	444	tems	25	501							
servatory	17	178	Olympiad	20	673	Speculum	25	379						
Libration	17	394	Opposition	20	717	Spheres, harmony of.....	13	719						
Lick Observatory.....	2	450	Orbit	20	738	Spiral nebulas	8	35						
.....	17	402	Pallas	2	445	Spring	25	461						
Light, velocity of.....	2	471	.....	2	458	Standard time.....	29	13						
Line of sight, motion in	2	479	.....	21	209	Stellar spectra.....	2	481						
Line series.....	2	476	Parabolic velocity.....	2	460	Summer	26	12						
Longitude	17	645	Parallax	21	282	Sun	2	488						
finding of.....	17	645	Paraseleno	21	287	.....	25	285						
Lost pleiad.....	17	667	Parheliion	21	298	.....	25	499						
Lowe Observatory.....	17	699	Paris Observatory.....	20	551	.....	26	19						
Lowell Observatory.....	17	703	Perigee	2	468	age of.....	26	25						
Lunar calendar.....	14	207	.....	21	586	angular rotation of.....	26	21						
cycle	8	361	Perihellion	2	468	aspect of.....	26	19						
.....	19	426	.....	21	586	dog	26	29						
eclipse	17	645	Period	25	502	duration of.....	26	25						
distances	17	645	Perturbations	21	642	eclipses of.....	9	547						
phases	26	163	Phase	21	715	faculae of.....	26	22						
tables	17	739	Phasis	21	715	intensity of gravita-								
theory	17	739	Phobos	8	601	tion	26	23						
tide	13	107	.....	21	784	measurements	26	19						
Magellanic clouds.....	18	114	Photography to astron-			prominences	26	22						
.....	20	35	omy, application of... 2	466	proper motion of.....	25	490							
.....	25	497	Photosphere	22	16	rotation of.....	26	21						
March	18	268	Physical constitution.....	24	315	.....	26	24						
May	18	461	Planetary week.....	14	207	spots	2	477						
Mean solar time.....	2	463	Planetesimal theory.....	8	35	.....	2	479						
Measurement of a degree			Platonic year.....	22	234	Sun spots, periodicity of	26	22						
of longitude.....	8	599	Pointers, the.....	22	282	total eclipses of.....	15	391						
Meridian	18	674	Polar circles.....	22	290	Sun's interior, tempera-								
Meteorite cycle.....	18	729	distance	22	291	ture of.....	26	23						
Metonic cycle.....	13	28	Pole	22	300	magnetism	26	24						
Minute	19	215	Poor Richard's Almanac	22	355	Sunday	26	30						
Monday	19	343	Poor Robin.....	22	355	Superior conjunction	25	237						
Month	19	409	Primum mobile.....	22	579	Symbols, astronomical.....	26	162						
anomallistic	19	409	Procyon	2	460	Synodical period.....	26	175						
lunar	19	409	Ptolemaic system.....	14	78	Thermidor	26	525						
nodical	19	409	.....	22	749	Thursday	26	602						
siderial	19	409	Pulkova Observatory.....	22	795	Tides	19	426						
solar	19	409	.....	20	551	.....	26	611						
synodical	19	409	Quadruple system.....	25	501	Time, determination of	26	632						
Mount Wilson Solar Ob-			.....	28	90	local	26	633						
servatory	2	460	Ram	2	234	measurement of	26	631						
Nadir	19	678	Reactions	23	243	of day	2	456						
National Observatory.....	2	459	Relation of time to lon-			primary object.....	26	631						
.....	20	550	gitude	26	632	regulation of.....	26	633						
National Observatory of			Revolution	23	449	sidereal	26	632						
Argentina	20	551	Reversing layer.....	2	478	signals	26	633						
Nativity	19	767	Right ascension.....	2	454	system of.....	26	632						
Natural science in Italy	15	533	Rodolphine tables.....	16	374	systems in Europe.....	26	633						
Nautical almanac.....	20	1	Roman Observatory.....	6	78	unit of.....	25	481						
astronomy	20	7	Rotation	23	714	universal	26	633						
Naval Observatory.....	2	459	Rowland gratings.....	2	475	zone system.....	26	632						
Naval Observatory, the			Royal Observatory at			Toledo tables.....	2	373						
United States.....	20	1	Greenwich	20	551	Transits	27	5						
Naval Observatory at			.....	28	736	Trifid nebulae	20	36						
Washington	20	551	Saturday	24	313	Tropic of Cancer.....	27	94						
Neap-tides	20	22	Scintillation	24	422	Tropic of Capricorn.....	27	94						
Nebulae	20	34	Seasons	24	492	Tropics	27	94						
and photography.....	22	6	Second	24	511	Tuesday	27	181						
Nebular hypothesis	20	35	Secular Acceleration.....	19	425	Twilight	27	227						
Laplan's	8	33	September	24	574	Umbra	27	267						
New Astronomy	22	6	Seven-day week.....	14	207	Universe	27	573						
Newton's law of univer-			Shadow clock	7	25	University observatories,								
sal gravitation.....	2	468	Sidereal clock.....	24	796	European	20	551						
New Year's Day.....	20	187	Sidereal day.....	2	463	Vesta	2	445						
Nisan	20	369	Sidereal time.....	24	796	.....	26	44						
Node	20	388	Smithsonian Astrophysi-			Vortices	2	477						
Nodes, line of.....	2	468	cal Observatory.....	25	134									

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Planets — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Stars and Constellations —		Vol.	Page
Wave lengths.....		2	475	Moon's parallax.....		2	470	cont'd			
Wednesday		29	155	path		19	425	Charles's Wain.....		6	328
Week		29	157	surface, photography				Circinus		6	691
Whirlpool nebula.....		20	35	of		19	424	Circumpolar stars.....		6	695
Winds, tower of the....		1	677	Neptune		2	459	Clava coronæ.....		7	64
Winter		29	403	of		20	78	Coal sacks.....		25	497
World		29	526	Phosphorus		25	237	Columba		7	334
Wulfmonath		15	618	Planet		21	797	Columba noachi.....		7	334
Year		29	619	Planetary contractions..		22	151	Coma berenices.....		7	347
platonic		22	234	Planets, satellites of....		25	235	Constellations		7	562
Yerkes Observatory....		2	459	Planets, possible un-		26	163	Corona		7	718
Yooga		20	635	known		25	235	australis		7	718
Yuga		29	673	Satellites		25	236	borealis		7	718
Zenith		29	698	transits of inner....		24	311	Crater		8	182
declination of.....		17	96	Saturn		27	5	Cygni		25	503
Zodiac		29	719	equator of.....		24	814	Cynus		8	863
Zodiacal light.....		25	236	rings of.....		25	237	Cynosura		8	367
Zodiac, signs of.....		29	719	rotation of.....		24	314	Cynosure		8	367
Zone		26	103	satellites of.....		24	315	Delphinus		8	628
		29	724	Uranus		24	315	Dipper		9	141
				transit of.....		2	480	Dog-star		9	229
				Venus		2	480	Double stars.....		25	499
				transit of.....		2	459	Double star systems....		9	274
						14	151	Draco		25	500
						25	236	Double star systems....		8	36
						25	237	Evening star.....		9	291
						27	589	Equuleus		10	465
						2	470	Fixed stars.....		10	596
						25	236	Galaxy		25	496
						25	237	Globular star-cluster		19	109
						27	5	Messier 13 Hercules...		25	497
						28	9	Great Bear.....		2	474
						15	391	Guiding star.....		6	328
						27	5	Hercules		27	598
						27	6	Hesperus star.....		17	589
						29	9	Hydra		14	123
						28	195	Leo		10	596
								Lepus		8	162
								Loadstar		17	297
								Loadstar		17	589
								Loadstar		17	589
								Lucid stars.....		25	496
								Lyra		2	463
								Mensa		11	314
								Meteoritic stones		20	35
								Meteorites		18	636
								Meteors		18	712
								appearance of.....		25	235
								disappearance of....		17	645
								Microscopium		19	37
								Milky way.....		19	109
								Mira		20	35
								Mira ceti.....		25	497
								Mizra		27	573
								Monoceros		19	216
								Mons		2	482
								Nakshatra		19	363
								New stars		18	636
								North star.....		19	685
								Nova aquilæ.....		25	502
								persel		20	425
								Octans		20	462
								Ophiuchus		2	474
								Orion		20	574
								Orion stars.....		20	706
								Pegasus		20	35
								Perseids		20	812
								Perseus		25	498
								Pisces		21	471
								Polaris		24	744
										21	612
										22	117
										17	589
										22	295
										25	497

Stars and Constellations — cont'd		Instruments — cont'd		Biographies — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Pollux	25 497	Filar micrometer	2 462	Brown, Ernest William	4 604
Procyon	25 501	Focal curve of achro-		Burnham, Sherburne	
Regulus	23 326	matic telescopes	13 709	Wesley	2 460
Sagittarius	24 109	Galilean telescope	26 396		5 58
Scorpio	24 426	Gnomon	12 736		7 360
Serpent	24 598	Gunter's quadrant	13 573	Campbell, W. W.	2 460
Shooting star, height of	24 742	Gyroscopic compass	15 265		2 480
Shooting-star swarms,		Heliometer	14 78		5 281
orbits of three greatest	24 744	Heliostat	14 79	Cannon, Annie Jump	5 510
Shooting stars	24 742	Hour-glass	14 443	Chandler, S. C.	2 471
Shooting stars and com-		Inclination compass	9 138		6 286
ets, relationship be-			9 441	Chauvenet, William	6 368
tween	24 742	Inclinometer	9 138	Chase, Frederick Lincoln	6 342
Showers, principal shoot-		Lick telescope	26 396	Clap, Thomas	7 32
ing-star	24 744	Magnetometer	18 130	Clark, Alvan	7 39
Sirius	9 229	Meridian circle	2 464		25 501
	25 46		2 466	Clark, Alvan Graham	7 39
	25 499		18 675		17 178
	25 500	Meteoroscope	6 254	Coffin, John Huntington	7 212
Star of Bethlehem	25 489	Mural circle	19 598	Crane	7 454
clusters	25 503	Newtonian telescope	26 395	Comstock, George Cary	7 454
Stars	25 496	Orrery	21 10	Doolittle, Charles Lean-	
classification of	2 482	Pendulum	21 504	der	9 261
constitution of	25 508	Photo-chronograph	2 466	Doolittle, Eric	9 261
development of	8 36	heliograph	22 7	Draper, H.	2 473
magnitudes of	25 496	Polar clock	22 291	Draper, J. W.	2 467
motions of	2 482	Pyrheliometer	26 24		9 312
naming	25 497	Reflex zenith telescope	26 396	Eastman, John Robie	9 513
new	25 502	Refracting telescope	17 402	Eichelberger William	
number of	25 497		26 399	Snyder	10 25
proper motions of	25 498	Riefler pendulum	21 505	Elkin, William Lewis	10 250
radial motion of	25 500	Sector	24 521	Ferguson, James	11 123
shooting	24 742	Sextant	24 629	Fleming, Williamina F.	
spectra of	25 498	Sidereal clock	2 468	S.	11 348
speed of	25 499	Sothic cycle	14 208	Flinn, Albert Stowell	11 356
streaming	25 499	Sun dial	26 27	Frisby, Edgar	12 111
telescope	25 496	first historic	26 27	Frost, Edwin Brant	2 460
variable	25 501	Spectroheliograph	2 477		12 124
Southern cross	25 311		26 22	Gillis, James Melvin	12 655
Spiral nebula Messier 33		Spherometer caliper	13 709		20 1
trianguli	2 474	Spirit level	2 464	Gould, Benjamin Ap-	
Stella mira	19 216	Telegraph	17 646	thorp	13 83
Taurus	26 286	Telescope	2 461	Hale, George E.	2 460
Thirty doradus	20 35		2 472		2 477
Unicorn	19 363	Terrestrial telescope	26 395	Hall, Asaph	13 633
Ursa major	23 537	Transit instrument	2 464	Harkness, William	13 640
	25 499	micrometer	2 466		20 2
	27 598	reducer	6 254	Harrington, Mark Wal-	
Variable stars	25 501	Universal prism field		rod	13 723
Vega	25 500	glass	26 397	Hill, George William	19 425
Vesper star	10 596	Zenith sector	29 698	Holden, E. S.	2 460
Virgo	28 130	telescope	17 96		14 315
Wagoner	2 555	tube	29 698	Hough, George Wash-	
			29 699	ington	14 442
				Hubbard, Joseph Still-	
				man	14 463
				Ibach, Lawrence J.	14 615
				Jacoby, Harold	15 592
				Keeler, J. E.	2 474
					16 332
				Lane, J. Homer	16 714
					26 25
				Langley, Samuel Pier-	
				pont	2 509
					16 721
				Laves, Kurt	17 119
				Loomis, Elias	2 459
					17 652
				Lowell, Percival	2 490
					17 702
				Maury, Mathew Fon-	
				taine	18 452
					20 1
				Lyman, Chester Smith	2 476
					17 774
				Mitchell, Maria	19 267
				Mitchel, Ormsby M.	2 459
					19 264
				Mitchell, S. A.	2 478
					17 178
					19 268

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Mitchell, William	19	269	Answers, Arthur	2	669	Dee, John	8	574
Michelson, Albert Abra-			Arago, Dominique Fran-			Delambre, Jean Baptiste		
ham	2	475	çois	2	130	Joseph	8	606
	19	18		2	457	De La Rue, Warren	2	473
Moulton, Forest Ray	19	521	Argelander, Friedrich				8	608
Newcomb, Simon	20	265	Wilhelm August	2	195	Delaunay, Charles Eu-		
Newton, Hubert Anson	20	289	Aristarchus	2	235	gène	8	606
	24	743		7	25	Delisle, Joseph Nicolas	8	623
Olmsted, Denison	20	669	Arrhenius Svante	2	323	Donati, Giovanni Bat-		
Palne, Robert Treat	2	458	Aryabhatta	2	372	tista	7	358
Peate, John	21	460	Arzachel	2	373		9	255
Peirce, Benjamin	21	474	Asten, Frederick Emil			Dreyer, John Louis Emil	9	334
Perrine, C. D.	2	474	von	2	443	Dupuis, Charles François	9	415
Pickering, E. C.	2	460	Autolycus	2	642	Eder, Joseph Maria	2	477
	2	481	Azzarkal	2	692		9	581
	22	63	Backlund, Johann Oskar	3	18	Encke, Johann Frans	10	315
Pickering, William Henry	22	67	Bacon, John Mackenzie.	3	24	Engelhardt, Vassili Pav-		
Poor, Charles Lane	22	355	Bailly, Jean Sylvain	3	53	lovich	10	336
Porter, Jermain Gilder-			Bailly, Francis	3	54	Eratosthenes	2	456
sleeve	22	361	Bainbridge, John	3	54		7	25
Pritchett, Henry Smith	22	611	Ball, Sir Robert Stawell	3	93	Eudoxus of Cnidos	10	468
Ritchey, G. W.	2	473	Bayer, Johann	3	363		10	565
	2	474	Becquerel, A. H.	2	477	Faye, Hervé Auguste		
	23	537	Beer, Wilhelm	3	429	Etienne Albans	11	72
Rittenhouse, David	2	458	Behaim, Martin	3	445	Fearnley, Carl Frederik	11	74
	23	543	Bessel, Friedrich Wil-			Fessenden, R. A.	7	356
	27	6	helm	3	586	Firmicus, Maternus		
Rogers, William Augus-				12	642	Julius	11	258
tus	23	630	Bhaskara	3	608	Flammarion, Camille	11	331
Rutherford, L. M.	2	467	Blanchini, Francesco	3	610	Flamsteed, John	11	332
	2	473	Biela, Wilhelm von	3	689	Franklin, Adams	2	472
	24	67	Bode, Johann Ehler	4	143	Galliel, Galileo	2	457
Safford, Truman Henry	24	104	Boguslawski, Palm				12	237
Schaeberle, John Martin	2	460	Henri Louis von	4	156		24	615
	24	361	Boscovich, Ruggiero			Galle, Johann Gottfried	12	243
Schlesinger, Frank	24	379	Giuseppe	4	286		20	78
Searle, George Mary	24	489	Bouvard, Alexis	4	356	Gill, Sir David	12	654
See, Thomas Jefferson			Bradley, James	4	388	Grubb, Sir Howard	13	503
Jackson	24	526	Brahe, Tycho	2	457	Grubb, Thomas	13	508
Skinner, Aaron Nichols	25	76		2	468	Hadley, John	13	610
Stone, Ormond	17	178		4	392	Halley, Edmund	13	648
	25	679		7	356	Hansen, P. A.	2	459
Swift, Lewis	26	132		25	502	Herschel, Caroline L.	14	150
Todd, David	26	666	Brahmagupta	4	393	Herschel, Sir John Fred-		
Upton, Winslow	27	587	Brisbane, Sir Thomas			erick William	14	151
Walker, Sears Cook	2	459	MacDougall	4	545	Herschel, William	2	457
	28	230	Bruhns Karl Christian	4	629		9	274
Watson, James Craig	29	109	Bugge, Thomas	4	699		14	151
Wilson, James	29	359	Burckhardt, Johann Karl	5	33		20	551
Winlock, Joseph	29	396	Burg, Johann Tobias	5	36	Hevel, Johannes	14	160
Woodward, Robert Simp-			Cagnoli, Antonio	5	145	Hevelius, Johannes	14	160
son	29	500	Callippus	5	223	Hind, John Russell	14	193
Young, C. A.	2	477	Carrington, Richard	5	672	Hipparchus	2	456
	29	649	Cassini De Thury, César				14	200
			François	5	711	Horrocks, Jeremiah	14	385
			Cassini, Giovanni Do-			Huygens, Christian	14	533
			menico	5	711	Huggins, Sir William	2	479
			Cassini, Jacques	5	711		14	476
			Cassini, Jacques Domin-				20	551
			ique	5	711	Ibn-Junis	2	457
			Cerulli, Vincenzo	6	227	Janssen, Pierre Jules		
			Challis, James	6	254	Cesar	15	617
			Chacornac, Jean	6	242		17	481
			Chappe D'Aueroche,			Johnson, Manuel John	16	173
			Jean	6	299	Kepler, Johann	2	457
			Chisleu, Chisleu or Kis-				4	393
			lev	6	570		16	374
			Christie, Sir William			King, William Frederick	16	433
			Henry Mahoney	6	622	Kobold, Hermann Albert	16	503
			Clarke, Alexander Ross	7	46	Krell, Karl	16	540
			Clausen, Thomas	7	63	Lacaille, Nicolas Louis		
			Claxton, Thomas Folks	7	65	de	16	626
			Clerke, Agnes Mary	7	90	Lalande, Joseph Jérôme		
			Conon of Samos	7	534	le Français de	2	457
			Copernicus, Nicolaus	2	457		2	459
				6	77		16	662
				7	649	Lamont, Johan von	16	678
				11	195	Laplace, Pierre Simon,		
			Darwin, Sir George			Marquis de	2	458
			Howard	8	486		16	743
				19	426	Lardner, D.	2	458

FOREIGN

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Astronomy 23

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lassell, William.....	18	758	Nichol, John Pringle....	20	312	Schiaparelli, Giovanni	15	534
Laugier, Paul A. E....	20	78	Nostradamus (Michel De			Virginio	24	389
Laussedat, Aimé.....	17	104	Notredame)	20	457		24	744
Lemonnier, Pierre			Nur-Ed-Din El-Betrulj..	20	500	Secchi, Angelo.....	15	534
Charles	17	281	Nyrén, Magnus.....	20	526		24	500
Leverrier, U. J. J.....	2	459	Örnopides	20	594		25	498
	17	328	Olbers, Heinrich Wil-			Shackleton, Sir Ernest		
	20	78	helm Matthäus	2	458	Henry	2	478
Lilius, Aloisius.....	17	436		20	642		24	635
Lilly, William	17	437	Oriani, Barnaba.....	20	793	Smyth, Charles Piazz..	25	141
Littrow, Joseph Johann			Partridge, John.....	21	856	South, Sir James.....	25	273
von	17	525	Peurbach, George von..	21	698	Stone, Edward James..	25	677
Littrow, Karl von.....	17	525	Piazz, Giuseppe.....	2	458	Struve, Friedrich Georg		
Lockyer, Joseph Nor-				22	61	Wilhelm von.....	25	742
man	2	477	Picard, Jean.....	22	62	Struve, Otto Wilhelm		
	17	564	Pond, John	22	348	von	25	742
Loewy, Maurice	17	593	Proctor, Richard An-			Thales	7	25
Lubbock, John William.	17	712	thony	22	631	Thompson, Henry.....	23	736
Madler, Johann Hein-			Ptolemy	2	456	Thomson, Sir Joseph		
rich	18	102		22	752	John	7	356
Maskelyne, Nevil.....	18	378	Purbach, George von... 21	698			26	584
Mason, Charles	18	379	Quetelet, Lambert			Timecharis	2	456
Maxwell, Clerke.....	24	314	Adolphe Jacques	23	84	Tisserand, François		
Méchain, Pierre Fran-			Regiomontanus	6	77	Félix	26	645
cois André.....	18	497		28	322	Ulugh Beg.....	2	457
Michell, John	19	17	Römer, Ole.....	23	674		20	550
Moebius, August Ferdi-			Rosse, William Parsons. 23	707			27	265
nand	19	290	Sacrobosco, Johannes de 24	98		Vico, Francesco de....	28	65
Mouchez, Amédée Ern-			Saros	24	305	Wolf, Max. F. J. C....	2	472
est Barthélemy.....	19	520	Schaeberle, John Martin 24	361			7	390
Newton, H. A.....	7	356	Schellner, Christolph... 24	365		Wolf, Rudolf.....	29	438
Newton, Sir Isaac.....	2	457	Schiaparelli, Giovanni			Zöllner, Johann Karl		
	20	289	Virginio	2	458	Friedrich	29	722
				7	856			

AUDITING AND ACCOUNTING

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Acceptance	1 69	Balance	7 394	city	4 680
Accommodation	7 394	sheet	4 240	county	4 679
bill	7 394	Bill	7 394	foreign, city.....	4 682
Account	1 77	book	7 394	national	4 681
4	4 237	of entry.....	7 395	national	4 678
Accountable receipt....	7 394	Bills payable and receiv-		State	4 679
Accountant	1 78	able	7 395	Card Index ledger....	5 597
Account current.....	7 394	Blotter	7 395	Carrying charges....	7 395
Accounting, municipal..	19 567	Book-account	7 395	Cash	4 237
Accounting	1 78	Bookkeeping	4 236	account	7 395
Account sales.....	7 394	double entry....	4 237	book	4 238
Accounts, controlling... 4	239	mechanical devices.. 4	243	Charge	7 395
Assets	4 236	modern improve-		Charges forward.....	7 395
7	7 394	ments	4 243	Check book.....	4 239
Audit	2 535	single entry.....	4 241	Closing the books....	4 240
7	7 394	Book value	7 395	Controlling accounts.. 4	239
Auditing	1 80	Books, closing the....	4 240	Credit	4 237
Auditor	2 535	opening a set.....	4 239	Debit	4 237
local	2 535	used	4 238	7	7 396
State	2 535	Bought and sold notes. 7	395	Fiscal year.....	7 396
treasury	2 535	Budget	4 677	Flat	7 396
		Budgets, American....	4 678	Fundamental equation.. 4	228

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Funds	7	396	history of.....	19	567	Post dated.....	7	397
Inventory book.....	4	239	in the United States	19	567	Prime cost.....	7	397
Invoice book.....	4	239	objects of.....	19	567	Profit and loss state-		
Journal and journaliz-			rudiments of ade-			ment	4	241
ing	4	237	quate system.....	19	570	Purchase book.....	4	238
Ledger	4	238	State supervision...	19	569	Purchases return book..	4	238
card index.....	5	597	uniform	19	569	Report form.....	4	241
loose leaf.....	4	243	Notes payable register..	4	238	Sales return book.....	4	238
Liabilities	4	236	Notes receivable register	4	238	Ship systems.....	4	243
Loose leaf ledger.....	4	243	Order book.....	4	239	Trial balance.....	4	239
Municipal accounting...	19	567	Pass book.....	7	397	Voucher system.....	4	243
development of.....	19	567						

AUTOMOBILES AND SELF-PROPELLED VEHICLES

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Automobile	2 643	Crankshaft	2 660	systems	15 237
control equipment..	2 646	bearings, lubrication		wiring diagram	2 647
engine	2 636	of	2 661	Krebs diaphragm	2 657
fire insurance	15 225	Creeping	15 100	Lubrication	2 650
statistics	2 666	Cylinder, sectional view		Lubricants	17 713
history of.....	2 666	of	15 247	Magneto	18 180
industry	2 643	Cylinders	2 659	Motor car bodies.....	2 654
industry of Canada.	2 663	Differential	2 650	Motor car cab.....	2 649
industry, statistics	2 662	Differential gear.....	9 106	Motor car frame.....	2 644
of	21 387	Drive shaft.....	2 649	Motor cars.....	2 643
insurance	5 447	Electric trucks	2 648	Motor truck.....	2 644
premium charges	2 664	Engine, automobile.....	2 656	Motor, individual.....	22 479
liability insurance...	2 665	cooling systems.....	15 225	Motor truck, body ar-	
oldest American.....	2 665	Engine, Daimler	15 246	arrangement	2 655
power equipment...	2 665	governing, methods		chassis	2 654
starting equipment..	14 22	of	15 236	arrangement	2 655
Automobiles, American	2 644	internal combustion..	15 224	internal gear drive..	2 656
production	2 665	cooling systems.....	22 483	Motor truck engine, gen-	
exports of	2 664	cyclic functions	15 235	eral type.....	2 655
in war.....	2 664	of	15 226	Motors in warfare.....	19 518
Bearings, anti-friction..	3 382	indicated effi-		Motor trucks.....	2 643
Brake drum.....	2 653	ciency and		"	2 654
Brakes	2 646	horse power of	15 229	"	19 517
Carburetor	2 657	main dimensions		Motor vehicles, Ameri-	
of	5 395	of	15 233	can, exports of....	2 665
American design....	14 240	multi - cylinder		number of.....	2 664
French design.....	15 241	arrangement..	15 231	production of.....	2 665
German design.....	2 639	starters	10 345	Motor wagon chassis...	2 674
Carriages, steam.....	2 658	starting of.....	13 238	Motor wagons.....	2 643
Chain-drive transmission	2 553	timing of.....	15 237	"	2 654
Chassis	2 650	Front axle, the typical.	2 662	Mufflers	2 661
of	2 644	Fuels	15 238	Piston construction....	2 662
gaseous	2 645	gaseous	15 238	Pistons	2 661
liquid, atomization	15 240	liquid, atomization		Pneumatic tire.....	23 740
of	15 240	of	15 240	inventor of.....	23 749
Fuel tank, auxiliary....	2 645	Fuel tank, auxiliary....	2 645	Power transmission....	2 646
Gasoline	12 329	Gasoline	12 329	Radius rods.....	2 652
Gearbox, aluminum	2 649	Gearbox, aluminum	2 649	Rear axle drive in motor	
Gears	12 350	Gears	12 350	trucks	2 655
Gearset, three speed....	2 648	Gearset, three speed....	2 648	Rear axle, the typical..	2 652
Internal gear drive.....	2 650	Internal gear drive.....	2 650	Rear axles.....	2 652
Ignition	2 661	Ignition	2 661	Rebound checks.....	23 265
"	14 672	"	14 672	Roller bearings.....	23 636
"		"		Rubber tires.....	23 744
"		"		Self-starters	10 345

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Shock absorbers.....	24 739	Touring car, general ar-		Wheels.....	2 653
Silencers.....	2 661	rangement of.....	2 654	Worm gear-sets.....	2 650
Silent chains.....	24 810	Traction engine.....	26 745		
Spark plug.....	15 237	Tractor.....	26 746	Inventors of Self-	
Spiral bevel gear.....	2 650	Caterpillar.....	26 747	propelled Vehicles	
Spring, cantilever.....	2 651	Tractors, automobile... 26 746		Benz, Karl.....	2 663
Springs.....	2 651	military.....	26 747	Blanchard, Thomas....	2 663
	25 459	Transmission.....	2 648		
Sprocket.....	25 460	electric.....	2 650	Cugnot, N. J.....	4 59
Sprocket chains.....	25 460	Entz.....	2 650	Daimler, Gottlieb.....	2 663
Steam carriages.....	2 643	hydraulic.....	2 650	Dudgeon, Richard.....	2 663
Steam trucks.....	2 643		14 548	Evans, Oliver.....	2 663
Steering gear.....	2 652	motor truck.....	2 654		10 592
Steering knuckles.....	2 652	Universal joint.....	2 649	Fisher, J. K.....	2 663
Steering mechanism,		Valve mechanism.....	2 660	Ford, Henry.....	11 465
typical.....	2 653	Valve, sleeve, diagram		Gurney, Goldsworth....	2 663
Storage battery, electric	10 121	of.....	2 661	Hancock, Walter.....	2 663
Synmotor.....	26 747	Valve terms.....	27 653	Hills, F.....	2 663
Tank.....	26 243	Valves.....	27 656	James, William Henry..	2 663
inventor of.....	26 243	Vehicle springs.....	27 720	Roper, S. H.....	2 663
Tanks, German.....	26 244	Vehicles, electric.....	10 146	Swinton, Maj.-Gen. E. D.	26 243
Thrust rods.....	2 652	steam.....	25 553	Trevithick, Richard....	2 663
Tire, pneumatic.....	23 744	Vulcanization.....	28 195		27 51

BANKING AND FINANCE

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Acceptances.....	1 69	Bank Act, Canadian....	5 460	of France during the	
Acceptor.....	3 292		5 461	Great War.....	11 749
Acceptor supra protest..	3 293		5 462	of Hamburg.....	3 153
Accounting. See Auditing	7 394	Bank acts.....	13 247	of Japan.....	15 705
and Accounting.		Bank, Agricultural and		of New York.....	3 169
Accumulated dividend...	7 394	Industrial, Japanese..	15 713	of North America... 3 169	
Acquittance.....	7 394	Bank, banks, bankers... 3 146		of Nova Scotia.....	5 462
Administration, indus-		Bank bill or bank draft. 7 394		of Russia.....	11 214
trial.....	15 90	Bank Charter Act of			24 48
Aerarium.....	1 178	1844.....	13 245	of Saint George at	
Agents de change.....	11 749	Bank checks.....	3 202	Genoa.....	3 153
Aldrich-Vreeland Bank-			7 391	of Venice.....	3 153
ing Act of 1908.....	3 182	Bank circulation re-		organisation, inter-	
Allocation.....	7 394	demption fund, Ca-		nal.....	11 747
Allonge.....	7 394	nadian.....	5 463	organization and	
Allotment certificate....	7 394		5 464	management.....	3 194
American Bank Note		Bank credit.....	7 394	rate.....	7 394
Company.....	16 152	currency.....	8 312	supervision.....	3 196
Amortization.....	1 584	deposits, guaranty		and trust company	
	7 394	of.....	3 205	advertising.....	3 203
Amsterdam, Bank of....	1 593	for Savings in New		Bankers' Associations in	
Annuity.....	2 1	York.....	3 189	the United States. 3 209	
Arbitrage.....	7 394	holidays.....	3 148	clearing house of	
Argentina, national		note.....	7 391	London.....	13 244
wealth.....	2 218	note issues.....	7 394	Banking.....	3 151
Assessment.....	2 421	of Amsterdam.....	3 204	co-operative.....	7 641
	7 394	of Barcelona.....	3 153	crises.....	13 247
Assets.....	4 236	of.....	3 153	facilities, foreign... 3 160	
Assets and liabilities,		of British North		international.....	3 160
statements of.....	5 462	America.....	5 460	institutions, benefi-	
Audit.....	2 535		5 464	of.....	3 196
Auditor.....	2 535	of Chosen.....	15 714	in the United States	3 168
Australia Commonwealth,		of England.....	11 214	operations.....	11 748
Bank of.....	2 605		13 243	statistics.....	3 176
Balance sheet.....	3 71	of Formosa.....	15 713	Banking and finance of:	
Banco.....	3 132			Argentina.....	2 216

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Australia	2	602	Tennessee	26	423	Bought and sold notes..	4	324
Bolivia	4	180	Texas	26	463	Bourse	4	354
Brazil	4	439	Transvaal	27	12	Bourse, La	21	300
British Columbia ...	4	538	Turkey	27	185	British-Italian Corpo-		
Canada	5	459	Uruguay	27	604	ration	13	247
Chile	6	508	Utah	27	613	Broad piece	4	567
Colombia	7	282	United States	3	168	Broker	4	575
Colorado	7	330		27	342		7	395
Connecticut	7	528		27	374	Broker's note	7	395
Costa Rica	8	43		27	397	Brokers, stock	4	575
Cuba	8	286		27	423	Building and loan asso-		
Delaware	8	611	Venezuela	27	731	ciations	4	706
	8	612	Vermont	28	22	Bull	7	395
Denmark	9	681	Victoria	28	71	Bulls and bears	5	18
Dominican Republic.	9	245	Virginia	28	119	Business cycle	8	205
Ecuador	9	573	Washington	28	784	Called bond	7	395
Egypt	10	5	West Virginia	29	212	Call loan	7	395
France	11	704	Wisconsin	29	420	money	7	395
Georgia	12	486		29	421	Canadian Bank of Com-		
Germany	12	599	Bankruptcy	7	402	merce, The	5	461
Great Britain	13	243	Banks	3	151	Canadian Bankers' Asso-		
Guatemala	13	519	and co-operative so-			ciation	5	460
Gulana	13	529	cieties, mutual	3	150		5	463
Haiti	13	627	British joint-stock ..	13	244		5	464
Hawaii	14	2	central	3	156	Cancel	7	395
Idaho	14	657	colonial	11	713	Capital	5	558
India	15	9	discounting	11	713	Capitalization of the Ca-		
Indiana	15	34	functions of	3	153	nadian railways	5	458
	15	35	land	24	48	Capital, railway	23	176
Iowa	15	298	land and estate	11	713	Capitalist system	14	288
Ireland	13	247	management of	3	195	Cash	7	224
	15	812	Massachusetts land ..	16	681	Cash credits	13	247
Italy	15	515	municipal	3	160	Cent	6	198
Japan	15	700	mutual	3	188	Certificate of deposit ..	7	395
	15	711	national, American ..	3	194	Checks	6	370
Kansas	16	295	national, Japanese ..	15	706		7	393
Kentucky	16	368	of issue, central	3	157		7	395
Louisiana	17	682	ordinary	15	714	Cheque	6	370
Maine	18	146	postal	3	160	Chicago Clearing House	3	168
Maryland	18	354	private	3	160	Circular notes	6	693
Massachusetts	18	405		3	181		7	395
Mexico	18	754	public loan	3	160	Clay's Rags	3	174
Michigan	19	24	relation to the com-			Clearing house	3	166
Minnesota	19	203	munity	3	196		7	395
Mississippi	19	244	Russian, joint-stock ..	24	48	Clearing houses (Can-		
Missouri	19	256	savings	11	713	ada)	5	462
Montana	19	390		15	714		5	464
	19	391	savings, Canadian ..	5	465		5	466
Nebraska	20	27	school savings	3	191	Clearing houses (Japan)	15	714
Netherlands	20	90	stock	3	188	house, London Bank-		
Nevada	20	108	Banque de France	11	712	ers'	3	160
New Hampshire	20	129		11	747	system, British	13	246
New Jersey	20	141	du Peuple, La	5	460	Collateral loans of the		
New York	20	193	d'Affaires	11	713	Bank of France	11	749
New York City	20	221	Foncières	11	713	Collateral security	7	395
New Zealand	20	251	Barings liquidation ..	13	247	Combined balance sheets	5	461
Nicaragua	20	304	Bear	7	394	Commerce, history of ..	7	370
North Dakota	20	422	market	7	394	Commercial banks and		
Norway	20	439	Belgie system	15	706	discount houses	3	158
Nova Scotia	20	464	Bill and note brokers ..	4	575	Commercial panic	27	424
Ohio	20	613	Bill of credit	3	703	paper	8	200
Oklahoma	20	637	Bills of exchange, for-				7	395
Oregon	20	779	eign	15	704	Commission	7	402
Panama	21	231	Bills of lading	7	393	Company of the Bank of		
Pennsylvania	21	523	Bimetallism	3	710	the United States	3	168
Peru	21	647		17	92	Confederation	5	460
Porto Rico	22	402	Bland-Allison Act	3	712		5	465
Portugal	22	412	Blank endorsement	7	395	Connecticut banking	7	528
Prussia	22	718	Bleichröder's Banking			Consols, or Consolidated		
Rhode Island	23	460	House	4	76	Annuities	7	550
	23	467	Boer War Loan	11	214	Control, financial	13	242
Russia	24	48	Bonded debt	7	395	Corner	7	713
Scotland	13	247	Bonds, industrial	4	211	Corporal security, loan		
	24	432	Investment	4	210	on	13	94
Serbia	24	581	public utility	4	211	Coupon	8	112
South Carolina	25	291	railroad	4	211	Covering shorts	7	396
	25	292	registered	7	398	Credit	3	155
Spain	25	330	and shares, deferred	7	396		7	396
Sweden	26	117	Bonnet piece	4	220	agricole mutuel	3	160
Switzerland	26	149	Boom	4	246	economic and pub-		
						lic	8	172

General — cont'd			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
establishments	11	713	Emission institutions	15	547	Gilt edged securities	13	247
Foncier (France)	3	159	Endorsee	3	203	Girard's Bank	3	171
letter of	8	172	Endorsement	3	203	Giro	28	4
instruments of	3	202	Endorser	3	203	Gold and silver	7	371
Mobilier of America	8	173	England, Bank of	11	214	Gold Conspiracy	13	14
Mobilier (France)	3	159	Ex	13	243	production	13	22
national	27	424	Excess circulation, Cana-	7	396	reserves	13	246
societies, municipal	24	48	dian	5	463	reserve, central	5	463
Crises, economic	8	205	Exchange	10	618	standard	13	22
Cufic writing	8	293	brokers	4	575	Standard Act of 1900	3	182
Currency bill of 1900	8	313	foreign	3	162	standard system,		
Cutting a melon	7	396	Exchanges for the clear-	3	167	Japanese	15	710
Daily exchanges	5	464	ing house	3	167	Goldsmiths' cash notes	13	243
Darien scheme	8	475	Exchanges, government	10	619	Goldsmiths' note	7	391
Darmstädter Bank, The	8	480	regulation of	10	619	Governmental indebted-	11	214
Days of grace	8	520	Expert examinations	3	197	ness		
	8	522	Exports of merchandise	3	164	Government notes, con-	8	312
Debenture	8	543	of securities	3	164	vertible	8	312
Debt, bonded	7	395	Extended	7	396	pawnshops in France	13	92
perpetual	15	546	Farm Mortgage Bank-	3	210	Savings Bank, Cana-	5	465
Debts, national, Aus-			ers' Association	3	210	dian	5	465
tralian	19	730	Fat loan	7	396	Gresham Law	3	710
Austro-Hungarian	19	730	Federal Farm Loan	7	396		17	92
British	19	730	Board	11	78	Hamburg, Bank of	13	634
Canada	19	730	Land Bank	11	79	Haute Banque	11	713
French	19	730	Reserve Act	3	180	Hokkaido Colonial Bank,	15	713
German	19	730	Reserve Agent	3	183	(Japan)	15	713
Italian	19	730	Reserve Banks	3	184	Holder	3	203
Japan	19	730	Reserve Board	3	167	Holding companies cap-	27	113
New Zealand	19	730	Reserve System	3	162	italization	27	113
Russian	19	730	Finances, American			Hypothecation	7	397
Turkish	19	730	(1775-1780)	27	342	Hypothec Bank of Japan	15	713
United States	19	730	(1789-1816)	27	374	Imperial Bank of Ger-	11	214
Debts of the world,			(1816-1861)	27	397	many	11	214
national, after	19	728	(1861-1919)	27	423	Income tax, proportional	22	756
World War	28	650	Finances, Australian	2	602	Indication, letter of	6	693
Debts, national, before			English	13	239	Indorsement, qualified	7	397
the World War	28	650	Italian	15	545	Industrial Bank of	15	713
Debits, redeemable	15	546	Porto Rican	22	402	Japan	15	713
Delegation	7	396	Swedish	26	117	Insolvency	15	166
Deposit	7	396	First bank of the United			Interest	7	397
Deposit currency	8	703	States	3	170	rate of	15	213
Deposits, savings bank	12	581	banking system in	5	459	compound	7	395
Depreciated money	7	396	Canada	5	459	International Monetary	5	465
Deutsche Bank	9	34	Canadian bank char-			Conference	13	68
Development, rates of	23	177	ter	5	459	trade	11	213
Directors	9	143	industrial trust	27	110	Investment	7	397
Disagio	7	396	Five-twenties	11	305	bankers' associations	3	209
Disconto-Gesellschaft	9	154	Flat	7	396	banking	3	165
Discount	9	155	Floating capital	7	396	and mortgage banks	3	159
Discounting operations,			Floating debt	7	396	Investments, railway	23	148
Japanese	15	704	Fondation Mazurel	13	95	Japan, Bank of	15	712
Discount, rate of	11	748	France, banking system			banking system of	15	711
Dishonor	3	203	of	11	704	finance in	15	700
Dividend	7	396	France, Bank of	11	747	Kinsatsu Exchange		
	9	198	France and the first			Bonds, Japan	15	702
Dividends of the Bank			national defense loan	19	730	Lamb	7	397
of France	11	749	Fraudulent preference	5	464	Land credit and land		
Dollar Exchange	7	396	Free Banking Law,			credit institutions	16	694
Domiciled	7	396	Canadian	5	460	Land credit establish-		
Dominion Note Act			Free banking system	12	42	ments, French	11	713
(Canada)	5	466	Freedmen's Savings and			Landschaften	3	159
Dominion notes (Can-			Trust Co.	12	48		16	695
ada)	5	466	French commercial and			Latin Union	17	92
Double standard	9	274	banking system	11	710	Legal tender	17	234
	13	22	French loans, national	11	749	Act	3	179
Drafts	3	202	Fugger, House of	3	154	notes	27	424
	7	393	Fuggers, Bank of	12	149	Legislation, financial	22	757
	7	396	Funding	12	163	Liberty loans	28	648
	9	291	Genoa, Bank of	12	399	Loan	17	551
Dresden Bank	9	328	Germany, money, bank-			bureaus	11	213
Drawee	3	203	ing and exchange	12	599	flotations	11	214
Drawer	3	203	national wealth of	12	582	offices	27	342
East India Company	8	5				Loans and investments	3	155

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
German	19	730	Pass book	7	397	Share	7	398
Italian	28	649	Pawnbrokers	4	575	Shaving	7	398
Liberty	28	649	Pawnbroking operations	13	94	Sherman Purchase Act	3	712
Russian	28	649	Pawnshop	21	429	Ship brokers	4	575
United States	19	730	Pawnshops, responsibility of French	13	96	Shoestring	7	398
Victory	28	648	Payee	3	203	Short	7	398
Local finance	13	241	Payment, suspension of	7	398	Short loan and commercial bills	3	162
Lombards, Italian colony of	13	243	Pension bonds, hereditary, Japanese	15	702	Sight paper	7	398
Lombard Street	17	617	People's Bank of Moscow	24	48	Silver movement, the	3	713
London Goldsmiths	13	243	Perpetuity	2	1	Single gold standard	13	22
Long	7	397	Philadelphia Saving Fund Society	3	189	Sinking fund	7	398
Magasins généraux	11	713	Piker	7	397	Smart money	7	398
Margin	7	397	Pinholed	7	397	Sixteen to one	3	710
Massachusetts Bank	3	169	Point	7	397	Social amelioration, expenditures for	22	754
Massachusetts, wealth, debt and taxation	18	404	Pool	22	354	South Sea Company	8	5
Maturity	7	397	Pooling	22	354	Specie payments, resumption	25	366
Medici banks of	18	568	Popular loans	19	730	Spread	7	398
Mercers' Company	13	461	Porto Rico banks	22	402	Standard of value, tabular	26	201
Merchandise brokers	4	575	Postal savings banks	3	191	Standard Oil Trust	27	110
Merchandise, imports of	3	164	Postal transactions	11	713	State Bankers' Associations	3	209
Mississippi bubble	19	247	Private bankers	13	244	banking system	3	180
Company	17	121	Promissory note	7	391	banks	3	195
Monetary Commission of the United States	19	344	Protest	7	397	indebtedness	27	459
Congress	19	344	Provident Institution for Savings in the Town of Boston	3	189	Stock	7	398
conferences, international	19	344	Public borrowing	22	757	Stock Exchange	11	213
conventions	19	345	Public debt of Italy	15	546	Stock exchanges, German	12	502
Money	19	345	Public expenditures	22	754	Stock, non-cumulative	7	397
banking, exchange	12	599	economic effects of	22	754	Stockholm, Bank of	25	661
depreciated	7	396	protection	22	754	Straddle	7	398
market	13	246	public works	22	754	Sugar Trust in New York	27	110
orders	7	393	Public finance	22	754	Systematic examinations	3	198
Montreal Bank	5	459	Canadian	5	466	Tax, proportional	22	756
Monts-de-Piété	19	379	scope of	22	754	Taxes, direct	9	143
Moratorium	11	713	Public stocks, Italian	15	539	inheritance	22	756
on debts	11	213	Public utilities, franchise value	22	781	Tontine	7	398
Morris Plan	19	479	Puts	7	397	Trial of the Pyx	3	153
National banking system	3	177	Pyramiding	7	397	Trust company	3	205
bank regulations, Japan	15	706	Qualified endorsement	7	397	Trusts	27	109
City Bank of New York	19	726	Quarter dollar	23	63	control of	27	113
Clearing House	3	167	Raffelsen system	11	31	the growth of	27	113
Currency Committee	3	171	Redemption fund	15	707	magnitude of	27	113
debts of the world	19	728	Rediscounting	23	288	Tyre, Bank of	27	246
Farm Loan Association	11	78	Reichsbank, Deutsche	23	328	United States Bank	15	576
Negotiable instruments	20	46	Reserve	7	398	mint in Philadelphia	4	232
promissory notes	3	202	Reserve specie, accumulation of	15	704	Mortgage and Trust Company of New York	3	208
Non-cumulative stock	7	397	Resources and liabilities	3	184	United States, finances of	27	342
Northern Securities Company	20	428	Rich Man's Panic	8	200	Liberty Loans	27	374
Note issue, regulation of	11	748	Royal Bank of Canada, The	5	461	Victory Loan	27	397
Note issues	13	245	Royal Exchange of London	5	462	Units, economic	27	423
Notes	7	393	Russian State Bank	13	462	Usance	19	738
Obligations	15	546	Safe	24	48	United States Bank	28	648
Old Nick's money	3	174	Safeguarding depositors	24	101	Victory Loan	28	648
Organization and management, financial	15	90	Savings banks	3	197	Wall Street corners	28	108
Organization, industrial	15	90	Scalper	3	160	War expenditure	7	398
Overdrawn	7	397	Schaffhausen'scher, A. Bankverein	3	188	Usury	27	608
Panic	21	245	Scrip	7	398	Value, standards of	13	13
Panic of undigested securities	8	209	Second Bank of the United States	24	455	tabular standard of	19	345
Paper, single and two-name	3	201	Secured creditor	3	171	Venice, Bank of	26	201
Paper currency	28	669	Securities	7	398	Wages, Iron Law of	28	4
Par	7	397	imports of	7	398	Wall Street corners	8	205
			Seller Four	7	398	War expenditure	28	234
			Serbian finances	24	591	Belgium	11	214
			Set-off	7	398	Austria-Hungary	28	649
						Bulgaria	28	649
						France	28	648
						Germany	28	649
						Great Britain	28	648
						Colonies	28	648
						Italy	28	649

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Banking 29

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Turkey	28	650		Hill, James Jerome....	14	188		Vanderlip, Frank Arthur	27	682	
United States.....	28	647		James, Thomas Lemuel..	15	606		Villard, Henry.....	28	90	
War finance, British....	13	240		Jesup, Morris Ketchum	16	40		Warburg, Paul Moritz..	28	696	
Washing	7	398		Johnson, Thomas Loftin	16	180		Wells, Rolla.....	29	186	
With exchange.....	7	398		Jordan, Conrad N.....	16	207		Williams, John Skelton.	29	343	
World systems, types ..	3	157		Kahn, Otto Hermann....	16	277		Willing, Thomas.....	29	348	
World War, cost of.....	28	646		Knox, John Jay.....	16	497		Willis, H(enry) Parker.	29	349	
				Lawson, Thomas William	17	154		Willoughby, William			
				Leiter Joseph.....	17	272		Franklin	29	350	
				Leiter, Levi Zelgler....	17	272		Windom, William.....	29	384	
direct costs of.....	28	646		Loeb, James.....	17	591		Yerkes, Charles Tyson..	29	634	
				Lorimer, William.....	17	663					
effect on currency....	28	668		McCurdy, Richard Al-				OTHER COUNTRIES			
economic problems....	28	645		Orieb	18	34		Aguado Alejandro			
financial problems of..	11	212		McMillan, James.....	18	83		Maria, Marquis de las			
gold reserve of prin-				Mackay, Clarence Hun-				Marismas del Guadal-			
cipal belligerents....	28	669		gerford	18	63		quivir	1	267	
indirect cost of.....	28	646		Mackay, John William..	18	64		Avid, Sir John.....	2	678	
				Marquand, Henry Gur-				Baring, Sir Francis....	3	251	
Liberty Loans.....	19	738		don	18	307		Baring, Sir Francis			
				Martin, Bradley.....	18	336		Thornhill	3	251	
national debts.....	19	728		Meilen, Charles Sanger..	18	606		Baring, Thomas.....	3	252	
				Merriam, William Rush	18	679		Barker, Jacob.....	3	255	
neutral nations, cost				Miller, Charles.....	19	117		Beaverbrook, Sir Wil-			
of war to.....	28	652		Millikin, James.....	19	127		liam Maxwell Aitken..	3	400	
money cost of.....	22	754		Mills, Darius Ogden....	19	128		Bottomley, Horatio....	4	319	
				Moffat, David Halliday..	19	290		Burn, Sir George.....	5	53	
Yokohama Specie Bank.	15	702		Moore, James Hobart..	19	431		Cernuschl, Enrico....	6	226	
	15	712		Moore, William Henry..	19	434		Crosat, Pierre.....	8	252	
	15	713		Morgan, J(ohn) Pier-				Defoe, Daniel.....	3	189	
				pont	19	452		Evelyn, Sir George....	26	201	
				Morgan, John Pierpont				Mynard, Jean Gabriel..	10	684	
				(2)	19	453		Forget, Sir Joseph			
				Morgan, Junius Spencer	19	453		David Rodolphe.....	11	489	
				Morris, Robert.....	19	477		Goertz, George Heinrich			
					27	342		de	25	661	
				Morton, Levi Parsons...	19	490		Gresham, Sir Thomas..	13	461	
				Morton, Paul.....	19	491		Hirsch, Maurice.....	14	204	
				Necker, Jacques.....	20	36		Jecker, Jean Baptiste..	15	766	
				Nettleton, Alfred Bay-				Jones, Sir Lyman Mel-			
				ard	20	97		vin	16	201	
				New, John Chalfant....	20	111		Laftte, Jacques.....	16	649	
				Norris, George Wash-				Law, John.....	17	121	
				ington	20	407		Leguia, Augusto B....	17	257	
				Packer, Asa.....	21	91		Lubbock, Neville.....	17	712	
				Patten, James A.....	21	437		Luzzatti, Luigi.....	17	767	
				Patterson, Joseph.....	21	406		MacDonald, Sir William			
				Payne, Henry Clay.....	21	433		Christopher	18	38	
				Peabody, George Foster	21	438		Merriam, William Rush.	18	679	
				Peabody, James Hamil-				Montague, Charles....	18	243	
				ton	21	439		Mount Stephen, George.	19	527	
				Perkins, George Wal-				Neymarck, Alfred....	20	294	
				bridge	21	600		North, Sir Dudley.....	20	408	
				Poor, Henry William...	22	355		Osler, Sir Edmund Boyd.	21	21	
				Ream, Norman Bruce....	23	239		Ouvrard, Gabriel Julien.	21	56	
				Reid, Daniel Gray.....	23	329		Overstone, Samuel Jones			
				Roberts, George Evan..	23	568		Lloyd, Baron.....	21	59	
				Ryan, Thomas Fortune..	24	71		Paterson, William.....	21	390	
				Sayre, Stephen.....	24	344		Pereire, Jacques Emile.	21	575	
				Schiff, Jacob Henry....	24	369		Rhodes, Cecil John....	28	471	
				Seligman, Joseph.....	24	542		Rothschild, Alfred			
				Seney, George Ingraham	24	562		Charles de.....	23	718	
				Sibley, Hiram.....	24	775		Shibusawa, Ei-ichi....	24	708	
				Smith, Isaac Townsend.	25	121		Shortt, Adam.....	24	754	
				Speyer, James.....	25	401		Smith, Henry Babington.	25	119	
				Stevens, John Austin..	25	636		Smith, Thomas, of Net-			
				Tappen, Frederick Dobbs	26	264		tingham	13	243	
				Traak, Spencer.....	27	17		Takahasbi, Korekiyo...	26	219	
				Vanderbilt, Cornelius...	27	680		Taylor, Sir Frederick			
					27	681		Williams	26	297	
				Vanderbilt, George				Wilson, Sir Charles			
				Washington	27	681		Rivers	29	357	
				Vanderbilt, William				See also Currency; Eco-			
				Henry	27	681		nomics.			

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Astor, John Jacob.....	2	449
Astor, William Back-		
house	2	449
Austin, Oscar Phelps...	2	562
Bacon, Robert.....	3	25
Belmont, August.....	3	493
Belmont, August (2d)...	3	493
Biddle, Nicholas.....	3	686
Burton, Theodore Elijah	5	69
Caldwell, Alexander....	5	188
Cannon, Henry White...	5	511
Cannon, James Graham.	5	511
Clews, Henry.....	7	100
Cooke, Jay.....	7	624
Corcoran, William Wil-		
son	7	680
Cutting, R(obert) Ful-		
ton	8	343
Davidson, James Wheeler	8	504
Davis, Henry Gassaway	8	509
Dawson, Miles Menander	8	517
Drexel, Anthony Joseph	9	333
English, William Hay-		
den	10	360
Eyre, Edward.....	10	684
Fargo, William George..	11	19
Fair, James Graham....	10	713
Fairchild, Charles Steb-		
bins	10	717
Fish, Stuyvesant.....	11	266
Flak, James.....	11	296
Gage, Lyman Judson....	12	226
Girard, Stephen.....	12	663
Green, Hetty Howland		
Robinson	13	422
Green, Norvin.....	13	423
Griscom, Clement Acton	13	481
Guggenheim, Benjamin.	13	527
Harriman, Edward Henry	13	723
Higginson, Henry Lee...	14	177

BIOLOGY

General		Vol.	Page	Biogenesis and Ontogeny, Reproduction, Growth, Embryology		Vol.	Page	Biogenesis and Ontogeny, etc.—cont'd		Vol.	Page
Amœba	1	583		Acorns	24	529		Germ cells.....	10	279	
Anglostomon	22	694		Annual rings.....	22	223		plasm	12	498	
Animals	1	696		Apogamy	2	63		Greenhouse plants.....	13	432	
classification of.....	1	705		Apospory	2	68		Heterogony	1	645	
Animal flowers.....	1	696		Asexual reproduction....	1	645		Hybridization	4	461	
magnetism	10	184						Hybrids, fertility of....	14	535	
Automatism	2	642		Biogenesis	3	717		Insect pollination.....	22	322	
Bacillus aerogenes.....	20	523		law of.....	14	718		Intermarriage	15	224	
Bacteria	22	205		Biogenetic law.....	23	268		Intussusception	15	273	
Bathylus	3	339		Budding, reproduction	25	429		Juvenile leaf.....	22	215	
Biology	3	720		by	22	205		Karyokinesis	19	271	
biological laboratory....	16	616		Cell division.....	22	205		Longevity	17	640	
Survey, Bureau of....	3	719		Check in vegetative	13	433		Male gametophytes.....	22	208	
Bioplasm	3	722		growth	13	433		Maturation	10	279	
Birds, plants attractive	3	734		Chorda dorsalis.....	20	459		Membranes, extra-em-			
to	6	170		Cleavage	10	290		bryonic	10	281	
Cell	22	217		Cocoon	7	191		Mesoderm	10	281	
of an onion root.....	22	225		Cola nut.....	7	233		Method of propagation..	13	433	
of the pond scum....	22	225		Corpospores	22	207		Micellar theory.....	19	10	
theory	6	170		Cross-fertilization in ani-	8	235		Micropyle	19	33	
Coloration, protective...	7	324		mals and in man.....	8	235		Mitosis	19	271	
Commensalism	21	288		Cross-pollination	4	461		Monogony	1	645	
Contents of a vegetative	22	205		Differentiation of sex....	22	206		Motile reproductive cells	22	207	
cell	1	630		Egg	9	722		Multiplication	24	296	
Cytoplasm	1	630		Eggs of amphibia	9	724		Neuter	20	102	
Difference between plants	1	696		of birds.....	9	723		Nucleus pulposus.....	20	450	
and animals.....	1	696		of crustacea	9	725		Nymphaea seeds.....	24	529	
Divisions within a cell..	22	216		of fishes.....	9	724		Ontogeny	20	696	
Ecology	9	555		of insects.....	9	725		Parthenogenesis	2	63	
Egg-tooth	9	728		of lower animals.....	9	725		21	21	352	
Electro-biology	10	183		of mollusks.....	9	725		Pine seedling.....	22	215	
Environment	10	406		of reptiles.....	9	724		Plants, embryology of..	10	284	
Family	11	2		Embryo	22	220		Plant, life forces of the.	22	160	
Gastrea	12	333		nutrition of.....	10	281		Plants propagated from			
Germ	12	497		Embryology	10	277		cuttings	22	216	
Gordiacea	13	61		germ-layer theory....	10	281		recapitulation in....	22	214	
Karyoplasma	29	620		human	10	282		regeneration in....	22	215	
Laboratory, marine.....	16	616		of plants.....	10	284		sex in.....	22	216	
Life	17	408		Embryonic tissue.....	22	215		Pollen	11	392	
Mechanism and vitalism.	18	527		Epigenesis	10	278		Pollination	22	320	
Microbe	12	497		Epigyny	10	422		of flowers	11	393	
Nebular hypothesis	3	721		Epinasty	10	426		Primary germ layers....	10	280	
Nekton	20	63		Evolution of sex.....	22	216		Proterandry	11	398	
Pasteur institutes.....	16	616		of the flower.....	11	393		Proterogyny	11	398	
Petrotome	21	696		Extra-embryonic mem-	10	281		Prothallium	1	447	
Phosphorescence in liv-	21	794		branes	10	281		Pupa	23	23	
ing organisms.....	10	184		Female's choice.....	24	631		Races, amalgamation of.	15	418	
Physical magnetism.....	22	152		Fertilization	10	280		Recapitulation	23	263	
Plankton	22	153		in plants	11	144		Regeneration	14	205	
Plant	22	217		Fig fertilization by in-	11	202		23	23	310	
Plant cell.....	22	217		sects	11	202		Reproduction	22	49	
Primates	22	577		Fission	11	297		asexual	1	645	
Protobathylus	3	339		Floral modifications....	11	398		22	22	207	
Protoplasm	1	630		Gametes	2	63		24	22	240	
22	22	48		Gametophyte	1	448		by swimming spores	22	216	
22	22	217		male	25	432		Segregate fecundity....	15	418	
22	22	691		Gastrula	10	280		Sex, differentiation of..	22	206	
Range	23	210		Genetics	12	391		Sexual plants.....	22	208	
Salpa	24	197						relation in plants...	5	262	
Sarcodina	24	296						reproduction	22	205	
Teratology	26	440						22	22	206	
Vegetation of the world,	21	141						22	22	207	
three periods of.....	21	141						Spawn	25	364	
								Spermatozoon	25	401	
								Sperm nucleus.....	22	207	

Biogenesis and Ontogeny, etc.—cont'd		Vol.	Page	Bionomics and Evolution; Phylogeny		Vol.	Page	Bionomics and Evolution; Phylogeny—cont'd		Vol.	Page
Spontaneous generation	25	431		Accommodation	1	70		Impregnational	15	418	
Sporophyte, evolution of	25	432		Adaptation	1	120		Industrial	15	418	
Sterility of hybrids	14	536		Amixia	15	417		Institutional	15	418	
Swimming spore	22	216		Beagle	3	375		migrational	15	410	
Wheat kernel	29	243		Bionomics	3	722		nidificational	15	419	
Zamia	22	216		Bud sports	25	444		potential	15	413	
Zoospores	22	216		Cave animals	15	419		prepotential	15	418	
				Climate and climatic species and varieties	7	110		protectional	15	418	
				Competition	7	420		reflexive	15	413	
				Convergence	7	603		regressive	15	418	
				Darwinian factor	15	417		seasonal	15	419	
				Darwinian theory	8	438		structural	15	418	
					14	255		sustentational	15	418	
								transportational	15	419	
				Degeneration as a factor in evolution	8	596		Lamarckian factors	15	417	
				Descent of man and se- lection in relation to sex	8	710		Lamarckism	16	667	
				Development hypothesis	9	36		Life of the Tertiary fos- sils	26	451	
				Ecology	9	555		Mechanics of develop- ment	18	524	
				Environment	10	406		of evolution	18	524	
				Environmental causa- tion	14	253		Miotic	19	216	
				Evolution	3	722		Missing link	19	228	
					10	605		Modifications, floral	11	398	
					14	400		Morphological arguments	8	487	
								Most primitive plants	22	215	
								Mutations	14	125	
									27	688	
								Natural selection	8	487	
									19	709	
								doctrine of	14	235	
								Nature study	19	774	
								Neo-lamarckians	15	417	
								Origin of species	8	486	
								of species by means of natural selection	20	890	
								Pangensis	21	244	
								Panmixia	21	247	
								Parallel development	22	206	
								Parallelism	21	233	
								Phylogeny	22	25	
								Physical environment upon human types, the effect of	14	255	
								Plants, determination of evolution	22	216	
								geography	22	153	
								hybridity in	14	536	
								origin	22	216	
								sex in	22	216	
								Preformation	22	529	
								Principle of adaptive radiation	21	143	
								Problems involved in sexual selection	24	682	
								Racial generalization	15	417	
								Regressive selection	15	417	
								Segregate adaptation	15	418	
								freedom	15	418	
								Sex in plants	22	216	
								Sexual selection	9	487	
									15	417	
									24	631	
								Selection, sexual theory of	24	631	
								social	15	417	
								Siamese twins	24	766	
								Species	25	367	
								differentiation of	24	296	
								origin of	8	486	
								origin of the	14	255	
									20	909	
								extinction of	10	660	
								Sport	4	461	
									14	125	
								Sports in plants	25	443	
								Struggle for existence	8	487	
								Symbiosis	26	150	
								Thremmatology	26	594	

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Leuwenhoek, Antonius			Schwann, Theodor.....	6	81	Wasmann, Erich.....	28	799
van	17	231		24	409	Welsmann, August.....	14	124
McMurrich, James Play-			Spallanzani, Lazzaro....	6	81		15	417
fair	18	84		25	342		29	173
Mendel, Johann Gregory	18	621	Surrington, Joseph.....	17	641	Wright, Robert Ramsay	29	570
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton	10	183	Vries, Hugo De.....	9	44	See Botany; Ethnology		
	18	636		15	417	and Anthropology;		
Murray, Sir John.....	19	611	Wagner, Moritz.....	15	417	History—Archæology;		
Pliny the Elder.....	11	261		28	209	Medicine; Zoology.		
	22	249						

BOTANY

General

Botany	4	307
aboriginal	4	311
Botanicorum facile prin-		
cips	4	611
Brownian movement....	4	611
Brunonian movement....	4	611
Ethnobotany	4	811
Family	11	2
Flora	11	362
Genus	12	404
Host	15	103
Largest tree in the		
world	27	86
Microtome	19	88
Monochlamydeæ orders.	9	86
Monotypic species.....	22	161
	22	162
Order	20	753
Phyla of the vegetable		
system	22	163
Phyllotaxis	22	24
Plant	22	163
Plants, classification of.	22	163
Primary division.....	22	163
Seed plants.....	24	527
Taxonomy in plants....	26	295
Vegetable kingdom.....	22	163
See also Biology.		

Structure and Form of Plants (Plant anatomy and mor- phology)

Achene	1	87
Achenium	1	87
Æciospores	22	171
Aerenchyma	1	170
Aligrette	1	272
Alr-cells	1	285
Alkene	1	87
Aleupone	1	360
Amphiphloic siphono-		
stele, the.....	22	221
Anatomy	4	307
Anisophylly	1	714
Antheridium	2	16
	22	217
Aralia papyrifera.....	22	121
Archegonium	2	166
Axil	2	682

Structure and Form of Plants — cont'd

Bark	3	251
Base	3	301
Bass	3	320
Bast	3	320
Bast fibres.....	11	166
Blepharoplast	4	79
Bloom	4	115
Bract	4	383
Branch	4	410
Bud	4	671
	7	409
Bulb	4	718
Bunch grasses.....	22	187
Bunt	5	26
Callisaya bark.....	5	223
Calyx	5	242
Cambium	3	320
	5	245
	22	215
	22	323
	25	611
Capsule	5	573
Carotin	5	650
Carpel	5	662
Carpophore	5	660
Caudex	6	120
Cell	8	375
	22	164
	11	165
Cellulose	11	165
Centrosome	6	215
Chemistry of plant life.	22	213
Chlorophyll	6	578
Chloroplasts	6	579
	22	168
Chromosomes	1	448
	6	633
	11	144
	14	124
Cirrus	6	607
Climbers	22	157
Collateral	22	222
Composition of plants..	1	243
Cone	7	485
Corolla	7	717
Corona	7	718
Corymb	8	31
Cyme	8	365
Cytology	8	375
Dermatogen	22	220

Structure and Form of Plants — cont'd

Dichotomous	9	78
Dichotomy.....	4	410
	9	78
Diclinous	9	86
Dicotyl stem.....	22	222
Dissepiment	9	170
Distinction of forms....	22	157
Double flowers.....	9	273
Drupe	9	354
Duramen	9	416
Ectophloic siphonostele.	22	221
Endarch siphonostele...	22	222
Endodermis	10	323
Epigyny	22	182
Etiolation	10	554
Exogenous buds.....	25	614
Fibrovascular bundle...	11	165
Filament	11	204
Filament of oscillatoria.	22	164
of spirogyra.....	22	164
of uronema.....	22	164
Fibre	11	165
Flower, diagrammatic		
section of.....	22	320
Fronde	12	121
Fruit of a puff ball....	22	172
Fumitory	12	159
Gemmules	12	363
Globulins	12	719
Glæosporium (vertical		
section through)....	22	172
Grasses	22	157
Hadrome	22	219
Haustoria	10	55
	23	686
Herbs	22	157
Hybrids	22	323
Hypa	22	218
Hypocotyl	14	607
Hypodermis	14	608
Hypogyny	22	182
Inflorescence	15	123
Infructescence	15	123
Internode	15	267
Involucre	15	288
Juvenile forms.....	16	270
Leaf structure, the....	22	220
Leaves	17	292
Lenticel	17	291

Structure and Form of Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Structure and Form of Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Organic processes in Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Leptome	22	219	Suture	26	104	Everlasting	21	352
Leucoplasts	22	225	Synpodia	4	410	Fecundation	8	353
Lignin	17	435	Synangia	22	175	Fertilization	8	376
Liverworts	22	157	Thorns and spines	26	588		11	144
Lycopside	22	222	Thyrse	26	605		22	320
Medulla	18	590	Tomentum	11	106	Flowers, fertilization of, by birds	11	395
Megasporangium	22	215	Torus	11	392	Foods, unavailable	22	197
Mesocarpus, chloroplast	6	579	Trichome	27	54	Fructification	8	353
Metaxylem	22	221	Tuber	27	120	Fruit	12	128
Micellæ	19	10	Urediniospores	22	171	Gametes	11	144
Microgametophyte	22	177	Variations of seed coats	24	320		22	167
Microsome	19	38	Vegetable fibre	11	165	Gametophyte	2	63
Microsporangium	19	38	histology	14	205	Gametophyte, reduction of	12	260
Node	20	388	Venation	17	204	Generative cell	12	378
Origin of forms	22	157	Vetches	22	157	Geotropism	12	491
Ovulate cone	8	357	Winters bark	29	403	Germination	12	622
Ovule	21	63	Wood	29	476	Germination tests	24	528
Palea	21	138	Woody fibre	11	165	Gland	12	680
Paleæ	21	138	Xylem	22	220	Hawk weed	21	353
Palisade cells	21	206		25	614	Heliotropism	14	79
Pappus	21	270	Zygomorphy	22	182	Hierocium	21	353
Parenchyma	21	206				Hydathodes	14	537
	21	297				Hydrogen	22	197
Parts of a seed	24	528				Hydrophilous plants	8	231
Peloria	21	488				Hydrotropism	14	580
Pepper brand	5	26				Insectivorous plants	15	160
Perianth	21	583				Interval between pollin- ation and fertilization	22	320
	27	240				Latex	16	762
Periblem	22	220				Leaf growth	17	204
Perigyny	22	182				Leucoplasts	6	579
Peristome	22	175				Magnesium	22	198
Petal	21	655				Marsilla	21	352
Petiole	21	672				Meadow rue	21	352
Phloem	22	220				Megaspores, the	22	179
	25	614				Metastasis	18	711
Pistil	22	119				Milkweeds	22	322
Pith	22	121				Nectar	20	38
Plant movements	22	212				Nepenthes	5	643
Plants, physiology of	22	211				Nitrate of soda	22	198
Plants, vascular anat- omy of	22	220				Nitrogen	22	198
Plastids	6	579				Osmosis	21	22
	22	225				Oxygen	22	197
Plerome	22	220				Phosphorus	22	198
Polystele, the	22	221				Phototropism	14	79
Polytomy	4	410				Physiological functions	22	197
Primary phloem	22	222				Physiology	4	307
	22	221				Pingulcula	5	643
Process	22	627				Pitcher-plants	5	643
Prosenchyma	22	218				Plant foods, available	22	197
Prothallium	2	63				Plants, food of	22	197
Protoplasm	11	165				Plants, pollinated by insects	22	321
Protoxylem	22	221				Plasma	22	223
Pseudo-fibres	11	166				Pollen, prepotent	8	232
Pteropsida	22	222				Pollination	22	320
Pycniospores	22	171				Potassium	22	197
Pyrenoids	6	579				Rheotropism	23	457
Raceme	23	107				Sap	5	643
Ramularia, spore-bearing threads of	22	172				Sarracenia	24	306
Rhizome	23	465				Sarracenia purpurea	24	328
Ringless fern, spore- bearing leaflet of	22	174				Seeds	24	328
Rootstock	23	465				Self-pollination, preven- tion of	22	321
Secondary-xylem	22	222				Self-sterile plants	8	235
Seed coats	24	529				Self-sterile rhizina	22	322
Shrubs	24	759				Silene antium	21	353
Smut ball	5	26				Spirogyra	1	447
Snapdragon, the	22	322				Spores	22	158
Solenostele	22	221					22	171
Sporangia	11	131				Sporidia	2	63
Sporangium	22	45				Sporophyte	22	198
Spore-bearing threads of Ramularia	22	172				Sulphur	5	643
Sporidium	22	171				Sundew	22	171
Sporophylls, the	22	179				Teliospores	21	352
Stigma	25	648				Thalietrum pur- its	8	232
Sting	25	652				Trimorphic plant		
Structural fibres	11	166						
Surface fibres	11	166						

Organic processes in Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Utricularia	5	643
Venus' fly-trap	5	643
Water-fertilized plants ..	8	231
Water pollination	22	321
Wax, vegetable	29	119
Wind-borne microspore ..	22	177
Wind pollination	22	321

Spore-producing (or Cryptogamous) plants, Bacteria, Algae, Fungi, Lichens, Liverworts, Mosses, Ferns and related families

Acarospora	17	397
Acetabulum	22	166
Achlya	22	167
Adder-tongue ferns	11	132
Adiantum	22	174
Adiantum	2	408
Adiantum	11	133
Adiantum	22	175
Agaric	1	230
Agaricaceae	12	172
Agaricales	26	658
Agaricus campestris	22	172
Agaricus	19	623
Agaricus	22	172
Agaricus	24	292
Albugo candida	22	201
Alga	22	225
Algae	1	381
Algae	22	164
Algae	22	167
Algae	22	166
Algae	22	315
Allium fistulosum	6	667
Amadou	1	461
Amanita	1	462
Amanita	22	172
Amanita arvensis	19	623
Amanita muscaria	12	173
Amanita	19	623
phalloides	12	173
Amanitin	19	623
Andreaea	1	463
Andreaea	22	174
Andreaea	22	174
Anglopteris	22	175
Angiosperms	2	68
Angiosperms	21	352
Angiosperms	24	527
Angiosperms	24	529
Anthoceras	11	135
Anthoceros	22	174
Anthoceros	25	433
Anthocerotaceae	17	539
Anthocerotales	22	174
Arachnoidiscus	9	74
Archegonates	11	131
Archidium	22	174
Archiplastidae	22	164
Aroids	22	166
Ascomycetes	17	398
Ascomycetes	22	169
Ascomycetes	22	207
Ascomycetes	2	381
Ascomycetes	22	169
Aspergillales	22	171
Aspergillus	10	583
Asplenium	2	408
Asplenium	11	134
Asplenium	22	175
Auricularia	22	173
Auriculariales	22	173
Azolla	11	134
Bacillarioidae	22	165
Bacillarioidae	22	706

Spore-producing plants, etc.—cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Bacteria	12	165
Bacteria	22	186
Bacteria	22	164
Bacteriales	3	32
Badderlocks	22	168
Bangia	22	168
Bangiales	22	168
Bangioidae	22	168
Barn	29	620
Basidiomycetes	17	398
Basidiomycetes	22	172
Basidiomycetes	22	207
Beard moss	3	381
Beefsteak fungus	19	624
Bird's-nest fern	11	133
Black molds	12	167
Bladder fern	11	134
Blood-rain	4	112
Blue-green algae	22	152
Blue mold	22	171
Boletus	4	180
Boletus edulis	19	624
Boston fern	11	133
Botrychium	4	314
Botrychium	11	132
Botrychium	22	175
Botrychium lunaria	4	314
Botrychium	24	292
Botrychium virginicum	4	314
Botrydium	22	166
Botrytis	4	314
Botrytis	22	173
Botrytis infestans	4	314
Bracken	4	408
Brake	4	408
Brand fungi	22	171
Bread	17	399
Bremia lactuca	19	55
Bryales	22	175
Bryophyta	4	309
Bryophyta	17	538
Bryophyta	22	173
Bryophyta	22	175
Bryophyta	22	176
Bryophytes	26	295
Bryophytes	11	131
Bryopsidales	25	614
Bryopsidales	22	166
Bryum	22	174
Bryum	22	175
Bulgariaceae	17	398
Byssus lolithus	28	106
Calamariales	22	176
Calamariales	22	176
Calamariales	22	176
Calamites, the	22	176
Calamophyta	22	176
Caliciales	22	170
Calvatia	22	172
Calyptra	5	242
Cantharellus cibarius	19	623
Caprinus atramentarius	19	623
Caprinus	19	623
Carbo	9	430
Carpomycetes	22	169
Carpomycetes	22	207
Carpophyta	17	396
Caulerpa	6	578
Caulerpa	22	166
Cedar-apples	6	161
Ceramiales	22	169
Ceratopteris	11	133
Cercospora	22	173
Chaetophorales	22	165
Champignon	6	271
Champhignon	19	624
Chanterelle	6	292
Chantrelle	19	623
Chara	6	301
Chara	8	376
Chara	22	166
Characeae	6	301

Spore-producing plants, etc.—cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Charales	6	303
Charales	22	166
Chetoglossa palmata	11	132
Chlamydomonas	22	206
Chlorophyceae	17	396
Chlorophyceae	22	164
Chlorophyceae	22	205
Chondrus	6	588
Chondrus crispus	6	588
Chondrus	22	169
Chorda	22	167
Chorda	22	172
Christmas fern	11	133
Christmas fern	11	134
Chroococcales	22	164
Cibol	6	667
Cibotium	6	667
Cibotium	11	134
Cibotium	22	900
Cicotium barometz	6	667
Cinnamon fern	6	687
Cinnamon fern	11	132
Cladonia	22	170
Cladoniaceae	17	398
Cladonia rangiferina	17	399
Cladonia	23	333
Cladophora	22	166
Clavaria	7	64
Claviceps	22	171
Climacium	22	175
Climbing fern	7	112
Club moss	7	138
Club moss	11	135
Club moss	22	177
Codium	22	166
Coleochaetales	22	165
Coleochaete	22	168
Collemaceae	17	398
Conferva	7	494
Confervoidae	22	164
Conjugatae	6	578
Conjugatae	22	165
Conjugate algae	22	165
Conjugate algae	22	206
Common stinkhorn	22	172
Coprinus comatus	19	623
Corallina	22	166
Cordyceps	7	690
Cryptogams	4	309
Cryptogamous plants	8	266
Cryptogams	8	266
Cryptonemiales	22	169
Crystalworts	22	173
Curly-grass	11	133
Cutleriales	22	167
Cyanophyceae	8	350
Cyathea	8	351
Cyathea	6	667
Cyathea	11	133
Cycadofilices	11	135
Cycathea medullaris	8	351
Cyclosporeae	22	168
Cylindrosporium padi	22	254
Cystopteris	8	374
Cystopus candidus	19	55
Dachyia cocus	27	128
Damping-off	8	433
Dansea	22	175
Davallia	11	133
Death cup	12	173
Dennstedtia	11	134
Desmidiaceae	22	165
Desmidiaceae	9	74
Desmids	22	165
Devil's aprons	22	167
Diatomeae	9	74
Diatoms	9	74
Diatoms	22	165
Dicranopteris	11	133
Dictyonuron	22	167
Dictyonuron	22	164

Spore-producing etc.— cont'd.	plants, Vol.	Page	Spore-producing etc.— cont'd.	plants, Vol.	Page	Spore-producing etc.— cont'd.	plants, Vol.	Page
Dictyota	22	168	Glaucocystales	22	164	Little club moss.....	22	176
Dictyotales	9	90	Glaucocystis	22	205	Little earth stars.....	22	172
Dictyotinales	22	167	Gleicheniaceæ	11	133	Liver fungus.....	19	624
Disc lichens	22	170	Glistening coprinus.....	19	623	Liverworts	17	538
Discomycetales	17	397	Gracilaria	22	169		22	172
Downy mildews.....	12	166	Grape ferns.....	11	132		22	173
	22	167	Graphidaceæ	17	398		22	174
Dryopteris	9	366	Green felts.....	22	166	Loxosoma	11	134
	22	175	Green slimes, the.....	22	164	Lycopodiales	22	172
Dryopteris filix-mas.....	11	128	Grimaldia	22	172	Lycoperdon giganteum..	19	624
	11	134	Ground pine.....	11	131		22	172
noveboracensis	11	134	pine plant.....	22	176	Lycopodiaceæ	11	134
spinulosa	11	134	Guignardia	22	170	Lycopodiales	22	176
Dry rot.....	9	362	Gulfweed	13	543	Lycopodinae	11	134
Dyer's moss.....	9	452		22	168	Lycopodiaceæ	22	176
Ectocarpaceæ	22	167	Gymnoasceæ	29	620	Lycopodium	22	176
Edible fungi.....	12	172	Gymnosporangium.....	22	201	Lycopodium	22	176
Emetic russula.....	12	173	Gyrophora esculenta.....	17	399	Lycodum	11	132
Entomophthora	22	167	Hartford fern.....	11	132	Macrocystis	22	167
Entomophthorales	10	403	Hawaiian tree ferns.....	11	134	Maldenhair fern.....	11	133
	22	167	Hay fern.....	11	134	Male fern.....	11	134
Equisetales	22	176	Helvellales	22	170	Manna rain.....	17	399
Equisetinæ	11	134	Hepaticæ	4	309	Marasmius oreades.....	19	624
	22	176		17	538	Marattia	22	174
Equisetum	4	79		22	173		22	175
	22	176	Herbarium mold.....	10	583	Marattiaceæ	11	132
hiemale	23	780	Holoplastidæ	22	164	Marattiales	22	175
Ergot	10	473	Horse mushroom.....	19	623		22	177
of rye.....	22	171	Horsetail	22	176	Marchantiaceæ	17	539
Erysiphaceæ	12	168	Hydrodictyon	14	561	Marchantiales	22	173
	22	171	Hymenogastrales	22	172	Marattia	11	132
Erysiphæ graminis.....	19	55	Hymenomycetales	17	399		22	176
Eumycetes	4	309	Hymenophyllum	11	134	Marsiliaceæ	11	134
	10	575	Hypnum	22	175	Marsilliales	22	175
Euphyceæ	4	309	Hypocreales	22	171	Matoniaceæ	11	132
Eupodiales	22	165	Hypodermataceæ	17	398	Matteucia	11	133
Eurotium	10	583	Hysteriaceæ	17	397	Maydis	9	430
Eusporangiatæ	11	132	Hysteriales	17	398	Melanconiales	22	173
	22	175		22	176	Melanogaster variegatus.	27	104
Exoascales	22	170	Hysterographium	22	170	Meliola camellæ.....	20	727
Exoascus	22	170	Iceland moss.....	14	629	Mermoid's stings.....	22	167
Exobasidiales	22	173	Ink cap.....	19	623	wineglasses	22	166
Fairy ring.....	19	624	Isoetaceæ	11	134	Merullius	9	362
Fern	2	63	Isoetiales	22	175	lacrymans	9	362
	22	175		22	174	Microsphaera	22	171
Fern, male.....	11	128	Isoetes	22	175	Microsporales	22	165
Ferns and fern allies...	11	131	Isosporous	22	176	Mildew	19	55
Field horsetail fern.....	11	134	Japanese fern-balls.....	11	133	Mnium	22	171
Filamentous water flax-			Jew's ear, common.....	22	173	Mold	22	167
nels	22	166	Joint rushes.....	22	176		22	171
Filicinæ	11	132	Jungermannia	22	174		22	173
Filix fragilis.....	11	134	Jungermanniaceæ	17	539	Moniliales	22	173
Fistulina hepatica.....	19	624	Jungermanniales	22	174	Monospora	29	620
Floating fern.....	11	133	Kelps	22	167	Moonwort	19	427
	22	176		22	215	Morchella esculenta.....	19	624
Floridæ	22	168	Knotty rockweed.....	22	168		22	170
	22	169	Laboulbeniales	22	170	Morels	19	624
Flowering ferns.....	11	132	Lactarius deliciosus.....	19	624	Moss	19	508
Fly fungus.....	22	167	Lady fern.....	16	644		22	157
Fly mushroom.....	12	173	Laminaria	22	167		22	174
Fomes	22	173	Laver	22	168	Mossworts	22	173
Fontinalis	22	175	Lecanora	9	452	Mucor	21	353
Fruit of a toadstool.....	22	172	Lecanorales	22	170		22	167
Fucaceæ	15	543	Lecanora tartarea.....	2	168	Mucoraceæ	12	167
Fucales	22	168	Lecidiaceæ	17	398	Mucorales	22	167
Funaria	22	175	Lepidodendrales	22	177	Musci	4	300
Fungi	12	164	Lepidodendrinæ	22	177		17	538
	22	157	Lepidophyta	22	176		22	174
	22	167	Leplota naucina.....	19	623	Muscineæ	17	538
	22	170	procera	19	623	Mushroom	12	172
	22	173	Leptopteris	11	134		19	623
	22	186	Leptosporangiatæ	11	132	Mycorriza	19	658
Fusarium	22	173		22	175	Myxomycetes	4	309
Gall fungi.....	12	165	Leskea	22	167	Myxophyceæ	22	164
Gasteromycetales	17	399	Lessonia	22	167		22	206
Geaster	22	172	Lichenes	4	309	Myxophyta	4	309
Giant kelp.....	22	167		12	169	Myxothallophyta	4	309
	22	215		17	396		22	165
Gigartinales	22	169		22	170			

Botany 37

Spore-producing etc.— cont'd	plants, Vol.	Page	Spore-producing etc.— cont'd	plants, Vol.	Page	Spore-producing etc.— cont'd	plants, Vol.	Page
Neckera	23	175	Polypodiaceæ	2	408	Saccharomycetes	29	620
Nectria	22	171		4	408	Sac fungi	22	169
Nemalion	22	169		11	133	Salvinia	22	176
Nemalionales	22	169		22	175	Salvinia	24	216
Nephrodium molle	2	63	Polydiales	22	175	Salvinia	24	216
Nephrolepis	11	133	Polypodium	22	175	Salvinia	24	216
Nereocystis	22	215		22	335	Salvinia	11	134
Nidulariales	22	172	vulgare	22	335	Sap rot	9	362
Nitella	22	166	Polypody	11	133	Saprolegnia	21	353
Nostoc	22	164	Polyporus	9	362	Saprolegniaceæ	12	160
Oedogoniales	22	165		22	173	Saprolegniales	22	167
Old man's beard	22	170		22	335	Sarcina	24	243
Ophioderma	11	132	Polystichum	11	134	Sargassum	13	543
Ophioglossales	22	175	Polystictis versicolor	9	362		22	168
Ophioglossum	11	132	Polytrichum	22	175	Sargassum bacciferum	22	168
	22	174	Porphyra	22	168	Scale mosses	22	174
	22	175	Pore fungi	12	172	Schizæa	11	133
Ornithopteris	11	133		22	172	Schizæaceæ	11	133
Orthotrichum	22	175	Pore mushroom	19	624	Schizomycetes	4	309
Oscillatoria	22	164	Powdery mildews	12	168	Schizophyceæ	4	309
Oscillatoriales	22	164	Protococcales	22	164	Schizosaccharomycetes	29	620
Osmunda	11	132	Protococcoides	22	164	Sclerodermataceæ	17	399
cinnamomea	21	22	Protococcus	22	205	Sclerodermatales	22	172
regalis	21	22	Protophyta	17	396	Scleroderma vulgare	27	101
Ostrich fern	11	133	Pellotaceæ	11	135	Sclerotinia	22	170
	21	87	Pteretis struthiopteris	21	37	Scouring Rush	22	176
Pallacæ	21	207	Pteridium	22	175	Seed ferns	22	177
Pannariaceæ	17	396	Pteridium aquilinum	4	408	Segetum	9	480
Parasol mushroom	19	623	Pteridophyta	4	309	Selaginella Lepidophylla	11	132
Parmeliaceæ	17	398		22	175	Selaginella	11	132
Patellariaceæ	17	398		22	176		11	132
Pathogenic fungi	12	173		22	177		22	176
Peat moss	22	174		26	296		22	177
Pellæa	11	134	Pteridophytes	11	131		22	215
Penicillium	22	171		11	132		24	534
Perisporiales	22	171		22	615	Selaginellales	22	177
Peronosporaceæ	13	166		25	614	Septoria cerasina	22	254
Peronosporales	22	167	Puccinia	22	170	Siphonæ	6	578
Peronospora schleideni- ana	19	55	Puff balls	19	624		22	166
Pertusaria	17	397		22	172	Siphonocladæ	22	166
Peziza	22	170	Pycnidia	27	104	Siphonophyceæ	22	163
Pezizaceæ	12	169	Pyrenomycetales	22	173		22	207
Pezizales	17	398		17	398	Slime algæ	12	165
	22	170	Pyrenulales	22	170		22	215
Phacidiales	22	170	Pythium	22	167	Smooth Lepiota	19	623
Phaeophyceæ	21	702	debaryanum	19	55	Smuts, the	22	171
	22	167	Pyxidanthra barbulate	23	50	Soil fungus	22	100
Phaeosporæ	22	167	Pyxle	23	50	Sooty mold	20	727
Phallales	22	172	Quillwort	22	174	Spermedia	22	171
Phallus	22	172	Ranularia	22	173	Sphagnum	22	171
Phanerogams	26	283	Reindeer moss	17	399		25	402

Spore-producing plants, etc.—cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Sword fern	11	133	Acacia	1	60	porrum	17	229
Teliospores	22	171	.....	2	567	schœnoprasum	6	573
Terfezia leonis.....	22	207	.....	22	182	scorodoprasum	23	587
Tetrasporales	27	104	concinna	25	158	Allspice	1	428
Thallophyta	22	164	dealoata	2	587	.....	22	182
.....	4	309	horrida	9	282	Aloe	1	434
.....	26	295	Acanthus	1	66	Aloes wood.....	1	434
Thallophytes	25	614	.....	22	182	Alsiike	7	134
Theleporaceæ	17	399	Acer	1	83	Alsiine	25	665
Tilopteridales	22	167	.....	22	183	Althæa	14	167
Tilmanmania	27	104	barbatum	25	802	officinalis	19	168
Toadstools	26	658	Pennsylvanicum	29	260	rosea	14	320
Tree fern.....	22	800	pseudo-plantanus	22	151	Amaranthus	1	463
.....	11	133	.....	26	155	.....	22	181
True ferns.....	22	176	saccharum	11	472	Amaryllidaceæ	1	464
Tree lichens.....	23	333	Achias sapota	24	290	.....	19	704
Tremellales	22	173	Achillea ptarmica.....	25	146	.....	20	79
Trichomanes	11	134	Achimenes	1	89	.....	25	151
True mosses, the.....	22	175	Achras sapota.....	11	474	Amaryllis	1	464
red seaweeds	22	168	.....	27	93	.....	22	185
Truffles	22	170	Aconite	1	96	Amelanchier	1	477
.....	27	103	Acorn	1	96	.....	24	604
Tuberales	22	170	Acorus	22	185	alnifolia	24	605
Tuber æstivum	27	103	Acrocomia lasiospatha.....	11	476	botryapium	24	605
.....	27	103	.....	13	504	canadensis	24	606
.....	27	103	sclerocarpa	13	504	Amentiferae	1	478
Ulothrix	22	205	Acronychia baueri.....	27	202	American aspen.....	22	362
Umicnula spiralis.....	19	55	levis	29	629	hornbeam	14	384
Uredinales	22	171	Actæa	1	106	larch	18	746
Usnea	22	170	Adam's apple.....	1	128	mistletoe	19	262
.....	23	333	needle	29	672	whitewood	29	477
.....	27	607	Adansonia digitata.....	11	474	Amniaceæ	22	183
Ustilaginales	22	171	Adonis	1	150	Amniales	22	183
Ustilago	9	430	Adonis æstivalis.....	21	717	Ammophia	13	158
.....	22	172	Aegopodium podagraria.....	13	87	Ammophila	1	580
Vaucheria	22	164	Ænothera	8	231	Amœna	2	687
.....	22	166	Aerides	1	179	Amomum angustifolium.....	5	598
.....	22	167	Æschynomene virginica.....	28	47	cardamon	5	598
Vaucheriales	22	166	African juniper.....	16	250	Amorphia canescens.....	22	505
Verrucariaceæ	17	398	African forests.....	27	94	Ampelopsis	1	585
Violet moss.....	28	106	Agathis Australis.....	16	322	.....	28	146
Volvocaceæ	6	578	Agave	1	233	Amra	25	429
Volvocales	22	164	Ageratæ	19	52	Amygdalaceæ	2	101
Volvox	28	183	Ageratum	1	236	Amygdalus mume	2	101
Volvox globator.....	28	183	Agrimony	1	267	Amyridaceæ	1	598
Walking-leaf fern.....	11	134	Agropyron	1	267	.....	6	559
Water fern.....	22	175	Agropyron divergens.....	13	158	Amyris tacamahac	26	262
.....	22	176	Agropyron occidentale.....	13	158	Anacardaceæ	27	91
Water molds.....	12	166	Agropyron repens.....	13	158	Anacardiaceæ	1	601
.....	22	167	tenerum	13	158	.....	6	435
Wedge-leaved calamites, the	22	176	Agrostis	22	185	.....	22	118
Wood ferns.....	11	133	alba	13	155	.....	23	478
.....	11	134	Allanthus	1	273	.....	24	546
Woodsia	22	175	glandulosa	27	691	occidentale	5	702
.....	22	176	Akee	1	294	Anacardium rhinocarpus	27	91
Yeast	29	620	Albarco	17	91	Ananas sativus.....	22	90
Yeasts	12	169	Alchemilla pratensis.....	16	646	Anatto	1	717
Zygnema	21	353	Alder	1	354	Anchovy pear.....	1	653
Zygnematales	22	165	Aldrovandia vesiculosa.....	15	160	Anchusa sempervirens.....	1	406
Zygophyceæ	22	165	Aleppo pine, the.....	22	97	Andira	1	667
.....	22	206	Aletris farinosa.....	25	489	Andropogon	1	677
			.....	27	283	.....	13	157
			Aleurites	1	360	gryllus	4	640
			moluccana	11	474	nardus	17	281
			Alexanders	1	371	schoenanthus	17	281
			Algarovilla	1	381	squarrosus	28	54
			Allisma	22	178	virginicus	13	157
			.....	22	184	Anemone	1	680
			Allismaceæ	2	330	nemorosa	29	378
			.....	24	109	quinquefolia	29	378
			Allismatales	29	26	Angelica	1	651
			.....	22	179	Angiosperme	4	310
			Alkanet	1	406	Angustura bark.....	1	604
			Allamanda	1	409	Animated oats	20	533
			Alligator-pear	1	422	Annatto	1	717
			.....	17	107	Annona muricata.....	25	272
			Allium	1	423	Annonaceæ	1	719
			ascalonicum	24	654	Anona	2	5
			cepa	2	63	Anthemis nobilis.....	6	269

**Seed Producing Plants or
Phanerogams,—all Plants
not included in Crypto-
gamous Division**

Aaron's rod.....	24	526
Abele	22	362
Abies	11	471
.....	22	179
.....	25	460
Abies pectinata.....	3	320
Abietales	22	178
Abietineæ	11	229
Abietinæ	25	460
Abizzia acle	27	90
Abrus precatorius.....	22	515
Abutilon abutilon.....	19	168

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Botany 39

Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Anthistiria australis....	2	587	Arenga saccharifera....	13	43	Attalea	2	520
Anthistiria ciliata	18	293		21	217	cohune	11	474
Anthocyanine	9	349		26	667	Attar of roses.....	2	520
Anthophyta	4	309	Arisæma	22	185	Auricula	2	554
	22	179	dracontium	9	296	Avagallis	22	91
	22	184	Aristolochia	2	238		13	158
	22	206	Aristolochia macrophylla	9	439		22	185
	24	527	Aristolochiaceæ	2	375	brevis	20	533
Anthoxanthum odora-			Arizona sycamore.....	22	151	elatus	2	328
tum	26	126	Armoracia amoracia....	4	420	fatua	13	158
	29	498	Arnebia cornuta.....	22	579		20	533
Anthriscus cerefolium ..	6	420	Arnotto	1	717	sativa	20	533
Anthylla vulneraria....	28	47	Aroidæ	3	320	sterilis	20	533
Antiaris toxicaria.....	11	475	Aroids	22	184	strigosa	20	533
	27	583	Arracacha	2	325	Averrhoa carambola...	5	583
Antirrhinum	2	39	Arrhenatherum	2	328	Avocado	1	422
	25	144	avenaceum	13	157		17	107
Apetalæ	4	310	Arrowhead	2	330	Azalea	2	687
Aphananthe philip-			Artemisia	2	348	Azaroles	8	162
pinensis	10	259	absinthium	29	559	Baby primrose.....	22	579
Apiacæ	19	662	tridentata	24	108	Baby's breath.....	3	416
	27	266	Artocarpaceæ	6	160	Baccharis halimifolia...	21	499
Apios apéos	13	492		23	745	Bachelor's button....	3	16
Apium	22	183	Artocarpus	2	369		6	199
graveolens rapaceum	6	167	4	4	452	Bactris	3	31
Apocynacæ	2	63	Arum	2	370		21	216
	5	476	Arundinaria	13	158	Bacularia monostachya..	21	217
	21	506		27	93	Bachmeria nivea.....	23	202
	22	181	Arundo donax.....	13	160	Bahama grass.....	8	366
	23	745	Arundinaria macros-			Balata	27	93
	25	741	perma	5	498	Bald cypress.....	8	368
	27	92	Arvense	21	435		27	36
Apocynæ	4	610	Asarum	2	375	Balm	3	110
Apocyonacæ	23	745	Asclepiadacæ	2	380	of Gilead, the.....	22	362
Apocynum	9	229		5	672	Balsam	3	112
androsemifolium ..	9	229	Asclepiadæ	22	181	Balsamo	27	90
cannabium	5	476		25	488	Balsamodendron	3	112
	9	229	Asclepias	4	610	Balsam-poplar	22	362
Apols apios.....	9	494	Asclepias	2	381	Bamboo	3	129
Aponogeton fenestralis.	17	98		22	181	Bamboos	22	185
Apple	2	84		22	248	Bambusa	22	185
	22	182	Ash	2	382		27	93
Apriacæ	6	671		22	181	arundinacea	26	196
Aquifoliacæ	2	112	leaved maple.....	4	368	Banantree	3	217
Aquilaria	11	474	Asimina, papaw.....	2	399	Banyan	3	217
Arabian primrose.....	22	579	Asoka	2	401	Baobab	3	217
Aracacha	2	325	Aspen	2	404	Barbados cedar.....	3	230
Aracæ	2	129	Asperula	29	498	cherry	3	230
	22	185	odorata	26	126	flower fence.....	3	230
	25	79	Asphodel	2	407	gooseberry	3	230
Arachis hypogæa.....	9	494	Aspidosperma	27	92	leg	3	230
Arales	22	184	suebracho	23	77	lily	3	230
Aralla	2	131	Assai palm.....	21	217	pride	3	230
	23	488	Aster	2	443	Barberry	3	236
	24	903	Asteracæ	2	348		22	180
Araliacæ	2	131		6	647	Barley	3	257
	22	183		11	392	Barossus palm.....	21	217
Aralla cordata	27	251		13	29	Barrel cactus.....	5	131
Araucaria brasiliæna...	2	135		18	281	Barwood	5	288
	27	93		24	560	Basella	3	305
excelsa	2	135	Asterales	22	181	Basil	3	306
imbricata	2	135		22	184	Basala	24	291
Araucariales	2	135	Asterpatens multiflorus.	22	505	latifolia	11	474
Araucarioxylon arizon-			sericeus	22	505	Basswood	3	319
icum	11	486	Aster patens.....	22	505		17	456
Arbor diænæ.....	9	70	Asters	22	505		29	477
	22	179	Astragalus	28	46	Bastard cedar.....	6	164
Arbutus	2	147	milk vetch.....	2	451	Batodendron arboreum.	27	635
trailing	2	147	Astragalus	17	564	Bauhinia	3	349
Archangelica	27	267	Astrocaryum	2	452	Bay	3	358
Archichlamydæ	4	310	tucuma	2	452	Bayberry	5	497
Areca	2	190	Astronium	27	91	Beach pea.....	21	436
	21	216	Atamasco lily.....	29	703	plum	22	243
catechu	21	217	Atriplex	2	518	Beam tree, white.....	3	377
Arecacæ	22	185		13	60	Bearberry	3	379
Arecalæ	22	185		24	108	Beard tongue.....	21	556
Arenaria	2	190	confertifolia	24	108	Beaver tree.....	18	181
Arenga saccharifera....	11	476	muttalli	24	108	Bedstraw, gallium....	3	416
Areng palm	2	191	Atropa	2	518	Beech	3	423
	21	217					29	477

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bassia palm.....	5	75	Calophyllum	5	230	arenaria	5	606
Butea	5	77	inophyllum	26	202	Morrowi	5	606
Butea frondosa.....	9	52	Calopogon	13	153	Carica	5	611
Butomus	23	780	Calotropis	5	234	papaya	22	180
Butter bur.....	5	87	Caltha	5	235	"	18	607
Buttercup	8	246	palustris	8	139	"	21	256
"	22	180	"	18	287	Caricaceæ	21	256
Butterfly lily.....	18	293	Caltrop	5	235	Cariniana	27	91
plant	5	90	Calumba	5	236	pyriformis	27	91
weed	5	90	Calycanthus	5	241	Carline thistle.....	26	568
Butternut	5	90	floridus	25	723	Carlina vulgaris.....	26	568
Butter tree.....	5	87	Camass	5	244	Carludovica palmata...	13	756
Butterwort	5	90	Camassia esculenta.....	13	61	"	21	217
Buttonball	22	151	Camellia sativa.....	13	22	Carnation	5	631
Button bush.....	5	92	Camellia	5	259	Carnauba	5	632
Buttonwood	5	92	sasanqua	25	158	Carneglea	22	183
"	22	151	Camel's-thorn	5	259	Carob	5	645
Butyrospermum	5	93	Camillia sasanqua.....	5	259	Carolina pink.....	5	647
Buxaceæ	4	368	Camomile	6	269	poplar	22	362
Buxus	5	94	Campanula	5	276	Carpaphian balsam.....	22	198
sempervirens L.....	27	92	"	22	184	Carpinus	14	333
Cabbage palm.....	5	116	rapunculus	23	204	Carlin flowers.....	5	672
palmetto	24	77	rotundifolia	13	707	Carthamus tinctorius...	24	104
rose	5	116	Campanulacæ	5	276	Caryocar	5	692
Cactaceæ	6	225	"	23	204	"	25	268
Cactales	22	183	Campanulales	22	183	Caryocarpus amygdali-		
Cactus	5	130	Camphora officinalis.....	11	474	ferum	5	692
Cadamba	5	131	officinarium	5	284	labrum	5	692
Cæsalpina brasiliensis...	4	444	Calamus scipionum.....	18	157	nuciferum	5	692
"	11	474	Camillina dentata.....	13	22	Caryophyllacæ	9	70
Cæsalpinaceæ	16	372	Camphor tree.....	17	107	"	24	809
Cæsalpinia	9	198	Campsis grandiflora.....	27	106	"	25	461
"	9	452	radicans	27	106	Caryota	5	692
coriaria Willd.....	27	89	Camwood	5	288	urens	5	692
echinata	4	444	Canada red pine.....	29	477	"	11	476
echinata Lamck.....	27	89	thistle	26	568	"	21	217
sappan	24	290	Canadian dogwood.....	22	787	"	26	667
"	27	89	Canaigre	5	490	Caryopsis	5	692
Cæsalpinaceæ	5	138	Cananga odorata.....	11	474	Cascarilla	5	596
"	17	258	Canari	16	289	Cashew	5	702
"	21	332	Canarium	5	488	nut family.....	23	478
Cajanus indicus.....	21	436	Canary-bird flower.....	5	488	Cassava	5	709
Cajuput	5	151	"	27	87	Cassia	5	710
Calaba nuts.....	5	152	Canary creeper.....	5	488	"	17	107
Calabar bean.....	5	153	Candleberry	5	497	acutifolia	5	710
Calabash gourd.....	5	153	myrtle	5	497	fistula	5	710
nutmeg	5	153	Candle-nut	5	497	lignea	5	710
tree	5	153	Candytuft	5	498	tora	29	571
Calladium	5	154	Cane-brake	5	498	Cassytha	9	219
esculentum	10	224	Canella	5	499	Castalia	29	22
sagittifolium	4	443	Canella alba.....	5	499	Castanea	4	444
sequinum	2	130	Canellacæ	5	499	"	5	720
Calamagrostis	13	158	Canna	5	501	crenata	6	429
canadensis	13	158	"	22	186	dentata	6	429
Calamander wood.....	5	155	"	27	202	"	11	472
Calambac	5	155	Cannabis	22	180	"	17	733
Calamint	5	155	Cannabis indica.....	18	749	pumila	6	430
Calamus	5	155	Cannon-ball tree.....	5	511	sativa	6	429
"	21	216	Canterbury bell.....	5	531	Castilla elastica.....	27	93
draco	9	296	Cantaloupensis	18	607	Castilloa elastica.....	6	6
pachystemonus	23	227	Cape honey-suckle.....	27	106	"	15	25
rotang	23	227	"	22	570	"	23	745
rudentum	23	227	"	22	579	Castor bean.....	22	180
Calaveras grove.....	5	157	Caper-bush	5	551	Casuarina	2	567
Calceolaria	5	158	Capparis spinosa.....	14	611	"	6	23
Calendula officinalis.....	18	287	Caperifoliacæ	11	163	"	24	669
California poppy.....	10	495	Capriola dactylon.....	8	366	glauca	24	669
sycamore	22	151	Capella bursa-pastoris.	24	698	stricta	24	669
Calla	5	225	Carapa	5	583	suberosa	24	669
lily	22	184	"	27	88	torulosa	11	470
"	22	185	"	27	89	Catalpa	6	43
Calligonum	5	227	Carat	5	584	"	22	182
Callistemon salignus.....	26	309	Caraway	5	585	"	27	92
Callistephus chinensis...	2	444	Cardamine	5	598	"	27	106
hortensis	18	282	hirsuta	5	598	speciosa	11	473
Callitris	24	253	pratensis	5	598	Cataseum	20	751
quadrivalvis	24	253	Cardinal flower.....	5	602	"	22	186
Calochortus	5	229	Carduus	26	568	Catha	6	51
"	18	293	Carex	5	606	Cat mint.....	6	105
"	22	184	"	22	185	Catnip	19	212
"	22	184	"	24	523			

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cat-tails	27	240	Chamæcyparis nootka-			Chionanthus	11	392
Cattleya	6	124	tensis	6	161	virginica	12	110
	20	750	thyoides	6	160	Chito	18	608
	22	186	Chamaedorea	21	216	Chloris radiata.....	6	577
Cattley guava.....	13	520	Chamærops	6	257	verticillata	6	577
Ceanothus	6	157		11	9	Chlorophora tinctoria..	11	474
	22	505	Chamærops argentea....	4	444		27	92
	23	454	humilis	11	9		29	629
Cecropia	6	160		21	216	Chloroxylon	6	580
peltata	6	160	Chamaelirium luteum....	27	282	swietenia	11	474
	25	144	Champak	6	271		24	311
Cedar	6	160	Chard	6	304		29	629
	6	161	Chaulmoogra	6	366	Chocho	6	369
	29	477	Chayote	6	369	Christmas rose.....	14	83
Cedar of Lebanon.....	6	160	Checkerberry	12	341	Christ's thorn.....	6	631
Cedrela	6	164		21	358		16	241
	27	88	Cheer pine.....	22	98	Chrosperma	6	646
odorata	6	161	Cheese-plant	18	168	Chrysanthemum	6	647
	11	474	Chelranthus cheiri.....	23	233	Chrysogonum	6	648
	27	88	Chelone	21	557	Chrysophyllum	6	648
sinensis	20	698	barbata	21	557	cainito	6	648
toona	18	137		27	207		25	499
	26	698	campanulata	21	557	Chrysopsis	6	649
Cedrelaceæ	6	164		27	207	Chrysanthemum cinera-		
australis	6	164	Chenopodiaceæ	2	518	riefolium	6	647
odorata	6	164		6	411		23	43
toona	6	164		13	60	coccineum	6	647
Cedrus atlantica.....	6	160		24	61		23	42
deodara	6	160		24	108	frutescens	6	647
Celba pentandra.....	11	475		24	183		18	282
	25	7		24	197	indicum	6	647
	27	87		25	410	leucanthemum	6	647
	27	92	Chenopodiales	22	181		21	69
Celandine	6	165	Chenopodium	6	411	prælitum	23	43
Celastraceæ	4	25		22	181	segetum	6	647
	6	51	album	6	412		19	287
	6	166		13	60	Chrysobalanæ	6	648
	25	412		23	96	Chrysobalanus	23	690
Celastrales	22	183		23	60	Chysis	20	751
Celastrus scandens.....	24	769	ambrosioides	13	60	Cicely, sweet.....	6	668
Celery	6	167	bonus-henricus	6	412	Cicer	6	668
Celtis	6	189	murale	13	60	Cicer arletinum.....	21	436
	13	607	quinoa	23	96	Cichoriaceæ	6	458
	20	97	urbicum	13	60	Cichorium intybus.....	6	478
australis	20	97	Chrysanthemum mori-			Cleuta	6	671
Cembra	22	98	folium	6	647		14	88
Cenchrus	13	158	Chequen	6	413		29	20
Centaurea	6	199	Cherry birch.....	3	725	Cimicifuga	6	677
	25	491	Cherry laurel.....	6	418	Cinchona	27	87
	26	568		17	107	calisaya	6	678
calcitrapa	26	568	plum	22	253	officinalis	6	678
Centaury	6	199	Chestnut	6	429	pallida cortex.....	6	678
Centranthus ruber.....	27	647	oak	20	530	succubra	6	678
Centrobium	27	90	Chica	6	437	Cineraria	6	686
Century plant.....	6	216	Chicha	6	437		24	560
Cephaelis	6	216	Chick pea.....	21	436	Cinnamomum	6	686
Cephalotus follicularia..	22	121	Chickweed	6	457	cassia	6	686
Cerasus	6	222	wintergreen	29	403	cullwan	6	686
Ceratonla silliqua.....	5	645	Chicot	13	591	zeylanicum	6	686
Cerbera (tanghinia)			Chile pine.....	2	135	Cinnamon	6	686
venenifera	26	242	Chilean guava.....	19	662		17	107
Cercis	6	223	Chimaphila maculata...	29	403	Cinnamomum camphora.	27	91
canadensis	16	231	China aster.....	2	444	zeylanicum	27	91
chinensis	16	231		18	282	Cinquefol	6	688
occidentalis	16	231	grass	23	202		22	447
silliquastrum	16	230	rose	6	548	Circæa	10	314
Cercocarpus	18	137	tree	22	570	Cirsium	6	697
ledifolius	18	137	tree, wild.....	6	548		22	184
montanus	18	137	Chinconiacæ	27	269		26	568
Cereus	6	225	Chinese elm.....	10	259	acaule	26	568
grandiflorus	20	339	parasol tree.....	25	623	arvense	6	697
Cerlops	27	92	Chinese Sacred Lily...	19	705		26	568
Cerothamnus cerifera...	5	497	Chiococca	6	561	horridulum	26	568
Ceroxylon andicola.....	29	119	alba	25	150	lanceolatum	6	697
Chærophylum	9	494	brachiata	6	561	odoratum	26	568
bulbosum	6	420	Chlogenesis hispidula...	25	150		26	568
	27	267		27	635	Cissampelos obtecta....	6	698
Chætochloa	13	155	Chicle	29	93	pareira	6	698
	13	158	Chinese arrowroot.....	20	67	Cissus acida.....	25	266
Chalcedonian iris.....	15	325						

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Cissus antarctica</i>	28	146	<i>Convallaria</i>	22	184	<i>Cowbane</i>	8	133
<i>Cistus</i>	6	699	.....	7	601	.....	14	88
<i>creticus</i>	6	699	<i>majalis</i>	17	438	<i>Cowberry</i>	8	133
<i>ladaniferus</i>	6	699	<i>Convolvulaceæ, or bind</i>	7	615	<i>Cowitch</i>	8	135
<i>Citronwood</i>	6	711	<i>weeds</i>	7	615	<i>Cowhage</i>	8	135
<i>Citrullus</i>	22	183	<i>Convolvulus</i>	7	616	<i>Cow parsnip</i>	8	134
<i>vulgaris</i>	19	607	<i>scammonia</i>	24	349	<i>Cowpea</i>	8	135
<i>Citrus</i>	24	65	<i>Cooperia</i>	7	643	<i>Cow plant</i>	8	134
<i>decumana</i>	24	637	<i>Copallera</i>	27	89	<i>Cowslip</i>	8	139
<i>limonia</i>	17	281	<i>Copernicia cerifera</i>	11	476	.....	22	579
<i>Citruswood</i>	6	711	.....	27	93	<i>Cow tree</i>	8	134
<i>Cladium</i>	7	28	<i>Copse</i>	7	667	<i>wheat</i>	8	134
<i>Cladrastis</i>	7	28	<i>Coptis</i>	7	668	<i>Crab apple</i>	8	143
<i>lutea</i>	29	628	<i>trifolia</i>	13	37	<i>grass</i>	8	144
<i>Claytonia</i>	7	77	<i>Coquilla nut</i>	7	675	<i>Crambe maritima</i>	24	475
<i>Clearing nut</i>	7	78	<i>Coral tree</i>	7	678	<i>Cranberry</i>	8	153
<i>Cleavers</i>	7	79	<i>Corallorhiza</i>	24	292	.....	22	181
<i>Clematis</i>	7	82	<i>Corchorus</i>	7	680	<i>Crane's bill</i>	8	158
<i>Cleome</i>	7	88	<i>copularis</i>	18	168	<i>Crassulaceæ</i>	8	161
<i>Clethra</i>	7	92	<i>olitorius</i>	18	168	.....	24	525
<i>Clissanthus dampieri</i>	21	436	<i>Cordaitales</i>	22	178	<i>Cratægus</i>	8	161
<i>Clinopodium</i>	7	113	<i>Cordaitineæ</i>	22	178	<i>mexicana</i>	8	162
<i>Clintonia</i>	7	116	<i>Cord grass</i>	7	680	<i>oxacantha</i>	14	9
<i>Clistoyucca</i>	29	672	<i>Cordia</i>	27	92	<i>Crazy weed</i>	8	168
<i>Clothier's teasel</i>	26	568	<i>gerascanthus</i>	10	259	<i>Cream nut</i>	4	444
<i>Cloudberry</i>	7	129	<i>Cordiospermum grandi-</i>			<i>Creeping Charley</i>	19	353
<i>Clove gilly flower</i>	7	133	<i>florum</i>	26	45	<i>Jenny</i>	19	353
<i>pink</i>	7	133	<i>Coreopsis</i>	7	690	<i>snowberry</i>	23	150
.....	22	102	<i>Coriaria sarmentosa</i>	29	386	<i>Cress</i>	8	182
<i>Clover</i>	7	133	<i>Cork elm</i>	10	259	<i>Crinum</i>	8	204
.....	22	182	<i>oak</i>	20	530	<i>Crithmum</i>	27	267
<i>Cluster pine, the</i>	22	98	<i>Coriudovica palmata</i>	27	93	<i>maritimum</i>	24	225
<i>Cnicus</i>	7	141	<i>Corm</i>	7	697	<i>Crocus</i>	8	219
<i>Coccoloba uvifera</i>	24	476	<i>Cormus</i>	7	697	.....	15	323
<i>Cochlearia</i>	7	184	<i>Cornaceæ</i>	2	534	<i>sativus</i>	8	219
<i>Cocklebur</i>	7	187	.....	7	706	.....	24	104
<i>Cockscomb</i>	7	188	.....	22	183	<i>Cross vine</i>	27	106
<i>Coconut palm</i>	22	185	<i>Corn chamomile</i>	6	269	<i>Crotalaria</i>	8	243
<i>Cocos</i>	7	191	<i>cockle</i>	7	698	<i>juncea</i>	11	167
.....	21	216	<i>Cornel</i>	7	709	<i>Croton</i>	8	243
<i>butyracea</i>	21	217	<i>Corn flower</i>	6	199	<i>eleuteria</i>	5	596
<i>nucifera</i>	11	475	.....	7	714	<i>Crowberry</i>	8	246
.....	21	216	<i>mint</i>	19	212	<i>Crowfoot</i>	8	246
.....	22	185	<i>poppy</i>	22	364	<i>Crown gall</i>	8	247
<i>Cobosh</i>	7	218	<i>salad</i>	7	706	<i>imperial</i>	22	184
<i>Colix lachryma-jobi</i>	13	160	<i>Cornus</i>	9	232	<i>Crow's nest</i>	8	492
<i>Cola</i>	7	233	.....	22	183	<i>Cruciferae</i>	4	420
<i>Colchicum</i>	7	235	<i>canadensis</i>	22	787	.....	17	307
<i>Colocasia</i>	22	185	<i>florida</i>	9	232	.....	23	215
<i>Colombo</i>	5	236	<i>sanguinea</i>	9	233	<i>Cryptocarya obovata</i>	26	155
<i>Colubrina ferruginosa</i>	25	144	<i>Corpse plant</i>	15	32	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	8	263
<i>Columbine</i>	7	338	<i>Corsican</i>	22	97	<i>Cuckoo flower</i>	5	598
<i>Comandra umbellata</i>	26	658	<i>Corsican pine, the</i>	22	98	.....	8	290
<i>Combretaceæ</i>	19	661	<i>Cortaderia argentea</i>	21	221	<i>Cucumber tree</i>	8	291
<i>Commelinaceæ</i>	25	410	<i>jubata</i>	21	221	<i>Cucumis</i>	22	183
<i>Commiphora myrrha</i>	19	662	<i>saccharoides</i>	21	221	<i>melo</i>	18	607
<i>Common iris</i>	15	325	<i>Corylus americana</i>	14	23	<i>Cucurbitaceæ</i>	21	454
<i>Common juniper</i>	16	250	<i>Corylus avellana</i>	14	23	.....	22	800
<i>Compass plant</i>	7	428	<i>Corypha umbraculifera</i>	11	476	.....	24	510
.....	22	181	.....	21	217	<i>Cucurbita pepo</i>	22	800
.....	22	184	.....	26	225	<i>Cucurbitaceæ</i>	8	291
<i>Compositæ</i>	2	311	<i>Coryphantha</i>	22	183	<i>Cudweed</i>	8	292
.....	6	648	<i>Cosmos</i>	8	37	<i>Culm</i>	8	296
.....	6	649	<i>Costmary</i>	8	44	<i>Cultivation of plum</i>	22	253
.....	7	446	<i>Costus</i>	8	56	<i>Cumiaum</i>	8	300
.....	25	319	<i>Cotinus</i>	25	135	<i>Cuneata</i>	29	691
.....	27	215	<i>Cotinus cotinoides</i>	6	571	<i>Cunninghamia</i>	8	303
<i>Comptonia peregrina</i>	26	126	<i>Cotoneaster</i>	8	58	<i>Cupania sapida</i>	4	82
<i>Cone of Ginkgo</i>	22	177	<i>Cotton grass</i>	8	76	<i>Cupressus</i>	22	179
<i>Coniferae</i>	7	520	<i>gum</i>	8	76	<i>funebis</i>	8	368
.....	11	229	<i>Cottonwood</i>	8	90	<i>macnabiana</i>	8	368
.....	24	576	<i>Cotyledons</i>	8	90	<i>macrocarpa</i>	8	368
<i>sinensis</i>	8	303	.....	22	179	<i>obtus</i>	8	368
<i>Conifers</i>	22	178	.....	22	184	<i>nempervirens</i>	8	367
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	4	671	<i>Couch grass</i>	8	91	<i>torulosa</i>	8	368
.....	14	88	<i>Couratari</i>	27	91	<i>Curcuma</i>	29	694
<i>Connaraceæ</i>	29	691	<i>Courouptia guianensis</i>	5	511	<i>longa</i>	27	202
<i>Conarus guianensis</i>	29	691	<i>Cowage</i>	8	135	<i>zedoaria</i>	29	694
<i>Conopodium</i>	27	267				<i>Curcubita</i>	22	183

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Curly grass.....	8	300	Dame's violet.....	8	430	Dikamali.....	9	119
palm.....	21	217	23.....	23	599	Dilleniaceæ.....	9	121
Currant.....	22	182	Dammara.....	2	135	Diaceous.....	9	133
Cuscuta.....	9	218	8.....	8	431	Dionæa muscipula.....	9	134
22.....	22	182	australis.....	11	475	9.....	9	340
Cusparia bark.....	8	335	Damsons.....	22	253	Dioon.....	8	376
Cusso.....	8	335	Dandelion.....	8	449	Dioscorea.....	9	137
Custcutaceæ.....	9	218	Daphne.....	8	470	22.....	22	183
Cyanin.....	9	349	gnidium.....	19	5	29.....	29	610
Cycadales.....	22	177	laureola.....	19	5	sativa.....	9	137
Cyadineæ.....	22	177	mezereum.....	19	5	villosa.....	9	137
22.....	22	178	Darlingtonia.....	8	479	Dioscoreaceæ.....	9	137
Cycadophyta.....	22	177	californica.....	8	479	Diosma.....	9	138
Cycads.....	22	177	22.....	22	121	Diospyraceæ.....	22	181
22.....	22	216	Darnel.....	8	480	Diospyrales.....	22	181
Cycas.....	11	478	Dasheen.....	8	488	Diospyros.....	9	138
22.....	22	177	Dasiphora fruticosa.....	6	688	21.....	21	630
22.....	22	178	Date palm.....	8	490	22.....	22	181
Cycas revoluta.....	4	80	22.....	22	184	27.....	27	92
21.....	21	217	22.....	22	185	29.....	29	477
Cyclamen.....	8	361	plum.....	8	490	ebenaceæ.....	29	477
latifolium.....	8	361	Datura.....	8	491	ebeneum.....	11	474
persicum.....	8	361	stramonium.....	8	491	kaki.....	9	138
Cyclanthaceæ.....	21	217	tatula.....	8	491	lotus.....	9	138
22.....	22	185	Daucus.....	8	492	virginiana.....	9	138
27.....	27	93	22.....	22	183	Dipsacaceæ.....	9	142
Cydonia.....	8	363	carota.....	8	492	26.....	26	568
vulgaris.....	23	91	Day lily.....	8	520	Dipsacus.....	9	142
japonica.....	9	363	22.....	22	184	22.....	22	183
Cymbalaria cymbalaria.....	26	658	Deadly carrot.....	26	488	fullonum.....	26	318
Cynanthus acuminatum.....	28	98	Dead nettle.....	8	526	26.....	26	568
Cynara.....	8	365	20.....	20	97	sylvestris.....	26	318
cardunculus.....	5	603	Deadly nightshade.....	3	479	Dipteraceæ.....	9	142
scolymus.....	2	357	Deciduous cypress.....	8	368	Dipterocarpaceæ.....	24	175
Cynodon dactylon.....	5	603	Deer grass.....	8	584	27.....	27	90
8.....	8	366	Deleb palm.....	8	618	Dipterocarpeæ.....	9	142
13.....	13	155	21.....	21	217	Dipterocarpus.....	27	90
Cynoglossum.....	8	366	Delphinium.....	8	628	Dipteryx odorata.....	11	474
officinale.....	8	366	ajacis.....	8	628	26.....	26	687
9.....	9	232	exaltatum.....	8	628	Dipteryx odorata Willd.....	27	89
Cynosurus cristatus.....	9	232	Dendrobium.....	22	186	Distichlis.....	13	158
Cyperaceæ.....	8	367	Dendrocalamus.....	27	93	spicata.....	13	158
21.....	21	270	Dentaria.....	8	688	Dittany.....	9	196
22.....	22	185	Deodar.....	8	701	Dividivi.....	27	89
23.....	23	780	Desmoncus.....	21	216	Divi-divi.....	9	198
24.....	24	423	Deutzia.....	9	35	27.....	27	89
Cyperus.....	8	367	gracilis.....	24	759	Dock.....	9	216
9.....	9	494	Devil's bit.....	9	39	Dodder.....	9	218
20.....	20	509	27.....	27	283	22.....	22	182
22.....	22	185	Devil-in-a-mist.....	20	337	Dodecatheon meadia.....	8	139
8.....	8	367	Devil's shoestrings.....	14	305	Dodonæa viscosa.....	25	266
alternifolius.....	8	367	Dhal pea.....	21	436	Dogbane.....	9	229
esculentus.....	8	367	Dhak tree.....	9	52	family.....	22	181
papyrus.....	21	270	Diana's tree.....	9	70	Dog fennel.....	6	269
Cypress.....	8	367	Dianthaceæ.....	22	181	rose.....	9	229
22.....	22	179	Dianthus.....	9	70	Dog's-tail grass.....	9	232
Cypripedium.....	8	369	22.....	22	102	Dog's tongue.....	9	232
19.....	19	282	22.....	22	181	Dog-tooth violet.....	9	229
20.....	20	751	24.....	24	809	Dogwood.....	9	232
22.....	22	186	barbatus.....	22	102	22.....	22	183
Cyrtilla.....	8	372	caryophyllus.....	5	631	Dolichos.....	9	235
Cytisus.....	8	375	24.....	24	809	lablab.....	9	235
Dacrydium.....	8	389	plumarius.....	22	102	Domestica varieties.....	22	253
cupressinum.....	23	525	Dicotyledoneæ.....	11	392	Dondia.....	13	60
franklinii.....	14	520	22.....	22	179	Doom palm.....	9	261
Dactylis.....	8	389	22.....	22	182	Doornboom.....	9	262
22.....	22	185	22.....	22	184	Dorstenia.....	9	269
Dactylis glomerata.....	13	155	Dicotyledones.....	4	310	Dove plant.....	9	284
Daffodil.....	8	391	Dicotyledons.....	9	85	25.....	25	420
19.....	19	705	22.....	22	179	Double seychelles.....	21	217
Dahlia.....	8	37	group.....	9	86	Douglas fir.....	11	230
8.....	8	394	Dicotyls.....	22	222	Doum palm.....	9	261
Daisy.....	8	412	Dictamnus albus.....	9	196	21.....	21	217
Dalbergia.....	8	413	Dieffenbachia.....	9	95	Dracæna.....	9	296
11.....	11	474	seguine.....	9	397	draco.....	9	290
latifolia.....	27	80	seguin.....	9	95	Drimys granatensis.....	9	337
melanoxylon.....	27	80	Digitalis.....	11	567	Dracæna.....	9	290
nigra.....	23	605	22.....	22	181	reflexa.....	3	320
nigra Allem.....	27	89	22.....	22	182	Dracocephalum.....	9	291
retusa Hemsl.....	27	89	purpurea.....	16	646	parviflorum.....	9	291
spruceana.....	27	89	Dika.....	9	119	Dragon root.....	9	296

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Drimys axillaris</i>	9	337	<i>Enchanter's nightshade</i>	10	314	<i>lotus</i>	8	490
<i>Winteri</i>	9	337	<i>Enchrus tribuloides</i>	24	250	oak.....	20	530
	11	474	<i>Endive</i>	10	320	plum.....	22	263
	20	403	<i>Endogenæ</i>	4	310	raspberry.....	23	221
<i>Drosera</i>	5	643	<i>Endogens</i>	10	323	<i>Eurotia</i>	10	583
	9	340	<i>English daisy</i>	13	232	<i>lanata</i>	13	60
	26	27	elm.....	10	259		24	106
<i>rotundifolia</i>	15	160	iris.....	15	325	<i>Euryale</i>	10	583
	26	27	ivy.....	15	563	<i>Euryangium sumbul</i>	19	651
<i>Droseraceæ</i>	9	134		22	183	<i>Eusideroxylon swageri</i> ..	27	91
	9	340	<i>Enhalus</i>	14	560	<i>Eusporangiates</i>	10	585
<i>Drupes</i>	4	452	<i>Entada</i>	10	398	<i>Euterpe</i>	10	586
<i>Dryas</i>	9	362	<i>Entandrophragma</i>	27	88	<i>oleraceæ</i>	11	476
<i>Dryobalanops</i>	9	366	<i>Epacridaceæ</i>	10	410	<i>Evening primrose</i>	8	231
<i>aromatica</i>	27	90	<i>Ephedra</i>	10	412		10	596
<i>camphora</i>	9	142		22	178		22	182
<i>Duboisia myoporoides</i> ...	10	259	<i>Epidendrum</i>	10	420		22	372
<i>Duckweed</i>	9	381		20	757		22	579
	22	184	<i>Epigæa repens</i>	17	107	<i>Evergreen oak</i>	20	530
<i>Dudaim</i>	18	608		24	760	<i>Evergreens</i>	10	601
<i>Dumb cane</i>	9	397	<i>Epilobium</i>	19	426	<i>Evergreen trumpet flower</i>	27	106
<i>Durian</i>	9	426	<i>Epiphyllum</i>	10	428	<i>Everlasting flowers</i>	10	602
<i>Dusty miller</i>	6	199	<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	9	437	<i>pea</i>	10	603
	9	430	<i>Eragrostis</i>	10	465		21	436
<i>Dutch clover</i>	9	434	<i>Erianthus ravenneæ</i>	13	160	<i>Evonymus</i>	10	613
<i>Dutchman's pipe</i>	9	439	<i>Ericaceæ</i>	2	147	<i>Exocarpus cupressi-</i>		
<i>Dutch rush</i>	9	437		2	687	<i>formis</i>	2	567
<i>Dwale</i>	3	479		10	474	<i>Exogenæ</i>	4	310
<i>Dwarfed trees</i>	9	445		22	181	<i>Exogenous plants</i>	10	640
<i>Dyers rocket</i>	9	452	<i>Ericales</i>	22	181	<i>Exostemma</i>	10	641
<i>weed</i>	9	452		27	634	<i>caribæum</i>	5	610
<i>East Indian rafflesia</i> ...	22	182	<i>Erigeron</i>	10	478	<i>Eyebright</i>	10	682
<i>Indian tree</i>	18	137	<i>Erilocaulon</i>	10	478	<i>Fabacææ</i>	7	133
<i>Ebenaceæ</i>	9	138	<i>Eriodendron</i>	10	478		9	235
	21	630	<i>Ervum ervilia</i>	28	47		11	392
	22	181	<i>lens</i>	17	292		17	258
	27	92	<i>Eryngium</i>	10	487		23	748
<i>Ebenales</i>	22	181		27	267		26	695
<i>Ebony</i>	29	477	<i>Eryalmum</i>	10	487		26	268
<i>Echallium elatium</i>	10	54	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> ...	5	594	<i>Fagacææ</i>	20	529
<i>Echinocactus</i>	9	542	<i>Erythronium</i>	9	229	<i>Fagara</i>	11	474
<i>Echinocereus</i>	9	542		10	488	<i>Fagus</i>	10	711
<i>Echium</i>	28	109		23	184		11	471
<i>vulgare</i>	26	568	<i>Erythrophloeum</i>	10	488		20	477
<i>Edelweiss</i>	9	579	<i>Erythroxyton</i>	10	489	<i>Fairy's fingers</i>	16	646
<i>El grass</i>	9	713	<i>Eschallot</i>	24	654	<i>False indigo</i>	10	736
	14	560	<i>Eschscholtzia</i>	10	495	<i>mistletoe</i>	19	262
	22	185	<i>Eschweilera matamata</i> ..	27	91	<i>Fan palm</i>	11	9
<i>Egg plant</i>	9	728	<i>Esparto</i>	10	501	<i>Fatsia</i>	23	488
<i>Eglantine</i>	9	730	<i>Eucalyptus</i>	2	567	<i>Feather bunch grass</i> ...	11	75
<i>Egyptian bean</i>	10	15		10	569	<i>geranium</i>	13	60
<i>Elæagia utilis</i>	27	691		11	475	<i>Fedia cornucopiæ</i>	27	647
<i>Elæagnaceæ</i>	24	473		22	182	<i>Felicia amelloides</i>	18	281
<i>Elæagnus</i>	10	47	<i>citriodora</i>	11	474	<i>Fennel</i>	11	117
<i>Elæis</i>	10	47	<i>resinifera</i>	23	281		22	183
<i>Elæocarpus</i>	10	47	<i>siderophloia</i>	15	389	<i>Fenugreek</i>	11	117
<i>Elæodendron</i>	10	47	<i>trees</i>	22	208	<i>Feronia</i>	11	185
<i>Elæis guineensis</i>	11	474	<i>Eucharis</i>	10	560	<i>Fern fan palm</i>	21	217
<i>Elæis guineensis Jacq</i> ..	27	93	<i>Euchlenea mexicana</i>	13	157	<i>Fern palm</i>	21	217
<i>Elaphidion villosum</i> ...	20	530	<i>Eugenia</i>	22	182	<i>Fescue</i>	11	152
<i>Elder</i>	10	57	<i>fragrans</i>	29	691	<i>Festuca</i>	11	152
	22	183	<i>Eulalia</i>	10	573		13	159
<i>Elecampane</i>	10	60	<i>japonica</i>	13	160	<i>elatior</i>	13	156
<i>Elephant apple</i>	10	222	<i>Euonymus</i>	25	412	<i>ovina</i>	13	158
<i>grass</i>	27	240	<i>americanus</i>	28	202	<i>Fever bush</i>	11	163
<i>Elephant's ear</i>	10	224	<i>Eupatoriææ</i>	19	52	<i>Feverwort</i>	11	163
	22	185	<i>Eupatorium</i>	10	576	<i>Ficus</i>	11	178
<i>foot</i>	10	224	<i>Euphorbia</i>	11	393	<i>bengalensis</i>	11	474
<i>Eleteria cardamomum</i> ..	5	598	<i>Euphorbiacææ</i>	10	576	<i>calica</i>	11	201
<i>Eleusine</i>	10	224		23	745	<i>elastica</i>	15	25
<i>Elk wood</i>	27	267		26	230		15	26
<i>Elm</i>	10	258		27	93		23	746
	23	180	<i>Euphrasia</i>	10	577	<i>religiosa</i>	11	474
<i>Elodea canadensis</i>	14	560	<i>Euryale</i>	28	78		21	469
<i>Elæodendron glaucum</i> ..	26	300	<i>Eurodium moschatum</i> ..	19	661	<i>sycomarus</i>	26	155
<i>Elæine coracana</i>	19	125	<i>European aspen</i>	22	362	<i>Field larkspur</i>	6	628
<i>Elymus</i>	13	159	<i>hazel</i>	14	23	<i>Fig flower</i>	11	400
<i>canadensis</i>	13	158	<i>larch</i>	16	747	<i>Filbert</i>	14	23
<i>condensatus</i>	13	158	<i>linden</i>	17	456	<i>Finger grass</i>	8	144
<i>triticoides</i>	13	158					11	221

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Fir	11	229	Gentianaceæ	22	181	Grasses	22	185
Fire blight	11	233	.....	24	79	in the United States. 13	153	
.....	14	418	.....	29	71	Grass-pink	13	153
pink	24	810	Gentianales	22	181	tree	2	567
Firs	22	179	Geonoma	21	216	.....	13	153
Fish-tail palm	21	217	Georgia pine	20	477	wrack	9	713
Five finger	22	447	Geraniaceæ	12	493	.....	13	153
Flacourtiaceæ	27	92	.....	21	482	Gratiola	13	161
Flag	15	325	Geraniales	22	180	.....	14	611
Flat palm	21	217	Geranium	12	493	Greasewood	13	168
Flavus	22	80	.....	21	481	Great laurel	23	476
Fleur de Lis	15	325	.....	22	180	lobelia	17	562
Flexuosus	18	608	German ivy	12	500	maple	22	151
Flindersia	11	356	.....	15	568	Greenbrier	13	427
oxleyana	29	620	Germander	12	502	Green dragon	9	296
Flower	11	360	Gesneriaceæ	12	725	Greengages	22	253
Flowering plants	22	178	Geum	12	631	Greenheart	17	107
.....	22	179	.....	23	680	Grewia denticulata	26	626
wintergreen	22	329	Giant cactus	22	183	Grindelia	15	478
Flower of magnolia	22	179	parsley	8	134	Gromwell	13	484
Fœniculum	11	117	redwoods	27	36	Grossularia	13	60
.....	22	183	Gigantic narra tree	18	121	Grossulariaceæ	13	60
Forest trees of America. 11	470		Gillenia	12	655	Ground cherry	13	492
Forget-me-not	11	459	Gillyflower	12	656	Ground hemlock	22	179
.....	22	182	.....	25	656	ivy	13	492
Fortunella	16	555	Gingko	12	659	.....	15	568
Foxglove	11	567	.....	21	183	laurel	17	107
.....	22	181	.....	22	178	nut	13	492
.....	22	182	Gingkoales	22	178	pine	17	771
Fragaria	22	181	Gingko biloba	22	178	.....	21	784
.....	22	182	Ginseng	12	660	Groundsel bush	21	499
.....	25	721	.....	22	183	Grugu	18	15
Fragrant hickory	14	168	Girasole	12	665	Grugu palm nut	13	504
Fraxinus	2	382	Gladdon	15	825	Gualacum	13	508
.....	11	472	Gladolus	12	677	officinale	11	475
.....	22	181	.....	15	825	Guava	13	520
ornis	18	231	.....	22	187	Guayabo	13	520
Freesia	12	52	Glaucia	26	658	Guasuma	13	521
.....	15	325	Glechoma hederacea	13	492	Guelder rose	13	523
Fringed milkwort	22	329	.....	15	568	Guettarda speciosa	29	691
polygala	22	329	Gleditschia aquatica	29	23	Guilacum	27	92
Fringe tree	12	110	Gleditsia	17	599	officinale	27	92
Fritillaria	22	184	Globe flower	5	92	sanctum	27	92
Fritillary	12	113	Glory pea	21	436	Gullielma speciosa	11	476
Frogbit	12	118	Gloxinia	12	725	Guinea grass	13	539
.....	14	560	Glutinosa	26	658	pepper	13	539
Fuchsia	12	142	Glycine	25	319	Gumtree	2	567
Funtumia elastica	15	26	Gnetaceæ	29	190	.....	13	546
Furze	12	200	Gnetales	22	178	Gumuti	13	43
Fusanus	24	252	Gnetum	22	178	Guttiferæ	26	230
Gagali	22	271	Goa tree	6	160	Gymnocladus	13	591
Gallardia	12	227	Goatsbeard	12	742	canadensis	13	591
Galactrodendron utile	11	474	Godetia	12	745	dioica	16	372
Galanthus	25	151	Gold banded lily	17	438	Gymnospermæ	4	310
Galax	12	233	Golden chain	13	26	Gymnosperms	11	131
Gallium aparine	13	60	Golden rain	13	26	.....	13	591
triflorum	29	498	Goldenrod	13	29	.....	21	352
Gall oak	20	530	.....	22	184	.....	24	527
Gamopetalæ	4	310	.....	22	507	.....	26	296
Garancine	12	277	Golden wattle	2	567	Gynerium argenteum	13	160
Garcinia	12	281	Gold of pleasure	13	22	Gynerium sagittatum	27	93
Gardenia	9	119	Goldthread	13	37	Gypsophila	13	592
.....	12	287	Gomuti	13	43	Hackberry	13	607
lucida	9	119	Gomuto	13	43	Hackmatack	16	746
Garden orpine	17	527	palm	21	217	Hæmatoxylon	11	474
Gaultheria	12	341	Gongora	22	185	brazileto	27	89
procumbens	21	358	Gooseberry	13	60	campechianum	9	453
.....	29	403	Goosefoot	13	60	.....	17	611
shallon	24	176	.....	22	96	.....	27	89
Gaylussacia	14	467	Goose grass	13	60	Hagenia abyssinica	4	423
.....	27	635	Gosling weed	13	60	Hairbell	4	128
Gaylussacia frondosa	27	635	Gossypium	8	60	Halophila	14	560
Gellyflower	25	656	Gourd	22	183	Hamamells	22	182
Gelsemium sempervirens 27	106		Goutweed	13	87	virginiana	29	430
Genipap	12	397	Goutwort	13	87	Hancornia speciosa	15	26
Genista	12	397	Goywings	22	329	.....	23	745
monosperma	4	597	Gramina	24	499	.....	27	93
Gentian	12	402	Graminæa	27	93	Harebell	4	129
.....	22	181	Grape	22	183	.....	13	707
Gentiana	22	181	hyacinth	14	534	.....	17	552

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Haw	8	161	Honeysuckle	22	183	Inodes palmetto	22	185
Hawkbit	14	7	Hoop ash	14	369	Inodorus	18	608
Hawksbeard	14	8	Hoopa	27	90	Inapiens pallida	16	49
Hawkweed	14	8	Hordeum	22	185	Instia	27	90
Hawthorn	8	161	jubatum	13	158	bejugo	27	90
.....	14	9	Hornbeam	14	383	Ipecac	15	303
Hazelnut	14	23	Horse chestnut	14	410	Ipecacuana	15	303
Hearts ease	14	41	nettle	20	97	Ipomoea	11	392
.....	21	249	radish	14	415	.....	15	304
Hedera	22	183	Hottentot's bread	10	224	.....	22	182
helix	15	568	House leeks	24	525	Iriarte	15	323
Hedge thorn	8	161	Hovea longipes	29	629	Iridaceae	15	323
Hedyscopia canterburi- ana	21	217	Hovenia dulcis	23	454	Iridales	22	185
Helenium	25	145	Howea	21	216	.....	22	186
Hellamphora nutans	22	121	belmorianana	21	217	Iris	15	325
Hellanthemum	6	699	fosteriana	21	217	Irises	22	185
.....	22	180	Huckleberry	14	467	Iris family	15	324
canadense	6	699	Hudsonia	6	699	florentina	15	325
Hellanthus	12	605	Huon pine	14	520	fetidissima	15	325
.....	22	184	Hura	14	521	germanica	15	325
annuus	22	505	Hyacinth	14	533	laevigata	15	325
tuberosus	2	397	.....	22	184	persica	15	325
Helopsis	21	69	Hyacinthus	22	184	plants	22	185
Heliotrope	14	79	Hydrangea	14	539	prismatica	15	325
Hellebore	14	83	radiata	20	351	pseudacorus	15	325
.....	28	11	Hydrastis	14	539	susiana	15	325
Helobesia	14	560	Hydrastis canadensis	27	202	versicolor	15	325
Hemicycladales, classifi- cation of	8	360	Hydrocharidaceae	29	628	xiphoides	15	325
Hemerocallis	22	184	Hydrocharis morsus- rae	14	560	Ironbark tree	15	389
Hemlock poison	14	88	Hydrocharitales	22	185	Ironweed	15	389
Hemlock	14	88	Hymenaea	27	89	Ironwood	15	389
.....	22	179	Hymenaea courbaril	27	89	Irvingia barteri	9	119
Hepatica	14	109	Hypericales	22	180	Isatis tinctoria	29	434
Herb paris	14	115	Hypericum	22	180	Isonandra gutta	13	581
twopence	19	353	perforatum	24	137	Ivy	15	568
Hercules' club	14	123	Hyphæne thebaica	9	261	Ivory palm	15	568
Hesperis matronalis	23	690	.....	21	217	Ixia	15	325
Hesperolæ	29	672	Hyphen thebaica	9	282	Jaborandi	15	571
Heteranthera	22	350	Hypoxis hirsuta	25	489	Jaca	15	572
dubia	25	480	Hyssop	14	611	Jacaranda	15	572
Hevea	23	745	Iberis odorata	5	498	ovalifolia	13	425
braziliensis	15	25	umbellata	5	498	Jack	15	572
.....	15	26	Iceland poppy	22	364	in-the-pulpit	15	32
Hibiscus	14	167	Ice plant	14	624	tree	15	572
elatus	11	474	Ichthyomethia placipula	9	233	Jamaica dogwood	9	233
esculentus	20	641	Icica meptaphylla	26	202	plum	25	429
guineensis	27	268	Ilex	2	112	Japanese black pine	22	98
moscheutos	18	188	glabra	15	139	iris	15	325
sabbatilla	25	266	laevigata	29	403	ivy	15	568
syriacus	23	694	paraguayensis	19	424	mint	19	212
Hickory	14	168	verticillata	29	403	red pine	22	98
king	8	234	Illicium anisatum	25	489	varnish tree	25	623
Hicoria	11	472	Impatiens	22	180	Japan lily	17	438
Himalayan larch	16	747	biflora	16	49	plum	17	655
Hinoki cypress	8	368	Inaja palm	14	733	Jasmine	15	750
Hippocrepis comosa	28	47	.....	21	217	Jatropha	15	753
Hippophaë	24	473	Indajá palm	2	520	Jeffersonia diphylla	27	228
rhamnoides	24	473	Indian bean	6	43	Jerusalem artichoke	12	665
Hoary pea	21	436	bread root	15	28	cherry	16	32
Hobble bush	14	304	cress	8	182	oak	13	60
Hog plums	25	429	hemp	9	229	thorn	21	332
Holarrhena	29	571	mahogany	18	137	Jessamine	15	770
Holcus avenaceus	2	328	mallow	18	168	Jewel weed	16	49
balepensis	25	264	mulberry	19	552	Jew's mallow	18	168
lanatus	13	157	pipe	15	32	Jimson weed	8	491
sorghum	25	264	tobacco	15	33	Joannesia	16	150
Holly	22	183	turnip	15	32	princeps	16	150
Hollyhock	14	320	Indigo	15	68	Job's tear	16	152
Holly oak	20	530	Indigofera	9	453	Joint fir	22	178
Holm oak	20	530	Inga	13	520	Jonesia asoca	2	401
Holy Ghost flower	25	420	Inkberry	15	139	Jubæa	16	227
plant	9	294	Inocarpus	15	146	Judas tree	16	230
Honey ball	5	92	.....	15	146	Juglandaceae	16	239
dew	14	376	.....	15	146	cinerea	28	243
shucks	17	589	.....	15	146	nigra	11	471

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Jujube	18	241	Large	22	253	Lilium	22	178
Jumping beans	18	246	Larix	11	472	Lily	22	184
Juncus effusus	23	780	decidua	16	746	family	17	437
June grass	4	125	laricina	11	473	of-the-valley	22	178
Juniper	18	250	Larkspurs	16	747	Linaria	17	436
Juniperaceæ	18	250	Latania borbonica	21	217	of-the-valley	17	438
Juniper barbodensis	18	250	commersonii	21	217	Lime	17	441
communis	16	250	Lathyrus	16	764	Linaria canadensis	26	658
oxycedrus	16	250	latifolius	21	436	Linaria cymbalaria	15	568
procera	18	250	maritimus	21	436	linaria	28	253
Junipers	22	179	odoratus	21	436	tricornithophora	26	657
Juniperus	22	179	sativus	28	46	Linden	17	456
virginiana	6	160	Latticeleaf	17	98	Liquidambar	22	180
11	473		Lattice plant	17	98	Liquidambar orientale	26	126
16	250		Lauraceæ	9	219	styraciflua	17	733
Jupati	16	252	11	163		26	126	
Kakaroli	16	290	17	107		11	472	
Kalmia	17	107	26	653		17	733	
Kanari	16	280	27	91		27	135	
Kambodja	18	286	17	107		29	477	
Kangaroo grass	2	567	Laurel	17	107	Lisbania aculeata	9	53
16	293		Laurus nobilis	26	126	Litchi	17	505
Kauri	18	322	Lavender	17	118	Lithospermum	18	484
pine	2	135	Lechea	6	699	Listea geniculata	17	107
Kenilworth ivy	15	568	Lecythidaceæ	27	90	Live-for-ever	17	527
26	658		Lecythis	27	91	Loasales	22	182
Kentia belmoriana	25	217	Lee Chee	17	505	Lobelia	17	552
fosteriana	21	217	Leek	17	229	cardinalis	22	184
Kentucky blue grass	4	125	Legume	17	257	Locust	17	588
coffee tree	13	591	Leguminosæ	4	310	Lodoicea callipyge	11	476
16	372		6	668		21	217	
Khya senegalensis	18	137	11	145		24	682	
27	88		13	591		17	597	
Kickxia	27	93	17	257		20	524	
King nut	14	168	24	290		25	410	
16	439		25	653		25	743	
Klopstockia cerifera	29	119	27	89		17	611	
Knapweed	6	190	27	90		13	156	
Knotweed	22	181	Lemnaceæ	9	381	perenne	13	156
Koemseferi	2	687	22	184		22	362	
Kongo pea	21	436	Lemon grass	17	281	Lombardy poplar	26	658
Krameria	23	238	vine	3	230	Lonicera	22	183
Kudumba	5	131	Lentil	17	292	Loofah, Egyptian	17	649
Kumquat	16	555	Lent lily	19	705	Loosestrife	17	652
Kunzea corifolia	26	309	Leopard flower	4	39	Lophophora Williamsii	21	700
Labiatae	24	215	wood	25	144	Loquat	17	655
25	468		Leopoldinia piasaba	6	565	Loranthus europæus	19	262
Laburnum, golden-chain			Lepidium	17	307	odoratus	19	262
or bean-tree	18	624	Leptospermum	26	309	Lotophagi	16	241
Laceleaf	17	98	ericoides	26	309	Lotus	22	180
Lacinaria	16	634	lanigerum	26	309	27	36	
Lachnaria spicata	9	40	scoparium	26	309	Lousewort	17	691
Lactuca	22	184	Letter wood	25	144	lovage	17	693
Lacythis ollaria	24	292	Leucocrinum montanum	25	158	Loxopterygium lorentii	23	77
zabucayo	24	292	Leucojum	25	151	Luffa	17	649
Lady's fingers	16	646	Leverwood	15	389	Luguminosæ	23	605
mantle	16	646	Levisticum	17	693	Luma	19	662
slipper	22	186	Lianas	17	344	Lunaria rediviva	24	311
smock	8	290	Libi-divi	9	198	Lupine	17	748
Lady Washington ger-			Licuala	21	216	Lupinus	17	748
aniums	21	481	Lignum vite	28	152	Lycaste	20	751
Laelia	20	750	Lignustrum	22	612	Lychnis	17	770
Lagetta linearia	11	475	Lilac	22	181	Lychnum	17	771
Lamb kill	24	676	Liliaceæ	2	407	Lycopodium	17	771
Lamb's quarters	16	675	4	572		Lyginopteridales	22	177
22	181		6	573		Lysimachia	17	652
23	96		7	235		Lythraceæ	17	653
Lamiaceæ	11	392	9	290		Lythrum	17	653
22	182		17	436		Macahuba	18	15
Lamiales	22	179	24	655		Macaw tree	18	15
22	182		27	64		Machærum	27	89
Laminaria	22	215	27	35		Machura pomifera	21	15
Lamium	20	97	27	35		Macoya	18	15
Landolphia	15	25	29	672		Madder	18	96
27	93		22	184		Madrona	2	147
Laportea	11	475	Liliales	22	185	18	109	
Larch	16	746	Lilies, the	22	184			
Larches	22	179						

Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Magnolia	18	130	Masdevallia	20	751	Momordica	19	334
.....	22	180	Masterwort	18	419	charantia	21	454
.....	27	267	Matico	18	438	Moneywort	19	353
acuminata	8	291	Matrimony vine.....	4	25	Monkey flour.....	19	359
Magnoliaceæ	18	130	Matthiola incana.....	25	656	Monocotyledoneæ	11	392
Magnolia coco.....	18	131	May apple.....	18	207	.....	22	184
denudata	18	131	.....	22	271	Monocotyledones	4	310
glauca	18	131	May bush.....	8	161	.....	11	165
grandiflora	18	131	May cherry.....	18	461	.....	19	364
hypoleuca	18	131	May weed.....	6	269	.....	21	167
liliflora	18	131	Meadow camplon.....	18	476	Monocotyls	22	222
virginiana	26	126	fescue	18	475	Monosotyledonous plants	25	614
Mahaleb	18	134	grass	4	125	Monotropa	24	292
Maldenhair trees.....	22	178	pink	18	476	uniflora	15	32
Mais del agua.....	28	73	rue	18	476	Monterey cypress.....	8	368
Malabar cardamon.....	5	598	Medowsweet	18	476	Montezuma cypress.....	27	36
nightshade	3	305	Medicago	18	537	Moose wood.....	19	436
Malaceæ	17	655	lupulina	24	656	Moraceæ	4	452
Malcomia maritima.....	25	655	sativa	18	537	.....	9	269
Mallee scrub.....	2	567	Medick	18	587	.....	11	201
Mallow	18	168	Medlar	18	590	.....	19	437
alcea	18	168	Melbomia	18	596	.....	23	745
crispa	18	168	Melaleuca	26	809	.....	27	92
moschata	18	168	axillaris	26	809	.....	27	93
rotundifolia	18	168	eucadendron	26	309	Morichi	19	606
sylvestris	18	168	squarrosa	26	309	Moringa	11	474
Malus	22	182	Melanorrhœa usitata.....	27	691	Morning glory.....	19	466
Malvaceæ	8	60	Melanthaceæ	6	646	.....	22	182
.....	10	478	Mella azedarach.....	6	548	Morus alba.....	19	552
.....	14	167	.....	22	570	indica	19	552
.....	18	168	.....	26	155	nigra	19	552
.....	18	172	.....	27	268	rubra	10	552
.....	25	623	Mellaceæ	6	164	Moss camplon.....	24	810
Malvales	22	180	.....	6	580	pink	21	784
Mamey sapote.....	18	173	.....	11	356	Motherwort	19	513
Mammee apple.....	18	179	.....	18	604	Mountain ash.....	19	528
Mandioc	5	709	.....	19	651	flax	22	330
.....	18	213	.....	26	698	laurel	17	107
Mandrake	18	207	.....	27	88	.....	17	580
.....	22	271	Melic grass.....	18	604	.....	17	580
Mangifera	22	183	Mellot	18	604	mahogany	18	137
indica	27	91	Melocactus	18	606	.....	19	531
Mango	18	212	Menispermaceæ	6	698	mint	19	212
.....	22	183	Mentha	22	182	sumac	26	9
.....	25	429	Menthaceæ	9	291	white	22	97
Mangrove	18	213	Mercury	18	668	Mouse ear.....	19	534
.....	22	182	Mesembryanthemum	18	287	Moving plant.....	19	540
Mami	18	214	Mesquite	18	690	Muhlenbergia	13	158
Manihot glaziovii.....	17	93	Mexican tea	13	60	diffusa	13	158
.....	23	745	Michelia champaca.....	11	474	Mulberry	19	551
utilisima	5	709	Mignonette	19	47	Mullein	19	565
Manna ash.....	18	231	Mikania	19	52	Muscari	14	534
Man-of-the-earth	18	192	Milk tree.....	19	109	Musk mallow.....	18	168
Manzanita	18	251	Milk vetch.....	19	109	Musk wood.....	19	651
Maple	18	259	Milkweed	19	109	Murichi	19	606
.....	22	183	.....	22	181	Murumuru palm.....	2	452
.....	25	802	Milkwort	19	109	Musa	22	186
Maqui	18	261	.....	19	109	Musaceæ	19	613
Maranta arundinacea.....	2	330	Millet	19	125	.....	25	728
Marc's tail.....	18	277	Mimosa	19	145	.....	27	17
Marguerite	18	281	Mimosaceæ	17	258	Muscetoxicum	6	646
Marigold	18	287	Mimulus	19	359	Mustard	19	655
Mariposa lilies.....	18	293	moschatus	19	651	family	22	180
.....	22	184	Mimusops balata.....	27	93	Myoporaceæ	24	253
Marjoram	18	297	elengi	24	291	Myosotis	22	182
Marmalade tree.....	18	304	Mint	19	212	Myristica ocuba.....	20	575
Markery	18	668	.....	22	182	Myrobalan plum.....	22	253
Marking nut.....	18	301	family	22	182	Myrocarpus	27	90
Marrubium	9	197	geranium	8	44	Myroxylon	27	90
Marshal Niel rose.....	20	334	Mirilton	6	369	balsamum	27	90
Marsh grass.....	7	680	Miscanthus	10	573	Myrrhis odorata.....	6	668
Marsh-mallow	18	168	Mistletoe	19	261	.....	19	662
.....	18	324	.....	22	183	Myrsiphyllum aspara-		
Marsh-trefoli	4	665	Mitchella repens.....	21	358	golde	2	402
Marsileaceæ	18	330	Moccasin flower.....	16	646	.....	25	110
Martynia	18	843	.....	19	282	Myrtaceæ	4	444
.....	27	282	Mock orange	19	282	.....	18	137
Maryland pinkroot.....	5	647	.....	21	735	Myrtales	22	182
Maximiliana regina.....	21	217	Mocker nut.....	14	168	Myrtle	19	662
.....			Moly	19	331	family	22	182

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Myrtus luma.....	19	662	Ochroma lagopus.....	11	474	Oxeye.....	21	69
microphylla.....	19	662		27	92	daisy.....	18	282
ugni.....	19	662	Ocote.....	20	573		21	69
Narcissus.....	19	704	Ocotea.....	20	573	Oxlip.....	22	579
	22	185	bullata.....	20	573	Oxyoccus.....	22	181
jonquilla.....	19	705	cupularis.....	20	573		27	635
poeticus.....	19	705	fœtens.....	20	573	erythrocarpus.....	27	635
pseudo-narcissus...	2	407	Odontoglossum.....	20	586	Oxydendrum arboreum...	25	268
	8	391		20	750	Oyster plant.....	21	81
	19	705	alexandræ.....	20	586	Pacay.....	21	86
tazetta.....	22	326	crispum.....	20	586	Pacific coast plum.....	22	253
Narthecium ossifragum.	2	407	Cenothera.....	20	594	Pæonia.....	21	550
Nasturtium.....	19	719		22	182	albiflora.....	21	94
Nectandra.....	27	91	biennis.....	22	579	moutan.....	21	559
rodæ.....	17	107	Ogeechee lime.....	27	166	officialis.....	21	94
rodloel.....	11	475	Oleaceæ.....	29	600		21	559
	27	91	Oldenlandia umbellata...	6	369	tenuifolia.....	21	94
Negundo.....	20	57		24	668	Pæony.....	21	94
Nelumbo.....	20	67	Old maid's pink.....	4	329	moutan.....	21	94
	22	180	Old man's beard.....	12	110	Pagonia.....	22	186
	29	22	Olea.....	22	181	Pahudia rhomboidea...	11	474
Neopieris mariana.....	25	470	Oleaceæ.....	22	181		27	90
Nepenthaceæ.....	22	121		22	612	Palaquium.....	27	93
Nepenthes.....	20	77	Oleander.....	20	658	Palas.....	9	52
	22	121		22	181	Palmaraceæ.....	21	216
Nepeta cataria.....	6	105	Olearia argophylla.....	19	651	Palmaræ.....	27	93
Nephelium.....	20	77	Oleaster, or silverberry.	20	659	Palmetto.....	21	216
	24	290	Olive.....	22	181		22	183
litchi.....	17	505	family.....	22	181	Palms.....	21	216
Nerium.....	22	181	Ombu tree.....	20	681		22	185
	20	79	Omphalobium lamberti..	29	691	Palmyra palm.....	21	217
oleander.....	2	63	Oncidium.....	20	750	Pampas grass.....	21	221
	20	658	Onopordon.....	26	568	Panama-hat palm.....	21	217
Nettle.....	20	96	Opium poppy.....	22	180	Panax.....	22	183
	22	180		22	364	Pandanaceæ.....	24	451
Nettle tree.....	20	97	wild.....	20	712	odoratissimus.....	24	451
New Jersey tea.....	23	454	Opulasta opulifolius...	20	351	utilis.....	24	451
Nicaragua wood.....	20	309	Opuntia.....	22	569	velitchi.....	24	451
Nicotiana.....	20	331	engelmanni.....	22	570	Pandanus.....	24	451
alata.....	26	658	fuscindica.....	22	570	odoratissimus.....	27	268
rustica.....	20	331	fulgida.....	22	570	utilis.....	11	475
tabacum.....	20	331	tuna.....	22	570	Panicularia.....	13	159
Nigella.....	20	337	vulgaris.....	22	570		26	126
Nigger-toe.....	4	444	Orchard grass.....	8	389	Panicum.....	13	159
Night-blowing cereus...	5	131		22	185	amarum.....	13	159
	6	225	Orchid.....	20	749	capillare.....	13	159
	20	339	Orchidaceæ.....	11	393	crus-galli.....	13	153
Nightshade.....	20	341		22	186	maximum.....	13	159
Nimble will.....	13	158	Orchidales.....	22	186	milaceum.....	19	125
Nine bark.....	20	351	Orchids.....	22	186	milaceum.....	13	153
Nipa.....	20	367	Orchis.....	20	751	proliferum.....	13	159
frutescens.....	26	667		22	186	sanguinale.....	11	221
fruticans.....	11	476	morio.....	24	181		13	157
	20	367	Ordeal bean.....	5	153	virgatum.....	13	159
Norfolk Island pine....	2	135	Oregon pine.....	20	477	Pansy.....	21	248
Norway spruce.....	11	230	Oreodaphne fœtida.....	25	653	Papaver.....	22	180
	29	477	Oreodoxa oleracæa.....	11	476		22	364
Nuphar.....	20	500	regia.....	11	476	Papaveraceæ.....	22	180
Nutmeg geranium.....	21	481		21	217		22	364
Nut pines.....	22	97	Oriental plane.....	22	151	Papaverales.....	22	180
Nyctaginalflora.....	21	698	poppy.....	22	364	Papaya.....	22	180
Nymphaea.....	2	107	Origanum dictamnus...	9	197	Pappaceæ.....	5	611
Nymphaeaceæ.....	20	67	Ornamental grasses....	13	160	Paper birch.....	3	725
	20	500	Ornithogalum.....	25	480	mulberry.....	19	552
	20	525	Orobranche.....	22	182	white.....	19	705
	28	73	Orpine.....	24	526	Papyrifera.....	23	483
	20	22	Oryza.....	22	185	Para nut.....	4	444
caerulea.....	20	67	Osage orange.....	21	15	palm.....	21	217
nelumbo.....	20	67	Osler.....	21	20	Paradise nuts.....	24	292
Nyssa.....	20	526	Osmanthers.....	21	22	tree.....	22	570
	27	166	Oswego tea.....	21	39	Paraiso tree.....	22	570
aquatica.....	27	166	Otabelte apple.....	25	429	Parashorea.....	27	90
ogeche.....	27	166	Ovobanchaceæ.....	21	8	Parasol fir.....	27	268
sylvatica.....	27	166	Oxalis.....	21	70	Paris daisy.....	18	282
Oak.....	20	529	aculeata.....	22	180	Parkinsonia.....	21	332
	20	530	microphylla.....	25	268	aculeata.....	21	332
	22	183	torreyana.....	21	332	microphylla.....	21	332
apple.....	20	527	Paromychia.....	21	341	torreyana.....	21	332
tree pruner.....	20	530	Parrot's bill.....	21	436	Paromychia.....	21	341
			Parsley.....	6	167	Parrot's bill.....	21	436
						Parsley.....	6	167

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Parthenium argentatum</i>	13	521	<i>Peyote</i>	21	700	<i>Pinus</i>	27	92
<i>Parthenocissus quinque-</i> <i>folia</i>	15	25	<i>Phaca</i>	28	46	<i>arizonica</i>	22	98
<i>tricuspidata</i>	15	568	<i>Phalænopsis</i>	20	751	<i>ayacahuite</i>	22	98
<i>Partridge berry</i>	21	358	<i>Phalaris</i>	13	159	<i>cembra</i>	22	98
<i>Paspalum</i>	13	159	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> ...	23	296	<i>cubensis</i>	22	97
<i>compressum</i>	21	367	<i>canariensis</i>	5	480	<i>densiflora</i>	22	96
<i>dilatatum</i>	13	159	<i>Phanerogamæ</i>	13	159	<i>echinata</i>	17	731
<i>distichum</i>	13	159	<i>Phanerogamia</i>	4	309	<i>edulis</i>	22	97
<i>Pasque flower</i>	21	367	<i>Phanerogams</i>	24	527	<i>excelsa</i>	22	98
<i>Passiflora</i>	21	370	<i>Phascolus</i>	2	107	<i>halepensis</i>	22	97
<i>Passifloraceæ</i>	22	180	<i>polystachyus</i>	21	707	<i>insularis</i>	22	96
<i>Passion flower</i>	21	370	<i>eye, pink</i>	22	182	<i>lambertiana</i>	17	732
<i>Pastinaca</i>	22	180	<i>Philadelphus</i>	16	401	<i>laricio</i>	22	97
<i>Paucifolia</i>	22	183	<i>Philippine island pine</i> ..	21	717	<i>longifolia</i>	22	97
<i>Paullinia</i>	23	745	<i>Phlox</i>	22	102	<i>mitis</i>	22	97
<i>cupana</i>	26	45	<i>Phlortia</i>	21	735	<i>monophylla</i>	29	477
<i>Paulownia</i>	22	185	<i>Phleum</i>	22	98	<i>montezumæ</i>	22	97
<i>Pawn</i>	21	421	<i>pratense</i>	21	784	<i>monticola</i>	22	98
<i>Paysona</i>	3	569	<i>Phlox</i>	22	185	<i>palustris</i>	17	731
<i>Paysona</i>	27	93	<i>drummondii</i>	22	182	<i>parryana</i>	22	97
<i>Peanut</i>	21	451	<i>family</i>	21	784	<i>pinaster</i>	22	98
<i>Pear, balsam</i>	21	454	<i>subulata</i>	22	182	<i>pinæa</i>	22	96
<i>blight</i>	11	233	<i>Phoenix</i>	21	784	<i>ponderosa</i>	22	97
<i>Pedicularis</i>	21	465	<i>dactylifera</i>	22	185	<i>resinosa</i>	22	97
<i>Pelargonium</i>	21	481	<i>sylvestris</i>	26	667	<i>strobilus</i>	11	471
<i>angulosum</i>	21	481	<i>Phoradendron</i>	21	217	<i>sylvestris</i>	29	477
<i>cucullatum</i>	21	481	<i>Phormium tenax</i>	26	667	<i>taeda</i>	22	97
<i>grandiflorum</i>	21	481	<i>Phyllostachys</i>	22	183	<i>thunbergii</i>	22	98
<i>graveolens</i>	21	481	<i>Phylum cycadophyta</i> ...	3	320	<i>Piperacææ</i>	2	670
<i>odoratissimum</i>	21	481	<i>Physalis</i>	22	185	<i>Piper methiolicum</i> ...	29	600
<i>peltatum</i>	21	481	<i>alkekengi</i>	22	179	<i>methysticum</i>	2	670
<i>radula</i>	21	481	<i>francheti</i>	13	492	<i>Pipewort</i>	22	112
<i>Peltogyne</i>	27	90	<i>Phytelphas</i>	29	403	<i>Pippal</i>	22	113
<i>Pencil tree</i>	21	499	<i>macrocarpa</i>	29	403	<i>Pippin</i>	22	113
<i>Pennisetum spicatum</i> ...	21	457	<i>Phytolaccacææ</i>	27	93	<i>Pippul</i>	21	469
<i>typholideum</i>	19	125	<i>Plassaba palm</i>	11	476	<i>Pipsalsewa</i>	22	113
<i>Pensée</i>	21	249	<i>Picea</i>	22	285	<i>Pipul</i>	21	469
<i>Pentacme</i>	27	90	<i>excelsa</i>	2	520	<i>Pirus</i>	23	47
<i>Pentacrinus</i>	8	204	<i>nigra</i>	11	471	<i>Piscidia erythrina</i> ...	11	471
<i>Pentadesma butyracea</i> ..	26	230	<i>rubens</i>	22	179	<i>Pishamin</i>	8	390
<i>Pentstemon</i>	21	556	<i>Picotée</i>	29	477	<i>Pistachia lentiscus</i> ...	18	419
<i>barbatus</i>	21	557	<i>Picraena excelsa</i>	11	478	<i>Pistachio</i>	22	118
<i>campanulatus</i>	21	557	<i>Pigeon pea</i>	17	733	<i>Pistacia</i>	22	118
<i>robæa</i>	21	557	<i>Pignut</i>	22	102	<i>vera</i>	22	118
<i>confertus</i>	21	557	<i>Pigweed</i>	11	474	<i>Pitcher plants</i> ...	15	160
<i>glaber</i>	21	557	<i>Pilocarpus pennatifolius</i> .	22	436	<i>Pithecolobium</i>	22	127
<i>grandiflorus</i>	21	557	<i>Pilot plant</i>	22	80	<i>acle</i>	25	157
<i>hartwegi</i>	21	557	<i>Pimenta</i>	22	91	<i>saman</i>	11	474
<i>laevigatus</i>	21	557	<i>Pinang</i>	7	520	<i>Plane</i>	23	181
<i>ovatus</i>	21	557	<i>Pinanga</i>	27	92	<i>Planera aquatica</i> ...	22	151
<i>Peony</i>	21	559	<i>Pinaster</i>	3	589	<i>Plantago</i>	10	259
<i>Peppergrass</i>	8	182	<i>Pindôva palm</i>	21	216	<i>Plantaginacææ</i>	26	155
<i>Peppermint</i>	19	212	<i>Pine</i>	22	98	<i>Plantago</i>	22	159
<i>Pepper tree</i>	22	570	<i>Pineapple</i>	2	520	<i>Plantago</i>	22	159
<i>wood</i>	21	565	<i>Pine tree</i>	22	96	<i>Plantain</i>	22	181
<i>Peristeria</i>	20	751	<i>Pingulcula vulgaris</i> ...	8	235	<i>Plantanus</i>	22	181
<i>elata</i>	9	284	<i>Pinks</i>	22	99	<i>Plantananææ</i>	22	151
<i>Periwinkle</i>	25	420	<i>Pinoideæ</i>	22	102	<i>Plantanus occidentalis</i> ...	22	151
<i>Persea americana</i>	21	598	<i>Pinon</i>	22	181	<i>orientalis</i>	26	155
<i>borbonia</i>	22	181	<i>Pinon</i>	22	178	<i>racemosa</i>	22	151
<i>gratissima</i>	27	91	<i>Pinon</i>	22	97	<i>wrightii</i>	22	151
<i>Persian iris</i>	17	107	<i>Pinus</i>	11	229	<i>Pleurisy root</i>	22	249
<i>Hyac</i>	15	325	<i>Pine</i>	22	177	<i>Plowrightia morbosa</i> ...	22	253
<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> ...	22	670	<i>Pink</i>	22	179			
<i>Persimmon</i>	22	100						
<i>Petrospermum rubiginosum</i>	22	181						
<i>sum</i>	16	398						
<i>Petrospermum suberifolium</i>	16	398						
<i>Petunia</i>	21	698						
<i>coronarius chinensis</i> ...	21	735						
<i>parviflora</i>	21	698						
<i>violacea</i>	21	698						

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd			Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Myrtus luma.....	19	662	Ochroma lagopus.....	11	474	Oxeye.....	21	69
microphylla.....	19	662		27	92	daisy.....	18	282
ugni.....	19	662	Ocote.....	20	573		21	69
Narcissus.....	19	704	Ocotea.....	20	573	Oxlip.....	22	579
	22	185	bullata.....	20	573	Oxyococcus.....	22	181
	22	326	cupularis.....	20	573		27	635
jonquilla.....	19	705	foetens.....	20	573	erythrocarpus.....	27	635
poeticus.....	19	705	Odontoglossum.....	20	586	Oxydendrum arboreum.....	25	266
pseudo-narcissus....	2	407		20	750	Oyster plant.....	21	81
	8	391	alexandræ.....	20	586	Pacay.....	21	86
	19	705	crispum.....	20	586	Pacific coast plum.....	22	253
tazetta.....	22	326	Enothera.....	20	594	Pæonia.....	21	559
Nartheclium ossifragum.	2	407		22	182	albiflora.....	21	94
Nasturtium.....	19	719	biennis.....	22	579	moutan.....	21	559
Nectandra.....	27	91	Ogeechee lime.....	27	166	officinalis.....	21	94
rodæ.....	17	107	Oleaceæ.....	29	600		21	559
rodloel.....	11	475	Oldenlandia umbellata..	6	369	tenuifolia.....	21	94
	27	91		24	608	Pæony.....	21	94
Negundo.....	20	57	Old maid's pink.....	4	329	moutan.....	21	94
Nelumbo.....	20	67	Old man's beard.....	12	110	Pagonia.....	22	166
	22	180	Olea.....	22	181	Pahudia rhomboidea....	11	474
	29	22	Oleaceæ.....	22	181		27	90
Neopleris mariana.....	25	470		22	612	Palaquium.....	27	93
Nepenthaceæ.....	22	121	Oleander.....	20	658	Palas.....	9	52
Nepenthes.....	20	77		22	181	Palmaraceæ.....	21	216
	22	121	Olearia argophylla.....	19	651	Palmaræ.....	27	93
Nepeta cataria.....	6	105	Oleaster, or silverberry.	20	659	Palmetto.....	21	216
Nephellum.....	20	77	Olive.....	22	181		22	183
	24	290	family.....	22	181	Palms.....	21	216
hitchi.....	17	505	Ombu tree.....	20	681		22	185
Nerium.....	22	181	Omphalobium lamberti..	29	691	Palmyra palm.....	21	217
	20	79	Oncidium.....	20	750	Pampas grass.....	21	221
oleander.....	2	63	Onopordon.....	26	568	Panama-hat palm.....	21	217
	20	658	Opium poppy.....	22	180	Panax.....	22	183
Nettle.....	22	180		22	364	Pandanaceæ.....	24	451
	22	180	wild.....	20	712	odoratissimus.....	24	451
Nettle tree.....	20	97	Opulasta opulifolius....	20	351	utilis.....	24	451
New Jersey tea.....	23	454	Opuntia.....	22	569	velitchii.....	24	451
Nicaragua wood.....	20	309	engelmanni.....	22	570	Pandanus.....	24	451
Nicotiana.....	20	331	flcusindica.....	22	570	odoratissimus.....	27	268
alata.....	26	658	fulgida.....	22	570	utilis.....	11	475
rustica.....	20	331	tuna.....	22	570	Panicularia.....	13	159
tabacum.....	20	331	vulgaris.....	22	570		26	126
Nigella.....	20	337	Orchard grass.....	8	389	Panicum.....	13	159
Nigger-toe.....	4	444		22	185	amarum.....	13	159
Night-blowing cereus....	5	131	Orchid.....	20	749	capillare.....	13	159
	6	225	Orchidaceæ.....	11	393	crus-galli.....	13	155
	20	339		22	186	maximum.....	13	159
Nightshade.....	20	341	Orchidales.....	22	186	milaceum.....	19	125
Nimble will.....	13	158	Orchids.....	22	186	millaceum.....	13	155
Nine bark.....	20	351	Orchis.....	20	751	proliferum.....	13	159
Nipa.....	20	367		22	186	sanguinale.....	11	221
frutescens.....	26	667	morio.....	24	181		13	157
fruticans.....	11	476	Ordeal bean.....	5	153	virgatum.....	13	159
	20	367	Oregon pine.....	20	477	Pansy.....	21	248
Norfolk Island pine.....	2	135	Oreodaphne foetida.....	25	653	Papaver.....	22	180
Norway spruce.....	11	230	Oreodoxa oleraceæ.....	11	476		22	364
	20	477	regia.....	11	476	Papaveraceæ.....	22	180
Nuphar.....	20	500		21	217		22	364
Nutmeg geranium.....	21	481	Oriental plane.....	22	151	Papaverales.....	22	180
Nut pines.....	22	97	poppy.....	22	364	Papaya.....	22	180
Nyctaginiflora.....	21	698	Organum dectamnus....	9	197	Papayaceæ.....	5	611
Nymphæa.....	2	107	Ornamental grasses.....	13	160	Paper birch.....	3	725
Nymphæaceæ.....	20	67	Ornithogalum.....	25	489	mulberry.....	19	572
	20	500	Orobranche.....	22	182	white.....	19	705
	20	525	Oryzæ.....	22	185	Papyrifera.....	23	488
	28	73	Osage orange.....	21	15	Para nut.....	4	444
	29	22	Osler.....	21	20	palm.....	21	217
caerulea.....	20	67	Osmanthers.....	21	22	Paradise nuts.....	24	292
nelumbo.....	20	67	Oswego tea.....	21	39	tree.....	22	570
Nyssa.....	20	526	Otabeite apple.....	25	429	Paralso tree.....	22	570
	27	166	Orobanchaceæ.....	21	8	Parashorea.....	27	90
aquatica.....	27	166	Oxalis.....	21	70	Parasol fir.....	27	268
ogeeche.....	27	166		22	180	Paris daisy.....	18	282
sylvatica.....	27	166	acetosella.....	21	70	Parkinsonia.....	21	332
Oak.....	20	529	violacea.....	21	70	aculeata.....	21	332
	20	530		22	266	microphylla.....	21	332
	22	183		24	656	torreyana.....	21	332
apple.....	20	527		21	70	Paromychia.....	21	341
tree pruner.....	20	530		24	656	Parrot's bill.....	21	436
				21	70	Parsley.....	6	167

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Parthenium argentatum</i>	13	321	<i>Peyote</i>	21	700	<i>Pinus</i>	27	92
.....	15	25	<i>Phaca</i>	28	46	.....	27	206
<i>Parthenocissus quinque-</i>			<i>Phalænopsis</i>	20	751	<i>arizonica</i>	22	98
<i>folia</i>	15	568	<i>Phalaris</i>	13	159	<i>ayacahuite</i>	22	98
<i>tricuspidata</i>	15	568	.....	21	704	<i>cembra</i>	22	98
<i>Partridge berry</i>	21	358	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	13	159	<i>cubensis</i>	22	97
<i>Paspalum</i>	13	159	<i>canariensis</i>	5	480	<i>densiflora</i>	22	98
.....	21	367	.....	13	159	<i>echinata</i>	17	731
<i>compressum</i>	13	159	<i>Phanerogamæ</i>	4	300	<i>edulis</i>	22	97
<i>dilatatum</i>	13	159	<i>Phanerogamia</i>	24	527	<i>excelsa</i>	22	98
<i>distichum</i>	13	159	<i>Phanerogams</i>	2	107	<i>halepensis</i>	22	97
<i>Pasque flower</i>	21	367	.....	21	707	<i>insularis</i>	22	98
<i>Passiflora</i>	21	370	<i>Phaseolus</i>	22	182	<i>lambertiana</i>	17	732
.....	22	180	<i>polystachyus</i>	16	401	.....	22	97
<i>Passifloracæ</i>	21	370	<i>Pheasant's eye</i>	21	717	<i>laricio</i>	22	97
<i>Passion flower</i>	21	370	<i>eye, pink</i>	22	102	<i>longifolia</i>	22	98
.....	22	180	<i>Philadelphia</i>	21	735	<i>mitis</i>	22	97
<i>Pastinaca</i>	22	183	<i>Philippine island pine</i>	22	98	.....	29	477
<i>Paucifolia</i>	23	745	<i>Philotria</i>	22	185	<i>monophylla</i>	22	97
<i>Paullinia</i>	26	45	<i>Phleum</i>	21	784	<i>montezumæ</i>	22	98
<i>cupana</i>	24	290	.....	22	185	<i>monticola</i>	17	732
<i>Paulownia</i>	21	421	<i>pratense</i>	13	154	.....	22	97
<i>Pawn</i>	3	589	<i>Phlox</i>	21	784	<i>palustris</i>	17	731
<i>Paysona</i>	27	93	.....	22	182	.....	22	97
<i>Peanut</i>	21	451	<i>drummondii</i>	21	784	.....	29	477
<i>Pear, balsam</i>	21	454	<i>family</i>	22	182	<i>parryana</i>	22	97
<i>blight</i>	11	233	<i>subulata</i>	21	784	<i>pinaster</i>	22	98
<i>Pedicularis</i>	21	465	<i>Phoenix</i>	22	184	<i>pinæa</i>	22	98
<i>Pelargonium</i>	21	481	<i>dactylifera</i>	22	185	<i>ponderosa</i>	22	97
.....	22	180	.....	26	667	<i>resinosa</i>	22	97
<i>angulosum</i>	21	481	<i>sylvestris</i>	21	217	.....	29	477
<i>cucullatum</i>	21	481	.....	26	667	<i>strobilus</i>	11	471
<i>grandiflorum</i>	21	481	<i>Phoradendron</i>	22	183	.....	11	478
<i>graveolens</i>	21	481	<i>Phormium tenax</i>	3	320	.....	17	732
<i>odoratissimum</i>	21	481	<i>Phyllostachys</i>	22	185	.....	22	97
<i>petatum</i>	21	481	<i>Phylum cycadophyta</i>	22	179	.....	29	477
<i>radula</i>	21	481	<i>Physalis</i>	13	492	<i>sylvestris</i>	22	97
<i>Peltogyne</i>	27	90	<i>alkekengi</i>	29	403	.....	24	427
<i>Pencil tree</i>	21	499	<i>francheti</i>	29	403	.....	29	476
<i>Pennisetum spicatum</i>	21	457	<i>Phytelephas</i>	27	93	<i>tæda</i>	22	97
<i>typholdeum</i>	19	125	<i>macrocarpa</i>	11	476	<i>thunbergi</i>	22	98
<i>Pensée</i>	21	249	<i>Phytolaccacæ</i>	22	285	<i>Piperacæ</i>	2	670
<i>Pentacme</i>	27	90	<i>Pissaba palm</i>	2	520	<i>Piper æthiopicum</i>	29	600
<i>Pentacrinus</i>	8	204	<i>Picea</i>	11	471	<i>methysticum</i>	2	670
<i>Pentadesma butyracea</i>	26	230	.....	22	179	<i>Pipewort</i>	22	112
<i>Pentstemon</i>	21	556	<i>excelsa</i>	29	477	<i>Pippal</i>	22	113
<i>barbatus</i>	21	557	<i>nigra</i>	29	477	<i>Pippin</i>	22	113
<i>campanulatus</i>	21	557	<i>rubens</i>	11	478	<i>Pippul</i>	21	469
<i>robæa</i>	21	557	.....	17	733	<i>Pipsissewa</i>	22	113
<i>confertus</i>	21	557	<i>Picotee</i>	22	102	<i>Pipul</i>	21	460
<i>glaber</i>	21	557	<i>Picraena excelsa</i>	11	474	<i>Pirus</i>	23	47
<i>grandiflorus</i>	21	557	<i>Pigeon pea</i>	21	436	<i>Piscidia erythrina</i>	11	474
<i>hartwegi</i>	21	557	.....	22	80	<i>Pishamin</i>	8	490
<i>laevigatus</i>	21	557	<i>Pignut</i>	14	168	<i>Pistachia lentiscus</i>	18	419
<i>ovatus</i>	21	557	<i>Pigweed</i>	13	60	<i>Pistachio</i>	22	118
<i>Peony</i>	21	569	.....	22	181	<i>Pistacia</i>	22	118
<i>Peppergrass</i>	8	182	<i>Pilocarpus pennatifolius</i>	15	571	<i>vera</i>	22	118
<i>Peppermint</i>	19	212	<i>Pilot plant</i>	22	89	<i>Pitcher plants</i>	15	160
<i>Pepper tree</i>	22	570	<i>Pimenta</i>	1	428	.....	22	127
<i>wood</i>	21	565	.....	22	182	<i>Pithecolobium</i>	25	157
<i>Peristeria</i>	20	751	<i>Pimpernel</i>	22	91	<i>acle</i>	11	474
<i>elata</i>	9	284	<i>Pinacæ</i>	7	520	<i>saman</i>	23	181
.....	25	420	.....	27	92	<i>Plane</i>	22	151
<i>Periwinkle</i>	21	568	<i>Pinang</i>	3	589	<i>Planera aquatica</i>	10	259
.....	22	181	<i>Pinanga</i>	21	216	<i>Plane tree</i>	26	155
<i>Pernæa americana</i>	27	91	<i>Pinaster</i>	22	98	<i>Plantaginacæ</i>	22	150
<i>borbonica</i>	17	107	<i>Pindova palm</i>	2	520	<i>Plantago</i>	22	150
<i>gratissima</i>	17	107	<i>Pine</i>	22	96	.....	22	181
<i>Persian iris</i>	15	325	.....	22	179	<i>Plantain</i>	22	159
<i>Hilac</i>	22	570	<i>Pineapple</i>	8	235	.....	22	181
<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i>	25	100	.....	22	99	<i>Plantanus</i>	22	151
<i>Persimmon</i>	22	181	<i>Pine tree</i>	22	177	<i>Plantanacæ</i>	22	151
<i>Petrospermum rubiginosum</i>	16	398	<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>	15	160	<i>Plantanus occidentalis</i>	22	151
<i>Petrospermum suberifolium</i>	16	398	<i>Pinks</i>	22	102	.....	26	135
<i>Petunia</i>	21	698	.....	22	181	<i>orientalis</i>	22	151
<i>coronarius chinensis</i>	21	735	<i>Pinoldæ</i>	22	178	<i>racemosa</i>	22	151
<i>parviflora</i>	21	698	<i>Pinon</i>	22	97	<i>wrightii</i>	22	151
<i>violacea</i>	21	698	<i>Pinus</i>	11	229	<i>Pleurisy root</i>	22	249
			.....	22	177	<i>Plowrightia morbosa</i>	22	283
				22	179			

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Plum	22	252
Plumbaginaceæ	22	236
capensis	22	256
rosea	22	256
Plumbago	22	256
Plume poppy	4	142
Plumeria acutifolia	16	286
Plumeria rubra	25	144
Plum gouger	22	254
Plum knot	22	253
Poa	13	159
annua	13	159
arachnifera	13	159
Poaceæ	22	185
compressa	13	156
lævigata	13	159
pratensis	13	155
Poales	22	185
Pocan	22	285
Podocarpus	11	474
cupressina	22	271
elata	22	271
elongata	29	629
totara	26	715
Podophyllum	22	271
peltatum	18	207
Poet's narcissus	19	705
Poincinea	22	280
Poinciana regia	11	474
Poinsettia	22	281
pulcherrima	22	281
Poison ivy	15	568
oak	15	569
oak	15	568
Pokeberry	22	285
Pokeroot	22	285
Pokeweed	22	285
Polemoniaceæ	21	784
.....	22	182
Polemoniales	22	181
Polemonium cæruleum	27	647
Pollanthes suberosa	22	326
Polyanthus	22	326
narcissus	19	705
Polycodium stamineum	27	635
Polygala	22	329
Polygalæ	23	228
Polygonaceæ	9	216
.....	23	476
.....	24	476
Polygonatum multi- florum	25	244
Polygonum	22	181
orientale	22	583
Polypetalæ	4	310
Polyporaceæ	12	172
Pomegranate	22	182
.....	22	340
.....	22	346
Pomme de cythele	25	429
Pond spice	17	107
Pondweeds	22	184
Pontederia	22	350
Pontederiaceæ	22	350
Poplar	22	181
.....	22	362
.....	12	129
.....	22	364
Poppy	22	180
Poppy family	22	181
Populus	22	362
.....	24	189
balsamifera	26	202
grandidentata	2	404
tremuloides	2	404
Porcupine grass	25	414

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Porteranthus stipulatus	4	366
trifoliatus	4	366
Portulaca	22	181
.....	22	419
Portulacaceæ	22	419
Potamogeton	22	784
Potato	22	182
Potentilla	6	688
.....	22	447
fruticosa	22	447
tridentata	22	447
Pot marjoram	18	297
Prangos	27	267
Pratensis	13	156
Prayer beads	22	515
Prickley ash	22	569
pear	22	569
Pride of China	22	570
of China tree	27	263
of India	22	570
Primrose	22	579
family	22	181
Primula	22	181
.....	22	579
auricula	2	554
elatior	22	579
forbesi	22	579
imperialis	22	579
japonica	22	579
Primulaceæ	22	181
obconica	22	579
officinalis	22	579
sinensis	22	579
Primulales	22	181
Prince's feather	22	583
Privet	22	612
Prosopis juliflora	21	86
Pruning of the red rasp- berries, the	23	222
Prunus	22	182
.....	22	232
.....	22	714
.....	23	690
americana	22	253
angustifolia	22	253
angustifolia watsoni	22	253
.....	17	107
cerasifera	22	253
domestica	22	253
hortulana	22	253
laurocerasus	6	418
.....	17	107
lusitanica	17	107
maritima	22	253
pumila	6	418
serotina	11	471
simonil	22	253
spinosa	22	253
.....	25	90
subcordata	22	253
triflora	22	253
Pseudopeziza trifoli	7	135
Pseudophœnix sargentii	21	218
Pseudotsuga douglasii	11	230
Pseudotsuga taxifolia	11	471
.....	17	732
.....	29	477
Psoralea Spp.	21	436
Ptelea	24	65
Pteridospermæ	22	177
Pterocarpus	11	474
.....	27	89
dalbergioides roxb	27	89
indicus	27	89
santalinus	24	253
Pteroxylon utile	25	145
Puccinia asparagi	2	403
Pudding berries	22	787
Pulsatilla patens	21	367
pulsatilla	21	367

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Pultanea daphnoides	28	233
Pumpkin	22	800
Punica	22	182
granatum	22	340
Purple stramonium	8	491
thorn apple	8	491
Pyrethrum	23	42
aureum	23	43
roseum	23	42
Pyrola	29	403
Pyrus	23	47
.....	23	690
baccata	2	84
communis	21	452
malus	2	84
Quaker lady	23	78
Quarter vine	27	106
Quebracho	23	77
Queen Anne's lace	8	492
Queen-of-the-meadow	23	78
Quercitron	23	83
Quercus	22	183
.....	11	472
.....	20	529
.....	22	183
Quercus alba	17	733
.....	20	530
aquatica	20	530
ægilops	20	530
cocifera	16	378
.....	24	340
coccinea	20	530
flex	20	530
lusitanica	20	530
macrocarpa	20	530
marylandica	4	36
nigra	20	530
pedunculata	20	527
pinus	20	530
pseudo suber	20	530
robur	20	530
rubra	17	733
.....	20	530
suber	7	696
tinctoria	9	453
virginiana	20	530
Quicken tree	19	528
Quickset	8	161
Quillaja	11	474
bark	23	90
saponaria	25	157
Quince	23	91
Ragwort	23	134
Rain tree	23	181
Ramie	23	202
Rampion	23	204
Ranales	22	179
.....	22	180
.....	22	182
Ranunculaceæ	14	83
.....	14	109
.....	14	539
.....	16	750
.....	18	287
.....	21	367
.....	21	550
.....	22	184
.....	23	214
.....	23	214
.....	23	214
asiaticus	23	214
ficaria	23	214
Ranunculus	22	180
Raphanus	22	181
sativus	23	126
Raphia	21	217
.....	23	218
palm	21	217
vinifera	11	476
.....	26	667
Raspberry	23	221
Rattan	23	227
Rattle-box	8	243

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Rattlesnake weeds.....	14	8	Ricinus	22	180	Sagittaria	24	100
Ravenala madagascari-			communis	6	16	chinensis	24	100
ensis	27	17	Rimu	23	525	latifolia	24	100
Red bay	17	107	Ringwood	5	288	Saguaro	6	225
cedar	16	250	Robinia	17	588	Saint John's wort.....	22	180
deal	22	92	pseudacacia	9	453		24	137
gum	17	497		11	472	Salicaceæ	2	404
gum tree	23	281	Rocamboles	23	587		22	362
haw	8	161	Rock elm.....	10	250		24	189
mulberry	19	552	Rocket	23	509	Salicornia	24	183
pine	23	525	Rock rose.....	22	180	Salix	22	181
quebracho	23	77	Rosa	22	182		22	362
raspberry	23	221	canina	9	229		24	180
Redroot	22	505	Rosaceæ	4	366		29	350
Red seaweeds.....	22	168		6	648	viminialis	21	20
top	22	185		9	229	Sallowthorn	24	473
Redwood	22	179		23	600	Salsola	24	197
	24	576		23	608	tragus	24	61
of California.....	23	291		23	750	kali	24	197
reproduction	23	291		25	418	Sal tree	24	175
Reed canary grass.....	23	296		25	653	Salsify	21	81
Reine Marguerite.....	2	444		25	721	Salvia	22	182
	18	282	Rosales	22	183		24	215
Resedaceæ	9	452	Rose	22	182	argentea	24	108
	19	47		23	679	officinalis	24	109
Reseda luteola.....	9	452	geraniums	21	481	patens	24	106
Reticulatus	18	608	Roselle	25	266	pratensis	24	760
Rhamnaceæ	6	631	Rose mallow.....	18	168	splendens	24	108
	23	454	of Jericho.....	4	420	Sambucus	22	186
	29	716	of Sharon.....	14	167	Samphire	24	225
Rhamnus	9	453		23	604	Samuella	29	672
	25	454	root	24	526	Sandal wood.....	22	183
cathartica	4	670	wood	23	695		24	252
	24	290	Round-leaved mint.....	19	212	Sand bur.....	24	250
frangula	9	233	Rowan tree.....	19	528	plum	22	253
	23	454	Royal palm.....	21	217	Sanguinaria canadensis.	27	202
purshiana	5	696	Rubber fig.....	23	746	Sansevieria	24	271
	28	202	Rubiaceæ	6	561	Santalaceæ	24	252
Rhea	23	202		6	678	Santalum	11	474
Rheum	23	478		23	748		22	183
Rhexia virginica.....	8	584		29	498		24	252
Rhianthus crista galli...	29	628		21	358	album	24	252
Rhizophora mangle.....	3	320	Rubiales	22	183	freycinetianum	24	253
	27	92	Rubus	4	409	pyrularium	24	253
Rhizophoraceæ	27	92		23	600	Sapindaceæ	24	290
Rhodes grass.....	23	474		23	750		25	145
Rhododendron	23	476	fruticosus	4	39	Sapindales	22	183
catawbiense	23	476	occidentalis	23	221	Sapindus	11	474
maximum	8	184	phænicolasius	29	386		24	290
	23	476	Rubbeckia hirta.....	21	69		25	157
	23	477	Ruderal plants.....	23	753	marginatus	6	548
ponticum	23	477	Ruellia	23	755	Sapium sebiferum.....	26	230
Rhodamnia trinervia...	26	309	tuberosa	25	144	Sapodilla	22	181
Rhus	22	183	Rumex	9	216		24	290
	20	509	acetosella	25	266	plum	24	290
	23	478	aqualicus	9	216	Sapota	22	181
coriaria	23	478	hymenosepalus	5	480	achras	19	712
	26	9	Rununculaceæ	20	337	Sapotaceæ	6	648
cotinus	9	453	Russian thistle.....	13	60		13	561
	23	478		24	61		22	181
	25	135	Rutaceæ	9	138		24	291
crenata	26	9		0	196		27	93
diversiloba	26	9		15	571	Sapucala	24	292
glabra	23	478		16	555	Sapucaya	27	91
	26	9		17	281	Saraca indica	11	474
hirta	26	9		22	569	Sarracenia	22	121
rhodanthema	29	629		24	65		24	306
semialata	23	478		29	687	Sarraceniacæ	22	121
succedanea	23	478	Sabal	11	471	Sarracenia purpurea....	15	160
toxicodendron	23	478		24	77	Sarraceniales	22	180
trilobata	26	9		24	176	Sassafras	11	471
typhina	23	428	palmetto	21	216		17	107
verniciifera	23	478	Sabbatia	24	79	sassafras	22	180
	26	9	Saccharinus	18	608		24	309
verniciiflua	27	691	Sacred fig.....	21	469	Satin flower.....	24	311
Ribes	22	182	Safflower	24	104	pod	24	311
rubrum	8	310	Saffron	24	104	wood	24	311
sanguineum	8	310	Sage	22	182	Savastana	13	159
Richardia	22	184		24	108	odorata	26	126
	22	185	Sage brush.....	24	108			

Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Saxifraga pennsylvanica</i>	24	341	<i>maritimus</i>	9	430	Small leaved myrtle.....	19	662
<i>sarmentosa</i>	28	23	<i>mikanoides</i>	15	568	Smart weed.....	25	100
<i>virginianensis</i>	24	341	<i>vulgaris</i>	24	560	<i>Smilax</i>	2	402
<i>Saxifraga</i>			<i>Senega root</i>	22	330		13	427
<i>folia oppositi</i>	24	341	<i>Sequoia</i>	11	471		25	110
<i>Saxifrage</i>	24	341		22	179	<i>china</i>	6	548
<i>Scabiosa succisa</i>	9	30		24	576	<i>medica</i>	24	306
<i>Scandix</i>	6	668	<i>gigantea</i>	18	293	<i>officinalis</i>	24	306
<i>Scanthaceæ</i>	23	755		24	576	<i>papyracea</i>	24	306
<i>Scarlet oak</i>	20	530	<i>sempervirens</i>	17	733	<i>rotundifolia</i>	13	427
<i>thorn</i>	8	161		23	291	<i>Sinoko tree</i>	23	478
<i>Scarzonera</i>	24	358		24	576		25	135
<i>Schaefferia frutescens</i>	29	629	<i>Serjania</i>	26	45	<i>Smyrnlum</i>	27	267
<i>Schinopsis balansæ</i>	27	91	<i>Service berry</i>	24	604	<i>Snake root</i>	22	330
<i>lorentzii</i>	27	91	<i>tree</i>	24	605	<i>wood</i>	25	144
<i>Schizæa</i>	24	375	<i>Sesame</i>	22	182	<i>Snap dragon</i>	2	39
<i>pusilla</i>	24	375		24	606		25	144
<i>Schomburgkia</i>	20	751	<i>Sesamum</i>	22	182	<i>weed</i>	16	49
<i>Sciadopitys verticillata</i>	27	268	<i>Indicum</i>	24	606	<i>Sneeze weed</i>	25	145
<i>Scirpus</i>	22	185	<i>Setaria</i>	13	158	<i>wort</i>	25	146
	24	423	<i>Italica</i>	19	125	<i>Snow ball</i>	13	523
<i>cyperinus</i>	24	424	<i>Seychelles cocconut</i>	24	632	<i>berry</i>	25	150
<i>lacustris</i>	27	134	<i>Shaddock</i>	24	637	<i>drop</i>	25	151
<i>tatoea</i>	27	134	<i>Shag bark</i>	14	168	<i>flake</i>	25	151
<i>Scolymus hispanicus</i>	26	568	<i>Shallot</i>	24	654	<i>Soap berry</i>	25	157
<i>Scorpa hispanica</i>	24	358	<i>Shamrock</i>	24	656	<i>Solanaceæ</i>	4	25
<i>Scorzonera</i>	24	427	<i>Shaya root</i>	24	668		17	771
<i>Scotch elm</i>	10	259	<i>Shea oak</i>	2	567		20	331
<i>fir</i>	24	427	<i>Sheep laurel</i>	24	676		20	341
<i>pine, the</i>	22	97	<i>She oak</i>	24	669		25	234
	24	427	<i>Shepherd's purse</i>	24	698	<i>Solandra</i>	27	106
<i>Screw pine</i>	13	756	<i>Shirt button plant</i>	18	168	<i>Solanum</i>	22	182
	24	451	<i>Shoe-string</i>	22	505	<i>carolinense</i>	20	97
	27	268	<i>Shorea</i>	27	90		20	341
<i>Scirpus cernuus</i>	24	424	<i>gulso</i>	27	90	<i>dulcamara</i>	20	341
<i>lacustris</i>	24	424	<i>nigrosensis</i>	27	90	<i>melongena</i>	9	728
<i>tatora</i>	24	424	<i>polysperma</i>	27	90	<i>muricatum</i>	18	607
<i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>	11	392	<i>robusta</i>	24	175	<i>nigrum</i>	20	341
	14	611	<i>robusta</i>	11	475	<i>rostratum</i>	24	250
	21	465		27	90	<i>sodomeum</i>	2	89
	21	556	<i>Shortia</i>	24	754	<i>Soldanella</i>	25	237
	24	456	<i>galacifolia</i>	24	754	<i>Solidago</i>	13	29
	25	144	<i>Short oats</i>	20	533		22	184
	25	385	<i>Showy lily</i>	17	438	<i>bicolor</i>	13	29
<i>Scrophulariales</i>	22	182	<i>Siberian coral lily</i>	17	438	<i>canadensis</i>	13	29
<i>Scurfy pea</i>	21	436	<i>Side-saddle flowers</i>	22	121		22	505
<i>Scutellaria</i>	25	78	<i>Silenaceæ</i>	17	770	<i>odora</i>	13	29
<i>Sea blitæ</i>	13	60		21	341	<i>rigida</i>	13	25
<i>buckthorn</i>	24	473	<i>Silene</i>	24	809		22	575
<i>cocconut palm</i>	21	217	<i>acaulis</i>	24	810	<i>rugosa</i>	13	29
<i>kale</i>	24	475	<i>armeria</i>	24	810	<i>sempervirens</i>	13	29
<i>lily</i>	8	204	<i>caroliniana</i>	24	809	<i>serotina</i>	22	505
<i>pea</i>	21	436	<i>noctiflora</i>	24	809	<i>speciosa</i>	13	29
<i>side grape</i>	24	476	<i>nutans</i>	24	809	<i>vigaurea</i>	13	29
<i>Sebastiana</i>	16	246	<i>virginica</i>	24	809	<i>Solomon's seal</i>	25	243
<i>Secale</i>	22	185		24	810	<i>Sonchus</i>	26	568
	24	490	<i>viscosa</i>	24	809	<i>arvensis</i>	26	568
<i>Secium</i>	24	510	<i>vulgaris</i>	24	810	<i>asper</i>	26	568
<i>edule</i>	24	510	<i>Silk cotton tree</i>	4	199	<i>oleraceus</i>	26	568
<i>Sedges</i>	22	187		25	6	<i>Sorbus americana</i>	19	528
<i>Sedum</i>	24	525	<i>Silphium</i>	22	181	<i>aria</i>	24	605
<i>telephium</i>	8	161		22	184	<i>aucuparia</i>	19	528
<i>Seed plants</i>	24	527	<i>Silphium perfoliatum</i>	22	322	<i>domestica</i>	24	605
<i>Semecarpus</i>	24	546	<i>Silver pine</i>	22	97	<i>scopulina</i>	19	528
<i>anacardium</i>	18	301	<i>Silybum</i>	25	20	<i>Sorghum</i>	25	264
	24	546	<i>Simaruba</i>	11	474	<i>halapensis</i>	13	156
<i>Semper angustus</i>	27	135	<i>Simarubacæ</i>	9	119	<i>vulgare</i>	19	125
<i>Sempervivum</i>	24	525		22	253	<i>Sorrel</i>	25	266
<i>acre</i>	24	526	<i>Simon plum</i>	12	725	<i>Souari nuts</i>	25	268
<i>roseum</i>	24	526	<i>Sinningia</i>	15	325	<i>Soursop</i>	25	272
<i>spectabile</i>	24	526	<i>Sisyrinchium</i>	15	325	<i>South American apricot</i>	18	179
<i>telephoides</i>	24	526	<i>Slum sisarum</i>	25	77	<i>Sowbane</i>	13	60
<i>telephium</i>	24	526		27	267	<i>Sow thistle</i>	25	319
<i>Seneca root</i>	22	330	<i>Skimmia</i>	25	70	<i>Soy bean</i>	25	319
<i>Senecio</i>	23	134	<i>Skirret</i>	25	77	<i>Soymlida febrifuga</i>	18	137
	24	560	<i>Skull cap</i>	25	79	<i>Spanish bayonet</i>	11	399
<i>aureus</i>	24	560	<i>Skunk cabbage</i>	22	185	<i>broom</i>	25	348
<i>cruentus</i>	6	668		25	79	<i>elm</i>	10	256
			<i>Slash, the</i>	22	97	<i>juniper</i>	16	256
			<i>Sloe</i>	25	99	<i>moss</i>	25	358

Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
oyster plant.....	28	568	Sterculiaceæ.....	25	623	pinnatifida.....	24	181
plum.....	25	429	byttneriaceæ.....	7	189	Tœnia.....	26	202
Spartina.....	13	159	Stewartia.....	25	644	Tallipot.....	11	128
cynosuroides.....	13	159	Stinking iris.....	15	325	palm.....	26	225
Spartium junceum.....	25	348	Stinkwood.....	25	653	Tallow tree.....	21	217
Spathyema.....	22	185	Stipa.....	13	139	Tamarack.....	5	497
fœtida.....	25	79	leucotricha.....	25	653	Tamarindus indica.....	26	230
Spear grass.....	4	125	vaseyi.....	13	160	Tamarisk.....	16	746
Spearmint.....	19	212	viridula.....	11	75	Tamarisk.....	11	475
Specularia perfoliata.....	28	10	Stitchwort.....	25	615	articulata.....	26	232
speculum.....	28	10	Stock.....	25	655	Tamus elephantines.....	26	233
Speedwell.....	25	385	Stoue pine.....	22	98	Tanghin.....	9	138
Spergula.....	25	461	Stratiotes aloides.....	25	685	Tanglefoot.....	26	242
Spermatophyta.....	4	300	Strawberry.....	14	560	Taro.....	14	305
Spermatophytes.....	21	527	blite.....	22	181	Tartarian oats.....	22	185
Spice bush.....	25	295	guava.....	22	182	Tayote.....	20	533
Spider lily.....	25	404	shrub.....	13	60	Taxaceæ.....	6	369
Spiderwort.....	22	762	tree.....	25	723	Taxaleæ.....	7	520
Spigella.....	25	691	Strelitzia.....	2	147	Taxodioidæ.....	22	179
Spinacia oleracea.....	25	410	Streptocarpus.....	25	728	Taxodium.....	24	576
Spindle tree.....	25	410	Strobilophyta.....	22	579	distichum.....	8	368
Spinifex.....	25	412	Strophanthus.....	11	473	Taxus.....	17	732
Spiny greasewood.....	25	414	Strychnos.....	25	741	mucronatum.....	27	36
Spiræa.....	13	60	nux vomica.....	25	743	Teak.....	22	179
tomentosa.....	13	698	Stump tree.....	20	724	Taxus.....	29	635
Spiræa.....	23	690	Styracacæ.....	13	591	Teasel.....	22	182
Spiræa.....	25	418	Styrax.....	25	750	Tea oil tree.....	26	318
Spiræa.....	13	698	Sumac.....	25	750	Teasel.....	23	158
Spiræa.....	25	427	Sundew.....	22	183	Tea tree.....	22	183
Spiræa.....	25	429	Sunflower.....	26	9	Tecomaria capensis.....	26	319
Sporobolus.....	13	159	Sunn hemp.....	15	160	Tecomaria.....	27	309
cryptandrus.....	13	159	Supple jack.....	26	27	Tectona.....	27	92
wrightii.....	13	159	Suwarro.....	1	449	stans.....	27	106
Spotted wintergreen.....	29	403	Suwarro.....	22	184	Tecomaria.....	27	106
Spring lilies.....	22	184	Suwarro.....	22	505	Tecomaria.....	27	106
Spruce.....	22	97	Suwarro.....	26	37	Tectona.....	27	106
Spiræa.....	22	179	Suwarro.....	11	167	Tectona.....	22	182
Spiræa.....	25	460	Suwarro.....	26	45	grandis.....	11	475
Spiræa.....	11	230	Suwarro.....	25	268	Tecomaria.....	26	318
Spiræa.....	21	400	Suwarro.....	6	225	Tecomaria.....	22	452
Spiræa.....	19	5	Swamp cypress.....	27	36	Terminalia.....	19	661
Spurge laurel.....	25	461	laurel.....	26	126	Testudinaria.....	9	138
Spurry.....	22	183	locust.....	29	23	elephantipes.....	26	714
Squash.....	25	463	magnolia.....	26	126	Texas umbrella tree.....	22	570
Squawberry.....	21	358	sassafras.....	18	131	Thalassia.....	14	560
Squawberry.....	25	464	Swedish clover.....	7	134	Thalicttrum.....	18	476
Squaw huckleberry.....	25	464	Sweet bay.....	17	107	Thapsia.....	26	488
Squirrel corn.....	25	467	birch.....	18	131	decipiens.....	26	488
Squirting cucumber.....	10	54	briar sponge.....	26	126	garganica.....	26	488
Stachys.....	25	468	fern.....	29	403	Thea.....	22	180
Stagger bush.....	25	470	flag.....	3	413	Theobroma.....	7	189
Staghorn sumac.....	23	478	grass.....	26	126	Thesium linophyllum.....	26	658
Stangeria.....	4	80	gum.....	22	185	Thespesia populnea.....	11	475
Stanhopea.....	20	751	marjoram.....	26	126	Thevetia nerifolia.....	27	106
Stapella.....	8	231	pea.....	17	497	Thistle.....	22	184
Stapella.....	25	484	rocket.....	26	126	Thorn apple.....	26	568
Stapella.....	25	614	scented bedstraw.....	18	297	Thoroughwort.....	8	491
Stapella.....	2	380	william.....	21	436	Thrift.....	4	213
Staphylea.....	4	50	william catchfly.....	22	157	Thuja occidentalis.....	2	146
Staphyleacæ.....	4	50	Swietenia mahagoni.....	23	599	Thuya.....	11	473
Star anise.....	25	489	birch.....	29	498	Thyme.....	22	179
apple.....	25	489	briar sponge.....	22	102	Thymelacææ.....	22	182
of Bethlehem.....	25	489	fern.....	11	474	Thymus.....	19	5
grass.....	25	489	flag.....	18	137	vulgaris.....	22	182
leaved gum.....	27	283	grass.....	27	88	Thymus.....	26	604
thistle.....	17	497	gum.....	22	98	Tick trefoll.....	3	444
Statice armenia.....	25	491	marjoram.....	22	151	Tigridia.....	15	325
Stemless thistle.....	26	506	pea.....	26	155	Tilia.....	11	472
Stenotaphrum.....	13	159	rocket.....	22	151	Tilia.....	22	180
dimidiatum.....	13	159	scented bedstraw.....	4	310	Tilia.....	26	626
Stephanotis.....	25	616	william.....	25	150	americana.....	20	477
floribunda.....	2	380	william catchfly.....	22	181	Tillacææ.....	17	456
Sterculia.....	6	437	Swietenia mahagoni.....	26	193	Tillacææ.....	25	653
Sterculia.....	11	474	birch.....	8	134	Tillacææ.....	26	626
acerifolia.....	11	475	briar sponge.....	22	362	Tillandsia usneoides.....	25	358
lurida.....	26	155	fern.....	26	201	Timinus.....	24	656
platanifolia.....	25	623	flag.....	26	202	repens.....	24	656

Seed producing plants, etc. — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Seed producing plants, etc. — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Plants useful to man — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Water lily.....	29	22	Wych elm.....	10	259	Alfalfa	1	377
locust	29	23	Xanthorrhæa	29	430	Almond	1	432
maize	28	73	Xanthorrhiza	2	567	American smoke tree...	6	571
mint	10	212	Xanthoxylum	29	629	Amole	25	158
oak	20	580	apiifolia	29	628	Amygdalaceæ	6	588
pepper	25	109	Xanthosoma sagittifol-			Amygdalus persica	21	446
plantain	22	178	ium	4	443	Anacardiaceæ	21	565
	22	184	Xanthostemon pachy-			Anacyclus pyrethrum...	21	487
	29	26	sperma	29	629	Ananasa sativa.....	11	169
platter	28	75	Xanthoxylum	22	569	Anchusa tinctoria	1	406
soldier	14	560	clava-hercules	21	565	Anethum graveolens...	9	121
star grass.....	25	490	Ximenia penerogan....	29	600	Angostura bark.....	1	604
thyme	14	560	Xylia dolabreformis			Anise	1	714
weed	22	185	benth	27	90	Anonacæ	21	565
yam	17	98	Xylopa	29	600	Anona humboltiana....	6	566
Wattles	29	112	Xyris	29	624	reticulata	8	335
Wax myrtle.....	5	497	Yarrow	29	616	Anthemis cotula	9	228
Wayfaring tree.....	28	57	Yellow birch.....	3	725	Antiaris toxicaria.....	3	320
Weeping birch.....	3	724	cedar	6	161	Aplotaxis lappa.....	23	33
Weld	9	452	eyed grass.....	29	624	Apocynum androsæmif-		
Welwitschia	29	190	pine	22	97	oilum	14	356
Wheat	29	241		29	477	Apple	2	84
Whistle wood.....	29	260	rattle	29	628	Apricot	2	101
White cedar	22	570	root	27	202	Aracæ	11	808
Dutch or honeysuckle				29	628	Armoracia	23	127
clover	7	134	wood	29	628	Army hemp.....	5	476
heart	14	168	Yew	22	179	Aroma	2	320
hellebore	14	84		29	635	Arrow arum.....	27	128
	29	271	Ylang-ylang	29	638	root	2	330
oak	20	530	Yucca	29	672	Artichoke	2	357
pine	29	477	filamentosa	29	672		5	603
poplar	22	362	Yulan	18	131	Arum maculatum	2	330
pumpkin	5	153	Zamia	22	178	Arva	2	670
quebracho	23	77		29	684	Asimina	8	335
sage	13	60	Zanthoxylum	24	65		21	256
sycamore	26	155		29	687	triloba	21	256
thorn	14	9	caribæum	29	629	Asparagus	2	402
Whitewood	17	456	Zebra wood	29	691	Asteracæ	9	228
Whorled mint.....	19	212	Zebrina pendula.....	28	253	Atriplex mummularia..	2	567
Wl-fruit	25	429	Zedoary	29	694	Attalea	21	216
Wild allspice	17	107	Zelkova	29	697	funifera	11	168
carrot	8	492	Zelkova crenata	29	697		21	216
celery	27	651	Zephyranthes	29	703	Ava	2	670
flowers	29	303	candida	29	703	Avena orientalis (oats)..	20	533
goose plum	22	253	Zingiber	22	186	Baga	27	205
iris	15	325	Zingiberales	22	185	Ballota nigra	14	381
oats	20	533	Zinnia	29	713	Banana	3	131
pink	24	810	darwinii	29	713		22	186
roses	22	505	elegans	29	713	Barilla	3	251
tobacco	15	33	haageana	29	713	Bark, peruvian.....	3	254
vetch	26	268	Zizania	13	160	Barley	3	257
Willow	22	181		29	716		22	185
	29	350	aquatica	13	160	Baru	3	298
Willows	22	362	Zizyphus	29	716	Bassorin	3	319
Willughbeia	19	52	baclet	29	716	Bdellium	3	370
Wind flower	29	378	chloroxylon	29	717	Bean	3	377
Wine berry	29	396	jufuba	23	454		22	182
palm	21	217	lotus	16	241	Beet	3	431
Winterberry	15	139		29	716	Bhang	3	609
	29	403	nummularia	29	717	Bingo-l	11	169
Winter cherry.....	16	32	sativa	29	716	Bitter root	4	25
	29	403	spinachristi	16	241	Bitterwood	23	66
Wintergreen	29	403		29	717	Black damar.....	16	289
Wistaria	29	429	xylopyra	29	716	mustard	19	655
chinensis	29	429	Zostera	29	734	Blue gum tree.....	21	565
frutescens	29	429	Zygadenus fremontii..	25	158	Boehmeria	4	148
Witch elm	29	430	Zygophyllacæ	13	508	nivea	3	320
hazel	22	182		27	92	tenacissima	3	320
	29	430				Borassus flabellifer....	11	168
Woodroof	29	498	Plants useful to man (Eco-			Brassica alba.....	19	655
Woodruff	29	498	nomie Botany)			arvensis	19	675
Wood sorrel	21	70	Abaca	18	217	napus	23	215
	22	180	Abutilon avicennæ.....	16	267	nigra	19	655
Woody nightshade.....	4	25	Æsculin	1	197	oleracea	16	282
Worm grass.....	5	647	Æthusa cynapium	9	229	ramosa	19	655
Wormseed	13	60	Agave americana.....	11	169	Brayera anthelmintica..	16	520
	29	558	fourcroyoides	25	46	Brazil cabbage.....	4	443
Wormwood	29	559	heteracantha	25	158	Bread root	4	452
Wreath laurel.....	17	107	sisalana	25	46	Brome grass	22	185
Wrightia	29	571						

Plants useful to man—			Plants useful to man—			Plants useful to man—		
cont'd	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bunium bulbocastanum.	9	494	Chlorogalum pomeridi-			Dog fennel.	9	228
flexuosum.	9	494	anum.	25	158	parsley.	9	229
Cabbage.	5	115	Chloroxylon swietenia.	6	580	Doum nut.	9	282
	22	181	Chocolate tree.	7	189	Drumys.	9	337
Cacahuete.	5	128	Choke cherry.	6	563	Dyer's broom greenweed.	9	454
Cacahuette.	5	128	Chow caraibe.	4	443	Dyewood.	9	454
Cacao.	7	189	Choy root.	6	369	Earthnut.	9	494
	22	180	Chrysopogon gryllus.	11	168	Echinocactus.	5	131
Cacomite.	5	130	Chufa.	8	367	Eddoes.	7	181
Calamus radiatus.	23	227		20	509	Egyptian millet.	21	457
Camphor laurel.	5	284	Cibotium.	11	168	Elæis guineensis.	21	217
Canada hemp.	5	476	Cimicifuga racemosa.	25	144	Encephalartos coffer.	16	276
Canarium commune.	6	559	Cinchona flava cortex.	6	678	English plantain.	22	159
Canary seed.	5	489	siccirubra.	23	95	walnut.	28	244
wood.	5	489	Cinnamomum cassia.	5	710	Epicampe macroura.	11	168
Cane sugar.	25	795	Citrange.	6	710	Esparsette.	24	120
Cannabis sativa.	14	90	Citron.	6	711	Eupatorium.	9	228
Cantaloupe.	5	529	Citrullus colocynthis.	13	85	ageratoides.	25	144
Caoutchouc.	5	540	Citrus.	22	180	Euphorbia trigonia.	16	318
	6	160	medica.	6	711	Euterpe edulis.	2	410
Capernicia.	21	217	Clive.	6	573		21	217
Caprifoliaceæ.	14	357	Clove.	7	133	oleracea.	21	218
Capsicum.	5	572		22	182	Eysenhardtia polystacha.	18	121
	21	565	bark.	7	133	Fabaceæ.	9	454
annuum.	21	565	Coca.	7	178	Ferula.	2	375
frutescens.	21	565	Cocco.	7	181	sumbul.	26	11
Carambola.	5	583	Cocculus indicus.	7	181	Fish berry.	7	181
Caraway.	5	585	Cochineal fig.	7	184	Flag, sweet.	11	308
	9	494	Cocoa.	7	189	Flake manna.	18	229
Cardamon.	6	598	Cocoanut.	7	190	Flax.	11	337
Cardoon.	5	603	Cocca plum.	7	190		22	180
Carex filiformis.	11	169	root.	7	181	Fruits, tropical.	12	136
Carica papaya.	21	255	Coco de aceite.	7	188	Fundi.	12	163
Carrion flower.	25	110	de mer.	7	188	Fundungi.	12	163
Carrot.	5	674	Coconut.	7	190	Furcraea gigantea.	11	166
	22	183	Coffea.	22	183	Fustic.	12	203
Carthamus tinctoria.	9	453	arabica.	23	748	Gamboge.	12	262
Carum.	9	494	Coffee.	7	209	Garbanzo.	6	451
Carya olivæformis.	21	461		22	183	Garlic.	12	294
Caryota.	21	216	Colocasla antiquorum.	26	272	Genistatinctoria.	9	454
urens.	11	168	Colocynth.	13	85	Georgia bark.	12	490
Cassia acutifolia.	24	564	Comfrey.	7	361	Ginger.	12	658
angustifolia.	24	564	Conessal bark.	7	486		22	186
Cassia Bark.	5	710	Conium.	7	521	Gleditschias.	25	158
Cassia marylandica.	24	564	Contrayerva.	7	600	Golden club.	27	128
obovata.	24	564	Cooking banana.	22	160	Golden seal.	13	28
Castor bean.	6	16	Capalchi bark.	7	645	Goosefoot.	6	411
oil plant.	13	84	Coquilla nuts.	2	520	Gossypium.	22	180
Cathalogan seed.	24	21	Corchorus capsularis.	16	267	Gourd.	13	84
Catha edulis.	16	390	olitorius.	16	267	Granadilla.	13	121
Catnip.	6	106	Coriander.	7	691	Grapefruit.	13	146
Cat-tail millet.	21	457	Corn.	7	698	Greens.	13	438
Cattimundoo.	16	318	Costus.	23	33	Gum tragacanth.	26	765
Cauliflower.	6	130	Coto.	8	58	Gum tragac.	26	765
	22	181	Cotton.	8	60	Gymnocladus chinensis.	25	157
Cedrela toona.	6	571		8	60		25	158
Celeriac.	6	167		22	180	Gypsy wort.	14	381
Celery.	22	183	Cow herb.	25	157	Harmel.	13	711
Cephaelis ipecacuanha.	23	748	Currant.	8	310	Hemp.	13	749
Chamaerops humilis.	11	168	Crassulaceæ.	14	448		14	91
Chanopodium quinoa.	6	412	Cruciferae.	11	411	nettle.	14	92
Charlock.	19	655	Cryptostegia grandiflora.	21	138	Henna.	14	96
Chay root.	6	369	Cucumber.	8	290	Herbs, culinary.	14	120
Cherimoya.	6	414		22	183	Hibiscus elatus.	11	169
Cherry.	2	567	Cucurbita.	13	84	Hoarhound.	14	381
	6	418		25	463	Honey bloom.	14	356
Chervil.	6	420	Curcuma.	8	305	Honeysuckle.	14	357
Chick pea.	6	451	tinctoria.	9	453	Hops.	14	374
Chickrassia tabularis.	6	571	Custard apple.	8	335	Horehound.	14	381
Chicory.	6	458	Cydonia vulgaris.	8	363	Horseradish.	23	127
China root.	6	548	Cyperus unitans.	11	169	Houseleek.	14	448
Chinchona tree.	23	95	Date.	8	490	Humulus lupulus.	14	374
Chinese olive.	6	559	of Trebizond.	8	490	Hydrastis canadensis.	13	28
Chiococca angustifolia.	25	144	plum.	21	630	Indian hemp.	5	476
Conessal bark.	7	486	Death in the pot.	13	85	mustard.	19	657
Chiquichiqui palm.	6	565	Delphinium staphis-			paint.	15	37
Chirimoya.	6	566	agria.	25	539	India rubber tree.	15	24
Chittagong wood.	6	571	Dhungee.	9	53	Indian tobacco.	17	555
Chittam wood.	6	571	Dill.	9	121	Irish moss.	22	168
Chive.	6	573	Diospyros lotus.	8	490	Istle.	15	42

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Botany 59

Plants useful to man—

cont'd	Vol.	Page
Jack fruit.....	4	452
Jamaica honeysuckle.....	21	370
Juglans regia.....	29	244
Juncus effusus.....	11	169
Jute.....	11	170
Kafir bread.....	16	267
Kale.....	16	276
Kattimundoo.....	16	282
Kava.....	16	318
Kohl rabi.....	2	670
Lacmus.....	16	508
Lagenaria.....	17	519
La-kwa.....	13	84
Lemon.....	21	454
Leopoldina piassaba.....	17	281
Lettuce.....	11	168
Licorice.....	17	325
Lime.....	22	184
Linum.....	17	403
usitatissimum.....	17	441
Litmus.....	11	330
Lollum temulentum.....	22	180
Lonicera.....	11	337
Lucerne.....	17	519
Luffa cylindrica.....	26	267
Lythracæ.....	14	337
Macassar oil.....	17	716
Madder.....	11	169
Madie wood.....	14	96
Magnoliacæ.....	18	9
Mahagua.....	18	96
Maho.....	18	121
Mahogany.....	9	337
.....	18	137
.....	6	164
.....	18	137
Malze.....	22	185
Malacca cane.....	18	157
Maldiv double cocoanut.....	7	188
Mallotus philippinensis.....	16	286
Mangle.....	27	92
Manihot glaziovii.....	15	25
Manioc.....	5	709
Manna.....	18	229
Mardostachys.....	26	11
Marrubium vulgare.....	14	381
Maté.....	7	189
.....	18	424
Medicago sativa.....	17	716
Meliacæ.....	6	571
Melons.....	18	607
Mentha.....	23	606
Mentha spicata.....	25	366
Metroxylon.....	21	216
Millet.....	19	125
Mornordica elaterium.....	13	85
Morus tinctoria.....	9	452
Mugwort.....	19	548
Muscaceæ.....	22	160
Musaparatidisa.....	22	160
Musa textilis.....	8	320
Muskmelon.....	19	606
.....	22	183
Musk plant.....	19	651
Mustard.....	19	655
.....	22	181
Myrrh.....	19	662
Myrtacæ.....	21	565
Nectarine.....	20	38
Nicotiana sylvestris.....	26	658
Nut grass.....	20	509
Nutmeg.....	20	510
Nuts.....	20	521
.....	25	268
Oats.....	20	533
.....	22	185
Oenanthe.....	9	464
Official plants.....	20	603
Okra.....	20	641

Plants useful to man—

cont'd	Vol.	Page
Oldenlandia umbellata.....	23	748
Olive.....	20	663
Onion.....	2	63
.....	20	690
Onobrychis sativa.....	24	120
Orange.....	20	722
root.....	22	180
.....	13	28
Orontium aquaticum.....	27	128
Orris root.....	15	325
Otto of roses.....	2	520
Pæonia albiflora.....	21	559
Pagostemon patchouli.....	21	380
Palay.....	21	138
Palma christi.....	6	16
Palm kale.....	21	210
Pancovia delaryi.....	25	157
Papaveracæ.....	24	261
Papaw.....	8	83
.....	21	236
Papyrus.....	21	270
antiquorum.....	21	270
Parietaria.....	21	487
officinalis.....	21	487
Parasip.....	21	348
Pea.....	22	183
.....	21	435
Pearl millet.....	21	457
Pea tree.....	21	565
Peepul.....	21	469
Peganum harmala.....	13	711
Pellitory.....	21	487
Peltandra undulata.....	27	128
Pepper.....	21	565
tree.....	21	565
Peralimmon.....	21	630
Peruvian mastic tree.....	21	565
Phoenix.....	21	789
sylvestris.....	21	217
Phorminum tenax.....	11	338
Phormium tenax.....	11	168
.....	21	793
Phytelephas.....	27	719
Phytelephas macrocarpa.....	21	217
Picræna excelsa.....	23	66
Pie plant.....	23	478
Piperacæ.....	21	565
Piper nigrum.....	21	565
Pisum sativum.....	21	435
Plantain, Adam's fig.....	22	160
Plantago lanceolata.....	22	159
Plants, economic relation to man.....	4	311
Plum.....	22	182
Poa pratensis.....	11	169
Pollanthes tuberosa.....	27	127
Polygala senega.....	25	144
Pomelo.....	13	146
Pomme blanche.....	4	452
de terre.....	4	452
Poncirus trifoliata.....	6	710
Potato.....	22	444
Potentilla.....	26	702
Pot herbs.....	13	438
Prune.....	22	713
Prunus avium.....	6	418
besseyi.....	6	418
cerasus.....	6	418
mahaleb.....	6	418
pennsylvanica.....	6	418
serotina.....	6	418
virginiana.....	6	583
Psoralea esculenta.....	4	452
mellilotoides.....	25	144
Pterocarpus indicus.....	18	121
Puchuck.....	23	33
Pummelo.....	13	146
Pumpkin.....	22	183
.....	22	80
Purple medick.....	17	716

Plants useful to man—

cont'd	Vol.	Page
Purslane.....	23	31
Putchock.....	23	33
Quass amara.....	23	66
Quassia.....	23	66
Quinoa.....	23	96
Radish.....	22	181
.....	23	126
Rais de sacaton.....	11	168
Rape.....	23	315
Raphia ruffa.....	11	168
vinifera.....	11	168
Rata.....	23	224
Rattany.....	23	228
Reseda luteola.....	9	453
Resin elemi.....	16	289
Rhatany.....	23	228
Ribwort.....	22	159
Rice.....	22	18
.....	23	486
Ricinus communis.....	13	84
Rosmarinus officinalis.....	23	696
Rosemary.....	23	696
Rubber trees.....	23	745
Rubia tinctorum.....	9	453
Rubus vitifolius.....	17	596
Rutabaga.....	27	205
Rye.....	22	185
.....	24	72
Sabal palmetto.....	11	168
Saccharine sorghums.....	25	264
Saccharum officinarum.....	25	794
Sainfoin.....	24	120
Salsola soda.....	3	251
Salt bush.....	2	567
Sanguinaria.....	24	261
canadensis.....	14	17
Sansevieria.....	11	169
Saponaria officinalis.....	24	291
.....	25	157
Schinus molle.....	21	565
Scleranthus perennis.....	16	379
Sea double cocoanut.....	7	188
Secale cereale.....	24	72
Serrenoa serrulata.....	11	168
Shaddeek.....	13	146
Shichito-i.....	11	169
Sicilian manna.....	18	229
Singhara nut.....	25	35
Sisal hemp.....	25	46
Snakeroot.....	25	144
Soap plants.....	25	157
Soap wort.....	25	157
Solanacæ.....	14	93
.....	22	444
.....	26	658
Solanum mammosum.....	25	234
tuberosum.....	22	444
Soma.....	25	249
Sorghum.....	25	264
Spanish camomile.....	21	457
Spearmint.....	25	366
Spikenard.....	26	11
Spinach.....	25	410
Spinage.....	25	410
Sporobolus indicus.....	11	169
Squirting cucumber.....	13	85
Stachys sieboldi.....	18	651
Stavesacre.....	25	539
Strychnos colubrina.....	25	144
Succory.....	6	458
Sumbul.....	26	11
Swedish turnip.....	27	205
Sweet wood.....	18	121
Syrian rue.....	13	711
Tacca pinnatifida.....	2	330
Tamarisk manna.....	18	229
Tampico.....	15	425
Tare.....	26	267
Taro.....	7	181
.....	26	272

Plants useful to man— —cont'd		Environment of Plants —cont'd		Environment of Plants —cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Theobroma	22 180	Calluna vulgaris.....	14 50	Delaware	8 609
Tillandsia usenoides....	11 168	Carnegie Desert Labora-		Denmark	8 680
Timothy	22 185	tory	5 634	Florida	11 369
Tobacco plant.....	26 658	Carrageen	5 662	France	11 574
Tomato	26 680	Carrageen	5 662	Germany	12 509
Tormentil	26 702	Caulerpa	24 497	Greece	13 376
Tragacanth	26 765	Caulophyllum thalictroi-		Greenland	13 435
Trillisa odoratissima....	27 684	des	25 465	Gulana	13 529
Trumpet tree.....	6 160	Characeæ	24 497	Hungary	14 501
Tuberose	27 127	Chionyphe carteri.....	21 201	Iceland	14 627
Tuckahoe	27 128	Chloris	6 577	Idaho	14 656
Turnip	22 181	Chlorophyceæ	24 497	India	15 3
	27 205	Chondrus crispus.....	5 662	Indiana	15 33
	23 780		24 497	Ireland	15 310
Umbelliferæ	9 121	Classification of habi-		Italy	15 434
	9 494	tats	22 156	Japan	15 626
Uncaria gambir.....	23 749	Cleistogamous flowers...	7 82	Java	15 755
Uvaria triloba.....	8 336	Climate and plants.....	7 110	Kentucky	16 367
Vaccaria vaccaria.....	25 157	Climatic zoning of plants	21 144	Latin America	17 3
Vanilla	27 683	Codium	24 497	Louisiana	17 680
plant	27 684	Conopholis americana...	25 465	Madagascar	18 93
Vegetable ivory.....	27 719	Coralline	7 678		18 94
Water horehound.....	14 381	Cyanophyceæ	24 497	Maine	18 143
Water lemon.....	21 370	Cyperaceæ	24 523		18 144
Watermelons	18 607	Cyperus	24 523	Maryland	18 352
	22 183	Darkness plants.....	22 156	Mexico	18 742
Wheat	22 185	Deer forests.....	8 583	Michigan	10 21
	29 241	Dendrobium	8 677	Minnesota	19 201
White mustard.....	19 655	Dermatophyte	8 713	Mississippi	19 243
Wine plant.....	23 478	Desert plant.....	9 7	Montana	19 386
Wintergreen	12 341		22 156	Nebraska	20 26
	29 403		22 220	Nevada	20 106
Woad	29 434	Devil's apron.....	9 39	New Mexico	20 149
Woadwaxen	9 464		24 497	New South Wales...	20 162
Yam	29 610	Diatoms	22 152	New York	20 190
Yava	2 670	Dry garden.....	14 115	New Zealand.....	20 245
Yellow Indian paint....	13 28	Dulse	9 392	North America	1 489
puccoon	13 28	Dune plants.....	9 404		22 159
Yerba maté.....	7 189	Duration	9 418	North Dakota.....	20 421
	18 424	Ecology	9 555	Norway	20 438
Yucca	22 322		22 153	Ohio	20 611
Zea	22 185	Effect of habitat.....	22 156	Oregon	20 774
Zingiberaceæ	21 565	Entada scandeus.....	24 473	Persia	21 614
		Entomophthoraceæ	12 167	Peru	21 644
			12 173	Porto Rico.....	22 401
		Entophyta	21 291	Portugal	22 410
		Environment and plant...	22 153	Queensland	23 81
		Epiphyta	21 291	Russia	24 45
		Epiphytes	10 428	South Carolina...	25 289
			12 164	South America....	1 489
		Epiphytic orchid.....	22 185	Spain	25 325
		Ericaceæ	14 50	Switzerland	26 145
		Estival	1 203	Sweden	26 116
		Euplectella	12 711	Syria	26 187
		Exotic	10 641	Tennessee	26 419
		Factors of a habitat...	22 154	Texas	26 460
		Fireweed	22 158	Turkey	27 181
		Flora of:		Ukraine	27 257
		Afghanistan	1 207	United States....	27 308
		Africa	1 215	Venezuela	27 729
		Alabama	1 300	Vermont	28 19
		Alaska	1 312	Wisconsin	20 419
		Alberta	1 335	Wyoming	29 584
		Argentina	2 199	Yukon	29 674
		Arizona	2 252	Floristic botany....	22 153
		Arkansas	2 257	Flower month.....	11 394
		Asia	2 392		
		Australia	2 567	Flowers and insects,	
		Belgium	3 457	their relations....	11 397
		Bengal	3 511	of the garden.....	11 394
		Bolivia	4 186	Forest trees, tropical...	11 473
		Brazil	4 433	Form	11 489
		British Columbia...	4 575	Formations	22 158
		California	5 200	Fucus	24 497
		Canada	5 433	Fulcaceæ	24 302
		Chile	6 501	Galls and gall-makers...	12 250
		China	6 518	Geophyte	12 472
			6 519	Giant kelps.....	22 207
		Colombia	7 276	Glass-sponges	12 711
		Costa Rica.....	8 40	Green seaweeds....	24 497
		Cuba	8 279	felts	24 497

Environment of Plants (Plant Ecology and Plant Geography)

Acclimatization	1 75
Achorion lebertii.....	21 291
schoenleinii	21 291
Æstival	1 203
Air humidity.....	22 154
plant	1 289
Alaska, plants of.....	1 312
Allismaceæ	1 404
	2 107
Alpine plants.....	1 438
Amphibious plants....	1 587
Anacharis	2 107
Anastatica hierochuntica	23 694
Animal life as an ecolog-	
ical factor.....	22 156
Annual	1 719
Aquatic plants.....	2 106
Arctic plants.....	2 188
Areas	22 158
Australian flora.....	2 567
Autochthonous	2 641
Basidiomycetæ	12 171
Basidium fungi.....	12 171
Beach plants	3 372
Belanophoreæ	19 670
Biennials	3 691
	23 686
Billbergia	3 704
Black-dot fungi.....	12 171
Blue-green silmes.....	24 497
Brown seaweeds.....	24 497
Butomis	2 107
Cætipnia bouducella...	24 473

Environment of Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Environment of Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Environment of Plants — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Halophytes	13	650	Plants, migration of....	22	204	Vegetable life as an eco-		
Heather	14	50	Plumbaginaceæ	25	528	logical factor.....	22	156
Heaths	14	50	Poisonous fungi.....	12	173	Venus' flower basket....	12	711
Heliophytes	22	156	materials in soils....	22	189	Victoria regia.....	2	107
Helobie	2	107	Potameæ	2	107	Water as an ecological		
Herbarium	14	115	Prairie chloris.....	6	577	factor	22	154
Holophyte	12	164	Prairie grasses.....	22	153	Water plants.....	22	156
Human activity as an			Protococcus	24	497	Wet habitats.....	22	156
ecological factor.....	22	156	Puccinia favi.....	21	291	Wind effects on plant		
Hydrocharis	2	107	Puff balls.....	12	171	life	22	155
Hydrophytes	14	583	Rafflesia	23	132	Xerophytes	22	156
	22	156	arnoldi	23	132		29	593
Hypochaeris	14	607	Ranunculus aquatilis....	2	107	Zostera	2	107
radicata	14	607	Red seaweeds.....	24	497			
Hysterophyte	12	164	Resurrection plant.....	23	694			
Imperfect fungi.....	12	170	Rhodophyceæ	20	486			
Influence of light on				24	497			
plants	22	154	Rockweeds	24	497			
Insect fungi.....	12	167	Rocky Mountains, flora					
Irish moss.....	5	662	of	23	616			
	24	497	Rose of Jericho.....	23	694			
Jardin D'Acclimatation.	15	748	Rush	23	780			
Kelp	9	39	Rusts	12	170			
	16	345	Sac fungi (ascomycetæ)	12	168			
	24	497	Sagittaria	2	107			
Labrador tea.....	16	623	Salvador, flora of.....	24	210			
Laminaria	16	677	Saprophyte	12	164			
	24	497		22	170			
Laminariaceæ	16	677		24	292			
	18	91	Sarcina ventriculi.....	21	291			
Lenna	2	107	Sargasso sea.....	22	168			
Leplothrix buccalia....	21	291	Sargassum	24	302			
Lessonia	24	497	bacciferum	24	303			
Live-forever	21	10	Sciohytes	22	156			
Lycoperdaceæ	12	171	Sea beans.....	24	473			
Macademia ternifolia....	24	473	lettuce	24	475			
Macrocytis	18	91	Season of flowering....	13	433			
	24	497	Sea trees.....	22	167			
Marine gardens.....	5	213	Seaweeds	24	497			
Marsh tea	16	623	Sedge	24	523			
Melanconiacæ	12	171	Shade plants.....	22	156			
Mesophyte	18	687		22	157			
	22	156	Shady moist habitats...	22	156			
Marine forms.....	22	166	Short grasseæ.....	22	158			
Microsporon audovini...	21	291	Smuts	12	170			
furfur	21	291	Soli action on plant life	22	155			
mentagrophytes	21	291	Sphaeropsidaceæ	12	171			
Middle plants.....	22	156	Spot fungi.....	12	171			
Migration of plants....	22	158	Squawroot	25	465			
Mixophyte	19	275	Statice	25	528			
Moist-land plants....	22	157	Stink-horns	12	171			
Molds	12	171	Stoneworts	24	497			
Moniliaceæ	12	171	Stratiotes	2	107			
Morels	12	172	Subterranean plants....	22	170			
Mystropetaleæ	19	670	Sun leaves.....	22	157			
Mystropetalon	19	670	plants	22	156			
Naiadaceæ	19	682		22	157			
Najas	2	107	Swamps	22	97			
Nelumbium	2	107	Symbiosis	22	194			
Nerosocystis	22	217	Temperature as an eco-					
Nullipore	20	486	logical factor.....	22	154			
Oidium albicans.....	21	291	Terrestrial plants.....	22	154			
Orobanchaceæ	25	465	Texas flora	26	460			
Orpine	21	10	Thallus	17	390			
Ovirandra	2	107	Thrush fungus.....	21	291			
Palisade tissue.....	22	157	Toadstools	12	172			
Pampas	21	221	Torula cerevisiæ	21	291			
Parasite	12	164	Tricophyton sporuloides	21	291			
Parasitic plant.....	21	291	Tropical forests.....	11	473			
Perennials	23	686	Truffles	12	168			
Phaeophyceæ	24	497	Tuberaceæ	12	168			
Phallaceæ	12	171	Tumblewoods	22	158			
Phylum myxophyceæ...	12	165	Ulua	24	497			
Physiography as an eco-			Uredinales	12	170			
logical factor.....	22	155	Ustilaginales	12	170			
Phytoparasites	21	287	Utilization of moisture					
Plant associations....	22	193	by plants.....	22	155			
Plant formations.....	22	157	Utricularia	2	107			
Plant geography.....	22	153	Varec	16	345			
Plants in relation to			Vaucheria	24	497			
geography	4	310						

Diseases of Plants; Plant

Pathology

Abnormal predisposition		
in plants.....	22	188
Agaricineæ	22	195
Agaricus melleus.....	22	195
	22	196
Albinism	1	338
	22	188
Albugo	22	167
Alkali soils.....	22	189
	25	225
Anbury	7	138
Anthraxnose	2	19
Aphidæ	22	196
Asparagus rust.....	2	408
Atmospheric conditions.	22	190
Bacillus amylovorus....	2	88
anthracis	22	193
sorghii	25	265
Bacterial disease of the		
English walnut.....	22	196
Bacterial infection.....	22	197
Bacterium tumefaciens..	2	88
Bedeguar	3	413
Bermuda lily.....	22	188
Bitter heart.....	22	100
Black knot.....	22	201
Black rot.....	28	154
spot	21	448
Blight	4	82
American	4	82
of cereals.....	22	186
Blue mould.....	14	376
Borers	22	197
Botrytis	22	195
	22	196
cinerea	22	193
Bracket fungi.....	22	195
Brand bladders.....	5	26
Broom rape.....	4	597
Burning	22	191
	22	192
Calcium	22	190
California vine disease.	22	188
	22	180
Calocoris fulmomacu-		
latus	14	376
Capsidæ	22	196
Cedar apples.....	22	200
	22	201
Cercospora apii.....	6	167
Cereal rusts	22	196
Chlorine	22	190
Citrus canker.....	20	727
Cladosporium carpo-		
philum	21	448
Claviceps purpura.....	24	72
Clover rot.....	7	135
rust	7	135
Clubroot	7	138
	22	200
Cockscomb gall on elm..	22	197
Cold rigor.....	22	192
Colopha	22	197

Diseases of Plants, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Diseases of Plants, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Diseases of Plants, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Constitutional conditions, predisposition and immunity.....	21	187	Monilia fructigena.....	21	448	Smuts.....	9	430
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.....	22	203	Monotropa hypopitys.....	22	194	Seedless individuals.....	22	242
Corn smut.....	22	200	Mosquito blight.....	19	508	Soll.....	22	188
Crawley root.....	22	203	Myxomycetes.....	22	200	.....	25	225
Crown gall.....	22	201	Nectria ditissima.....	2	88	Soll nutrients.....	22	190
Cuscuta.....	22	194	Nematode worms.....	22	197	Sphaeropsis malorum.....	2	88
Damp-off fungi.....	22	196	Neofabren malicorticis.....	2	88	Spike.....	22	100
Die-back (orange pest).....	20	727	Nitrogen.....	22	190	Spilssonma virginica.....	14	376
Diseases of plants.....	13	144	Non-fertile individuals.....	22	188	Stigmonose.....	22	197
.....	22	186	Normal predisposition to injury by cold.....	22	187	Stinking smut.....	22	172
.....	22	233	Nutation in plants.....	20	509	Struggle for room.....	22	193
.....	25	265	Oedema.....	22	191	Sudden variation of temperature.....	22	192
Doddgers.....	22	194	Orobancha ramosa.....	4	597	Sulphur.....	22	190
Dormant period.....	22	192	Ozonium.....	22	196	Sun scald.....	6	167
Downey mildews.....	22	167	Pathogenic bacteria.....	22	196	Temperature.....	22	191
.....	22	196	Pathogenic fungi.....	22	194	Tettigonia confuents.....	14	376
Dust-brand.....	9	430	Peach rosette.....	22	188	Tissue degeneration.....	22	190
Electricity and plants.....	22	193	 yellow.....	22	188	Toad stools.....	12	164
Elm leafspot.....	22	171	Pear blight.....	21	453	.....	22	195
Empretia stimulea.....	14	376	.....	22	196	Toxic products.....	22	195
Endotrophic mycorrhiza.....	22	194	Pear-leaf blight.....	21	453	Twig blight.....	21	448
English walnut, bacterial diseases of.....	22	196	Peridermium.....	22	196	Unfavorable soil conditions.....	22	186
Entomosporium maculatum.....	21	453	Peronosporae.....	22	196	.....	22	170
Eroasus deformans.....	21	448	Phordon humuli.....	14	376	Ustilago.....	22	200
..... pruni.....	22	258	Phosphoric acid.....	22	190	 maydis.....	22	200
Exobasidium.....	22	196	Phyllosiphon.....	22	166	 rellana.....	25	265
Fasciation.....	22	201	Phylloxera.....	22	196	 sorghi.....	25	265
Filamentous gall on leaf of basswood.....	22	200	.....	28	155	 zee.....	7	706
Finger and toe.....	7	138	Phytophthora.....	22	167	Variation.....	22	186
.....	11	223	Plant bugs.....	22	196	Variegation.....	22	188
.....	22	196	 lce.....	22	196	Vegetable parasites.....	22	194
Fire blight.....	22	196	 pathology.....	22	187	White pine blister rust.....	22	171
Frost canker.....	22	192	Plants, diseases of.....	22	186	 rust.....	22	167
..... cracks.....	22	192	malformations in.....	22	199	.....	22	201
Fruit rot.....	21	448	Plasmodiophora.....	22	196	Wilt disease.....	8	291
Fungi.....	12	164	.....	22	200	Winter desiccation.....	22	191
Fusarium.....	22	196	 brassicae.....	11	223	 sun scald.....	22	191
Gall on leaf of white oak.....	22	200	Plum curculio.....	22	254	Wind as an agent in the injury of plants.....	22	191
Glomorella rufomasulans.....	2	88	 pocket.....	22	196	Witches' Brooms.....	22	196
Gortyna immanis.....	14	376	.....	22	253	.....	22	200
Gummosis.....	22	188	Podosphera oxycanthae.....	2	88	Wooden roses.....	22	201
Health and disease of plants compared.....	22	186	Poisonous materials.....	22	189	Wooly apple louse.....	22	197
Heart rot.....	22	100	Polygonia interrogationis.....	14	376	Wound infection.....	22	195
Hemisaprophytic wood-destroying fungi.....	22	196	Polypore.....	22	195	Wounds and mechanical injuries.....	22	188
Hypena humuli.....	14	376	Potato blight.....	22	445	.....	21	447
Hypertrophy.....	22	196	Potato, diseases of.....	22	445	.....		
Injuries from cold or heat.....	22	188	 rot.....	22	196	.....		
Injurious gases.....	22	191	Powdery mildew.....	8	291	.....		
Injury to plants.....	22	186	.....	14	376	.....		
.....	22	105	Predisposition to disease.....	22	187	.....		
Iron.....	22	190	Premature defoliation.....	22	196	.....		
Large swellings.....	22	200	Pythium.....	22	195	.....		
Leaf blight.....	6	167	.....	22	196	.....		
.....	22	254	Resting period.....	22	192	.....		
..... curl.....	21	448	Rhizoctonia.....	22	196	.....		
.....	22	196	Rhysotheca.....	22	167	.....		
..... hoppers.....	22	196	.....	22	196	.....		
..... spot.....	7	135	 suffocation.....	22	189	.....		
.....	21	453	Rust.....	6	167	.....		
..... spot fungi.....	22	196	.....	22	186	.....		
..... spot of tomato.....	22	173	.....	22	195	.....		
Lepra.....	17	309	.....	22	201	.....		
Light.....	22	193	.....	29	242	.....		
Lilium harriall.....	22	188	Rye diseases.....	24	72	.....		
Little peach.....	21	448	San José scale.....	2	87	.....		
Magnesium.....	22	190	.....	22	197	.....		
Mamestra picta.....	14	376	Scalding.....	22	191	.....		
Mechanical injury.....	22	193	Scale insect.....	22	196	.....		
..... separation of cells.....	22	192	.....	24	346	.....		
Mealy bugs.....	22	196	Schizoneura.....	22	197	.....		
Mildew.....	22	186	.....	22	195	.....		
.....	28	154	 triflorum.....	7	135	.....		
.....	22	190	Scorching.....	22	192	.....		
.....			Septoria petroselin.....	6	167	.....		
.....			Shot hole.....	22	254	.....		

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Arthur, Joseph Charles.....	2	354
Atkinson, George Francis.....	2	500
Bailey, Liberty Hyde.....	3	50
Bailey, William Whitman.....	3	51
Banister, John.....	3	146
Barnes, Charles Reid.....	3	266
Barton, William Paul.....	3	298
Crillon.....	3	298
Bartram, John.....	3	298
Bartram, William.....	3	298
Beal, William James.....	3	378
Bessey, Charles Edwin.....	3	588
Bigelow, Edward Fuller.....	3	686
Blakeslee, Albert Francis.....	4	58
Bolley, Henry Luke.....	4	192
Brewer, William Henry.....	4	476
Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude.....	4	568
Britton, Nathaniel Lord.....	4	568
Buckley, Samuel Botsford.....	4	669
Burbank, Luther.....	5	30
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan.....	5	65
Burroughs, John.....	5	66

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Botany 63

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Campbell, Douglas			Peck, Charles Horton	21	462	Jackson, Benjamin Day-		
Houghton	5	278	Pelce, George James	21	474	don	13	577
Canby, William Marriott	5	490	Pickering, Charles	22	60	Jefferson, Richard	15	767
Cannon, William Austin	5	511	Pollard, Charles Louis	22	319	Lindley, John	17	457
Cardiff, Ira D.	5	509	Porter, Thomas Conrad	22	392	Molesworth, Christopher	4	2
Chamberlain, Charles			Rafinesque, Constantine			Morris, Sir Daniel	19	474
Joseph	6	250	Samuel	23	132	Morison, Robert	19	469
Chapman, Alvan Went-			Ramaley, Francis	23	199	North, Maranne	20	409
worth	6	297	Ravenel, Henry William	23	233	Pratt, Anne	22	511
Chestnut, Victor King	6	424	Richards, Herbert Maule	23	492	Ray, John	23	238
Clark, Galen	7	41	Robinson, Benjamin			Smellie, William	25	109
Clayton, John	7	74	Lincoln	23	578	Thomson, Sir Charles		
Clinton, George Perkins	7	114	Rose, Joseph Nelson	23	693	Wyville	26	582
Clute, Willard Nelson	7	139	Rothrock, Joseph Trim-			Ward, Nathaniel Bag-		
Colden, Cadwallader	7	240	ble	23	717	shaw	29	700
Collins, Frank Shipley	7	268	Rowlee, Willard Win-			Wray, John	23	238
Cook, Melville Thurston	7	622	field	23	733			
Cook, Orator Fuller	7	622	Rusby, Henry Hurd	23	779			
Copeland, Edwin Bing-			Setchell, William Albert	24	607			
ham	7	647	Shear, Cornelius Lott	24	670			
Coulter, John Merle	8	95	Shull, George Harrison	24	760			
Coville, Frederick Ver-			Small, John Kunkel	25	101			
non	8	132	Smith, Erwin Frink	25	116			
Curtis, Carlton Clarence	8	316	Stejneger, Leonhard	25	613			
Davis, Bradley Moore	8	508	Stevens, Frank Lincoln	25	635			
De Loach, Robert John			Sudworth, George					
Henderson	8	624	Bishop	25	789			
Dewey, Lyster Hoxie	9	47	Thaxter, Roland	26	489			
Eaton, Amos	9	516	Thurber, George	26	601			
Engelmann, George	10	336	Torrey, John	26	710			
Evans, Alexander Wil-			Trelease, William	27	37			
liam	10	560	True, Rodney Howard	27	103			
Everhart, Benjamin Mat-			Tuckerman, Edward	27	130			
lack	10	602	Underwood, Lucien Mar-					
Fairchild, David Grandi-			cus	27	275			
son	10	718	Vasey, George	27	694			
Farlow, William Gilson	11	21	Watson, Sereno	29	110			
Ferguson, Margaret Clay	11	124	Webber, Herbert John	29	144			
Gager, (Charles) Stuart	12	226	Weed, Clarence Moore	29	155			
Galloway, Beverly			Yates, Lorenzo Gordin	29	616			
Thomas	12	249						
Garden, Alexander	12	282						
Gillman, Henry	12	651						
Goodale, George Lincoln	13	57						
Gray, Asa	13	164						
Greene, Edward Lee	13	423						
Griffiths, David	13	471						
Harris, Thaddeus Wil-								
liam	13	724						
James, Thomas Potts	15	606						
Jeffrey, Edward Charles	16	7						
Johnson, Duncan Starr	16	170						
Jones, Lewis Ralph	16	201						
Kellerman, William Ash-								
brook	16	339						
Lamson-Scribner, Frank	16	684						
Lemmon, John Gill	17	280						
Livingston, Burton Ed-								
ward	17	540						
Lloyd, Francis Ernest	17	549						
Macbride, Thomas Hus-								
ton	18	16						
Macdougall, Daniel Trim-								
bly	18	39						
Marshall, Humphrey	18	326						
Meahan, Thomas	19	591						
Millsbaugh, Charles								
Frederick	19	129						
Mohr, Charles Theodor	19	309						
Moore, George Thomas	19	430						
Morong, Thomas	19	471						
Mottier, David Myers	19	520						
Muhlenberg, Gotthilf								
Henry Ernst	19	540						
Nelson, Aven	20	63						
Osterhout, Winthrop								
John Vanleuven	21	34						
Overton, James Bert-								
ram	21	60						
Parry, Charles Christo-								
pher	21	346						

OTHER COUNTRIES

Adamson, Michel	1	129
Alexandre, Jacques	4	223
Alpini, Prospero	1	439
Alströmer, Clas (Claude)	1	444
Ambrosini, Bartolomeo	1	474
Ascherson, Paul Fried-		
rich August	2	380
Bary, Heinrich Anton de	3	299
Baudin, Nicolas	3	347
Bauhin, Gaspard	3	349
Bauhin, Jean	3	349
Bellevall, Pierre Richer		
de	3	483
Berkhey, Johannes Le-		
france van	3	558
Bock, Jeroma	4	142
Bonpland, Aimé	4	222
	7	481
Bornet, Jean Baptiste		
Edouard	4	280
Bosc, Louis Augustin		
Guillaume	4	285
Brefeld, Oskar	4	461
Brongniart, Adolphe		
Théophile	4	578
Bunge, Alexander	5	24
Cesalpin, Andrea	6	230
Camerarius, Rudolph		
Jacob	5	262
	8	230
Candolle, Alphonse Louis		
P. P. de	5	496
Candolle, Augustin Py-		
ramus de	5	496
Cavanilles, A. J.	6	142
Celakovsky, Lodislav	6	165
Celsius, Olaf	6	176
Céré, Jean Nicolas	6	223
Cesapino, Andrea	4	308
	6	230
	22	163
Chamisso, Adelbert de	6	268
Chodat, Robert	6	582
Cirillo, Domenico	6	606
Cohn, Ferdinand Julius	7	217
Colonna, Fabio	7	298
Commelin, Jan	7	364
Commerçon, Philibert	7	402
De Bary, Heinrich An-		
ton	8	542
De Candolle, Augustin		
Pyrame	8	555
Delpino	13	583
De Vries, Hugo	9	44
Dillen, Johann Jakob	9	121
Dillenius, Johann Jakob	9	121
Fischler, August Wilhelm	10	26
Endlicher, Stephen La-		
dislas	10	320
Engler, Heinrich Gustav		
Adolf	10	350
Ettinghausen, Konstan-		
tin, Baron von	10	557

UNITED KINGDOM

Alton, William	1	291
Baker, John Gilbert	3	60
Balfour, Sir Andrew	3	79
Balfour, Isaac Bayley	3	80
Banks, Sir Joseph	3	150
Bennett, Alfred William	3	519
Bentham, George	3	525
Bentley, Robert	3	527
Bergen, Joseph Young	3	544
Berkeley, Miles Joseph	3	555
Birdwood, Sir George	4	2
Boulger, George Stm-		
onds	4	328
Bower, Frederick Orpen	4	362
Brandis, Sir Dietrich	4	412
Brown, Robert	4	610
	22	217
Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt	7	624
Cornish, Charles John	7	714
Darwin, Charles	8	230
Darwin, Erasmus	8	486
Darwin, Sir Francis	8	486
Douglas, David	9	278
Dyer, Sir William Tur-		
ner Thistleton	9	451
Falconer, Hugh	10	726
Farmer, John Bretland	11	38
Fortune, Robert	11	523
Gerard, John	12	494
Green, Joseph Reynolds	13	433
Grew, Nehemiah	13	464
	22	217
Haworth, Adrian Hardy	14	9
Hooke, Robert	22	217
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dal-		
ton	14	363
Hooker, Sir William		
Jackson	14	364

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Famintzin, Andrei Sergeyevitch	11	9	Kützing, Friedrich Traugott	18	562	Ross, Alexander Milton	23	703
Forsköl, Peter	11	494	Lamarck, Jean Baptiste P. A. de M.	16	666	Sachs, Julius	22	212
Forster, Johann Reinhold	11	495	Lecomte, Paul Henri	17	212	Saint Hilaire, Auguste Provençal de	24	131
Fries, Elias Magnus	12	108	Linnaeus Carolus	4	308	Saint Hilaire, Augustin François César	24	131
Fuchs, Leonhard	12	142	Macoun, John	18	88	Saussure, Horace Bénédict de	24	321
Ganong, William Francis	12	275	Malpighi, Marcello	15	535	Saussure, Theodore de	22	212
Gillemin, Jacques Antoine	13	588	Matsumura, Minzo	22	217	Schleiden, Matthias Jakob	12	543
Guignard, Jean Louis Léon	13	533	Michaux, André	19	14	Schweinfurth, Georg August	24	411
Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph	13	481	Michaux, François André	19	14	Tieghem, Philippe Edward Léon van	26	618
Haller, Albrecht von	13	647	Mohl, H. V.	12	543	Turner, Fred	27	203
Hasen, Niels Ebbesen	13	685	Nägell, Karl Wilhelm	19	680	Zea, Francisco Antonio	29	690
Hasselquist, Fredrik	13	750	Nees Von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried	20	40	See also Biology ; Zoology ; and related sciences.		
Heer, Oswald	14	64	Paillet de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie F. J.	21	206			
Jansen, Olaus	15	613	Plumier, Charles	22	258			
Jung, Joachim	16	248	Provancher, Leon	22	697			
Koch, Karl	16	504						
Kunth, Karl Sigismund	16	556						

BREWING, DISTILLING AND WINE MAKING

General			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
Alcohol	1	345	couch	15	100	Crème de Noyau	20	479
Alcoholic fermentation, recent researches in	29	387	drum malting	4	477	Distillation	9	173
Alcoholometry	1	350	drying-plates	15	101	high wine	9	176
Ale	1	356	equipment	4	477	last runnings	9	176
Bang	3	145	fermentation of wort	4	478	of alcohol	9	176
Bangue	3	145	German	12	563	of alcohol for blending brandies	9	176
Beer	1	356	gravel	15	102	of spirits	9	173
carbonating	4	481	Industry in America	4	482	percentage of alcohol in boiling mixture	9	174
cereal base	4	476	infusion	15	103	prime spirit	9	176
chip cask treatment	4	481	malt cleaning	4	477	rectified fine spirit	9	176
filtration of	4	481	malt-growing or germinating floors	4	476	refining of spirits	9	175
pitching and varnishing containers	4	482	malt kilning or drying	4	477	Distilled liquors	9	178
racking of	4	481	malt-steeping	4	476	alcoholic	17	500
of Germans	4	475	malting	4	476	control of distillery	9	182
of Norsemen	4	475	malting-drum	4	477	preparation of alcohol by fungi	9	182
of old	4	475	malting floor, pneumatic	4	477	sugary substances	9	178
of Teutons	4	475	malting mechanical	4	477	Distilling	9	183
storage of	4	481	mash	15	103	felts	15	101
what it was and is	4	475	mashing in cereal cookers	4	479	industry, production	9	185
Benedictine	3	507	mashing in mash tubs	4	479	proof spirit	15	104
Beverages	3	598	materials	4	477	racking	15	104
Bock beer	4	142	mechanical malting	4	478	rectifying	15	104
Brandles	29	390	operations	4	477	wash	15	105
Brandy	4	413	steeping malt	4	476	Doppelkummel	18	555
Brewing and malting	4	475	surface cooler and beer tank	4	481	Elmbecker bier	10	40
prehistoric	4	475	wort in hop jack	4	480	Fining	11	223
Brewing, attemperment	15	98	Chica	6	437	Fermentation	29	387
attenuation	15	98				microbes	29	387
Baudelot cooler	4	481				Gln	12	658
boiling the wort in kettles	4	480				Highwines	29	260
cast	15	99				Hops	14	375
cellars	4	481				Internal revenue system	15	249

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Kirsch	16	460	bourbon	4	348	Austrian	29	392
Kirschwasser	16	460	burbon	9	179	bitterness	29	392
Kümmel	16	555	fermentation of mash. 9	180	Bordeaux	4	265	
Kvass	23	66	half rye	9	179	Burgundy	5	43
Liquor and the liquor			making, beer.....	29	258	Canary Island.....	29	392
traffic	17	499	fire copper.....	29	258	Cape of Good Hope..	29	392
Liquor, consumption of. 17	501		steam process... 29	258	Catawba	6	47	
distilled	9	178	malt	9	180	Chablis	6	240
legislation	17	500	mashing for.....	9	180	Champagne	6	270
legislation, 18th	17	497	oat	9	180		29	391
Amendment to			rye	9	179	Chianti	6	435
United States Con-			Scotch, method of			Claret	7	37
stitution	7	577	making	29	258	classification of....	29	392
	22	639	straight	29	260	diseases of, source..	29	391
Liquors, malt.....	17	500	wheat	9	180	dry	29	389
Liquors, spirituous....	9	178	Wine and wine-making. 29	387	flat or cloudy.....	29	392	
Local option.....	17	587	France	11	703	French	29	392
Malaga wine.....	18	159	Wine, bouquet of....	4	345	German	29	392
Malmsey	18	169	drawing of.....	29	389	greasy	29	392
Malt liquors.....	17	500	Falernian	10	729	Grecian	29	392
Maraschino	18	262	industry in the			handling and taking		
Maraschino	18	262	United States....	29	393	care of	29	391
Mead	18	474	Wine making, Baumé			Ionian	29	392
Medoc	18	590	scale	29	398	Italian	29	392
Mescal	18	685	composition of the			Madeira	18	97
Mexico, beer, wines and			must	29	388		29	392
liquors	18	751	crushing the grapes. 29	389	Moselle	29	391	
Muscatel	19	614	cultivated and se-			Muscatel	19	614
Must	19	655	lected yeasts....	29	387	of the United States. 29	392	
Negus	20	67	doctor	15	100	Persian	29	392
Noyau	20	479	duration of fermen-			Port	22	387
Palm-wine	26	667	tation	29	389		29	390
Perry	21	608	fermentation and			Portuguese	29	392
Pipe	22	107	enzymes	29	387	red	29	389
Pito	6	437	fermenting tanks or			red dry.....	29	392
Poso	6	437	vats	29	389	red sweet.....	29	392
Prohibition	22	638	gathering of grapes. 29	388	Russian	29	392	
Punch	23	15	influence of tem-			Sauterne	24	321
Rectify	23	275	perature	29	389	Sherry	24	707
Quass	23	66	stemming	29	389		29	390
Ratafia	23	224	vinification	29	388	Spanish	29	392
Rum	23	764	vintage	29	388	sparkling	29	389
Sake	24	175	utilization of by-				29	391
Saki	24	175	products	29	390	specific gravity of... 29	392	
Slivovica	24	579	Wine-palm	21	216	still	29	389
Spirituous liquors....	9	179		26	667	sweet	29	390
Tartar	29	390	Wine press.....	29	388	Swiss	29	392
Toddy	26	667	Wine presses, different			Tokay	26	669
Viscous fermentation... 28	133		kinds of	29	390	Turkish	29	392
Vodka	28	162	Wine production of the			white	29	389
Warehouse, bonded....	4	210	world	29	393	white dry.....	29	392
system	28	708	Wines, acid.....	29	392	white, manufacture		
Whisky	9	179	alcoholic strength of 29	392	of	29	390	
	29	257	American, two dis-			white sweet.....	29	392
blended	29	260	tinct types of....	29	394			
			Australian	29	392	See also under Domes-		
						tic Science, Beverages.		

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

General			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
Apartment house.....	2	53	Blasting	4	69	Bridge designs.....	4	519
Aqueducts	2	107	Blinds	4	87	railway	4	519
modern construction. 2	111		Bothle	4	313	Bridge shops and shop		
Ashlar facing.....	18	390	Bow-window	4	359	practice	4	523
Balcony	3	74	Breakwaters	13	691	Bridges, arch.....	4	516
Ballister	3	124	Bridge construction....	4	506	bracing	4	515
Baluster	3	124	American	4	506	concrete	4	504
Balustrade	3	124	modern methods of..	4	511		7	465
Beehive houses.....	3	428	trusses, simple.....	4	512	concrete arches.....	4	517

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bridges, concrete, cantilever	7	466	roads	7	470	subaqueous	11	537
concrete, girder.....	7	466	strength	7	468	well dredging method		
concrete, railroad			surface treatment...	7	469	of construction...	11	540
trestles	7	466	walls	7	470	Fresco-painting	12	89
concrete, reinforced			waterproofing, cost of	7	469	Gable	12	214
arches	7	467	Construction, concrete..	7	467	Harbors, docks and		
concrete, slab.....	7	466	fireproof	11	249	breakwaters	13	688
draw	4	503	fire-resisting	11	249	Heating, see Heating,		
floors and floor sys-			iron skeleton.....	15	382	Lighting and Ventila-		
tems	4	514	slow-burning	4	702	tion.		
girder	4	514	steel-skeleton	4	702	House	14	445
highway	4	503	Cornice	7	714	House-boat	14	445
lift	4	503	Cottage	8	58	Houses, floating.....	11	358
	4	527	Dais	8	412	Lighting, see Heating,		
lift, bascule.....	4	528	Dams	8	433	Lighting and Venti-		
lift, roller bearing..	4	529	bridge	8	438	lation.		
lift, rolling.....	4	529	curtain	8	438	Macadam	18	4
lift, trunion.....	4	528	frame	8	438	Masonry and building..	18	380
lift, vertical.....	4	530	high masonry.....	8	440	Masonry, ashlar facing.	18	390
military	4	504	masonry	8	436	bond stones.....	18	391
movable	4	503	metal	8	439	bricks	18	391
	4	513	movable	8	437	brickwork	18	391
pontoon	4	504	rock-fill	8	439	history of.....	18	390
railway	4	503	roller	8	438	men and material...	18	390
rolling	4	503	shutter	8	438	Materials, elastic failure	25	732
steel trusses, details.	4	517	timber	8	436	extensometers	25	730
suspension	4	515	wicket	8	438	laws of elasticity...	25	728
swing	4	503	Docks	13	690	shape of test pieces.	25	730
truss, cantilever....	4	513	dry	13	690	strength of.....	25	728
Building and Loan as-			Decoration, interior...	15	217	stress relations...	25	731
sociations	4	706	Decorative art.....	8	567	testing machines...	25	729
Building, exterior fin-			Dolmen	9	238	working stress....	25	732
ishes	4	705	Door	9	262	Mural painting.....	19	509
interior finish.....	4	706	Dormitory	9	266	Pavements	21	427
in the United States.	4	701	Dredging	9	325	Plazza	22	61
lease	4	709	Dripstone	9	337	Pier	22	73
laws	4	708	Earth-houses	9	494	Pile	22	84
Buildings, non-fireproof	4	704	Elevators	10	225	Pillar	22	86
Bulkhead	5	7	air cushions.....	10	230	Plastering	22	224
Bungalow	5	24	belt-driven	10	228	Plumbing and steamfit-		
Caisson	5	150	electric	10	227	ting	22	256
Canals	5	481	hydraulic	10	226	Polychromy	22	327
barge	3	247	safety appliances...	10	229	Porch	22	372
Canopy	5	525	steam	10	226	Quarrying	23	58
Capital	5	560	Embankments	8	434	Railway construction...	23	154
Car building	5	576	Escalator	10	489	blasting	23	155
baggage cars.....	5	580	Excavation	10	617	bridges	23	158
combination cars...	5	580	Farm buildings	11	27	cableways	23	153
freight cars.....	5	580	Fire doors.....	11	255	crossovers	23	159
features of construc-			Fire escape.....	11	235	curving rails.....	23	157
tion	5	580	Fire extinguisher...	11	235	drainage	23	155
passenger cars....	5	579	Fire shutters.....	11	255	draw bridges.....	23	157
sleeping cars.....	5	579	Fire windows.....	11	255	elevation of curves.	23	156
special service cars..	5	580	Fireproof construction.	11	249	facing and trailing		
street railway cars..	5	581	Fireproofing	4	704	points	23	159
Carpentry	5	655	designs	11	251	frogs and switches..	23	153
Casino	5	704	materials	11	250	gauging	23	155
Castles	6	10	special features...	11	253	grade crossings...	23	157
Cathedrals and churches	6	57	Fire-resisting construc-			laying rails.....	23	156
Chapel	6	295	tion	11	249	roadbed	23	158
Chapter-house	6	300	Flemish bond.....	11	346	safety appliances...	23	157
Clapboard	7	32	Floor	11	361	spiking	23	155
Concrete, composition...	7	468	Flying buttress.....	11	406	storage tracks....	23	159
construction	7	467	Foundation	11	533	surveys	23	157
costs of.....	7	469	cofferdam method of			switch stands....	23	159
destructive agencies.	7	469	construction	11	537	tunnels	23	160
efflorescence	7	469	crib and open caisson			turnouts	23	159
massive, applications			method of con-			vitrified pipe cul-		
of	7	470	struction	11	537	verts	23	155
machine mixers.....	7	474	pile	11	534	wave motion.....	23	156
mixing	7	468	platform	11	537	Refuse, collection and		
plain, applications of	7	470	pneumatic caisson			disposal of.....	24	264
proportions	7	468	method of con-			Roads and highways...	23	557
reinforced	7	471	struction	11	537	Roof	23	678
reinforced, floor load-			pneumatic forcing			Sanitary engineering...	24	262
ings	7	473	method	11	540	Screen	24	449
reinforced, structural			skycraper	11	537	Sewage disposal.....	24	264
forms	7	471	soils	11	534	Sewerage	24	264
reinforced, use of			soils, clay.....	11	534	Ship	24	716
steel	7	471	soils, peat.....	11	534	Ships, concrete.....	7	474
			soils, sand.....	11	534	concrete, history of..	7	474

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Building	Materials —	Vol.	Page	Building	Materials —	Vol.	Page
concrete, methods of construction	7	474	Asphalt	cont'd	2	405	encaustic	cont'd	10	314
Ship construction	24	718	Beam		3	377	Varnish, see Paints and Varnishes			
Shipbuilding industry	24	727	Brick		4	489	Wall paper		28	233
Shipbuilding industry, United States	24	725	Bristol		4	714	Water glass		29	20
Shipping and shipbuilding terms	24	729	Caen-stone		5	138	Whitewash		29	277
Shipping Board, United States	24	727	Calclimine		5	1-8	Wire glass		29	413
Ships, cargo and ballast fabricated	24	720	Carrara		5	663	Wood		4	710
iron and steel	24	720	Cement		6	189	Zinc		29	710
keel and frame	24	719	natural rock		6	189				
launching	24	720	Concrete		7	464				
masts and spars	24	721	reinforced		7	471				
rigging	24	724	Corrugated iron		8	21				
sails	24	721	Fire brick		11	234				
steel	24	728	Fire-clay		11	234				
steel schooners	24	725	Free stone		12	44				
Sidewalk, travelling	27	20	Galvanized iron		12	254				
Sleeper	25	96	Glass, plate		12	700				
Spile	22	84	window		12	699				
Stair	25	471	wire		12	702				
Steel, structural, cleaning	25	587	Granite		13	133				
structural, painting	25	589	Iron		15	361				
structural, preservation of	25	586	Kalsomine		16	286				
structural, rust	25	586	Lime		17	440				
Steeple	25	608	Limestone		17	441				
Stone-cutting and dressing	25	694	mountain		19	531				
Stoop	25	696	Locks		17	559				
Story or storey	25	700	Lumber		17	728				
Stucco	25	750	Marble		5	442				
Subways	25	776	Mortar		19	485				
construction	25	778	Mountain limestone		19	531				
Transept	27	4	Onyx		20	696				
Traveling sidewalk	27	20	Paint, see Paints and Varnishes							
Tunneling, ancient history	27	156	Paper hangings		28	233				
excavation	27	159	Parquetry		21	342				
in middle ages	27	157	Paving stone		23	62				
in quick sand	27	160	Piles, disc		11	534				
lining	27	159	iron		11	534				
methods of operation	27	157	screw		11	534				
pilot method	27	159	spruce		22	84				
shield method	27	161	timber		11	534				
sub-aqueous	27	161	Portland cement		22	399				
timbering	27	159	Portland stone		22	400				
Tunnels	27	146	Putty		23	36				
and tunneling	27	156	Quarrying		23	58				
modern	27	157	limestones and dolomite		23	59				
Vault	27	701	marble		23	59				
Ventilation, see Heating, Lighting and Ventilation			sandstones and quartzites		23	59				
Villa	28	86	silica sand		23	59				
Water proofing	29	75	siliceous crystalline rocks		28	59				
Water-purification of	24	262	slate		23	59				
Water supply	29	39	State resources		23	59				
Water works	29	102	Sand		24	250				
Wharves and wharf construction	29	237	Sandstone		24	258				
Whispering gallery	29	290	Scagliola		24	346				
Wicket	29	298	Screw		24	450				
Window	29	384	Shingle		24	714				
dormer	9	266	Slate		25	83				
See also Engineering, Civil and Marine.			Steel		25	562				
			structural, paint		25	587				
			Stone		4	712				
			Stones, artificial		25	679				
			bond		4	714				
			Stucco		18	391				
			Terra cotta		25	750				
			Tiles		4	715				
					26	625				

Builders' Tools—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Builders' Tools—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Builders' Tools—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gauges	26	691	Plumbing apparatus,			Screws	24	450
Gimlets	26	696	autogenous	2	641	Sheers	24	677
Gouges	26	693	Plumb-level	26	691	Shovels	13	702
Grindstones	1	49	Plumb-line	22	258	Spirit-level	25	420
Hammer	26	694	Plummet	22	258		26	691
	25	684	Pulley	22	795	Spoke shave	26	693
	26	695	Punches	18	697	Square	26	691
bush	25	684	Rasps	13	703	Squares, try	26	691
face	25	684		26	693	Straight-edge	26	691
pean	21	684	Reamers	26	697	Tools	26	690
Hatchet	26	696	Rule	26	691	masonry	26	697
Jack	15	572	Sand-blast	24	250	mechanics	13	704
	22	266	Sand-paper	24	251	metal working	26	696
Knife	18	480	Saw	13	702	pneumatic	22	265
Mallet	18	167		18	698	woodworking	26	691
	26	695	back	24	337	Trammel	26	692
Mitre box	26	691	compass	24	336	Vise	28	133
Oilstone	1	49	cross-cut	24	338	Wedge	18	504
	20	632	frame	24	337		29	153
	26	694	gauge	24	336	Whetstone	1	49
Pick	25	684	hack	24	338	Wood mortising machine	15	282
Pile-driver	22	84	hand	24	336	Woodworking machine	29	487
Pincers	26	692	keyhole	24	336	ery		
Planes	26	693	rip	24	336	See also Architecture; Engineering.		

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICALS

General

A B C Process	1	27
Absorption	1	55
Acetylene gas from cal- cium carbide	15	285
Acidimetry	6	386
Acids	1	93
	6	390
Acker process	10	180
Æthogen	1	203
Affinity	1	206
Agricultural chemistry ..	1	243
Air	1	244
Air gas	1	288
Alchemy	1	343
	13	21
Alchymy	1	343
Alcoholometry	1	350
Alkallimetry	1	405
	6	386
Allotropism	1	424
Allotropy	1	424
Alums	1	453
	6	390
Ammonia water	1	578
	2	104
Amorphism	1	584
Analysis by oxidation	28	178
Analysis by precipitation ..	28	178
Analysis by reduction	28	178
Analysis by saturation	28	178
Analysis, volumetric	20	105
Analyst	1	614
Anhydrid	1	695

General — cont'd

Animals, chemical sense ..	1	704
in	2	26
Antichlor	2	30
Antifebrin	26	734
Antitoxin, diphtheria	6	229
Antimony ocher	2	104
Aqua	2	105
Aquadag	2	320
Aroma	6	406
Artificial precious stones ..	19	104
Ash of milk	2	507
Atmolysis	2	511
Atomic heat	2	509
theory	2	510
weights	2	513
Aurous salts	13	9
Avogadro's hypothesis	2	680
law	2	510
	6	395
Babcock extinguisher	11	236
test	8	406
Base	3	301
Binary theory	3	713
Biochemistry	6	402
Bitumen process	4	26
Black ash	4	32
Bleaching	4	72
Bleaching materials	4	74
	6	390
Blowpipe analysis	4	121
Blue water gas	29	19

General — cont'd

Berthollet's fulminating silver	12	157
Borosilicate glass	12	694
Boyle's fuming liquor	4	376
Boyle's law	12	320
	17	473
	17	496
Brewers' yeast	11	127
Bunsen burners	4	121
Burton process of distil- lation	21	691
Calcination	5	158
Caput mortuum vitrioli	7	236
Celsius scale	6	176
Celtium	18	704
Cerebrin	6	224
Cervantite	6	229
Chalcocite	6	250
Charles' law	17	473
Chemia	13	21
Chemical affinity	6	380
analysis	6	380
crystallography	6	386
industry, the	6	388
industry of Russia	24	47
laboratory	16	617
mineralogy	19	166
preservatives of milk	19	106
products of Mexico	18	751
pulp	15	99
works, French	11	708
Chemistry	6	80
	6	392

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
colloid	7	272	Electrolysis	10	197	Guanin	13	511
progress of	8	402	of gas and water	17	492	Guayaquilite	13	521
Chlor-aurates	13	9	of aqueous solution. 17	482	Guthrie's eutectic alloy. 4	19		
Chlorimetry	6	386	mains	10	198	Haber process	17	476
of	6	575	of water	17	489	.. ..	17	484
Coagulation	7	143	Electrolytic dissociation 6	401	Heat exchanger	17	496	
Coal-tar	7	157	method	6	385	Heller's test	27	595
industry	6	406	Element	10	219	Holmium	18	704
products	6	390	Enameling	10	311	Hops, nitrogenous con-	14	375
Colemanite	7	243	Enamels	10	311	stituents of	14	497
Colloids	7	272	Enantiomorphism	6	388	Humus	25	227
Colloid chemistry	7	272	Endosmosis	21	22	Hydrate theory	25	247
Coloring matter	7	329	Energetics	10	327	Hydrogen	10	189
Combustibility of dia-	9	62	Equilibrium, chemical... 10	461	Hydrolysis process	11	126	
monds	17	493	Equivalent	10	465	Hypobromite process	27	595
Combustion	6	150	Essence	10	513	Ignis fatuus	14	672
Composition of water... 6	150		Ether	10	533	Ignition of nitre	17	490
Contact metamorphism... 23	610		Ethyl	10	553	Illuminating gas	17	475
Coralline	7	678	Ethyl nitrate	20	377	Imide	14	708
Corpuseular hypothesis.. 2	513		Euchlorine	10	561	Indian red	7	236
Cotoine	8	58	Europhen	10	583	Inflammable air	14	575
Cows' milk	19	103	Eutrophic series	6	387	Instantaneous light		
Cracking process of dis-	21	691	Evaporation	10	794	boxes	18	423
tillation	17	496	Expansion	17	496	International atomic	6	394
Critical pressure	5	591	.. ..	17	496	weights	25	247
Critical temperature... 17	496		Experiment	10	643	Ionic theory	25	247
Crown glass	8	247	Fehling's solution	11	96	Iron and steel, chemis-		
Cruible	8	253	Fermentation —			try as an aid to the	6	404
Cryptidine	8	266	contact action	11	126	manufacture of	6	404
Dalton's law	8	424	catalytic action	11	126	Iron founding, chem-	15	368
Dalton's theory	2	510	Ferrate	11	138	istry of	15	416
Decomposition, chemical. 8	566		Fick's theory	25	246	Isolation	26	626
Decomposition of acids	17	482	Filter	11	211	Isomeric twins	15	419
by metals	17	482	stones	11	211	Isomerism	25	623
Decomposition of alkali	17	482	Filtration	11	211	Isomorphism	15	421
solutions by metals... 17	482		Fine chemicals	6	390	Javelle water	15	760
Decomposition of water	17	483	Fining	11	223	Joule — Thomson effect. 17	496	
by means of iron	17	483	Fire extinguisher	3	4	Kraft paper	6	407
Decomposition of water	17	482	Flotation	11	235	Laboratory	17	494
by metals	17	482	Flowers	11	394	Leaching	22	545
Deliquescence	8	622	Fractional crystalliza-	11	500	Leblanc process	25	222
Denatured alcohol	8	674	tion	11	500	Lightest known sub-	14	575
Dephlogisticated air... 17	120		Fractional distillation... 21	602	stance	17	495	
Destructive process of	21	691	Frankincense	12	7	Liquefaction of gases... 17	492	
distillation	21	691	Freezing mixture	12	53	Liquefied and com-	17	471
Determinative mineral-	9	23	mixtures	17	496	pressed gases	17	545
ogy	9	27	Friction matches	15	282	Lixiviation	17	496
Detonation	17	484	Friedel and Craft's reac-	12	103	Low temperatures	18	704
Dewar bulb	9	60	tion	12	103	Luteolum	18	704
Dialysis	9	60	Fuchsine	12	142	McAfee process of dis-	21	692
Diazo compound	9	76	Fulminates	12	157	tillation	21	692
Diamonds, combustibil-	9	62	Fulminating gold	2	554	Magdeburg hemispheres. 18	114	
ity of	9	62	Fulmination	12	157	Magnetic segregation... 18	125	
Diphtheria, antitoxin... 26	734		Garahelne	12	277	Mascagnine	18	375
Dissociation	9	170	Gas	15	282	Mascagnite	18	375
Dissolution	9	171	Gases	6	390	Matter	18	440
Distillation	9	173	compressed	12	820	Mauve	18	453
apparatus	21	691	kinetic theory of	12	320	Mechanical pulp	6	407
of spirits	9	173	liquefaction of	12	324	Medicine, chemistry and	6	226
of water	9	173	liquified and com-	12	324	medicines	6	408
process	9	173	pressed	17	471	Melting point	18	609
theory of	9	173	Gas liquor	13	743	Metalloid	18	699
Döbereiner's lamp	9	214	Gasometric analysis... 12	314	Metals	18	703	
Dulcarnin	9	392	Gas, producer	12	330	Metamerism	15	419
Dulong and Petit's law. 2	511		tar	5	588	.. ..	18	704
Dutch liquid	9	437	Gazogene	12	350	Microcosmic salt	19	32
Dyestuffs and extracts.. 6	391		Geometrical isomerism... 15	419	Miles process	6	407	
Earths	9	490	.. ..	25	625	Milk, chemical preserva-	19	106
Elain	10	47	Georgina paper	8	395	tives of	19	106
Elaine	10	47	Gerhardt atomic weights 2	512	Mineral spirit	9	179	
Elective affinity	10	68	Gilsonite	12	658	Mitscherlich process... 6	497	
Electric bath	10	94	Glass, physical proper-	12	694	Molissan's researches... 5	586	
chemicals	6	390	ties of	12	694	Motor fuels, chemistry		
Electrochemical equiva-	10	184	Gold, chemical prop-	13	9	and	6	403
lents	6	403	erties of	13	109	Neosalvarsan	24	213
Electrochemistry	10	183	Grain elements	6	385	Nitrification of ammonia 11	128	
			Gravimetric methods... 6	385	Nitro-benzene	20	375	
					Nitro-benzol	20	375	
					Nitro-compounds	20	375	

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Explosives — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Nitrogen compounds.....	6	405		Sewage	6	407		Dynamite with an in-		10	654
Nitrous ether.....	20	377		Smoke	25	134		ert base.....		9	472
Nobel Prizes.....	20	383		Soda	6	405		E. C. sporting powder...		10	651
Optical isomerism.....	25	623		Sodas and sodium prod-				Explosive gelatine.....		15	284
isomers	25	626		ucts	6	390				6	391
Organic analysis.....	6	386		Sodium	25	221		Explosives		10	652
Osmosis	21	22		Solutions	25	245		classification of.....		10	654
Osmotic pressure.....	25	246		Solvay process.....	25	223		uses of.....		25	136
.....	6	401		Spirits, refining of.....	9	175		Fillite		25	136
Oxides of gold.....	13	9		Spontaneous combustion	17	490		Flameless explosives....		10	656
Oxy-acetylene cutting				Standard solutions.....	28	178		Flashless powder.....		25	137
torch	17	474		Steel alloys.....	6	404		Fulminates		19	655
Oxy-acids	21	79		Stereo-chemistry	25	623		Glonoin		20	375
Oxygen	10	180		Strong water.....	2	104		Grenade explosives.....		10	657
Oxygen, manufacture of	17	490		Sublimation	25	761		Guncotton		13	547
.....	17	492		Sulphate of ammonia....	11	146		.....		13	549
Oxymuriate match.....	18	423		Sulphite pulp.....	6	407		.....		15	283
Oysprosium	18	704		Sulphocyanic acid.....	25	812		Gunpowder		13	553
Ozone	10	193		Symbols, chemical.....	26	163		Indurite		25	137
manufacture of.....	17	494		Synthesis, chemical.....	26	176		Jovelite		18	224
uses of.....	17	494		Synthetic camphor.....	5	284		Lyddite		17	772
Præonine	7	678		Test paper.....	26	453		Maximite		18	459
Paper, chemistry and...	6	407		Thermal chemistry.....	26	625		Mellinite		19	605
Pavy's solution.....	21	429		method	17	494		Nitramine		13	547
Percussion powder.....	13	580		Thermochemistry	6	400		Nitrate mixtures.....		10	654
Perfumes	6	407		Thiocyanic acid.....	25	812		Nitric esters.....		10	654
Periodic law.....	2	511		Toxins and antitoxins...	26	731		Nitrocellulose		13	549
.....	6	398		Transpiration	27	7		.....		20	375
Permanent gases.....	17	496		Traube's theory.....	11	127		Nitrocotton		13	549
Phlogiston	6	393		Ultra-violet rays.....	17	494		Nitroglycerin		20	375
theory	21	784		Urinary analysis.....	27	594		Nitro-glycerine		15	283
Phosphorus bottle.....	18	423		Uses of ozone.....	17	494		Nobel's blasting oil....		20	376
Photo-chemistry	21	797		Valence theory.....	16	336		Organic nitrate mixture.		10	655
Photosynthesis	22	16		Valency	27	643		Organic nitrates.....		10	654
Physical chemistry.....	6	400		Vaporization	9	173		Oxidizing mixtures....		10	654
Pintsch gas.....	17	473		Volumetric analysis.....	28	178		Permissible explosives..		10	656
system	22	104		Volumetric methods.....	6	385		Pneumatic guns.....		13	549
Piperazine	22	111		Vulcanization	23	740		Poudre B.....		25	136
Plastics	6	390		Wash bottle.....	26	770		Poudre BN.....		25	136
Polybasic acids.....	22	326		Water gas.....	29	19		Progressive smokeless		25	137
Polymerism	15	419		glass	29	20		powder		25	137
Polymorphism	6	387		of life.....	2	104		Pyrocellulose		13	549
Potassium products.....	6	390		production of.....	15	282		Pyroxyline		13	549
Power	6	403		softening	20	37		Safety explosives.....		10	656
.....	22	478		Wells' process of distil-	21	603		Salt-peter		13	554
Precipitate	22	526		lation				Shell explosives.....		10	656
Preservation of timber..	29	476		Explosives				Smokeless gunpowder..		13	556
Propyl	22	668		Accelerographs	1	67		powders		25	136
Proteins sulphur reac-				Aerial torpedoes.....	1	179		Soluble guncotton.....		13	549
tion	22	677		Atlas powder.....	2	507		Sprengel explosives.....		10	655
xanthoproteic reac-				Ballistite	25	136		Stabilite		25	468
tion	22	677		Bengal light.....	3	512		Sulphur		13	554
Prout's hypothesis.....	2	513		Bengola light.....	3	512		T. N. A.....		26	195
Prussian blue.....	9	141		Black gunpowder.....	25	136		T. N. T.....		27	67
Purple of Cassius.....	13	10		Blasting powder.....	13	556		T. N. X.....		26	195
Quinine, manufacture of	23	95		Bleiäzid	4	76		Tetranitroaniline		26	195
Radical	23	120		Bomb explosives.....	10	657		Tetranitrous thylaniline		26	456
Radicie	23	120		Centralite	25	137		Tetryl		26	456
theory	16	510		Charbon rouge.....	6	303		Toluene		26	677
Reaction	23	243		Charcoal	6	303		Toluol		7	183
Rectify	23	275		Chinese fire.....	13	574		Trinitroglycerin		20	376
Red coal.....	6	303		Chlorate mixtures.....	6	354		Trinitrophenylene thyl-			
Regenerative method....	17	496		Collodion	13	530		nitramine		26	456
Rittman process of dis-				Collodion cotton.....	13	549		Trinitrotoluene		27	67
tillation	21	692		Cordite	7	688		Trinitroxyline		26	195
Rocks, chemical com-				Detonators	9	27		Veloxite		27	725
position of.....	23	606		Dualine	9	367		Walsrode powder.....		25	137
Rouge	7	236		Du Pont smokeless				Xyloidine		13	547
.....	23	720		powder	9	412		Elements			
Royal water.....	2	104		Dynamite	9	460		Aluminium		1	455
Rubber	6	407		.....	10	654		Aluminum		1	455
.....	23	739		.....	25	137		Antimony		18	704
Salts	24	207		Dynamite with an ac-				.....		2	34
Salts of milk.....	19	104		tive base.....				Argon		18	704
Salvarsan	24	213		.....	15	284		.....		2	222
Saturation	25	247		.....	10	655		.....		15	285
Schulze theory.....	11	127		.....	10	655		.....		17	477
Secondary enrichment...	24	515		.....	10	655		.....		21	588

Elements — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Elements — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Elements — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Arsenic	2	331	Iron	15	361	Selenium	21	588
	18	704		18	704		24	539
	25	592		22	190	Silicon	15	282
Barium	3	252	Krypton	16	549		24	811
	15	282		21	588		25	592
	18	704	Lanthanum	16	737	Silver	18	704
	21	588		18	704	Sodium	18	704
	23	127	Lead	17	171		21	588
Beryllium	3	584		18	704		25	221
	12	725	Lithium	18	704	Strontium	15	282
Bismuth	4	19		17	513		18	704
	18	704	Lutecium	10	219		21	588
Boron	4	281		18	704	Sulphur	21	588
Bromine	4	576	Magnesium	15	282		22	190
	15	282		18	124		22	198
	21	588		18	704		25	592
	22	2		21	588		26	1
Cadmium	5	134		22	190	Tantalum	18	704
	18	704		22	198		26	250
Cæsium	5	142	Manganese	18	210	Tellurium	17	478
	18	704		18	704		21	588
	21	588		25	592		26	402
Calcium	5	159	Mercury	18	669	Terblum	10	219
	15	282		18	704		26	440
	18	704	Molybdenum	18	704	Thallium	18	704
	21	588		19	332		26	486
	22	190		25	592	Thorium	18	704
	22	198	Neodymium	18	704		23	121
Carbon	5	589		20	73		23	123
	22	197	Neon	17	484		26	587
	25	624		21	588	Thulium	18	704
Cerium	6	225	Nickel	18	704	Tin	18	704
	18	704		20	321		26	638
Chlorine	6	406		25	592	Titanium	18	704
	6	575	Niobium	18	704	Tungsten	18	704
	17	479		20	366		27	144
	18	728	Niton	20	371	Uranium	15	282
	21	588	Nitrogen	17	485		18	704
	22	190		22	190		27	589
Chromium	6	632		22	198	Vanadium	18	704
	18	704	Osmium	18	704		27	675
	25	592		21	22	Xenon	21	588
Cobalt	7	173	Oxygen	10	189		29	596
	18	704		17	120	Ytterblum	18	704
Copper	7	652		17	489		29	671
	18	704		21	588	Yttrium	18	704
	25	592		22	197		20	671
Dysprosium	10	219	Palladium	18	704	Zinc	18	704
Eka-Boron (Scandium) ..	21	590		21	208		29	710
Erbium	10	469	Phosphorus	22	197	Zirconium	18	704
Elements, chemical	10	219		22	198		29	714
Europium	10	583		25	592			
Fluorine	11	403	Platinum	18	704	Organic		
	21	588		22	229	Acetal	1	83
Gadolinium	18	704	Potassium	18	704	Acetamide	24	198
Gallium	12	249		21	588	Acetnillide	1	83
	18	704		22	190	Acetic acid	1	83
Germanium	12	503		22	197		1	92
	18	704		22	441		11	60
Glucinum	12	725	Praseodymium	18	704	fermentation	11	128
	18	704	Quicksilver	18	660	Acetic ether	1	84
Gold	13	8		14	91	Acetin	1	84
	18	704	Radium	15	285	Aceto-acetic acid	1	84
Helium	2	477		18	704	Acetone	1	84
	14	80		23	121	Acetonitrile	1	85
	17	481		23	123	Acetphenetidin	21	720
	23	125		23	125	Acetyl	1	85
Holmium	10	219		23	127	Acetylene	14	550
	18	704	Rhodium	18	704		17	472
Hydrogen	10	189		23	476	Acid potassium tartrate ..	22	443
	14	574	Rubidium	18	704	Aconitic acid	1	96
	17	482		21	588	Acrolein	1	104
	22	197		23	748	Adipate	1	138
Indium	15	67	Ruthenium	18	704	Adipic acid	1	138
	18	704		24	67		11	61
Iodine	6	510	Samarium	18	704	Adipocere	1	138
	8	127	Scandium	18	704	After-damp	6	584
	15	288		21	590	Agaric acid	1	230
	21	588		24	353	Agaric resin	1	231
Iridium	15	324				Albumen	1	340
	18	704						

Organic — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Organic — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Organic — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Albumin	.....	1	340	Bergamot, oil of	.....	28	170	Chrysophanic acid	.....	6	648
	.....	27	394	Betaln	.....	3	589	Cinnamic acid	.....	6	686
Albuminates	.....	22	679	Betaine	.....	3	589	Citric acid	.....	1	92
Albuminoids	.....	22	678	Beta-naphthol	.....	19	693		.....	6	719
Albumins	.....	22	678	Bezoaric acid	.....	10	251	Cloves, oil of	.....	7	133
Albumoses	.....	22	679	Bitter almonds, oil of	.....	28	170		.....	23	170
Alcohol	.....	1	345	Bog butter	.....	1	138	Coal-tar camphor	.....	19	692
	.....	23	120	Borene	.....	4	280	colors	.....	11	445
compound	.....	7	447	Borneo camphene	.....	4	280	products	.....	7	162
Aldehyde	.....	1	352	camphor	.....	4	279	Codela	.....	7	196
Aliphatic compounds	.....	11	59	Borneol	.....	4	279	Codeln	.....	7	196
Alizarin	.....	1	404	Boroglyceride	.....	4	281	Codelna	.....	7	196
	.....	9	453	Boro-glycerine	.....	4	281	Codelne	.....	7	196
Alkaloids	.....	1	405	Botany Bay gum	.....	4	312	Colchicine	.....	7	235
Alkene (olefine)	.....	14	559	Brasilein	.....	9	452	Collodion	.....	7	271
Alkine (acetylene)	.....	14	559	Braslin	.....	9	452	Compound ammonias	.....		
Alkyene (olefine)	.....	14	559	Bromoform	.....	4	577	(amines)	.....	7	447
Alkyl	.....	1	406	Brucine	.....	4	626	Conquinnine	.....	23	94
Allantoin	.....	1	409	Butane	.....	5	76	Coptine	.....	7	668
Alloxan	.....	1	425		.....	14	550	Coumarin	.....	8	95
Allyl	.....	1	429	Butter-fat	.....	8	406	Cream of tartar	.....	2	222
Allylene (acetylene)	.....	14	559	Butyric acid	.....	5	93		.....	8	168
Alpha naphthol	.....	19	693		.....	11	60	Creatine	.....	8	169
Amide	.....	1	573	fermentation	.....	11	128	Creatinine	.....	8	169
Amido acids	.....	1	573	Cacodyle	.....	5	130		.....	16	539
Amidohexoic acid	.....	17	326	Camphene	.....	5	284	Crenic acid	.....	8	179
Amine	.....	1	574	Camphine	.....	5	284	Cresolin	.....	8	179
Amines	.....	7	447	Camphor	.....	5	284	Creosote	.....	8	180
Amino-acetic acid	.....	12	732	Camphoric acid	.....	5	284	Cresol	.....	8	181
Ammoniacum	.....	1	579	Capric acid	.....	8	566	Crocin	.....	8	217
Ammonium bicarbonate	.....	25	223		.....	11	60	Cumarin	.....	8	95
Ammonium chloride	.....	18	728	Caproic acid	.....	14	183	Curcumin	.....	9	453
Ammonium iodide	.....	18	728	Caprylic acid	.....	5	572	Cyanamid	.....	11	147
Amphicreatine	.....	17	326	Capsicin	.....	5	572	Cyanic acid	.....	8	348
Amphoteric	.....	1	590	Carbamide	.....	27	591	Cyanide	.....	6	390
Amygdalin	.....	1	596	Carbene	.....	7	230	practice	.....	8	348
	.....	3	530	Carbohydrate	.....	5	587	Cyanogen	.....	8	349
Amyl	.....	1	597	Carbolic acid	.....	5	587		.....	15	282
acetate	.....	1	597		.....	11	61	Cyanuric acid	.....	8	370
alcohol	.....	1	597	Carbolium	.....	5	588	Cytase	.....	11	126
nitrate	.....	1	597	Carbon compounds	.....	5	590	Cytisine	.....	8	375
Amylene hydrate	.....	1	597	Carbonic acid	.....	11	61	Dablin (Inulin)	.....	8	395
Amylocaine	.....	25	701	Carmine	.....	5	630	Daphnin	.....	8	470
Amylopsin	.....	1	597	Carminic acid	.....	5	630	Decolic acid	.....	8	566
	.....	21	242	Carotin	.....	5	650	Desoxybenzoin	.....	9	14
Amylose	.....	1	597		.....	22	18	Dextrin	.....	9	51
Anhydrous oxalic acid	.....	21	69	Carthamin	.....	9	453	Dextrotartaric acid	.....	26	276
Aniline	.....	1	695	Casein	.....	5	698	Dextrose	.....	9	52
Aniline red	.....	18	115	Catalysis	.....	6	43	Diabetic sugar	.....	9	55
Animal chemistry	.....	1	697	Catalytic action	.....	6	43	Diastase	.....	9	73
Animal starch	.....	12	732	Catechin	.....	9	472		.....	11	126
Anthracene	.....	2	17	Cellulose	.....	6	175	Diazo compounds	.....	9	76
Anthracene oils	.....	7	162		.....	13	549	Dichloroethane	.....	18	728
Anthracenes	.....	7	162	Cetyl	.....	6	233	Diethyl sulphate	.....	25	813
Anthraquinone	.....	2	19	Cevadine	.....	28	11	ether	.....	10	533
Antipyrin	.....	2	37	Chemical process of	.....			Dihydroxysuccinic acid	.....	26	276
Arabin	.....	2	129	living matter	.....	22	45	Dimethyl, amino, ben-	.....		
Archil	.....	2	168	Chinoln	.....	23	96	zoyl, ethyl, carbinal,	.....		
Argol	.....	22	443	Chloral	.....	6	574	hydrochloride	.....	25	701
Aristol	.....	15	290	Chloralamide	.....	6	575	Dimethyl benzene	.....	29	600
Aromatic compounds	.....	2	320	Chloral formamide	.....	6	575	Dimethylamines	.....	18	728
vinegar	.....	2	323	hydrate	.....	6	574	Diolefines (acetylene)	.....	14	559
Attar of roses	.....	2	520	Chlorallimide	.....	6	575	Dipalmittin	.....	21	216
	.....	28	170	Chloric acid	.....	6	575	Dippel's oil	.....	9	141
Azaleic acid	.....	11	61	ether	.....	6	575	Distearin	.....	11	58
Azote	.....	2	690	Chlorodyne	.....	6	577	Disulphocyanic acid	.....	25	812
Benzaldehyde	.....	3	530	Chloroform	.....	6	577	Dodecane	.....	21	277
Benzene	.....	3	530	Chlorogenin	.....	9	453	Dodecic acid	.....	17	111
	.....	14	579	Chlorophyll	.....	6	578	Dyslysin	.....	9	469
Benzidine	.....	3	531		.....	21	797	Elastin	.....	10	54
Benzine	.....	3	531	Choke damp	.....	6	584	Elaterin	.....	10	54
Benzoates	.....	11	438	Cholesterin	.....	6	586	Elaterium	.....	10	54
Benzoic acid	.....	3	532	Cholic acid	.....	6	587	Ellagic acid	.....	10	251
	.....	11	438	Choline	.....	6	587	Elemi	.....	13	220
aldehyde	.....	3	530		.....	20	101	Emulsin	.....	10	310
Benzoin	.....	3	532	Chrusocreatinine	.....	17	326		.....	11	126
gum	.....	3	532		.....			Enneane	.....	20	394
Benzol	.....	7	163		.....			Ennyl	.....	20	396
Benzoyl	.....	3	533		.....			Ennyline	.....	20	397
Benzyl	.....	3	533		.....				.....		
Berberine	.....	3	536		.....				.....		

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Chemistry 73

Organic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Organic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Organic — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Enzyme	10	406	Harmaline	13	711	Methane	14	559
Enzymes	11	126	Harmine	13	711	Methanol	18	721
Erythric acid.....	29	387	Helenin	14	77	compounds	21	277
Erythrite	10	487	Hemoglobins	14	89	Menthyl alcohol.....	21	681
Esters	10	488	Heptadecoleic acid.....	22	678	Methylamines	11	59
Ethane	10	521	Heptane	18	280	Methyl ammonium salts.....	18	652
.....	14	559	.....	14	559	Methyl and its deriva-	18	728
.....	18	728	Hexahydropyridine	21	277	tives	18	728
.....	21	277	Hexane	5	672	Methylated spirit.....	18	728
.....	10	533	.....	14	163	Methylene, bichloride of.....	18	729
.....	10	536	Hexoic acid	203	625	Methylene malonic acid.....	25	625
Ethyl	10	533	.....	22	678	Methyllic alcohol.....	18	728
acetate	1	84	Hippuric acid.....	14	555	ether	18	728
alcohol	1	346	Histones	14	555	Methyl salicylate.....	24	184
.....	8	675	Hydrodic ether.....	14	559	Michler's ketone.....	19	31
Ethylamine	10	563	Hydrocarbon	17	483	Milk fat.....	8	406
Ethylene	10	534	.....	18	728	.....	19	104
alcohol (glycol)....	11	50	Hydroxybutyric acid....	11	61	Monamine	19	335
.....	12	733	Hydroxyvaleric acid.....	11	61	Mono-palmitin	21	216
Ethyl ether	10	533	Hyoscyne	3	37	Mono-potassium tartrate.....	22	443
hydride	18	728	Indigo	15	66	Monostearin	11	58
Ethyl iodide	14	555	Indigotin	9	453	Morin	9	452
.....	18	728	disulphonic acid.....	25	812	Moth balls.....	19	692
sulphuric acid	25	813	Indirubin	9	453	Mucic acid.....	19	546
Ethylic alcohol	18	728	Inulase	11	126	Mucilage	19	546
Eucalyptus, oil of.....	28	170	Inulin	15	273	Munjistin	19	593
Euphthalmine	10	577	Inversion	15	286	Murexide	19	605
Eupion	10	678	Invertase	11	126	Muscovine	19	613
Eupione	10	578	.....	15	287	Mustard, oil of.....	19	655
Euxanthic acid	10	588	Invertin	15	287	.....	20	629
Expressed oils	10	665	Iodoform	15	289	Myricin	19	661
.....	11	58	Iodoformin	15	290	Myristic acid.....	19	661
Fats	11	58	Iodol	15	290	Naphtha	19	661
Fatty acids	11	59	Isobutane	5	76	solvent	19	661
compounds	11	59	.....	14	559	Naphthalene	7	182
Ferment	11	126	Jelly, animal.....	16	11	.....	19	692
Fermentation	11	126	Jelly, vegetable.....	16	11	Naphthalin	19	692
.....	29	387	Kreatine	8	169	Naphthenes	21	681
.....	18	721	.....	16	539	Naphthol	19	692
Fisetin	9	453	Lacmus	17	519	Naphthyl	19	693
Formaldehyde	11	439	Lactic acid.....	11	61	Narcotine	19	705
.....	19	107	.....	16	639	Natural alkaloids.....	1	405
.....	22	18	ferment	25	672	.....	18	728
Formalin	11	490	fermentation	11	128	Neurine	20	101
Formic acid	11	60	Lactose	16	640	Nonane	20	394
.....	11	490	Levotartaric acid.....	26	276	Nonic acid.....	21	481
Free methyl.....	18	728	Lauric acid.....	11	60	Nonyl	20	396
Fusel oil.....	12	202	.....	17	111	Nonylene	20	397
Gallic acid.....	12	245	Lavender	17	118	Nucleoproteins	22	678
Gallotannic acid.....	26	248	Lavender, oil of.....	28	170	Octane	14	559
Garlic, oil of.....	12	294	Lecithin	17	210	.....	21	277
Gelatin	12	360	Lecithoproteins	22	678	Octoic acid.....	20	575
Gelatin sugar.....	12	732	Lemon, oil of.....	17	281	Oenanthol	20	594
Gelatine	12	360	.....	28	170	Oenanthylic acid.....	20	594
Gelose	12	362	Leucic acid.....	11	61	Oils, essential.....	20	628
Globulins	12	719	Leucin	17	326	.....	28	170
.....	22	678	Leucoline	23	96	volatile	28	170
Glucoses	5	587	Leucomaines	17	326	Olefine	14	559
.....	12	726	Leukol	23	96	Olefins	21	681
Glucosides	12	728	Liquorice sugar.....	12	733	Oleic acid.....	1	92
Glutelins	22	678	Lithates	27	589	.....	20	659
Glycerides	12	731	Litmus	17	519	Oleine	20	659
Glycerin	12	731	Luteolin	9	453	Onospin	20	693
Glycerol	12	731	Maclurin	9	452	Orcein	9	452
Glycin	12	732	Madder	18	96	.....	20	738
Glycocholic acid.....	12	732	Magenta	18	115	Orchil	2	168
Glycocin	12	732	Malic acid.....	18	165	Orcin	20	752
Glycocoll	12	732	Malonic acid.....	11	61	Organo-metallic com-	20	792
Glycogen	12	732	Mannite	18	231	pounds	28	170
Glycol	12	733	Mannitol	18	231	Origanum, oil of.....	24	184
Glycollic acid.....	11	61	Margarin acid.....	18	230	Ortho-toluidine	26	078
.....	12	733	Marjoram oil.....	18	721	Otto of roses.....	2	520
Glycoproteins	22	678	Marsh gas (Methane)....	18	728	.....	28	170
Glycyrrhizin	12	733	Meconic acid.....	18	530	Oxalic acid.....	11	61
Glyoxaline	12	734	Melissic acid.....	11	60	.....	21	69
Glyoxalic acid.....	12	734	Mercaptans	18	654	fermentation	21	70
Glyoxylic acid	12	734	Mesotartaric acid.....	26	276	Oxidose	21	78
Guanidin	13	511						
Gum tragacanth.....	26	765						
Gum tragac.....	26	765						
Hamatein	9	453						
Hamatoxylin	17	612						

Organic — cont'd			Organic — cont'd			Organic — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Oxide of methyl.....	18	728	Saccharins	5	587	Vanadic acid.....	27	676
Oxy-acetic acid.....	12	733	Saccharons	5	587	Vanillin	2	322
Oxy-acids	21	79	Saccharoses	5	587	Veratrine	28	11
Oxydimethyl-quinizen ..	2	37	Sallein	24	183	Verdigris	28	14
Oxy-phenyl-di-methyl- pyrazole	2	37	Salicylic acid	11	439	Vinegar	28	101
Palmine	21	215	 aldehyde	24	183	Viscous fermentation...	28	133
Palmitic acid.....	11	60	Salicylol	24	184	Wine vinegar.....	28	101
Palmitin	21	215	Salol	24	195	Wood alcohol	1	347
Para-acet-phenetidin ..	21	720	Santalin	9	452	 naphtha	18	728
Paraffin	14	559	Santonin	24	286	 vinegar	28	102
.....	21	277	Sarcine	24	296	Wort	29	561
Para-toluidines	26	678	Sarcocactic acid.....	25	623	Xanthin	9	453
Pectase	21	464	Sarcosine	24	297	Xanthine	29	596
Pectic acids.....	21	465	Scopolamine	24	425	Xanthocreatinine	17	326
Pectine	21	465	Sebacic acid	11	61	Xanthophyll	22	18
Pectose	21	464	Shellac, solution of..	13	755	Xylene	29	600
Pelargonic acid.....	21	481	Sinicaline	20	101	Xylidine	29	600
Pentane	14	559	Soap	25	154	Xylolidin	29	600
.....	21	277	Sodium salicylate.....	24	184	Xylol	7	163
Peppermint	21	566	Solanine	25	234	Yeast	29	620
Peppermint, oil of.....	28	170	Starch	25	492	Zymase	11	126
Pepsin	11	126	Steapsin	21	242			
.....	21	567	Stearic acid	1	92			
Peptids	22	679	.....	11	60	Inorganic		
Peptones	22	679	Stovaline	25	560	Acids	1	93
Petroleum	21	681	Succinic acid.....	11	61	Actinium	1	106
Phenacetin	21	720	.....	25	785	Alkali	1	406
Phenol	7	162	Sulphanilic acid.....	25	810	Allophane	1	424
.....	21	720	Sulphindigotic acid ..	25	812	Alum	1	453
Phenyl	21	721	Sulphenic acids.....	25	812	Alumina	1	474
benzyl-ketone	9	14	Sulphonic acids.....	25	812	Aluminum nitride.....	17	191
salicylate	24	186	Sulphovinic acid.....	25	813	Alunite	1	456
Phosphoproteins	22	678	Sulphuric ether.....	10	533	Amblygonite	1	472
Phosphorus	10	192	Tannic acid.....	1	92	Ammonia	1	578
Phytoserin	6	587	Tannins	26	248	 anhydrous	17	486
Picoline	22	60	Tartar	2	222	Ammonium nitrite.....	17	475
Picric acid.....	22	70	Tartaric acid.....	22	443	Anhydrite	1	485
Piperic acid.....	22	112	.....	25	625	Aqua regia.....	2	104
Piperidine	22	112	Terpene	14	559	.....	20	375
Piperine	22	112	Tetramethyldiaminoben-	26	444	Arsenious acid.....	2	333
Piperonal piperine.....	22	112	zophenone	19	31	Auric acid.....	2	654
Prolamins	22	678	Theime	26	505	Azote (nitrogen).....	2	690
Propane	14	559	Theobromine	7	190	Barium hypophosphite..	14	608
.....	21	277	.....	26	508	oxide	17	491
Propionic acid.....	11	60	Thio-alcohols	18	654	peroxide	17	491
Protamines	22	678	Thyme, oil of.....	26	604	Baryta	17	491
Proteins	22	676	Thymol	26	604	Boracic acid	4	262
Proteoses	22	679	Toluene	26	677	.....	4	281
Prussic acid.....	14	561	Toluidine	26	678	.....	19	107
Pseudocreatine	17	326	Toluiol	7	163	Borax	4	263
Pseudo-creatine	17	326	Tragacanth	26	765	.....	17	46
Pseudo-purpurin	9	473	Tridecane	21	681	Boric acid	1	92
Ptomaines	22	753	Tri-iodomethane (iodo-	15	290	.....	4	262
Purple	23	30	form)	27	65	Boussingaultite	11	439
Purpurin	9	453	Trimethylamine	18	728	Bromamide	4	575
Purreic acid.....	10	588	Trimethylamines	22	70	Bromic acid.....	4	576
Pyrene	23	41	Trinitrophenol	23	143	Bromide	4	576
Pyridine	23	43	Tri-oxy-benzene	21	215	Bromine	4	576
Pyrogallic acid	23	43	Tri-palmitin	27	70	Calcined magnesias.....	18	124
Pyrogallol	23	43	Triphenylmethyl	11	58	Calcium	5	150
Pyroligneous acid.....	23	44	Tristearin	25	560	Calcium carbide.....	10	188
Pyrotartaric acid	11	61	Tropine	27	94	.....	5	161
Quercetin	9	463	Trypsin	11	126	chloride	5	161
Quinidine	23	94	.....	21	242	hypophosphite	14	608
Quinina	23	94	Turpentine oil.....	27	206	Calomel	5	229
Quinine	23	94	.....	28	170	Carbide	5	586
Quinolone	7	163	Urase	11	126	of chromium.....	5	586
.....	23	96	Urates	27	589	of iron.....	5	586
Quinone	23	96	Urea	27	591	of magnesium.....	5	586
Racemic acid	25	626	Uric acid.....	27	593	of silicon.....	5	586
.....	26	276	Urotropine	27	597	Carbon compounds	5	590
Resorcin	23	416	Valerianic acid	27	647	dichloride	5	591
Resorcinol	23	416	Valeric	27	647	dioxide	5	591
Rhamnazin	9	453				.....	17	478
Rhamnetin	9	453						
Rosaniline	23	690						
Saccharans	5	587						
Saccharens	5	587						
Saccharin	24	87						

Inorganic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Inorganic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Inorganic — cont'd	Vol.	Page
disulphide	5	592	Linoleic acid.....	17	462	silico-fluoride	11	408
monoxide	5	592	Liquid air.....	17	464	sulpho-cyanide	25	812
oxychloride	5	591	helium	14	81	Prussic acid.....	14	561
oxysulphide	5	591	Magnesia	18	124	Pyrophosphates	21	795
subnitride	5	591	Magnesium	10	188	Pyrophosphoric acid.....	21	795
suboxide	5	591	Magnesium carbonate..	18	124	Rust	24	65
tetrachloride	5	590	chloride	18	124	Salt	25	586
trichloride	17	480	oxide	18	124	Salt	14	561
Carbonate of lime.....	5	590	salts	18	125	Saltpetre	24	197
Carbonates	4	171	sulphate	18	124	Saltpetre	17	485
of iron.....	5	593	Maxwell's formula.....	19	314	Sassolite	20	372
Carbon bisulphide.....	19	107	Mercuric cyanide.....	14	561	Selenic acid.....	24	539
Carbonic anhydride.....	13	277	Metaphosphoric acid....	21	795	Selenious acid.....	24	539
acid	10	192	Molecular theory.....	19	312	Selenium dioxide.....	24	539
acid gas	5	591	Monoxide	19	370	Sesquioxide	21	78
oxide	4	31	Mordant	19	443	Silicon	10	190
Carborundum	5	592	Mordenite	19	443	Silicon carbide (carbo-	24	811
Chemical mineralogy...	5	586	Muriatic acid.....	1	92	rundum)	5	595
nitrogen	5	595	Murium	14	560	Siloxicon	10	190
Chile saltpetre.....	19	166	Mustard gas.....	19	655	Soda	10	190
Chlorates	2	222	Nascent state.....	19	711	caustic	17	206
Chlorine	19	711	Neutralization	20	104	crystallized	10	188
Chlorosulphonic acid...	6	575	Niter	20	372	nitrate of.....	25	223
Colcothar	10	189	Nitrate of silver.....	20	371	Sodium	25	221
Copperas	17	208	Nitrate of soda.....	17	45	hypophosphite	17	45
Corrosive sublimate....	20	372	Nitrates	20	372	nitrate	10	188
Cubic nitre	6	575	Nitric acid.....	20	372	nitrate	25	221
Cyanide of potassium...	20	104	Nitrides	20	372	Sodium	14	608
Diamidogen	6	510	Nitrile	20	374	nitrate	17	485
Dioxide	14	561	Nitrites	20	375	Spirit of salt.....	20	372
Epsom salt	22	441	Nitro-benzol	20	375	Sulpho-carbonic acid...	14	560
Eurorium	14	554	Nitro-cellulose	20	375	Sulphonic acids.....	5	592
Ferricyanic acid	14	575	Nitro-compounds	20	375	Sulphur	25	813
Fluosilicates	10	439	Nitro-hydrochloric acid.	20	375	26	1	46
Gallium chloride.....	10	583	Nitro-muriatic acid.....	20	375	Sulphur dioxide.....	26	1
salts	18	704	Nitrogen atmospheric...	2	222	Sulphuretted hydrogen.	14	575
Gasoline	14	561	dioxide	17	486	Sulphuric acid.....	26	4
Glacial phosphoric acid.	12	245	fixation	10	192	1	91	
Glass, chemical proper-	12	249	monoxide	20	377	6	404	
ties of.....	12	329	Nitrous acid	20	377	17	208	
Glauber's salt.....	12	795	ether	20	377	26	5	
Glaucine	12	795	oxide	17	486	26	6	
Gold, bichloride of....	21	795	manufacture of.....	20	377	Sulphurous acid.....	11	439
Hartshorn, spirits of...	12	693	Nonyl	17	488	26	7	
Hayesine	20	396	Occlusion	20	555	Sulphur trioxide.....	21	78
Hydrate	12	712	Orthophosphoric acid...	21	704	Sylvite	26	159
Hydrazine	12	712	Oxide	21	78	Terbium	18	704
Hydrazine	3	680	Perchlorates	21	571	Titanium carbide.....	26	440
Hydride	13	742	Perchloric acid.....	21	571	Trona	10	191
Hydriodic acid.....	14	20	Peroxides	21	603	Turpentine	27	86
Hydrobromic acid.....	14	539	Phosgene	21	793	Vitriol	27	206
Hydrochloric acid.....	14	554	Phosphine	21	796	oil of.....	28	155
Hydrocyanic acid.....	14	554	Phosphoric acid.....	1	92	28	5	
Hydrofluoric acid.....	11	403	11	145	Vitriolic acid.....	28	155	
Hydrogen bromide.....	21	794	21	794	Volumetric analysis....	20	105	
chloride	22	190	22	190	Washing crystals.....	25	223	
dioxide	Phosphorus	21	796	Water	29	13		
iodide	pentoxide	21	795	Zaffer	29	681		
monoxide	Phosphorous acid.....	21	795	Zaffre	29	681		
peroxide	Photochemistry	21	797	Zinc	29	710		
Hydrogenite	Potash	6	390	chloride	17	490		
Hydrosulphuric acid...	nitrate of.....	20	372					
Hypo	red prussiate of....	14	561					
Hypochlorous acid.....	Potassium	10	188					
Hypophosphorus acid...	Potassium bromide....	22	442					
Kainite	chlorate	10	189					
Kalinite	chloride	22	442					
Kinetic theory.....	compounds	22	441					
Laughing gas.....	cyanide	14	561					
	ferricyanide	14	561					
	hydrate	22	442					
	nitrate	17	485					
		20	372					
		22	442					

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abel, John Jacob.....	1	34
Alsberg, Carl Lucas....	1	443
Appleton, John Howard.	2	89
Atwater, Wilbur Olin...	2	528
Austen, Peter Townsend.	2	560
Babcock, James Francis.	3	4
Baekeland, Leo Hend-		
rick	3	36
Bailey, Jacob Whit-		
man	3	50
Bailey, Loring Woart...	3	51
Baird, Julian William..	3	56

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Bancroft, Edward.....	3	133	Michael, Arthur.....	19	11	Attfeld, John.....	2	522
Bancroft, Wilder Dwight	3	135	Mitchell, Samuel Latham	19	209	Baker, Herbert Brereton	3	60
Bartlett, Edwin Julius..	3	293	Morgan, John Livings-	19	452	Black, Joseph.....	4	31
Bartley, Elias Hudson..	3	295	ton Rutgers.....	19	452	Brande, William Thomas	4	410
Baskerville, Charles....	3	311	Morley, Edward Wil-	19	461	Brown, Samuel.....	4	611
Bennett, Alfred Allen...	3	519	llams	19	461	Cameron, Sir Charles	5	263
Bigelow, Samuel L.....	3	697	Morse, Harmon North-	19	482	(Alexander)	5	263
Bigelow, Willard D.....	3	697	rop	19	482	Cavendish, Henry.....	6	150
Blair, Andrew Alexan-	4	53	Morton, Henry.....	19	489	Church, Sir Arthur Her-	6	652
der	4	53	Mowbray, George W....	19	541	bert	6	652
Bogert, Marston Taylor.	4	154	Munroe, Charles Edward	19	505	Clowes, Frank.....	7	135
Booth, James Curtis....	4	252	Nef, John Ulric.....	20	40	Dalton, John.....	8	422
Boyé, Martin Hans.....	4	374	Nichols, William Henry.	20	318	Danell, John Frederick.	8	458
Breneman, Abram Adam	4	465	Norton, Sidney Au-	20	435	Davy, Sir Humphry....	8	515
Brown, William George.	4	612	gustus	20	435	Dewar, Sir James.....	9	45
Cameron, Frank Ken-	5	263	Norton, Thomas Herbert	20	435	Ellis, William Hodgson.	10	257
neth	5	263	Novy, Frederick George.	20	479	Frankland, Sir Edward.	12	7
Campbell, Edward de	5	278	Noyes, Arthur Amos...	20	480	Frankland, Percy Fara-	12	8
Mille	5	278	Noyes, William Albert.	20	480	day	12	8
Campbell, John Lyle....	5	279	Ordway, John Morse...	20	771	Gladstone, John Hall...	12	677
Chandler, Charles Fred-	6	285	Orndorff, William Ridg-	21	3	Graham, Thomas.....	13	108
erick	6	285	ely	21	3	Huggins, Sir William..	14	81
Clarke, Frank Wiggles-	7	47	Orton, Edward J.....	21	14	Kane, Sir Robert John..	16	291
worth	7	47	Parsons, Charles Lathrop	21	349	Laurie, Arthur Pillans..	17	111
Cooke, Joseph Parsons..	7	624	Powers, Frederick Beld-	22	477	Lawes, Sir John Bennett	17	142
Cornwall, Henry Bedin-	7	715	ing	22	477	Living, George Down-	17	530
ger	7	715	Prescott, Albert Benja-	22	543	ling	17	530
Cottrell, Frederick Gard-	8	90	min	22	543	Maddox, Richard Leach.	18	96
ner	8	90	Remsen, Ira.....	23	366	Mayo, John.....	18	470
Crafts, James Mason...	8	149	Renwick, James.....	23	382	Mayow, John.....	18	470
Crampton, Charles Al-	8	152	Richards, Ellen Henri-	23	491	Miller, William Lash....	19	123
bert	8	152	etta Swallow.....	23	491	Mond, Ludwig.....	19	343
Cushman, Allerton Sew-	8	334	Richards, Theodore Wil-	23	492	Nicholson, William....	20	320
ard	8	334	lam	23	492	Pepper, John Henry....	21	564
Dennis, Louis Munroe..	8	686	Richardson, Clifford...	23	493	Perkin, Sir William	21	599
Doremus, Charles Avery	9	264	Rosanoff, Martin André.	23	690	Henry	21	599
Draper, John William..	9	312	Sabin, Alvah Horton...	24	89	Playfair, Lyon.....	22	243
Dudley, William Lofland	9	383	Sadtler, Samuel Phillips.	24	101	Ramsay, Sir William....	23	205
Duncan, Robert Ken-	9	401	Schundt, Herman.....	24	381	Redwood, Boverton....	23	290
nedy	9	401	Schreimer, Oswald....	24	402	Reynolds, James Emer-	23	453
Dupont, Lamotte.....	13	556	Sharples, Stephen Pasch-	24	662	son	23	453
Eccles, Robert Gibson..	9	722	all	24	662	Roscoe, Henry Enfield..	23	692
Feuchtwanger, Lewis...	11	159	Sherman, Henry Clapp..	24	703	Ruttan, Robert Fulford.	24	68
Fields, John.....	11	187	Silliman, Benjamin....	25	9	Saunders, William....	24	320
Frankforter, George Bell	12	7	Smith, Alexander.....	25	112	Shuttleworth, Edward	24	762
Franklin, Edward Curtis	12	12	Smith, Edgar Fahs....	25	115	Buckingham	24	762
Fraser, Herman.....	12	21	Smith, John Lawrence..	25	123	Soddy, Frederick.....	25	221
Genth, Frederick August-	12	402	Springer, Alfred.....	25	454	Tate, Alexander Norman	26	282
us	12	402	Stieglitz, Julius Oscar.	25	645	Thomson, Thomas.....	26	584
Goesman, Charles An-	12	752	Stillman, Thomas Bliss.	25	650	Travers, Morris William	27	20
thony	12	752	Stoddard, John Tappan.	25	665	Williamson, Alexander	29	346
Gomberg, Moses.....	13	41	Stokes, Henry Newlin..	25	669	William	29	346
Gooch, Frank Austin....	13	50	Storer, Francis Humph-	25	697	Wilson, George.....	29	357
Grindley	13	479	reys	25	697	Wollaston, William Hyde	29	443
Guthrie, Samuel.....	13	579	Takamine, Jokiche....	26	220			
Hayes, Augustus Allen.	14	17	Talbot, Henry Paul....	26	220			
Haynes, Elwood.....	14	21	Tilden, William Au-	26	624			
Horsford, Eben Norton.	14	416	gustus	26	624			
Hunt, Thomas Sterry...	14	512	Tillman, Samuel Escue..	26	627			
Jackson, Charles Loring	15	578	Traphagen, Frank Weiss	27	16			
Jenkins, Edward Hop-	16	13	Vanuxem, Lardner....	27	686			
kins	16	13	Venable, Francis Preston	27	725			
Johnson, Samuel William	16	179	Walker, William Hultz..	28	231			
Jones, Harry Clary....	16	197	Wells, Horace Lemuel..	29	186			
Jones, Walter.....	16	202	Wheeler, Henry Lord...	29	250			
Joy, Charles Arad.....	16	225	Whitney, Willis Rodney.	29	284			
Kahlenberg, Louis....	16	276	Wiley, Harvey Washing-	29	316			
Kedzie, Robert Clark...	16	332	ton	29	316			
Kinnicutt, Leonard	16	450	Witthaus, Rudolph Au-	29	434			
Parker	16	450	gust	29	434			
Langenbeck, Karl.....	16	719	Wood, Edward Stickney	29	471			
Lattimore, Samuel Allan	17	98	Wolf, Albert Edward...	29	506			
Lea, Matthew Carey....	17	169	Wurtz, Henry.....	29	577			
Leffmann, Henry.....	17	233	Youmans, Edward Liv-	29	648			
Lenher, Victor.....	17	285	ngston	29	648			
Levy, Louis Edward....	17	331	Youmans, William Jay..	29	648			
Lloyd, John Uri.....	17	549	Young, James.....	29	650			
Long, John Harper.....	17	636						
Loomis, Silas Laurence.	17	652						
Mabery, Charles Frederic	18	1						
Mallet, John William...	18	107						
Mell, Patrick Hues.....	18	606						

FRENCH

Balard, Antoine Jerome.	3	71
Baumé, Antoine.....	3	350
Berthollet, Claude Louis.	3	580
Berthelot, Pierre Eugène	3	579
Boussingault, Jean Baptiste	4	354
Joseph Dieudonné	4	354
Cailliet, Louis Paul....	5	146
Chaptal, Jean Antoine		
Claude, Comte De		
Chanteloup	6	299
Chervreul, Michel-Eu-		
gene	6	431
Courtois, Bernard.....	8	126
Curie, Marie.....	8	308
Curie, Pierre.....	8	308
Darcet, Jean.....	8	472
Darcet, Jean Pierre Jos-		
eph	8	472
Derosne, Charles.....	8	714
Descroizilles, François		
Antoine Henri.....	8	720
Ditte, Alfred.....	9	197
Dumas, Jean Baptiste		
André	9	396
Figulier, Guillaume Louis	11	203

ENGLISH

Abel, Sir Frederick Au-	1	35
gustus	1	35
Andrews, Thomas.....	1	675

[illegible]

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Abandonment	1 7	Adulteration	1 156	periodical	1 168
Abatement	7 394	Ad valorem	7 394	psychology of	1 170
Abbrochment	7 394	Advantage	7 394	retail	1 167
Abyssinia, Commerce of	1 58	Advertising	1 166	street car	1 169
Acaroid gum	1 67	agencies	1 169	taxation of, in Great Britain	1 167
Accident insurance	1 70	special	1 170	trade journal	1 168
Accidents, industrial causes and prevention of	1 71	agricultural	1 168	poster art	22 436
Accounting. See Auditing and Accounting.		development of	1 167	signboards	24 894
Achras sapota	6 457	general	1 168	signs	24 804
Add industry	1 91	history of	1 166	Advices	7 394
Adding machine, simple	5 161	mail	1 169	Affreightment	7 394
		mail order	1 168	Afghanistan, agriculture	1 207
		mediums	1 168	industrial products and trade	1 207
		outdoor	1 168	natural productions	1 207

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Africa, commercial conditions	1	222	Barter	3	287	British North America Act	5	476
Agency	1	235	Basket	3	311	British South Africa Company	4	563
Agreement	1	241	Bavaria, manufactures ..	3	354		23	472
Agriculture. See Agriculture.			Bazaar	3	369		23	475
Alabama commerce	1	302	Bazar	3	369		7	395
Alabama manufactures ..	1	301	Beaumontage	15	99	Bucket shop		
Alabama products	1	298	Beeswax	3	419	Building. See Building and Construction.		
Alaska, commerce of	1	312		3	430	Building and Loan Associations	4	706
commercial development of	1	312	Belgium, manufactures, trade and commerce ..	3	458	Building in United States	4	701
manufactures	1	315	Bengal (India), manufactures and commerce ..	3	459	Building materials	4	710
Alaskan Boundary Commission	1	320	Bill	3	512	Bulgaria industries	5	1
Albania industries	1	324		3	703	Burgundy pitch	5	43
Alberta (Canada), industries	1	334	of adventure	3	703	Button	5	91
Alcohol	12	146	of credit	3	703	Buyer four (or ten, twenty, thirty or sixty)	7	395
denatured	8	674	of entry	3	703	By-bidder	7	395
ethyl	1	346	of exchange	3	703	By-products	20	3
methyl	1	347		3	703	Cabinetmaking	5	120
wood	1	347	of health	3	703	Cage-seat	15	99
All-around price	7	394	of lading	3	703	Calculating machines ..	5	161
Allotment	7	394	of sale	3	704	California, commerce, manufactures	5	208
Anthichlor	13	98	of sight	3	704		5	207
Anti-trust laws of United States	2	41	of stores	7	395	Camargue	7	395
Appraisal	7	394	of suffrance	7	395	Canada, commerce	5	452
Appreciation	7	394	of sale	3	704	grain trade	5	437
Arabia production	1	117	of sight	3	704	manufactures	5	446
Argentina, commerce	2	214	of stores	7	395	tariffs	5	452
commerce with United States	2	215	of suffrance	7	395	Canaster	5	489
manufacturing	2	215	Blrd-lime	3	727	Candlenut	16	53
Arkansas, commerce	2	258	Blacklist	4	42	Candles, rolling of	5	496
manufactures	2	257	Blacklisting	4	43	Candle-wicks, the manufacture of	5	496
Articles of association ..	7	394	Blind pool	7	395	Canned goods exchange ..	5	507
Asbestos	2	376	Blockade	4	98	Canning and preserving industry	5	505
	5	442	Blotter	7	395	Canning of fruits and vegetables	5	507
Asia, trade	2	394	Boarding-officer	7	395	Canning of oysters and clams	5	509
Asia Minor, industrial development	2	398	Bodkin	4	145	Canning pickles, sauces, etc.	5	509
Asphalt	2	405	Bolivia commerce	4	187	Canning processes	5	510
uses of	17	46	Bond	7	395	Canning tools	5	510
Assignment	7	394	Bonded warehouse	4	210	Car, baggage	5	580
Ateliers Nationaux	2	490	Bonus	7	395	building industry	5	575
Auction	2	534	Bon Marché	4	202	combination	5	580
Auctioneer	2	534	Bookkeeping. See Auditing and Accounting.			freight	5	580
Auditing. See Auditing and Accounting.			Book-selling	4	233	passenger	5	579
Australia, industries and commerce	2	598	Boothage	7	395	sleeping	5	579
Austria-Hungary, manufactures and commerce ..	2	622	Border	15	99	street railway	5	581
Automobile. See Automobiles and self-propelled Vehicles.			Borneo products	4	278	Caravan	5	585
Automobile industry	2	663	Bossing	15	99	Carbon black	5	589
Average	7	394	Bottom	4	317	Cardboard	5	599
adjuster	7	394	Bottling	4	318	Card indexes, chronological	5	597
Back spread	7	394	Bottomry	7	395	Card indexing, commercial	5	597
Baker's dozen	3	62	Bounty	4	342	Cargo or measurement tonnage	26	686
Bakery construction and equipment	4	450	fiscal	4	342	Carpet and rug industry ..	5	657
Bake shop modern	4	448	Box cars	5	578	Carriage and wagon industry	5	667
Balance	7	394	Boycott	4	372	Carrier	7	395
Balance of trade	3	70	Brass industry	7	600	Carroting	13	755
	7	394	Brazil, commerce of	4	436	Carrying-trade	5	675
Balkan commerce	28	642	commercial treaties, manufacturing industries	4	437	Carton	17	191
Banlian	3	145	Brazilian grass	4	444	Case	15	99
Banking. See Banking and Finance.			Bread and bread making ..	4	447		17	192
Bankrupt	3	148	Breakwaters	13	688	Cash register	5	701
	7	394	Brewing. See Brewing, Distilling and Wine-making.			Castor	6	16
Bankruptcy laws	3	149	Bristles	4	547	Catgut	6	51
Banyan	3	145	British Columbia, commerce	4	555		15	99
Barrel	3	274	industries	4	555	Cattle raising. See under Agriculture — Stock-raising, also Domestic Animals.		
	20	188	British commerce	13	260	Celluloid	6	175
Barrel-work	15	99						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Commerce 79

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cement	6	189	United States with			Crédit Mobilier.....	8	173
early natural.....	19	180	the grand divisions			of America.....	8	173
hydraulic	22	398	of the world.....	27	501	Croatia-Slavonia, indus-		
natural rock.....	6	189	world, relation of			tries	8	215
Portland	4	68	the war to.....	28	661	Cuba, commerce.....	8	285
Pozzulana	6	189	Commercial	15	100	natural resources...	17	58
production	22	398	associations	7	386	Cusco-bark	8	279
slag	6	189	courts	7	386	Currency. See Currency		
Census	6	189	geography	7	387	and Monetary Systems.		
Ceylon, manufactures	6	189	law	7	390	Cusco-bark	8	333
and trade.....	6	236	life insurance.....	7	392	Customers, classification		
pearl fisheries.....	6	236	paper	7	393	of	15	83
vegetable products..	6	236	struggles of Europe..	14	282	Custom-house	8	337
Chambers of commerce.	6	264	terms	7	394	Customs duties.....	7	396
Channeling machines...	11	711	treaties	7	398	German	8	338
Charge	23	61	woods	17	731	Cuzco-bark	12	588
Charges forward.....	23	61	Communitative contract...	7	395	Cyanide industry.....	8	333
Charras	7	395	Company	7	425	Dairying. See Dairying	8	348
Charter	7	395	continuation schools.	24	388	and Dairy Products.		
party	7	395	Competition	7	429	Dammar	9	431
Check	6	370	Composition	7	395	Dandy	15	100
Chelone imbricata.....	26	714	Comptometer	7	451	Dash-pot	15	100
Chemical industry.....	6	388	Concession	7	396	Daylight saving.....	8	521
Chemicals. See Chem-			Concrete	7	464	Days of grace.....	7	396
istry and Chemicals.			Condition of sale.....	7	396	Dead-pledge	7	396
Chewing-gum	6	433	Confectionary trade.....	7	487	Deal	8	537
Chicle-gum	6	457	Confirmation	7	396	Dealers	15	83
Chile, commerce.....	6	507	Connecticut, industries..	7	526	Debiture	7	396
commercial treaty...	7	402	manufactures	7	527	Delaware, commerce...	8	619
manufactures	6	506	Conservation of natural			manufactures	8	610
tariffs	6	506	resources	7	546	natural products...	8	609
China, manufactures...	6	520	Consideration	7	548	Del credere.....	7	396
trade and commerce.	6	520	Consignment	7	396	Demand and supply....	8	631
Chinese moss.....	12	362	Construction. See Build-			Democracy as a form of		
Chinese Treaty of 1903.	7	401	ing and Construction.			industry	9	654
Chop	7	395	Consul	7	578	Demurrage	7	396
Circulating medium....	15	99	Consular service of the			Denaturalized alcohol...	8	674
Clay-working machinery	7	71	United States.....	7	579	Denmark, animal and		
Clearance	7	395	Consumers' league.....	7	581	vegetable products	8	680
of vessels	7	78	Consumption	7	581	commerce	8	681
Clear day.....	7	395	Contents	7	396	manufactures	8	680
Clearing	7	395	Continental system of			Departments of busi-		
Closing-machine	15	99	Napoleon	13	281	ness administration...	15	90
Clothing industry in			Continuous voyage.....	7	591	Desiccation	9	9
America	7	126	Contraband	7	593	Detonators	9	27
Coal-tar	26	284	Contract	7	594	Diamond gauge.....	9	66
industry	6	406	Conveyer	7	612	Diamond industry.....	9	66
products	6	390	Cooked	7	396	Dictaphone	9	86
Coasting trade.....	7	171	Cooperage	7	639	Differential	21	792
Code de commerce.....	7	390	Copper and brass in-			Direct-purchasing insti-	7	396
Cold storage.....	7	238	dustry	7	660	tutions	15	82
Collars and cuffs, manu-			Copper, production of..	24	46	Directors	9	143
facture of.....	7	282	Copra	7	667	discretionary power.	9	144
Colombia, commerce...	7	281	Copyright	7	670	general qualification.	9	144
manufactures	7	281	Cordage	7	680	liability	9	144
Colombian Treaty (1846)	7	401	Cord of masonry.....	29	167	Discount	7	396
Colorado, manufactures			Cordwood	7	690	Distribution	9	186
of	7	319	Core-piece	15	100	Distilling. See Brewing,		
Combinations	7	350	Cork	7	696	Distilling and Wine-		
Commandite, En.....	7	364	Corner	7	396	making.....		
Commerce and the Jews	16	117	Corporation	15	100	Dock warrant.....	9	216
Commerce, department			Corporations, history of.	8	2	Docks	13	688
of	7	366	Cosmetics. See under			Doctor	15	100
history of.....	7	24	Domestic Economy—			Document Bill.....	7	396
increase of.....	22	365	Soaps and Cosmetics.			Dolly	15	100
internal, of the			Cost, insurance and			Dope	9	262
United States.....	7	372	freight	7	396	Drain-pipe	9	297
interstate	7	377	Costa Rica, industry			Drawback	7	396
of the world.....	7	381	and commerce	8	42	Drug trade.....	9	345
of the world, by			manufactures	17	57	Dry-goods trade, Ameri-		
grand divisions,			Cotton	17	79	can	9	358
1913	7	383	Cotton Products.	8	43	Drying machinery.....	9	366
problem	28	642	Coupon	7	396	Due bill	17	105
			Cracker industry.....	8	145	Dutch East India Com-	9	383
			Crayons conté.....	7	583	pany	9	437
			Creasing	15	100	14	14	451

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page		
Dutch West India Company, The.....	9	437	aggregation of capital and plant.....	10	703	French Guiana, commerce and trade.....	12	68		
Duty	9	441	democracy in industry	10	703	French Indo-China, commerce and trade..	12	72		
Dyes. See Dyes and Dyeing.			massing of workers..	10	702	products	12	72		
Earnest money.....	7	396	specialization of processes	10	702	French West Africa, products	12	82		
East India companies..	9	503	Factory system.....	10	705	French West Indies, Guadeloupe, commerce	12	84		
Economics. See Economics.			advantages	10	706	Martinique, commerce and trade..	12	85		
Ecuador, commerce.....	9	573	domestic evils	10	706	Fruit	12	123		
treaties	7	402	Fair trade.....	10	716	canning of.....	5	707		
Education, commercial..	9	597	Fairs and shows.....	10	720	cold storage of.....	12	136		
higher commercial..	9	599	Feathers, artificial.....	11	76	growing	12	131		
industrial	9	627	Federal Trade Commission	11	84	industry	12	134		
technical	9	662	Feeder	11	94	trade of Latin America	17	64		
and national development	9	672	Felting	13	755	Fuels. See Fuels and Illuminants.				
Efficiency engineering..	9	714	Ferro-alloys	10	190	Fuller's earth.....	12	155		
Efficiency society.....	9	719	Fertilizers. See under Agriculture — Fertilizers.			Funds	7	396		
Egg industry	9	726	Fiduciary capacity	7	396	Furniture industry in America	12	194		
Egypt, commerce and industry	10	5	Filling can.....	15	101	Furs. See Furs and Fur-bearing Animals.				
Electrical industries of the United States.....	10	152	Finance. See Banking and Finance.			Fuse	12	201		
Electrical machinery.....	18	61	Firecrackers	23	45	Fused quartz.....	10	192		
Electrical manufacturing industry	10	151	Fire-gilding	15	101	Garbage	12	278		
Electric blue-print making	10	99	Fiscal year	7	396	disposal of.....	12	279		
Electrochemical industries	10	185	Fisheries. See Fisheries.			24	267			
Electroplating	10	188	Flaxseed	11	339	Gazogene	12	350		
210	10	210	production in the United States.....	11	339	Gentilhommes verriers..	12	692		
15	101	production of the world	11	340	Georgia, manufactures..	12	496			
Elevators	10	225	Flint mill	11	358	German Southwest Africa, industries	12	501		
hydraulic	10	226	Florida, commerce	11	372	Germany, commerce.....	12	586		
steam	10	226	manufactures	11	371	commerce with United States	12	589		
Embargo	7	396	Flour milling, American	11	385	commercial policy... 12	588			
in the United States 10	273	Flowers, artificial.....	2	361	customs duties..... 12	588				
Embossing	10	275	Fly	15	102	exports and imports 12	587			
Enameled ware..... 13	704	Food preservation..... 11	435	Foreign commerce, United States	27	499	foreign commerce, distribution of.... 12	588		
Enamels and enameling. 10	311	Force majeure..... 7	396	States	12	590	industries	12	590	
Engines. See Engineering; Foundry Practice; Machinery and Machine Work.			Forestry. See Forestry and Lumbering.			internal and foreign commerce	12	586		
Engine industry..... 10	345	Forwarding note..... 7	396	Four ports..... 7	396	Ginseng	12	690		
English East India Company	9	504	France, commercial system	11	704	Glass. See Glass and Glass-making.				
Ethyl alcohol..... 8	675	domestic industries.. 11	703	Glonoin	20	375	Glove manufacture in America	12	722	
Excelsior	10	618	industries of	11	700	Glucose	12	726		
Exchange	10	618	manufactures	11	702	composition and commercial stand-ard	12	727		
Exchanges	7	396	merchant fleet	11	715	manufacture of.... 12	727			
Excise	7	396	Franchises	11	742	Glue	12	729		
laws	10	619	provisions of..... 11	753	Chinese	6	554			
Explosive gelatine..... 10	651	Franchise tax..... 11	742	Fraud orders, postal.. 12	27	Gluten	12	730		
Explosives	10	652	Free alongside..... 7	396	F. O. B..... 7	396	Glycerin	12	731	
transportation of... 10	659	Free overside..... 7	396	Free ships and free goods	7	400	Goodwill	7	396	
Exports	14	726	Free stone..... 12	43	Grain	13	107			
Exposition, industrial.. 10	660	Free trade..... 12	44	elevator	5	437	Standard Act..... 13	110		
Express service..... 10	661	Freight	12	54	tin	15	102	Graphite	10	191
Export trade of the United States.....	23	62	handling	12	55	13	151			
Factor	7	396	ocean	12	56	17	173			
acts	10	698	statistics	12	55	Grating	15	102		
Factories, Fifty-eight Hour Law.....	10	700	French East India Company	9	505	Great Britain, commerce of	13	250		
sanitary provisions.. 10	701	commerce	12	66	commerce of the 18th century	13	248			
Factory and factory inspection	10	690	French establishments in India, commerce... 12	67	co-operative movement	13	287			
Factory, development, English	10	699	French establishments in Oceania, commerce. 12	67	factory legislation.. 13	299				
Factory inspection, begun in England.....	10	700								
International Association of	10	700								
of boilers..... 10	701									
Factory management ... 10	702									

CLASSIFIED INDEX

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
foreign markets	13	225	Imports of United States	23	62	inspection	15	210
free trade movement	13	338	Impost	7	501	Interest	15	213
industrial revolution	13	279	Income tax	14	505	Interior decoration	15	217
navigation acts	13	213	Indenture	7	397	Interior, Department of	15	218
shipping	13	256	India, commerce of	15	6	Interlocking directorates	15	224
tariff movement	13	340	manufactures of	15	6	Inventions	14	293
trade unionism	13	281	Indiana, commerce	15	34	list of important	15	281
Greece, manufactures	13	377	manufactures	15	34	Invoice	7	397
Greenland, commerce	13	435	Industrial alcohol	8	674	Iowa, commerce	15	288
Industries	13	435	Industrial and commercial development of the United States	27	503	manufactures	15	297
Grinders	18	697	Industrial continuation courses	15	108	Ireland, commerce	15	312
Grizzle	15	102	Industrial development of the United States	27	506	manufactures and trade	15	312
Gross	7	396	Industrial distribution	15	81	Iron. See Iron and Steel.		
Guarantee	7	396	classification of customers	15	83	Ironing machinery	17	106
Guatemala, commerce	13	518	control of resale prices	15	83	Isinglass	15	411
Industries	13	518	institutes of trade	15	81	Italy, economic conditions	15	538
Guiana, commerce	13	529	manufacturer's price problems	15	82	International commerce	15	544
shipping	13	529	market	15	81	Ivory	11	476
Gum Benjamin	3	532	miscellaneous elements	15	84	Ivories	15	563
Gutta percha	13	581	prices	15	81	Japanning	15	103
	27	93	quantity prices	15	82		15	747
Hair dressing	13	622	system of grades	15	81	Java, occupations and productions	15	755
Hair manufactures	13	625	Industrial exposition	10	660	trade and commerce	15	756
Handelsrecht	7	390	Industrial fatigue	15	94	Jewelry. See Gems, Jewelry and Precious Metals.		
Hansebund	13	684	Industrial fruits	15	85	Jewelry trade	16	57
Hanseatic League	13	684	Industrial housing in United States	15	85	Jews, early traders	16	117
Harbors	13	688	Industrial hygiene	15	87	Hellenic, in commerce	16	117
Hardware. See Hardware, Cutlery and Tools.			Industrial insurance	15	179	in American commerce, industries and the professions	16	135
Hardware industry in America	18	699	Industrial laboratories	16	616	in commerce	16	117
Hats and hat making	13	754	Industrial organization and administration	15	90	Job's Tear	16	152
Hats, beaver	13	754	Industrial organizations	15	93	Joint stock company	7	397
felt	13	755	Industrial peace	15	93		16	189
Leghorn	17	244	Industrial pensions	21	549	Joint stock plan	8	4
Neapolitan	13	756	Industrial Relations Commission	15	96	Judgment note	7	397
Panama	13	756	Industrial republic	15	96	Kanaster	5	489
silk	13	756	Industrial revolution	10	35	Kansas, manufactures	16	293
soft felt	13	755		14	287	Kellow safety powder	16	343
stiff	13	756	in England	15	96	Kelp (California)	5	208
straw	13	756		25	168	Kentucky, manufactures	16	366
Hawaii, commerce	14	2	in the United States	15	98	Keratin	16	375
industries and production	14	1	Industrial schools	15	98	Kerfing	15	103
Hedging	7	396	Industrial service	15	98	Klabouca	16	397
Hesse, or Hessen, Nassau, industries of	14	158	Industrial terms	15	98	Kinetophograph	16	428
Hides. See Shoes, Hides and Leather.			Industrial vocational training	15	105	Korea, products	16	524
High seas	14	179	Industrial workers, education and training of	15	105	Kyabucca	16	563
Honduras, industries	14	350	Industries, welfare work in	15	110	Labor. See Labor.		
	17	59	Insolvency	15	163	Laboratories, industrial	16	616
	17	79	Insurance. See Insurance.			Labor-saving machinery, installation of	5	507
Honor	7	397	Insurance, Industrial	15	179	La Compagnie des Indes Orientales	9	505
Hopper	15	103	Ink	15	138	Lacquers and lacquer work	16	636
Horn, utility of	14	383	commercial marking	15	138	Lagging	13	103
Horticulture. See Horticulture.			India	15	24	Lake and rail	7	397
Hostelry	14	436	printing	15	138	Lampblack	16	683
Hotel	14	436	Standard Record	15	138	Lantern slides, method of making	16	737
	14	439	Inn	15	141	Larrying	15	103
Hotels in America	14	437	Innkeeper	15	141	Latin America, fruit trade	17	64
Hudson's Bay Company	5	422	Insolvent	7	397	Industrial development and commercial products	17	41
	5	424	Integrator	5	162	rice production in	17	66
	5	425	Interchangeable parts	15	207	Laundry machinery	17	105
	12	177	assembling	15	210	Law Merchant	7	390
	13	248	drawings	15	208	Lay-days	7	390
	14	472						
Hungary, industries	14	502						
trade	14	502						
Ice, artificial	14	623						
industry	14	622						
making	23	316						
natural	14	622						
Iceland, commerce	14	628						
industries	14	628						
Idaho, manufactures	14	656						
Illinois, manufactures	14	685						
Immigration	14	713						
Imports and exports	14	728						

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Laying	15	103		manufactures	18	407		Nevada, commerce and industries	20	108	
Lead	10	187		Match industry	18	422		Newfoundland, industries	20	269	
and zinc ores in Mis-	17	171		Match, white phosphorus	21	797		manufactures	20	269	
souri	13	699		Matched order	7	397		trade and commerce	20	269	
pencils	17	173		Measures. See Weights and Measures.				New Hampshire, manufactures	20	125	
Leaders	15	83		Meat. See Meat and Meat Products.				New Jersey, manufactures	20	139	
Leather. See Shoes, Hides and Leather.				Mechanical power in various industries	12	593		New Mexico, manufactures	20	150	
Lease	7	397		Medicines, package	21	381		New South Wales, commerce and industries	20	162	
Leghorn braids	13	758		patent	21	390		New York, commerce	20	192	
Letter of advice	7	397		proprietary	21	381		harbor of	20	228	
Letter of credit	7	397		Memorandum sale	7	397		industrial importance of cities	20	192	
Letter of delegation	10	662		Mercantile agency	18	654		manufactures	20	191	
Libraries, commercial and industrial	7	397		Merchandise exported	27	508		trade and commerce	20	220	
Licorice	17	373		Merchandise imported	27	508		New Zealand, industries	20	247	
Lighterage	7	397		Merchant Marine of the United States	18	637		manufactures	20	249	
Lime	17	440		Merchant vessels, neutral rights of	18	664		shipping	20	250	
Limestones	23	59		transfer of, from belligerent to neutral flags	18	665		trade	20	248	
Limitation	7	397		Metals, production of	19	150		Nicaragua, industry and commerce	20	303	
Limited liability company	7	397		Metal work	18	696		Nickel	10	187	
Linoleum	17	462		Metal working machinery	18	696		Nipple	15	103	
Liquidation	7	397		Metals, bluing of	4	130		Nitrification	20	374	
Lloyd's bonds	17	550		Methuen Treaty	13	249		Nitroglycerin	20	375	
Lloyd's register	17	550		Methylated spirit	18	728		North Carolina, manufactures	20	414	
Lock-making	17	560		Mexico, commerce	18	748		North Dakota, manufactures	20	422	
Locomotive industry	17	580		flour mills	18	752		Northwest Company	12	177	
Louisiana, commerce	17	682		manufactures	18	750		Norway, commerce	20	431	
manufactures	17	681		Michigan, commerce	19	23		manufactures	20	438	
Lubricants	17	713		fruit growing	19	21		shipping and navigation	20	438	
Lucifer	17	717		manufactures	19	22		Nova Scotia, manufactures	20	464	
Lumber. See Forestry and Lumbering.				Milan braids	13	756		Numbering machine	20	486	
Lupulin	14	377		Milling	15	103		Nut gall	20	509	
Luzon, industries	17	766		machines	18	697		Ocuba wax	20	575	
Lye	17	773		Millstone	19	129		Office labor-savers	20	598	
Machinery. See Foundry Practice, Machinery and Machine Work.				Mindanao, industries	19	148		Ohio, commerce	20	612	
Machinery, manufacturing industry in America	18	58		Mineral naphtha	19	691		manufactures	20	612	
Madagascar, commerce and industries of	18	94		Mineral wool	19	163		Oils. See Oils and Petroleum.			
Maine, manufactures	18	145		Mining. See Engineering; also Mining and Mineral Resources.				Oklahoma, manufactures	20	637	
Manifest	7	397		Minnesota, manufactures	19	203		Old age insurance and pensions	20	648	
Manifolding	15	103		Mississippi, manufactures	19	243		Oleomargarine	20	659	
Manipulation	7	397		Monopoly	19	366		Oliban	20	661	
Manitoba, manufactures and resources	18	222		Montana, manufactures	19	389		Olive	20	664	
Mantle	18	288		Moratorium	7	397		On memorandum	7	397	
Manual training	18	240		Morocco, commerce	19	468		Ontario, manufactures and commerce	20	694	
Manufactures	5	446		manufactures	19	468		Open door	7	400	
Manufacturers' distributive campaigns	11	708		Morris Plan (Industrial)	19	479		Open order	7	397	
Manufacturers' price problems	15	82		Mortgage	7	397		Opium traffic	20	712	
Manufacturing equipment	15	210		Mosely Industrial Commission	19	497		Option	7	397	
Manufacturing industries, United States	27	504		Most favored nation	7	399		Orange industry	20	722	
Manufacturing materials, United States	27	502		Mother-of-pearl	24	694		Oregon, commerce	20	779	
Manufacturing processes, administration of	15	91		Motor	19	514		manufactures	20	778	
Market in commerce	15	81		truck	19	517		shipbuilding	20	776	
Marking material	6	273		Moving pictures	19	535		Ostrich farming	21	37	
Maryland, commerce	18	353		Mucilage	19	546		Ostrich plumes	21	37	
manufactures	18	352		Nail industry	13	791		Outlawed	7	397	
Massachusetts, commerce	18	409		Napoleon's continental system	14	288		Ox gall	21	69	
				National Association of Corporation Schools	19	724		Ox horns	14	393	
				Naval stores	20	3		Oxygen, manufacture of	17	490	
				Navigation	20	7		Oyster culture	21	82	
				Nebraska, manufactures	20	27		Oysters and clams	5	509	
				Negotiable paper	7	397		Oysters, canning of	5	509	
				Net	7	397		Ozone, manufacturing	17	494	
				Netherlands, manufactures and commerce	20	89		Paints. See Paints and Varnishes.			
				shipping and navigation	20	90		Palm seeds	21	217	
								Panama, industry and commerce	21	231	

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Pan-American Commercial Congress	21	224	Polishing	22	308	Public utility commissions, powers of	22	782
Pan-American Exposition	21	224	materials	22	308	Pueblo Indians, industries	22	789
Panic	21	242	Pool	7	397	Pug mill	15	104
Paper. See Paper and Paper-making.			Pool	27	109	Pulp, chemical	15	99
Paper industry in —			Pooling combinations	27	109	Pumice stone	17	197
America	21	266	Population, drift of, to industrial centers	22	367	Punjab, manufactures and trade	23	21
Paraffin	21	277	Portland cement	4	68	Putty	23	36
Paraguay, commerce	21	279	.. ..	6	189	Pyrotechnics	23	45
Imports and exports	21	280	manufacture of	22	399	Quarries, feathers in	23	60
Industries	21	279	Porto Rico, commerce	22	401	production of	23	62
Parcel Post	21	292	fruit industry	22	401	Quarrying	23	58
Parchment	21	294	manufactures	22	402	limestone	23	59
vegetable	21	294	Portugal, commerce	22	411	marble	23	59
Partnership	21	354	manufactures	22	411	sandstone	23	59
Passed dividend	7	397	shipping	22	411	silica sand	23	59
Patent	21	382	Portuguese East India Company	9	504	siliceous rock	23	59
assignments	21	385	Post and Postal Service	22	425	slate	23	59
design	21	385	Postal Money-Order Service	22	432	Quarter-sawing	29	476
foreign	21	385	Postdated	7	397	Quebec, trade and commerce	23	72
history of	21	382	Potash, commercial	22	439	Queensland, commerce and manufactures	23	82
infringement of	21	384	consumption in the pre-war time	22	440	Quern	11	382
laws of	21	381	costs of	22	443	Quicklime	15	104
office	21	386	deposits in Central Germany	22	440	Quotation	7	397
what is a	21	382	material in the United States	22	440	Railroads. See Engineering; Transportation and Communication.		
what may be patented	21	382	material produced	22	440	Railway cars	23	140
who may obtain	21	382	plants, capacity of American	22	440	Railway consolidation	23	143
Patented articles, marking of	21	384	supply of the United States market	22	439	Raisin industry, American	23	194
Pawnbrokers	21	429	world's supply of commercial	22	439	Rate of exchange	7	397
Pea canning	21	436	Poultry. See Poultry and Poultry Raising.			Rating	7	397
Peanut industry	21	452	Poultry industry	22	467	Rattan	21	216
Pearl button industry	21	455	Pouncing	13	756	.. ..	23	227
Pearl buttons	24	684	Power, electric	22	429	Razor hones	2	261
Pedlar	21	465	Pozzuolana cement	6	189	Readjustment	7	398
Peddler	21	465	Preference shares	9	198	Rebate	7	398
Pen	21	492	Preferred creditor	7	397	Receiving yard	4	523
fountain	21	493	Preferred stock	7	397	Reddle	6	253
gold	21	493	Premium	7	397	Refrigerating machinery	23	312
industry	21	494	Preserving industry	5	505	Refrigeration	7	238
steel	21	492	Presses	18	698	.. ..	25	86
Pennsylvania, commerce	21	522	Price current	7	397	Resale, control of prices	15	83
manufactures	21	521	Price mark	7	397	Resin	23	701
Permit	7	397	Price of money	7	397	.. ..	1	67
Per procurement	7	397	Prices	22	568	Restraint of trade	23	421
Persia, industry	21	616	In industry	15	81	Revenue Cutter Service	23	443
Peru, commerce	21	645	quantity	15	82	Revenue stamps, State	21	738
manufactures	21	645	Prime cost	7	397	Rhode Island, commerce	23	467
treaties	7	402	Prince Edward Island, commerce	22	582	manufactures	23	466
Petatus	13	754	manufactures	22	582	Right of search	23	520
Pharmacy	21	709	Privileged buyers	15	83	Roller process of flour production	11	382
Petroleum. See Oils and Petroleum.			Procurement fee	7	397	Roller skate	23	636
Philippine Islands, commerce	21	755	Procurator	7	397	Rosin	23	701
exports and imports	21	756	Production	2	117	Rothschild Collection	21	737
Phonograph	21	792	specialization of	22	366	Rottenstone	23	718
Photoengraving	21	799	Profit sharing	22	633	Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education	5	377
Photography	22	1	Pro forma invoice	7	397	Rubber. See Rubber and Rubber Products.		
Photophone	22	14	Proof in bankruptcy	7	397	Rumania, manufactures and commerce	23	765
Photoplay	22	15	Pro rata	7	397	Rushlights	5	496
Pickles, canning of	5	509	Protective tariff, first	26	468	Russia, industry	24	44
Pins, manufacture of	22	91	Protest	7	397	manufactures	24	47
Pipe, brier-root	22	109	Protocol, industrial	22	690	Rye straw	24	72
clay	22	109	Proxy	7	397	uses of	24	72
fibre	22	108	Prussia, manufactures	22	717	Saccharin	24	87
manufacture of	22	107	Public utilities	22	778	Safe	24	101
moerschbaum	22	109	need for regulation of	22	780	Safe deposit vaults	24	103
tobacco	22	109	obligations resting upon	22	779	Safe industry in America	24	102
Turkish	22	109	regulation of	22	782	Sailing vessels	24	112
Pitch	20	3				Sales	24	182
.. ..	22	120						
Pitt's Commercial Treaty with the United States	5	453						
Planers	18	698						
Plaster of Paris	22	224						
Plate marks	13	645						
Plug work in quarries	23	60						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Salesmanship, psychology of	24	182	history of	24	749	Supercargo	7	398
Salt	5	442	science of	24	752	Suretyship	26	61
Bay	24	197	standardization	24	753	Surface burner	25	702
glaze	24	695	Shovels	13	702	Sweatshop system	10	701
industry	24	200	Shows	10	720	Sweden, commerce, manu-		
California	24	201	Siam, commerce and			ufactures, etc.	26	116
Idaho	24	201	industry	24	765	Switzerland, industries ..	26	146
Illinois	24	202	shipping	24	765	*Swedish East India		
Kansas	24	202	Siberia, commerce and			Company	9	505
Louisiana	24	202	manufactures	24	700	Syndic	26	171
Michigan	24	202	Signs and sign boards ..	24	804	Syndicalism	26	171
Nevada	24	202	Silverware products	25	17	Syndicate buyer	15	82
New York	24	202	Silent partner	7	398	Syndicates	26	171
Ohio	24	203	Silica sand	23	59	Syria, communications ..	26	188
Oklahoma	24	203	Siliceous			Syrian trade routes	26	188
Pennsylvania	24	203	crystalline			Tabulating machine, Hol-		
Russia	24	47	rocks	23	59	lerith's electric	5	162
Senegal	24	561	Simplex combination	27	109	Talc	26	221
Texas	24	203	Size	25	65	Talking machine	26	225
Utah	24	203	Sizing	13	755	Tallow	26	229
Virginia	24	203	Slate	23	59	Tar	7	228
West Virginia ..	24	203	Slates	25	83	20	20	3
making	24	201	Sleeping cars	13	277	26	26	264
mine, largest	24	200	Smelting	23	141	Tare	7	398
patent for manufac-			Darbys' invention ..	7	6'9	26	26	268
turing	21	382	Smoke nuisance	13	280	Tariff	26	268
solar	24	201	Smudge	25	135	administration in		
springs, Syracuse ..	26	183	Soap. See under Domes-	15	104	the United States ..	26	270
Salvador, commerce of ..	24	212	tie Economy — Soaps			Tasmania, commerce	26	280
Salvador Treaty	7	402	and Cosmetics			Taxation	26	287
Salvage	7	398	Soda, commercial pro-			Taxes	25	512
Samoa Islands	24	223	duction	25	220	Telegraphy	10	157
Sandarach	24	253	South Africa, industrial			10	10	158
Sandpaper	24	251	development of	27	289	26	26	328
Sandstones	23	59	South Carolina Inter-			wireless	26	345
Saponin	24	291	state and West Indian			Telephone	26	363
Sardinia, industries and			Exposition	25	297	Telephony	10	157
commerce	24	300	South Carolina, manu-			wireless	26	384
Saskatchewan, resources			factures	25	291	Temporary convention ..	7	401
of	24	308	South Dakota, manu-			Tender	7	398
Sawdust	24	334	factures	25	299	Tennessee, industries ..	26	421
Saw industry	24	338	South Sea Company	25	308	Terra cotta	26	445
Scalper	24	349	Spain, manufactures and			Texas, commerce	26	462
School, corporation	24	388	commerce	25	326	manufacturing	26	462
Schools for unskilled			shipping	25	329	Textiles. See Textiles		
laborers	24	388	Specification	25	371	and Textile Manufac-		
Scotland, commerce	24	431	Spermaceti	29	233	ture		
manufactures	24	431	Spice trade	25	404	Tide predictors	5	162
Scientific management ..	24	417	Sponge fishing	25	430	Tides	26	611
development	24	418	Springs	25	450	Time	26	630
history	24	418	Stamp Act	25	475	measurement of	26	631
principles	24	419	Stamps, postage	25	475	Tin	13	275
results	24	420	Standards, Bureau of ..	25	480	17	17	42
status of	24	420	Starch	25	492	17	17	44
system	24	418	preparation of	25	492	can	5	506
Sealing wax	24	479	State control	25	538	plate	13	704
Seaman	24	486	Statistical method	25	529	manufacture of	26	640
Seaports	13	689	Statistics	25	533	production	26	639
Serbia, commerce and			Steam	25	540	uses	26	639
industries	24	580	vessels	25	513	Tinware	13	704
Serbian Treaty (1881) ..	7	401	Stearin, oleo	25	86	Tinder	26	641
Sewing machines	24	627	Steel. See Iron and Steel.			Tire	26	644
Sheffield plate	25	18	Steel car industry	25	600	Tithes	26	647
Shell, its industrial uses	24	684	Stenciling	25	615	Tobin bronze	4	583
Shells	15	104	Stencils	25	615	Tolls, Panama Canal	21	238
Ship	24	716	Stockholder	25	660	Tonnage	26	687
Shipbuilding industry			Stock raising. See under			cargo or measure-		
and construction	24	725	Agriculture — Stock-			ment	26	688
Shipping. See Ships,			raising, also Domestic			deadweight	26	688
Shipping and Ship-			Animals			displacement	26	688
building			Stone cutting and dress-			gross and net regis-		
Shipping of the world ..	24	733	ing	25	684	tered	26	688
Shipping subsidies	24	732	Stoves and heating ap-			Tools	26	690
Ship stores	20	3	paratus	25	702	Toothpick	26	690
Shoe industry in the			Straw manufacture	25	720	Tortoise shell	26	714
United States	24	739	Strawboard	25	723	Toutier	15	105
Shoes. See Shoes; Hides			Street cleaning	25	725	Traction engine	26	745
and Leather			Strikes and lockouts ..	25	735	Trade and Technical		
Shorthand	24	746	Sugar. See Sugar and			Press, American	26	753
			sugar-making			Trade apprentice schools	24	388
			Suint	15	105	Trade associations	26	748

Commerce 85

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Trade, balance of.....	3	70	Unity system of organi-			Wire, manufacture of..	13	701
board of.....	26	748	zation	27	568	rope	29	407
expansion, German..	7	398	Upset price.....	7	398	Wisconsin, manufactures	29	419
mark	7	398	Uruguay, commerce and			Women in industry....	29	478
office of.....	26	748	manufacturing indus-			Wood	12	144
origin of.....	26	749	tries	27	603	distillation	6	391
marks, adoption of			pastoral industries			pipes, earliest forms		
symbols	26	749	and agriculture... 27			of	22	108
kinds of.....	26	750	treaties	7	402	preservative treat-		
secondary mean-			Utah, manufactures... 27			ment of.....	17	734
ing	26	750	Value	27	632	pulp industry.....	21	387
of Canada	5	456	Varnishes. See Paints			screws	24	451
schools	26	754	and Varnishes... 27			tar	26	285
Union, General Fed-			Vault	27	701	working machinery..	29	487
eration of.....	26	764	Vegetable Ivory....	21	217	World's development ...	7	370
unionism	23	182	Vegetables, canning of..	5	507	Wyoming, manufactures	29	585
Germany	8	646	Veneer industry.....	17	733	Yukon, Industries	29	675
union movement... 1			Veneering	27	726	Zylonite	29	743
Trading stamps.....	26	764	Venezuela, commerce...	27	731			
Training schools, special	24	388	manufacturing indus-					
Trans-Mississippi Ex-			tries	27	731			
position	27	3	treaties	7	402			
Transportation. See			Venice turpentine....	15	105			
Transportation and			Vermont, manufactures.	29	20			
Communication.			Vessel tonnage and com-					
Treasury Department...	27	23	merce	7	370	Acker, Charles Ernest..	1	93
Treaty between Great			Victoria (Australia),			Adams, Alvin.....	1	118
Britain and Japan....	7	400	commerce	28	71	Ames, John.....	13	702
Treaty port.....	27	34	industries	23	71	Ames, Nathan P.....	1	569
Treaty tariffs.....	7	400	Virginia, commerce...	28	119	Ames, Oakes.....	1	569
Treaty with Denmark..	7	401	manufactures	28	118	Ames, Oliver.....	1	370
Treaties with Egypt and			Vocational education ..	28	180		13	702
Ethiopia	7	401	Voucher	7	398	Angel, William G.....	13	704
Treaty with Great			Walling	15	105	Archbold, John Dustin..	2	185
Britain	7	401	War, European, its re-			Argand, Aimé.....	2	195
Tret	7	398	lation to world com-				16	679
Tripoli, industries....	27	75	merce	28	661	Armour, Herman Ossian	2	278
Tropical forest products	27	87	Warehouse receipt... 7			Armour, J. Ogden.....	2	278
Truck system.....	7	398	Warehousing system..	28	703	Armour, Philip Danforth	2	278
			War Labor Boards....	28	681	Ashley, William H.....	2	386
			Washing machines	17	105	Astor, William Back-		
				28	772	house	2	440
Trusts	27	102	Washington (State),			Astor, John Jacob.....	12	177
growth and control			commerce	28	784		12	177
of	27	113	manufactures	28	783		16	135
Tupelo gum.....	17	733	Waste	29	3	Austin, Richard.....	8	145
Turbandium bronze...	4	583	Watchmaking, modern..	29	7	Baader, Benedict Frans		
Turkey, commerce....	27	183	Water glass.....	29	20	Xaver von.....	3	1
manufacturing and			Water mark.....	29	23	Bacon, Robert.....	3	25
other industries... 27			Water power.....	29	26	Barker, Wharton.....	3	256
Turpentine	20	3	Waterproofing	29	75	Bates, Martin.....	12	178
box method.....	27	206	Water stiff.....	13	755	Batterson, James Good-		
cup system.....	27	206	Wax	29	118	wln	3	342
Cyrus	6	435	Wealth	29	124	Beck, Frederick.....	19	9
Tuscan braids.....	11	160	Weaving	29	136	Bent, Charles.....	3	524
Typewriter	27	238	Weighing machines....	29	160	Bent, Joshua.....	8	145
Ukraine, manufactures.	27	259	Weights. See Weights			Bent, William W.....	3	525
Underwriting	27	276	and Measures.			Berliner, Emil.....	26	226
Unearned increment...	7	398	West India trade....	29	206	Bliss, Cornelius Newton.	4	87
Unemployed benefits...	5	476	West Virginia, manu-			Borden, Gail.....	4	266
Unemployment	27	277	factures	29	211	Boyden, Seth.....	4	374
Unionism	27	291	Whalebone	29	234		13	704
United States Commerce			Whisky	29	257	Bridges, Robert.....	4	530
Court	27	551	White manganese bronze	4	583	Brooks, Peter Chardon..	4	595
United States Custom			Whiting	29	279	Brinckerhoff, Edwin O..	8	146
Court	27	551	Wicker weaving and			Brinckerhoff, Garret B..	8	146
United States, foreign			products	29	290	Brown, John	4	606
commerce	27	499	Wine industry in the			Brown, Nicholas.....	4	610
immigration	27	463	United States.....	29	393	Burden, Henry.....	5	34
imports and exports	27	501	Wine-making. See Brew-				15	373
imports and exports			ing, Distilling and			Camp, Walter.....	5	270
by grand divisions	27	505	Wine-making.			Candee, Laverett.....	23	740
industrial and com-			Wine-making.			Carlisle, Charles Arthur	5	618
mercial develop-			Wine production of the			Carnegie, Andrew.....	5	632
ment	27	503	world	29	393	Cassatt, Alexander		
principal products			Wire industry	13	701	Johnston	5	708
of	7	377	Wire and wire drawing.	29	410	Catt, George William...	6	108
Reclamation Service.	27	560	Wire glass.....	29	413	Chenaworth, Richard B.	22	251
Steel Corporation...	5	633				Chicaneau, Pierre.....	22	377

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Chickering, Jonas.....	6	457	Goodyear, Charles.....	13	59	Peal, Samuel.....	23	739
Church, William Conant.	22	57	Gould, George Jay.....	21	388	Pearson, Theodore.....	8	145
Clafin, Horace Brigham	6	653	Gould, Jay.....	13	83	Perit, Pelatiah.....	21	597
Clafin, John.....	7	442	Grace, William Russell.	13	83	Perkins, Thomas Handa-		
Clafin, William.....	7	28	Graves, Richard.....	16	690	syd.....	21	600
Clark, William Andrews	7	29	Gribbel, John C.....	13	467	Phelps, Anson Greene...	7	661
Coe, Israel.....	7	44	Griscom, Clement Acton.	13	481		21	718
Colgate, Austen.....	7	661	Griswold John Augustus	13	482	Phelps, Oliver.....	21	719
Colgate, James Boor-	7	250	Groseillers, Médard			Phillips, Thomas W....	21	764
man.....	7	250	Chouart.....	13	487	Phillips, William.....	21	765
Colgate, Samuel.....	7	250	Hall, John M.....	13	642	Phipps, Henry.....	21	782
Colgate, William.....	7	250	Hammond, George H....	18	488	Pingree, Hazen Senter..	22	101
Coolidge, Thomas Jeffer-			Harmon, Daniel Wil-			Pitman, Benn.....	22	121
son.....	7	633	llams.....	13	712	Pope, Albert Augustus..	22	356
Cooper, Peter.....	7	637	Harriman, Edward			Poterat, Edme.....	22	370
Cope, Thomas Pym.....	7	647	Henry.....	13	723	Powelson, Wilfred Van		
Corey, William Ellis....	7	680	Harris, Townsend.....	13	725	Nest.....	22	477
Corliss, George Henry...	7	697	Hassall, William.....	15	374	Pratt, Charles.....	22	511
Corliss, William.....	24	103	Hazard, Rowland Gibson	14	23	Pratt, Enoch.....	22	512
Cowles, Alfred Aber-			Heinisch, R.....	13	704	Proudfit, David Law....	22	695
nethy.....	8	135	Hersel, William.....	19	684	Ream, Norman Bruce...	23	259
Coxe, Edward J.....	8	86	Hewitt, Abram Stevens.	14	161	Remington, E.....	27	238
Crocker, Charles.....	8	217	Hoe, Richard March....	14	308	Remington, Philo.....	23	365
Cupples, Samuel.....	8	304	Hoe, Robert.....	14	308	Revell, Fleming Hewitt.	23	442
Delessert, Benjamin.....	8	619	Hone, Philip.....	14	352	Rice, William Marsh....	23	466
Dennison, Aaron L.....	29	8	Hopkins, Samuel.....	21	382	Richards, Charles		
Dewitt, Richard Varick.	9	49	Howe, Elias.....	14	453	Brinckerhoff.....	23	491
Dexter, Timothy.....	9	51	Howe, Elias, Jr.....	24	628	Richmond, Dean.....	23	499
Disston, Henry.....	13	702	Howell, John B.....	28	233	Riker, Andrew L.....	23	523
Dixon, Joseph.....	9	211	Hungerford, John.....	7	661	Rimmel, Eugene.....	21	579
Dodd, S. C. T.....	27	110	Hunt, Walter.....	24	627	Robins, Thomas.....	23	578
Dodge, Charles Richards	9	219	Ingalls, Melville Ezra..	15	127	Rockefeller, John Davi-		
Dodge, Cleveland Hoad-			Jackson, Patrick Tracy.	15	580	son.....	23	597
ley.....	9	219	Jeffery, Edward Turner	16	7		23	590
Donnelly, Samuel Brat-			Jenckes, or Jenks,			Rockefeller, John Davi-		
ton.....	9	259	Joseph.....	16	12	son, Jr.....	23	598
Douglas, William Lewis.	9	281	Johnson, Alba Boardman	16	167	Rockefeller, William...	23	598
Doulton, Sir Henry....	9	282	Jollue, Adrian Hoffman.	16	192	Rockefeller, William		
Draper, Eben Sumner...	9	312	Jones, Amanda Theo-			Goodsell.....	23	598
Drew, Daniel.....	9	332	dosia.....	16	195	Rogers, Henry Huttie-		
Duke, James Buchanan.	9	390	Kemble, Gouverneur....	16	348	stone.....	23	627
Du Pont De Nemours,			Kennedy, Artemas.....	8	145	Rogers, Jacob S.....	23	628
Eleuthère Irénée.....	9	412	Kennedy, Jason.....	8	145	Rosenwald, Julius....	23	698
Dupont De Nemours,			Kennerley, Mitchell....	16	357	Rowland, Thomas.....	13	702
Victor Marie.....	9	414	Kilbourne, E. E.....	26	475	Ryan, Thomas Fortune.	24	71
Du Pont, Henry.....	9	411	Kohlsaat, Herman Henry	16	500	Sage, Henry William...	24	107
Durfee, William F.....	15	374	Kurtz, William.....	7	315	Sage, Russell.....	24	107
Eaton, Seymour.....	9	517	Laurens, Henry.....	17	109	Salomon, Haym.....	24	196
Elkins, Stephen Benton.	10	250	Lawrence, Abbott.....	17	145	Sawyer, Sylvanus.....	24	339
Englis, John.....	10	319	Lawrence, Amos.....	17	145	Schleffelin, Bradhurst..	24	369
Esterbrook, Richard....	21	494	Leishman, John G. A....	17	271	Schoen, C. T.....	25	602
Evans, Oliver.....	10	592	Levy, Hayman.....	16	135	Schwab, Charles M....	24	409
	11	368	Littell, Eliakim.....	17	520	Scranton, George White-		
Fairbanks, Henry.....	10	717	Longworth, Nicholas....	17	648	field.....	24	448
Fairbanks, Thaddeus...	10	717	Loree, Leonor Fresnel..	17	660	Sellers, William.....	18	60
Fargo, William George...	11	19	Lowell, Francis Cabot..	17	700		24	544
Farrell, James A.....	11	48	Lunt, Orrington.....	17	748	Sheffield, Joseph Earle..	24	677
Farwell, Charles Benja-			McCoy, Joseph G.....	18	30	Singer, Isaac Merritt...	24	628
min.....	11	50	McCreery, James.....	18	32		25	34
Fels, Joseph.....	11	106	McKay, Gordon.....	18	63	Slater, Samuel.....	18	59
Field, Cyrus West.....	11	180	Mappa, Adam Gerard...	18	261		25	84
	23	164	Metcalf, William.....	18	711	Smith, Thomas.....	22	109
Field, Marshall.....	11	181	Miller, Frank Augustus.	19	118	Solvay, Ernest.....	25	249
Fisk, James.....	11	295	Moffett, James G.....	7	661	Spaulding, Roland Harty	25	364
Flagler, Henry M.....	11	324	Mond, Ludwig.....	19	343	Spreckels, Claus.....	25	450
Flint, Charles Ranlett...	11	357	Moore, James Hobart...	19	431	Spreckels, Rudolph....	25	470
Folger, Henry Clay, Jr..	11	415	Moore, William Henry...	19	434	Steinway, Henry Engel-		
Ford, Henry.....	11	465	Morgenthau, Henry....	19	457	hard.....	25	612
Ford, Simeon.....	11	466	Munn, Orson Desaix....	19	594	Stern, Louis.....	25	630
Fox, Sampson.....	25	602	Murphy, Franklin.....	19	608	Stewart, Alexander Tur-		
Frick, Henry Clay.....	12	101	Nicholson, William....	13	703	ney.....	25	642
Fritz, John.....	12	113	Nicholson, William T..	13	703	Strong, William L.....	25	740
Gary, Elbert Henry.....	12	301	North, Simon Newton			Sutherland, Howard....	26	103
Gates, Philctus W.....	18	60	Dexter.....	20	410	Swift, Gustavus Frank-		
Gayley, James.....	12	348	Ogden, Robert Curtis...	20	605	lin.....	18	488
Gesner, Abraham.....	12	626	Ogden, William Butler..	20	605		26	128
	21	683	Orton, Edward, Jr.....	21	14	Tabor, Horace Austin		
Gibbs, James Edward			Payne, Oliver Hazard...	21	434	Warner.....	26	200
Allen.....	12	612	Peabody, George.....	21	438	Tappan, Arthur.....	26	264
						Tappan, Lewis.....	26	264
						Thomas, Seth.....	26	574

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Tiffany, Charles Lewis...	26	620
Torrans, William Erskine	26	708
Touro, Judah.....	26	721
Towne, Henry Robinson	26	726
Train, George Francis...	26	765
Treadwell, Ephraim....	8	146
Trenholm, George A....	27	42
Wallace, William.....	28	238
Walters, William Thomp- son	28	249
Wanamaker, John.....	28	256
Washburn, Israel.....	28	771
Waterman, Lewis Ed- son	21	493
Whitney, Asa.....	29	283
Whitney, Eli.....	29	283
Whitney, William Col- lins	29	284
Whittemore, Amos.....	29	285
Widener, Peter A. Brown	29	285
Wilber, William.....	8	86
Willing, Thomas.....	29	348
Wilson, Allen Benjamin	24	628
Wilson, James.....	29	358
Wilson, John.....	18	490
Wilson, William.....	18	490
Wiman, Erastus.....	29	371
Winchester, Charles M..	29	372
Winslow, Isaac C.....	12	706
Winslow, Sidney W....	24	740
Woolworth, Frank W...	29	508
Young, George Ulysses..	29	650
Ziegler, William.....	29	708

OTHER COUNTRIES

Allan, Sir Hugh.....	1	409
Aiströmer, Jonas.....	1	443
Appert, François.....	2	83
Appleton, Nathan.....	2	89
Aspdin, Joseph.....	22	398

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ballantyne, Charles Col- quhoun	3	97
Bass, Michael Thomas...	3	315
Bates, Francis.....	12	178
Baumgartner, Andreas von	3	351
Bessemer, Sir Henry....	3	587
Böttcher, Jean Frederick	4	151
Boettiger, Jean Frederick	4	151
Booth, John Rudolphus..	4	252
Broadwood, John.....	4	569
Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold	4	571
Brown, Sir William....	4	612
Chippendale, Thomas...	6	563
Chouteau, Auguste.....	6	595
Chouteau, Pierre.....	12	177
Chouteau, Pierre, Jr....	6	595
Clerk-Maxwell, James...	7	316
Cotta, Johann Friedrich	8	58
Dale, David.....	8	414
Demidoff, Nikolai Nik- itch	8	638
Demidov, Prokop.....	8	638
Didot, Firmin.....	9	93
Didot, François Am- broise	9	93
Didot, Henri.....	9	93
Donatus, Aelius.....	9	256
Durand, Peter.....	5	506
Eaton, Timothy.....	9	518
Exner, Wilhelm Franz..	10	689
Eyde, Samuel.....	10	676
Faber, Johann Lothar von	10	691
Firth, Mark.....	11	262
Fleischmann, Wilhelm..	11	344

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gabelsberger, Franz Xaver	12	214
Gillott, Joseph.....	12	636
Gutenberg, Johannes....	13	579
Hudde, Andreas.....	14	467
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamssetjee	16	10
Krupp, Friedrich.....	16	548
Krupp, Friedrich Alfred	16	548
Lee, William.....	17	226
Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone	17	471
Lodowyk van Berghem..	9	61
McLoughlin, John.....	18	80
Marinoni, Hippolyte....	18	291
Mason, Sir Josiah.....	18	382
Mige, Hypolite.....	8	87
Minton, Thomas.....	19	214
Morris, Sir Daniel.....	19	474
Moxon, Edward.....	19	542
Murray, John.....	19	611
Nobel, Alfred Bernard..	20	382
Paterson, William.....	13	243
Pellatt, Sir Henry Mill.	21	486
Rhondda, David Alfred Thomas, Baron.....	23	477
Robinson, Sir Joseph Benjamin	23	582
Rylands, John.....	24	74
Salt, Sir Titus.....	24	197
Schoeffer, Peter.....	24	384
Shorthouse, Joseph Henry	24	754
Tate, Henry.....	26	282
Taylor, Frederick Win- slow	24	418
Thellusson, Peter.....	24	506
Watt, James.....	10	35
Wedgwood, Josiah.....	5	67
Young, James.....	21	683
	29	650

COTTON AND COTTON PRODUCTS

General

Abassi cotton.....	8	73
Aff Asail cotton.....	8	73
Alabama argillacea....	8	76
Alexia xyliua.....	8	76
Allen cotton.....	8	69
Arkwright's "Water Frame"	8	79
Ashmouni cotton.....	14	288
Barley	8	73
middling	8	61
Batiste	3	389
Beater	15	99
Bells	8	61
Bell worm.....	8	76
Belly cotton.....	8	66
Botany of cotton.....	8	60
Botany	8	60
Buckram	4	660
Calico printing.....	5	195

General — cont'd

Cambric	5	249
Canvas	5	689
Chints	6	561
Cloth manufacture....	14	266
Commercial grading...	8	61
Cop	15	100
Cord	15	106
Cording	15	100
Corduroy	7	606
Cotton	17	192
.....	8	60
.....	11	24
.....	18	750
.....	22	180
.....	26	470
area	8	62
climate	8	63
frost	8	63
geographical di- visions	8	62

General — cont'd

largest	8	62
limits of.....	8	62
rainfall	8	63
temperature	8	63
bedding up.....	8	64
belt	8	63
blossoms	8	66
bolls	8	66
bounty of	8	60
carding machinery..	8	79
Chinese methods of cultivation	8	75
chopping out.....	8	65
classifications of...	8	60
cluster types.....	8	61
combing machinery..	8	79
consumption in tex- tile mills.....	26	471
cost of production..	8	67

General—cont'd	Vol.	Page	General—cont'd	Vol.	Page	General—cont'd	Vol.	Page
crops of States.....	8	72	seed oil, value of			Flannel	11	334
cultivation	8	64	product	8	88	Full grades.....	8	61
cultivation—crop ro-			seed products.....	8	89	Gauze	12	344
tation	8	64	seed selection.....	8	65	Gingham	12	659
cultivation in other			short staple upland..	8	69	Good middling.....	8	61
countries	8	75	soil	8	63	Good ordinary.....	8	61
cultivation in the			spinning frame.....	8	79	Gossypium	8	60
United States.....	8	62	States	8	62	arboreum	8	61
date of planting....	8	65	statistical summary..	8	72	babadense	8	61
drawing	8	79	testing machinery... 8	80		herbaceum	8	61
exchanges	8	69	textiles	26	470	peruvianum	8	61
factory, first in			textiles, fine.....	26	472	Gray sour.....	15	102
United States.....	10	700	trade of Latin Amer-			Hargreaves, James, spin-		
famine	8	76	ica with the United			ning jenney.....	8	79
fertilizing	8	65	States	17	53		14	288
fibre, consumption in			twisting	8	79	Heliothis armigera....	8	77
United States.....	8	71	values	26	471	Hinghung hat cotton...	8	73
Futures' Act.....	8	70	weaving looms....	8	80	Hulls	8	89
ginning	8	67	worm	8	76	India cotton.....	8	61
goods, exports from			yield	8	66		8	73
United States..	8	83	Cotton in:			Joannovich cotton.....	8	73
Imported into			Argentina	17	51	Largest cotton manu-		
United States..	8	84	Bolivia	17	51	facturing city.....	26	471
In square yards..	26	471	Brazil	8	75	Latin America, cotton		
grades	8	69		17	52	industry	17	47
growing (share sys-			Chile	17	51	cotton trade with the		
tem)	8	64	China	8	75	United States....	17	73
growing industry..	1	261	Colombia	17	49	Linters	8	71
hulls	8	89	Costa Rica.....	17	49		8	81
improved spinning..	26	471	Cuba	17	48		8	89
industry in Latin			Dominican Republic.	17	49	Liverpool classification..	8	61
America	17	47	Ecuador	17	50	Long staple.....	8	61
insects	8	76	Egypt	8	78	upland	8	71
land tenure.....	8	64	France	11	706	Low middling.....	8	61
large corporations..	26	471	Guatemala	17	47	Medium staple.....	8	61
long staple.....	8	61	Haiti	17	69	Mercerized cotton.....	15	283
long staple Sea Is-			Honduras	17	47		18	656
land	8	69	India	8	61	Mercerizing and mercer-		
long staple upland..	8	69	Latin America.....	17	47	ized cotton.....	18	656
machinery	8	77	Mexico	8	75	Middling	8	61
manufactures in the				17	47	fair	8	61
United States....	8	80		18	750	Mississippi delta.....	8	64
manufacturing in			Nicaragua	17	48	Metafa cotton.....	8	73
United States—sta-			Panama	17	48	Mule machine.....	19	553
tistics	8	81	Paraguay	17	52	mule spinner.....	8	79
marketing	8	69	Persia	8	76	Muslins	19	653
mercerizing	15	103	Peru	8	75	Nankeen	19	688
mill, first American.	15	85		17	50	Nanking cloth.....	19	688
	25	84	Russia	8	74	New York Cotton Ex-		
product value of	26	471	Salvador	17	48	change classifications.	8	61
Canadian	5	447	Turkey	8	76	Noctuid moth.....	8	76
picking	8	66	Uruguay	17	52		8	77
product, England's..	26	477	Venezuela	17	49	Nubari cotton.....	8	73
production by States	8	72	Virgin Islands.....	17	49	Nurma cotton.....	8	61
production of the			Cretonne	8	188	Oomras cotton.....	8	73
world	8	84	Crompton's "Mule"....	8	79	Ordinary	8	61
production statistics	8	68		14	288	Peeler cotton.....	8	69
production, world			Damask	8	427	Ring frame.....	8	79
statistics	8	84	Dash-wheel	15	100	Ring spinner.....	8	79
roving	8	79	Depressaria	8	76	Sailcloth	24	112
Sea Island	8	61	Dhollerars cotton....	8	73	Sakellaridis cotton....	8	73
	8	70	Diaper	9	70	Sea Island cotton....	8	61
	8	232	Dimitry	9	123		8	70
seed, statistics.....	8	89	Dornick	9	267	Short staple.....	8	61
seed oil, commercial			Dornock	9	267	Spinning	26	414
extension	8	85	Dowlas	9	287	jenney	8	79
seed oil, growth of			Draw	15	101	mule	8	79
industry	8	87	Dysdercus suturellus...	8	76	Squares	8	61
seed oil, history of..	8	85	East India, cotton cul-			Strict low middling....	8	61
seed oil, industry...	8	85	ivation in.....	8	72	Strictly	8	61
seed oil, market....	8	86	cotton production...	8	73	Thread	26	592
seed-oil mills, sta-			Egypt, cotton cultivation			Tennevellys cotton....	8	73
tistics	8	88	in	8	73	Union Oil Company....	8	86
seed oil, new ma-			cotton statistics for.	8	74	Upland cotton.....	8	61
chines	8	86	Egyptian cotton.....	8	61		8	232
seed oil, new uses...	8	89		8	73	Whitneys' cotton gin...	14	288
seed oil, present			Extra long staple.....	8	61	Wild cotton.....	8	61
process of extract-			Fair cotton.....	8	61	World's cotton mills...	8	82
ing	8	88	Fine	26	472	See also Textiles and		
						Textile Manufacture.		

CURRENCY AND MONETARY SYSTEMS

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Abassi	7	224	Nicaraguan	7	224	Eagle	9	474
Assignats	11	747	Norwegian	7	224	Esoudo	7	224
Balboa	7	224	Oriental	20	496	Exchange medium of....	19	346
Bani	7	224	Panaman	7	224	Farthing	7	224
Bank currency.....	19	348	Paraguayan	7	224	Fiat money.....	11	165
Bank of England, notes			Persian	7	224	Five cent piece.....	11	304
of	19	353	Peruvian	7	224	Florin	7	223
of France, notes of.	19	353	Philippine Islands..	7	224	.....	7	224
Bawbee	3	357	Portuguese	7	224	Franc	7	223
Bolivar	7	224	Roman	20	494	.....	7	224
Boliviano	7	223	Rumanian	7	224	.....	11	572
Bullion	5	16	Russian	7	224	German notes.....	19	353
.....	7	395	Salvadorean	7	224	Gold certificates.....	19	373
Canadian coinage.....	5	471	Serbian	7	224	coin	19	348
currency	5	471	Siamese	7	224	coinage in the		
currency, standard of	5	471	Spanish	7	224	United States....	18	13
Cent	6	198	Swedish	7	224	coins, abrasion of..	13	13
Centavo	6	199	Swiss	7	224	crown	7	224
.....	7	224	Turkish	7	224	Gourde	7	224
Bolivian	7	223	Uruguayan	7	224	Government notes....	19	348
Bulgarian	7	223	Venezuelan	7	224	convertible	8	312
Centesimo	7	224	foreign, American			Greenbacks	13	427
Certificates, gold.....	19	353	equivalent of.....	7	223	.....	19	353
silver	19	353	subsidiary	8	311	Groat	13	483
Chai	7	224	Colon	7	224	Half Argentine	7	223
Chinese paper money...	19	333	pieces	7	224	crown	13	636
Coin	6	249	Condor	7	224	dime	11	304
.....	7	219	Confederate paper money	19	353	dollar	13	636
denomination of....	5	471	Continental money....	19	351	eagle	13	636
Coinage	7	219	Copeck	7	224	Halfpenny currency....	5	470
.....	7	221	.....	7	647	Hellers	7	223
equalizing the.....	17	92	Cordoba	7	224	Italian notes.....	19	353
first actual	9	236	Counterfeiting	8	102	Japan, coinage system		
Coins, American colonial	20	496	Credit currency.....	19	348	in	15	700
Argentine	7	223	Crown	7	223	Joachimsthaler	9	236
Austria-Hungarian...	7	223	.....	7	224	Juang	7	224
Belgian	7	223	.....	8	247	Kran	7	224
Bolivian	7	223	.....	7	306	Kreutzer	7	223
Brazilian	7	223	bank	8	311	Kuping tael.....	15	709
Bulgarian	7	223	coinage and legal	8	312	Legal tender.....	17	234
Canadian	7	223	tender	5	470	Lev	7	223
Chilean	7	223	.....	5	471	Leu	7	224
Chinese	7	224	deposit	8	313	Li	17	343
Colombian	7	224	effect of the war on.	28	668	Liang	7	224
Costa Rican	7	224	government	8	312	Lindenmuller cents...	26	669
Cuban	7	224	government notes,			Lira	7	224
Danish	7	224	convertible	8	312	.....	17	502
Dominican Republic	7	224	metallic	8	311	Louis d'or.....	17	678
Ecuadorian	7	224	notes	11	214	Markka	7	224
Egyptian	7	224	paper	8	312	Mark	7	224
Finland	7	224	South American....	19	353	.....	18	299
French	7	224	Cypria moneta	24	686	Medium of exchange....	19	346
German	7	224	Denarius	9	132	Milreis	7	223
Great Britain	7	224	Dime	9	122	.....	19	132
Greece	7	224	Dinar	7	224	Mint	7	219
Greek	20	494	.....	9	124	Monetary systems of:		
Guatemalan	7	224	Dolt	9	233	Argentina	2	218
Haitian	7	224	Dollar	7	223	Australia	2	602
Hawaiian	7	224	.....	9	236	Austria	2	623
Honduran	7	224	Dos	7	224	Bolivia	4	189
Indian	7	224	Double eagle	9	273	Brazil	4	439
Italian	7	224	Doublon	9	276	Canada	5	470
Japanese	7	224	Drachma	7	224	Chile	6	508
Liberian	7	224	Ducat	7	223	China	6	525
Mexican	7	224	.....	9	376	Colombia	7	282
Netherlands	7	224	Ducatoon	9	376	Costa Rica.....	8	43
Newfoundland	7	224	Ducastone	9	376	Cuba	8	286
						Denmark	8	681

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Customs 91

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
hot-air	3	332	Champ Clos	6	289	Doll	9	235
sea	3	333	Changeling	6	288	Ducking stool	9	380
tepid	3	331	Chap-books	6	294	Dude	9	382
Turkish	3	332	Chaperon	6	296	Duel and dueling	9	385
warm	3	332	Charade	6	302	Dutch courage	9	434
Bazar, or bazaar	3	369	Charm	6	334	Egg dance	9	728
Beacon	3	373	Charnel-house	6	335	Eleusinian mysteries	10	224
Beard	3	380	Chevalier	6	430	Eleutheria	10	225
Beating the bounds	3	387	Chewing gum	6	433	Embalming	10	273
Beef eaters	3	428	Chibuk	6	437	Empalement	10	290
Beefsteak clubs	3	428	Chibouque	6	437	Endogamy	10	323
Befana	3	442	Chibuk	6	437		18	313
Belomancy	3	494	Chignon	6	459	Epitaph	10	435
Betrothal	3	594		13	624	Epithalamia	13	418
Betrothment	5	594	Childermas Day	6	470	Etiquette	10	555
Bibliomancy	3	677	Chiromancy	6	566	Exogamy	18	313
Bird day	3	727	Chiropody	6	567	Fairs and shows	10	720
Black art	18	115	Chiton	6	570	Fandango	11	9
Blood brotherhood	4	110	Chirosophy	6	569	Fashion	11	50
Blood feud	4	110	Chivalry	6	572	Fasting	11	52
Blood-money	4	110	Chop-sticks	6	588	Feast	11	75
Bluegowns	4	130	Chromatrobe, or chrom-			Feet washing	11	95
Blue-stocking	4	127	otrope	6	631	Feretory	11	122
Boy bishop	4	370	Church-ale	6	655	Festival	11	153
Boxing day	4	370	Churching of women	6	664	Festivals, American In-		
Bride and bridegroom	4	494	Churl	6	664	dian	11	153
Bunco	5	23	Cicerone	6	670	Christian	11	156
Buncombe	5	23	Cicisbeo	6	671	Greek	11	154
Bunkum	5	23	Cinque pace	6	688	Jewish	11	155
Buphonia	5	30	Circle, magic	6	692	miscellaneous	11	155
Burial	5	43	Circumcision	6	694	Roman	11	154
Burying places	5	71	Circus	6	696	Feud	11	159
Bushido	5	73	Civic crown	6	725	Feu de Jole	11	159
Cachou	5	129	Clairvoyance	7	30	Fire-walking	11	248
Café	5	142	Clan	7	31	Fire-worshippers	11	248
Calumet	5	236	Club	7	136	First-born	11	258
Campeggio	3	214	Codex	7	197	First-footing	11	262
Canard	5	487	Coffee-house	7	211	Flag day	11	309
Can-can	5	490	Coffin	7	213	Fleet marriages	11	341
Cannibalism	5	502	Commemoration ode	7	364	Folk-moot	11	417
as a means of sub-			Commencement	7	365	Fools, Feast of	11	454
sistence	5	502	Community Christmas			Fortune-telling	11	523
as a ritualistic prac-			tree	7	419	Forum	11	524
tice	5	502	Community drama	7	419	Foyer	11	568
as magic and med-			Community music	7	420	Fraternal societies in		
icine	5	503	Concubinage	7	475	America	12	23
as manifestation of			Conference	7	494	Fraternities	12	24
affection	5	502	Conjuring	7	523	Freeman, or freedman	12	51
Canopi	5	525	Conscience money	7	537	Funeral rites	12	163
Canopic vases	5	525	Consort	7	550	Geisha	12	360
Carajuru	6	437	Contra-dance	8	106	Genufflection	12	404
Cards	5	604	Conversation	7	610	Geophabism	12	472
Carnea	5	639	Co-operation	7	639	Geophagy	12	472
Carnival	5	640	Coranach, or coronach	7	678	Ghost dance	12	634
Carte blanche	5	678	Coscinomancy	8	31	Greek social life	13	416
Carte de visite	5	678	Coskinomancy	8	31	Gymnasia	13	417
Casino	5	704	Cotillon	8	57	Gynaeconitis	13	417
Caste	6	1	Country dance	8	106	Gyromancy	13	596
Catacombs	6	30	Court ceremonial	8	123	Hair-dressing	13	622
Biblical cycle	6	33	Court of honor	8	125	Hair dye	13	624
Constantine Period	6	33	Court of love	8	125	Hakim	13	629
gold glasses	6	35	Courtesy title	8	125	Hall of Fame	13	644
inscriptions	6	35	Couvade	8	128	Hall of Odin	13	645
Damasne	6	36	Cremation	8	177	Hallowe'en	13	649
mosaics	6	35	Criticism	8	212	Hallow-Even	13	649
origin	6	32	Cucking stool	9	380	Harakiri	13	686
paintings	6	33	Cup, divination by	8	304	Harem	13	707
period of decline	6	33	Curfew	8	306	Harem	13	707
rediscovery and re-			Cutty stool	8	345	Harlequin	13	710
search	6	33	Cynosarges	13	417	Hatchment	13	754
Roman	6	31	Dance	8	430	Hobson's choice	14	306
sculpture	6	35	of death	8	447	Holiday	14	316
statuary	6	35	Dancing	8	447	Hoodoo	18	376
Catafalque	6	36	terms	8	449	Incantation	14	735
Catoptromancy	6	107	Delphinia	8	628	Jester	16	36
Cavaliere servente	6	671	Device	9	37	Kermess	16	379
Celebracy	6	169	Diamond wedding	9	68	Kirmess	16	379
Cemetery	6	190	Dick's Coffee House	9	85	Kiss	16	462
Cenotaph	6	192	Dies Fasti et Nefasti	9	99	Kit-Cat Club	16	463
Champion	6	271	Dirt-eating	12	472	Lammas Day	16	677
Chambre Ardente	6	266	Divining rod	9	204	Leeds Musical Festival	17	229

General—cont'd	Vol.	Page	General—cont'd	Vol.	Page	General—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Legend	17	241	Riddle	23	510	Scotland	26	44
Levee	17	327	Rose Festival	23	694	Solomon Islands	26	45
Levirate marriage	17	329	Salaam	24	170	Spain	26	45
Liberty cap	22	23	Salmon dance	24	195	Sweden	26	45
Lie	17	404	Salutation	24	200	Switzerland	26	45
Lord Mayor's Day	17	657	Salutes with cannon	24	210	Turkey	26	45
Lupercalia	17	748	Saraband	24	293	United States	26	45
Magic	18	115	Sarcophagus	24	297	Suttee	26	103
Magic circle	6	692	Saturnalia	24	316	Sword dance	26	154
Marriage	18	311	Scalping	24	349	Table turning	26	199
by capture	18	312	Scape-goat	24	353	Tarantella	26	265
by purchase	18	312	Sceptre	24	360	Tattooing	26	283
ceremony	18	312	Seal	24	479	Tent	26	436
child	18	312	Second sight	24	514	Thanksgiving Day	26	488
choice in	18	312	Seppuku	13	686	Toast	26	658
fleet	11	341	Serenade	24	591	Toothpick	26	699
function of	18	311	Serpent charming	24	598	Totem pole	26	716
origin of	18	311	Serpent worship	24	598	Tournament	26	720
Mascots	18	376	Seven	24	608	Tradition	26	764
Mask	18	378	Shamanism	21	655	Trinity Sunday	27	60
Masquerade	18	392	Shamrock	24	656	Trophy	27	87
Masques	18	393	Shew bread	24	708	Truce of God	27	102
Matachin, or matachine	18	421	Shibbolith	24	708	Tumulus	27	144
May Day	18	461	Shillelagh	24	710	Turkish bath	27	199
Mazurka	18	472	Shinto	24	715	Twelfth Day	27	218
Medicine dance	18	583	Sibyl	24	776	Universities, social life	25	525
Megalensia	18	592	Sir	25	45	Urn burial	27	597
Megalesia	18	592	Sistrum	25	47	Vampire	27	662
Michaelmas	19	13	Sling	25	85	Vendetta	27	726
Mime	19	143	Snake	25	98	Visiting card	28	141
Misrule, Lord of	19	227	Snake dance	25	144	Voodoo, or voodoo	28	193
Moderation	13	417	Snake stone	25	144	Waits	28	215
Monogamy	18	312	Snuff	25	153	Wake	28	210
Month's mind	19	409	Social and university settlements	25	189	Walking stick	28	232
Moorish dance	19	479	Social centres	25	158	Walpurgis night	28	246
Morris dance	19	479	Social science	25	187	Waltz	28	252
Mother's Day	19	512	Social service	25	187	Wampum	28	252
Mourning	19	533	Stone worship	25	687	War dance	28	677
Mummy	19	561	Student life and customs	25	750	War paint	28	682
Nautch	19	782	Sun dance	26	26	War path	28	682
Necromancy	20	37	Superstitions	26	41	Wave offering	29	116
Nepotism	20	78	Africa	26	41	Wedding anniversaries	29	153
Ophiolatry	24	598	American Indian	26	41	Wedding, china	29	153
Orgia	3	11	Arabia	26	41	cotton	29	153
Outlawry	21	55	Arctic Regions	26	41	crystal	29	153
Pall	21	207	Australia	26	41	diamond	29	153
Passing-bell	21	366	Bohemia	26	41	golden	29	153
Patches	21	379	Brazil	26	42	leather	29	153
Pavane	21	427	China	26	42	paper	29	153
Peace be with you	24	176	Cuba	26	42	silk and fine linen	29	153
Peace, pipe of	5	236	Egypt	26	42	silver	29	153
Philtre	21	782	England	26	42	tin	29	153
Phrygian cap	22	23	Fiji Islands	26	42	wooden	29	153
Pit and gallows	22	119	France	26	42	woolen	29	153
Planchette	22	150	Germany	26	43	Weeping cross	29	159
Podiatry	22	270	Greece	26	43	Werwolf, or Werewolf	29	195
Polonaise	22	325	Hawaii	26	43	What-cheer	29	241
Polyandry	18	312	Iceland	26	43	White feather	29	271
..	22	326	India	26	43	White hats	29	271
Polygamy	18	311	Ireland	26	43	White Lady	29	271
..	22	330	Isle of Man	26	43	Wig	29	297
Polygyny	18	311	Italy	26	43	powdering	13	623
Posadas	22	419	Japan	26	44	Wigwam	29	300
Posting	22	437	Java	26	44	Witchcraft	29	430
Potlatch	22	448	Mexico	26	44	Witch Hill	29	430
Precedence	22	520	Norway	26	44	Witenagemot, or Witen-		
order of, in England	22	520	Persia	26	44	agemote	29	432
in United States	22	520	Peru	26	44	Wodan	29	435
Procession	22	628	Philippine Islands	26	44	Woden	29	435
Proverb	22	704	Poland	26	44	Wood nymph	29	486
Punchinello	23	16	Romany	26	44	Wuotan	29	465
Puppet shows	23	24	Rumania	26	44	Zoolatry	29	728
Pyrhic dance	23	46	Russia	26	44	See also Amusements,		
Quadrille	23	54	Samoa	26	44	Games and Sports;		
Reel	23	297				Mythology; Sociology.		
Regatta	23	318						

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Aerator	1	179	Dairy chemistry.....	1	248	effect of food and		
Arnotto	2	320	Dairy cows, ration for..	17	520	weather on.....	19	103
Babcock test.....	8	408	Dairy industry, Ameri-			evaporated	7	477
Butter	1	157	can	8	397	fats	8	406
	5	84	Canadian	5	430	19	19	103
	8	407	Dairy products.....	8	405	fats, determination		
and cheese factories			imports and exports	8	398	of	19	106
in Canada.....	5	446		8	406	food value of.....	8	403
color	5	87	Dairy stables.....	8	402	grade A.....	8	407
fat	8	406	Dairy States.....	11	28	19	19	105
manufacture of, in			Dairy suggestions,			grade B.....	8	407
Italy	15	541	twenty	8	402	19	19	105
milk	5	90	Dual purpose cattle....	6	112	grade C.....	8	407
process	8	408	Evaporated milk.....	7	477	19	19	105
	5	86	Farm animals, nutrition			grades of	8	407
renovated	5	86	of	20	510	handling	8	402
	8	408	Fermented milk drinks.	8	410	house	8	402
score card.....	8	408	Fermilac	8	404	lactation, advance of	19	103
sour cream.....	8	408	Ghee	12	632	malted	8	411
sweet cream.....	8	408	Ghi	12	632	methods of analyzing	19	106
worker	5	87	Goats, milk.....	12	741	modified	8	404
Caesin	5	696	characteristics of...	12	741	nitrogenous com-		
Cheese	1	157	quantity of milk			pounds of.....	19	104
	8	373	given	12	741	nutritive value of...	19	104
	8	409	Ice cream.....	8	410	pasteurization of...	8	401
and cheese making..	6	373	Kumiss	8	404	19	19	106
American	8	409	Lactose	8	400	per capita consump-		
Camembert	8	410	Malted milk.....	8	411	tion	8	407
Cheddar	8	409	Michigan, dairying....	19	21	powdered	8	411
	13	268	Milk	1	158	preservation of....	19	106
Cottage	8	410		8	401	preservatives, detec-		
Cream	8	410		8	403	tion of.....	19	107
Gorgonzola	8	410		8	405	proportions of water		
manufacture of, in				19	102	and solids.....	19	103
Italy	15	541	adulterants of.....	19	107	proteins in.....	19	104
Neufchatel	8	410	adulterants, detec-			raw	19	105
Roquefort	8	410	tion of.....	19	106	skimmed	19	107
score card.....	8	410	artificial coloring of	19	107	solids, non-fat.....	19	106
Stilton	8	410	Babcock test.....	8	406	specific gravity of..	19	106
	13	269	bacteria in.....	10	105	standards of purity.	19	105
Churn	6	664	Bulgarian	8	404	sugar	19	104
Colostrum	7	332	certified	8	407	salts or ash of.....	19	104
	8	406	chemical preserva-			watered or skimmed,		
Condensed milk.....	7	477	tives	19	106	detection of.....	19	107
	8	411	classes of	8	407	Milking	8	402
Cream	8	408	commissions, medical	8	404	machine	19	109
ripening process....	8	408	condensed	7	477	partial	19	103
Dairy cattle	6	111		8	411	Morlac	8	404
Ayrshires	6	111	condensed, chemical			Nutrition of farm ani-		
Dexter	6	112	analysis of.....	7	478	mals	20	510
Dutch Betted.....	6	112	condensed, composi-			Pasteurization	19	106
French-Canadian ..	6	112	tion of	8	411	19	19	105
Guernseys	6	111	condensed, food value			Powdered milk.....	8	411
Holstein-Friesian ..	6	111	of	7	478	Rennet	23	377
	27	639	cows'	8	402	Whey	29	235
Jerseys	6	111	19	19	103	Yougert	8	404
Kerry	6	112	cows, breeds.....	19	103			
			drinks, fermented...	8	410			

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Animals, domesticated...	1	710	Economic factors...	6	113	Pointer	22	282
for body covering...	1	711	Feeding	6	123	standard	9	224
for eggs.....	1	711	French Canadian...	6	112	white	2	567
for hunting.....	1	710	Galloway	6	111	Pomeranian	25	423
for labor	1	711	Guernsey	6	111	Poodle	9	227
for meat	1	711	Hereford	6	111	Pugs	9	227
for milk	1	711	Highland	14	185	Raccoon	23	107
for pets	1	711	Holstein-Friesian ..	6	112	retriever	9	225
from wild.....	1	710	Indian Humped....	15	29	Sheep	23	438
improvement under			Jersey	6	111	Saint Bernard.....	24	123
domestication	1	711	Kerry	6	112	standard	9	223
native characteristics			Maverick	18	453	Setters	9	225
of	1	711	ox	21	67	Irish	24	608
objects of domesti-			pre-historic	6	110	Sheep	9	225
cation	1	711	raising	6	109	old English (bob-	9	226
purposes of domesti-			Red Polled.....	6	112	tail)	9	226
cation	1	710	Shorthorn	6	111	Spaniel	25	343
sources of material..	1	710	statistics	6	112	black	9	225
domestication of....	7	21	white	29	270	Cocker	9	225
nutrition of.....	20	510		8	133	Field	9	225
Ass	2	409	Dog	9	223	Irish water....	9	225
domesticated	14	398	Basset hound	3	318	Japanese	9	227
Breeding	4	460	Beagle	3	375	Sporting	9	225
Bureau of Animal In-				9	225	Toy	9	227
dustry	1	265	Bloodhound	4	114	Spitz	25	425
	6	23		9	223	Sporting	9	223
	11	102	Borzoï	9	224	Staghound	9	224
Cat	6	23	Bull	5	9	Terrier	9	226
Abyssinian	6	26		9	226		26	447
American interest in	6	25	Bull terrier.....	26	447	Airedale	9	226
Angora	6	25	Cape hunting.....	5	547	Bedlington	9	226
Asiatic races.....	6	27	Chesapeake Bay....	9	225		26	448
Caffre	6	24	Chowchow	6	505	Black and tan... 9	227	
Club	6	28	Collie	7	265	Boston	4	303
domestic	6	24	bearded	9	226		9	227
fanciers' associations	6	28	smooth	9	226		26	447
gloved	6	24	Cur	8	304	Dandy Dinmont.. 9	226	
	13	152	Dachshund	8	388	Fox	9	227
hints to breeders..	6	28		9	227		26	447
house, origin and			Dalmatian	9	225	English white... 26	447	
history of.....	6	24	standard	9	220	Irish	9	227
Maine	6	27	Deerhound, standard	9	224		26	447
Maltese	6	27	English setter, stand-			Maltese	9	227
Manx	6	26	ard	9	225	Manchester	9	227
	18	250	Eskimo	10	498		26	448
Mediterranean	6	24	Field	11	182	Paisley	26	447
North African.....	6	24	Fox	11	565	Schipperke	26	448
Persian	6	25	Foxhound	11	566	Scottish	9	226
show points	6	25	English	9	224		26	447
Siamese	6	26	Fox terrier.....	11	567	Skye	9	226
tabby	6	25	Great Dane, standard	9	224		26	447
temperament and			Gordon setter.....	9	225	Welsh	9	226
intelligence	6	27	Greyhound	13	468		26	447
tortoise-shell	6	25	Italian	9	224	Wolfhound	29	442
	6	109	standard	9	224	Yorkshire	9	226
Cattle	6	111	Griffon	13	471		26	448
Aberdeen Angus....	6	111	Hairless	13	625	Tibet	26	607
Ayrshire	6	111	Hound	14	443	Whippet	9	224
beef type	6	111	otter	21	49	Wolfhound	29	442
Brahman	21	68	Southern	14	443	Irish	9	224
Brown Swiss.....	6	112	Mastiff	18	419	Russian	4	284
bull	5	8	standard	9	224		9	224
cow	5	8	Tibet	26	607	Domestic animals.....	1	710
Dairy breeds.....	6	111	Mexican hairless...	18	736	Domesticated animals of	25	657
Devon	6	112	Newfoundland	20	273	Italy	15	741
Dexter	6	112	standard	9	224			
Diseases of.....	6	114	Non-sporting	9	223			
Dual purposes.....	6	112	otter	21	49			
Dutch Belted.....	6	112						

General — cont'd			General — cont'd			Animal Diseases and Pests — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Donkey	2	409	Fannin's	3	693	Fardel bound	11	18
Farm animals, nutrition of	20	510	gregariousness of	24	672	Fever	6	122
Goat	12	739	habits	24	672	Apthous	23	526
Angora	12	740	how to determine	24	672	Petechial	14	393
Cashmere	12	741	age of	24	672	Shipping	14	393
Common	12	741	Merino	24	673	Southern	23	526
Milch	12	741	American	24	673	Spanish	23	526
Hare, Belgian	23	105	Australian	24	673	Texas	23	526
Horse	9	190	mutton type	24	673	treatment of	6	122
American thoroughbred	14	387	Otter	21	48	Fleas	6	120
blooded	14	386	types	24	672	Flies, small black	11	340
breeding	14	406	wool type	24	673	Foot and Mouth disease	6	115
broncho	4	578	Stock	25	656	Foot-rot	23	526
care of	14	389	Stock breeding	25	656	Founder	11	435
feet	14	390	cross-breeding	25	658	Gad fly	11	541
foal	12	390	general principles	25	658	Gastro-enteritis	14	410
Clydesdale	7	140	law of inheritance	25	658	Glanders	14	393
digestion disorders	14	391	Mendel's law	18	622	Glands	12	680
diseases of	14	389	present-day methods	25	657	Grub in head	14	393
draft	14	392	Swine	26	138	Heaves	24	276
European race	14	386	bacon hogs	26	139	Hog cholera	14	54
evolution	14	386	barrow	26	139	Hog cholera	28	48
farm	14	386	boar	26	139	Horse bot-fly	14	410
feeding	14	391	management and handling	26	140	Horse, diseases of	14	389
French coach	14	386	sow	26	139	fly	14	410
Galloway	14	401	types and breeds	26	138	liver diseases	14	392
German coach	14	387	See also under Agriculture — Stock Raising.			pox	14	393
Hackney	14	386				Hoven	4	90
heavy harness	14	408				Hydrophobia	9	231
height of early thoroughbred	14	387				Immunization	14	582
high-grade carriage	14	401				Infectious diseases	1	709
light coach	14	386				causes	1	708
mare	14	386				duration	1	708
military	14	401				lesions	1	708
Morgan's line	14	388				incubation	1	708
mustang	4	578				transmission	1	709
the most perfect	19	655				Inflammation	6	122
Percheron	14	402				Influenza	14	393
pony	21	571				Intestinal worms	6	121
Indian	14	387				Itch	15	557
Shetland	22	373				Itch mite	15	557
riding and driving	14	386				Laminitis	11	541
Rysdyck's Hambletonia	14	388				Lampers or lampas	16	683
saddle	14	406				Leukemia	6	122
Shire	14	389				Liver Flukes	6	120
shoeing	14	391				Loco	17	564
stallion	14	386				Louse	25	471
studhorse	14	386				Lung plague	17	691
Thoroughbred	14	410				Lymphadenoma	6	114
breeding and training	14	410				Mal de Caderas	6	122
racing records	14	407				Maladie du Coit	14	393
trotting and pacing	14	407				Mange	9	23
evolution of	14	388				Mites	6	120
progenitor of	14	388				Mosquitoes	9	231
records	14	406				Metritis	18	212
Vermont cart	14	389				Milk fever	28	50
Horses, best American	14	386				Mites	28	50
Hybridity	14	535				Mites	6	120
Jennet	16	15				Mites	26	608
Llama	17	547				Mites	6	120
Nutrition of farm animals	20	510				Mites	19	502
Pony	14	387				Mites	14	393
Indian	22	353				Mites	19	609
Shetland	14	387				Mites	14	393
Sheep	24	672				Mites	6	121
Ancon	21	48				Mites	25	434
breeding habits	24	672				Mites	14	393
Cheviot	6	431				Mites	14	393
Dall's	3	693				Mites	6	119
						Mites	6	119
						Mites	1	709
						Mites	14	396
						Mites	22	101
						Mites	23	526
						Mites	14	393
						Mites	22	318

Animal Diseases and Pests — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Animal Diseases and Pests — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Animal Diseases and Pests — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Protozoa, parasitic.....	6	119	South Africa horse sickness	14	393	Ticks	26	608
Quarter ill.....	23	526	Southern cattle fever... 6	118	Toxins (horse).....	14	393	
Rabies	9	231	Spavin	25	364	Tuberculosis	6	118
	14	393	Splint	25	426		14	393
	14	582	Spring halt.....	25	452		23	526
Rheumatism	6	122	Staggers	25	470	distribution among animals	23	526
Rinderpest	6	114	Strangles	14	393	Tympanites	4	90
	23	525		25	710	Vesicular exanthema....	14	393
Ringbone	23	527	String halt.....	25	452	White cell blood.....	6	122
Roaring	23	563	Stomach-staggers	25	470	White scours	14	390
Rot	23	713	Surra	14	393	Wind-galls	29	379
Rumen	4	90		26	90	Worms, intestinal.....	6	121
Sand crack.....	24	251	Texas fever tick.....	6	123	round	6	121
Scab	24	345	Thrush	26	598	stomach	14	396
Scabies	6	120	Thrush, mouth.....	14	393	tape	14	396
	24	345	Tick, cattle.....	6	123	See also under Medicine		
Sheep-bot	24	676	fever	6	118	— Veterinary Science.		
Shipping fever.....	14	393	Texas fever.....	6	123			

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

General

Cookery	7	625
as a science.....	7	626
decorative	7	626
evolution of.....	7	627
literature relating to	7	627
revolution in.....	7	631
Dietetics	9	101
Food	11	428
adulteration of.....	11	429
carbonaceous	11	429
carbo-nitrogenous ..	11	429
Control Law.....	11	432
laws	11	445
Alabama	11	447
Arkansas	11	447
California	11	447
Colorado	11	447
Connecticut	11	447
Delaware	11	447
District of Co-		
lumbia	11	448
Florida	11	448
Georgia	11	448
Hawaii	11	448
Idaho	11	448
Illinois	11	448
Indiana	11	448
Iowa	11	449
Kansas	11	449
Kentucky	11	449
Louisiana	11	449
Maine	11	449
Maryland	11	449
Massachusetts ..	11	449
Michigan	11	450
Minnesota	11	450
Mississippi	11	450
Missouri	11	450

General — cont'd

Montana	11	450
National	11	445
Nebraska	11	450
Nevada	11	450
New Hampshire..	11	450
New Jersey.....	11	451
New Mexico.....	11	451
New York.....	11	451
North Carolina..	11	451
North Dakota....	11	451
Ohio	11	451
Oklahoma	11	451
Oregon	11	452
Pennsylvania ...	11	452
Philippine		
Islands	11	452
Porto Rico.....	11	452
Rhode Island....	11	452
South Carolina..	11	452
South Dakota....	11	452
Tennessee	11	452
Texas	11	452
Utah	11	453
Vermont	11	453
Virginia	11	453
Washington	11	453
West Virginia... 11	453	
Wisconsin	11	453
Wyoming	11	453
Liquid		
nitrogenous	11	429
organic	11	428
poisoning	11	433
preservation	11	435
problems and the		
World War.....	11	441
recent legislation re-		
specting	11	445

General — cont'd

Home economics.....	14	333
and the World War.	14	334
as pedagogical sub-		
ject	14	334
Introduction into		
State agricultural		
colleges	14	333
House	14	445
Household arts, exten-		
sion work in.....	14	333
Life ration for one day..	9	104
Man, nutrition of....	20	515
Nutrition investigation		
by Department of Ag-		
riculture	14	334
Nutrition of man.....	20	515
Smith-Lever Extension		
Act	14	333
Beverages		
Absinthe	1	52
	17	500
Ale	1	356
	3	600
Apple brandy	2	89
Apple-jack	2	89
Arrack	2	325
	3	601
	9	178
	9	183
	11	476
Bang	3	145
Bangue	3	145
Beef tea	3	428
Beer	1	157
	1	356
	3	600
	18	751

Beverages — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Beverages — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Beverages — cont'd	Vol.	Page
bock	4	142	malt	17	500	Wines	1	160
spruce	10	40	spirrituous	9	178	.....	3	600
Benedictine	25	460	sweet	9	183	.....	17	499
Beverages	3	507	Maté	4	434	.....	18	751
Brandies, fruit	9	184	.....	18	424	.....	29	387
Brandy	3	601	Mead	18	474	acid	29	392
.....	4	413	Medoc	18	590	alcoholic strength,		
.....	9	178	Milk	19	102	etc., of	29	392
.....	9	183	Mocha	12	724	Amontillado	17	499
.....	17	499	Negus	20	57	Australlan	29	392
.....	17	500	Palm wine	26	667	Austrian	29	392
.....	29	390	Paraguay tea	4	434	Bordeaux	4	265
Buttermilk	5	90	.....	18	424	bouquet of	4	345
Catawba	6	47	Pito	6	437	Burgundy	5	43
Chambertin	6	265	Porter	3	600	.....	17	499
Champagne	6	270	Poso	6	437	Canary	5	489
.....	17	499	Pulque	3	601	Cape of Good Hope	29	392
Chica	6	437	Punch	23	15	Catawba	6	47
Chi-chi	3	611	Quass	23	66	Chablis	17	499
Chocolate	1	157	Rack	2	325	Claret	7	37
.....	3	599	Rum	3	601	.....	17	499
.....	7	189	.....	9	178	classification of	29	392
Cider	6	673	.....	9	183	Falernian	10	729
Cocoa	3	599	.....	9	184	fino	17	499
.....	7	189	.....	17	500	flat or cloudy	29	392
Coffee	1	157	.....	23	264	French	29	392
.....	3	598	Sake	3	601	German	29	392
.....	7	209	Schnapps	9	178	Grecian and Ionian	29	392
Brazil	4	433	Slivovitz	9	178	greasy	29	392
Colombia	17	63	Soda water	25	221	Italian	29	392
Costa Rica	17	63	Soma	3	601	Lacrima Christi	17	499
Ecuador	17	64	Tartar	29	390	Madeira and Canary		
Guatemala	17	63	Tea	1	160	Island	29	392
Hawaii	14	2	.....	3	599	Malaga	18	159
Latin America	17	62	.....	26	306	Malmsey	17	499
Mexico	17	64	Brazil	4	444	.....	18	169
Nicaragua	17	63	brick	26	307	Maraschino	18	262
Salvador	17	64	consumption	26	308	Marasquino	18	262
Venezuela	17	64	cultivation	26	306	Muscat	17	499
Cordials	9	178	culture in the United			Muscadel	19	614
Crème de Noyau	20	479	States	26	307	Oloroso	17	499
Curacao	8	305	green	26	307	Persian	29	392
Doppelkummel	16	555	history of	26	307	Port	22	387
Eau cr��le	9	518	in America	26	309	.....	29	390
Eau de vie	9	518	Imports	26	309	Portuguese	29	392
Eau de vie de Dantzig	9	518	infusion	26	308	press	29	386
Eau de vie d'Hendaye	9	518	plucking	26	306	production of	17	500
Gilka Getreidekummel	16	555	processing	26	306	.....	29	393
Gln	3	601	production	26	307	red dry	29	392
.....	9	178	varieties of	26	309	Russian	29	392
.....	9	183	Toddy	11	476	Sauterne	17	499
.....	12	618	.....	26	667	.....	24	321
.....	17	500	Vodka	3	601	Sherry	17	490
Ginger ale or beer	12	658	.....	9	178	.....	24	707
Guarapo	3	601	.....	9	183	.....	29	390
Hop extract	14	377	.....	17	500	Spanish	29	392
Hops	14	374	.....	28	162	sparkling	17	499
Kava	3	601	Water	29	14	sweet	29	390
Kephir	3	601	Water supply for mu-			Swiss	29	392
.....	16	374	nicipal, domestic and			Tarragona	17	499
Kirsch	16	460	potable purposes, in-			Tokay	17	499
Kirschwasser	16	460	cluding its sources,			Turkish	29	392
Kornbranntwein	9	178	conservation and dis-			vermouth	17	499
Krass	3	601	tribution	29	39	of the United States	29	392
.....	23	55	Whisky	3	601	white	29	390
Kumiss	16	554	.....	9	178	white dry	29	392
K��mmel	16	555	.....	17	500	white sweet	29	392
Lacrima Christi Wine	17	499	.....	29	257	See also Brewing, Dis-		
Lacrima Christi	16	639	bourbon	4	348	tilling and Wine-mak-		
Lacryma Christi	16	639	.....	9	179	ing		
Lemon juice	17	281	Irish	9	184	Foods and Foodstuffs		
Liqueur	17	497	Kentucky	9	183	Ahuatle	16	520
Liquor and the liquor			oat	9	180	Allasch	16	555
traffic	17	499	half rye	9	179	Aplacem	27	266
Liquor manufacture	17	501	malt	9	180	Apple	2	84
Liquors, consumption of			rye	9	179	Arrow-root	2	330
distilled	1	158	Scotch	9	183	Aspic	2	408
.....	9	178	wheat	9	180	Asparagus	2	402
.....	17	501	Wine making	29	387	.....	11	429
first distilled	9	184						

Food and Foodstuffs — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Food and Foodstuffs — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Food and Foodstuffs — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Assai	2	410	Cucumber	8	290	Jams	1	159
Ayu	11	274	.....	11	429	Java almond.....	16	289
Bagasse	3	38	Curry paste	8	315	Jellies	1	159
Balachong	3	64	powder	8	315	.....	5	509
Banana	3	131	Date	8	490	.....	16	11
.....	11	429	.....	11	429	Koo-Cha-Bee	16	520
Bannock	3	210	Date palm	21	217	Krambambuli	16	537
Bass	11	274	Doppelkummel	16	553	Lactarene	16	639
Beans	3	377	Eggs	9	726	Lactose	16	640
green	11	429	.....	9	727	Leaven	17	201
Lima	3	378	Ekauer	16	5	Levulose	17	331
Beets	11	429	Eulachon	11	274	Liquorice	17	403
Benne oil	3	519	Extract of meat.....	10	673	Macaroni	18	8
Benzoate of soda	3	532	Farina	11	20	Mace	18	43
Biscuit	4	13	.....	11	429	Margarin	18	280
Blood pudding.....	25	86	dried	11	201	Margarine	18	280
Bluefish	11	274	Fillet	11	210	Marmalade	18	304
Botargo	4	312	Fish, smoking of.....	11	436	Marsh Mallow	18	324
Blutwurst	25	86	Fishes as food for man	11	274	Matzoen	18	446
Bread, all rye.....	4	450	Flesh	11	347	Mayonnaise	18	469
and bread making..	4	447	effect of salting upon	11	435	Meat biscuit	4	266
fruit	4	452	Fletcherism	11	349	Meth	18	474
graham	13	107	Flour and bread.....	1	158	Mixed rye bread.....	4	448
guarana	13	513	cereal merits of.....	4	448	Molasses	25	801
mixed rye.....	4	448	entire wheat.....	11	382	Mushrooms	19	624
nut	4	452	first clear	11	383	Mustard	1	159
victory	4	448	graham	11	382	.....	19	653
wheat	4	449	middlings purifier	15	284	New foods and popula-		
.....	4	448	for	15	284	tion	22	366
whole rye.....	4	448	milling, American..	11	385	Noyau	20	479
Brose	4	597	mills	18	762	Nutrition of man.....	20	515
Butter	5	84	patent	11	383	Nuts	20	521
.....	8	407	Red Dog.....	11	383	Oats	11	429
.....	11	429	wheat	11	382	.....	20	733
Cabbage	5	115	whole grain	4	451	Old man; old woman...	20	655
.....	11	429	Food	11	428	Olea chrysophylla.....	20	664
Cake	4	448	absorption of.....	20	516	Oleomargarine	15	284
Canarium commune.....	16	289	adulteration of.....	11	429	.....	20	659
Candlefish	11	274	composition of.....	20	515	.....	25	86
Canned meats, composi-	11	437	control law.....	11	432	Olive	20	663
tion of.....	11	437	dietary standards.....	20	519	Olive oil.....	1	159
Caramel	5	583	digestibility of.....	20	517	.....	11	429
Carbohydrates	5	587	digestion of.....	20	516	Olla Podrida	20	667
Carbonaceous foods.....	11	429	drying of.....	11	435	Onion	11	429
Carbo-nitrogenous foods	11	429	fuel value of.....	20	517	.....	20	690
Carrots	5	674	inorganic	11	428	Paddle fishes.....	25	756
.....	11	429	jewish rules regulat-	16	123	Palm oil.....	1	217
Cassareep	5	707	ing	11	429	.....	5	496
Cassireepe	5	707	liquid	11	429	Parsnip	11	429
Cassiripe	5	707	nitrogenous	11	429	.....	21	348
Cauliflower	6	130	of primitive man....	4	446	Pastille	21	373
.....	11	429	poisoning	11	433	Pate de fole gras.....	21	380
Caviar	6	151	preparation of.....	20	519	Peanut	11	429
.....	25	756	preservation	11	434	.....	21	451
Caviare	6	151	by chemical sub-	11	438	butter	21	451
.....	11	436	stances	11	435	oil	21	452
Charqui	6	336	by drying.....	11	435	Peas	21	435
Cheese	6	373	by exclusion of	11	436	green	11	429
Cheese poison.....	27	247	air	11	440	.....	21	436
Chilles	6	512	by pickling.....	11	440	Pemmican	4	266
Chinese swallows' nests	6	569	by preserving.....	11	440	.....	21	491
Chow-chow	6	595	by salting.....	11	435	Pepper	21	565
Chowder	6	595	by smoking.....	11	436	Pepper pot.....	21	565
Chutney	6	665	problems and the	11	441	Pickles	5	509
Cinnamon	6	686	war	11	441	.....	22	67
Cocoa	7	189	requirements	20	519	Pickles and canned		
Cocoanut	21	217	selection of.....	20	520	goods	1	159
shredded	21	217	legislation respecting	11	445	Pickling	11	440
Codfish	11	275	Gelatine	12	369	Pillau	22	83
Colza oil.....	7	347	.....	25	86	Pillaf	22	83
Condensed milk.....	4	266	Graham bread.....	13	107	Pol	22	279
.....	7	477	Green sturgeon.....	25	756	Polenta	22	301
Condiments	7	479	Herbs, culinary.....	14	120	Portland sago	24	110
Confectionery	1	158	Herring	11	275	Potato	22	444
.....	7	486	Honey	1	158	sweet	11	429
Corn	7	698	.....	3	420	white	11	429
.....	11	429	Honey-dew	14	356	Potpourri	22	449
Corn starch.....	25	493	Ice cream.....	8	404	Preserves	1	159
Cream	11	429	.....	8	410	.....	5	509
Cresset	8	182	Jaggery	15	595	Preserving	11	440
Cruller	16	544	.....			.....		

Food and Foodstuffs—		Food and Foodstuffs—		Clothing—cont'd	
cont'd	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Proteins in milk.....	19 104	Wappatoo	28 256	Cothurnus	9 329
Prunes	11 429	Weakfish	11 274	Cuffs	7 252
Pumpnickel	22 713	Wheat	11 429	Dolman	9 238
Raisins	23 800		29 243	Dress	9 329
	11 429	bread	4 449	reform	9 330
Ratafia	23 194	starch	25 493	Fabrics for knit under-	
Red Surmullet.....	11 274	Whey	29 255	wear	14 425
Rhubarb	11 429	Whitefish	11 274	Fashion	11 50
	23 478	White sturgeon.....	25 756	Glove	12 721
Rice	23 486	Yam	29 610	Gloves, knitted.....	12 724
	23 498	Yeast, compressed.....	29 622	Goloshes	13 39
Rolls	4 448	See also Dairying and		Hats	9 329
Sago	24 110	Dairy Products; Meat			13 754
meal	24 110	and Meat Products;		felt	13 755
Saleratus	24 181	Sugar and Sugar Mak-		horsehair	13 756
Sally-Lunn	24 190	ing.		silks	13 756
Salmagundi	24 190			straw	13 756
Salt	24 199	Cookery		Himation	9 330
Salt of the Orient.....	8 315	Bakery construction....	4 450	Hooped skirts.....	8 204
Samp	24 225	Bakery equipment.....	4 450	Hosiery and knit goods.	26 474
Sauces	5 509	Bakery shops, materials.	4 448	Hosiery and knit goods	
Sauerkraut	24 318	modern	4 448	industries in the United	
Semolina	24 556	products	4 448	States	14 424
Shad	11 274	Baking	7 629	Hosiery and knit goods,	
Shell fish	8 263	oldest form of.....	4 447	production of.....	14 425
	11 429	pans, primitive.....	4 447	Hosiery, seamless.....	14 424
Shovel-nosed sturgeon...	25 756	plants, whole wheat		Primitive sandal.....	9 329
Snails, utility of.....	16 699	meal	4 451	Ribbed underwear.....	14 425
Soda biscuits.....	4 448	powder	8 63	Shawls	24 666
	4 449	process	4 449	Shoes	4 254
Sodium benzoate.....	3 532	scientific principles			9 330
Soufflé	25 268	underlying	4 448	Sock	25 213
Spanish mackerel.....	11 274	temperatures	4 449	Stocking	25 661
Spices	1 160	Boiling	7 630	String collars.....	7 252
	25 404	Bones, use of.....	4 213	Trunk hose.....	27 107
Spinach	11 429	Braising	7 630	Wimpel	29 371
	25 410	Broiling	4 574	See also Cotton and Cot-	
Sprouts	11 429	Cookery	7 625	ton products; Furs	
Starch	25 492	Cooking stove.....	25 675	and Fur-bearing Ani-	
preparation of.....	25 492	Dutch oven.....	9 437	mals; Gems, Jewelry	
rice	25 493	Fireless cooker.....	11 249	and Precious Metals;	
wheat	25 493	Fire making.....	11 242	Shoes; Hides and	
Sturgeon	23 756	Fricasseeing	7 630	Leather; Sociology;	
Sugar	1 160	Frying	7 630	Textiles and Textile	
beet	25 799	Gas stoves.....	25 703	Manufacture.	
comparison of cane		Griddle baking.....	7 630	Shelter	
and beet.....	25 802	Grilling	7 629	Apartment house.....	2 53
fruit	17 331	Herbs, culinary.....	14 120	Building	4 701
granulated	25 801	Oil stoves.....	25 703	Dwelling	16 125
maize	25 803	Oven	21 57	Floor	11 361
maple	25 802	Pot-roasting	7 631		15 102
palm	25 802	Range	25 703	Flooring	15 102
sorghum	25 803	Roasting	7 629	Floor matting.....	11 160
Sweetbread, neck.....	21 241	Rotary cook stove.....	25 703	House	14 445
stomach	21 241	Salt seasonings.....	24 199	Matting	18 445
Syrup	26 193	Sautéing	7 630	Residence	23 411
Tabasco	26 665	Simmering	7 630	Tenement house.....	26 413
Tapioca	5 709	Smothering	7 631	fire protection.....	26 413
	26 263	Steaming	7 631	light and ventilation	26 413
Toast	26 258	Stewing	7 630	water supply.....	26 414
Tomato	11 429			Tenements, model.....	26 414
	26 680	Clothing		See also Architecture;	
Tonka bean.....	27 89	Boots	4 254	Building and Construc-	
Tuckahoe	27 128	Cap	5 541	tion; Engineering;	
Turmeric	27 202	Cashmere shawls, Indian	24 666	Fuels and Illuminants;	
Tripe	25 86	Persian	6 570	Heating, Lighting and	
Trout	11 275		24 666	Ventilation.	
Turnips	11 429	Chiton	9 330	Furniture and Furnishings	
	27 205	Chlamys	6 574	Argand burner	16 679
Umbellifers	27 266	Clothing industry in		Armoire	12 180
Valerian	27 647	America	7 128	Art nouveau	12 196
Vanilla	27 683	Clothing, French.....	8 46	Astral lamp.....	16 681
Vanillin	2 322	English	8 46	Beds	3 410
Vegetables, food value of	27 719	Collars	7 252	Bedstead	12 185
Verjuice	28 15	Corset	8 23	Benkler's lamp.....	16 681
Vinegar	1 160	Costume	8 45	Betty lamps.....	16 680
	28 101	academic	8 48	Blissillum	12 188
wine	28 101	Greek and Roman ..	8 45	Blanket	4 62
wood	28 102				
Vitellus	28 151				

Furniture and Furnishings — cont'd			Furniture and Furnishings — cont'd			Soaps and Cosmetics — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Buffet	4	696	Kathedra	12	187	Attar of roses.....	2	520
Candles	5	495	Kunstschränk	12	192	Ben, oil of.....	3	498
	18	751	Lamp	16	678	Castor	21	579
Canny lamp.....	16	682	Lantern	16	737	Castoreum	6	18
Carcel	16	680	Lanthorn	16	737	Chian	6	435
Carpet	5	656	Linoleum	17	462	Civet	21	578
Chair	6	249	Looking glasses.....	12	186	Cold cream.....	7	236
	12	185	Low boy	12	185	Cosmetics	8	32
Chaise à vertugadin.....	12	190	Marriage chest.....	12	190	manufacture of.....	9	350
Chandelier	6	283	Matting	18	445	Cosmetic surgery.....	8	32
Chests	12	185	Mirrors	12	186	Crutch	15	100
Children's articles.....	12	187		19	221	Crutcher	15	100
Chippendale furniture.....	6	563	Mission style.....	12	186	Dentifrices	21	578
	12	183	Monopodium	12	188	Depilatories	21	578
	12	184	Needle	20	39	Eau de Cologne.....	9	518
Clocks	7	118	Oil cloth	11	361	Enfleurage	10	334
	12	186	Oval regulator stove.....	25	702	Essence De Petit grain.....	10	514
Coal oil and kerosene			Ozokerit (candle).....	5	496	Figging	15	101
lamps	16	682	Painter's lamps	16	682	Filling	15	101
Coffers	7	211	Paper hangings	28	233	Glycerin	12	732
	12	189	Queen Anne period.....	12	193	Goods	15	102
Colcothur	8	219	Paraffine candles.....	5	496	Hairdressing	8	32
Common stool (sedile).....	12	188	Refrigerator	23	318	Hair-dyes	21	578
Constitution mirror.....	12	186	Regency style	12	190	Hair-oils	21	578
Couch	15	100	Rochester lamp.....	16	682	Hair-washes	21	578
Court cupboards.....	12	193	Rohlf's furniture.....	13	421	Manicuring	8	32
Crocus	8	219	Roman lectus	12	188	Musk	21	578
Cupboards	12	185	Rugs. See under Fine			Tongking	19	650
Cup borders.....	12	189	Arts — Minor Arts.			Tonquin	21	578
Cylinder stove	25	702	Safety match.....	18	423	Neroli	20	80
Dais	8	412	Samovar	24	225	Nigger	15	103
Desks	12	186	Screens	12	187	Oils	3	330
Dining room illumi-			Settle	12	185	8	32	
nator	16	681	Sewing machine.....	14	293	Orris root.....	21	10
Divan	9	197		24	627	Otto of roses.....	2	520
Domestic refrigerators	23	318	Sheraton furniture.....	12	183	Patchouli	21	380
Dresser	12	188	Sideboards	12	186	Perfume distilleries.....	21	580
Dressing table	12	185	Stanley stove.....	25	702	Perfume, imports.....	21	582
Dressoirs	12	189	Stoves	25	702	Perfumery	21	578
Empire furniture	12	191	Tables	12	186	imports	21	582
English lantern clock.....	12	186	Tallow	26	229	manufacture of.....	9	350
Faldestool	12	189	Thimble	26	553	production	21	581
Fender	11	115	Thronos	12	187	Perfumes	3	330
Floor cloth	11	361	Tinder	26	641	6	407	
Four-legged stool			boxes	26	641	21	578	
(diphros)	12	187	German	26	641	artificial manufac-		
Frisian wall clocks.....	12	186	Spanish	26	641	ture of.....	21	580
Furniture	12	182	Tripous	12	187	distillation	9	177
	15	102	Trunk	27	107	history of.....	21	581
Byzantine	12	188	Tudor period.....	12	192	manufacture of.....	21	779
Colonial	12	187	Veneers and veneering.....	27	726	manufacture of arti-		
Egyptian	12	187	Wall cupboards	12	189	ficial	21	580
English	12	192	paper	28	233	manufacture of		
Elizabethan	12	192	Warming pans.....	12	186	natural	21	579
Georgian	12	193	Washstands	12	186	production in United		
Jacobean	12	192	Water glass.....	25	223	States	21	581
Queen Anne.....	12	193	Wicker woven baskets.....	29	293	vegetable	21	579
Tudor	12	192	woven furniture.....	29	293	Pomade	3	330
European	12	189	See also Glass and Glass-			22	339	
French	12	190	making; Pottery and			Pomatum	22	339
Empire	12	191	Porcelains.			Powder	8	32
Louis XIV.....	12	190	Laundry and Cleaning			Rock soap.....	23	597
Louis XV.....	12	190	Bleaching	4	72	Rouge	23	720
Louis XVI.....	12	191	materials	4	74	Sachel	21	578
Regency	12	190	Bluing	4	130	Salve	9	32
German	12	191	Brushes and brooms.....	4	640	Soap	6	391
Greek	12	187	Carpet sweeper.....	5	660	18	751	
history of ancient.....	12	187	Carpet sweeper, first.....	5	660	25	87	
Italian	12	189	Laundry machinery.....	17	105	27	154	
Mediaeval	12	189	Mangle	18	212	berry	25	157
Roman	12	188	Starch	25	492	bubbles	25	157
Romanesque	12	189	Vacuum cleaner.....	5	660	castile	25	155
German bureau	12	192	Washing machine.....	28	772	fancy	25	156
student lamp.....	16	682	Soaps and Cosmetics			floatant	25	156
Hand lanterns.....	16	682	Ambergris	1	471	history of.....	25	156
Heppelwhite	12	183	Andropogon nardus.....	6	711	making in America.....	25	156
Hollow candles	5	496				making in Canada.....	5	443
Jacobean period	12	192				manufacture	25	154
Jamb stove	25	702						
Jug	16	238						

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Blue Sulphur.....	4	124	Dyer's weld.....	9	452	Nitro-dyestuffs.....	7	159	Nitro-dyestuffs.....	7	159
Thénard's.....	4	124	Dyes.....	9	452	Nitroso-dyestuffs.....	7	159	Orange, chrome.....	9	453
Verditer.....	4	124	Dyeweed.....	9	454	Orchil.....	2	168	Paper-coal-tar dyes.....	21	261
Victoria.....	4	124	Dye stuffs, production						Persian berries.....	9	453
Vienna.....	4	124	of.....	9	454				Prussian blue.....	9	454
Brazilain.....	4	444	Eosins.....	9	454				Quercitron.....	9	453
Brazil wood.....	4	444	Flavin.....	11	337				Quinone-Imide dyestuffs.....	7	161
	9	452	Fuchsine.....	12	142				Rhodamines.....	9	454
Broom greenweed.....	9	454	Fustic.....	9	452				Robinia.....	9	453
Campeachy wood.....	9	453	Gallein.....	12	244				Rottlerin.....	16	286
Camwood.....	9	452	Gallipoli oil.....	12	249				Safflower.....	9	453
Catechu.....	6	48	Gambler.....	9	452				Saffron.....	24	104
	9	452	Garancine.....	12	277				Salt colors.....	9	454
Chlorophyll.....	6	578	Green.....	13	424				Sandalwood.....	9	452
Chrome green.....	9	453	chrome.....	9	453					11	474
Chrome orange.....	9	453	Greenweed.....	9	452				Sapan.....	24	290
Chrome yellow.....	9	453	Hair dye.....	13	624				Sappan wood.....	24	290
Coal-tar colors.....	7	159	Hydrazones.....	7	160				Saunders-wood.....	9	453
Coccus ilicis.....	16	378	Indian red.....	15	32				Scarlet grain.....	24	357
Cochineal.....	7	184	Indian saffron.....	9	453				Soap bark.....	11	474
	9	452	Indian yellow.....	15	33				Stilbene dyestuffs.....	7	160
Coloring matters.....	7	327	Indican.....	15	64				Sulphide colors.....	9	454
Copra.....	11	475	Indigo.....	9	453				Sulphur colors.....	9	454
Cuba wood.....	9	452		15	66				Sulphur dyestuffs.....	7	162
Cudbear.....	9	452	Indigo dyeing.....	15	66				Thiazol dyestuffs.....	7	161
Cutch.....	9	452	Indigo dyestuffs.....	7	161				Triphenylmethane dye-		
Datiscin.....	8	491	Indigoid dyestuffs.....	7	161				stuffs.....	7	160
Diphenylmethane dye-			Indulnes.....	15	80				Turkey-red.....	27	199
stuffs.....	7	160	Iron-buff.....	9	454				Turmeric.....	9	453
Direct cotton colors.....	9	454	Kermes.....	16	378				Ultra marine.....	27	264
Discharge.....	9	150	Khaki.....	9	453				Weld.....	9	453
	15	100	Kokkos.....	16	379				Wood waxen.....	9	454
Double-dyeing.....	15	101	Logwood.....	9	453				Xanthene dyestuffs.....	7	160
Dragon's blood.....	9	296		11	474				Yellow wood.....	9	452
Dung-bath.....	15	101	Madder.....	9	453				Yellow, chrome.....	9	453
Dyeing.....	9	448	Magenta.....	18	115				Yellow, Indian.....	15	33
mixed fabrics.....	9	449	Manganese brown.....	9	454				Yellow, Nankin.....	9	454
silks.....	25	4	Miscellaneous colors.....	9	454				Young Fustic.....	9	453
Dyer's broom.....	9	454	Mordant.....	19	443						
Dyer's rocket.....	9	452	Mordant colors.....	9	454						
Dyer's weed.....	9	452	Nankin yellow.....	9	454						

ECONOMICS

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Accident insurance.....	1	70	Banking. See Banking		
Accidents, industrial,			and Finance	28	148
causes and prevention			Birth rate.....	4	677
of.....	1	71	Budget.....	4	677
Advalorem.....	1	161	American.....	4	678
Advertising.....	1	167	city.....	4	680
Agricultural protection-				4	682
ism, Italian.....	15	539	national.....	4	678
American Economic As-			Budgetary practice.....	22	757
sociation, The.....	1	514	Budget system.....	22	758
American wheat in 1917			Budgets, foreign.....	4	681
compared with rail-			Budgets of the Prov-		
way rates.....	23	177	inces, Canadian.....	5	470
Appropriation.....	2	98	Building and loan asso-		
American system of.....	2	99	ciations.....	4	706
Average.....	2	674	British.....	7	640
Averages, science of.....	25	531	Business cycle.....	8	205
Average, use of.....	25	531	Capital.....	5	558
Bande noire.....	3	139	to profit, relation of.....	29	127
			Centralized unions.....	27	109
			Chambers of Commerce..	6	265
			City.....	6	711
			City manager plan of		
			government.....	6	716
			Combination, industrial.	7	350
			Combines, British.....	13	359
			Commerce.....	7	367
			Department of.....	7	366
			history of.....	7	367
			internal of the United		
			States.....	7	372
			international.....	7	381
			Interstate.....	7	377
			Commerce, increase of..	22	365
			Commercial world, capi-		
			tal of.....	29	127
			Commission.....	7	402

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Economics 103

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Commission of bank- ruptcy	7	402	resurrection of Italy. 15	453	movement, British.. 13	388		
Common land.....	7	409	Ricardo's Law of		silver	27	426	
Compensation	7	428	Rent	25	36	Freight cars, number		
Competition	7	429	Society of Berlin....	11	62	and capacity of... 23	178	
Consumption	7	581	Economic thought in		railway movement			
Co-operation	7	639	the United States....	9	563	of	23	176
Corporate funds.....	8	11	Economics and the war.	9	563	service	23	176
Corporation	8	2	educative influence			train, average load. 23	177	
	25	660	of, Canadian.....	5	473	Funds, corporate.....	8	11
Corporations, classes of.	8	6	German	14	743	Gold reserve (U. S.)....	27	425
history of.....	8	2	harmonies of.....	13	716	reserves as of July,		
foreign	8	14	science of.....	9	556	1914	28	647
legal	8	6	Economists, criticism of.	25	172	reserve of principal		
Credit, economic and			Efficiency engineering... 9	714	countries	28	660	
public	8	172	Emigration	10	293	Government finance and		
	22	737	Emigration, economic			commerce	11	83
Crises, economic.....	8	205	effect of.....	10	293	Government disburse-		
Crown lands, revenues			Italian	15	540	ments, Russian.....	24	49
from Canadian.....	5	460		15	547	Government ownership,		
Currency. See Currency			Employers' associations 10	302		of railways, policy of 23	148	
and Monetary Systems.			Employment bureaus... 10	304		Grange bulletins.....	5	473
Custom-house	8	337		27	279	economic enterprises		
Customs dues, Canadian.	5	468	Employment manager... 10	306		of	5	473
Customs duties.....	8	338	Employment manage-			growth of the.....	5	473
	26	269	ment	10	306	Granger movement in		
Debt	8	545	England, economic sta-			Canada	5	473
Debts, municipal.....	19	573	tus of.....	14	742	Grangers	13	133
public	8	327	Estate	10	519	Graphic methods.....	13	146
national, of the			Exchange, medium of.. 19	346			25	530
world	19	728	Exchanges	10	618	Gresham's Law.....	13	462
Democracy, history of.. 8	639		government regula-				19	348
Democracy in industry. 10	703		tion of.....	10	619	History, economic.....	9	556
Dispersion	25	535	Expenditure, British... 18	239		Home economics.....	14	333
Distribution	9	186	Expenditure, Canadian. 5	470		Humanitarianism	25	172
inequalities, cure for			Expenditures, extra-			Hydro-economics	14	555
national division.... 9	187		ordinary, Russian.... 24	49		Immigration	14	713
problem of.....	9	186	Expenditures, public... 22	754		Immigration, Canadian.. 5	409	
relative prosperity,			growth of.....	22	754		5	468
principles of.....	9	187	Factory management... 10	702		Imports and exports... 14	726	
social problems.....	9	187	Factories and factory			Income	14	741
temporal division.... 9	187		inspection	10	699	Income tax.....	14	741
territorial division.. 9	187		Factory system.....	10	705	tax, Civil War.....	14	744
unskilled labor.... 9	188			14	288	tax, history of.....	14	742
wealth	9	187		25	510	from taxation.....	5	467
Domestic loan, Cana-			aggregation of capi-			tax, practical results		
dian	5	460	tal and plant.....	10	703	of	14	745
Dominion lands, sale of,			economic dependence			tax in the United		
Canadian	5	467	of the employee... 10	703		States	14	743
Dominion notes, Cana-			Famine	11	8	tax of 1894.....	14	744
dian	5	472	Farm, cash tenancy.... 11	30		tax of 1913.....	14	744
redemption in specie,			choosing a.....	11	34	Independent woman		
Canadian	5	472	farm lands, reported			labor, Italian.....	15	540
security for redemp-			value of.....	23	176	Indians, Canadian, Eco-		
tion of, Canadian. 5	472		Loan Act, Federal.. 11	73		nomie status of.....	5	468
securities, Canadian. 5	472		management	11	34	Individualism	9	561
subsidy, Canadian.. 5	470		manager plan.....	11	30		15	68
Economies	9	556	share tenancy.....	11	30	Industrial centres, drift		
ancient	9	558	tenancy	11	30	of population to.... 22	367	
classical school.....	9	560	Farmers' association... 5	473		Industrial distribution.. 15	81	
historical school.... 9	562		Farmers, general.....	11	39	fatigue	15	85
home	14	333	Farming, relation of			housing	15	85
medieval	9	567	capital to.....	11	36	hygiene	15	87
psychological school 9	562		Federal Act, first, deal-			organization	15	90
Economic argument.... 13	338		ing with the stand-			peace	15	93
bases, England.....	13	172	ard of value.....	5	471	Relations Commis-		
conditions, Italy.... 15	538		Income Tax of 1894. 14	744		sion	15	96
conditions, Russia.. 24	40		Income Tax of 1913.. 14	744		revolution	15	96
conferences	12	226	reserve system.....	19	350	workers, education		
democracy	8	644	taxation, new fea-			and training of... 15	105	
factors, Canadian... 5	428		tures of.....	5	468	Industrialism	27	278
history	9	556	tax system.....	26	293	Industries, distribution		
liberalism	25	169	Fee system.....	11	80	of	22	366
liberalism, individ-			Finance. See Banking			Industries, naturalization		
ualism of.....	25	172	and Finance.			of varied.....	23	673
liberalism, political			Finance, public.....	22	754	Industries, welfare work		
opposition to.....	25	172	Financial problems of			in	15	110
organization, Ger-			the World War.....	11	213	Industry, variety of... 22	673	
man	12	577	Fox farms, Canadian			Inheritance tax.....	15	133
relation of rivers... 23	552		tax on.....	5	469		26	293
reforms, democratic. 8	668		Free trade.....	9	561	Insurance	15	175
				12	45	Insurance, accident.... 1	70	

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Insurance, credit.....	15	176	United Kingdom.....	2	219	unappropriated..	22	763
fraternal.....	15	177	United States.....	2	219	revenues.....	22	755
industrial.....	15	179	Nations, wealth of.....	29	125	works (not charged		
law.....	15	199	English.....	29	125	to capital), Cana-		
life.....	15	186	French.....	29	126	dian.....	5	468
marine.....	15	193	German.....	29	126	utilities.....	22	778
patrol.....	15	199	United States.....	29	126	characteristics...	22	778
science and eco-			Natural laws, operations			fair valuation of	22	781
nomics of.....	15	196	of.....	23	144	obligations rest-		
supervision.....	15	200	Natural monopolies.....	22	779	ing upon.....	22	779
tax.....	15	200	Natural resources, con-			Railroad and other land		
taxation of.....	15	197	servation of.....	7	546	grants.....	23	136
International commerce..	15	539	New foods and popula-			Railroads, effect of gov-		
Investments, interest on.	5	467	tion.....	22	366	ernment control on		
			New Zealand, economic			State taxation of.	23	167
Irish land debt.....	13	239	status of.....	14	743	government owner-		
Issue limit.....	5	472	Note issue, security for,			ship of.....	23	169
Justice, administration			Canadian.....	5	472	Railways, government		
of.....	5	468	Notes in circulation, Can-			control of.....	23	167
Labor. See Labor.			adian.....	5	472	Railway accidents and		
Labor, Bureau, first....	25	510	Ocean and river service,			legislation regard-		
Labor, Division of.....	9	205	Canadian.....	5	468	ing.....	1	73
Laissez-faire.....	18	655	Ordinance of 1777, Cana-			consolidation.....	23	143
			dian.....	5	470	construction and		
doctrine of.....	25	169	Ordinary revenues, Rus-			combination.....	23	144
Land (in political econ-			sian.....	24	49	construction, true		
omy).....	18	691	Overproduction.....	27	278	law of.....	23	143
taxes.....	26	293	Panic.....	21	244	development.....	22	365
Legal tender.....	17	234	of 1837, United			employees.....	23	176
Legal tender in Canada	5	473	States.....	27	317	service, analysis of.	23	176
Legislation, agricultural,			of 1873.....	27	321	utilization of...	23	176
in the United States..	1	250	Paper obligations, his-			skeleton, relations		
Legislation, economic,			tory of.....	5	472	of the economic		
Canadian.....	5	468	Philosophical radical-			resources of the		
and safety devices.	1	72	ism.....	25	171	country.....	23	175
Legislation, financial			Physiocrats.....	9	558	tariffs.....	11	717
and budgetary practice	22	757	Platinum, value of....	11	620	Real estate, taxes on,		
Legislative measures in			Political economy.....	25	169	Canadian.....	5	469
the interests of the			Pooling combinations..	22	232	Real property, assessed		
farming class (Canada)	5	473	Political economy.....	14	289	valuation of.....	23	259
Libraries, commercial			Pools.....	27	109	Relief agencies.....	27	279
and industrial.....	17	378	Population, growth of.	22	364	Rent.....	23	390
Life extension.....	17	411	in 19th century.....	22	365	Reserves, Canadian...	5	472
Mail subsidies, Cana-			increase of.....	22	365	Reserves, gold, of prin-		
dian.....	5	468	Port tonnage.....	22	386	pal countries.....	28	669
Malthusian theory of			Post-war problems in			Revenue.....	13	240
population.....	13	717	the Balkans.....	28	644	system.....	23	443
Manufacturers, National			Power, utilization of...	22	478	Revenues, Canadian...	27	398
Association of.....	18	242	Prices.....	19	346	Revenues, public....	5	466
Manufactures, census of,			Private operation of rail-	22	568	Revenues and expendi-	22	755
American.....	5	670	roads, defenders of...	23	169	tures, Russian.....	24	49
domestic system of.	14	288	Production, specializa-			Ricardian theory of		
Marriage rate.....	28	148	tion of.....	22	366	rent.....	13	716
Mercantile agency.....	18	654	Profit sharing.....	22	633	Rice riots, Japan.....	15	648
Mercantilism.....	9	557	Property, laws of.....	22	660	Rich Man's Panic....	8	209
Merchant Marine of the			Property tax.....	26	292	Road improvement, eco-		
United States.....	18	657	Protection.....	22	671	nomics of.....	13	56
Merchant marine with-			agricultural, in Italy	15	539	Seigniorial tenure, Cana-		
out subsidies, English	24	732	reasons for.....	22	673	dian.....	5	420
Minimum wage.....	19	172	objections to.....	22	673	Shareholder.....	25	660
	25	511	Protective duties, effect			Shareholders, liability		
Monetary system of the			of.....	22	674	of.....	25	660
United States.....	19	349	Protective tariff.....	22	675	Shipping subsidies....	24	732
Money.....	19	345	Provincial Drainage			American.....	24	733
Monopoly.....	19	366	Acts, Canadian.....	5	473	Austrian.....	24	732
Moratorium.....	21	245	Provincial finance, Cana-			Belgium.....	24	732
Mortgages.....	15	544	dian.....	5	469	British.....	24	732
	19	488	Public credit.....	22	756	Danish.....	24	732
Municipal revenues, Can-			debt.....	27	342	Dutch.....	24	732
adian.....	5	466	expenditures.....	22	754	French.....	24	732
National debt, interest			finance.....	22	754	German.....	24	732
and management			industries, revenues			Italian.....	24	732
of.....	5	468	from.....	22	755	Japanese.....	24	732
cause of.....	22	767	lands.....	22	763	Norwegian.....	24	732
Russian.....	24	49	surveyed.....	22	763	Russian.....	24	733
debts of the world..	19	728				Spanish.....	24	733
National wealth, Argen-						Swedish.....	24	733
tina.....	2	218				Simplex combination...	27	109
France.....	2	219				Single tax.....	25	35
Germany.....	2	219					25	184
	12	582						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Economics 105

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Single taxers.....	22	755	balance of.....	3	70	World's Insurance Con-		
Sinking funds.....	5	468	Board of.....	26	748	gress.....	15	198
Sliding.....	25	97	dollar.....	26	748	World War, costs of....	28	646
Socialism, modern.....	9	563	general federation			influence of, on		
Socialism, principles of.	25	194	of.....	26	764	women in industry	29	462
South African War, eco-			marks.....	26	748	See also Banking and		
nomie aspect of.....	13	239	schools.....	26	754	Finance; Commerce and		
Special funds.....	5	468	unionism.....	8	646	Industry; Currency		
Specie circular.....	27	399	Trade and technical			and Monetary Systems;		
State control, growth of	25	508	press.....	26	753	Government and Poli-		
Statistical method.....	25	529	Transportation facilities	22	366	tics.		
Steamship accidents....	1	74	Treasury Act, United					
subventions.....	5	468	States.....	27	399			
Stock.....	25	656	Treasury, receipts of					
common.....	25	656	Canadian.....	5	473			
preferred.....	25	656	Treaty tariffs.....	7	400			
Stockholder.....	25	660	Trust movement.....	15	93			
Subsidies to the prov-				26	511			
inces, Canadian.....	5	468	Trusts.....	13	339	Adams, Henry Carter... 1	120	
Subways, ownership of.	25	780	growth and control of	27	113	Adams, Thomas Sewall.. 1	126	
Succession duties.....	5	469	Utilitarianism.....	25	171	Attkinson, Edward..... 2	500	
Switzerland, economic				27	620	Baer, George Frederick.. 3	36	
status.....	26	149	Underwriting.....	27	276	Baker, Ray Stannard.. 3	61	
Syndicalism.....	26	171	Undigested securities,			Balch, Emily Greene... 3	73	
Syndicates.....	26	171	panic of.....	8	209	Bemis, Edward Webster 3	497	
Tariff.....	26	268	Unemployment.....	27	277	Bolles, Albert Sidney.. 4	192	
administration in			causes of.....	27	278	Brooks, John Graham.. 4	595	
the United States.....	26	270	insurance.....	27	280	Carey, Henry Charles.. 5	606	
American.....	7	399	problem of.....	27	278		9	561
	26	268	relief and remedy of	27	279		9	563
French.....	26	268	statistics of.....	27	278	Carver, Thomas Nixon.. 5	600	
of 1846.....	27	399	Union, higher types of.	27	109	Clark, John Bates..... 7	42	
policy, German.....	26	269	simplest form of... 27	109	Clark, Victor Selden... 7	43		
question, Canadian..	5	473	Unions.....	27	109	Cleveland, Frederick		
system.....	7	399	United Kingdom, na-	13	239	Albert.....	7	92
Taxation.....	22	755	tional debt of.....	13	239	Commons, John Rogers.	7	416
	26	287	United States, emigra-	15	548	Conant, Charles Arthur.	7	457
administrative prin-			tion to.....	27	463	Coxe, Tench.....	8	141
ciples of.....	26	291	Usury.....	27	608	Crowell, John Franklin.	8	246
canons of.....	22	755	Valorization.....	27	652	Daniels, Winthrop More	8	457
differentiated.....	26	262	Value.....	27	653	Davenport, Herbert		
double.....	26	293	labor theory of....	25	178	Joseph.....	8	497
economic limits of..	26	289	theory of.....	13	716	De Bow, James Dun-		
economic principles			Vital statistics.....	28	148	woody Brownson.....	8	544
of.....	26	291	Wages.....	28	206	Del Mar, Alexander....	8	624
effects of.....	26	260		29	463	Dew, Thomas Roderick.	9	44
equality of.....	26	291	iron law of.....	8	205	Dewey, Davis Rich....	9	46
ethical principles of.	26	291	State control of....	25	511	Dixon, Frank Haigh....	9	211
exemptions.....	26	262	Wage system.....	14	288	Doten, Carroll Warren.	9	271
function of.....	26	288	War-chest policy, Ger-			Ely, Richard Theodore.	10	268
graduated.....	26	262	man.....	22	757	Emery, Henry Crosby..	10	291
history of.....	26	289	War economics, Cana-			Fairlie, John Archibald.	10	719
incidence of.....	26	290	dian.....	5	355	Falkner, Roland Post..	10	731
inequality of.....	26	290	expenditures, Rus-	24	49	Field, Edward.....	11	180
influence of.....	26	290	sian.....	29	646	Foot, Allen Ripley....	11	468
Italy.....	15	589	European, costs of.	29	646	Gardner, Henry Brayton	12	289
legal limitations			relation of, to world	28	661	George, Henry.....	12	478
upon.....	26	289	commerce.....	28	661	George, Henry, Jr.....	12	479
limits of.....	26	289	pensions.....	28	663	Gould, Elgin Ralston		
nature of.....	26	288	purposes, special ap-			Lovell.....	13	83
norm of.....	26	291	propriation for, Can-	5	468	Gunton, George.....	13	574
political effects of..	26	290	adian.....	5	468	Hackley, Charles Henry.	13	607
principles of.....	26	291	wealth.....	29	124	Hall, Bolton.....	13	640
reason of.....	26	288	of United States....	29	126	Hatch, Rufus.....	13	752
uniformity of.....	26	291	international com-	29	128	Havemeyer, William		
universality of.....	26	292	parison of.....	29	128	Frederick.....	13	763
Tax benefit.....	22	756	relation of, to popu-			Hollander, Jacob Henry	14	318
Taxes, classification of.	26	293	lation of.....	29	127	Horton, Samuel Dana..	14	422
of consumption, in-			of world.....	29	127	James, Edmund James..	15	603
fluence of.....	26	290				Jenks, Jeremiah Whip-	16	14
pecuniary.....	11	620				ple.....	16	167
Tax shifting.....	22	756				Johnson, Alvin Saunders	16	170
	26	291				Johnson, Emory Rich-	16	173
system, actual.....	22	756				ard.....	16	329
American.....	26	293				Johnson, Joseph French	16	349
Technical organization,						Keasbey, Lindley Miller	16	349
German.....	12	581				Kemmerer, Edwin Walter	16	349
Trade, adverse balances						Le Rossignol, James		
of.....	22	678				Edward.....	17	168
and commerce.....	5	468				Lindsay, Samuel Mc-	17	457
associations.....	26	748				Cune.....	17	549
						Lloyd, Henry Demarest.	17	549
						McCulloch, Hugh.....	18	33

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Meeker, Royal.....	18	592	Dorn, Alexander von....	9	286	Menger, Karl.....	9	562
Meyer, Hugo Richard..	19	2	Dowell, Stephen.....	9	286	Mill, James.....	19	110
Miller, Adolph Caspar..	19	117	Duchâtel, Charles Marie			Mill, John Stuart.....	19	110
Moody, John.....	19	422	Tanneguy.....	9	377	Mollinari, Gustave de....	19	325
Moses, Bernard.....	19	500	Dunoyer, Charles.....	9	407	Müller, Adam Heinrich..	9	561
Munro, William Bennett	19	595		9	580		19	555
Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell	21	764	Dupont De Nemours,			Mun, Thomas.....	19	562
Raguet, Condy.....	23	134	Pierre Samuel.....	9	413	Nasse, Erwin.....	19	719
Ripley, William Zebina..	23	536	Eheberg, Karl Theodor			Nebenius, Karl Friede-		
Rubnow, Isaac Max....	23	748	vop.....	10	24	rich.....	9	560
Scott, William Amasa..	24	445	Enock, C. Reginald....	10	397		20	23
Seager, Henry Rogers..	24	479	Eras, Wolfgang.....	10	466	Nicholson, Joseph Shield	20	320
Seligman, Edwin Robert			Fabroni, Giovanni Val-			Owen, Robert.....	9	561
Anderson.....	24	542	entino Mathias.....	10	696		21	65
Shaw, Albert.....	24	664	Fabroni, Giovanni Val-			Palsh, Sir George.....	21	131
Sterne, Simon.....	25	632	entino Mathias.....	10	696	Paul-Dubois, Louis		
Swank, James Moore....	26	110	Farrer, Thomas Henry..	11	49	François Alphonse....	21	414
Taussig, Frank William	26	286	Faucher, Julius.....	11	61	Price, Bonamy.....	22	567
Wagner, Adolf.....	26	288	Faucher, Léonard Jo-			Price, Richard.....	22	568
Walker, Amasa.....	28	226	seph (Léon).....	11	62	Proudhon, Pierre Joseph	9	561
Walker, Francis Amasa	9	563	Fould, Achille.....	11	533		22	606
	28	227	Fourier, François Charles			Pufendorf, Samuel.....	22	792
Walling, William Eng-			Marie.....	9	561	Quesnay, François.....	23	84
lish.....	28	241		11	549	Raffelsen, Friedrich		
Webster, Pelatiah.....	29	151	Giffen, Sir Robert.....	12	646	Wilhelm.....	23	136
Wells, David Ames.....	29	185	Gossen, Herman Hein-			Rau, Karl Heinrich....	9	560
	29	185	rich.....	9	560		23	230
Willett, Allan H.....	15	196		13	75	Ricardo, David.....	9	560
			Gournay, Jean Oaude				23	484
OTHER COUNTRIES			Marie Vincent, Selg-			Rodbertus, Johann Karl	9	563
Adler, Georg.....	1	142	neur de.....	13	85		23	601
Arendt, Otto.....	2	191	Guyot, Yves.....	13	584	Rogers, James Edwin		
Ashley, William James.	2	386	Hermann, Friedrich B.			Thorold.....	23	628
Bagehot, Walter.....	3	39	W. von.....	9	560	Roscher, Wilhelm.....	9	562
Bamberger, Ludwig....	3	129		14	129		23	601
Bastiat, Frédéric.....	3	322	Hildebrand, Bruno....	9	562	Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi		
	9	560		14	186	Edoardo.....	23	710
	13	716	Hobbes, Thomas.....	14	302	Saint Simon, Claude		
Baxter, Robert Dudley.	3	358	Hobson, John Atkinson	14	305	Henri.....	9	561
Bezobrazov, Vladimir			Hourwich, Isaac Aaron-				24	168
Pavlovich.....	3	606	ovich.....	14	444	Say, Jean Baptiste....	9	560
Blanc, Louis.....	9	561	Jannet, Claudio.....	15	614		24	343
Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe	4	63	Jastrow, Ignaz.....	15	752	Schulze-Delitzsch, Her-		
Bloch, Jean de.....	4	90	Jevons, William Stanley	9	562	mann.....	24	405
Bodin, Jean.....	4	144		16	48	Seeböhm, Frederic....	24	527
Böhm Bawerk, Eugen			Keynes, John Neville..	16	388	Senior, Nassau William.	9	560
von.....	4	162	Kirkup, Thomas.....	16	459		24	563
	9	562	Knapp, George Fried-			Simkhovitch, Vladimir		
Brants, Victor Léopold			rich.....	16	476	Gregorievitch.....	25	22
Jacques Louis.....	4	417	Kries, Karl.....	9	562	Sismondi, Jean Charles		
Brentano, Lujo.....	4	468	Lauderdale, Lord.....	9	561	Leonard de.....	9	561
Burdett, Sir Henry.....	5	34	Lehr, Julius.....	17	260		25	172
Cairnes, John Elliot....	5	148	Le Play, Pierre Gull-			Smart, William.....	25	109
	9	562	laume Frédéric.....	17	168	Smith, Adam.....	9	559
Cannan, Edwin.....	5	501	Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre				12	45
Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo.	5	617	Paul.....	17	313		14	289
Cherbuliez, A. E.....	9	562	Levasseur, Pierre Emile	17	327		16	561
Chevallier, Michel.....	6	430	List, Friedrich.....	9	561		25	111
	9	562		17	503		25	160
Cobden, Richard.....	4	539	Loria, Achille.....	17	662	Thery, Edmund.....	26	547
Cohn, Gustav.....	7	217	Mabilleau, Léopold....	18	2	Thünen, Johann Hein-		
Curnot, Antoine Augus-			McCulloch, John Ramsey	18	33	rich von.....	26	601
tin.....	3	114	Mackenzie, William....	18	69	Webb, Beatrice Potter..	29	142
	9	560	Malthus, Thomas Robert	9	559	Webb, Sidney.....	29	143
Detroyat, Pierre Léonce	9	83		19	171	Wieser, F. von.....	9	562
Dieterici, Karl Fried-			Marshall, Alfred.....	18	325	Weitting, Wilhelm Chris-		
rich Wilhelm.....	9	101	Marx, Karl.....	9	563	tian.....	29	175
				18	345			

EDUCATION

General		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Academic degrees.....	1	60		Carnegie Foundation....	5	634		Drew lectures.....	17	214	
Academies	9	647			5	636		Dunce	9	401	
Academy	1	62		Catholic education in the				Early American mu-			
	14	179		United States.....	6	88		seum	19	619	
Adult education.....	9	591		Cecil Rhodes Scholar-	21	78		Ecoles normales prima-			
	26	50		ships	23	472		ires (France).....	11	643	
Agricultural education,					23	474		Education, adult.....	9	591	
Japanese	15	719		Centennial Exhibition...	6	199		in other countries	26	50	
schools, Japanese...	15	673			10	660		agricultural	9	592	
Agriculture and horti-					12	195		and citizenship...	6	706	
culture, education in,				Centennial exposition of				and national devel-			
Canadian	5	378		1876	10	660		opment	9	672	
Alma Mater	1	429			13	702		and the Jews.....	16	115	
American Association for				Chautauqua	6	367		and the World War.	9	688	
the Advancement of				Citizenship and educa-	6	706		commercial	9	597	
Education	9	697		tion	6	706		compulsory	9	599	
American Association to				City supervision of				courses of study in.	9	604	
Promote the Teaching				schools	9	607		elementary	9	606	
of Speech to the Deaf.	8	584		Civic education.....	22	772		engineering	9	615	
American Flag-Day As-				Class, classifying, classi-				for industrial pur-			
sociation	11	309		fication	7	50		suits	26	763	
American Lectureship on				Coeducation	7	199		for trade	26	755	
the History of Reli-				in Canada.....	5	364		free, Canadian....	5	362	
gions	17	214		Cole lectures.....	17	214		government aid to.	9	619	
American Lyceum Asso-				College	7	253		health	14	28	
ciation	1	541		College dramatics.....	7	254		higher, in the United			
	9	697		Colleges and universi-				States	9	617	
American Manual Alpha-				ties	9	650		European in-			
bet for the Deaf.....	8	533		municipal	19	573		fluence on.....	9	621	
Americanizing the alien.	22	772		for teachers	7	261		Indian	15	61	
Apprentice system of				for women.....	7	263		Industrial	9	627	
architecture	2	183		Commencement	7	365		in Fifteenth century	11	194	
Apprentice shops for				Commercial schools, Jap-				in Ireland.....	11	198	
girls	26	758		anese	15	673		in painting	21	114	
workshops	26	757		Common schools.....	7	415		medical	18	538	
Apprentices' schools,				Company continuation—				in the United			
Japanese	15	678		schools	24	388		States	18	541	
Apprenticeship	2	97		Compulsory education..	9	599		moral	9	629	
	26	755		Canadian	5	365		national systems of.	9	631	
	26	759		Congregational Union				negro	20	52	
Architecture, education				lectures	17	213		of blind	4	82	
in	2	183		Continuation classes...	26	761		children	9	678	
Artistic training in				schools	26	754		of deaf children...	9	676	
architecture.....	2	185		Co-operation between				of feeble-minded or			
Arts	2	369		school and factory....	26	47		mental defectives..	9	688	
Baird lectures.....	17	213		Co-operative schools...	26	754		of immigrants....	9	670	
Bampton lectures.....	17	213		Corporation schools...	24	388		of physically handi-			
Barring-out	3	290			26	755		capped	9	675	
Barrows lectures.....	17	214		Correspondence courses.	26	761		of women.....	9	692	
Better educational ad-				schools	8	19			11	191	
vancement	14	29		Costume, academic....	8	48			15	497	
Binet-Simon graded				Courses, elective.....	10	68		professional	9	637	
tests	9	642		Courtis' tests.....	8	125		psychology of.....	9	640	
Bishop Paddock lecture-				Croall lectures.....	17	213		religious	23	350	
ship	17	214		Cunningham lectures...	17	213		rural	9	642	
Blind-alley job.....	15	106		Deaf-blind, the.....	8	534		secondary	9	646	
Blind, education of....	4	82		Deaf, education of the..	8	531		secretarial	24	518	
	9	678		Debating societies.....	26	47		study of.....	9	656	
Boxing the compass....	4	370		Degree	8	597		supplemental	26	46	
Boyle lectures.....	17	213		Degrees, academic....	8	599		technical	9	662	
Boy scouts	8	33		Design, schools of.....	9	9		theological	9	664	
Brothers of the Common				Dick bequest.....	9	80		Jewish	9	665	
Life	11	191		Diploma	9	140		theological, Latin			
Business training in				Docent	9	216		America	17	12	
architecture	2	184						theological, Protes-			
Business training in								tant	9	666	
architecture	2	184									
Camp schools.....	5	272									
Caps	8	51									

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Education, theological,			Newfoundland...	20	252	schools, Japan	15	668
Roman Catholic...	9	665	New Hampshire...	20	130	Ely lectures.....	17	214
United States Bureau			New Jersey.....	20	140	English universities....	13	307
of	9	667	New Mexico.....	20	150	Ergograph, the.....	10	473
Systems of:			New South Wales	20	162	Evangelical revival of		
Alabama	1	302	New York.....	20	195	the eighteenth century,		
Alaska	1	317		25	521	English	13	305
Alberta	5	370	New Zealand....	20	232	Evening schools.....	10	595
Argentina	2	209	Nicaragua	20	305	Examinations	24	388
Arizona	2	252	North Carolina..	20	415	Exposition, industrial..	10	660
Arkansas	2	258	North Dakota....	20	422	Extension work in home		
Austria-Hungary.	2	624	Norway	9	635	economics	26	46
	9	634		20	439	work of normal		
Australia	2	591	Nova Scotia....	5	369	schools	26	46
Bavaria	3	354	Ohio	20	613	Exposition, industrial..	10	660
Belgium	3	459	Oklahoma	20	638	Fagging	10	710
	9	635	Ontario	5	373	Fellowship	11	105
Bolivia	4	186		5	566	Fernley lectures.....	17	213
Brazil	4	482	Oregon	20	780	Finger notation.....	11	221
British Columbia	5	371	Oriental countries	9	636	Fire Prevention League..	11	243
California	5	210	Panama	21	230	Flag Day.....	11	309
Canada	5	379	Pennsylvania ..	21	525	raising	11	315
Ceylon	6	237	Peru	21	647	Flogging	11	360
China	6	335	Porto Rico	22	403	Ford English school....	24	388
Colombia	7	280	Prairie Provinces			Forest schools.....	11	470
Colorado	7	320	(Canada)	5	389	Four-term year.....	26	13
Connecticut	7	529	Prince Edward			Gakusel (Japan).....	15	666
Costa Rica.....	8	42	Island	5	369	Gary plan.....	9	612
Cuba	8	284		5	376	General Education Board		
Delaware	8	611		5	382	(United States)....	12	374
Denmark	8	661	Punjab	23	21	George Shephard lectures	17	215
	9	634	Quebec	5	368	German schools	12	552
Federated Malay				23	72	university system...	12	548
States	11	87	Rhode Island... 23	467	Gifford lectures.....	12	647	
Finland	11	224	Rumania	23	766	Belgium	17	214
Florida	11	373	Russia	24	36	Girl-schools, German..	12	563
France	9	631	Samoan Islands. 24	223	Gowns	8	50	
	11	642	Saskatchewan ..	5	370	Government aid to		
Georgia	12	486		24	309	higher education....	9	619
Germany	9	633	Scotland	13	309	Graded school village..	22	773
	12	548		24	432	Grammar schools.....	9	646
Great Britain... 9	632		Serbia	24	580		13	119
	13	220	Slam	24	765	Gymnasias, German....	13	587
Greece	13	378	South Carolina.. 25	292	Hale lectures.....	17	214	
Hawaii	14	2	South Dakota.... 25	300	Harvard union.....	13	747	
Hungary	14	503	Spain	9	635	Haskell lectureship....	17	214
Idaho	14	677		25	327	Health education.....	14	28
Illinois	14	683	Sweden	9	634	Hibbert lectures.....	17	214
India	15	10		26	117	Higher commercial edu-		
	15	20	Switzerland	9	637	cation	9	599
Indiana	15	35		26	147	education	9	650
Iowa	15	298	Syria	26	188	Japanese	15	671
Ireland	9	632	Tennessee	26	424	education of women,		
	11	198	Texas	26	463	British	13	310
Italy	9	635	United States... 9	682	High schools.....	14	178	
	13	310	in relation to			girls, Japanese....	15	670
	15	489	other coun-			Japanese	15	671
Japan	15	665	tries	9	636	Home economics.....	14	333
Java	15	7-6	Venezuela	27	730	education	26	48
Kansas	16	295	Vermont	28	21	education of women,		
Kentucky	16	368	Virginia	28	119	British	13	310
Latin America.. 9	636		Wales	13	308	High schools.....	14	178
	17	9	Washington	28	784	girls, Japanese....	15	670
Louisiana	17	682	West Virginia ..	29	212	Japanese	15	671
Maine	18	147	Wisconsin	29	422	Home economics.....	14	333
Manitoba	5	368	Wyoming	29	586	education	26	48
	18	224	See also National			Honor system.....	25	753
Maritime Prov-			Systems of			Hoods	8	51
inces, Canada. 5	388		Education.			Housekeeping trade		
Maryland	18	355	Educational associations	9	696	schools, German....	26	756
Massachusetts ..	18	405	Educational code, Jap-			Hulsean lectures.....	17	213
Mexico	18	760	anese	15	666	Illiteracy	12	581
Michigan	19	25	periodicals	9	701		14	697
Minnesota	19	204	propaganda	22	772	in the United States.	9	688
Mississippi	19	244	value of music....	19	631	Imitation	14	708
Missouri	19	276	Eighteenth century edu-			Immigrants, education of	9	670
Montana	19	391	cation	10	34	Imperial universities,		
Nebraska	20	28	Elective courses.....	10	68	Japan	15	671
Netherlands	9	635	studies	10	68	Industrial, education		
Nevada	20	107	Elementary schools ...	9	608	Austrian	26	762
New Brunswick. 5	369			22	776	art schools, Swiss... 26	762	
						continuation courses	15	108
						education	18	241
							26	754
							28	160
						schools	15	673
						schools for boys,		
						Belgian	26	758

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Education 109

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
vocational training..	9	611	training, need for			Public schools.....	13	806
workers, education			early	19	632		22	774
and training of....	15	105	Nathaniel William Tay-			Reading	28	144
Ingersoll lectureship....	17	214	lor lectures.....	17	214	Reading courses.....	26	49
Ingham lectures.....	17	215	National Defense Act of			Real gymnasia.....	13	587
Inspection of schools... 24	395		1916, educational pro-			Reference and research		
Institutes, British.....	13	307	visions of.....	9	623	bureaus	23	298
Instruction, higher,			National development			Regents	23	320
Italian	15	494	and education.....	9	672		27	580
in sex hygiene.....	24	396	National Education As-			Regius professors.....	23	324
intermediate, Italian	15	494	sociation	19	731	Retardation of pupils..	23	428
pedagogic, Italian... 15	494		National Flag Day So-			Rhodes scholarships....	21	78
primary, Italian.....	15	493	cietv	11	309		23	472
Intercollegiate Bureau			National systems of edu-				23	474
of Academic Costume. 8	51		cation	9	631	Rural schools.....	9	608
Interest	15	214	National Teachers' Asso-			Saint Giles lectures on		
International exchanges.	25	133	ciation	9	697	comparative reli-		
Itinerant trade courses,			Natural history.....	19	768	gion	17	215
German	26	757	Nature study	19	774	Margaret's lectures..	17	215
Japanese students in			Nautical schools.....	15	673	Salemanship classes... 26	754	
America	15	746	Nautical training schools	19	782	Sanitation	9	613
John Bohlen lectureship	17	214	Negro education	20	52	School gardens	24	390
Kindergarten	16	416	New pedagogy.....	9	610	School savings systems.	24	392
Kindergartens, Japanese	15	689	Night schools.....	10	595	work of museums..	19	620
Land grant colleges.... 9	593		Normal schools.....	9	657	School superintendent,		
Lantern slides, method				26	310	development of the		
of making.....	16	737	Norman W. Harris lec-			office of.....	9	605
Latin American univer-			tures	17	214	Schools, Bible in.....	24	303
sities	17	11	Object teaching.....	20	542	common	7	415
Law, American schools			Official colors.....	8	51	continuation	24	394
of	17	129	Ollendorff's system....	20	667	evening	10	595
Lectureships, endowed..	17	213	Open-air schools.....	14	29	for blind and dumb,		
Licence degree.....	11	644	Organized science schools	13	307	Japan	15	689
Lowell lectures.....	17	214	Painting, education in..	21	114	for unskilled laborers	24	388
Lycée	11	648	Palæstra (Greece).....	21	134	Inspection of.....	24	395
	17	768	Parent-teachers' Asso-			instruction in sex		
Lyceum	17	768	ciations	9	614	hygiene	24	396
Manual alphabet.....	18	240	Parish schools, Roman			night	10	595
a p p r e n t i c e s h i p			Catholic	6	88	of agriculture and		
school (France).....	26	759		21	321	mechanic arts.....	26	319
training	18	240	Parochial and private			of art, British.....	13	307
	26	255	schools	6	88	Schweich lectures	17	214
	26	758		9	687	Secondary education ..	9	646
	28	160	Part-time	26	754	English	13	306
training high school			Pedagogics, Italian			French	11	643
of the United			schools of.....	15	495	Japanese	15	670
States	26	755	Pedagogy, New.....	9	610	Secretarial education ..	24	518
training school.....	26	754	Photography and the			Sex hygiene, instruction		
Master of arts.....	18	417	teaching of science....	22	6	in	24	396
Materials of study and			Physically handicapped,			Sex problem in elemen-		
organization of nature			education of the.....	9	675	tary education	9	609
study	19	776	Pianoforte instruction..	22	59	Shorthand	24	746
Medical education.....	9	623	Polytechnics	26	763	Sizar	25	64
Medical education in			Polytechnique	22	336	Sloyd work	18	240
the United States... 13	541		Popular education.....	22	769	Smith-Hughes Bill	9	596
Inspection	14	29	Precocity	22	526		9	629
Mendenhall lectures....	17	214	President	22	546	Social centres	9	614
Merrick lectureship....	17	214	Primary education, Can-			Social life at the univer-		
Middle schools, Japan.. 15	670		ada	5	361	sities	25	525
Mining schools.....	19	181	Primary education, Jap-			Spelling	28	144
Mixed schools, British..	13	307	anese	15	668	State school system....	25	521
Modern American mu-			United States... 9	608		State universities.....	25	522
seums	19	621	instruction, French..	11	645	range of instruc-		
Modern development of			Primary schools, Rus-			tion	25	524
nature study.....	19	775	sian	24	36	Stone lectures.....	17	214
Modern European mu-			Privat-docent (Germany)	22	611	Student life and customs	25	750
seums	19	621	Private education, France	11	644	Student self-government	25	763
Modern shorthand work,			schools	22	611	Studies, elective.....	10	68
first	24	749	Prix De Rome.....	22	614	Study clubs	26	47
Montessori system.....	16	420	Problem of military edu-			Suggestive imitation... 14	708	
	19	404	cation	9	623	Summer sessions.....	26	13
Morrill Act for support			Problems in elementary			Superior continuation		
of agricultural colleges	9	594	education	9	612	school training in		
Municipal colleges and			Proctor	22	632	Europe	15	107
universities	19	573	Professional education..	9	637	education, French... 11	644	
Municipal university... 9	621		Professional instruction,			Supplemental education.	26	46
Museum of Ptolemy			French	11	645	Teachers' employment		
Soter at Alexandria....	19	619	schools	9	622	agencies	26	316
Museums	19	619	Provost	22	711	Teachers, professional		
Music, education in....	19	636	Public library and pop-			training of.....	26	310
			ular education.....	22	760	schools of, Italian.. 15	495	

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Administration — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Administration — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Technical education	9	662	Administration of rural schools	9	643	schools, Japanese	15	674
Technical instruction, French	11	645	Bursar	5	67	Ober-realschulen, German	12	555
school	26	754	Bursary	5	67	Organization and administration of State universities	25	524
schools	9	622	Chancellor, university	6	278	Practice departments	26	313
British	13	307	Class methods	26	316	Preliminary certificate	24	389
German	26	757	College Entrance Examination Board	7	260	Primary education, Canada	5	361
Italian	15	494	College entrance requirements	7	259	Inspection, France	11	643
Japanese	15	673	Collegiate pensions	21	549	schools, Russia	24	36
training in architecture	2	184	Collegiate system at Oxford	21	75	Public school curriculum, development of	22	777
Technology, schools of	26	319	Commissioners of Intermediate Education, British	13	310	Public school housing	22	776
Trade apprentice schools	24	388	Compulsory attendance, United States	25	520	school organization	22	773
classes for girls	26	761	Consolidation of rural schools	9	645	school, salaries	22	775
continuation schools, Austrian	26	762	Consolidation of schools	5	364	school system	22	774
courses abroad	26	755	Continuation school purposes	24	395	school, systems of administration	22	776
education for girls, Italy	26	763	Continuation schools	7	590	school-township system	22	773
housekeeping schools, Belgium	26	758	Continuous session plan	26	13	Qualifications of teachers	25	520
instruction, Belgium	26	757	County board of education	25	522	Question and answer method	26	317
instruction features	26	757	County superintendents	22	776	Resources and revenues	25	523
instruction for women, Swiss	26	762	County system of school administration	22	776	School budget	24	398
schools	26	754	Courses of study	9	604	continuation	24	394
Austrian	26	761	Courses of study, Canadian	5	365	corporation	24	388
Belgian	26	757	Curriculum	8	314	examinations	24	388
English	26	762	Curriculum of secondary schools, British	13	307	inspection, Canada	5	364
French	26	759	Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland	13	310	inspection of	24	395
German	26	755	Development of the public school curriculum	22	777	principal	22	773
Italian	26	763	Diploma	9	140	superintendent	22	773
Swiss	26	762	Educational administration, Japanese	15	667	Sex problem	9	609
United States	26	760	Educational organization, United States	9	686	of the teaching force	22	777
Training schools for girls, English	26	760	Education Board, General	9	668	State school system	25	521
Tripes	27	76	compulsory	9	599	Superintendents	22	776
Tutor	27	212	courses of study in development of the office of school superintendent	9	605	systems of education	25	518
Universities, British	13	309	municipal provision for	19	582	State universities, organization and administration of	25	524
Latin-American	17	6	national systems of United States Bureau of	9	631	Syllabus, Bible study, United States	24	394
municipal	9	621	General Education Board	9	667	Teachers' institutes	26	315
Russian	24	36	Graded school village	22	773	Teachers' institutes, Canada	5	364
University	27	574	Indian contract schools	15	63	pensions	21	549
entrance requirements	27	576	day schools	15	62	Teachers, professional training of	26	310
extension systems	26	46	non-reservation boarding schools	15	63	qualifications of	25	520
graduate work	27	577	reservation boarding schools	15	62	Teaching methods, United States	26	316
institutes, Italian	15	495	schools of to-day	15	62	systems	26	316
of Michigan, extension service	26	48	Junior high school	22	773	Textbook and oral teaching	9	609
statistics	27	577	Lesson plans	26	317	Town board of education	25	521
Urban schools	9	609	Minister of Public Instruction	11	643	Trained teachers	9	608
Visible speech	3	472	Morrill Act (United States)	25	523	Training of teachers, Canada	5	364
Visual instruction	28	142	Normal school requirements	26	313	Tripes examinations	5	252
Vocational education	26	754				United States Training Service	15	109
guidance	28	160				Units of school organization	22	773
Voice and voice culture	28	165				University, course of study, United States	27	576
War, European, and education	9	688				organization	9	621
Welfare work of university extension	26	46				University system, German	12	548
William Belden Noble lectures	17	214				work	9	621
Women, education of	9	692				Urban schools	9	609
Wrangler, Senior	29	565						
Writing	29	572						
Yale lectures	17	214						
Yerkes-Bridges Point Scale	9	642						
Administration						History		
Academic diploma	9	140				Academy	1	62
Administration of public education	25	520				Act	1	105
						Agricultural Experiment Station	23	26
						Alabama, education in	1	302
						Alaska, education in	1	317

History — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Alberta, education in...	5	370	Jewish, in the Rab-	16	115	Montana, education in...	19	391
American braille.....	4	85	binical Era	18	760	Mississippi, education in	19	244
college	1	503	Mexican	9	631	Missouri, education in...	19	256
university	1	567	national systems of.	13	231	Mosely Commissions....	19	497
Argentina, education in.	2	209	Scottish	26	117	National Civic Federa-	19	727
Arizona, education in...	2	252	Swedish	9	692	tion	19	731
Arkansas, education in..	2	258	of women.....	13	305	Education Associa-	19	742
Australia, education in.	2	591	Elementary Education	13	304	tion	19	743
	23	82	Act, Great Britain..	10	323	Society for Voca-	19	742
Austria-Hungary, educa-	2	624	education in England	13	306	tional Education..	19	743
tion in.....	3	354	Encenia or Encenia....	13	306	University (United	19	743
Bavaria, education in...	3	354	Endowed school acts,	11	87	States)	20	28
Belgium	3	459	Great Britain.....	11	224	Negro education.....	20	50
	9	635	Florida, education in..	11	373	Nevada, education in...	20	107
Blind, education of.....	4	82	Foreign textile schools..	26	477	New Brunswick, educa-	20	107
	9	178	French braille.....	4	85	tion in.....	5	369
Bolivia, education in....	4	186	Georgia, education in..	12	486	New England primer... 20	121	
Bologna, education in...	4	194	Greece, education in...	13	378	theology	20	122
Brazil, education in....	4	432	Greek, definite introduc-	14	487	New Hampshire, educa-	20	130
British Columbia, educa-	5	371	tion of, into Italy....	13	745	tion in.....	20	140
tion in	13	304	Harvard University....	14	2	New Jersey, education	20	140
British education	4	686	Hawaii, education in...	13	310	in	20	150
Buenos Aires, education	5	210	Hedge schools.....	14	178	New Mexico, education	20	150
in	6	88	High school, develop-	22	778	in	20	162
California, education in.	6	91	ment of.....	14	503	New South Wales, educa-	20	162
Catholic education, Can-	6	237	Hungary, education in..	14	657	cation in.....	20	221
ada	13	304	Idaho, education in....	14	683	New York City, educa-	20	221
in the United States.	6	367	Illinois, education in..	15	10	tion in.....	20	195
Catholic male colleges	17	770	Imperial rescript, Japan	15	20		25	521
and universities.....	6	368	University (France)..	15	35	Newfoundland, education	20	270
Ceylon, education in....	6	116	India, education in....	15	60	in	20	252
Chantry Act of 1547....	13	535	Indiana, education in..	15	61	In	20	305
Chautauqua societies...	6	611	Indians. Catholic edu-	15	61	Nicaragua, education in.	26	313
	17	618	cation of.....	15	298	Normal school, first...	20	415
Chautauqua, Jewish....	9	774	education of.....	11	198	North Carolina, educa-	20	415
Child training, Jewish...	9	619	Iowa, education in....	13	310	tion in.....	20	422
China, educational prog-	22	314	Ireland, education in..	15	439	in	20	439
rees in.....	9	619	Irish schools and school-	15	355	Nova Scotia, education	5	369
first Christian Prot-	4	611	men of the Middle	15	489	in	17	679
estant school in...	9	618	Ages	15	665	first school in.....	20	613
Colleges, first American.	22	774	Italy, education in....	15	665	Ohio, education in....	20	613
Colonial beginnings of	9	619	Japan, education in....	15	756	Oklahoma, education in.	20	638
public school evo-	7	320	Java, education in....	15	295	Ontario, education in...	5	373
tion	7	529	Kansas, education in..	16	368		5	566
Colleges, first American.	8	19	Kentucky, education in.	23	22	Oregon, education in...	20	780
Colonial beginnings of	8	42	Khalsa	20	459	Panama, education in..	21	230
public school evo-	13	305	Lætare Medal.....	17	9	Pandit	23	16
tion	8	284	Latin America, educa-	17	213	Peabody Education	21	440
colleges	8	611	tion in	17	213	Fund	21	516
Colorado, education in..	9	370	Lectureships, endowed..	18	306	Pennalism	21	516
Connecticut, education	13	310	Local Government Act	18	306	Pennsylvania, education	21	525
in	13	306	(British)	18	306	in	21	647
Correspondence schools.	13	306	Local Taxation Act	18	306	Peru, education in....	21	730
Correspondence Univer-	13	232	(British)	18	306	Philadelphia, education	21	730
sity	13	308	Louisiana, education in.	18	306	in	21	730
Costa Rica, education in.	13	232	Lyceum	18	306	Porto Rico, education in.	22	403
Cowper-Temple Clause..	13	308	Lyceum movement....	18	306	Prairie provinces, Can-	5	389
Cuba, education in....	13	308	reconstruction	18	306	ada, education in....	5	389
Delaware, education in.	13	308	Maine, education in...	18	306	Prince Edward Island,	5	389
Des Moines, education in	13	308	Manila, University of..	18	306	education in.....	5	389
Detroit, education in...	13	308	Manitoba, education in.	18	306		5	389
Diploma, first medical,	13	308	school question....	18	306	Public schools, Revolu-	22	775
issued in America....	13	308	Maritime provinces, Can-	18	306	tionary Period.....	22	787
Dublin, education in...	13	308	ada, education in....	18	306	Pueblo, education in...	22	787
University Defense	13	308	Maryland, education in.	18	306	Pundit	23	16
Committee	13	308	Massachusetts, educa-	18	306	Punjab, education in...	23	21
Duluth, education in...	13	308	tion in	18	306	Quebec, education in...	23	72
Education Act, Great	13	308	Medical education.....	18	306		23	72
Britain	13	308	of women.....	18	306	Rabbis as educators....	16	116
of 1872, Scottish....	13	308	Medical pedagogy....	18	306	Ragged schools, British	15	98
of 1902, Great Britain	13	308	Mexico, education in...	18	306		23	133
Educational institutions	13	308	Michigan, education in.	19	204			
and research facilities	13	308	Minnesota, education in.	19	204			
in Washington.....	19	743						
Education and national								
development, Amer-								
ican	9	672						
British	13	220						
engineering	9	615						
French	11	642						
history of.....	9	624						
in the 16th century.	22	239						
in the United States.	9	682						
Jewish, in Biblical	16	115						
times								

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Administration — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Administration — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Technical education	9	662		Administration of rural schools	9	643		schools, Japanese . . .	15	674	
Technical instruction, French	11	645		Bursar	5	67		Ober-realschulen, German	12	555	
school	26	734		Bursary	5	67		Organization and administration of State universities	25	524	
schools	9	622		Chancellor, university . .	6	278		Practice departments . .	26	313	
British	13	307		Class methods	26	316		Preliminary certificate . .	24	389	
German	26	757		College Entrance Examination Board	7	260		Primary education, Canada	5	361	
Italian	15	494		College entrance requirements	7	259		inspectors, France . . .	11	643	
Japanese	15	673		Collegiate pensions	21	549		schools, Russia	24	36	
training in architecture	2	184		Collegiate system at Oxford	21	75			5	366	
Technology, schools of . .	26	319		Commissioners of Intermediate Education, British	13	310		Public school curriculum, development of	22	777	
Trade apprentice schools .	24	388		Compulsory attendance, United States	25	520		Public school housing . .	22	776	
classes for girls	26	761		Consolidation of rural schools	9	645		school organization . .	22	773	
continuation schools, Austrian	26	762		Consolidation of schools .	5	364		school, salaries	22	775	
courses abroad, length of	26	755			7	549		school system	22	774	
education for girls, Italy	26	763		Continuation school purposes	24	395		school, systems of administration	22	776	
housekeeping schools, Belgium	26	758		Continuation schools . . .	7	590		school-township system	22	773	
instruction, Belgium . .	26	757			24	394		Qualifications of teachers .	25	520	
instruction features . .	26	757		Continuous session plan .	26	13		Question and answer method	26	817	
instruction for women, Swiss	26	762		County board of education	25	522		Resources and revenues . .	25	523	
schools	26	754		County superintendents . .	22	776		School budget	24	386	
Austrian	26	761		County system of school administration	22	776		continuation	24	394	
Belgian	26	757		Courses of study	9	604		corporation	24	388	
English	26	762		Courses of study, Canadian	5	365		examinations	24	386	
French	26	759			5	367		inspection, Canada . . .	5	364	
German	26	755		Curriculum	8	314		inspection of	24	395	
Italian	26	763		Curriculum of secondary schools, British	13	307		principal	22	773	
Swiss	26	762		Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland	13	310		superintendent	22	773	
United States	26	760		Development of the public school curriculum	22	777		Sex problem	9	609	
Training schools for girls, English	26	760		Diploma	9	140		of the teaching force . .	22	777	
Tripos	27	76		Educational administration, Japanese	15	667		State school system . . .	25	521	
Tutor	27	212		Educational organization, United States	9	636		Superintendents	22	776	
Universities, British . .	13	309		system of France	11	642		systems of education . .	25	518	
Latin-American	17	6		Education Board, General	9	668		State universities, organization and administration of	25	524	
municipal	9	621			12	374		Syllabus, Bible study, United States	24	394	
Russian	19	573		compulsory	9	599		Teachers' institutes . . .	26	315	
University	27	574		courses of study in . .	9	604		Teachers' institutes, Canada	5	364	
entrance requirements	27	576		development of the office of school superintendent	9	605		pensions	21	549	
extension systems . . .	26	46		municipal provision for	19	582		Teachers, professional training of	26	310	
graduate work	27	577		national systems of . .	9	631		qualifications of . . .	25	520	
institutes, Italian . . .	15	495		United States Bureau of	9	667		Teaching methods, United States	26	316	
of Michigan, extension service	26	48		General Education Board .	9	668		systems	26	316	
statistics	27	577			12	374		Textbook and oral teaching	9	609	
Urban schools	9	609		Graded school village . .	22	773		Town board of education .	25	521	
Visible speech	3	472		Indian contract schools . .	15	62		Trained teachers	9	608	
	28	135		day schools	15	62		Training of teachers, Canada	5	364	
Visual instruction	28	142		non-reservation boarding schools	15	63		Tripos examinations . . .	5	252	
Vocational education . . .	26	754		reservation boarding schools	15	62		United States Training Service	15	109	
guidance	28	161		schools of to-day . . .	15	62		Units of school organization	22	773	
Voice and voice culture .	28	165		Junior high school	22	773		University, course of study, United States	27	576	
War, European, and education	9	688		Lesson plans	26	317		organization	9	621	
Welfare work of university extension	26	46		Minister of Public Instruction	11	643		University system, German	12	548	
William Belden Noble lectures	17	214		Morrill Act (United States)	25	523		work	9	621	
Women, education of . .	9	602		Normal school requirements	26	313		Urban schools	9	609	
	11	191									
	15	497									
Wrangler, Senior	29	565									
Writing	29	572									
Yale lectures	17	214									
Yerkes-Bridges Point Scale	9	642									
Administration											
Academic diploma	9	140									
	24	389									
Administration of public education	25	520									

History — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Alberta, education in...	5	370	Jewish, in the Rab-			Montana, education in...	19	391
American braille.....	4	85	binical Era.....	16	115	Mississippi, education in	19	244
college.....	1	503	Mexican.....	18	760	Missouri, education in...	19	256
university.....	1	567	national systems of.	9	631	Mosely Commissions....	19	497
Argentina, education in.	2	209	Scottish.....	13	231	National Civic Federa-		
Arizona, education in...	2	252	Swedish.....	26	117	tion.....	19	727
Arkansas, education in...	2	253	of women.....	9	692	Education Associa-		
Australia, education in.	2	591	Elementary Education			tion.....	19	731
	23	82	Act, Great Britain.	13	305	Society for Voca-		
Austria-Hungary, educa-			education in England	13	304	tional Education...	19	742
tion in.....	2	624	Encenia or Encenia...	10	314	University (United		
Bavaria, education in...	3	354	Endowed school acts,			States).....	19	743
Belgium.....	3	459	Great Britain.....	10	323	Nebraska, education in.	20	28
	9	635		13	306	Negro education.....	20	50
Blind, education of.....	4	82	Federated Malay States,			Nevada, education in...	20	107
	9	178	education in.....	11	87	New Brunswick, educa-		
Bolivia, education in....	4	186	Finland, education in...	11	224	tion in.....	5	369
Bologna, education in...	4	194	Florida, education in...	11	373	New England primer...	20	121
Brasil, education in....	4	432	Foreign textile schools..	26	477	theology.....	20	122
British Columbia, educa-			French braille.....	4	85	New Hampshire, educa-		
tion in.....	5	371	Georgia, education in...	12	496	tion in.....	20	130
British education.....	13	304	Greece, education in...	13	378	New Jersey, education		
Buenos Aires, education			Greek, definite introduc-			in.....	20	140
in.....	4	686	tion of, into Italy.....	14	487	New Mexico, education		
California, education in.	5	210	Harvard University....	13	745	in.....	20	150
Catholic education, Can-			Hawaii, education in...	14	2	New South Wales, edu-		
ada.....	5	379	Hedge schools.....	13	310	cation in.....	20	162
in the United States.	6	88	High school, develop-			New York City, educa-		
Catholic male colleges			ment of.....	14	178	tion in.....	20	221
and universities.....	6	91		22	778	New York State, educa-		
Ceylon, education in....	6	237	Hungary, education in...	14	503	tion in.....	20	196
Chantry Act of 1547....	13	304	Idaho, education in....	14	657		25	521
Chautauqua societies...	6	367	Illinois, education in...	14	683	Newfoundland, education		
	17	770	Imperial rescript, Japan	15	666	in.....	20	270
Chautauqua, Jewish....	6	368	University (France)..	11	643	New Zealand, education		
Child training, Jewish..	16	116	India, education in....	15	10	in.....	20	252
China, educational prog-				15	20	Nicaragua, education in.	20	305
ress in.....	6	535	Indiana, education in...	15	35	Normal school, first...	26	313
first Christian Prot-			Indians, Catholic edu-			North Carolina, educa-		
estant school in....	4	611	cation of.....	15	60	tion in.....	20	415
Colleges, first American.	9	618	education of.....	15	61	North Dakota, education		
Colonial beginnings of			Iowa, education in....	15	298	in.....	20	422
public school evo-			Ireland, education in...	11	198	Norway, education in...	20	439
lution.....	22	774		13	310	Nova Scotia, education		
colleges.....	9	619		15	314	in.....	5	369
Colorado, education in...	7	320	Irish schools and school-			first school in.....	17	679
Connecticut, education			men of the Middle			Ohio, education in....	20	613
in.....	7	529	Ages.....	15	355	Oklahoma, education in.	20	638
Correspondence schools.	8	19	Italy, education in....	15	489	Ontario, education in...	5	373
Correspondence Univer-			Japan, education in....	15	685		5	566
sity.....	8	19	Java, education in....	15	756	Oregon, education in...	20	780
Costa Rica, education in	8	42	Kansas, education in...	16	295	Panama, education in...	21	230
Cowper-Temple Clause..	13	305	Kentucky, education in.	16	368	Pandit.....	23	16
Cuba, education in....	8	284	Khalsa.....	23	22	Peabody Education		
Delaware, education in.	8	611	Lætare Medal.....	20	459	Fund.....	21	440
Des Moines, education in	9	12	Latin America, educa-			Pennallam.....	21	516
Detroit, education in...	9	30	tion in.....	17	9	Pennsylvania, education		
Diploma, first medical,			Lectureships, endowed..	17	213	in.....	21	525
issued in America....	2	167	Local Government Act			Peru, education in....	21	647
Dublin, education in...	9	370	(British).....	13	306	Philadelphia, education		
University Defense			Local Taxation Act			in.....	21	730
Committee.....	13	310	(British).....	13	306	Porto Rico, education in.	22	403
Duluth, education in...	9	392	Louisiana, education in.	17	682	Prairie provinces, Can-		
Education Act, Great			Lyceum.....	17	768	ada, education in....	5	389
Britain.....	13	306	Lyceum movement....	17	770	Prince Edward Island,		
of 1872, Scottish....	13	232	reconstruction.....	17	769	education in.....	5	369
of 1902, Great Britain	13	308	Maine, education in...	18	147		5	378
Educational institutions			Manila, University of...	18	216		5	382
and research facilities			Manitoba, education in.	5	368		22	582
in Washington.....	19	743	school question.....	18	224	Princeton University....	9	618
Education and national			Maritime provinces, Can-				22	596
development, Amer-			ada, education in....	5	388	Public schools, Revolu-		
ican.....	9	672	Maryland, education in.	18	355	tionary Period.....	22	775
British.....	13	220	Massachusetts, education			Pueblo, education in....	22	767
engineering.....	9	615	in.....	18	405	Pundit.....	23	16
French.....	11	642	Medical education.....	18	538	Punjab, education in...	23	21
history of.....	9	624	of women.....	18	544	Quebec, education in...	5	368
in the 16th century.	22	239	Medical pedagogy.....	18	561		23	72
in the United States.	9	662	Mexico, education in...	18	760	Rabbis as educators....	16	116
Jewish, in Biblical			Michigan, education in.	19	25	Ragged schools, British	15	98
times.....	16	115	Minnesota, education in.	19	204		23	133

History — cont'd		Vol.	Page	History — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Institutions — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Randolph-Macon system of colleges and academies	23	210		extension, British	13	308		Alabama Polytechnic Institute	1	307	
Woman's College	23	210		extension movement	8	19		Alabama, University of	27	578	
Reference and research bureaus	23	298		Venezuela, education in	27	730		Albany Medical College	18	543	
Reformed Church of America, board of education	23	308		Vermont, education in	28	21		Albion College	1	338	
Religious education	23	350		Virginia, education in	28	119		Allegheny College	1	410	
in the family	23	353		Vocational motive	18	241		Alma College	1	429	
Revised Code, British	13	305		Wales, education in	13	308		American College at Constantinople	23	565	
Rhode Island, education in	23	467		Washington State, education in	28	784		College at Louvain	6	88	
Rhodes bequest	13	308		Welsh Intermediate Education Act	13	300		American College in Rome	1	510	
scholarships	23	474		West Virginia, education in	29	212		Institute of Instruction	1	522	
Royal Commission, Canada, objects of	5	378		Whitworth scholarships	29	288		Amherst College	1	571	
on Industrial and Technical Education, Canada	5	377		William and Mary College	29	337		Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance	6	483	
Rumania, education in	23	766		Wisconsin, education in	29	422		Antioch College	2	35	
Russia, education in	24	36		Women in medicine	18	563			7	263	
Rutgers College	9	619		World's Columbian Exposition	29	557		Arizona, University of	2	255	
	24	65		Wyoming, education in	29	538		Arkansas, Schools of	2	258	
Samoan Islands, education in	24	223		Yale University	9	618		University of	2	260	
San Antonio, education in	24	231			29	607		Armour Institute of Technology	2	279	
San José educational institutions	24	241		Equipment				Art. Metropolitan Museum of	2	345	
Saskatchewan, education in	5	370		Children's libraries	6	488		Students' League of New York	2	346	
	24	309		Children's literature	6	490		Atlanta University	2	508	
School research bureaus	23	298		Housing and equipment of public schools	22	776		Auburn Theological Seminary	2	532	
Scotland, education in	13	309		Modern gymnasium	22	33		Augsburg Seminary	2	541	
	24	432		Photography in its relation to education	22	6		Augustana College and Theological Seminary	2	544	
Secretarial education, history of	24	518		Playground equipment	6	495		Baker University	3	62	
Serbia, education in	24	580		Playgrounds	6	496		Barnard College	3	264	
Siam, education in	24	765		Projection lantern	22	6			9	694	
Slater Fund	25	84		Public school equipment	22	776		Barnum's Museum	19	612	
South Carolina, education in	25	292		Sanitation	9	613		Bates College	3	330	
South Dakota, education in	25	300		School gardens	24	390		Baylor University	3	366	
Spain, education in	25	327		Theatres	6	496		Beloit College	3	494	
State universities	25	522		Physical				Benedict College	3	507	
Summer schools, history of	26	13		Anæmic children	14	30		Berea College	3	539	
Switzerland, education in	26	147		Children, anæmic	14	30		Bethany College	3	590	
Syracuse, education in	26	182		defective	6	470		Boston Museum	19	619	
Syria, education in	26	188		delinquent	6	472		Boston Society of Natural History	19	622	
Tacoma, education in	26	205		diseases of	6	477		Boston University	4	304	
Tennessee Centennial Exposition	26	432		neglected	6	483		Bowdoin College	4	361	
Tennessee, public school system of	26	424		spirit of modern legislation affecting	6	485		Brigham Young University	4	538	
Terre Haute, education in	26	446		Compulsory health education statutes	14	32		Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute	4	594	
Texas, education in	26	463		Educational athletics	9	700		Brown University	4	613	
Textile schools, foreign	26	477		Exercise, physical	10	637		Bryn Mawr College	4	650	
Thirteenth Century, attendance at the universities	26	559		German gymnastics	22	31		Buchtel College	4	664	
	26	559		Health education	14	28		Bucknell University	4	669	
canon Law	26	559		examination	14	31		Bussey Institute	5	75	
discipline	26	558		instruction	14	31		Butler University	5	83	
education	26	558		Medical inspection	14	31		California, University of	5	217	
feminine education	26	560		Oral hygiene	14	30		Canisius College	5	501	
graduate schools	26	550		Physical training	14	29		Carleton College	5	617	
teachers	26	560			22	31		Carnegie Desert Laboratory	5	634	
technical training	26	561		Professional training of teachers	22	33		Foundation	1	61	
Trenton, education in	27	45		Public health	22	758			5	636	
Twentieth Century, education in	27	224		Schools, instruction in sex hygiene in	24	396		Institute and Library	22	130	
United States, education in	9	682		Triple test	22	34		Institute of Pittsburgh	5	633	
Universities Act of 1889, Scottish	13	232		Tubercular children	14	30		Institute of Technology	22	129	
University (Scotland) Act of 1868	13	232		Institutions				Institution	5	633	
				UNITED STATES				Institution of Washington	5	638	
				Adelbert College	1	135		Technical Schools	28	760	
				Adelphi College	1	135		Case School of Applied Science	5	698	
				Adrian College	1	154		Castleton Medical School	18	542	
				Agnes Scott College	9	693		Cathedral schools	6	57	
				Agricultural College of Pennsylvania	1	247					
				Agricultural colleges	1	246					

Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Catholic colleges in			Crozer Theological Sem-			Gulford College.....	13	535
Europe, American....	6	88	inary.....	8	252	Hamilton College.....	13	661
Catholic seminaries....	6	91	Cumberland University..	8	299	Hamline University.....	13	664
	6	100	Curry Normal and In-			Hampden-Sidney College	13	668
Summer School of			dustrial Institute.....	8	315		18	543
America.....	6	101	Dakota Wesleyan Uni-			Hampton Normal and		
	22	240	versity.....	8	413	Agricultural Institute..	13	669
University of Amer-			Dartmouth College.....	8	482	Hanover College.....	13	683
ica.....	6	101		9	619	Hartford School of Re-		
Central College.....	6	208	Davidson College.....	8	505	ligious Pedagogy.....	23	352
University.....	6	212	Defiance College.....	8	587	Hartford Theological		
University of Ken-			Delaware College.....	8	614	Seminary.....	7	503
tucky.....	6	212	Denison University.....	8	679		13	740
Wesleyan College....	6	213	Denver, University of...	8	700	Harvard University.....	13	745
Charleston (S. C.) Mu-			De Paul University			Law School.....	17	131
seum.....	6	330	Academy.....	8	701	Medical School.....	18	539
	10	621	De Pauw University....	8	701	Summer School.....	26	13
Chautauqua.....	6	367		13	487	Haverford College.....	13	764
Jewish.....	6	368	Des Moines College....	9	12	Heidelberg University		
Chautauqua Summer			Dickinson College.....	9	84	(Ohio).....	14	70
School.....	26	14	Drake University.....	9	308	Hillsdale College.....	14	191
Chicago Medical College	18	538	Dramatic Arts, American			Hiram College.....	14	203
	18	544	Academy of.....	9	311	Hobart College.....	14	302
Chicago, University of..	6	444	Drew Theological Sem-			Hollins Institute.....	23	562
Children's theatres....	6	496	inary.....	9	332	Holy Cross College.....	14	326
Christian Brothers Col-			Drexel Institute of Art,			Homerton Undenomeni-		
lege.....	6	602	Science and Industry..	9	333	tional Training Col-		
Christian University....	6	614	Dropsie College.....	9	340	lege for Women.....	5	248
Cincinnati College.....	18	548	Drury College.....	9	355	Hope College.....	14	371
University of.....	6	684	Duquesne University...	22	129	Howard College.....	14	454
Clark College, Massachu-			Earlham College.....	9	487	University.....	14	454
setts.....	7	203	Elmira College.....	9	698	Hunter College.....	20	408
University.....	7	262	Elon College.....	10	265	Idaho, University of....	14	660
University (Atlanta,			Emma Willard Sem-			Illinois College.....	14	696
Ga.).....	7	45	inary.....	27	101	Illinois State Normal		
University (Worce-				29	327	University.....	14	697
ster, Mass.).....	7	45	Emory College.....	10	298	University of.....	14	694
Clemson Agricultural			English High School of			Wesleyan University	14	697
College.....	7	87	Boston.....	14	179	Indian schools.....	15	32
Coe College.....	7	199	Episcopal Theological			Indiana Asbury Univer-		
Colby College.....	7	234	School.....	10	429	sity.....	8	701
Colgate University.....	7	250	Episcopalian theological			University.....	15	38
College of the Christian			schools.....	22	685		25	524
Brothers.....	24	147	Fairmount College.....	10	720	International Corre-		
of the Holy Ghost....	22	129	Fargo College.....	11	19	spondence Schools....	8	19
of New Jersey.....	11	226	Field Columbian Mu-				26	42
of Physicians and			seum.....	11	182	Iowa College.....	13	490
Surgeons of the			Findlay College.....	11	217	State College of Ag-		
Western District			Fisk School for Freed-			riculture and Me-		
of the State of			men.....	11	295	chanic Arts.....	15	302
New York.....	18	542	University.....	11	295	State University of....	15	302
of The City of New			Florida Agricultural			Wesleyan College....	15	302
York.....	7	254	College.....	11	379	Jacob Tome Institute..	15	598
of William and Mary			State College for			James Milliken Univer-		
in Virginia.....	17	130	Women.....	11	879	sity.....	15	608
of Wooster.....	7	261	University of.....	11	379	Jeanes (Anna T.)		
Colleges for teachers...	7	261	Fordham University....	11	467	Foundation.....	15	765
for women.....	7	263	Forest Park College....	11	470	Jefferson College.....	18	542
of chiropody.....	22	270		24	147	Medical College.....	18	542
land grant.....	7	261	Franklin College.....	12	16	John B. Stetson Univer-		
Colorado, educational in-			and Marshall Col-			sity.....	16	166
stitutions of.....	7	320	lege.....	12	16	Johns Hopkins Medical		
Agricultural College..	7	323	Park Zoo (Boston)..	21	336	School.....	18	544
College.....	7	323	Friends University....	12	108	University.....	14	372
University of.....	7	322	Furman University....	12	180		16	166
Columbia University...	7	837	Geneva College.....	12	395	Journalism, School of...	16	222
	26	47	George Washington Uni-			Junata College.....	16	249
Columbian College.....	12	480	versity.....	12	490	Kansas State Agricul-		
	18	542	Georgetown College....	12	482	tural College.....	16	803
Community institutes...	26	47	University.....	12	482	State College.....	1	247
Concordia College.....	7	464	Georgia School of Tech-			University of.....	16	298
Connecticut College for			nology.....	12	490	Wesleyan University	16	303
Women.....	7	532	University of.....	12	490	Kentucky, State Univer-		
	9	693	Girard College.....	12	664	sity.....	16	372
Cooper Union or Cooper			Gore Hall.....	13	64	Kenyon College.....	16	373
Institute.....	7	688	Goucher College.....	9	693	King's College.....	7	837
Cornell College.....	7	711		13	82		18	538
University.....	1	248	Grant University.....	13	139		27	580
	7	202	Grats College.....	13	162	Knox College.....	16	498
	7	711	Grinnell College.....	13	480	Lafayette College.....	16	649
Corner University.....	8	58	University.....	13	480	La Grange College.....	16	575
County training schools.	26	314	Grove City College....	13	497	Lake Erie College.....	9	698

Institutions — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Institutions — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Institutions — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lake Forest University.	16	659	Minnesota, University of	19	207	North Carolina, Univer-	20	418
Lander Female College.	16	701	Mississippi Agricultural			sity of	20	418
La Salle College.....	17	583	and Mechanical			North Dakota Agricul-	20	424
Lawrence University....	17	150	College	1	247	tural College.....	20	424
Lawrenceville School...	17	150		19	247	North Dakota, State Uni-	20	424
Leander Clark College...	17	177	College	19	248	versity of	20	424
Lebanon Valley College...	17	207	University of.....	19	247	Northfield Conference	20	429
Lehigh University.....	17	258	Missouri, University of.	19	260	and Summer Schools..	20	429
Leland Stanford Junior			Valley College.....	19	261	Northwestern College...	20	433
University	17	275	Monmouth College.....	19	362	University	20	433
Lick Observatory.....	17	402	Montana State College of			Norwich University.....	20	447
Lick School of Mechanic			Agriculture and			Notre Dame, University		
Arts	26	760	Mechanic Arts....	19	394	of	20	459
Lincoln College.....	17	455	State Normal Col-			Oberlin College.....	7	263
Memorial University	17	456	lege	19	395		20	538
Lombard College.....	17	617	State School of			Collegiate Institute.	7	201
Louisiana State Univer-			Mines	19	394	Oglethorpe University...	20	607
sity	17	686	State University....	19	395	Ohio Northern Univer-		
Lowell Institute.....	17	703	Moore's Hill College...	19	435	sity	20	621
Loyola University.....	17	710	Moravian Seminary and			State University....	1	248
Luther College.....	17	755	College for Women...	19	442		20	622
McCormick Theological			Morningside College...	19	466	University	20	623
Seminary	18	29	Mount Holyoke College.	19	526	Wesleyan University	20	623
McPherson College.....	18	80	Seminary	9	602	Oklahoma Agricultural		
Macalester College.....	18	6	Mount Saint Mary's Col-			and Mechanical Col-		
Maine Literary and			lege	9	874	lege	20	641
Theological Insti-				19	527	Oklahoma, University of	20	640
tution	7	234	Theological Seminary	6	100	Oregon State Agricul-		
University of.....	18	149		19	527	tural College.....	20	784
Manhattan College.....	18	214	Mount Union College...	19	527	Oregon, University of...	20	781
Trade School for			Muhlenberg College...	19	550	Ottawa University (Kan-		
Girls	26	754	Museum of Comparative			sas)	21	47
	26	760	Zoology, Harvard			Otterbein University....	21	49
Manila, University of..	18	216	University	19	622	Ouachita College.....	21	50
Marietta College.....	18	286	of Princeton Univer-			Our Lady of Angels,		
Marquette University...	18	310	sity	19	622	Seminary of.....	21	52
Marshall, College of...	18	329	of Yale University..	19	622	Oxford College (Ohio)..	21	73
Martin Academy.....	9	213	Museums	19	619	Parish schools, Roman		
Maryland Agricultural				26	49	Catholic	21	321
College	18	370	Muskingum College....	12	662	Park College.....	21	325
Maryville College.....	18	373	Nashville, University of	19	717	Packer Collegiate Insti-		
Massachusetts Agricul-			National Academy of			tute	21	91
tural College.....	1	247	Design	19	724	Parsons College.....	21	352
	18	411	Association of Cor-			Peabody College for		
Institute of Technol-			poration Schools,			Teachers	21	439
ogy	18	411	The	19	724	Peabody Museum of		
Mechanics' Institutes...	18	525	Catholic Teachers'			Salem	19	621
Mechanics Institute,			Institute	26	315	Penn College.....	21	516
Rochester	23	591	Museum	25	133	Pennsylvania College...	18	543
Medical College:				27	555		21	536
of Georgia.....	18	543	Research Council...	25	132	Pennsylvania College of		
of Ohio.....	18	542	Nebraska, University of.	20	33	Gettysburg	21	536
of Philadelphia.....	18	538	Wesleyan University	20	34	Pennsylvania College for		
of South Carolina...	18	542	Nevada, University of..	20	110	Women	21	537
Medical Department of			New Hampshire College.	20	134		22	129
Kings College.....	18	541	New Mexico, College of			Pennsylvania State Col-		
of the Philadelphia			Agriculture and			lege	1	247
College	18	541	Mechanic Arts....	20	152		21	539
Medical School of Maine	18	542	Normal University..	20	152		26	50
of the University of			University of.....	29	152	Pennsylvania, University		
Vermont	19	542	New Orleans University.	20	160	of	21	535
of the Valley of Vir-			Newton Theological In-			Perkins Institute for		
ginia	18	543	stitution	20	293	the Blind.....	14	458
of Willoughby Uni-			New York Medical Col-			Philadelphia, Academy		
versity	18	543	lege	18	544	of Natural Sciences...	21	732
Mellon Institute.....	22	129	New York State, Univer-			Philadelphia Museum...	19	619
Mercer University.....	18	656	sity of.....	27	580		21	739
Miami University.....	19	8	Trade School.....	26	755	Philander Smith College	21	735
Michigan Agricultural			University	8	141	Philippines, University		
College	1	247		20	242	of	21	759
	19	31	University School of			Phillips (Andover) Acad-		
College of Mines....	19	31	Pedagogy	7	262	emy	21	765
University of.....	19	29	University of the			Phillips (Exeter) Acad-		
Middlebury College.....	19	41	State of.....	20	238	emy	21	766
Milligan College.....	10	126	Niagara University....	6	100	Polytechnic College....	22	835
Millis College.....	19	129		20	299	Polytechnic Institute of		
Mills College.....	9	603	Normal Institute for			Brooklyn	22	836
	19	129	Physical Education...	13	589	Pomona College.....	22	342
Milton College.....	19	140	North Carolina College			of	22	403
Milwaukee-Downer Col-			of Agriculture and			Porto Rico, University		
lege	9	693	Mechanic Arts.....	20	419	of	22	406

Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Pratt Institute.....	22	513	Lawrence University	24	139	Teachers' College.....	7	262
Presbyterian College			Louis University....	24	141	Teachers' Employment	26	316
Board	22	539	Mary's College.....	24	154	Agencies	26	316
Presbyterian College of			Mary's Seminary.....	24	154	Teachers' Institutes....	26	315
South Carolina.....	22	539	Mary's Seminary,			Tennessee, University of	26	432
Princeton Theological			Baltimore, Md....	6	100	Texas Agricultural and		
Seminary	22	586	Michael's College...	24	154	Mechanical College...	26	466
University	5	63	Olaf College.....	24	156	Texas Christian Univer-		
	9	84	Paul's School.....	24	163	sity	26	466
	22	586	Paul's Seminary....	6	100	Texas State Normal		
Puget Sound, College of	22	798		24	168	School	26	464
Purdue University.....	23	26	Santa Clara, University			Texas, University of...	26	466
Radcliffe College.....	9	604	of	24	278	Thayer School of Civil		
	23	115	Schools for Specific			Engineering	8	463
	23	210	Trades	26	761	Theological Seminary of		
Randolph-Macon College	23	210	Scotia Seminary.....	24	429	The Reformed Church		
Randolph-Macon College			Seraphic College.....	23	305	of America.....	26	512
for Women.....	9	698	Seton Hall College...	24	608	Theological Seminary of		
	23	210	Shattuck School.....	24	663	the United Presbyter-		
Randolph-Macon System			Shaw University.....	24	666	ian Church.....	22	130
of Colleges and Acad-			Sheffield Scientific School.	1	250	Throop Polytechnic In-		
emies	23	210		24	679	stitute	26	597
Ranken Mechanical				29	609	Towne Scientific School.	26	727
Trades School.....	24	147	Shurtleff College.....	24	761	Trade Schools.....	26	476
Reed College.....	22	396	Sibley College.....	24	775		26	754
Rensselaer Polytechnic			Simmons College.....	9	698	Transylvania College...	27	15
Institute	23	380		25	23	Transylvania University	18	542
	27	101	Simpson College.....	25	23	Trinity College.....	27	68
	27	673	Smith College.....	25	180	Tufts College.....	27	131
Rhode Island School of			Smithsonian Institution.	25	132	Tulane University of		
Design	23	407	South Carolina, Univer-			Louisiana	27	134
Rice Institute.....	23	487	sity of	27	579	Tusculum Academy....	9	213
Richmond College.....	23	507	South Dakota Agricul-			Tuskegee Normal and		
Rio Grande College....	23	532	tural College.....	25	308	Industrial Institute...	27	210
Ripon College.....	23	536	South Dakota State			Union Christian College	27	236
Roanoke College.....	23	562	School of Mines.....	25	304	Union College.....	27	236
Robert College.....	3	400	South Dakota, Univer-			Union Theological Semi-		
	23	566	sity of	25	308	nary in the city of		
Rochester Theological			Southern Baptist Theo-			New York.....	27	290
Seminary	23	591	logical Seminary....	23	352	Union University.....	27	290
	23	593		25	310	United States Indian		
Rochester, University of	27	579	Southern California Uni-			Training and Indust-		
Rockefeller Foundation.	22	34	versity	25	310	rial School.....	27	554
	23	598		27	580	United States Military		
			Southern College, Bir-			Academy	27	555
Institute for Medical			mingham	25	310	United States National		
Research	22	45	Southern Minnesota,			Museum	19	619
	23	599	University of.....	26	311	University of Alabama.	27	555
Rockford College.....	9	693	Southwestern College...	26	316	of California.....	1	248
	23	600	Southwestern Louisiana				18	544
Rollins College.....	23	638	Industrial Institute...	26	316	of Chicago.....	7	263
Rose Polytechnic Insti-			Southwestern Presby-				26	49
tute	23	694	terian University....	22	537	of the City of New		
Rush Medical College...	23	780	Southwestern University	25	316	York	18	543
Russell Sage Foundation	22	34	Spring Hill College...	25	453	of Illinois	25	524
	23	788	State College for Teach-			of Louisiana	18	543
Rutgers College.....	9	619	ers at Albany, N. Y...	26	314	of Louisville	18	543
	24	65	State College of Wash-			of Michigan	7	201
Rutgers Scientific School	24	66	ington	25	508	of Oregon	22	396
Saint Bede College....	24	123	State Normal Schools...	26	313	of the Pacific.....	27	578
Benedict College.....	24	123	State universities....	25	522	of Pennsylvania....	7	202
Bernard's Theological			Stevens Institute of				10	616
Seminary	23	592	Technology	25	639		18	538
Charles College.....	24	125	Stillman Institute....	22	537		22	129
Charles Theological			Straight College.....	25	708		22	134
Seminary	6	100	Sullins College.....	25	808	of Pittsburgh.....	22	129
Francis Xavier Colle-			Summer School of the			of Rochester.....	23	591
ge	24	128	South	26	13	of the South.....	27	579
George's Trade			Summer schools.....	26	314	of South Carolina...	27	579
School of New			Susquehanna University.	26	102	of Southern Cal-		
York City.....	26	761	Swarthmore College...	26	111	ifornia	27	580
Ignatius College.....	24	131	Sweet Briar College...	9	693	of the State of New		
John's College.....	11	467	Syracuse Medical School	18	539	York	27	580
John's College (An-			Syracuse University...	18	544	of Wisconsin.....	1	248
napolis)	24	136		26	184		7	263
John's University			Tabor College.....	26	290		26	50
(Collegeville, Minn.)	24	136	Talladega College....	26	226		26	424
John's University			Tarkio College.....	26	271		26	424
(Toledo, Ohio)....	24	136	Taylor University.....	26	304	Upper Iowa University..	27	586
John's Ecclesiastical								
Seminary	6	101						
Joseph's Seminary								
(Dunwoodie, N. Y.).	6	100						

Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Ursinus College.....	27	598	Williams College.....	2	459	Buenos Aires, University of.....	4	688
Ursuline Convent and Academy of Saint Louis.....	27	599	William Smith College..	29	346	Business University		
Utah, University of.....	27	618	Williamson Free School of Mechanical Trades..	14	302	Luigi Bocconi (Italy).....	15	496
Agricultural College of.....	27	619	Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts.....	26	760	Cambridge, University of	5	251
Vanderbilt University...	27	681	Wilmington College.....	29	355		13	807
Vassar College.....	9	693	Wilson College.....	29	368		13	308
	27	695	Winchester Medical College.....	18	543	Canadian universities....	5	388
Vermont Academy of Medicine.....	18	542	Winthrop Normal and Industrial College of South Carolina.....	29	407	Catholic Colleges in Europe, American.....	6	88
Medical School.....	18	543	Wisconsin, University of	29	424	Central Hindu College of Benares.....	15	20
University of, and State Agricultural College.....	28	30	Wittenberg College.....	29	424	Central Research Institute (India).....	15	20
Vincennes University....	28	95	Wofford College.....	29	435	Charterhouse.....	6	340
Virginia College.....	23	562	Woman's College of Due West.....	29	456	Christ Church College..	6	597
Military Institute....	28	128	Woman's College of the New York Infirmary..	18	544		21	72
Polytechnic Institute.....	28	129	Woman's School of Design.....	23	492	Christ's Hospital.....	6	630
Union University.....	28	130	Women's Colleges.....	9	693	Christiana, University of.....	6	616
University of.....	23	125	College of Western Reserve University	9	694	Clare College.....	7	34
Volta Bureau.....	8	531	Medical College of Baltimore.....	18	544	Cloister schools.....	12	556
	28	175	Medical College of Pennsylvania.....	18	544	Colmra, University of.	7	218
Wabash College.....	28	203	Wooster, College of....	29	509	College De France.....	7	261
Wake Forest College...	28	216	Worcester College.....	29	513	of France.....	9	369
Walden University.....	28	221	Polytechnic Institute	29	513	of Montreal.....	5	399
Washburn College.....	28	772	Wyoming, University of	29	590	Copenhagen, University of.....	7	648
Washington and Jefferson College.....	28	798	Yale University.....	29	607	Corpus Christi College..	8	17
Washington and Lee University.....	28	798	Yankton College.....	29	607	Dalhousie College and University.....	8	415
Washington College.....	9	213	York College.....	29	613	Diderot School.....	26	759
Washington College (Tenn.).....	28	798	Zoological gardens.....	29	644	Didsbury College.....	9	93
Washington College (Md.).....	28	797	parks.....	29	728	Döshisha University....	15	672
Medical College.....	18	543				Downing College.....	9	288
University.....	24	146				Dublin, University of...	9	372
	28	799				Durham, University of..	9	425
Washington, State College.....	28	796					13	308
Waterville College.....	7	234				Ecole Normale Israélite.	16	145
Waynesburg College....	29	123				Edinburgh College.....	18	309
Wellesley College.....	7	264				Edinburgh, University of.....	9	586
	9	418					5	149
	9	603				Egyptological Museum..	5	149
	29	179				Emmanuel College.....	10	296
Female Seminary....	7	264				English College at Rome	10	363
Wells College.....	9	693				Erlanger, University of.	10	479
	29	187				Eton College.....	10	555
Wentworth Institute, Boston.....	26	760					13	306
Wesleyan Female College.....	29	197				Exeter College, Oxford..	10	638
University, Middletown, Conn.....	1	249				Ferrante Aporti, Institutions of.....	15	492
	29	197				Fitzwilliam Museum....	11	303
Western College.....	9	693				Gemeinde-Schule.....	12	553
Literary Institute...	9	697				Geneva, University of...	12	394
Maryland College....	29	221				Georg August University	13	82
Reserve College, Ohio	2	459				Ghent, University of...	12	633
Reserve University..	29	222				Glinton College.....	5	252
Theological Seminary.....	22	129					12	667
Westminster College...	29	225				Glasgow College.....	13	309
	29	226				University of.....	12	686
West Virginia University.....	29	218				Gonville and Caius College.....	13	48
Wheaton College.....	9	694				Göttingen, University of	13	82
	29	247				Government and municipal technical schools, Canadian.	5	378
Whitman College.....	29	282				Gray's Inn.....	13	168
Wilberforce University..	29	301					14	315
Wiley University.....	29	317				Gymnasium.....	12	554
Willamette University...	29	325					13	588
Willard School, Emma..	29	327				Halleybury College.....	18	620
William and Mary College.....	29	337				Hallé, University of....	18	646
William Jewell College.	29	337				Harrow School.....	13	306
Penn Charter School	29	338					13	732
						Heidelberg University...	14	70
						Hertford College.....	14	152
							21	76
						Igakusho.....	15	665
						Imperial Agricultural College (India).....	15	20

Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd			Institutions — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Industrial School of Morlanwelz	26	759	New College, Oxford....	20	120	Hyacinthe College... ..	5	399
Industrial School of Tournay	26	759	Newnam College.....	5	252	John's College, Cambridge	24	131
Industrial schools.....	15	98	Nicolet College.....	5	399	John's College, Oxford	24	136
Institute of France.....	15	169	Ontario Agricultural College	20	695	Lawrence College... ..	5	400
Institutes (Italian)	15	496	Oriel College.....	20	794	Luke Trade Schools. 26	759	
of fine arts.....	15	496	Oscott College.....	21	19	Mary Hall.....	24	153
Institution of Civil Engineers (British).....	18	312	Ottawa, University of..	21	47	Mary of Monnoir and Levis.....	5	400
Institution of Electrical Engineers (British).....	13	312	Owens College (England)	21	65	Patrick's College, Maynooth	24	156
Institution of Mechanical Engineers (British).....	13	312	Oxford University.....	13	307	Paul's School (London, England).....	24	163
Italian schools.....	15	493	Paris museums.....	21	75	Peter's College.....	24	166
universities.....	15	493	Paris, University of..	21	304	Sulpice Seminary.....	24	170
Jardin des Plantes.....	21	315	Pembroke College (Cambridge)	21	491	Sainte Thérèse College..	5	399
Jesus College (Cambridge)	16	46	Pembroke College (Oxford)	21	491	School of Musketry, Canada	5	412
Jesus College (Oxford). 16	46		People's Palace.....	21	559	Selwyn College.....	24	546
Joliette College.....	5	400	Philippines, University of the.....	21	759	Seminary of Quebec... ..	5	400
Keble College.....	16	331	Physicians, Royal College of, Edinburgh.....	22	35	of Saint Sulpice at Montreal	5	399
Kelâ-gijuku University..	15	672	Physicians, Royal College of, London.....	22	35	Sheffield University.....	13	308
King's College, Cambridge	16	444	Plaza, Royal Normal High School of.....	15	495	Sidney Sussex College..	24	788
King's College, Fredericton	5	372	Polytechnic School of Montreal	17	115	South Kensington Museum	25	304
King's College, London. 16	444		Porto Rico, University of	22	408	South Kensington, National art schools of..	25	304
College, Windsor.....	16	444	Practical School of Industry at Saint Etienne	26	759	Stonyhurst College.....	25	696
Kioto University.....	15	671	Prague University.....	22	504	Syrian Protestant College of Beirut.....	4	87
Kyushu Imperial University	15	671	Preceptors, College of..	22	520		26	192
L'Académie des Beaux-Arts	15	171	Queens' College, Cambridge	23	78	Taylor Institution.....	26	304
L'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques..	15	172	Queen's College, Oxford colleges	23	79	Technical Institutes.....	15	494
Lancasterian schools.....	16	687	University	13	310	schools	26	319
Latin-American universities	17	11	University, Kingston	5	366	Temple University.....	26	408
Laval University, Quebec. 5	400		Railway employee schools, Canada.....	5	378	Textile Art, School of..	26	757
	5	435	Raikes Haus.....	23	231	Thorwaldsen Museum... ..	26	590
	17	115	Realgymnasium, German	12	555	Tohoku Imperial University	15	671
	23	75	Realschulen	23	239	Tokio University.....	15	671
Leeds, University of....	17	229	Rigaud College.....	5	400	Toronto University.....	26	704
Leipzig, University of... 17	271		Roberts College, Constantinople	13	489	Toulouse, University of..	26	718
Lemberg, University of..	17	278		13	663	Trinity College (Cambridge) ...	27	67
	24	67	Royal Academy of Music	23	734	(Ireland)	13	310
Lette Society of Berlin..	26	757	Agricultural College at Cirencester.....	13	270	(Oxford)	27	68
Lincoln College.....	17	455	College of Music.....	25	735	College, University of (Toronto)	27	68
Lincoln's Inn.....	14	315	Higher Institute of Technology, Italian	15	495	Hall	27	69
Liverpool, University of	13	307	Institute of Social Science	15	496	Turin, University of....	27	179
London University.....	17	626	Military College.....	5	412	Universities and seminaries, Canada.....	5	402
	17	634	Naval High School, Italian	15	496	University of Barcelona. 3	240	
Louvain, University of..	17	692	Oriental Institute, Italian	15	496	of British Columbia. 5	435	
Louvre, The.....	17	693	Polytechnic High School, Italian....	15	496	of Cambridge.....	8	49
Luxembourg Gallery ...	17	764	School, Italian....	15	496	College	27	578
	21	307	Schools of Veterinary Medicine, Italian..	15	496	Court	13	282
McGill College and University	18	48	Scientific Literary Academy, Italian..	15	495	of Dublin.....	13	310
McGill University.....	8	49	University of Ireland	13	310	of Edinburgh.....	8	49
McKendree College.....	18	66	Rugby schools.....	23	756	of France.....	9	586
McMaster University....	18	82	Saint Andrews University	13	309	of Montpellier.....	11	643
Magdalen College.....	18	113		24	121	of New Brunswick..	5	435
Manchester University..	13	200				of Oxford.....	8	49
Manitoba, University of..	18	224				of Paris.....	21	75
Mansfield College.....	18	235				of Porto Rico.....	22	406
Mareschal College and University	1	39				of Prague.....	11	552
Mason College.....	13	308				of Salamanca.....	24	177
Mechanics' Institutes... 13	524					of Sydney.....	26	156
Merton College.....	18	683						
Military institutes, Italy	15	496						
Monastic schools, German	12	556						
Munich, University of... 19	566							
National University of Ireland	13	310						
	15	321						
Nautical Institutes (Italian)	15	494						

Institutions — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Libraries — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Libraries — cont'd		Vol.	Page
University of Toronto..		5	435	County libraries.....		17	365	pedagogical		17	363
of Wales.....		28	704	Denver Public Library..		17	361	Pergamon		17	355
		13	309	Development of travel-		27	20	Philippine Islands..		17	377
		28	226	ing library systems...		17	384	Portuguese		17	376
Uppsala		27	585	Dictionary catalogs...		17	364	Provincial (Canada) ..		17	365
Upsala		27	585	Economics, libraries of..		17	364	Public, British.....		17	367
Ursulines of Quebec....		5	402	Educational significance		27	19	Renaissance		17	358
Utrecht, University of...		27	623	of the traveling li-		17	364	Roman (ancient) ...		17	355
Victoria University.....		13	308	brary		17	364	Russian		17	375
		28	76	Egypt, libraries of....		17	364	Scandinavian		17	375
Volks-schule		12	553	First American travel-		27	18	scientific		17	364
Wadham College.....		28	206	ing libraries.....		17	382	Siamese		17	377
Wales, University of...		28	226	Foreigners and public		17	382	South American....		17	366
Warsaw, University of...		28	717	libraries		17	369	Spanish		17	376
Waseda University.....		15	672	Free Library of Phila-		27	19	special		17	363
Westminster School....		29	226	delphia		17	365	Austria-Hungary ..		17	378
Winchester College.....		13	306	Free Public Library....		17	363	Belgium		17	368
		29	376	Greece, ancient, libraries		17	365	British		17	374
Würzburg, University of		29	578	of		17	361	French		17	367
				Harvard, library of....		17	363	German		17	372
				Historical libraries....		17	371	Italian		17	374
				Imperial Library at Pet-		17	375	State		17	362
				rograd		16	163	Swedish		17	376
				John Crerar Library...		17	370	Swiss		17	376
				Königl. Bibliothek at		17	371	technical		17	364
				Berlin		17	371	theological		17	363
				Königl. Hof-u. Staats-		17	371	traveling		27	18
				bibliothek		17	371	(Canada)		17	365
				Königl. u. Provinzial-		17	371	United States.....		17	359
				Bibliothek at Hanover		17	363	university, Austria-			
				Law libraries.....		17	363	Hungary		17	368
				Legislative reference li-		17	365	Canada		17	366
				braries		17	384	French		17	370
				Lending		17	378	Germany		17	372
				Libraries, African....		17	374	Great Britain....		17	366
				ancient		17	366	in the South....		17	362
				Argentine		17	366	in the West....		17	374
				Assyro-Babylonian..		17	378	Italy		17	381
				Australian		17	368	Library administration.		17	382
				Austria-Hungary ..		17	374	buildings		17	382
				Belgian		17	366	Company of Phila-			
				Brazilian		17	366	delphia		17	359
				Byzantine		17	366	data		17	366
				Canadian		17	366	economy, school of..		17	398
				Central America....		17	377	laws and legislation			
				Chinese		17	361	in the United			
				College and Univer-		17	378	States		17	392
				sity		17	366	philanthropy		17	359
				commercial		17	366	schools		17	393
				Cuban		17	375	science		17	393
				Danish		17	364	training		17	393
				of economics, polit-		17	354	Loganian library....		17	359
				ical science and so-		17	368	London libraries....		17	625
				ciology		17	370	Louisville Public Li-			
				Egyptian		17	366	brary		17	361
				French		17	366	Lucullus, Library of..		17	355
				German		17	366	Medical libraries....		17	363
				Great Britain....		17	355	Medicean Library....		17	358
				Grecian (ancient)...		17	377	Mediceo Laurenziana ..		17	373
				(modern)		17	377	Mind, dispensary of the.		17	355
				Hawaiian		17	363	Monastery libraries....		22	709
				historical		17	374	Monastic libraries....		17	357
				Holland		17	377	Municipal libraries....		17	371
				India		17	378	Municipal reference li-			
				Industrial		17	372	braries		17	385
				Italian		17	377	National Library (Biblio-			
				Japanese		17	366	thèque Nationale) of			
				Latin American....		17	363	France		19	739
				law		17	357	National Library of			
				Medieval and Re-		17	363	Italy		17	373
				naissance		17	350	Newberry Library....		20	260
				medical		17	366	New York Free Circu-			
				mercantile and ap-		17	359	lating Library.....		27	19
				prentice		17	368	New York Public Li-			
				Mexican		17	371	brary		17	260
				modern		17	374	New York Society Li-			
				municipal (French)..		17	378	brary		17	350
				(German)		17	378	Octavian Library....		17	356
				Netherlands		17	375	Paid help.....		17	385
				New Zealand		17	375				
				Norwegian		17	375				

Libraries — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Libraries — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Parochial libraries.....	17	829		Traveling libraries, types of.....	27	18		Bell, Alexander Melville	3	472	
Pedagogical Libraries....	17	863		Traveling library book-wagon	27	19		Bennett, Charles Edwin	3	519	
People's University.....	17	385		Traveling library, educational extension....	27	19		Benton, Guy Potter....	3	528	
Pergamon Libraries.....	17	365		Ulpan Library.....	17	366		Bicknell, Thomas William	3	681	
Peterborough Monastery Library	17	357		University Libraries.....	17	372		Bishop, Jacob.....	20	53	
Petersborough, N. H., Town Library.....	17	360		Vatican Library.....	17	368		Blackmar, Frank Wilson	4	44	
Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library	17	361			23	661		Blair, James.....	4	54	
Political Science, Libraries of.....	17	364		Widener Memorial Library	18	747		Bliss, Daniel.....	4	87	
Printed cards.....	17	364		William and Mary College Library.....	17	361		Bliss, Howard Sweetser..	4	88	
Providence Library.....	17	359		Yale, Library of.....	17	361		Blow, Susan Elizabeth..	4	118	
Public Library and popular education	22	769		Biographies							
Public Library.....	22	769		UNITED STATES							
Public Library, aesthetic education.....	22	772		Abbot, Benjamin.....	1	14		Blunt, Edmund March..	4	182	
Public Library, civic education	22	771		Abbott, Frank Frost... 1	17			Blunt, George William..	4	182	
Public Library, lectures and exhibitions.....	22	771		Abbott, Gorham Dummer	1	18		Boise, James Robinson..	4	174	
Public Library, work with children.....	22	771		Abbott, Joseph Hale.... 1	15			Bonbright, Daniel.....	4	209	
Public Library, work with clubs and societies	22	771		Abbott, Willbur Cortez.. 1	19			Bostwick, Arthur Elmore	4	304	
Public Library, work with schools.....	22	771		Abercrombie, John William	1	87		Boughton, Willis.....	4	324	
Reading	17	381		Adams, Ephraim Douglass	1	120		Bowditch, Henry Pickering	4	360	
Redwood Library.....	17	359		Adams, John.....	1	122		Bowen, Francis.....	4	361	
Reference	17	385		Adler, Dr. Felix.....	1	142		Boyd, David French.....	17	686	
Reference bureaus.....	23	298			22	691		Boyd, Thomas Duckett..	4	373	
Renaissance libraries... 17	358			Aiken, Charles Francis.. 1	273			Brackett, Anna Callender	4	382	
Research bureaus.....	23	298		Akers, Peter.....	1	294		Bradley, John Edwin... 4	388		
Rome, ancient libraries of	17	356		Alderman, Edwin Anderson	1	354		Brandt, Hermann Carl George	4	413	
Rural Libraries.....	23	777		Anderson, Edwin Hatfield	1	658		Bridgman, Laura Dewey	4	582	
Saint Gall, Library of.. 17	376			Anderson, Henry John.. 1	659				8	534	
Saint Gall, Monastic Library of	17	357		Anderson, Martin Brewer	1	660		Briggs, Le Baron Russell	4	587	
Saint Louis Public Library	17	360		Anderson, Elisha Benjamin	1	674		Brooks, Charles.....	26	312	
San Giorgio Maggiore, Library of.....	17	358		Angell, James Burrill.. 1	682			Brown, Elmer Ellsworth	4	604	
Saxony, Royal Library of	17	371		Anthon, Charles.....	2	16		Brown, Nicholas.....	4	610	
School libraries.....	5	364		Armstrong, Andrew Campbell	2	285		Brownell, Clarence Ludlow	4	617	
Scientific libraries.....	17	364		Armstrong, Edward Cooke	2	285		Brownell, George Griffin	4	617	
Social sciences, economics, etc.....	17	365		Armstrong, Samuel Chapman	2	286		Bryan, Elmer Burritt... 4	646		
Sociology, Libraries of.. 17	364			Arnold, Sarah Louise... 2	318			Bumpus, Hermon Carey.. 5	22		
Special libraries.....	22	772		Atherton, George William	2	497		Burgess, John William.. 5	83		
Specific educational activities of the public library	22	771		Auchmuty, Col. Richard T.	26	760		Burr, Aaron.....	5	63	
Spelling reform.....	17	382		Avery, Elroy McKendree 2	675			Bussey, Benjamin.....	5	75	
State libraries.....	17	362		Ayres, Brown.....	2	685		Butler, Nicholas Murray	5	81	
Story hour.....	17	381		Ayres, Leonard Porter.. 2	685			Butts, Henry Anson.... 5	92		
Stuttgart, Königl. Landesbibliothek of.....	17	371		Azarias, Brother.....	2	688		Caldwell, Joseph.....	5	189	
Subject catalog.....	17	384		Bacon, Alice Mabel.... 3	19			Cameron, Arnold Guyot.. 5	262		
Subscription Libraries... 22	769			Baird, Spencer Fullerton	3	57		Canfield, James Hulme.. 5	499		
Syracuse, Libraries of.. 26	182				25	132		Cape, Elmer Hewitt.... 5	550		
Technical Libraries.....	17	364		Baker, James Hutchins.. 3	60			Carnegie, Andrew.....	5	632	
Theological Libraries.... 17	363			Balch, George.....	11	309			22	770	
Thoth, sacred books of.. 17	355			Baldwin, James.....	3	77		Carter, Franklin.....	5	678	
Tiberius, Library of.... 17	356			Ballantine, William Gay	3	97		Carter, James G.....	5	679	
Tilden Foundation, the.. 26	624			Balliet, Thomas M..... 3	99				26	512	
Timgad Library.....	17	356		Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch.....	3	132		Case, Leonard.....	5	697	
Traveling libraries.....	26	48		Bardeen, Charles William	3	245		Castell, B.....	6	8	
	27	18		Barnard, Henry.....	3	264		Champlin, James Tift.. 6	275		
Traveling libraries deposit stations.....	27	19		Barnes, Earl.....	3	266		Chandler, Abiel.....	6	285	
Traveling libraries in America	27	18		Basedow, Johann Bernhard	3	303		Chase, Thomas.....	6	346	
Traveling libraries (collections)	27	18		Bateman, Newton..... 3	329			Cheever, Ezekiel.....	6	375	
				Bell, Alexander Graham 3	471			Chittenden, Russell Henry	6	571	
					28	175		Chubb, Percival.....	6	650	
								Claxton, Philander Priestly	7	65	
								Clement, Ernest Wilkon.	7	86	
								Cohn, Adolphe.....	7	217	
								Coit, James Milnor.... 7	225		
								Cole, William Morse.... 7	242		
								Coman, Katherine.....	7	347	
								Comfort, George Fisk... 7	361		
								Comstock, Anna.....	7	454	
								Cone, Orello.....	7	485	
								Cook, Albert Stanburrough	7	620	
								Cook, John Francis.... 7	622		
								Cooke, Morris Llewellyn	5	637	
								Coolidge, Archibald Cary	7	632	
								Cooper, Myles.....	7	636	
								Copplin, Fanny Muriel Jackson	7	646	
								Cornell, Ezra.....	7	711	
								Courtis, Stuart Appleton	8	125	

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	
Cox, Isaac Joslin.....	8	140	Finley, John Huston....	11	226	Hoyt, John Wesley.....	14	461	
Cox, Samuel Hanson....	8	140	Finley, Samuel.....	11	226	Hull, Charles Henry....	14	483	
Craig, Katherine L.....	8	150	Fitch, Ebenezer.....	11	297	Huntington, William			
Crawford, William			Fitz-Gerald, John Dris-			Edwards.....	14	519	
Henry.....	8	166	coll II.....	11	301	Ingersoll, Leonard Rose	15	129	
Crawshaw, William			Fitz-Hugh, Thomas....	11	302	Jackson, Sheldon.....	15	581	
Henry.....	8	166	Fletcher, William Isaac.	11	349	Jacobus, Melancthon			
Crook, Isaac.....	8	226	Flexner, Abraham.....	11	351	Williams.....	15	592	
Crosby, Howard.....	8	228	Follen, Charles Theodore			James, Edmund James..	15	603	
Cross, Wilbur Lucius....	8	229	Christian.....	11	423	James, James Alton....	15	605	
Crowell, Edward Payson	8	246	Folsom, Charles.....	11	423	Jesse, Richard Henry... 16	35		
Cunliffe, John William..	8	302	Folwell, William Watts.	11	424	Jewett, Charles Coffin..	16	59	
Cupples, Samuel.....	8	304	Ford, Jeremiah Denis			Johnson, Franklin.....	16	171	
Curry, Samuel Silas....	8	315	Matthias.....	11	465	Johnson, Herman Mer-			
Curtius, Ernst.....	8	318	Foresti, Eleutario Felice	11	477	rill.....	16	171	
Cushing, Harry Alonzo..	8	333	Fortier, Alcée.....	11	514	Johnson, Herrick.....	16	171	
Cutting, Starr Willard..	8	344	Foster, William Trufant	11	530	Johnson, Samuel.....	16	174	
Dabney, Charles William	8	387	Fowler, Charles Henry..	11	561	Johnston, Richard Mal-			
Dana, John Cotton.....	8	444	French, Mansfield.....	12	61	colm.....	16	186	
Daubeny, Charles Giles			Frieze, Henry Simmons.	12	109	Johnston, Robert Matte-			
Bridle.....	8	492	Frost, John.....	12	124	son.....	16	186	
Davenport, Eugene.....	8	497	Frost, William Goodell..	12	124	Johnston, William Daw-			
Davidson, Charles.....	8	504	Frye, Alexis Everett....	12	140	son.....	16	187	
Day, James Roscoe.....	8	518	Gallaudet, Edward Miner	12	243	Johnston, William Pres-			
Day, Jeremiah.....	8	518	Gallaudet, Thomas.....	12	243	ton.....	16	187	
De Garmo, Charles.....	8	594	Gallaudet, Thomas Hop-			Jones, Frederick Scheetz	16	196	
Deller, John Hanno.....	8	601	kins.....	12	243	Jordan, David Starr....	16	208	
Demarest, William			Gamewell, Francis Dun-			Joynes, Edward Southey.	16	226	
Henry Steele.....	8	632	lap.....	12	270	Judson, Harry Pratt....	16	237	
Denney, Joseph Villiers.	8	686	Garfield, Harry Au-			Keane, John Joseph....	16	326	
Dennison, Walter.....	8	686	gustus.....	12	289	Keep, Robert Porter....	16	334	
Denny, George Hutche-			Garnett, James Mercer..	12	295	Keller, Helen Adams....	16	339	
son.....	8	687	Garrison, George Pierce.	12	298	Kellogg, Amos Mark-			
De Pauw, Washington			Gates, Lewis Edwards..	12	336	ham.....	16	341	
Charles.....	8	701	Gates, Merrill Edwards..	12	336	Kellogg, Martin.....	16	342	
Dew, Thomas Roderick..	9	44	Gayley, Charles Mills... 12	348		Keller, Helen.....	8	535	
Dewey, Melvil.....	9	48	Gerig, John Lawrence....	12	497			16	339
	17	393	Gilman, Arthur.....	12	656	Kelsey, Francis Willey..	16	346	
Dexter, Edwin Grant....	9	50	Gilman, Daniel Colt....	12	656	King, Henry Churchill..	16	430	
Dickinson, Mary Lowe..	9	84	Gobin, Hillary Asbury..	12	742	King, Lida Shaw.....	16	432	
Dixon, James Main.....	9	211	Goebel, Julius.....	12	751	Kingsley, Jame Luce... 16	447		
Doak, Samuel.....	9	213	Goodell, Henry Hill....	13	57	Kirkland, James Hamp-			
Dodd, Walter Fairleigh.	9	218	Goodknight, James Lin-			ton.....	16	458	
Drachman, Bernard....	9	291	coln.....	13	57	Kirkland, John Thorn-			
Draper, Andrew Sloan..	9	311	Goodnow, Frank J.....	13	58	ton.....	16	458	
Drew, Daniel.....	9	332	Gratz, Rebecca.....	13	162	Kriehn, George.....	16	543	
Drisler, Henry.....	9	337	Griffs, William Elliot..	13	470	Ladd, George Trumbull	16	641	
Droppers, Garrett.....	9	340	Griggs, Edward Howard	13	471	Laing, Gordon Jennings	16	654	
Drown, Thomas Mes-			Griscom, John.....	13	481	Lane, George Martin....	16	713	
singer.....	9	341	Grosvenor, Edwin Au-			Lane, William Coolidge.	16	714	
Du Bois, William Ed-			gustus.....	13	489	Langley, Samuel Pier-			
ward Burghardt.....	9	373	Gullick, Luther Halsey..	13	543	pont.....	16	721	
Dunster, Henry.....	9	409	Guthrie, William B....	13	580		22	129	
Dutton, Samuel Train... 9	440		Hadley, Arthur Twining	13	600		25	132	
Dwight, Nathaniel.....	9	446	Hallmann, William			Langston, John Mercer.	16	722	
Dyer, Louis.....	9	451	Nicholas.....	13	620	Larrabee, William Clark	16	7-2	
Eaton, John.....	9	517	Hall, Samuel.....	26	311	Lathrop, John Hiram..	16	764	
Edwards, James Thomas	9	707	Halleck, Reuben Post... 13	647		Lawrence, Amos Adams	17	145	
Elliot, Charles Williams.	10	240	Hamilton, James.....	13	658	Lawton, William Cran-			
	13	746	Hamlin, Cyrus.....	13	663	ston.....	17	153	
Elliot, Samuel.....	10	243	Hanus, Paul Henry.....	13	685	Learned, Marlon Dexter	17	179	
Elliot, Edward Charles..	10	254	Harper, William Rainey	13	721	Leipziger, Henry Marcus	17	271	
Ellis, Alston.....	10	256	Harpur, Robert.....	13	722	Lenox, Henrietta.....	20	241	
Emerson, George Barrell	10	286	Harris, George.....	13	724	Lick, James.....	17	401	
Emerson, Oliver Farrar.	10	286	Hartranft, Chester			Livingston, John H....	17	541	
Engler, Edmund Arthur.	10	359	David.....	13	742	Loos, Charles Louis....	17	652	
Espinosa, Aurelio Mace-			Harvard, John.....	13	745	Lord, John King.....	17	656	
donio.....	10	503	Hazard, Caroline.....	14	23	Lovell, John.....	17	695	
Ewell, Benjamin Stod-			Hazen, Charles Downer.	14	24	Low, Seth.....	17	697	
dert.....	10	615	Henderson, Charles H... 14	93		Lowell, Abbott Law-			
Ewing, John.....	10	616	Henry, Joseph.....	14	106	rence.....	17	699	
Fairbanks, Arthur.....	10	716		25	132	Lyon, Mary.....	17	780	
Fairchild, George			Henry, William Arnon..	14	108	MacCracken, Henry			
Thompson.....	10	718	Hibben, John Grier....	14	164	Mitchell.....	18	309	
Farrand, Livingston....	11	47	Hill, Frank Alpine.....	14	187	MacCracken, Henry			
Farrand, Max.....	11	47	Hill, Frank Pierce.....	14	187	Noble.....	18	31	
Faunce, William Hor-			Hill, Walter Bernard..	14	189	MacCracken, John			
bert Perry.....	11	64	Hitchcock, Edward....	14	297	Henry.....	18	31	
Fay, Charles Ernest.....	11	71	Holbrook, Josiah.....	17	768	Mackenzie, James Cam-			
Fay, Edwin Whitefield..	11	72	Hollis, Thomas.....	13	745	eron.....	18	688	
Ferris, Woodbridge Na-			Hopkins, Johns.....	14	372	MacLean, George Edwin	18	768	
than.....	11	141	Hopkins, Mark.....	14	372				

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Education 121

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
MacQueary, Thomas			Pepper, George Dana			Scarborough, William		
Howard	18	90	Boardman	21	564	Saunders	24	354
McGuffey, William			Perrin, Bernadotte	21	605	Schaeffer, Nathan C.	24	362
Holmes	18	50	Perry, Edward Delavan	21	606	Schurman, Jacob Gould	24	407
McKeever, William Arch	18	63	Philbrick, John Dudley	21	739	Schuyler, Aaron	24	408
McLean, John	18	77	Phillips, George Morris	21	760	Scott, Austin	24	438
McMurry, Charles Alexander	18	84	Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell	21	764	Scott, Fred Newton	24	439
McMurry, Frank Morton	18	85	Pierson, Abraham	22	77	Scott, Hugh Lenox	24	439
Mahan, Asa	18	134	Pitman, Benn	22	121	Scudder, Vida Dutton	24	457
Mallet, John William	18	167	Plummer, Mary Wright	22	358	Sears, Barnas	24	489
Manly, Basil	18	227	Plympton, George Washington	22	265	Seelye, Julius Hawley	24	530
Manly, John Matthews	18	227	Polk, Leonidas	22	318	Seelye, Laureus Clark	24	530
Mann, Horace	26	312	Poole, William Frederick	22	354	Seton, Elizabeth A.	6	89
Manning, James	18	230	Porter, Noah	22	391	Sewall, May Wright	24	624
Martin, Alexander Carson	18	336	Posey, Alexander Lawrence	22	420	Sharpless, Isaac	24	662
Martin, William Alexander Parsons	18	339	Potter, Eliphalet Nott	22	452	Shattuck, Frederick Cheever	24	663
Mather, Increase	13	745	Pound, Roscoe	22	471	Shepherd, William Robert	24	698
Maxwell, William Henry	18	400	Powell, Lyman Pierson	22	476	Shields, Charles Woodruff	24	708
Mayo, Amory Dwight	18	467	Preston, William Campbell	22	560	Shorey, Paul	24	746
Melkielejohn, Alexander	18	597	Price, Thomas Randolph	22	568	Slebert, Wilbur Henry	24	768
Mell, Patrick Hues	18	605	Prosser, Charles Allen	22	670	Skiff, Frederick James		
Merrick, Frederick	18	679	Putman, Emily James	23	33	Volney	25	70
Merrifield, Webster	18	679	Putnam, Herbert	23	34	Skinner, Charles Rufus	25	76
Merrill, Elmer Truesdell	18	679	Quackenbos, George Payn	23	51	Slocum, William F.	25	99
Meyer, Annie Nathan	19	1	Quana, Parker	23	56	Smith, Charles Forster	25	114
Mielesner, Moses	19	46	Rains, George Washington	23	194	Smith, Clement Lawrence	25	114
Moore, Clifford Herschel	19	428	Rawson, Edward Kirk	23	238	Smith, Francis Henney	25	116
Moore, Frank Gardner	19	430	Raymond, Bradford Paul	23	239	Smith, George Williamson	25	118
Moore, Zephaniah Swift	19	434	Raymond, John Howard	23	240	Smith, Richard Somers	25	126
Morais, Sabato	19	437	Redpath, James	23	289	Smith, Sophia	25	127
Morey, William Carey	19	449	Reed, George Edward	23	293	Smith, William Waugh	25	130
Morley, Margaret Warner	19	462	Reed, Joseph	23	293	Smithson, James	25	131
Mott, Lewis Freeman	19	519	Rees, John Krom	23	297	Snow, Francis Huntington	25	148
Moulton, Richard Green	19	521	Reid, William Thomas	23	332	Soule, Gideon Lane	25	271
Mowry, William Augustus	19	541	Remsen, Ira	23	366	Spencer, Platt Roger	25	394
Mullany, Patrick Francis	2	688	Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph	23	367	Spooford, Ainsworth Rand	25	427
Nell, Charles P.	20	62	Rhees, Benjamin Hush	23	416	Stahr, John Summers	25	471
Nell, Edward Duffield	20	62	Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow	23	491	Stanford, Jane Lathrop	25	482
Nicholson, Thomas	20	320	Richards, Robert Hall Lowell	23	492	Stanford, Leland	25	482
Noble, Eugene Allen	20	385	Richardson, Charles Francis	23	493	Steele, Joel Dorman	25	607
Nogarola, Issotta	11	191	Richardson, Ernest Cushing	23	493	Stevens, Edwin Angustus	25	635
Northrop, Birdsey Grant	20	429	Richmond, Charles Alexander	23	499	Strong, Frank	25	739
Northrop, Cyrus	20	429	Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlaine	23	500	Stuart, R. L.	26	241
Nott, Eliphalet	20	460	Ridpath, John Clark	23	513	Swain, Joseph	26	106
O'Connor, John Francis Xavier	20	573	Riggs, John Davis	23	518	Sweet, Stephen R.	26	315
O'Shea, Michael Vincent	21	19	Seaton	23	518	Swinton, William	26	141
Owler, Sir William	21	21	Roberts, Isaac Phillips	23	569	Taft, William Howard	26	212
Packard, Alpheus Spring	21	90	Roberts, William Henry	23	570	Taylor, James Munroe	26	299
Packard, Silas Saddler	21	91	Robertson, William Schenck	23	573	Taylor, Joseph	4	650
Page, Curtis Hidden	21	96	Robertson, William Spence	23	574	Terry, Benjamin Stuytes	26	449
Page, David Perkins	21	96	Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman	23	580	Thacher, Charles Coleman	26	481
Palmer, Alice Freeman	21	211	Robinson, James Harvey	23	581	Thacher, Thomas Anthony	26	482
Palmer, George Herbert	21	212	Rogers, Howard Jason	23	629	Thayer, Eli	26	490
Pancoast, Henry Spackman	21	240	Rolf, John Carew	23	634	Thayer, Ezra Ripley	26	490
Parker, Francis Wayland	21	327	Rosenau, William	23	697	Thayer, Joseph Henry	26	490
Partridge, Alden	21	356	Runkle, John Daniel	28	180	Thilly, Frank	26	553
Patrick, Mary Mills	21	403	Rutgers, Henry	24	65	Thoburn, Isabella	26	569
Pattison, Robert Everett	21	410	Sabin, Ellen Clara	24	80	Thomas, Calvin	26	571
Patton, Francis Landey	21	411	Sachs, Julius	24	88	Thomas, Martha Carey	26	574
Payne, William Harold	21	434	Sanford, Edmund Clark	24	260	Thompson, Robert Ellis	26	579
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer	21	438	Sargent, Dudley Allen	24	303	Thornwell, James Henry	26	588
Peabody, Selim Hobart	21	439				Thwing, Charles Franklin	26	603
Peck, Annie Smith	21	462				Thurston, Robert Henry	26	603
Peck, Harry Thurston	21	463				Ticknor, George	13	746
Peck, William Guy	21	463					26	776
Pet, Harvey Prindle	21	471				Titcomb, Mary L.	27	19
Petree, Benjamin Osgood	21	474				Triggs, Oscar Lovell	27	55
Pendleton, Ellen Fitz	21	501				True, Alfred Charles	27	103
Pendleton, William Kimbrough	21	501						

Education 123

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bonet, Juan Pablo.....	4	213	Fukusawa, Yukichi.....	12	151	Nicholas of Cusa.....	8	332
Botta, Vincenzo.....	4	315	Gabelli, Aristida.....	15	498	.....	11	194
Braille, Louis.....	4	396	Galluppi, Pasquale.....	15	491	Ollion, Henri.....	20	667
Breithaupt, Rudolf M.....	22	60	Gamewell, Francis Dunlap.....	12	270	Ozanam, Frederick.....	21	85
Buisson, Ferdinand.....	4	715	Gandler, Alfred.....	12	272	Parravicini, Alessandro.....	15	492
Edouard.....	5	570	Gertrude, Abbess of.....	15	358	Pásmány, Peter.....	21	435
Capponi, Gino.....	15	492	Nivelles.....	15	358	Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich.....	5	37
Cardano, Girolamo.....	5	598	Globerti, Vincenzo.....	15	491	.....	21	654
.....	8	530	Gonzaga, Cecilia.....	11	191	Pidal, Ramón Menéndez.....	22	71
Casada.....	15	358	Granovskii, Timofei.....	13	134	Platter, Thomas.....	22	239
Chad.....	15	358	Nikolaevich.....	13	134	Pollio, Caius Asinius.....	17	355
Chrysoloras, Manuel.....	6	648	Gregory of Tours.....	13	449	.....	22	323
.....	11	552	.....	15	353	Qvigstad, Just Knud.....	23	101
Chrysoloras, Michael.....	6	648	Gronovius, Jakob.....	13	435	Ratichius.....	23	227
.....	14	437	Gronovius, Johann Friedrich.....	13	435	Ratke, Wolfgang.....	23	227
Clauson-Kaas, Adolph von.....	7	64	Gruppe, Otto Friedrich.....	13	505	Raumer, Karl Georg von.....	23	231
Clerc, Laurent.....	7	80	Grueter, Jan.....	13	505	Rayneri, Giambattista Antonio.....	15	491
Columbanus.....	7	334	Gruytere, Jan.....	13	505	Reuchlin, Johann.....	11	191
.....	15	358	Guarino de Vernon.....	13	516	.....	23	437
Comenius, or Komen-sky, Johann Amos.....	7	355	Gutsmuths, Johann Kristoph Friedrich.....	13	581	Rhees, (Benjamin) Rush.....	23	456
Cordier, Henri.....	7	637	Hinojosa y Naverosa, Eduardo de.....	14	190	Ritsch, Friedrich Wilhelm.....	23	542
Cygnæus, Uno.....	9	611	Jacotob, Jean Joseph.....	15	593	Rodriguez y Fernández, Theodoro.....	23	623
Czerny, Karl.....	8	334	Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig.....	15	596	Saint Catherine.....	11	559
.....	22	59	Jannaris, Anthony.....	15	614	Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.....	24	217
Dashkoff, Princess Ekaterina Romanovna.....	8	490	Kampen, Jan von.....	16	238	Scotus, Clement.....	15	360
Daurat, Jean.....	8	495	Klößen, Karl Friedrich von.....	16	473	Scotus Erigena.....	15	360
De Becker, Jules Alphonse Marie.....	8	543	Kölbing, Eugen.....	16	510	.....	24	443
Diels, Hermann.....	9	95	La Peltrie, Marie Made-line de.....	16	579	Scotus, Joseph.....	15	360
Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolf Wilhelm.....	9	100	La Salle, Jean Baptiste de.....	16	581	Serbati, Antonio Rosmini.....	15	491
D'sá, Manoel Francis Xavier.....	9	386	.....	16	581	Sexton, Frederick Henry.....	24	630
Eggbert (Egbert).....	15	358	Lambeck, or Lambec-cius, Peter.....	16	672	Sicard, Roch Ambroise Cueurron.....	8	331
Epeé, Charles Michel, Abbé de l'.....	10	411	Lambinus, Dionysius.....	16	675	.....	24	776
Eumenius.....	10	575	Lambruschini, Raffaele.....	16	492	Sierra, Justo.....	24	794
Faust, Albert Bernhardt.....	11	65	Larramendi, Manuel de.....	16	752	Spello, Vitale Rossi Di.....	15	492
Fel'jão y Montenegro, Benito Gerónimo.....	11	96	Latino, Emanuele.....	15	493	Sturm, Johannes.....	25	768
Fellenberg, Philipp Emanuel von.....	11	104	Lattmann, Julius.....	17	98	Sturm, John.....	13	587
Fel're, Vittorio da.....	11	191	Laurie, Simon Somerville.....	17	111	Sturmli, Johannes.....	25	758
Flaccus, Albinus.....	1	351	Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilievich.....	17	618	Thou, J. A. de.....	26	590
Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht.....	11	343	Macallum, Archibald Byron.....	18	7	Tommaseo, Niccolò.....	15	492
Foncin, Pierre François Charles.....	11	424	Macé, Jean.....	18	42	.....	26	683
Fonseco, Benevides, Francisco da.....	11	425	Madvig, Johan Nikolai.....	18	110	Tusco, Eduardo.....	15	493
Fortoul, Hippolyte N. H.....	11	522	Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné.....	11	635	Veniali, Francesco.....	15	493
Francke, Augustus Hermann.....	11	762	.....	18	151	Verbeck, Guido Fridolin.....	28	12
.....	16	310	Mellieur, Jean Baptiste.....	18	597	Wessely, Hartwig.....	16	117
Friedland, Valentin.....	22	104	Menander.....	18	620	William of Champeaux.....	27	216
Frebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August.....	12	115	Mikelsen, Aksel.....	19	52	Willibrord.....	15	357
.....	16	416	Montessori, Maria.....	19	404	Wimpfeling, Jacob.....	11	191
Fryer, John.....	12	140	Mulr, John.....	19	550	Yung Wing.....	4	611
Fukuda, Tokuso.....	12	151	Müller, Johann.....	11	194	.....	29	676
.....	12	151	.....	19	557	Zenos, Andrew Constantinides.....	29	701
.....	12	151	.....	19	557	Ziller, Tulsken.....	29	709
.....	12	151	.....	19	557	Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.....	29	735
.....	12	151	.....	19	557	Zunz, Leopold.....	16	117
.....	12	151	.....	19	557	.....	29	740

ENGINEERING

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Air, pressure of.....	23 2	Portland	15 282	electric	10 227
Aquifer	2 112	Centering	22 398	hydraulic	10 226
Arch, deep end construc-		Centring	6 214	steam	10 226
tion	11 254	Chains and chain mak-	6 214	Emery wheels.....	11 98
reinforced end-con-		ing	6 246	Encaustic tiles	10 314
struction	11 253	Chimney	6 514		19 214
side-construction	11 253	Chronometer	6 642	Engineering	10 346
Ashlar facing.....	18 390	locks	17 560	civil	6 728
Architecture and con-		Clapboard	7 32	field of.....	6 728
struction, library.....	17 386	Clock	7 118	education	9 615
Arrangement of pipes		Clocks, historical and		electrical	10 150
and appliances.....	22 257	celebrated	7 120	hydraulic	14 341
Artificial stones.....	2 363	Cofferdams	11 537	Instruments	10 346
	4 714	Column protection....	11 250	laboratory	16 618
Asbestos	2 376		11 254	mining	19 179
	11 251	Compensation balance,		sanitary	24 262
Automatic sprinkler....	11 245	or pendulum.....	7 429	schools	13 313
Axle	10 349	Concrete	7 464	terms	10 349
Ballooning	4 171		11 250	Epistylum, or epistyle.	10 435
Battil	10 349	columns	11 254	Exposure hazard	11 252
Beam protection.....	11 255	construction	7 467	Exposure hazard, con-	
Beams	11 255	fence	11 112	trol of.....	11 246
Bearer	10 349	machine mixers.....	7 474	Exterior finishes	4 706
Bearing	3 392	massive	7 470	Factor of safety.....	10 350
	10 349	mixing machine.....	21 427	Files	11 206
Bear trap.....	5 482	pavements	21 428	Fire brick	11 234
Block	4 91	plies	11 534	Fire causes, study of...	11 247
Blocking or blocking-		plain	7 470	Fire doors.....	11 255
up	10 349	reinforced	2 150	Fire-escape	11 235
Blocks, plaster.....	11 254	roads	7 471		11 252
Blowpipe	4 121	roof construction...	11 251	Fireproofing	4 704
Bonding	4 171	walls	7 470	Fireproof construction..	11 249
Bond stones.....	18 391	Conduit	7 484	safe, first.....	15 232
Brash wood.....	4 711	Construction, slow-burn-		Fireproofing of steel roof	
Brick	11 254	ing	4 702	trusses	11 250
	18 391	steel-skeleton	4 702	Fireproof structures....	11 245
	18 391	Corrosion	4 171	Fire protection.....	11 244
Bridging	10 349		8 19	prevention	11 243
Builders' derrick.....	8 716	Currugated-iron doors..	11 255	Prevention Day.....	11 243
Builders' hardware	13 702	Corundum wheels	11 98	Prevention League..	11 243
Building and masonry..	18 389	Crepsooting	29 239	prevention measures	4 708
Building, character of..	11 251	Crib and open caisson..	11 537	protective devices ..	11 245
construction of	11 244	Curtain walls.....	11 253	Protection Associa-	
codes, State.....	4 708	Cushion of air.....	23 6	tion, National.....	11 245
inspection	11 244	Cylinder construction...	29 240	Fire resisting construc-	
laws	4 708	Datum or datum line..	10 350	tion	11 249
materials	4 710	Dead weight.....	24 103		11 257
	11 250	Decimal balances.....	29 161	Fire-resisting windows ..	11 255
stone	5 442	Deflector	17 578	retardant wood.....	11 251
In the United States	4 701	Destructive agencies ..	7 469	shutters	11 255
Buildings, concrete rein-		Direct sunlight.....	22 19	walls	11 252
forced	11 250	Door	9 262	Flanging	4 172
Buildings, high factory.	4 709	Dovetail	9 286	Flattened strand ropes..	29 415
equipment of.....	11 246	Dredging in wells.....	11 540	Flemish bond.....	11 346
mill construction.....	11 244	Drills and drilling.....	9 336	Flexure	11 351
non-fireproof	4 704		26 697	Flexure-plate scale....	29 162
Bureau of standards....	4 507	diamond	4 273	Float	4 172
Cadastral survey.....	5 131	rock	15 283	Floor	11 359
Calclimine	5 158	Draughting devices ..	18 507		11 361
	16 286	Drummond light.....	9 353	construction	11 250
Caisson	5 150		13 576	noncommunicating ..	11 252
pneumatic	11 537	Efflorescence	7 469	Foot-pound	11 455
Capacity	4 171		9 720	Force	10 350
Carpentry	5 655	Eiffel Tower.....	10 27		11 462
Celling	6 164	Elevators	10 225	Forge	11 487
Cellars	17 578		11 252	Forging	11 487
Cement	6 189	belt-driven	10 226	Foundations	11 533
				clay soil.....	11 534

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
peat soil.....	11	534	and plaster.....	11	251	Service pipe.....	22	256
platform.....	11	537	screens.....	19	191	Shingle.....	24	714
pneumatic forcing			Open light-well.....	11	252	Shingles, cedar.....	24	714
method.....	11	540	timber roofs.....	23	679	Sleeper.....	25	96
sand soil.....	11	534	Openings, vertical.....	11	252	Soffit tile beam protec-		
soil.....	11	534	Oxyhydrogen blowpipe.....	13	576	tion.....	11	255
skyscraper.....	11	537	Oyster shells.....	24	685	Soil pipes, method of		
subaqueous.....	11	537	Paint for steel.....	25	597	ventilating.....	22	257
Furnaces.....	25	704	Paint tests for struc-			Solaria.....	22	18
Gateway.....	12	837	tural steel.....	25	590	Spile.....	22	84
Girders.....	11	255	Painting structural steel	25	590	Stair.....	25	471
	12	665	Panel.....	21	243	Stairways.....	11	252
Glass.....	11	251	Pavements.....	21	427	Standards of light.....	22	9
Graphic statics.....	10	351	asphalt.....	21	427	Static.....	10	351
	13	146	bituminous.....	21	427	Statistical systems.....	13	148
Graphophone.....	13	152	concrete.....	21	428	Steel.....	11	250
	15	285	foundation.....	21	427		25	562
	26	226	granite block.....	21	428	cleaning.....	25	587
Green woods, strength			macadam.....	21	428	preservation of		
of.....	4	711	Telford.....	21	428	structural.....	25	586
Gutter.....	13	382	treated wood block.....	21	428	rolling doors.....	11	255
Heaters, feed-water.....	11	92	vitrified brick.....	21	428	skeleton construction	4	702
Honeycombing.....	4	172				tape line.....	26	97
Horse power.....	10	351	Physical properties of			Stone.....	4	712
Houses, floating.....	11	358	timber.....	4	710		11	250
Illumination from an			Piles.....	22	81	artificial.....	25	679
open-arc steel lamp.....	22	13	concrete.....	7	472	cutting and dressing	25	684
Incandescent lamp.....	22	11	disc.....	11	534	fence.....	11	112
	22	12	driver.....	22	84	sorel.....	11	251
	22	13	foundations.....	11	534	Stoves and heating ap-		
Inclined plane.....	14	740	iron.....	11	534	paratus.....	25	702
	18	508	screw.....	11	534	Stress.....	10	351
Incombustible fabrics.....	14	741		22	84	Structures, fireproof.....	11	245
Incrustation.....	4	172	spruce.....	11	536	semi-fireproof.....	11	244
Inertia.....	10	351	supporting power of.....	11	535	statically determinate	13	149
	15	111	timber.....	11	534	Surface treatment.....	7	469
Insulation.....	15	175	Pipes and appliances,			Surveying instruments.....	26	96
Integrators.....	15	204	arrangement of.....	22	257	chain.....	26	91
Interior court.....	11	252	Pipe system and appli-			compass.....	26	91
decoration.....	15	217	ances.....	22	257	land.....	26	98
finishes.....	4	706	Pitch in carpentry.....	22	120	mines.....	26	94
Inventions.....	14	278	in mechanics.....	22	120	photographic.....	26	95
	15	281	of roof.....	19	679	plane.....	26	91
Iron, cast.....	11	250	Planimeter.....	22	151	topographical.....	26	98
	15	366	Plastering.....	22	224	traverse.....	26	92
castings, malleable,			Plate-iron doors.....	11	255	Tacheometry.....	26	202
process of making.....	15	282	Plumb line.....	22	258	Template.....	10	351
quality of, for cast-			Plumbing and steam-			Tension.....	10	351
ings.....	11	547	fitting.....	22	256	Terra-cotta.....	11	250
skeleton construction	15	382	Plumbing fixtures, im-				11	254
wrought.....	11	250	provement in.....	22	256		26	445
	15	366	Plumbing, sanitary.....	22	257	Testing.....	4	173
Isolation of special			Plummet.....	22	258		10	351
hazards.....	11	253	Porch.....	22	372	machines.....	25	729
Joinery.....	16	188	Power.....	10	351	Timber.....	4	710
Jalousies.....	29	384		22	470	physical properties of	4	710
Kalamine doors.....	11	255	Pressure.....	4	172	tin-clad doors.....	11	255
Kalsomine.....	16	286		10	351	Tires.....	17	580
Kinetic energy.....	10	328	Pressure of the air.....	23	2		26	644
Lapping.....	13	478	Protective devices.....	11	253	Tower clocks.....	7	120
Lap welding.....	25	604	Pulley.....	22	795	Transit.....	26	98
Lever.....	17	328	principle of action.....	22	795	Underwriters' labora-		
	18	502	static equilibrium.....	22	796	tories.....	11	246
Lifting.....	11	544	Quadrant.....	17	579	Unit.....	10	351
Light, standards of.....	22	9	Radiators.....	22	257		27	565
Time.....	17	440	Resistance.....	10	351	United States Bureau of		
Limelight.....	17	484	Rivet.....	10	351	Standards.....	4	507
Load.....	10	351	Riveter.....	22	265	Walls.....	11	253
Msp.....	18	253	Rivet-set.....	22	265	self-supporting.....	11	253
Masonry and building.....	18	389	Rock drill.....	23	593	Waste pipes.....	22	257
Masonry fence.....	11	112	Rock drilling.....	23	594	Water-closets.....	22	257
Massive concrete.....	7	470		23	593	Waterproofing.....	7	469
Material, reduction of			Rolling mills, products				29	77
combustible.....	11	253	of.....	23	638	Wharves and wharf con-		
Materials, strength of.....	10	351	Roof.....	23	678	struction.....	29	237
	25	730	Sand blasts.....	22	266	Boston.....	29	239
Matter.....	18	440		24	250	New York.....	29	237
Measurement of power.....	9	461		25	587	Philadelphia.....	29	238
Metal lath and plaster.....	11	254	box.....	17	579	Whitewash.....	29	277
Modulus.....	10	351	Scale-beams.....	29	161	Windmill.....	15	395
Mortar.....	19	485	Sector.....	24	521		29	380
	19	191						

Aqueducts, Canals, etc.— cont'd			Aqueducts, Canals, etc.— cont'd			Aqueducts, Canals, etc.— cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Hamburg water supply..	29	55	Nicaragua canal.....	20	307	Rove tunnel.....	27	151
Harbors	13	688	North River tunnels....	27	165	Royal canal.....	5	484
Harlem River tunnels...	14	545	Ohio and Erie canal....	5	487	Saint Clair tunnel....	13	130
Haskins tunnel.....	27	152	Ohio Falls canal.....	5	487	Saint Gotthard tunnel..	27	147
Hell Gate.....	14	83	Operation of the larger			Sanitary engineering...	24	262
Hennepin canal.....	5	486	canal structures.....	5	482	Sarnia tunnel.....	27	163
Hooke's law.....	25	731	Orléans canal.....	5	484	Schuylkill Coal and		
Hoosac tunnel.....	14	370	Oswego canal.....	3	248	Navigation Company's		
	24	658	Panama canal.....	12	752	canal	5	487
	27	151		21	233	Segovia aqueduct	2	108
Hudson-Manhattan tun-			plan of organization	21	235	Seyn tunnel.....	27	161
nels	27	152	Pantograph polar plani-			Sewage disposal.....	24	264
Hydrographic surveying	26	94	meter	22	152	Sewage velocity.....	24	265
Hydrostatics	14	585	Paolo aqueduct.....	29	56	Shear	25	728
Illinois and Michigan			Paris subways.....	25	777	Ship canal.....	5	481
canal	5	486	Pavements	21	427	Siloah	25	10
Inclined planes.....	5	482	Pavements, concrete			Siloam	25	10
	14	740	foundation	21	427	Simplon tunnel	25	27
Inland waterway.....	8	609	Peninsular canal.....	5	481	Sluice	25	101
Irrigation	15	393	Pennsylvania railroad			South canal.....	27	270
cost of water.....	15	398	extension tunnels....	27	164	Speaking rods.....	26	97
furrows	15	395	Pilot method of tunnel-			Speed	5	483
Isthmian surveys.....	26	101	ing	27	159	Spoleto	2	108
Jamas and Ohio canal..	5	485	Plane stresses.....	25	731	Stampede tunnel.....	27	151
James River and Kana-			table	26	98	Standridge tunnel.....	27	151
wha canal.....	5	486	table surveying.....	26	95	Steel tapeline.....	26	97
James River, Appomatox			Plummet	22	258	Stockade	25	659
canal	17	97	Pneumatic caissons....	15	283	Stome Mountain tunnel..	27	151
Jetties	16	46	Poe lock	24	319	Strain	25	728
Jura tunnel.....	27	151	Poirée needle dam.....	5	482	Street	25	724
Kennet and Avon (canal).	5	484	Polisson's ratio.....	25	729	Strength of materials...	25	728
Kensico dam.....	2	111	Pont du Gard.....	2	108	Stress	25	728
Kiel canal.....	16	279	Potomac and Ohio canal	5	485	Stress relations.....	25	731
Kojak tunnel.....	27	152	Power	5	483	Stress-strain diagrams..	25	731
Lake Washington canal.	5	487		22	478	Subaqueous tunnels....	27	161
Languedoc canal.....	5	484	Pracchia tunnel.....	27	151	Subirrigation	15	396
Laws of elasticity.....	25	728	Pressure tunnel	2	109	Subway planned in Bos-		
Leeds and Liverpool			Punjab triple canal sys-	20	59	ton, first.....	25	777
canal	5	484	Reclamation service, con-			Subway system (New		
Levees	17	327	struction results.....	27	561	York)	25	778
	23	548	Removal of ground			Subways, history of....	25	776
Leveling	26	96	water	24	265	Suez canal.....	5	484
Lift gate.....	5	482	Retaining wall.....	23	428		15	283
Lines and surface of an			River bank protection				25	789
arch culvert.....	23	155	by revetment.....	23	548	Summit levels.....	5	484
Lining of tunnels.....	27	159	River channel, methods				5	486
Link	29	165	of improvement	23	548	Surveying	26	91
Lock	5	481	River engineering.....	23	547	instruments	26	96
	5	483		23	549	Surveys	23	137
Lock, canal plan.....	21	287	improvement	23	548	Surveys of Ireland....	7	234
Locke level.....	26	98	regulation	14	546	Surveys, United States		
Locks at Gatun.....	21	287	Riverside irrigation sys-			governmental	26	98
Longest tunnel in the			tams	23	554	Sutro tunnel.....	27	151
United States.....	14	370	Roads and highways....	23	557	Talntor gate.....	5	482
Macadam pavements....	21	428	Austria-Hungary	23	561	Telford pavements....	21	428
Macadamized roads....	13	55	Canada	23	561	Telpherage	16	13
McAdoo tunnels.....	27	153	France	23	561		26	402
Marcia aqueduct.....	29	56	Great Britain.....	23	561	Tempoalo aqueduct....	4	499
Marianopolis tunnel....	27	151	Germany	23	562	Tequixquiac tunnel....	27	152
Mississippi and Missouri			Italy	23	562	Thames tunnel.....	4	633
river commissions....	26	101	Norway	23	562	Thirlmere aqueduct....	2	108
Mitre gate.....	5	481	Russia	23	562	Timbering of tunnels..	27	159
	5	482	Spain	23	562	Topographical surveying	26	93
Mole	19	811	Sweden	23	562	Treated wood block		
Mont Cenis tunnel.....	27	146	Switzerland	23	562	pavement	21	428
Morris canal.....	5	487	United States	23	559	Trent and Mersey canal	5	484
Movable dams.....	5	482		23	560	Turnle-gate	5	482
Muscel Shoals canal....	12	752	Roadbed	23	561	Tunnel pressure.....	2	109
Natural drainage lines..	23	158		23	561	Tunnels	23	160
Navigation canals.....	5	481	Road drag.....	13	55	ancient	27	156
Nerthe tunnel.....	27	151	Rock tunnels.....	27	158	and tunnelling.....	27	156
New Erie canal.....	3	248	Rogers Pass tunnel....	27	151	great modern.....	27	146
New York Barge canal..	5	482	Rolling gates.....	5	482	lining of.....	27	159
	5	483	Roman roads, construc-			modern	27	157
New York connecting			tion of	23	558	river and lake.....	27	152
railroad	4	510	Roosevelt dam.....	23	685	Tunnelling by the use of		
levelling rod.....	6	97	military highway....	23	685	a shield.....	27	161
rapid transit tunnels	27	154	reservoir	15	393	Tunnelling, pilot method	27	159
river tunnels.....	27	152	Rotherhithe tunnel....	27	152	Uncompahgre Valley		
subways	25	777				project	27	270

Aqueducts, Canals, etc.—		Bridge—cont'd		Bridge—cont'd	
cont'd	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Underground railway....	21 318	Cantilever	10 349	Movable bridges.....	4 503
sewers (Paris).....	21 318	bridges	4 521	Muallak Kemer.....	2 108
United States boat		concrete bridges....	7 466	Municipal bridge.....	4 508
canals	5 485	trusses	4 513	Nadria bridge.....	2 109
bureau of standards.	4 507	Cantilevers	4 522	Neully bridge.....	4 498
Vergine aqueduct.....	29 55	Carrollton viaduct....	4 499	New York and Brooklyn	
Via mala.....	28 55	Charles River bridge...	4 511	Suspension bridge....	4 500
Vitrified brick pave-		Concrete bridges.....	4 504	Niagara bridge.....	4 500
ments	21 428	Continuous trusses....	4 513	Falls double-track	
pipe culverts.....	23 155	Conway bridge.....	4 502	steel arch bridge. 13	130
Wachusett aqueduct....	29 60	Covington bridge.....	4 500	International bridge. 13	599
Washington aqueduct..	4 510	Croyland bridge.....	4 498	No-hinged arch.....	4 516
West canal.....	27 270	Deck bridge.....	4 514	Old Trails Arch bridge.	4 500
Western Inland Lock		Detroit-Superior bridge.	4 500	Open floor.....	4 514
Navigation Company..	5 485	Detroit-Superior viaduct	4 510	Oregon-Washington Rail-	
Working stress.....	25 733	Double deck bridge....	4 514	road and Navigation	
Yield point.....	25 731	Double-Leap Bascule		Company's bridge.....	4 510
BRIDGE		bridge	4 511	Parker truss.....	4 512
Abutment	10 349	Double Intersection		Pennsylvania truss....	4 512
Alcantara	1 342	Warren truss.....	4 512	Pettit trusses.....	4 512
Alexander III Bridge...	4 500	Drawbridge	9 314	Pia Maria bridge.....	4 500
Arches	4 522	Drawbridges	4 503	Pittsburgh cantilever..	4 522
Arch bridges.....	4 516	Draw spans	23 157	Plauen bridge.....	4 498
Arthur Kill drawbridge.	4 503	First steel bridge....	25 130	Pont du Gard.....	2 150
Auckland arch.....	4 505	Flat arches.....	4 517	Ponte Vecchio.....	4 497
Auteull bridge.....	21 314	Folding Lift bridge....	4 528	Pontoon bridges.....	4 504
Baltimore truss.....	4 512	Forth bridge.....	4 503	Pont Mativa.....	4 506
Bascule bridges.....	4 528	Franklin bridge.....	2 150	Pont-y-Prydd.....	4 498
Benares bridge.....	11 540	Fribourg bridge.....	4 500	Poughkeepsie bridge...	4 502
Black Friars bridge...	4 498	Garabit viaduct.....	4 509	Pratt truss.....	4 519
Blois bridge.....	4 499	Gignac bridge.....	4 498	Quebec bridge.....	4 512
Brethren of the Bridge.	4 498	Girder bridges.....	4 514	Cantilever bridge... 4	508
Bridge	4 171	Goktelk viaduct.....	4 522	Queensboro bridge....	4 501
Bridge Building Brother-		Grosvenor bridge.....	4 498	Railway bridges.....	4 509
hood	10 349	Hawkesbury bridge....	11 540	Rail bascule.....	4 529
Bridge construction.	4 506	Hell Gate arch.....	4 508	Red Rock Cantilever	
American	4 506	bridge	4 500	bridge	4 502
Bridge construction.		High bridge.....	2 109	Reinforced concrete	
modern methods of...	4 511	Highway bridges.....	4 499	arches	7 465
Bridge designs, railway.	4 519	Howe truss.....	4 503	Rialto bridge.....	4 497
floors and floor sys-		I Street bridge.....	4 512	Risorgimento arch....	23 481
tems	4 514	Illinois Central Railroad		bridge	4 505
Bridge shops and shop		bridge	4 510	Rock Island bridge....	23 596
practice	4 522	International bridge....	13 130	Roller-bearing bascules.	4 529
Bridges	23 158	Interstate bridge.....	4 503	type	4 528
arch	4 516	Jackknife bridge.....	4 528	Rolling bridge.....	4 503
bascule	4 528	Kansas City bridge....	4 510	lift	4 520
cantilever	4 521	Kelso bridge.....	4 498	Saint John River canti-	4 529
concrete	4 504	Kentucky viaduct.....	4 502	lever	4 503
girder	7 465	K system.....	4 509	Saint Lawrence bridge.	4 509
lift	4 514	K truss.....	4 513	Saint Lawrence River	
movable	4 503	Lake Shore and Michi-		cantilever	4 521
pontoon	4 513	gan Southern Railway		Saint Louis Municipal	
steel, partial list of		bridge	4 511	bridge	4 500
suspension	4 522	Langwies viaduct.....	4 505	Saskatoon viaduct....	4 506
vertical lift	13 130	Larimer Avenue arch..	4 510	Schuykill River bridge.	4 500
Britannia bridge.....	4 502	Larimer Avenue bridge.	4 513	Simple trusses.....	4 512
tubular bridge.....	1 684	Lenticular truss.....	4 503	Sixty-sixth Avenue arch	4 508
Brooklyn bridge.....	4 511	Lift bridges.....	4 527	Slab bridges.....	7 466
Suspension bridge..	23 374	London bridge.....	4 498	Southwark bridge....	4 499
Brown Bascule bridge..	4 528	Long Island Railroad		Spar bridges.....	4 504
Cabin John bridge....	4 499	viaduct at Forest		Starucca bridge.....	4 499
Canadian Pacific Rail-		Hills, L. I.....	4 503	Steel trusses.....	4 517
way bridge.....	4 509	Luxemburg bridge....	4 498	Stein-Teufen arch....	4 505
		Manhattan bridges....	4 501	Strauss bridge.....	4 528
		Martin's Creek viaduct.	4 521	Strauss Direct-Lift	
		Memorial bridge.....	4 506	bridge	4 530
		Memphis bridge.....	4 503	Suspension bridge....	13 130
		Memphis Cantilever			4 515
		bridge	4 508		4 522
		Menai Strait bridge....	1 684	Swing bridge.....	4 503
		Military bridges.....	4 504	Swiss Sitter River via-	
				duct	4 502

Bridge — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Railway — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Railway — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Thames river draw-bridge	4	503	lighting	23	142	Mosier manual blocking system	4	92
Three-hinged arch	4	516	Pintsch system	22	104	Non-following block	4	92
Through bridge	4	514	observation	5	579	Non-meeting block	4	95
Tower bridge	4	504	parlor	5	579	Observation cars	5	579
Towne lattice spans	4	519	passenger	5	579	Outdoor signals	4	95
Triport bridge	4	498	sleeping	23	140	Parlor car	5	579
Trunnion type	4	528	special service	5	580	Passenger brake equip-ment	1	282
Truss bridges	4	512	statistics of	5	581	cars	5	577
Trusses	4	517	street railway	5	581	Pintsch system (light-ling)	22	104
Tunkhannock viaduct	4	510	Closed track circuit	4	96	Pullman cars	5	577
Tunkhannock Railway viaduct	4	505	Controlled manual block-ing system	4	92	Quantities of material per mile of single track	23	154
Two-hinged arch	4	516	Coupler	17	578	Rail-curve machine	23	157
Victoria bridge	4	502	Coupling rods	17	578	Railroad crossings	4	95
Verrugas viaduct	23	35	Cow catcher	17	578	junctions	4	95
Vertical lift bridges	4	530	Curves, elevation of	23	158	surveying	26	95
Vlaur arch	4	522	Curving rails	23	157	trestles	7	406
Victoria tubular bridge	13	130	Drainage	23	155	Rails and structural shapes	23	138
Waddel and Harrington bascule	4	529	Draw bar	5	577	Rails, laying of	23	156
Walnut Lane arch	4	505	bridges	23	157	Railway	5	576
Warren truss	4	512	Dump cars	5	580	air brake	1	277
Washington bridge	4	500	Dynagraph	9	455	cars	15	284
Waterloo bridge	4	499	Electric motor mechan-isms	4	98	heating of	23	140
Wearmouth bridge	4	499	Electric slot	4	92	lighting of	23	142
Westminster bridge	4	498	Electric traction equip-ment	1	284	Pintsch sys-tem	23	104
Williamsburg bridge	4	500	Electro-gas apparatus	4	98	construction	23	154
Suspension bridge	11	738	Electro-pneumatic sys-tem	4	97	ballasting	23	155
Winston bridge	4	498	Flat cars	5	580	bridges	23	156
RAILWAY			Freight brake equipment	1	280	cableways	23	156
Air brake	1	277	Freight cars	5	577	crossovers	23	156
electric traction equipment	1	284	Frog	5	580	culverts, vitrified pipe	23	156
freight equipment	1	280	Frogs and switches	23	156	curves, elevation of	23	156
locomotive equipment	1	280	Front rail	17	578	curving rails	23	157
passenger equip-ment	1	282	Gauging	23	155	drainage	23	156
American Railway Engi-neering Association	4	507	Grade crossings	23	177	draw-bridges	23	157
American street railways	1	564	Ball automatic block system	4	96	facing points	23	163
Atmospheric railway	22	267	Headlight	17	579	frogs	23	156
Automanual blocking system	4	92	Hopper cars	5	580	gauging	23	155
Automatic blocking	4	93	Interlocking signals	4	94	laying rails	23	156
Automatic coupler	5	577	Iron rails, first used	23	154	roadbed	23	158
Baggage cars	5	581	Locomotive	5	578	safety appliances	23	157
Ballasting	23	155	air brake equipment	1	280	spiking	23	155
Ball code	4	98	boiler performance	17	576	storage tracks	23	159
Block signal system	4	91	combustion chamber	17	572	switches	23	156
Block system, absolute permissive	4	93	compound	17	576	switch stand	23	159
Blocking, automatic	4	93	cylinder performance	17	576	trailing points	23	159
controlled manual	4	92	feed-water heaters	17	574	tunnels	23	160
Box cars	5	578	fire-box	17	572	turnouts	23	159
Buffer	5	580	fuels	17	569	wave motion	23	156
Bumping post	4	695	coal	17	570	engineering	23	154
Business car	5	22	coke	17	571	surveys	23	157
Cab	17	578	oil	17	569	Railways, elevated	23	163
handles	17	578	wood	17	569	of the United States	23	173
Cable car	15	284	geared	17	577	street	23	171
Caboose	5	126	history of	17	565	underground	23	776
Car building	5	575	industry	17	580	Signal towers	4	92
industry	5	575	mechanical stokers	17	573	Signals, interlocking	4	94
statistics	5	581	modern, economy of	17	578	outdoor	4	95
Cars, baggage	5	580	performance	17	574	Sleeping cars	5	579
combination	5	580	present day	17	567	Smoking cars	5	579
dump	5	580	principal parts of	17	577	Special service cars	5	580
features of construc-tion	5	581	super-heaters	17	573	Spiking	23	155
flat	5	580	types	17	568	Split switch	23	159
freight	5	580	freight	17	569	Stock cars	5	590
heating	23	142	passenger	17	569	Street railway cars	5	581
hopper	5	580	switching	17	569	Stub switch	23	159
			valve gears	17	573	Subways	25	776
			water for	17	572	construction	25	778
			Manual blocking system	4	92			
			Master Car-Builders' As-sociation	5	579			

Railway — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Electrical — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Electrical — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Subways, operation.....	25	780		Calcium carbide pro-				Edison cell.....	10	122	
Switch	10	351		duced in electric fur-				primary battery	10	131	
stands	23	156		nace	15	285		Efficiency of storage bat-			
Sykes system of block				Carbide slag.....	25	569		teries	10	134	
signaling	4	08		Cathode	2	5		of an apparatus.....	10	161	
Tank cars	5	580		rays	6	63		of a dynamo.....	10	165	
Tourists' cars.....	5	579		Caustic alkali cells.....	10	96		of a machine.....	10	165	
Tunneling	27	156		Chemical automatic tele-				Efficiency of a translat-			
pilot method.....	27	159		graphs	26	334		ing device	10	165	
shield method.....	27	161		Chemical energy.....	10	169		Efficiency of transmis-			
Tunnels	27	146		Chronometer, break-cir-				sion	22	480	
lining of.....	27	152		cult	4	452		Electrical alarm.....	10	150	
methods of operation				Circuit breaker, electric.	10	165		Electrical apparatus in-			
sub-aqueous	27	157		Circuit breakers.....	12	385		ventions	21	387	
timbering of.....	27	161		Closed circuit system.....	23	1		attachments	19	659	
Turnouts and crossovers	23	159		Coherer	7	216		diapason	10	150	
Wave motion.....	23	156		Colby process.....	25	590		energy, fluctuations			
Westinghouse air brake.	5	578		Commutator	7	424		in	26	556	
Wheels	5	577		Compound motor.....	10	165		engineering	10	150	
Wrecking cars.....	5	581		generator	10	165		Electrical equipment of			
				Conductors	10	170		a modern power sta-			
				Containers	10	129		tion	22	496	
				Continuous current	19	165		Electrical glass plate			
				Controller	10	165		machine	15	281	
				Converter	10	165		Electrical industries of			
				rotary	10	165		the United States....	10	162	
				Cooper-Hewitt lamp.....	14	162		Electrical laboratory ..	16	618	
				quartz lamp.....	10	112		lighting	10	110	
				Copper oxide cells.....	10	96			10	116	
				Core	12	379		manufacturing in-			
				Coulomb	10	167		dustry	10	151	
				Current, alternating,				measuring instru-			
				frequency of.....	10	166		ments	10	159	
				distribution of.....	26	743		Electrical phenomena ..	15	281	
				Cut-out, electric.....	10	165		Electrical power and			
				Davy arc light.....	10	110		construction appli-			
				De Forest wireless tele-				ances	18	507	
				phone	26	386		Electrical propulsion... 5	483		
				De Forest wireless tele-				resistance, law of... 15	282		
				graph system.....	8	593		ships	10	159	
				Dial telegraphs.....	26	340		terms	10	165	
				Dictaphone	9	86		units	10	167	
				Dictograph	9	90		Electric alternating cur-			
				Dielectric	9	95		rent machinery.....	10	90	
				Differential lamp.....	10	111		Electric annealing.....	10	94	
				Direct-current railway				annunciator	10	94	
				motors	26	741		arc	10	94	
				Directive wireless sig-				aura	10	94	
				naling	26	356		balance	10	94	
				Discharge	9	150		bath	10	94	
				phenomena	10	133		batteries	10	94	
				Distribution of current..	26	743		constant	15	283	
				Double fluid galvanic				bell	10	97	
				battery	15	282		candle	10	98	
				Dry batteries	10	97			15	284	
				pile	9	361		clocks	7	119	
				Dry pile (prototype of				condenser	10	98	
				dry battery).....	15	282		conductivity	10	99	
				Duplex system.....	5	124		controller, general.. 26	742		
				telegraphy	10	165		detector	26	346	
				telegraph	15	283		direct current	10	99	
				Dynamo electric machine				discharge	10	102	
				brushes of	10	165		drill	10	103	
				Dynamometer, Flather				drive in rolling mill 23	638		
				transmission and ab-				egg	10	103	
				sorption	9	466		escapement	10	103	
				Dynamometer car.....	4	457			25	579	
				Dynamometers	9	461		farming	10	103	
				Dynamo static machine.	10	114		fixtures	10	113	
				Economical transmission				fluid theory.....	10	106	
				of power by electric-				furnaces	10	106	
				ity	22	496		arc	10	107	
				Edison carbon incandes-				commercial	10	108	
				cent lamp.....	10	112		electrolytic	10	147	
								incandescent	10	108	
								gas lighting.....	10	110	
								heater	10	110	
								jar	15	281	
								lamp, carbon fila-			
								ment for.....	15	284	

Electrical — cont'd	Vol	Page	Electrical — cont'd	Vol	Page	Electrical — cont'd	Vol	Page
light fixtures.....	10	166	Electrolysis	10	180	Helix	14	81
lighting	10	110	Electrolysis of gas and	10	197	Henry	14	178
locomotive	15	283	water mains.....	26	743	Heroult process of steel	10	168
B. & O. Belt			Electrolyte	10	198	manufacture	25	568
Tunnel X-rays..	15	285	Electrolytic furnace	10	129	steel furnace	25	569
locomotives	28	744	refining	10	198	High-frequency discharge	14	178
machines	10	114	Electromagnetism	10	198	oscillating current..	14	177
manufacturing indus-			Electrometallurgy	10	199	High potential system..	10	166
try	10	151	Electrometer	10	199	voltage plants.....	22	489
microphone	10	116	Electromotive force ...	10	200	Holtz's electric induc-		
motor	10	116	Electromotograph	10	200	tion machine.....	10	115
.....	23	6	Electron theory.....	10	200	Hot-wire amperemeter..	10	162
navigation	10	117	Electro-optics	10	210	Hughes' printing tele-		
oscillator	26	346	Electrophorus	10	115	graph	26	341
pen	10	117	Electrophoto microgra-			illumination of street		
pendulum	10	117	phy	10	210	cars	23	172
plow	15	283	Electroplating	10	210	Incandescent filaments..	17	487
power	22	479	Electropolon	10	211	furnace	10	108
power distribution ..	22	479	Electronic state.....	10	218	lamp	10	112
railway motors, de-			Electroscope	10	211	.....	10	166
velopment of	26	741	Electrostatics	15	282	Indicator telegraph.....	15	283
railway statistics...	10	156	Electrotherapeutics ..	10	212	Individual motor.....	22	479
repulsion	10	117	Electrothermal process..	10	218	Induction furnaces	25	567
resistance	10	117	Electrotint	10	218	magneto electric.		
signaling	10	117	Electrotropism	10	218	laws of.....	15	283
smelting	10	190	Electrotype	10	218	motor	10	92
storage battery	10	121	Elevator, electric.....	10	227	.....	10	166
Pasted types.....	10	124	Emergency signals.....	10	119	Installation, electric		
Plante types.....	10	124	Enclosed arc.....	10	111	power	22	496
stress	10	137	arc lamp.....	10	165	Insulation	10	131
telegraph systems..	26	329	Energy from waterfalls.	10	90	.....	15	175
torpedo	10	137	polyphase	10	91	Insulators	10	170
traction	17	587	Engineering	10	346	petticoat type.....	22	497
transmission of en-			electrical	10	150	Inter-cell connectors..	10	130
ergy, long distance	10	137	Excitation, methods of.	12	381	Interior conduit.....	10	166
typewriter	5	145	Exide negative	10	125	Internal resistance.....	10	134
underground cables.	10	139	Farad	10	168	Ironclad plate	10	128
underground con-			Faraday's laws	10	194	Joule	10	168
ducts	10	139	Faure	10	124	Jump-spark system	14	673
.....	10	142	Feed wires.....	26	743	Kelvin balance.....	10	162
vegetable gardening.	10	145	Fessenden oscillator....	25	765	Kjellin process of steel		
vehicles	10	146	Field coil connections..	12	381	manufacture	25	567
waves	10	147	Field frame	12	380	.....	25	569
welding	10	147	magnets	12	380	tilting furnace.....	25	569
wiring	10	113	Fire-alarm telegraph... 15	283	Lead sulphuric acid			
Electricity	10	168	telegraph signals ... 10	119	battery	10	123	
atmospheric	10	181	Fire alarms, private... 11	233	Leclanché cell.....	10	96	
cause of death by... 10	169		Flather transmission			Lightning arresters...	12	382
chemical energy of.. 10	170		and absorption dy-			.....	17	432
conductors	10	182	namometer	9	466	Load	26	333
contact theory of... 10	182		Four-wire multiple volt-			.....	10	166
diffusion of.....	10	182	age system.....	22	480	Locomotives, electric ..	17	587
dissipation of.....	10	182	Frictional electric ma-			Long distance wireless		
effect of, on plants.. 10	173		chine	10	114	telephony	26	393
energy, forms of... 10	169		Fuel in electrical power			Low potential system... 10	166	
experimental re-			production	22	486	Magnetic blow-out	26	742
searches	10	182	Fuses	12	385	field	10	166
frictional	10	182	Galvanic circuits, law of	15	282	flux	10	166
from heat	10	183	Galvanometer	12	254	telegraph	14	106
heat of.....	10	169	.....	15	282	Magneto-electric induc-		
history and progress			Generation	10	168	tion, laws of.....	15	283
of	10	171	.....	25	431	Magneto-electric ma-		
in quarrying.....	23	61	of current.....	26	743	chines, first.....	15	283
in United States.... 10	162		Generator, electric..... 10	166	Mains	10	166	
measurements of... 10	170		Generators	12	378	Make-and break system. 14	673	
physiological effects. 10	170		and switchboards,			Marconi's early experi-		
storage	10	169	connection between	22	491	ments	26	347
Electrics and non-elec-			Glrod Furnace	25	570	Marconi's tuned wireless		
trics	10	183	Glowers	10	111	telegraph system....	26	353
Electrochemical equiva-			Gray harmonic multi-			Marconi wireless tele-		
lents	10	184	plex telegraph.....	26	391	graph station	26	360
Electrochemical indus-			Greaves-Etchells fur-			Mechanical power from		
tries	10	183	nace	25	570	electricity	10	169
series	10	193	Ground return circuit... 26	330	Megohm	10	166	
Electrochemical tele-			Heising multiplex wire-			Mercury vapor electric		
graph	10	193	less telephone system. 26	392	light	15	285	
Electrochemistry	10	197			Mercury vapor lamp... 14	162		
Electroculture of plants					vapor rectifier.....	14	162	
.....	2	5			Metallic circuit.....	26	330	
Electrode	10	197						
Electrodynamics	10	197						

Electrical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Electrical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Electrical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Microphone	10	166	Quadruplex telegraph..	15	294	Switchboard	10	167
Mill	29	165	telegraphy	10	166	.....	22	490
Moore vapor tube glow			Radioactivity	23	121	.....	26	370
lamp	10	112	foundation of.....	15	235	Switch, electric.....	10	167
Morse code	10	166	Rail bonds	10	166	Switching apparatus...	22	492
Morse electro-magnetic			Railroad motors, electric,			Synchronizer	26	170
telegraph	26	330	development of.....	26	741	Synchronous motor ...	10	167
Morse system of teleg-			Railway electric block			.....	10	68
raphy	10	166	signals	4	91	multiplex telegraphy	26	339
Morse telegraph appa-			.....	10	120	Telautograph	13	165
ratus	26	332	motors, direct-cur-			.....	26	327
Morse telegraphy cir-			rent	26	741	Telechirograph	26	327
cuit	26	330	Refining furnaces	25	567	Telegraph message serv-		
Morse telegraph key....	26	332	Relay	10	166	ice	10	119
telegraph relay.....	26	332	Resonator of Oudin....	14	178	Telegraph sounder....	26	333
Motor, compound	10	165	Return circuit	26	743	.....	26	331
electric	10	166	Rheostat	10	166	Telegraph transmitters.	26	333
Motor generator.....	22	496	.....	23	457	Telegraphone	26	328
starter	10	166	Rhumkorff coll.....	15	283	Telegraphy	10	157
Multiple unit system...	25	449	Rochling - Rodenhauser			.....	10	158
.....	25	730	furnace	25	570	.....	26	328
.....	26	742	Rotary converter.....	10	98	alphabets	26	331
Multiple wireless tele-			elector motor.....	15	253	automatic repeaters.	26	333
phony	26	391	Rotor	10	166	automatic systems..	26	334
Multiplex printing tele-			Rubber insulation.....	10	140	Barclay page printer	26	342
graph system.....	26	343	Self-adjusting telegraph			Baudot		
Multipolar dynamo	10	166	relay	13	165	multiple	26	342
Murray printing tele-			.....	10	166	printer	26	342
graph	26	342	Series generator.....	10	166	Bright's bell	26	329
Negative pole	10	110	Series motor.....	10	166	Buckingham		
Nernst electric light...	15	235	Series parallel controller	10	166	printer	26	342
lamp	10	111	Shade	10	166	chemical automatic		
New York's subway,			Short circuit	10	166	systems	26	334
electrification of....	9	401	Shunt	10	166	composite	26	339
Needle telegraph sys-			generator	10	166	dial	26	340
tems	26	329	lamp	10	111	duplex	26	336
Niagara Falls as source			motor	10	166	electric systems	26	329
of electric power....	14	556	Siemens electrodyna-			Hughes' printing....	26	341
Nickel storage battery..	15	235	mometer	10	161	lightning arresters..	26	333
Non-electrics	10	183	Simultaneous telegraphy			military	26	340
Ocean wireless telegra-			and telephony	26	339	miscellaneous	26	343
phy	15	235	Singing telephone.....	15	284	Morse electro-mag-		
Ohm	10	166	Singlephase system....	10	167	netic	26	330
Oil-cooled transformer..	10	166	Single runner units....	10	162	Morse relay.....	26	332
One-liquid batteries....	10	95	Siphon recorder.....	5	124	multiplex printing		
Oscillating current....	10	166	Smea	10	96	system	26	343
Oscillation	8	593	Smelting furnaces	25	567	Murray page printer	26	342
Out-door substations ..	22	495	Solenoid	25	239	naval	26	340
Overhead electric trol-			Speaking telephone....	15	294	needle systems	26	329
ley, contact device for.	15	235	Standard voltage	26	743	polar duplex	26	337
Overhead trolley system	26	742	Stassano process	25	567	polybus system....	26	328
Overload	10	166	Static electric induction			printing	26	340
Peaucellier cell	21	460	machine	10	115	quadruplex (Edison)	26	338
Petticoat type of in-			Stator	10	167	semaphore systems..	26	328
sulators	22	497	Stearns duplex.....	26	336	simultaneous	26	339
Phase	10	166	Steel, electrical processes			.....	26	333
Photophone	22	14	of manufacture.....	25	566	speed of systems....	26	344
Pile	22	84	Steel rail as conductor..	26	557	Stearns duplex.....	26	336
Plate electric machine..	10	115	Stock tickers	26	340	stock tickers	26	340
Police alarm system....	22	382	Storage battery.....	10	167	submarine cable....	26	338
Police and fire-alarm			.....	15	282	submarine sound....	26	344
systems	22	382	applications of.....	10	135	synchronous multi-		
Police electric signals..	19	120	or accumulator.....	15	284	plex	26	339
Polyphase electric cur-			stepless type.....	23	172	systems in practical		
rents, system of.....	15	285	Storage cell.....	10	167	operation	26	343
Polyphase machines	10	91	Storage, electrical....	10	169	transmitters	26	333
system	10	166	Stored energy.....	25	542	transmitting keys....	26	332
transmission	14	557	Street car improvement.	23	173	wheatstone auto-		
Positive	22	421	Submarine cable telegra-			matic system....	26	335
Positive pole.....	10	110	phy	26	338	writing systems....	26	336
Power factor.....	10	166	Submarine signaling....	25	763	Telegraphy, wireless...	26	345
houses	22	486	signaling - direction			aerial	26	350
Power houses, design			finding	25	765	atmospheric interfer-		
and arrangement....	22	487	Submarine telegraphs.			ence in	26	357
Power houses, reserve			siphon recorder for...	15	284	Bellini-Tosi signal		
capacity	22	487	Substations, electric...	10	167	system	26	356
Power transmission....	22	494	.....	22	492	bent antennae	26	356
Primary voltaic cell....	10	166	Substations for city			Castelli detector	26	348
Printing telegraphy	26	340	lighting	22	493	condensers	26	351
Private fire-alarms....	11	233	Substations for railway			De Forest audion....	26	349
Pulvermacher chain....	22	800	service	22	493	detectors	26	348
			Subways, operation of..	25	780	direction finders....	26	355
						directive signaling..	26	355

Electrical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Electrical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Electrical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Edison quadruplex.....	26	339	Telephony	10	157	Wireless, signaling, di-	26	358
electric wave local-			wireless	26	384	rective	10	187
izer	26	355	Colbitt's vacuum			Wireless telegraphy.....	26	345
electric wave meters	26	353	tube oscil-			future of.....	26	364
electric wave propa-			lator	26	388	telegraphy, system	15	285
gation	26	346	De Forest's.....	26	396	of	26	351
Fleming's transmit-			long distance....	26	393	telegraphy, tuning..	26	387
ting circuits.....	26	354	multiple	26	391	telephone transmit-	26	380
Fleming valve de-			wireless vacuum			tors	10	113
detector	26	349	tube oscillator....	26	387	Writing telegraph sys-	26	336
generators of electric			Telephoto	26	365			
oscillations	26	351	Telharmonium	26	400			
Marconi's early ex-			Telpherage	26	402			
periments	26	347	Ten-stamp battery....	19	190			
tuned system	26	353	Tesla apparatus.....	14	178			
polar duplex.....	26	387	Tesla's researches....	26	453			
quenched spark trans-			Thermo-electricity	26	535			
mitter	26	352	discovery of.....	15	282			
silicon detector.....	26	348	Thermostat	10	150			
statics	26	377	system	11	233			
syntony	26	351	Third rail.....	10	167			
theory of bridge du-			installations	23	173			
plex	26	336	sections, different....	23	166			
trans-Atlantic	26	299	system	26	555			
tuning	26	351	difficult problems	26	556			
vacuum tube de-			Thomson alternating					
ectors	26	348	current amperemeter..	10	163			
vertical wire.....	26	350	Three-phase system	10	167			
wave motion	26	355	phase transmission..	14	557			
Weagent anti-static			wire system.....	10	167			
device	26	358	wire, 110-220 volt					
Telemeter	26	361	system	22	480			
Telephone	26	363	Torriceilian vacuum....	10	112			
aerial cables	26	376	Torque	10	167			
automatic switchhook	26	360	Toys repeater.....	26	334			
automatic systems..	26	374	Traction, electric.....	26	740			
balance metallic cir-			Trans-Atlantic wireless					
cuit	26	375	telegraphy	26	259			
Bell's invention	26	364	Transformer	10	92			
Berliner transmitter.	26	366	.....	10	167			
Boston - Washington			.....	10	169			
underground cable	26	378	.....	12	383			
bridging bells.....	26	369	.....	14	557			
early interurban			.....	10	167			
cables	26	377	Transformer, step-down	10	167			
fine wire cable.....	26	377	step-up	10	167			
grounded circuit....	26	375	.....	22	488			
induction coll.....	26	368	Translating device.....	10	167			
insulated dry-core			Transmission line for					
paper cable.....	26	377	high voltages.....	22	496			
interference from			Trolley wheel.....	10	167			
other electrical			Tungsten lamp.....	10	113			
systems	26	381	Turbo alternator.....	10	167			
invention of the....	26	364	generator	22	491			
lines	26	374	Two-liquid batteries	10	97			
loaded lines	26	379	phase system.....	10	167			
multiplex telephony.	26	391	wire system.....	10	167			
open wire lines.....	26	375	Ultrasound receiver....	8	593			
party lines.....	26	373	Underground trolleys..	26	743			
phantom circuits....	26	376	Unit switch control....	26	745			
private branch ex-			Vapor lamp.....	10	167			
changes	24	373	lamps	10	111			
receiver	26	366	Volt	10	168			
repeaters	26	379	Voltaic arc.....	15	282			
series	26	369	Voltmeter	10	163			
signalling systems..	26	368	Watt	10	168			
switchboards	26	370	.....	14	288			
systems	26	382	.....	29	112			
independent	26	383	Wattmeter	10	163			
toll boards.....	26	373	.....	10	167			
transmission theory.	26	378	Westinghouse controller	26	742			
transmitter	26	366	Weston amperemeter..	10	161			
transmitter of vari-			Wet batteries.....	10	95			
able resistance.....	15	284	Wheatstone automatic					
transcontinental cir-			receiver	26	335			
cuits	26	381	automatic telegraph.	26	335			
trunking systems..	26	373	automatic transmit-	26	335			
underground cables.	26	376	ter	26	335			
work of early inven-			Wimshurst's influence					
tigators	26	366	machine	10	115			

Hydraulic

Albany water supply...	29	61
Artesian wells.....	2	349
Axial turbine.....	14	340
	27	170
Balram Dass water-		
works	29	59
Barker's Mill.....	3	256
Berlin water supply...	29	55
Birmingham water sup-		
ply	29	58
Breast wheel.....	14	550
	29	66
Brotherhood hydraulic		
engine	14	540
Bucket pumps.....	23	4
Burden wheel.....	29	66
Castlewood dam.....	8	439
Chain of buckets.....	23	12
Chain of pots.....	23	13
Chain pump.....	23	13
Chicago water supply..	29	61
Cleveland water supply.	29	62
Collection of water sup-		
plies	29	54
Combined turbine	27	170
Comparative efficiencies		
of water motors.....	29	27
Conveying water, means		
of	14	543
Different hydraulic sys-		
tems	22	482
Direct-action wheel....	14	551
Discharge pipe.....	23	9
Distribution of water		
supplies	29	54
Dow turbine	27	172
Dredge, hydraulic.....	9	284
	15	285
Driven well.....	27	120
Drive pipe, diameter of	14	548
length of.....	14	548
Edinburgh water supply	29	58
Eduction pipe.....	23	3
	23	4
Eductors	23	9
Ejector fire hydrant....	13	366
Ekrak dam (India)....	8	435
Elephant Butte dam	8	441
Engines, hydraulic	10	340
Feeder	11	94
Firm power.....	29	32
Floats	11	359
Floods	14	545
Flow of water in chan-		
nels	14	550
Flow of water in pipes.	14	550
Fluid pressure, laws of.	23	5
Fountain	11	547
Fourneyron turbine....	27	170
Frame dams.....	8	436
	8	438
Francis turbine.....	27	170
Frizell system	23	2
	23	4

Hydraulic — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Hydraulic — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Hydraulic — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Gate hydrants.....	27	660		Jordan river dam.....	8	442		Pumps	23	1	
valves.....	27	658		Kansas City water sup-	29	62		air lift.....	23	3	
Glasgow water supply...	29	535		ply	8	441		and pumping ma-			
Gatun dam.....	8	438		Keokuk dam.....	8	435		chinery	23	4	
Glirard dam.....	8	438		Lahontan dam.....	8	440		compressed air.....	23	1	
Great Stone dam.....	17	148		Lake Cheesman dam....	8	438		power driven.....	23	1	
Ground water, removal				Lang dam.....	8	442		pneumatic.....	23	1	
of	24	265		La Prele dam.....	8	442		Radial turbine.....	27	170	
Ground water supply...	24	263		Largest water wheel in	29	66		Reciprocating hydraulic			
Harbors	13	688		the world	8	434		engine	14	540	
Head, loss of.....	14	560		Levee	17	327		Redridge dam.....	8	440	
Hero's fountain.....	23	13		Liverpool water supply.	29	58		Reservoir	23	411	
High masonry dams....	8	440		Location of hydro-elec-	22	496		Reservoirs, location of..	14	543	
High-pressure pipe.....	23	9		tric power houses.....	8	436		Riggs hydraulic engine..	14	540	
turbines	27	170		Log dams.....	29	56		Rock-fill dams.....	8	439	
Hydrants	27	656		London water supply...	23	6		Roller dams.....	8	438	
	29	106		Longitudinal backstop..	29	62		Roosevelt dam.....	8	440	
Hydraulic compression				Los Angeles water sup-	29	62		Rotary hydraulic motors,			
system of forging....	11	488		ply	27	170		classification of.....	29	28	
Hydraulic crane.....	14	539		Low pressure turbines..	29	58		Saint Louis waterworks	24	149	
	14	547		Manchester water supply	8	438		San Leandro dam.....	8	435	
engineering	1	290		Marshall dam.....	8	436		Shadoof	23	12	
	14	541		Masonry dams.....	8	436			24	637	
disposal of water	14	544		Mathis dam.....	8	442		Shoshone dam.....	8	441	
floods	14	545		Mauer dam.....	8	440		Shutter dam.....	8	438	
harbors	13	688		Melbourne water supply	29	60		Siphon barometer.....	23	13	
	14	545		Metal dams.....	8	439		Sokia	23	12	
irrigation and				Milwaukee water supply	29	62		Sprinkler, automatic....	11	245	
drainage	14	543		Modern water wheel	29	32		Stand-pipe	25	478	
navigation	14	545		governor	29	63		Storage	29	32	
operations	14	541		Montreal water supply.	8	439		of water.....	24	264	
range of.....	14	541		Morena dam.....	8	437		reservoir	29	33	
river regulation.....	14	546		Movable dams.....	23	8		Sweep	23	12	
water power.....	14	544		Multi-stage turbine	23	8		Tabaud dam.....	8	435	
engines	14	540		pumps	14	542		Talntor gate.....	8	438	
	29	25		Municipal water supply..	29	56		Tansa dam.....	8	440	
rotary forms of.....	14	540		Naples water supply...	19	784		Three Miles Falls dam..	8	442	
jack	14	547		Nautilus	8	438		Timber dams.....	8	436	
lift	29	24		Needle dam.....	8	440		Tomhannock dam.....	8	435	
machinery	14	547		New Croton dam.....	8	436		Toronto water supply..	29	63	
plant power station.....	22	489		New Hartford dam.....	29	62		Tube well.....	27	120	
plants	22	488		New Orleans water sup-	29	60		Tub-wheel	14	570	
power	14	551		ply	29	60		Tumble-bay dam.....	8	437	
	22	482		New York City water	29	550		Tunnel shield (operated			
appliances	18	507		supply	20	403		by hydraulic power)..	15	284	
in London, cost				Noria	14	540		Turbines	27	169	
of	14	549		Olive Bridge dam.....	8	440		axial	14	540	
press	14	547		Omaha, Neb., water sup-	29	62		combined	27	170	
pressure pumps.....	23	11		ply	14	540		Dow	27	172	
ram	14	547		Outward flow turbines..	14	540		Fourneyron	27	170	
	23	9		Overshot wheel	14	550		Francis	27	170	
ram, efficiency of....	14	548		Paris water supply....	29	65		high pressure	27	170	
Hydraulics	14	540		Parker dam.....	8	438		hydraulic	22	489	
Hydraulic transmission.	14	548		Parsons turbine.....	27	170			29	27	
turbine	29	27		Pathfinder dam.....	8	441		inward flow.....	14	540	
Hydraulic turbines and				Pecos Valley dam.....	8	439		Jonval	27	170	
generators in place.....	22	489		Pelton wheel	14	551		low pressure.....	27	170	
Hydro-electric develop-				Picotah	29	66		outward flow.....	14	540	
ment	14	556		Pittsburgh water supply	29	62		Parsons	27	170	
Hydro-electric power...	29	34		Pneumatic pumps.....	23	1		radial	27	170	
power station.....	22	488		Pondage	29	82		type of water wheel	29	28	
Hydrostatic press.....	14	585		Poona dam.....	8	440		water	27	169	
pump	14	553		Port Villex dam.....	8	438		water-wheel	23	7	
Impeller pump	23	6		Power development.....	11	481		wheels	14	540	
Impounding of water				Power, firm.....	29	32			14	551	
supplies	29	54		Primary power.....	29	32		Tympanum	23	12	
Impulse pumps.....	23	8		Propeller pump.....	14	553		Undershot wheel.....	14	540	
steam-turbine	27	170		Proper operation of wa-	24	264			14	550	
wheels	14	551		terworks	14	547		Vienna water supply...	29	55	
	29	66		Pulse valve.....	23	8		Wachusett dam.....	8	443	
Independent water sup-				Pulsometer	23	8		reservoir	29	60	
ply	5	483		efficiency of.....	23	8		Waldeck dam.....	8	440	
Inward flow turbines...	14	540		Pump, Appold's.....	23	7		Water, application of...	15	395	
Injector	17	135		Archimedes	14	553		flow of, in channels..	14	550	
	23	8		Halsey	23	3		in pipes	14	550	
Irrigation and drainage.	14	543		Halsey system.....	23	2		Water for manufactur-			
	15	393		Pumping ram.....	14	548		ing	14	544	
Jantu	23	12						Water hammer.....	29	20	
Jet pumps.....	23	9						hammering	14	549	
Jonval turbine.....	27	170						inch	29	21	

Hydraulic — cont'd

Vol. Page

jet apparatus..... 22 13

motor..... 29 24

natural gravity pressure of..... 14 549

power..... 14 544

..... 22 479

..... 29 26

power plants..... 14 557

pressure of..... 14 553

supplies in India.. 29 59

supply..... 5 482

..... 15 394

..... 22 256

..... 29 39

collection of.... 29 54

distribution of.... 29 54

impounding..... 29 54

independent..... 5 483

supply in Canada.. 5 449

..... 29 63

supply in United States..... 29 39

public..... 19 579

supply system, first municipal..... 29 102

turbine..... 27 169

velocity of, through pipes..... 14 549

wheel..... 29 27

..... 29 65

world's largest.. 29 66

Waterworks..... 29 102

Weir..... 11 93

Wetted perimeter.. 14 550

Whirlpool chamber.. 23 7

Wicket dam..... 8 438

Marine — cont'd

Vol. Page

Marine boiler..... 4 172

cylindrical..... 4 168

engine..... 10 339

..... 15 225

engineering..... 10 346

steam engines..... 25 547

Midship section of wooden vessel..... 24 719

Motor boats..... 19 515

Naval architecture. See Naval Science and History.

Navigation..... 20 7

Navigation appliances... 18 507

..... 25 772

Navigators..... 5 484

Ocean liner..... 24 726

Propeller fan..... 14 53

types..... 24 452

wheels..... 24 726

Propulsion..... 24 728

Reciprocating engine... 24 728

Requirements of a ship. 24 717

Revolving turret for floating battery..... 15 284

Sailing vessels..... 24 112

Salinometer..... 4 172

Salting..... 4 173

Screw propeller..... 24 451

tests of..... 24 452

Sea-cock..... 27 655

Seven-masted steel schooner..... 24 726

Shell plating..... 24 728

Shipbuilding industry and construction.. 24 725

on inland waters.... 24 725

Ship..... 24 716

Ship capacity..... 24 718

concrete..... 7 474

construction..... 24 718

..... 24 727

recent developments in..... 24 728

displacement..... 24 727

fabricated..... 24 720

frame..... 24 719

iron and steel..... 24 720

keel..... 24 719

masts..... 24 721

requirements of.... 24 717

rigging..... 24 721

sails..... 24 721

spars..... 24 721

strength of structure 24 718

trim..... 24 718

Speed boats..... 10 515

Steamboat..... 25 546

first..... 15 282

Steel schooner..... 24 725

steamships..... 24 726

Steering gear of a sailing vessel..... 18 505

gear in submarine.. 25 772

Strength of the ship.. 24 718

Submarines. See Naval Science and History.

Tankage space..... 25 772

Tank system of submarine..... 25 772

Tests of screw propeller 24 452

Torpedo..... 15 284

..... 26 705

Turbine experiments... 27 173

navigation..... 27 173

passenger steamship. 27 174

ship, first passenger. 15 285

Water piping system, submarines..... 25 772

Wooden vessel, midship section of..... 24 719

Marine — cont'd

Vol. Page

See also Naval Science and History; Ships, Shipping and Shipbuilding.

Mechanical

Albot voting machine... 28 193

Æolipile..... 1 179

Aerator..... 1 178

Ærugo..... 4 530

Agricultural machines and implements..... 1 258

..... 18 507

Air bell-ringer..... 17 577

Air brake, automatic.... 1 277

..... 15 284

brake hose..... 17 577

casing..... 4 170

chamber..... 1 285

cock..... 1 285

compressed..... 22 478

..... 22 480

transmission of. 22 496

compressor..... 1 285

compressor plant.... 1 286

cooling plants..... 14 63

Air cylinder..... 1 288

..... 15 577

drill..... 1 288

drum..... 17 577

..... 1 288

gate..... 1 286

..... 11 544

gauge..... 17 577

lift..... 23 3

lift system, the.... 23 2

power appliances.... 18 507

pump exhaust pipe.. 17 577

pump lubricator.... 17 577

pumps..... 1 289

..... 17 577

..... 22 286

..... 23 13

reheater..... 1 287

spaces..... 4 171

washers..... 14 53

valves..... 27 659

Aladdin oven..... 21 87

Alden brake..... 9 462

Allen valve..... 27 653

Allis-Chambers steam stamp..... 19 190

Ammonia absorption ice machine..... 15 284

absorption machines 23 313

compression machines..... 23 315

Amoskeag steam fire engine..... 3 377

Angle valve..... 27 653

Annealing..... 1 717

..... 10 349

..... 11 542

Annular seating..... 27 653

valve..... 27 653

Anti-fouling compositions..... 4 171

Arch pipes..... 17 577

Ash pit..... 4 171

Assembly drawing.... 9 315

Atmospheric engine... 2 509

Austin gyratory rock breakers..... 19 189

Autogenous plumbing apparatus..... 2 641

Automatic feeding machine..... 11 95

presses..... 22 593

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Automatic selecting machines	7	222	bear	4	171	Car coupler, automatic	15	284
sprinkler	11	245	capacities	22	490	Carburetor	2	658
Automation	2	642	externally fired	4	168		5	596
Autoplate	2	668	internally fired	4	166	Carding and combing machinery	8	79
Axle	10	349	jacket	17	577	Case hardening	11	543
Axonometric projection	9	317	Bollers	4	166	Casing-head gasoline	21	684
Babcock extinguisher	11	236		22	257	Caterpillar tractor	15	285
Back cut-off valve	27	653	water and steam	22	257	Caulking	4	171
pressure valve	27	653	Boiler shop terms	4	170	Centre	10	349
Baffle plates	4	171	steam	25	551	Centre-casting	17	578
Buffers	4	171	units	22	490	Centre pin	17	579
Balance rolls	23	637	Bolt	10	349	Centrifugal blowers	14	53
Baldwin's "Old Ironsides" locomotive	17	566	Bolt ropes	4	196	Centrifugal force	23	7
Ball and socket	3	94	Bonnet	17	577	machines	6	214
cock	3	94	Bonneted safety valve	27	654	pump	14	563
governor	18	506	Bore	4	260		23	7
valve	27	653	Boring	4	273	Centripetal pump	14	553
Balance	3	66		10	349	Chain drive	22	495
Bar channeler	23	595	Bottle tight	4	171	Chain gearing	12	350
stays	4	171	Bottom board	11	543	Challenge ore-feeder	19	190
Bardwell voting machine	28	183	Bowling hoop	4	171	Change valve	27	654
Barron lock	17	559	Bottling-up	4	171	Channelling machines	23	60
Bars	11	542	Box loom	25	4	Chaplet	11	543
Battering off	11	543	Boxes	17	577	Chapman's chain locomotive	17	566
Battery screens	19	191	Boyer piston drill	22	266	Charging	11	543
Beach shield	3	370	Brake	4	408	Chart method	11	543
Bead slickers	11	543	efficiency	15	230	Chassis	2	644
tools	11	543	pipe	17	577		6	348
Bearing ring	4	171	pump	17	577	Check chamber	17	578
Bearings, anti-friction	3	382	Brakes	2	653	valve	27	654
Bed-and-Platen presses	22	591	Bramah lock	17	559		17	578
Bedding in	11	546	Brass, casting of	11	544	Chemical engine	11	235
	11	543	Brasses	17	577	Chernack circular loom	17	651
Bell crank	18	505	Breaking joint	4	171	Chili mills	6	510
stand	17	577	Breast roller gins	17	648	Chilling	11	547
yoke	17	577	Brick-making machinery	4	491	Chills	11	543
belt	10	349	Bridge shops and shop practice	4	522	Chinese windlass	6	559
conveyer	7	613	Bridle	27	654	Chronoscope, or chronograph	6	644
wheels	22	797	Brine pump	4	171	Chubb lock	6	651
Bellows	3	491	valve	27	654		17	559
	4	119	British thermal unit	10	349	Cigarettes, machine for making	15	284
Belting	10	349	Bronzing	4	589	Circular inch	10	349
Belts	22	494	Brook's locomotive	17	566	valve	27	654
Bench molding	11	545	Brunston's locomotive	17	566	Circulating tubes	4	171
Bevel gearing	29	249	Buchanan stone crusher	8	259	Cleaning	11	543
gears	2	650	Bucket conveyers	7	612		11	543
	18	505	valve	27	654	Clepsydra, or water-clock	7	90
Bissel truck	17	577	Buckets	4	665	Clinkering	4	171
Black wash	11	543	Bude light	4	677	Closed heater	11	93
Blackening	11	543	Buffers	4	695	Clutch	7	139
Blake crusher	19	188	Buggy plow	22	252	Coal-gas lighting	19	605
Blast	4	171	Bull-dozer press	22	266	Cochrane metering heater	11	94
furnace lines	4	69	Bumper blocks	17	577		27	654
furnace practice	4	66	sheet	17	577	Cock	4	119
modern	4	66	Bumpers	17	577	Cockerill engine	10	349
Blast heating	4	67	Bunker plate	4	171	Coefficients	8	261
pipe	23	551	Burning off	11	543	Cohesion	7	216
Bleeding	4	171	on	11	543		10	349
Blenkinsop's rack locomotive	17	566	Bursting	4	171	Cold process softener	11	93
Blisters	4	171	Bushing	5	73	shuts	11	543
Blow-off	4	171	Butt welding	25	604	water test	4	171
cock	4	171	Butterfly valve	27	654	Collector	4	171
	17	577	Button-hole machine	15	284	Columbian press, elbow-ed pulling bar	15	282
	27	653	By-pass	10	349	Combustion	7	352
valve	27	653	By-products	29	3	chamber	4	171
Blow-through valve	27	654	Cage valve	27	654	engine	15	227
Blower pipe	17	577	Calsson	5	150	Common slide valve	27	654
Blowers	11	543		10	349	Comparative efficiencies of fuel motors	29	27
high-pressure	4	120	Calculating machine	5	161	Compound motions	18	556
piston	4	119		15	282	pulleys	22	796
positive	4	120	Calender	10	349	Compressed air	7	447
rotary	4	119	Calorimetry	4	171		22	478
Blowholes	11	543		5	232		22	480
Blowing machines	4	119	Cam	5	242			
	10	349	Cams	19	192			
Roller	4	166	Capacity displacement pump	23	2			
	17	577						

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
transmission of power	22	496	Dead water.....	4	171	gas meter.....	15	282
air rock drill.....	15	284	Deals.....	10	350	steam.....	4	171
Compression.....	10	350	Degrande's gas engine..	15	243		25	540
hydrants.....	27	661	Delivery valve.....	27	654	Ductilimeter.....	9	381
Computing scale.....	7	453	Denny-Edgcombe indi-			Duty.....	10	350
	29	162	cating and recording			D valve.....	27	674
Concentrator.....	10	350	meter.....	9	468	Dynamics of machinery.	9	455
Condenser.....	7	478	Derrick.....	8	716	Eccentric.....	10	350
	7	479	Development of com-				17	578
	8	78	pressed air power.....	22	481		18	505
Condensing engine.....	10	350	Dexter pile feeder.....	11	95	gear wheels.....	18	505
	25	545	Diagram of the plunger			sheave.....	17	578
Conical valve.....	27	654	force pump.....	23	6	Economic feeder.....	11	95
Connecting rods.....	17	578	Die making.....	9	96	Economical efficiency..	15	230
Constant.....	10	350	Dies, bending.....	9	97	Economizer.....	4	171
rolls.....	19	650	blanking.....	9	97	Efficiency.....	10	350
Contrate wheel.....	10	697	coining.....	9	99	displacement pump..	23	2
Conveyer.....	7	612	drawing.....	9	97	of the presses.....	22	482
Conveyor scale.....	29	162	embossing.....	9	99	Ejectors.....	23	9
Cord and pulley.....	18	508	forging.....	9	99	Elevators.....	10	225
Corliss valve.....	27	654	metal-working tools.	26	697	Elliptic spring.....	25	459
Corner valve.....	27	653	multiple.....	9	99	Emery machine.....	27	729
Cornish engine.....	10	339	Diesel engine.....	15	227	Encastre.....	10	350
	23	14		15	247	Endless or perpetual		
valve.....	27	654	Diesel motor.....	25	771	screw.....	10	320
Corrugated furnace tubes	4	171	Differential.....	2	650		29	249
Cotton gin.....	8	78		10	350	Energy.....	10	350
	15	97	air-lift.....	23	4	Energy of steam.....	25	542
	15	282	gear.....	23	14		17	578
hulling machine.....	8	85		2	651		25	544
machinery.....	8	77	pulley.....	9	106	Engine.....	10	338
Counter-balances.....	17	578	pump.....	22	797		25	554
scales.....	29	161	screw.....	23	6	air.....	25	771
weights.....	17	578	Digester.....	24	450		1	288
Couple.....	10	350		9	106		10	339
Cowburn valve.....	27	654	Graham.....	10	350	aircraft.....	23	1
Crampton engine.....	8	152	mitscherlich.....	9	100	alcohol.....	15	225
Crane.....	8	157	non antem.....	9	100	Barnett's.....	15	243
Crank.....	8	159	Partington.....	9	100	Barsanti's atmos-		
and piston movement	18	505	Pusey and Jones....	9	100	pheric free piston.	15	243
pin.....	17	578	Schenck.....	9	100	beam.....	10	339
	22	92	sulphite.....	9	100	blast furnace gas...	15	225
Cross continuous paper-			Dipper dredge.....	9	324	blowing.....	4	119
feeder.....	11	95	Direct acting draft fur-			Brayton.....	15	244
Cross-heads.....	17	578	naces.....	25	704	compound.....	10	339
tubes.....	4	171	Direct-acting pump.....	23	6	Corliss.....	10	339
valve.....	27	654	Disc grinding.....	13	478		15	283
Crown.....	4	171	valve.....	27	654	type.....	10	152
Crown bars.....	17	578	Discharge valve.....	27	654	Daimler.....	15	246
wheel.....	10	697	Disintegrator.....	9	166	Degrande's gas.....	15	243
Crushing and grinding			Displacement pumps...	23	1	development of pump-		
machinery.....	8	258		23	2	ing.....	23	11
rolls.....	19	189	Doffer.....	9	223	Diesel.....	15	227
Cugnot's steam tractor.	2	663	Dolly.....	4	171		15	247
Cultivators.....	11	33	Dome.....	17	578	oil.....	15	230
Current meter.....	8	313	bodies.....	17	578	direct-acting.....	10	333
Cut-off.....	17	578	stays.....	17	578	disc steam.....	25	552
valve.....	27	654	Double-acting beat valve	27	654	dividing.....	9	198
Cycle.....	10	350	disc valve.....	27	654	double-acting.....	10	338
Cylinder.....	8	364	ended boiler.....	4	171	steam.....	25	454
	10	350	Dovetailing machine...	16	342	Drake's hot tube....	15	243
	17	578	Draft pipe.....	17	579	economy in the com-		
	25	551	Drain cock.....	27	654	pound.....	23	10
cocks.....	17	578	Draw cock.....	27	654	efficient type of ro-		
	27	654	Drawing, mechanical...	9	314	tary.....	23	714
escape valve.....	27	654	of temper.....	11	543	essential parts of the		
heads.....	17	578	rolls in a spinning			steam.....	25	551
locks.....	17	590	machine.....	15	281	expansive working..	10	338
oil.....	11	93	Dredge.....	9	323	explosion.....	15	227
presses.....	22	592	Drip.....	17	578	fire.....	11	235
Dalby weight-bar ma-			cock.....	17	578	first practical appli-		
chine.....	25	729	Driver and driven pul-			cation of the steam	15	281
Damper.....	4	171	leys.....	22	495	first steam, with a		
	8	482	Drivers.....	17	578	piston.....	15	281
	17	578	Driving.....	10	350	gas.....	10	339
Dashers.....	17	578	axles.....	17	578		15	284
Davis Chilian mill.....	8	261	saddles.....	17	578		25	546
D-box.....	22	266	wheels.....	17	578	gasoline.....	15	225
Dead-load safety valve..	27	654	Drop forging.....	11	543	heavy oil.....	15	225
Dead-plate.....	4	171	Drum shaped cam.....	18	506	high-speed.....	10	338
			Dry blast.....	4	66	Hoffman.....	28	714

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Engine, Hollander.....	21	264	Engineer's brake valve.....	17	578	Foot board.....	17	578
Horizontal.....	10	339	Engineering.....	10	346	plate.....	17	578
hot air.....	10	339	construction appli-			valve.....	27	654
hydraulic.....	10	340	ances.....	18	507	Force pumps.....	14	542
illuminating gas.....	15	225	mechanical.....	18	498		23	4
inclined.....	10	339	terms.....	10	349		23	5
cylinder.....	10	339	Epicycloidal wheel.....	10	419	Forge shop.....	4	524
indirect-acting.....	10	338	Equalizing levers.....	17	578	Forging machines.....	11	487
industry.....	10	345	springs.....	17	578	Forming machines.....	11	491
internal combustion.....	15	224	Equilibrium slide valve.....	27	654	Foundry and forge shop		
	15	285	valve.....	22	654	terms.....	11	542
	22	483	Escalator.....	10	499	Foundry practice.....	11	544
atomization meth-			Escape valve.....	27	654	Fourdrinler machine.....	11	549
ods.....	15	240	valve, steam.....	25	551		21	261
cooling.....	15	234	Escapement.....	18	506		21	266
fuels.....	15	238	Excavator.....	10	618	Four-way cock.....	27	654
gaseous fuels.....	15	238	Exhaust port.....	17	578	Frame-splice.....	17	578
governing meth-			relief valve.....	27	654	Franklin printing press.....	15	281
ods.....	15	236	Exhaust steam.....	11	93	Friction gearing.....	22	495
ignition systems.....	15	237		25	541	Frost cocks.....	17	578
liquid fuels.....	15	240	Expanding.....	4	171	plugs.....	17	578
internal wastes of			Expansion.....	10	350	Fuel, comparative heat-		
steam.....	25	549	Expansion clamps.....	17	578	ing values of.....	12	142
inverted cylinder.....	10	339	Expansion hoop.....	4	171	Fuel economizers.....	11	93
Lebon's illuminating			valve.....	27	654		11	94
gas.....	15	243	Externally fired boilers.....	4	168	feed.....	2	645
Lenoir.....	15	243	Face gearing.....	29	249	pump.....	15	243
Liberty.....	28	456	wheel.....	10	697	Fuels. See Fuels and		
light traction.....	26	745	Fagoting.....	11	543	Illuminants.....	12	180
locomotive.....	10	339	Fans.....	11	12	Furnace.....	17	579
low-speed.....	10	338	Farm equipment.....	11	33	pads.....	17	579
Matteucci's atmos-			machinery.....	11	32	rings.....	17	579
pheric free piston.....	15	243	Feathering float.....	11	75	Fusee.....	12	202
miscellaneous.....	10	338	Feed injector for boilers.....	15	254	Gadder.....	23	595
modern steam.....	13	311	pipe.....	17	578	Gaede's molecular pump.....	27	639
natural gas.....	12	306	pump.....	11	92	Gaggers.....	11	543
	15	225		17	578	Gas.....	10	350
Newcomen's steam.....	25	545	tank.....	17	578	burner.....	15	285
non-condensing.....	10	338	water heaters.....	11	92	heating.....	22	256
non-expansive.....	10	338		17	574	holder.....	12	330
Oechelhäuser - Junk-			Feeder.....	4	171	turbine.....	15	243
ers.....	15	231		8	78	Gasoline motor.....	15	285
oil.....	10	339	Feeding.....	11	94	Gauges.....	12	339
operation of high				10	350		26	606
duty pumping.....	23	11	machine.....	11	543	Gayley process.....	4	66
oscillating.....	10	339	Ferris wheel.....	11	95	Gear wheels.....	12	350
steam.....	25	551	Flat motor.....	25	772	wheel and worm.....	18	505
Otto and Langen			Filter presses.....	11	212	Gearing.....	12	351
free piston.....	15	243	Fire alarm.....	11	232		18	607
Otto.....	15	227	bars.....	4	171	Gears.....	12	350
	15	244		11	233	Gib.....	17	579
Packard 12-cylinder			box.....	4	172	Gin.....	8	716
"V" type automo-				17	578		12	658
bile.....	15	235	doors.....	17	578	Gland.....	17	579
producer gas.....	15	225	extinguisher.....	11	236	cock.....	27	654
reciprocating.....	22	266	tube boiler.....	4	172	Glass bottle machine.....	15	285
Reithmann's hydro-			Firing.....	4	172	Globe valve.....	27	654
gen gas.....	15	243	machines.....	11	257		27	659
rotary.....	23	713	Fittings.....	4	172	Goose neck.....	17	579
	29	25	Fixed cranes.....	8	157	Gordon job printing		
steam.....	25	552	Flame plates.....	4	172	press.....	15	283
sectional view of			Flap valve.....	27	654	jobber press.....	22	592
Worthington high-			Flash boiler.....	4	172		22	594
duty pumping.....	23	10	Flue.....	8	78	Governor.....	10	351
starters.....	10	345		10	350		13	98
steam.....	4	329	plates.....	11	401	valve gear.....	17	579
	6	131	surface.....	4	172		27	654
	7	264	Flues.....	4	172	Grab dredges.....	9	324
	10	338		17	578	Grain binder.....	15	294
	11	37	Fluting machines.....	11	405	binder, automatic.....	15	284
	25	543	Fluxes.....	4	67	threshing machine.....	15	292
steam, atmospheric				11	543	Grasshopper spring.....	25	479
pressure.....	15	281	Fly shuttle.....	17	650	Grate.....	4	172
the basis of the			wheel.....	10	350		17	579
modern engine.....	15	281		11	409	shaking rig.....	17	579
structure of the			Flying shuttle.....	15	281	Gravity stamps.....	19	188
steam.....	25	246	Folding machines.....	11	413	system of steam		
testing of.....	10	340	Follower plates.....	17	578	heating.....	14	51
truck.....	15	580	Following joints.....	4	172	Great Britain, engineer-		
	17	578				ing in.....	13	811
Wright's explosion.....	15	243				Gridiron valve.....	27	654

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Grinding	13	478	Ingot	10	351	Mallet design.....	17	585
and pulverizing ma-			Injection	4	172	Old Ironsides.....	15	233
chines	8	261	cock	27	654	Pacific type.....	17	586
Gripe	13	480	valve	27	654	performance	17	574
Grooving	4	172	Injector	15	135	principal parts of...	17	577
Gross section.....	4	172	.....	17	579	steam action of....	17	573
Grouped safety valve...	27	654	Inlet valve	27	654	types of	17	568
Guide bars.....	17	579	Integrals	15	204	Longitudinal seams...	4	172
blocks	17	579	Interchangeable system...	10	351	Loom	17	649
Guiding tools.....	26	696	Intermittent motion...	18	506	.....	18	649
Gusset	4	172	Internally fired boilers.	4	166	.....	25	1
Gwynne pumps.....	23	7	Inventions, mechanical...	15	281	invention of.....	15	593
Gyratory crushers.....	8	260	Iron furnaces.....	15	281	Loss in mechanical		
Hackworth's "The Royal			Iron press, the first...	22	588	transmission	22	478
George" locomotive..	17	568	Iron. See Iron and Steel.			Lovekin film heater...	17	574
Hand holes.....	4	172	Jacket	17	579	Low pressure system...	22	267
.....	17	579	steam	25	551	Lower pressures	22	481
looms	29	136	Jacquard attachment...	17	661	Lucin cut-off	17	718
pump	14	552	loom	29	140	Lubricants	17	712
taps	26	697	Jar-mills	8	262	Lubricator	17	579
Hardening	11	544	Jeffrey coke crusher and			Luther ore conveyer...	6	613
Harriman loom.....	17	651	size	8	260	McCarthy roller gin...	8	78
Harris printing press...	11	95	Jenny machine.....	15	97	McCormick reaper.....	15	283
Harvester and thresher,			Journals	17	579	McKay shoe machine...	24	740
combined	15	285	Joy's gear.....	27	654	Machine, barbed wire..	15	284
Harvesting machines...	11	33	Jump spark igniter....	15	238	design	9	318
Head valve.....	27	654	Junction valve.....	27	654	.....	9	319
Headley's Puffing Billy.	17	566	King bolt.....	17	579	drilling, methods of.	23	594
Heart cam.....	18	505	Kingstone valve	27	654	for making continu-		
Heat transformation....	25	543	Knitting machine.....	15	282	ous webs of paper	15	282
Heating and ventilation.	14	51	.....	16	488	ice making	15	284
surface	4	172	first	14	424	screws	24	450
Heater cocks.....	17	579	Knuckle joints.....	17	579	tools	10	351
Hellcal gears.....	12	350	Lacedæmonian lock....	17	559	Machinery castings...	11	546
springs	25	452	Ladder dredge.....	9	324	kinematics of.....	16	421
.....	25	459	Laminated plates.....	4	172	metal working.....	18	696
High duty pump.....	23	9	springs	25	452	Machinists' drills....	9	936
High pressure positive			Langmuir condensation			Magazine presses.....	22	595
blowers	4	120	pump	27	689	Main reservoir.....	17	579
High speed processes...	22	482	Lap	10	351	rods	17	579
Hoe's type-revolving			.....	27	654	Make-and-break ignition		
cylinder printing press	15	283	circle	27	654	plug	15	237
Hogging	4	172	Lathes	18	606	Make-up water.....	11	93
Holst	22	266	Latta-Martin pump....	26	3	Mangle wheel and pinion	18	505
Hollow stays.....	17	579	displacement pump...	1	290	Martens machine.....	25	729
Holzwarth gas turbine...	15	245	system, the.....	23	2	Master screw.....	24	451
Horizontal boiler.....	4	172	Laying-out shop.....	4	523	Match-making machin-		
Horological apparatus			Layout of modern steam			ery	15	283
and devices.....	18	507	plant	22	491	Match plate.....	11	544
Horse power.....	14	549	Lazy tongs.....	18	505	Maybach automatic float		
Horse shoe machine...	15	283	Lead of a valve.....	27	654	feed carburetor....	15	241
Hot air blast for iron			Leakage	4	172	Measurement of power		
furnaces	15	282	Lenticular stereoscope.	15	283	appliances and devices	18	506
Hot air furnace.....	25	702	Lever valve.....	24	103	Mechanical appliances...	18	502
air heating.....	22	256	Lift pump.....	14	553	engineering	18	498
process softener....	11	93	valve	27	654	movements	18	502
tube ignitor.....	15	237	Link	17	579	powers	18	502
water heating.....	22	256	block	17	579	sizing	18	508
.....	25	704	hangers	17	579	stokers	17	573
water system.....	14	52	motion for locomo-			terms	18	508
Humphrey gas pump....	15	246	tives	15	283	theory of heat.....	26	527
.....	23	8	work	22	495	Mechanics	18	500
Hunter's screw.....	24	450	Linotype machine.....	7	442	Melan arch.....	2	150
screw press.....	24	450	.....	15	287	Metal work.....	18	696
Huntington mill.....	8	261	improved	15	285	Metal working machin-		
Ice yacht construction.	14	625	Little Giant and Eclipse			ery	18	696
Ice-making machine....	15	283	machines	23	594	Milking machine.....	19	109
Ignition	14	672	Lock-up safety valve...	27	654	Mill	19	113
valve	27	654	Locomotive	17	565	Mill and factory appli-		
Illuminating water gas.	15	284	.....	25	547	ances	18	507
Impact pulverizing ma-			Atlantic type.....	17	586	Miller's "The Friend"		
chines	8	262	boiler performance...	17	576	locomotive	17	566
Inclination	4	172	combustion chamber	17	572	Mills, roller flour....	15	284
Inclined plane.....	14	740	compound	17	576	Minus lap.....	27	654
Incubator	14	747	cylinder perform-			Mitre gears.....	29	249
Indicator cock.....	27	654	ance	17	576	valve	27	654
steam pressure....	15	64	economy of modern...	17	576	Mogul locomotive.....	17	581
Indicators	15	64	firebox	17	572	Monitor injector.....	15	135
.....	26	696	gasoline	17	587	Monorail	19	366
Indirect-acting cranes.	14	540	geared	17	577	Motion and controlling		
draft furnaces.....	25	704	in Scotland, first...	15	282	devices	18	507
Induction ports.....	17	579	internal combustion	17	587			

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Motion weaving loom, positive	15	284	Pipe	10	351	Priming valve	27	655
Motive power machines	18	507	Piston	22	119	Printing machine for the blind	15	283
Motor	10	351	blowers	4	119	Printing press	14	278
cars	19	514	head	17	579	continuous web	15	284
miniature self-contained	2	644	pump	23	5	with curved plates	15	288
trucks	22	285	rod	17	579	double cylinder	15	283
wagons	2	654	rotary pump	22	119	web perfecting	15	284
Mud drum	17	579		23	6	Printing presses	22	590
Mud holes	4	172	Pitting	4	172	Pulley	22	795
ring	17	579	Planing machine	15	282	Pulmotor	22	798
ring riveter	22	266	Plate	4	172	Pulsometer	25	545
Mule	15	97	furnace	4	172	Pulverizers	19	188
jenny	25	415	Platform scales	29	161		19	194
spinner	8	79	Plow, steam	15	284	Pump cams	18	505
	15	281	Plug	27	655	cylinders	23	1
Multiple plate clutch	2	647	cock	27	655	governor	17	579
Multiple-step steam turbine	27	171	Plunger pump	23	5	66-inch, in irrigation service	23	8
Multi-plow	22	262	Plunger, type of direct-acting pumps	23	12	Pumps	14	652
Multitubular boiler	4	172	Pneumatic buffer	22	265	air lift	23	3
Musical instruments, mechanical	19	649	elevator	8	78	and pumping machinery	23	4
Mushroom strainer	27	654	hammer	22	265	compressed air	23	1
valve	27	654	percussion tools	22	265	displacement	23	1
Nail-making machinery	19	683	pianoforte player	15	284	pneumatic	23	1
Netting	17	579	tools	22	266	power driven	23	1
Newspaper color presses	22	596	tubes	22	266	Punching bear	4	172
Nilometer	20	349	standard press-sure	22	266	Puppet valve	27	655
Northrop loom	17	651	Pohle system of air-lift	23	4	Quarry bar	23	695
Nut lock	20	509	Pop valves	24	104	Racing	10	351
Odometer	20	585	Poppet valve	27	655		15	104
Offset presses	22	594	Portable cranes	8	157	Back and pinion	18	504
Oil cups	17	579	engine	10	339	Radius bar	17	579
separators	11	93	players	19	649	rod	23	130
as a lubricant	5	577	steam fire engine, first	15	282	Rag cutting machine	3	372
valve pump	27	638	Positive blowers	4	120	Raymond impact pulverizer and vacuum separating plant	8	262
Oleometer	20	660	Pot-ld valve	27	655	Reach rod	17	579
Olsen machine	25	729	Pot valve	27	655	Reamers	26	697
Open heater	11	93	Potter's wheel	22	453	Reaming	10	351
safety valve	27	654	Power, compressed air, distribution	22	480	Reaper, self-binding	15	284
Oscillation	10	351	drills	9	336	Rebound check	23	265
Outside lap	27	655	driven pumps	23	1	Reciprocating engines	22	266
Over-all efficiency	15	230	equipment, automobile			Reciprocating hammer	22	265
Overheating	4	172	bile	2	644	pumps	23	12
Overpressure	4	172	houses	22	486	Reciprocation	10	351
Packing	17	579	hydraulic	22	482	Reducing	10	351
	22	119	loom	15	97	valve	27	655
Paper cylinder machines	21	262		15	282	Refining engine in paper pulp making	15	283
	21	267		15	285	Reflux valve	27	655
Papier-maché stereotyping	15	282	introduction of	15	580	Refrigerating air machinery	23	312
Parabuckle	21	292	plant	4	523	absorption machines	23	313
Parallel motion	18	505		12	310	machinery	23	312
Parautopic lock	17	560	platen printing press	15	282	Refrigeration	23	312
Patch	4	172	pumps	23	6	Refrigerator	23	318
Patina antiqua	4	589	stations, gas engine	22	484	Regenerative furnace	15	283
Pattern	10	351	subdivided	22	478	Regulator valve	27	676
loom	15	282	transmission	22	482	Reithmann's hydrogen gas engine	15	243
Pebble mill	8	262		22	494	Relief valve	27	659
Pendulum	21	502	automobile	2	646		28	655
motions	18	506	by compressed air	22	482	Retaining valve	27	655
Pepper's ghost	21	594	utilization of	22	478	Return air pump	23	3
Perpetual motion	18	506	water	22	479	system	23	3
	21	604		29	26	Return flues	4	172
devices	18	507	Preliminary washers	19	194	Return pipe system	23	1
Pet cock	27	655	Press	8	78	tubular boiler	4	172
Petrotome	21	696	Presses at the Bethlehem plant	22	482	valve	27	655
Petticoat pipe	17	579	Presses, printing	22	590	Reverberatory furnace	10	351
Piano-player	19	649	Pressure engines	23	14		23	445
Planoforte, automatically played	15	283	gas producer system	12	317	Reverse latch	17	579
	15	284	tank	22	265	Reversing lever	17	579
Pile	10	351	Pressures, advantages of			Reverse lever	17	579
Pilot	17	578	higher	22	481	Reversing shaft	27	655
	17	579	lower	22	481	valve	27	655
Pin	22	92	Prime mover	10	351	Revolver	15	283
			Primer	17	679			

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Revolving cylinder print- ing press.....	15	282	pumps	23	7	safety valve.....	27	665
Ribbed tubes.....	4	172	threads	26	607	Springs	27	659
Ribbon loom.....	17	651	Scum cock	4	173	.....	17	580
Ring seams.....	4	172	Seat	27	653	Sprocket	25	460
Ring valve	27	655	Seating	27	655	chains	25	460
Rings	4	172	Sectional boiler.....	4	173	Sprue	11	544
Road appliances.....	18	507	Seeders and planters ..	11	33	Spur gearing	29	249
Rock breakers, Austin gyratory	19	189	Self-discharging scales ..	29	162	gears	12	350
Rock excavating ma- chinery	23	595	Self-raker for harvesters	15	283	Square body valve.....	27	655
Rocking bar mill.....	23	637	Setting of valves.....	27	655	Stack base	17	580
Rockers	17	579	Sewing machine.....	12	642	Stamp dies	19	192
Rocket locomotive.....	17	581	.....	15	283	heads	19	192
Rod boring.....	4	273	.....	24	627	mill	25	475
Roll-drawing spinning machine	25	414	Shafting	22	494	shoes	19	192
Rolls	19	168	Shaper	10	351	Stamping	10	351
of rolling mill.....	23	636	Shaping machines.....	18	59	Starting valve	27	655
Roller bearing.....	23	636	Sheet steel cone clutch..	2	647	Stationary engine.....	10	339
machine	15	97	Shock absorbers	24	739	steam engines.....	25	552
Rolling	10	351	Shoe sewing machine.....	15	284	Stay bolts	17	580
mill establishments.....	23	637	Goodyear welt.....	15	284	bolt cutter	22	266
mills	23	636	Shuttle	24	762	Stays	4	173
Rope and cable drive.....	22	495	Side disc valve.....	27	655	Steam	25	540
Rope method	4	2737	discharge valve.....	27	655	.....	29	31
Rotary blowers	4	119	rods	17	579	appliances	18	507
disc cultivator.....	15	284	Siemens gas producer.....	12	315	calliope	19	649
perfecting presses.....	22	594	system	22	266	carriages	25	553
pneumatic tools.....	22	265	Silent chain	24	810	chest	17	589
pump	14	553	drive	18	506	.....	27	655
steam power print- ing press.....	15	282	Simple engine.....	10	339	coach	2	653
steam turbine.....	15	285	Simplex pumps	23	9	.....	15	282
three-color printing press (multi-color)	15	281	Single-acting engine.....	10	338	coining press.....	7	219
Rotating balance.....	9	485	steam engines	25	545	cylinder	23	6
valve	27	655	Single fixed pulley.....	22	795	disc plows.....	15	285
Rotation	10	351	free pulley	22	796	dome	17	578
.....	18	509	plate clutch	2	647	driven power houses	22	487
Rotative engine.....	23	14	Siren	25	45	driven power stations	22	490
Round bale cotton press	15	285	Skid	25	70	engines	10	338
Round body valve.....	27	655	Skidway	25	70	fountain	25	545
Ruling machines.....	23	764	Slide valve.....	10	339	gauge	17	580
Saddle pin	17	579	valve steam.....	25	551	hammer	15	283
plate	17	579	valves	17	579	heating	22	256
Safety hangers.....	17	579	Slippage	25	98	.....	22	237
valve	24	103	Slivering machine.....	25	98	jacket	25	533
.....	27	655	Sludge cock.....	27	655	.....	25	704
valves	17	579	Smoke box	17	580	lap	27	655
.....	24	103	stack	17	580	locomotive in United States, first.....	15	282
Sprayers, paint.....	22	266	Snatch block.....	25	135	locomotive on rails..	15	282
Sand jet grinding.....	13	479	Sniffing valve.....	23	9	pipe	17	580
pipes	17	579	.....	27	655	.....	25	511
valve	27	655	Snow plow.....	25	151	port	17	580
Saturated steam.....	4	171	Softener heater	11	93	power	25	544
.....	4	173	Soot door	4	173	power appliances ..	18	507
pressure	25	540	Spindle	10	351	pressure gauge	15	283
Saw gin.....	8	78	valve	27	655	propulsion	5	483
mill	24	383	Spinning	10	351	pumping engine.....	25	547
mills, steam feed.....	15	284	Spinning frame.....	2	261	pumping engines of the direct-acting type	23	15
nests	24	387	jenny	8	79	pumps	14	553
Saws and sawing.....	24	334	.....	15	281	.....	25	750
Saxony wheel.....	25	414	mule	25	414	road wagon.....	15	282
Scaling	4	173	ring frame	8	79	room	4	173
Scandinavian cooking box	21	67	wheel	15	282	shovel	13	702
Schmidt firetube super- heater	17	573	.....	25	414	stamps	19	188
Scouring dredge	9	325	Spiral chute	7	613	turbine	10	340
Screw	18	504	pump	14	553	.....	22	485
.....	23	6	spring	25	452	.....	25	546
cutting	24	450	welding	25	469	turbines for efficient operation	22	492
down valve	27	655	winged valve.....	27	655	turbo generators.....	10	152
gearing	29	249	Spool	25	432	valve	17	580
printing press.....	15	251	Sprayers, paint	22	266	.....	27	655
propeller	24	451	Spray jet	15	241	vehicles	25	553
.....	29	558	needle valve.....	15	243	whistle for locomotives	15	283
.....	29	558	Spring	25	452	Steel. See Iron and Steel.		
.....	29	558	balances	17	580	Steering gear.....	2	652
.....	29	558	balance valve.....	27	655	mechanism	2	653

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Stephenson link motion.	17	573	Toothed wheels.	18	503	cock	27	655
locomotive	17	566	Torsion balance.	26	713	diagram	27	655
Stephenson's "Robert Fulton" locomotive	17	566	dynamometer	9	467	face	27	655
"The Rocket" locomotive	17	566	Traction engine.	26	745	gear	27	655
"The Locomotion" locomotive	17	566	tractor	26	746	gears	17	573
Stiff-leg derrick.	8	716	automobile	26	746	hammers	22	265
Stoking	10	351	caterpillar	26	747	plate	27	655
Stop cock.	27	655	engine	11	37	ring	27	655
Stop valve.	27	655	military	15	225	rod	27	655
Storage or secondary battery	15	284	Trailing wheels.	26	747	rod gland.	27	656
Store cash carrier.	15	284	Train	10	351	sector	27	656
Stourbridge Lion locomotive	8	615	Transmission	2	648	spindle	27	655
Straight lap welding.	25	604	of power appliances.	18	506	spring	27	656
Straight-line presses.	22	595	of power by compressed air.	22	482	stem	27	656
Straight-way valve.	27	655	Transporter crane.	7	613	terms	27	653
Street tubes.	22	266	Traveling cranes.	8	157	yoke	27	656
Stuffing	10	351	sidewalk	27	20	yokes	17	580
Stuffing-box	17	580	Treble	27	655	Valveless hammers.	22	265
Subdivided power.	25	478	Trembler spring.	25	459	Valves	29	106
Suction gas producer system	12	318	Tremulant	27	39	steam	25	551
Suction pumps.	14	552	Triple expansion pumps.	23	1	Van Winkle power meter	9	466
valve	27	655	valve box.	27	655	Vehicle springs.	2	651
Sulzer motor.	25	772	Truck	17	580	Vent	27	720
Superheated steam.	25	540	brake	17	580	Ventilation	14	430
Superheaters	17	573	Try cocks.	27	655	of the subway.	25	779
Supply ports.	17	580	Tube mill.	8	262	Venting	11	544
Suspended platform scales	29	162	mills	19	183	Vera's rope pump.	23	13
Surface drilling.	23	594	plates	19	193	Vertical boiler.	4	173
Swage blocks.	26	106	sheets	17	580	engine	10	339
Swing back track channeller	23	595	Tubes	17	580	Volute spring.	25	459
Swing bolster.	17	580	Tubular boilers.	4	173	wheel	28	183
Synmotor	26	747	heater	11	93	Voting machine.	28	192
Tacheometry	26	202	locomotive boiler.	15	282	Abbot	28	193
Taper throttle.	23	594	Tumbler lock.	17	559	Bardwell	28	193
Tappets	19	192	Turbine	10	351	Waist	17	580
Taylor gas producer.	12	318	axial	27	169	sheet	17	580
Telharmonium	5	145	combined	27	170	Walschaert radial valve gear	17	573
Tempering	10	351	Dow	27	172	valve gear.	17	567
Tender	17	580	high pressure.	27	170	Washington hand printing press.	15	282
Ten-stage turbine pump	23	8	impulse steam.	27	170	Waste	29	3
Tesla's pump.	14	553	low pressure.	27	170	water cock.	27	656
Tesla turbine.	27	173	pump	23	7	Watchmaking	29	7
Test cocks.	27	655	radial	27	170	Water balance.	29	16
Testing machines.	25	729	steam	27	170	bridge	4	173
Testing machinery.	8	80	Tesla	27	173	heater for steam fire engine	15	284
Thermal efficiency.	25	543	water	27	169	meter	22	479
Thermo-dynamic efficiency	25	543	Two-high cogging mill.	23	637	raising machines.	23	13
Thermodynamics	26	527	pull-over	23	637	tube boiler.	4	66
Thermo-dynamic engine.	26	527	reversing mill.	23	637	tubes	17	580
Thermo syphon cooling system	2	648	Two-speed gear.	18	505	way	27	656
Thimble	26	553	Type casting and setting machine.	15	232	wheel power.	11	37
Thread	10	351	casting machines.	27	235	Wave motor.	29	116
Three-high mill.	23	637	composing machine.	7	442	motors	14	554
Three-speed gearset.	2	648	distributor	22	589	Weaving looms.	8	80
Three-throw cam.	18	505	Typesetting machine, first efficient.	15	283	Web-feeding printing press	15	284
Three-way cock.	27	655	Typewriter	3	370	Web presses.	22	594
Throttle machine.	25	414	Typewriting machine.	15	283	Weigh shaft.	27	656
Throttle	17	580	Undercutting channelers.	23	595	Welding	29	177
valve	27	655	Universal joint.	2	649	butt	25	604
Through tubes.	4	173	mill	23	637	electric	10	147
Tide mill.	26	611	Upright channeller.	23	595	oxyacetylene	29	177
Tie bolts.	4	173	Uptake	4	173	Westinghouse compressor	1	289
Tiling machines.	11	32	Vacuum gun-powder pump	15	243	Winding drums.	8	716
Time lock.	15	283	pump	14	553	Wheel and axle.	18	502
Toggle joint.	18	505	Valve box.	27	638	crank	29	248
Tom Thumb locomotive.	17	566	bridle	27	635	gearing	18	505
Tools	22	690	casing	27	655	valve	29	248
			chamber	27	655	Whitworth machine.	25	729
			circle	27	655	Willys-Knight motor.	15	247

Mechanical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mining — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Mining — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Wing valve.....	27	656	Gases in coal.....	12	324	Sutro tunnel.....	1	140
Winnowing machine.....	29	398	Gases in mines.....	12	324	Sydney mines.....	26	157
Wire-drawing machine.....	25	606	Gold dredging.....	13	16	Tamarack copper mine.....	29	189
Wire gauge.....	29	413	mining.....	13	14	Telluride.....	18	24
Wood mortising machine.....	15	282	Gravity planes.....	19	178	Tin (cassiterite).....	13	17
Wood planing machine.....	15	282	Guggenheim Exploration Company.....	13	605	Top alicing.....	19	175
working machinery.....	29	487	Holisting.....	19	177	Tramming.....	13	17
Workshop terms.....	29	523	Hydraulic mining.....	13	16	Transvaal, gold mining.....		
Worm.....	29	558	Jig.....	14	663	in.....	27	11
gear.....	29	249	Keystone drills.....	16	146	Underground mining.....	19	174
Worthington direct-acting duplex steam pump.....	23	9	Klondike, mining in.....	13	24	United States Bureau of Mines.....	22	126
See also Aeronautics; Automobiles and Self-propelled Vehicles; Foundry Practice, Machinery and Machine Work; Fuels and Illuminants; Iron and Steel.			Laundry.....	17	104	Vein mining.....	13	17
			Level.....	17	827	Ventilation of mines.....	19	178
			Lode claims.....	19	156	Wire rope.....	20	414
			mining.....	19	185	rope trams.....	19	178
			Longwall method.....	13	17	Witwatersrand.....	20	415
			Milling.....	19	175		13	19
			Mine.....	19	175		15	23
			drainage of.....	10	351		29	434
			gases.....	19	173	See also Mining and Mineral Resources.		
			hauling.....	19	176			
			evolution of.....	19	176			
			pumps.....	23	14			
			ventilation.....	19	178			
			Miner's drill.....	9	337			
			safety lamp.....	15	252			
			Mining.....	19	172			
			and milling machinery.....	24	451			
			engineering.....	19	187			
			geology.....	19	179			
			industry.....	12	428			
			iron ores.....	24	579			
			machinery and appliances.....	15	381			
			schools.....	18	507			
			Nome, mining in.....	19	181			
			Nuggets.....	13	24			
			Oliver flameless powder.....	20	398			
			Open-pit mines.....	13	16			
			Ore-bin gate and spout.....	4	70			
			Ore dressing.....	19	173			
			stamp.....	19	190			
			unloader.....	19	188			
			Pittsburgh mines.....	18	505			
			Placer claims.....	15	285			
			mining.....	22	125			
			Placers.....	19	156			
			Platinum mining.....	19	186			
			Pocket mining.....	13	15			
			Poisonous gases.....	10	17			
			Prospecting.....	19	174			
			appliances.....	22	140			
			Puncher machines.....	13	17			
			Quartz mining.....	22	229			
			Reef claim.....	7	150			
			Roburite (explosive).....	13	16			
			Rock breaking.....	7	153			
			Rocker.....	13	17			
			Room-and-pillar mining.....	27	12			
			Rotary boring machines.....	23	586			
			Safety powders.....	13	18			
			Saint John del Rey mine, Brazil.....	13	16			
			Sand wheel.....	19	174			
			Slope mine.....	7	152			
			Sluice.....	13	16			
			mining.....	25	101			
			Stopping.....	13	16			
			Sulphur deposits.....	19	174			
			Surface haulage.....	20	1			
			Surveying of mines.....	19	178			
				26	94			

Associations		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Allied Engineers Society	5	634		Bell, Henry	3	474		Canning, Sir Samuel	5	505	
American Institute of Electrical Engineers	1	522		Benham, Henry Wash- ington	3	515		Canton, John	5	535	
American Institute of Mining Engineers	1	522		Benjamin, Charles Henry	3	517		Carhart, Henry Smith	5	607	
American Society of Civil Engineers	1	563		Benachoten, Nicholas van	26	553		Carlyle, William Arthur	5	627	
	11	10		Benz, Karl	2	656		Carnall, Rudolph von	5	630	
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	1	563		Berkeley, Sir George	3	555		Carpenter, Louis George	5	653	
Corps of Royal Engineers	13	311		Berliner, Emila	3	565		Carpenter, Rolla Clinton	5	653	
Institution of Civil Engineers	13	312		Bessemmer, Sir Henry	3	587		Carroll, Howard	4	519	
Institution of Electrical Engineers	13	312		Bigelow, Erastus Brig- ham	3	695		Cartwright, Edmund	5	686	
Institution of Mechanical Engineers	13	312		Bingham, Theodore Al- fred	3	715			15	97	
Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers	13	311		Binnie, Sir Alexander R.	3	716			17	650	
Society of Civil Engineers	13	311		Blaeuw, William Janson	22	591		Carty, John J.	26	369	
Society of Telegraph Engineers and Elec- tricians	13	312		Blake, Eli Whitney	4	55		Cassatt, Alexander Johnston	5	708	
				Blake, Francis	4	55		Caulx, Salomon de	6	131	
				Blanchard, Thomas	2	663		Caus, Salomon de	6	131	
					24	740		Cavallo, Tiberius	6	133	
				Blckensderfer, George C.	4	81		Cessart, Louis Alexandre de	6	231	
				Blodgett, Samuel	4	102		Chappe, Claude	6	298	
				Bodmer, Georg	4	146		Charpentier, Johann F. W. T.	6	335	
				Bogardus, James	4	153		Chenoweth, Alexander C.	6	412	
				Bogart, John	4	153		Chittenden, Hiram Mar- tin	6	571	
				Bogue, Virgil Gay	4	156		Church, D. H.	29	9	
				Boller, Alfred Pancoast	4	192		Church, Irving Porter	6	653	
				Boilmann, Wendall	4	502		Church, John Adams	6	653	
				Borda, Jean Charles	4	264		Clark, (Josiah) Latimer	7	43	
				Borden, Simeon	4	267		Clifford, Harry Ellsworth	7	103	
				Bouch, Sir Thomas	4	320		Clifford, John	19	698	
				Bouchette, Joseph	4	322		Codazzi, Agostino	7	194	
				Boulton, Matthew	4	329		Coehorn, Menno	7	205	
				Bouquet De La Grye, Jean Jacques Anatole	4	345		Cohen, Mendes	7	216	
				Bovey, Henry Taylor	4	357		Coignet, E.	7	467	
				Boyden, Seth	4	374		Coignet, Francois	7	467	
				Bramah, Joseph	14	595		Colburn, Zerah	7	234	
				Brassey, Thomas	4	419		Colby, Edward A.	25	569	
				Breckenridge, Lester Paige	4	457		Colby, Thomas Frederick	7	234	
				Bréquet, Abraham Louis	4	462		Colles, Christopher	7	264	
				Bréquet, Louis François	4	462		Colt, Samuel	7	332	
				Clément	4	462		Conrad, Frederik Wil- lem	7	536	
				Brennan, Louis	4	466		Conti, Nicholas Jacques	7	583	
				Brewerton, Henry	4	475		Cooke, Sir William Fo- thergill	7	625	
				Brialmont, Henri Alexis	4	487		Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn	7	632	
				Bright, Charles	4	538		Corliss, George Henry	7	697	
				Bright, Sir Charles Tils- ton	4	538		Cornell, Ezra	7	711	
				Brindley, James	4	531		Cort, Henry	8	25	
					4	542		Corthell, Elmer Law- rence	8	27	
				Brown, John Hamilton	4	609		Cotton, William	14	424	
				Brown, Sir Samuel	4	611		Courtenay, Edward Henry	8	125	
				Brunel, Isambard King- dom	4	632		Cowper, A. E.	26	336	
				Brunel, Sir Marc Isam- bard	4	633		Cox, Lemuel	11	315	
					27	161		Craighill, William Price	8	150	
				Brunings, Christian	4	634		Cramp, Charles Henry	8	152	
				Brunlees, Sir James	4	634		Crampton, Thomas Rus- sel	8	152	
				Brush, Charles Fran- cis	4	639		Crandall, Charles Lee	8	155	
					4	667		Craven, Alfred Wingate	8	164	
				Buckland, Cyrus	4	667		Crocker, Francis Bacon	8	217	
				Bullock, William	22	594		Croes, John James Rob- ertson	8	219	
				Bullock, William A.	5	17		Crompton, Samuel	8	79	
				Burden, Henry	5	34			8	222	
				Burgess, Charles Fred- erick	5	38		Crowell, Luther C.	20	287	
				Burr, Theodore	4	502		Cubitt, Sir William	8	289	
				Burr, William Hubert	5	64		Cullen, William	14	628	
				Cagnot, Nicholas	17	565		Daimler, Gottlieb	2	656	
				Cahill, Thaddeus	5	145			2	663	
				Cain, William	5	147		Dalén, (Nils) Gustaf	8	415	
				Callaway, Samuel Rodger	5	226		Daniels, Fred Harris	8	457	
				Calley, John	25	545		Davies, J. Vipond	27	153	
				Campbell, Andrew	22	593		Davis, Arthur Powell	8	508	
					22	595		Davis, Phineas	17	581	
								De Forest, Lee	8	568	
								De lafield, Richard	8	605	
								Delaunay-Belleville, Louis	8	608	

Biographies

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Deprez, Marcel.....	8	704	Fraucis, James B.....	11	757	Hewitt, Peter Cooper...	14	162
Derosne, Charles.....	8	714		29	29	Hills, F.....	2	663
Dewitt, Moses.....	9	49	Francis, Joseph.....	11	757	Hodgkinson, Eaton....	14	308
Dewitt, Seimon.....	9	50	Frankhofer, Joseph von.	9	198	Holden, Sir Isaac.....	14	315
Dickie, George William.	9	83	Franklin, Benjamin....	12	8	Holley, Alexander Ly-		
Diesel, Rudolf.....	9	100		25	702	man	14	319
	15	228	Franklin, William Sud-			Holt, Benjamin.....	26	747
Dircks, Henry.....	9	143	dards	12	13	Hoover, Herbert Clark..	14	370
Dod, Daniel.....	9	218	Frasch, Herman.....	12	21	Horrocks, William.....	17	650
Dodge, Grenville Mellen	9	220		26	1	Hotchkiss, Benjamin		
Dodge, James Mapes....	9	220	Frontinus, Sextus Julius	12	123	Berkely	13	561
Doherty, Henry Latham	9	233	Fteley, Alphonse.....	12	141		14	436
Dolbear, Amos Emerson	9	233	Fuertes, Estevan An-			Houston, Edwin James..	14	449
Douglas, James.....	9	279	tonio	12	148	Howd, Samuel B.....	29	29
Drager, Bernard.....	22	798	Fuertes, James Hill-			Howe, Elias.....	4	526
Drown, Thomas Mes-			house	12	148		14	455
singer	9	341	Fulton, Robert.....	11	298	Howe, John Ireland....	14	456
Dros, Pierre-Jacquet...	9	343		12	157	Howe, William.....	4	502
Duane, James Chatham.	9	367	Gaillard, David Du-Bose	12	227	Hughes, David Edward.	14	478
Dubols, Augustus Jay..	9	373	Galbraith, John.....	12	233	Humphreys, Alexander		
Dudgeon, Richard.....	2	663	Galton, Douglas.....	5	577	Crombie	14	496
Dudley, Plimmon Henry	9	383	Gamble, Francis Clark..	12	262	Humphreys, Andrew At-		
Duffield, William Ward.	9	387	Gatling, Richard Jordan	12	337	kinson	14	496
Duncan, Louis.....	9	401	Garbe, Robert.....	17	586	Hunnings, Henry.....	26	367
Dunlap, James.....	5	658	Gerber, Johann Gottfried			Hutton, Frederick Rem-		
Dunn, Gano.....	9	406	Heinrich	12	495	sen	14	531
Durand, William Fred-			Gerhard, William Paul.	12	495	Hyatt, Thaddeus.....	7	467
erick	9	417	Gilbert, Rufus Henry..	12	649	Jackson, Dugald Caleb..	15	578
Dwelschauvers-Dery, Vic-			Girard, Philippe Henri			Jacobs, Charles M.....	27	153
tor	9	446	de	12	663	Jacquard, Joseph Marie.	17	651
Eads, James Buchanan.	9	473	Glaborne, Frederick				25	5
	26	326	Newton	12	668	Jadwin, Edgar.....	15	594
Earle, Pliny.....	9	486	Gleason, Elliott Perry..	12	713	James, William Henry.	2	663
Eckert, Thomas Thomp-			Goddard, Calvin Luther	12	744	Jenkin, Henry Charles		
son	9	545	Goethals, George Wash-			Fleming	16	13
Eddy, Henry Turner....	9	576	ington	12	752	Johnson, John Butler..	16	173
Edison, Thomas Alva..	9	587	Goetze, Frederick Arthur	13	6	Jouffroy D'Abbans,		
Edwards, William.....	9	712	Going, Charles Buxton..	13	8	Claude François Do-		
Elftel, Alexandre Gus-			Grader, G. W.....	8	86	rothée	16	215
tave	10	27	Graham, Charles Kln-			Katte, Edwin Britton...	16	317
Elder, John.....	10	56	nsird	18	106	Katte, Walter.....	16	317
Ellet, Charles.....	10	252	Graham, James Duncan.	13	107	Kaufmann, Konstantin		
Ellicott, Andrew.....	10	253	Graham, W. A.....	11	235	Petrovitch	16	320
Fly, Theodore Newel...	10	268	Gray, Elisha.....	13	165	Kaufmann, Nicolaus...	16	320
Engerth, Wilhelm Baron	10	337	Greathead, James Henry	25	776	Kay, John.....	15	96
Ensign, Orville Hiram..	10	398		27	162		16	323
Ericsson, John.....	10	475	Greene, George Sears...	13	429		17	650
	19	154	Griffith, Sir Richard			Keefer, George Alex-		
Ericsson, Nils.....	10	475	John	13	471	ander	16	332
Ernst, Oswald Herbert..	10	482	Griffith, Robert Stan-			Keefer, Samuel.....	16	332
Evans, Oliver.....	2	663	islaus	13	471	Keefer, Thomas Coltrain	16	332
	10	592	Grubermann, Ulrich...	4	502	Keely, John Ernest		
Everest, Sir George.....	10	596	Grund, Franz Friedrich			Worrell	16	333
Eytelwein, Johann Al-			Alexander	13	504	Kellogg, George.....	16	342
bert	10	685	Gruson, Hermann.....	13	505	Kelly, William.....	16	344
Fairbairn, Sir William.	10	716	Guérard, Adolphe.....	13	524	Kennedy, Sir Alexander	16	355
Fanning, John Thomas.	11	10	Guilysse, Pierre Paul..	13	533	Kennedy, Sir John....	16	356
Fanner, Moses Gerrish..	11	38	Gurney, Goldsworth...	2	663	Kennelly, Arthur Edwin	16	357
Favre, Louis.....	11	70	Gzowski, Sir Casimir			Kent, William.....	16	362
Fee, William R.....	8	86	Stanislaus	13	599	Kinealy, John Henry...	16	421
Ferguson, Louis Aloy-			Hagen, Gotthilf.....	13	614	Kinloch, Andrew.....	17	650
sus	11	123	Hale, Irving.....	13	633	Kirchhoff, Charles Wil-		
Ferraris, Galileo.....	11	138	Hammond, John Hays..	13	665	liam Henry.....	16	455
Ferris, George Washing-			Hancock, Thomas.....	23	739	Knight, Edward Henry.	16	482
ton Gale.....	11	141		26	553	Knowles, Lucius James.	16	498
Fessenden, Reginald Au-			Hancock, Walter.....	2	663	Koester, Frank.....	16	507
brey	11	152	Hargreaves, James....	8	79	König, Frederick.....	16	516
Field, Stephen Dudley..	11	181		13	708		22	598
Pink, Albert.....	11	223	Harris, Frederic Robert	13	724	Lancaster, William Jo-		
Pirman, L. B.....	26	371	Harrison, Joseph.....	13	729	seph Cosens.....	16	696
Fisher, J. K.....	2	663	Haswell, Charles Haynes	13	752	Lanza, Gaetano.....	16	738
Flake, Bradley Allen...	11	298	Haupt, Herman.....	13	759	Lartique, M. Charles...	19	366
Fitch, John.....	11	298	Haupt, Lewis Muhlen-			Lay, John Louis.....	17	156
Fitzgerald, Desmond...	11	300	berg	13	759	Leavitt, Erasmus D....	17	205
Fitzmaurice, Sir Maurice	11	302	Haynes, Elwood.....	14	21	Ledoux, Albert Reid...	17	215
Flad, Henry.....	11	307	Heap, David Porter....	14	35	Leferts, Marshall.....	17	233
Flather, John Joseph...	11	336	Henry, Joseph.....	14	106	Lee, Sir Richard.....	13	311
Fleming, John Ambrose	11	344	Herring, Rudolph.....	14	128	Lee, William.....	14	424
Fleming, Sir Sanford...	11	345	Herschel, Clemens.....	29	24		25	661
Forbes, George.....	11	460				L'Enfant, Pierre Charles	17	285
Föttinger, Hermann....	11	531						
Fowler, Sir John.....	11	542						

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Lenoir, Jean Joseph	2	063	Montgolfier, Jacques	19	407	Potter, Humphrey	25	545
Etienne	17	302	Montgolfier, Joseph	19	407	Pratt, John Francis	22	512
Leonard, H. Ward	17	316	Michel	19	407	Pratt, W. F.	8	86
Lesseps, Ferdinand	25	789	Moore, Robert	19	433	Prescott, George Bartlett	22	543
Lineback, J.	8	85	Mordecai, Alfred	19	443	Prony, Gaspard Clair		
Linvile, J. H.	4	519	Morgan, Charles Hill	19	449	Frangois Marie Riche	22	637
Littlefield, D. G.	25	702	Morland, Sir Samuel	19	460	Pullman, George Mortimer	5	579
Littlehales, George	17	524	Morse, Samuel Finley	19	483		22	798
Washington	17	524	Breese	19	483	Pupin, Michael Idvorsky	23	24
Long, Stephen Harri-	17	636	Morse, Sidney Edwards	19	484	Rae, Charles Whiteside	23	131
man	17	648	Morey, Samuel	19	449	Rains, George Washing-		
Longstreet, William	17	660	Morin, Arthur Jules	19	459	ton	23	194
Loree, Leonor Fresnell	17	690	Morrison, George Shat-	19	459	Rankine, William John		
Lowe, Thaddeus S. C.	17	768	tuck	23	702	MacQuorn	23	213
Lyall, James	17	4	Mott, Jordan L.	19	555	Bateau, A.	27	172
Macadam, John Loudon	18	37	Mulholland, William	19	595	Raymond, Rossiter Wor-		
McAllister, A d d a m s	18	6	Munroe, Henry Smith	19	596	thington	23	240
Stratton	18	7	Munson, James Eugene	19	596	Raymond, William Galt	23	240
McAlpine, William Jar-	18	28	Murdock, William	19	639	Read, Nathan	23	246
vis	18	29	Myddelton, Sir Hugh	19	674	Reed, Ezekiel	10	683
McCormick, Cyrus Hall	29	29	Myers, Jacob H.	19	718	Reeves, David	4	519
McCormick, John B.	18	29	Nasmyth, James	20	62	Remington, Philo	23	365
McCormick, Leander	18	37	Nelson, James Beau-	20	97	Rennie, George	23	377
James	18	63	mont	20	265	Rennie, John	23	377
McDonald, John Bar-	18	35	Newcomen, Thomas	20	545		23	378
tholomew	18	36		20	266	Reno, Jesse Wilford	23	378
McKay, Gordon	18	134	Newell, Frederick Hay-	20	286	Renwick, Edward Sabine	23	382
Macdonald, Charles	18	171	nes	20	291	Reynolds, Edwin	23	452
Macdonald, Hunter	18	196	Newton, John	20	319	Rice, Edwin Wilbur	25	485
Mahan, Dennis Hart	18	273	Nicholson, Henry Hud-	20	385	Richards, Charles		
Malus, Etienne Louis	18	291	son	20	397	Brinckerhoff	23	491
Manby, George William	18	301	Noble, Alfred	20	490	Richards, Robert Hal-		
Mannlicher, Ferdinand	18	544	Nordenfelt, Torsten Wil-	20	460	lowell	23	492
Marconi, Guglielmo	18	324	helm	20	570	Ricketts, Palmer Cham-		
Marinoni, Hippolyte	18	336	Norton, James St. Clair	20	604	berlaine	23	509
Markle, John	25	338	Nott, Eliphalet	20	643	Ritty, Jacob	5	701
Marquis of Worcester	18	341	Ockerson, John Au-	20	666	Rives, Alfred Landon	23	555
Marsh, Sylvester	13	341	gustus	20	680	Robert, Henry Martyn	23	565
Marshall, James Wilson	18	341	Ogden, Francis Barber	22	252	Roberts, Richard	17	650
Marshall, William Louis	18	341	Olcott, Eben Erskine	22	266	Roberts, William Milner	23	570
Martin, Charles Cyril	18	341	Oliver, James	21	10	Robinson, Sir Clifton	23	579
Martin, Thomas Com-	18	341	Orr, Hugh	21	702	Roebling, John Augustus	4	506
merford	18	341	Orr, Isaac	21	42		23	625
Martinez, Enrico	18	341	Otis, Elisha Graves	15	228	Roebling, Washington		
Martinez, Enriquez	18	341	Otto, August N.	21	132	Augustus	23	625
Masham, Samuel Cunliffe	18	377	Taixhaus, Henri Joseph	21	210	Rogers, Fairman	23	627
Lister	18	416	Palmer, Sir William	4	502	Rogers, Henry J.	23	628
Massey, Hart Almerin	18	450	Palmer, Timothy	9	108	Romano, Giulio	12	669
Maudsley, Henry	24	452	Papin, Denis	21	289	Romanoff, Hippolyte	19	368
Mausser, Paul von	18	455		22	266	Roosevelt, H. L.	26	369
Mausser, Paul von	18	455	Parsons, Charles Alger-	21	349	Roosevelt, Nicholas J.	19	680
Maxim, Sir Hiram Ste-	18	455	non	21	351		23	680
vens	18	467	Parsons, William Bar-	21	362	Roper, S. H.	2	663
Maxim, Hudson	18	467	clay	20	486	Rosewater, Andrew	23	700
Maynard, Edward	19	541	Pascal, Blaise	21	362	Ruhmkorff, Heinrich		
Mayer, Charles Drawn	18	596	Pasley, Sir William	21	366	Daniel	23	763
Meier, Edward Daniel	18	596	Charles	21	408	Rumsey, James	23	774
Melggs, Henry	18	596	Patterson, Carlile Pol-	21	411	Rushforth, William		
Melgs, Montgomery	18	611	lock	21	413	Henry	23	781
Melville, George Wallace	18	635	Patton, Frank Jarvis	21	437	Russell, Clarke	13	312
Menocal, Anceto Garcia	18	672	Paul, Lewis	21	437	Salomons, Sir David Li-		
Mergenthaler, Ottmar	18	680	Peabody, Cecil Hobart	21	472	onel Goldsmith-Stern	24	196
Merrill, William Emery	18	681	Pegram, George Hern-	21	500	Saunders, William Law-		
Merriman, Mansfield	18	681	don	21	500	rence	24	320
Merritt, William Hamil-	18	682	Pender, Harold	21	564	Savery, Thomas	24	328
ton	18	682	Pender, Sir John	21	623		25	545
Mershon, Ralph Daven-	18	682	Pepper, John Henry	14	600	Schmidt, Wilhelm	17	586
port	18	659	Perkins, Jacob	21	601	Schnelder, Charles Con-		
Michie, Peter Smith	19	232	Perks, Sir Robert Wil-	22	265	rad	24	383
Middleton, Sir Hugh	27	120	llam	22	301	Schreibler, Sir Colling-		
Mill, Henry	19	128	Plympton, George Wash-	22	360	wood	24	402
Miller, Lewis	19	127	ington	22	380	Scott, Charles Felton	24	438
Mills, Hiram Francis	19	172	Polhem, Christopher	22	371	Scovel, Sylvester	21	448
Mills, John	19	266	Pope, Franklin Leonard	22	544	Scribner, Charles E.	20	371
Minie, Claude Etienne	19	288	Porter, Charles Talbot	22	544	See, Horace	24	526
Mitchell, Henry	19	323				Sellers, Coleman	24	544
Modjeski, Ralph	19	467				Sellers, Matthew Bacon	24	544
Molesworth, Guilford	19	342				Sellers, William	24	544
Lindsey	19	383				Serrell, Edward Well-		
Monier, J. F.	10	383				mann	24	601
Monierieff, Alexander	10	383						
Montalembert, Marc René	19	383						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Shaffner, Tallaferro			Street, Robert.....	15	243	Vetillart, Marie Michel		
Preston.....	24	638	Sturgeon, William.....	25	755	Henri.....	28	54
Shanly, Walter.....	24	658	Sutro, Adolph Heinrich			Voss, George Leonard...	28	187
Sheldon, Samuel.....	24	682	Joseph.....	26	103	Waddell, John Alexander		
Shonts, Theodore Perry.	24	742	Swain, George Fillmore.	26	106	Law.....	28	205
Siemens, Ernst Werner			Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson	26	109	Walt, John Cassan.....	28	214
von.....	24	793	Sweet, John Edson.....	26	126	Wallace, John Findley..	28	237
Siemens, Karl Wilhelm..	24	793	Symington, William....	26	165	Waring, George Edwin..	28	704
Siemens, William.....	25	566	Tainter, Charles Sumner	26	218	Watt, James.....	13	311
Sigl, Georg.....	24	799	Talbot, Arthur Newell..	26	220		15	97
Sims, Winfield Scott....	25	80	Taylor, Frederick Win-				25	545
Singer, Isaac Merritt....	25	34	slow.....	26	298	Welch, Ashbel.....	29	111
Skinner, Halcyon.....	5	658	Telford, Thomas.....	13	311	Wellington, Arthur Mel-		
Sloane, Thomas O'Connor	25	98		26	400	len.....	29	180
Smeaton, John.....	13	311	Tesla, Nikola.....	14	556	Wells, F. A.....	8	86
	22	398		26	452	Wernway, Lewis.....	4	502
	25	109	Thayer, Benjamin Bow-			Westinghouse, George...	1	277
	25	545	ditich.....	26	490		29	223
Smith, Albert William..	25	112	Thayer, Eli.....	26	490	Westlake, William.....	29	224
Smith, David M.....	25	115	Thayer, Sylvanus.....	26	490	Weston, Edward.....	29	226
Smith, Francis Hopkin-			Thomson, Elihu.....	26	582	Wheeler, Nathaniel.....	7	252
son.....	25	116	Thomson, J. Edgar.....	21	537		29	251
Smith, Francis Pettit...	25	116	Thomson, James.....	26	583	Whipple, Squire.....	29	257
Smith, James Waldo....	25	123	Thomson, Sir William..	26	338	White, A. C.....	26	367
Smith, William Sooy....	25	130	Thorne, Joseph.....	26	587	Whiting, C.....	8	85
Somerset, Edward.....	25	544	Thornycroft, Sir John			Whitney, Eli.....	8	78
Spalding, Frederick Put-			Isaac.....	26	599		15	97
nam.....	25	341	Thurston, Robert Henry	26	603		29	283
Spear, James.....	25	365	Timby, Theodore Rug-			Whittemore, Amos.....	29	285
Spencer, Asa.....	8	104	gles.....	26	629	Whitney, Willis Rodney	29	284
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose.	25	401	Totten, Joseph Gilbert..	26	717	Whitworth, Sir Joseph..	24	450
Sprague, Austin Velor-			Trautwine, John Cresson	27	17		29	287
ous Milton.....	25	448	Treadwell, Daniel.....	22	599	Wiard, Norman.....	29	289
Sprague, Frank Julian..	25	449		27	21	Wilgus, William John..	29	317
Staley, Cady.....	25	473	Tregear, Edward.....	27	36	Williams, J. R.....	11	106
Stanton, Robert Brew-			Trevithick, Richard....	2	663	Williams, Jonathan.....	13	98
ster.....	25	487		17	566		29	343
Stearns, Frederick Pike.	25	561	Trimble, Isaac Ridge-			Wilson, Allen Benjamin.	29	356
Steinhell, Karl August..	25	611	way.....	27	65	Wilson, John Moulder..	29	361
Steinmetz, Charles Pro-			Tripler, Charles Eastman	27	74	Winans, Ross.....	17	581
teus.....	25	612	Trowbridge, William				29	371
Stephenson, George....	13	312	Petit.....	27	98	Winans, Thomas De Kay	29	371
	25	621	Turchin, John Basil....	27	175	Wood, De Volson.....	29	471
Stephenson, Robert.....	17	581	Turchinoff, Ivan Vasi-			Wood, Walter Abbot....	29	475
	25	621	levitch.....	27	175	Woodbury, Daniel Phi-		
Stevens, Edwin Augustus	25	635	Turnbull, William.....	27	202	neas.....	20	492
Stevens, John.....	14	305	Twining, A. C.....	14	623	Worcester, Edward		
	25	636	Tyrrell, James Williams,	247		Somerset.....	29	510
Stevens, John F.....	25	637	Unwin, William Caw-			Worcester, Marquis of..	25	553
Stevens, Robert Living-			thorn.....	27	582	Worthen, William Ezra.	20	562
ston.....	25	637	Upchurch, John Jorden.	27	583	Worthington, Henry		
Stevenson, Robert.....	4	502	Uvaldi, Guido.....	24	621	Rossiter.....	23	15
	25	640	Vall, Alfred.....	27	640		29	562
Stewart, P. P.....	25	703	Varilla, Philippe Bunau.	27	689	Yale, Linus.....	17	560
Stillwell, Lewis Buckley.	25	650	Vernon-Harcourt, Leve-				29	607
Stone, Marvin Cheater..	25	678	son Francis.....	28	33			
Stott, Henry Gordon....	25	701						

ETHNOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

General

Aborigenese.....	1	45
Anthropophagi.....	2	24
Adaptation.....	1	129
Alpine type.....	23	109
Americanists.....	1	525
Ammon's law.....	1	578
Anglo-Indians.....	1	686
	19	275
Anglo-Israelite theory..	1	686

General — cont'd

Anthro-ethnological type		
of Britain.....	23	109
Anthropology.....	2	20
	14	256
in America.....	2	22
Anthropometry.....	2	24
	22	33
Antiquity of man.....	17	773
Aryan race.....	2	372

General — cont'd

Assyriology.....	2	434
Autochthones.....	2	641
Azilians.....	25	683
Azilian-Tardenois men.	25	683
Brachycephalic types..	23	100
Bureau of American		
Ethnology.....	25	133
Cannibal.....	5	609
Caucasian race.....	6	126

General — cont'd		Vol. Page	General — cont'd		Vol. Page	Races and Tribes —		Vol. Page
Cave dwellers.....		2 153	Nationality		19 765	cont'd		
Cave man.....		6 144	Neanderthal cave dwell-			Athabaskan tribes (Atha-		
Civilization		25 681	ers		25 681	askan stock).....		5 409
European		7 21	man		23 109	Athapaskan family		18 783
Convergent development,		29 526	race		25 681	Indians		27 212
theory of.....		14 256	skeleton		18 188	Aztecs		15 46
Couvade		8 128	Neolithic age		2 154	.....		2 163
Creole		8 179	men		25 683	Banak		23 541
Louisiana		17 685	period		20 73	Bankalachi		3 130
Dawn man		18 191	Paleolithic Period.....		21 180	Bannock		16 379
Diffusion, doctrine of...		14 256	Pariah		21 299	Bella Bella (Wabaskan		3 130
Dolichocephalic		9 235	Patriarchal system.....		21 401	stock)		5 409
.....		23 109	Physical characteristics.		23 108	Bella Cooola (Salish		
Dwarf		9 445	Pittdown skull.....		18 191	stock)		5 409
Egypt, Upper, oldest			Pithecanthropus erectus.		2 21	Biloxi Indians.....		3 709
Inhabitants of.....		2 156	Pre-Chelleans		22 121	Blackfeet		4 41
Engis skull.....		10 352	Proper names.....		25 680	.....		13 486
Eoanthropus dawsoni...		18 191	Psychology, ethnic.....		26 88	Blackfoot (Algonkin		
Ethnoplasm		10 548	Pueblo Pantheon.....		22 743	stock)		5 409
Ethnography		10 548	religious organiza-		22 790	Caddoan Indians.....		5 132
Ethnology		10 549	tion		22 790	Cakchiquel		5 152
Mexican		10 550	woman-status of.....		22 789	Callapooya		16 281
Eurafrican stock.....		18 779	Quadroon		23 54	Caughnawaga		15 390
Eurasian		23 109	Quarteroon		23 54	Cayugas		6 155
varieties		19 275	Quiché		23 87	.....		15 390
European civilization,		23 109	Races, effect of climate			.....		25 49
dynamic forces of....		29 527	on		7 107	Central American stocks		15 48
Evolution, ritual.....		23 541	origin of.....		23 107	Chahikschhiks		21 430
Exogamy		10 640	Red-skinned racial base.		23 109	Chahta		6 581
Extinction, tribal.....		10 668	Retribution		23 436	Chapanecs		6 435
Finger prints.....		11 222	Saracens		24 293	Cherokees		6 415
Folk psychology.....		11 417	Sarmatian		24 305	.....		15 390
French type		23 110	Scolotes		24 471	Cheyenne		6 433
Gypsies		13 591	Scythians		11 227	Chiapanecs		6 435
Heldelberg man.....		2 21	Siberia, ethnology of...		24 471	Chickahominy		22 269
.....		14 69	Somatic characters		2 21	Chinanteco		18 783
Homo heldelbergensis ..		2 21	Talisman		26 225	Chinook		6 560
neanderthalensis		2 21	Telephony		26 327	Chippewa (Algonkin		
.....		25 681	Teutonic type.....		23 109	stock)		5 409
Immigration		14 713	Totemism		26 89	Choctaw		6 581
Index		14 750	Tribal society.....		19 744	Chopunnish		6 599
cephalic		14 750	Tribe		27 53	Cliff-dwellers		7 101
cranial		14 750	Troglydites		27 82	Coast Salish (Salish		
dolichocephalic		23 110	Tuareg		2 680	stock)		5 409
facial		14 750	Ugrian		27 119	Cocama		7 180
frontal		14 750	Ulotrichi		27 253	Cochite		16 377
head		23 108	Zoomorphic		2 21	Coco maricopa.....		18 284
nasal		14 750	.....		29 731	Cœur D'Alène.....		7 209
orbital		14 750				Comanche, Camanche,		
India, ethnology of....		15 10				Chouman, Comande...		7 347
Indians, North American		15 43				Conestoga or Conestogas		7 486
.....		25 683				Copa		7 649
Japan, ethnology of....		15 628				Cotifachiqui		27 250
Japanese waifs in Amer-						Crees		8 174
ica		15 747				Creeks		8 175
Java, ethnology of....		15 756				Creole Negro.....		17 685
Laguna		16 377				Crow Indians		8 245
Lansing man.....		16 736				Dakota		8 412
Lelotrichi		2 21				Dakotah		8 412
Linguistic characters...		2 21				Delaware (Algonkin		
Long-headedness		23 108				stock)		5 409
Magdalenian epoch.....		13 511				.....		8 615
Magdalenians		25 682				Dog soldiers.....		23 218
Man		1 130				Dusty noses.....		6 433
.....		2 159				Dyilwa		15 302
Christian anthropol-						Eddy people.....		16 377
ogy		18 181				Eric		29 123
Heidelberg		2 21				.....		10 475
Lansing		16 736				.....		15 390
Neanderthal		2 21				Eskimo		2 189
.....		25 681				.....		10 498
prehistoric races of...		18 188				.....		15 44
Mediterranean type....		23 109				Esquimaux		10 498
Mestizos		18 694				Five Nations.....		15 47
.....		19 275				.....		15 390
Metis		18 694				Flathead Indians.....		11 336
Mixed races.....		19 274				.....		24 187
Mongolian type.....		11 90				Fox Indians		24 86
Mulatto		19 274				French Canadian.....		5 402
Nanticoke		19 690				Gendat		29 579

Races and Tribes

NORTH AND CENTRAL
AMERICA

Abenaki (Algonkin)....	5 409
Aboriginal population of	
Canada	5 408
Absorruque	8 245
Acoma	16 377
Akome	16 377
Alaska, native of.....	1 317
Algonkian stock.....	1 397
.....	15 46
Algomekin	1 398
Algonquian stock.....	1 397
Algonquin	1 398
.....	5 409
Amerinds	15 390
.....	1 568
Arapaho	15 43
Arctic man	13 486
Asaroka	2 161
Ashivi	8 245
Ashochimi	29 739
Asian-American group...	2 387
Assiniboln	2 21
Assinibolne (Siouan	2 423
stock)	2 423
.....	5 409

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Ethnology 149

Races and Tribes—	Vol.	Page	Races and Tribes—	Vol.	Page	Races and Tribes—	Vol.	Page
cont'd			cont'd			cont'd		
Gros Ventres	13	486	Malecites (Algonkin stock)	5	409	Ossetes	21	23
Guyandotte	29	579	Mandan	18	204	Othomls	21	44
Haida (Haida or Skittagaton stock)	5	409	Maricopa	18	284	Oto	21	44
	13	618	Mariposan	18	298	Otomí	18	782
Hidatsa	13	486	Mascouten	18	377	Ottawa	15	390
Hopi	19	310	Mashpee	18	378	Oueres	16	376
	22	789	Maskegon	18	378	Palaihnihan Indians	21	134
	24	755	Massachuset	19	399	Palinchas	15	302
	27	209	Maya family	18	462	Pamlico Indians	21	220
Huastecs	14	463		18	784	Papajo Indians	21	255
	18	784	Mayan stock	15	48	Passamaquoddy Indians	21	387
Hungry Men	13	486	Mayas	15	44	Pawnee Indians	21	430
Hupa	14	520	Mayo	18	469	Pennacook Indians	21	516
Hurons	5	409	Menominee	18	635	Penobscot Indians	21	540
	15	390	Miami	15	390	People of the Long House	15	396
	29	579		19	8	Peoria Indians	21	562
Icelanders	5	408	Mi-Caw	18	187	Pequot Indians	21	569
	14	628	Micmacs	5	409	Plankshaw Indians	22	32
Illinois	14	696		19	32	Piegian Indians	22	73
	15	390	Minnetari	13	486	Pima Indians	22	91
Indians, American	2	180	Mission Indians	19	228	Pima stock	22	96
	14	658	Missisaga Indians	19	242	Pimo Indians	22	91
	15	43	Mistec	19	276	Pit River Indians	21	134
	25	683	Mixtec	19	276		22	119
Canadian	15	68	Mixteca Zapoteca	18	783	Plute Indians	22	139
habits, customs and appearance of	15	59	Modoc Indians	19	289	Plain Cree (Algonkin stock)	5	409
of the West	15	60	Mohave Indians	19	307	Pokanoket	22	285
Iowas	15	302	Mohawks	15	390	Pomo	22	342
Iroquoian family	15	390		15	391	Ponca Indians	22	346
stocks	15	47		19	308	Pottawatomi (Algonkin stock)	5	409
Iroquois	25	49	Mohegan Indians	19	308		22	451
League	15	47	Mohicans	15	390	Powhatan	22	495
	15	390	Mojave Indians	19	307	Praying Indians	22	517
Ixtas	15	560	Moki	19	310	Pueblo Indians	15	48
	18	462		24	755		22	788
Jicarilla	16	146	Monhegan Indians	19	308	Indians, dress	22	788
Kal-Pomo	16	277	Montagnais Indians	5	409	Indians, houses	22	789
Kalapuya	16	281		19	380	Indians, industries	22	789
Kallspel or Pend d'Oreille	16	284	Montauk Indians	19	396	Indians, physical characters	22	788
Kanlenghaga	19	308	Moquelumnan	19	436	tribes, population	22	790
Kansa	16	294	Moqui Indians	19	487	Puyallup	23	87
Kansas Indians	16	301		27	209	Quinnipiac	23	96
Karankawan	16	309	Mound Builders	15	44	Quoratean Indians	23	101
Karok	16	310		19	521	Renards	24	86
Kaskaskia	16	312	Munsee Indians	19	596	Rio Grande tribes	18	788
Katishtya	16	377	Muskogean stock	8	175	Rogue River Indians	23	682
Kato	16	316	Muskwaki	15	47	Sac	24	86
Kaw	16	294	Nahua	18	781	Saint Regis Indians	15	391
	16	323		19	681		24	167
Kawaik	16	377	Naltunnetunne Indians	19	685	Salinan Indians	24	185
Kawaisu	16	323	Narragansett Indians	19	706	Salish Indians	5	409
Keresan	16	376	Nascopee Indians	19	712		11	336
Kern River Shoshoneans	16	379	Nasconi Indians	19	712	Salishan Indians	24	187
	16	399	Natives of Alaska	1	317	San Felipe	16	377
Kickapoos	16	452	Navajoh Indians	19	784	Santa Ana	16	377
Kiowa	16	377	Niantic	20	299	Santiam	16	291
Kiwa	16	377	Nipissing Indians	20	367		24	285
Klamath	16	469	Nipmuc Indians	20	367	Santo Domingo	16	377
Klikitat	16	472	Nisqualli Indians	20	370	Sarcee (Athabaskan stock)	5	409
Kotviti	16	377	Nootka Indians	5	409	Seminoles	24	546
Kutchin	16	582		20	397	Seneca Indians	24	559
Kutenai	5	409	Norrldgewack Indians	20	407		25	49
Kwakiutl (Wabaskan stock)	5	409	North American stocks	15	48	Seri	15	44
Kwalbikwa	16	563	Nottoway Indians	20	460		24	592
Lencan	17	284	Ocaneechi Indians	20	555	Shabaptian Indians	24	641
Lencas	17	284	Ojibwas	5	409	Shabaptian stock	15	49
Lenni Lenapé	8	615		15	390	Shasta Indians	24	663
	28	218	Ojibway	20	632	Shawnee Indians	24	667
Linguistic stocks	15	45	Okanagan	20	635	Shinnecock Indians	24	715
Maccaw	18	157	Omaha	20	676	Shoshone	22	91
Makah	18	157	Oneldas	15	391	Shoshonean Indians	24	754
Mackaw	18	157		20	680	Kern River	16	379
Mahican	18	136	Ongwanonsionni	15	390	Shoshonean stock	15	48
Maldu people	18	139	Onondaga Indians	20	692	Sia	16	377
Makaw	18	157		25	49	Siksika	24	807
			Opata Indians	20	698			
			Osages	21	15			

Races and Tribes— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Races and Tribes— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Races and Tribes— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Siouan stock.....	5	409	Wintum	29	407	Mestizo	2	202
.....	15	47	Wishoskan	29	428	.....	18	694
.....	25	43	Wushkum	29	578	Musicas	6	436
Sioux (Siouan stock)...	5	409	Wyandot	29	579	Omaguas	20	676
Six Nations.....	15	390	Yaki	29	614	Onoto	20	693
.....	25	49	Yakonan	29	606	Otomaco	21	44
Skitswish	7	209	Yamhill	16	281	Pano Indians.....	21	247
.....	24	187	Yana	29	611	Passé Indians.....	21	368
Skitzoomish	7	209	Yaqui	29	614	Patagonians	15	49
Sobaipuri	25	158	Yokut	18	293	.....	21	379
Stakblin	25	647	.....	29	639	Payagua Indians.....	21	432
Stikine	25	647	Yuchee	29	673	Puelche	22	790
Swampy Cree (Algonkin stock)	5	409	Yuit	29	673	Puruápulas	23	31
.....	26	211	Yukian	23	673	Puru-purus	23	31
Taculli	26	249	Yuma family.....	18	783	Quichua	23	87
Tahano family.....	26	249	Yuman stock.....	29	676	Roucounnes	23	719
Takilman family.....	26	220	Zoque family.....	18	783	Roucounenne	23	719
Takmint	16	281	Zunian	29	739	Shipbo	24	729
Taku	26	220	Zunyan	29	739	Shushwap	24	761
Talamancans	26	220				South American stock...	15	48
Talamansans	26	220				Tapuyan stock.....	15	49
Tamaya	16	377				Tehuelche	15	49
Tanoan family.....	26	249				Ticuna	26	610
Tarosca	26	266				Tucuna	26	610
Tchikun	26	306				Tupian stock.....	15	49
Tetons	27	229				.....	27	167
Timuquoman family.....	26	637				Tupi-guaranis	15	49
Tionontale	26	643				Tzonek	15	49
Tlagliari	29	578				Uaraycu	27	249
Tlinket	26	656				Ucayales	7	180
Tlinkit	26	656				Wapishanas	2	138
Toltecs	26	677				Yameo	29	611
Tolowa	26	676				Ynca	14	733
Tongas	26	685				Yurucare	29	677
Tonica	26	687				Yurucares	29	677
Tonka	26	687				Zuri	16	254
Tonkawa	26	687						
Tonto	26	690						
Towakoni	26	722						
Tsia	16	377						
Tsimshian (Tsimshian stock)	5	409						
.....	27	118						
Tubatulabal	16	379						
Tunica	26	687						
Tupian stock.....	17	167						
Tuscarora	15	390						
.....	25	40						
.....	27	210						
Tutelo	27	211						
Tututunne	27	212						
Two Kettle Indians.....	27	229						
Uchean	27	250						
Umatilla	27	266						
Unami	27	269						
Uto-Aztec stock.....	15	48						
Waccamaw	28	203						
Wahkiakum	29	213						
Wahowpum	28	213						
Wahpekute	28	213						
Wahpeton	28	213						
Walam	28	213						
Wailatpauan Indians.....	28	214						
Wakashan Indians.....	28	215						
Wakonda	28	218						
Walam Olum.....	28	218						
Walla Walla.....	28	235						
Wampanoag	28	252						
Wunapum Indians.....	28	253						
Wappinger	28	256						
Wappo	2	397						
Wasco Indians.....	28	770						
Washo Indians.....	28	799						
Watlala Indians.....	29	107						
Wea	29	123						
Weitspekan Indians.....	29	176						
Wichita Indians.....	29	290						
Willpah	29	350						
Winatshpum Indians.....	29	371						
Winnebago	29	396						
Winnepesaukee	29	397						

SOUTH AMERICA

Anti	2	24
Araucan stock.....	22	790
Araucanians	2	134
Araucanian stock.....	15	49
Arauna	2	137
Arawakan stock.....	2	138
.....	15	49
Arawaks	2	138
.....	15	44
Atoradis	2	138
Aymaras	2	684
Aymores	4	314
Baccahlry	3	58
Bakairi	3	58
Barre	3	276
Betoyan	3	594
.....	3	595
Boroas	4	282
Botodos	4	314
Cachibo	5	702
Caetés	5	150
Caltés	5	150
Calchaqui	5	158
Campa	2	24
Carib	5	608
.....	9	243
Cariban stock.....	15	49
Cashibo	5	702
Chango	6	288
Chibchan stock.....	6	436
.....	15	48
Chibchas	6	436
Chiquitos	6	565
Cholos	6	587
Conibo	7	519
Coroados	7	717
Creoles	8	179
.....	17	6
Enimágan	10	390
Esmeraldan	10	500
Fuegiens	15	44
Gauchos	12	338
Givaros	16	148
Goajiros	12	739
Guaranies	13	513
Guarauno	13	514
Huambisa	14	462
Inca	14	733
Iquitos	15	305
Jivaro	16	148
Lacandonnes	16	626
Lama	29	611
Lamista	29	611
Lhameos	29	611
Llaneros	17	548
Maca	18	4
Macu	18	91
Ma'aco	18	421
Mayoruna	18	469

EUROPE

Abantes	1	7
Albanians	1	325
.....	28	633
Allobroges	1	423
Angles	1	683
Anglo-Saxon	1	688
Argives	2	222
Argivi	2	222
Atreates	2	518
Balkan races.....	5	407
Balkan race problems...	28	643
Baltic group.....	11	227
Barabinski	3	227
Bashkeers	3	306
Bashkirs	3	306
Basques	3	314
Bastarnae	3	321
Bastian	14	256
Belge	3	455
Bertilon system.....	3	581
Biscayans	3	814
Boli	4	164
Branchides	4	410
Brutli	4	645
Brythonic	13	174
Bulgarians	5	407
.....	5	408
.....	28	632
Bulgarian group.....	11	227
Cagots	5	145
Cantabri	5	528
Carnutes	5	645
Carnuti	5	645
Caucasian race.....	6	126
Celtic peoples.....	6	185
Chazars	6	369
Cherusci	6	420
Chones	17	714
Chudic group.....	11	227
.....	7	21
Cró-magnon race.....	13	190
.....	8	365
Cymri	13	174

Races and Tribes— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Races and Tribes— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Races and Tribes— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ceecho-slovaks	8	382	Ramnes	23	691	Egyptians	10	6
Czechs	2	625	Rumanians	23	706	Malachas	10	135
Ethnical composition of Russia	24	2	Russian cossacks	24	69	Pangme Pahouins	11	21
Ethnology, Swedish	26	117	Russniaks	24	66	Pans	11	21
Eruscans	2	158	Ruthenes	24	67	Pellakin	11	164
Euscaldunac	3	314	Ruthenians	2	625	Pellabs	11	164
Fanariots	21	706	Samoledes	24	225	Pellatabs	11	164
Finnish peoples	28	628	Samoyedes	24	225	Pingoes	11	223
Finns	5	407	Sardinians	24	300	Pulabs	11	164
Firboigs	11	230	Saxon	24	736	Purani	12	198
Fomharraighs	11	230	Slures	25	10	Purs	12	198
Fomorian	11	230	Slavs	25	92	Qallas	12	221
Frisians	12	111	Slovaks	25	100	Qonaqua	12	221
Furfoos stock	25	683	Slovenes	25	100	Grimaldi	12	221
Georgians	12	490	Slovenians	25	100	Gona	12	221
Gepids	12	492	Solutrean people	25	682	Guanches	12	510
Goidels	13	174	Spain, peoples of	25	580	Guanchis	12	510
Goths	13	89	Suevi	25	789	Guanchos	12	510
Great Britain, peoples of	13	174	Sullots	25	807	Hottentots	14	440
Greeks	13	378	Switzerland, peoples of	26	145	Kaffre	16	276
Gutsuli	24	67	Talisman	26	225	Kaffre	16	276
Helots	14	86	Tavastians	11	227	Kadira	16	276
Heruli	14	153	Teutonic tribes	11	6	Kanuris	16	276
Huns	14	509	Thessali	12	534	Karu	16	276
Iberians	12	490	Thracians	26	592	Krumen	16	276
Iceni	14	615	Ukrainians	27	238	Mandingoes	16	276
Illyrians	14	703	Vikings	27	406	Masai	16	276
Jugoslavs	2	625	Volgaic group	11	227	Mashonas	16	276
Jutes	16	239	Volsci	26	175	Matabele	16	276
Kantemir	16	306	Walloons	26	242	Namas	16	276
Karelians	11	227	Wends	26	191	Negro	16	276
Khasars	6	309	Winds	25	100	Oshiba	11	11
Kymry	8	365				Ovambo	21	56
Latins	17	95	AFRICA			Pondos	16	276
Lemki	24	67	Abongo	20	544	Pygmies	22	38
Letts	17	325	African negroes	20	47	Sarts	24	308
Lithuanians	17	517	Africa, peoples of	1	216	Semitic nations, primi-		
Little Russians	24	68	Akka	1	395	tive home of	24	553
Magyars	2	625	Ashantee	2	368	South Africa, peoples of	25	27
Marcomanni	18	273	Ashanti	2	368	Swazi	26	111
Mediterranean race	25	683	Australian-African group	2	21	Tawarek	27	119
Moors	19	435	Azgar Tawarik	2	680	Tuaregs	27	119
Mordvins	19	443	Baele	3	36	Tuaricks	27	119
Mystery people	3	314	Bakkebakke	3	63	Yousufaye	29	641
Nemedians	11	230	Bakuba	3	64	Yusufai	29	641
Normans	20	406	Bakwiri	3	64	Zulus	16	276
Northmen	20	406	Bantu	3	216			
Onotrians	17	714	Ba Nyoro	20	526	ASIA		
Oscans	21	18	Barbara	3	227	Aino	1	274
Osci	21	18	Barl	3	231	Ainu	1	274
Ostiaks	21	34	Barotse	3	273	Armeans	15	628
Ostrogoths	21	37	Batwa	3	347		2	132
Pelasgians	21	482	Bechuanas	3	403	Asiatic races	24	554
Permic group	11	227	Benga	3	510	Assyria, peoples of	2	430
Phanariots	21	706	Beni-Mzab	3	515	Avars	2	671
Pictavi	22	71	Barbers	3	536	Babylonians	3	7
Pictones	22	71	Bisharrin	4	13		24	553
Pit villages	22	119	Blemmyes	4	76	Bashahr	3	306
Poles	2	625	Blemmyes	4	76	Battaks	26	10
Polynesian — European			Bogob	4	155	Bazigars	3	369
Quirites	23	98	Bongo	4	214	Beni-Israel	3	515
			Bosjesmans	9	263	Beni-Khaibir	3	515
			Bushman	5	73	Bheels	3	609
			Caffres	16	276	Buriats	5	44
			Chobi	6	581	Burmese	5	51
			Cro-Magnons	13	511	Cambodians	5	246
			Dahomans	23	100	Canaanites	5	288
			Danakil	25	682	Characteristics of the		
			Dinka	8	396	Semitic peoples	24	555
			Dor	8	446			
				9	126			
				9	263			

FINE ARTS

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Aboriginal art.....	1	45	of Ireland ..	15	325	Colors in art and sym-		
Académie des Beaux-				15	329	bolism	7	328
Arts, L'.....	15	171	of Italy	9	330	Composition in art.....	11	219
Academy of Arts and				11	364	Constantine, arch of....	7	356
Letters	1	63		15	514	Corcoran Art Gallery...	7	680
Academy of Fine Arts,				15	520	Craftsmanship in pre-		
French	1	64		15	531	cious metals.....	4	583
Russian	1	64		15	536		25	16
Acanthus in art.....	1	66	of Japan	15	601	Crucifixion	8	253
Accademia Di San Luca	24	152		15	699	Dai-dairi style.....	15	696
Accessory arts.....	11	218	of Lombardy	9	530	Dead, Book of.....	4	230
Adam decoration.....	15	221	of Mexico	18	769		14	700
Alban necropolis.....	15	515	of Mohammedan coun-			Decoration, interior....	15	217
Alexander column.....	1	571	tries	19	295	Decorative art.....	8	567
Allied arts.....	11	218	of Norway	20	444		11	218
American art.....	1	496	of Persia	21	623	Decorative arts, minor..	8	569
	1	558	of Portugal	22	415	Design, schools of.....	9	9
Architecture. See Archi-			of Russia	24	24	Detroit Museum of Art.	9	32
ecture.				24	27	Devil in art and sym-		
Antiques	2	38		24	28	bolism	9	38
Art	2	335	of the Saracens....	19	296	Dilettante	9	119
	7	23	of Spain	18	771	Diorama	9	137
	2	336	of United States....	25	343	Dog in art and symbol-		
eccelesiastical	9	527		1	496	ism	9	228
enamels	2	340	Ashikaga Shogunate,	1	558		9	259
history of.....	14	222	era of.....	15	697	Dolphin in art.....	9	294
galleries	2	343	Assyria	2	430	Dove in art.....	9	294
in ancient Italy.....	15	514	Balata	3	71	Dragon in art.....	9	294
Influence of World			Baroque decoration...	15	220	Dulwich Gallery.....	9	394
War on.....	17	509	Book of the Dead....	4	230	Dying Gaul.....	9	454
in the Eastern			Bookplate	4	243	Eagle in art and sym-		
Church	19	338	Books, illustration of..	14	700	bolism	9	474
in the Western			Brasses	4	419	Earliest known illus-		
Church	19	339	Breadth	4	452	trated work	14	700
Metropolitan Museum			British Museum.....	4	563	Ecclesiastical art.....	9	527
of	2	345	Broadsword belts....	15	515	École Des Beaux-Arts..	9	554
and science differen-			Bronze and brass work.	4	583	Egyptian arts.....	10	14
tiated	1	497	Bronzes	4	588	Eighteenth Century art.	11	689
Students' League of				15	514	Elizabethan decoration.	15	221
New York.....	2	346	Bucrane	4	671	émaux en Basse-Taille.	2	342
of Africa	1	214	Buffalo Historical So-			émaux en Réville.....	2	342
	1	216	cietý	4	694	émaux peints.....	2	342
of Asia	2	398	Byzantine art.....	5	105	Empire decoration.....	15	221
of Assyria	2	430		9	529	Enamels of the 17th Cen-		
of Australia	2	570	Byzantine ornament....	21	3	tury	2	342
of Byzantium	5	105	Camouflage	5	268	Enamels of the 18th Cen-		
	9	529	Candelabrum	5	494	tury	2	342
of China	6	549	Carlovingian illumina-			Evangelists, symbols of		
of Egypt	10	10	tion	19	245	the four.....	10	590
	10	12	Carrara marble.....	5	663	Expression in art.....	11	220
	10	14	Cast	5	714	Filligree work.....	11	208
of France	11	660	Catacombs	6	30		15	516
	11	674		9	528	Fine arts.....	2	335
	11	682	Roman	6	31		11	218
	11	688	Ceramics	6	219	appeal of.....	11	219
of Germany	12	558	See also Pottery and			expression	11	220
	12	561	Porcelains.....			history	11	220
	12	564	Champlevé enamels....	2	341	principle and tech-		
	12	569	Chaplet	11	695	nique	11	219
of Great Britain....	10	360	Charcoal	6	303	style	11	220
of Greece	13	381		14	24	Florentine art.....	11	364
	13	382	drawing	2	336	Florentine mosaic.....	11	365
	21	2	Christ in art.....	6	597	French art.....	11	688
of Holland	20	94	Chryselephantine	6	647	Galleries of art, Parisian	21	307
of India	15	17	Chromatic arts.....	8	568	Georgian decoration....	15	221
	15	23	Cinquecento	6	688	Globetine tincture.....	12	660
of Indians, American	15	52	Coloring	7	327	Gothic art.....	13	79

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		Biographies	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Græco-Roman ornament.	21 3	Painting	21 111	UNITED STATES	
Grand Prix De Rome...	13 125	See also <i>Painting</i> .		Avery, Samuel Putnam...	2 675
Hair pencil.....	13 625	Paintings and sculptures,		Caffin, Charles Henry...	5 143
Half-tone illustrations..	14 381	ecclesiastical.....	9 535	Carrington, Fitzroy....	5 672
Halo.....	13 650	Patina.....	21 399	Clarke, Sir Caspar Pur-	
Heart in art and sym-		Pattern.....	21 407	don.....	7 46
bollism.....	14 40	Pecorella.....	27 724	Ellicott, Andrew.....	6 719
Hellenic art.....	21 2	Pergamenum abortivum.	27 724		10 253
Hudson River School,		Persian art.....	21 623	Ellicott, Joseph.....	6 719
The.....	1 497	Personification.....	21 632	Freer, Charles Lang....	12 52
Idealism.....	14 663	Phoenician art.....	21 788	French, William Mer-	
Ideal naturalism.....	1 493	Pictorial representation.	2 336	chant Richardson.....	12 61
India, art and architec-			8 568	Goodyear, William	
ture of.....	15 17	Pinakothek.....	22 92	Henry.....	13 59
Indians, American, arts		Piqué work.....	22 113	Hitchcock, James Ripley	
of.....	15 52	Pitti Palace of Florence.	8 570	Weilman.....	14 298
Industrial arts.....	11 218		22 123	Ives, Frederick E.....	7 312
Institutes of fine art,		Plastic arts.....	8 568		7 314
Italian.....	15 496	Polychromy art in an-	15 515		15 563
Interior decoration.....	15 217	cient Italy.....	22 327		22 6
in the United States...	15 222	Polychromy.....	22 327	La Farge, John.....	12 712
Irish arts.....	15 329	Porcelain. See <i>Pottery</i>			15 222
Italian art, historical		and Porcelains.			16 571
synopsis of.....	15 520	Portuguese art.....	22 415	Loring, Charles Greely..	17 668
in the 19th century..	15 531	Pre-Raphaelitism.....	1 498	Mather, Frank Jewett,	
in the 20th century..	15 531	Renaissance.....	11 699	Jr.....	18 435
Italo-Byzantine art....	9 530	decoration.....	15 219	Perkins, Charles Calla-	
Jacobean decoration....	15 221	in Italy.....	15 444	han.....	21 599
Japanese fine art.....	15 691		23 367	Thunder Cloud.....	26 600
	15 699	outside of Italy.....	23 369	Tonks, Oliver Samuel..	26 637
Jardin Mabille.....	15 748	Period.....	9 536	Volcks, Adalbert J.....	28 172
Kells, Book of.....	16 343	sources of.....	11 689	Walters, William Thomp-	
Laurel in art and sym-		Rococo.....	21 3	son.....	28 249
bollism.....	17 107		23 618	Willard, Ashton Rollins.	29 325
Light and shade.....	17 423	Romanesque.....	9 530	OTHER COUNTRIES	
Lion in art.....	17 469	architecture.....	23 651	Alberti, Leone Battista	
Lombard art.....	9 530	Rood's color circle....	7 310	degil.....	1 337
Lotus.....	17 670	Rosa Mystica.....	23 693		15 446
Louis Quatorze decora-		Rose in art and symbol-		Arundel, Thomas How-	
tion.....	15 221	ism.....	23 693	ard.....	2 370
Louis Quinze decoration.	15 221	Royal Academy of Arts,		Baumeister, Reinhard...	6 719
Louis Seize decoration..	15 221	The.....	23 734	Beaumont, George How-	
Louvre, The.....	17 693	Royal Scottish Society		land.....	3 392
	21 307	of Arts.....	22 1	Beltrami, Giovanni.....	3 495
Major fine arts.....	11 218	Saint Ambrosius, golden		Benczur, Gyula (Julius)	3 501
Manuscripts.....	9 535	altar of.....	15 520	Blaas, Eugene von.....	4 29
illuminated.....	9 532	Saint Luke, Academy of	24 152	Blaas, Julius von.....	4 29
	14 700	Salon, The Paris.....	24 196	Blaas, Karl.....	4 30
Byzantine.....	18 244	Saracenic art.....	19 296	Bode, Wilhelm von.....	4 143
Celtic.....	18 245	Scarabs.....	24 354	Canon, Johann.....	5 513
Egyptian.....	18 244	Ship in art.....	24 722	Cavalcaselle, Giovanni	
Italian.....	18 245	Silver antiques.....	25 16	Battista.....	6 135
Syrian.....	18 244	Silverware.....	25 16	Cean-Bermudez, Juan	
Mastic gum.....	18 419	Sistine Chapel.....	15 528	Augustin.....	6 157
Mastiche.....	18 419	Sixteenth century art...	27 697	Cellini, Benvenuto.....	6 173
Miniature, art of.....	15 519	South Kensington, na-	25 54		13 36
	19 171	tional art schools of..	25 304	Cicognara, Leopoldo,	
Mohammedan art.....	19 295	Spanish art.....	18 771	Count Da.....	6 671
Molding and carving...	15 517		25 343	Danhauser, Joseph.....	8 451
Monastic art.....	19 338	Stained glass windows.	9 534	Douglas, Robert Lang-	
Monogram.....	19 364	Style in art.....	11 220	ton.....	9 279
Mosaics.....	11 689	Symbolism-Byzantine art	26 161	Fischbach, Friedrich....	11 263
	19 493	Symmetry in art.....	26 167	Gorodayu, Goshonzul...	15 741
and painting.....	5 106	Technic of fine arts... 11	219	Hausmann, Georges	
Municipal art societies..	19 573	Triptych.....	27 76	Eugene.....	6 719
Munich National Mu-		True impressionism....	1 498	Jameson, Anna B. M....	15 608
seum.....	8 570	Vellum.....	27 723	Jamitzler, Wenzel.....	15 610
	19 566	Veneering.....	14 24	Jamitzler, Wenzel.....	15 610
Musée Nationale des Arts		Verd antique.....	27 726	Kugler, Franz Theodor.	16 552
Décoratifs.....	8 570	Vienna, art monuments	28 12	Ladegast, Friedrich.....	16 642
Music. See <i>Music</i> .		of.....	28 80	Miller, Ferdinand von..	19 118
National Academy of		Vignette.....	28 85	Muther, Richard.....	19 656
Design.....	1 497	Value in art and symbol-	28 100	Palissy, Bernhard.....	6 220
	19 724	ism.....	28 100	Reber, Franz von.....	23 265
Nineteenth century art..	11 690	Walters collection.....	28 249	Sitte, Camille.....	6 719
	20 357	Wood carving.....	15 517	Stübgen, Joseph.....	6 719
Numismatic art.....	15 517	Wood engraving.....	29 478	Towneley, Charles.....	26 727
	20 494		29 480	Tussaud, Marie Gresh-	
Ornament.....	21 2	Zwinger.....	29 742	oltz.....	27 211
Ornamental designing..	15 517			Wallace, Richard.....	28 237

Fine Arts 155

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Drama — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Drama — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Williamson, George Charles	29	347	Drury Lane Theatre.....	9	355	Realistic drama.....	24	397
Zahn, Johann Karl Wilhelm	29	682	Eastward Ho.....	9	516	Religious theatre, French	11	667
Drama			Educational League	6	497	Romantic drama	24	397
SUBJECTS			Elf King's Oath, The.....	20	540	Rural theatres.....	23	778
Abbey Theatre (Ireland)	15	337	Elizabethan Theatre.....	26	493	Scala, La.....	24	346
Act	1	105	Enfants Sans Souci.....	11	668	Scaramouch	24	354
Actors	13	418	Epic pageant.....	21	101	School for Scandal.....	26	496
famous, names of.....	26	500	Ethical Culture School of New York.....	6	498	Schools of drama, modern	24	397
Church Alliance of America	1	109	Extravaganza	10	675	Secular theatre, French	11	668
Amateur theatricals.....	1	485	Far Sidea, The.....	10	716	Sganarelle	24	635
American comedy, first.....	26	496	Farces, French	11	668	Shadow pantomime.....	24	638
Ancient theatre.....	26	502	Festivals	11	158	Shadow play.....	24	638
Arrow-maker, The.....	2	329	American Indian	11	153	Skene	13	418
As the Leaves.....	2	373	Christian	11	156	Sociétés Joyeuses, Lea.	11	668
As a Man Thinks.....	2	373	Greek	11	154	Sottle plays.....	11	668
Astor place riot.....	2	450	Jewish	11	155	Sottles, The.....	11	668
As You Like It.....	2	374	Roman	11	154	Sots	11	668
Atellane Fabula.....	2	490	miscellaneous	11	155	Stage lights.....	26	503
Aulularia	2	552	Folk theatres.....	23	778	Stage positions	26	503
Baltimore Theatre.....	26	496	Free theatre, French	11	679	Stage scenery.....	26	503
Bluebird, The.....	4	129	French dramatic art.....	11	668	Stage terms.....	26	502
Ballet	3	99	French theatre, evolutions of.....	11	668	Star system.....	26	498
Booth's Theatre.....	4	252	Garden type theatres.....	26	494	Stock system.....	26	498
Cachuca	5	129	Globe Theatre.....	12	719	Tableaux vivants.....	26	199
Children's Players.....	6	497	Greek theatre, The.....	13	418	Terra Baixa	18	331
Children's theatres.....	6	496	Harvard Dramatic Club	7	258	Theatre	26	491
Classicism in the			Hernani	14	133	Theatre in America, first	26	493
French Theatre.....	11	670	Importance of Being Earnest, The.....	14	725	Theatre, American.....	26	494
College dramatics.....	7	254	Irish Literary Theatre.....	15	337	architecture of	26	491
Comedy	7	354	Irish National Dramatic Company	15	337	Greek	26	492
Comedy, classic.....	9	308	Japanese drama.....	15	689	Middle Ages.....	26	492
French, classical.....	11	678	Jewish stage	16	82	Roman	26	492
plays, French.....	11	670	Jungfrau von Orleans, Die	16	248	development of.....	26	499
theatre, French.....	11	668	Little Country Theatre.....	23	778	Théâtre illustré.....	11	672
Coryphæus	8	31	Living Pictures.....	26	190	Theatre libre.....	26	504
Costumes, Greek.....	13	419	Lyrical drama.....	21	101	Theatre, stage mechanicals of.....	26	502
Dancing	8	447	Marta of the Lowlands.....	18	331	Theatrical companies.....	26	490
pyrrhic	23	46	Mask	18	378	Theatrical season, first.....	26	494
quadrille	23	54	Mask and Wig Club.....	7	257	Theatricals, amateur	1	465
skirt	8	448	Masques	18	393	Thymele	13	418
sword	26	154	Masque of St. Louis.....	18	303	Tragedy	26	765
terms	8	449	Merope	18	678	classical, French.....	11	670
Deus Ex Machina	9	33	Middle age of French dramatic art.....	11	677	plays, French.....	11	669
Devil Is An Ass, The.....	9	39	Miles gloriosus.....	10	57	Triangle Club.....	7	256
Don Juan	9	211	Mime	19	143	Ulster Literary Theatre	15	339
Drama	9	303	Miracle plays.....	19	217	University Players.....	7	258
Athens	9	303	Mistères Les.....	11	667	Vaudeville	11	678
censorship of.....	9	310	Molière's Theatre.....	11	672	Virginia comedians.....	26	494
classical	9	303	Moralities	19	438	den	1	125
America	9	309	Morality play.....	11	668	Aherne, James.....	14	134
England	9	307	Movable scenery.....	26	493	Aldridge, Ira Frederick		
France	9	306	Moving pictures.....	19	535	Allan, Maud.....	1	400
Germany	9	308	Moving picture theatre, development of.....	26	500	Allen, Viola.....	1	410
Italy	9	305	Naturalistic drama.....	24	398	Anderson, Mary Antoinette	1	680
Japanese	15	689	Naturalistic exponents.....	24	398	Anglin, Margaret Mary.....	1	684
Spanish	9	306	New York city theatres.....	26	500	Anspacher, Mrs. L. K.....	16	401
League of America.....	9	310	Nibelungen Ring, The.....	20	299	Armstrong, Paul.....	2	286
Middle Ages.....	9	305	Nineteenth century managers	26	498	Arthur, Julia.....	2	354
modern, schools of.....	24	397	Oberon	20	540	Barrett, George Hooker.....	3	277
Portuguese	22	417	Odeum	20	584	Barrett, Lawrence.....	3	278
Renaissance	9	305	Oleorchas	15	337	Barrett, Wilson.....	3	278
Rome	9	304	Open-air theatres.....	26	497	Barrymore, Ethel.....	3	287
Scandinavia	9	309	Pageant drama.....	21	101	Barrymore, Maurice.....	3	287
Society, The.....	9	311	Pageantry	21	99	Bates, Blanche.....	3	329
Twentieth Century.....	9	309	Pageants, English.....	21	98	Belasco, David.....	3	452
Dramatic art, French, realistic period of.....	11	678	in the United States.....	21	98	Bierbower, Elsie Janis.....	15	613
Renaissance Age of.....	11	669	Panoramic pageant.....	21	101			
Romantic period of.....	11	675	Pantomime	21	250			
Dramatic arts, American Academy of.....	9	311	Philatethean Society.....	7	257			
Dramatic festival.....	21	101	Photoplay	22	15			
Dramatic pageant.....	21	101	Pierrot	22	77			
			Popular comedy, French	11	678			
			Portuguese drama.....	22	417			

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Blake, William Rufus...	4	57	Illington, Margaret.....	14	681	Billington, Elizabeth....	8	707
Bingham, Amelia.....	3	715	Irving, Isabel.....	15	401	Booth, Barton.....	4	251
Booth, Edwin Thomas...	4	251	Irwin, May.....	15	408	Booth, Junius Brutus..	4	252
	26	499	James, Louis.....	15	606	Boucicault, Dion.....	4	322
Booth, John Wilkes....	4	252	Janauscek, Fanny.....	15	611	Boucicault, Mrs. Dion..	4	322
Bowers, Elizabeth			Janis, Elsie.....	15	613	Bourchier, Arthur.....	4	348
Crocker.....	4	363	Jefferson, Joseph.....	16	1	Brodrribb, John Henry..	15	401
Burgess, Nell.....	5	39		26	499	Brodrribb, Sydney.....	15	402
Caldwell, James H.....	26	498	Keene, Laura.....	16	834	Byron, Henry James....	5	101
Carter, Louise Leslie...	5	679	Kelth, Benjamin Frank-			Campbell, Beatrice Stella		
Cayvan, Georgia.....	6	158	lin.....	16	336	Tanner.....	5	277
Chaplin, Charles.....	6	296	Kelcey, Herbert Lamb..	16	337	Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.	5	277
	26	499	Kidder, Kathryn.....	16	401	Carton, Richard Claude.	5	685
Christy, Charles.....	6	631	Klaw, Marc.....	16	470	Castle, Vernon.....	6	7
Claxton, Kate.....	7	65	Lewis, Ida.....	2	354	Chevaller, Albert.....	6	430
Cohan, George Michael.	7	215	Lewis, James.....	17	334	Cibber, Colley.....	6	666
Coghlan, Charles Fran-			Logan, Olive.....	17	596	Cibber, Susannah Maria.	6	667
cis.....	7	214	MacCullough, John Ed-			Cibber, Theophilus....	6	667
Coghlan, Rose.....	7	214	ward.....	18	33	Collins, Arthur.....	7	268
Collier, William.....	7	266	Mackaye, Steele.....	20	502	Compton, Edward.....	7	452
Conlin, Bernard.....	11	362	Macready, William C...	18	90	Cooke, George Frederick.	7	623
Conquest, Ida (Mrs.				26	499	Craig, Edward Gordon..	8	149
Riccardo Bertelli)...	7	534	Mansfield, Richard.....	18	234	Dibdin, Charles.....	9	77
Crabtree, Charlotte....	8	145	Mantell, Robert Bruce..	18	237	Edmond, Henry V.....	10	500
Crabtree, Lotta.....	8	145	Marlowe, Julia.....	18	304	Falconer, Edmund.....	10	726
Crane, William Henry..	8	156	Mayo, Frank.....	18	468	Farren, Elizabeth.....	11	48
Crosman, Henrietta....	8	229	Menken, Adah Isaacs..	18	632	Farren, William.....	11	49
Cushman, Charlotte			Miller, Henry (John)...	19	119	Faucit, Helen.....	11	62
Saunders.....	8	334	Mitchell, Maggie.....	19	267	Fay, Frank J.....	15	337
	26	499	Mitchell, Margaret Julia.	19	267	Fay, William G.....	15	337
Daly, Arnold.....	8	424	Morris, Clara.....	19	474	Forbes - Robertson,		
Daly, John Augustin...	8	424	Moss, Mary.....	16	334	Johnston.....	11	461
Davenport, Edward			Murdock, James Edward	19	604	Garrick, David.....	12	298
Loomis.....	8	496	Nicholson, Louisa Mar-			Greet, Ben.....	13	442
Davenport, Fanny Lily			garet.....	20	320	Grossmith, George.....	13	489
Gypsy.....	8	497	Owens, John Edward...	21	65	Hare, John.....	13	706
Davidge, William Plea-			Parkes, Elizabeth Robin.	21	331	Hawtreys Charles Henry.	14	12
ter.....	8	508	Potter, Cora Urquhart..	22	451	Inchbald, Elizabeth		
De Wolfe, Elsie.....	9	50	Potter, Mrs. James			Simpson.....	14	740
Dodson, John E.....	9	222	Brown.....	22	451	Irving, Henry.....	15	401
Douglass, David.....	26	495	Potter, John S.....	26	498		26	502
Drake, Samuel.....	9	302	Rankin, Arthur McKee.	23	212	Irving, Henry Brodrribb.	15	401
Drew, John, Jr.....	9	332	Raymond, John T.....	23	240	Irving, Lawrence.....	15	402
Drew, John, Sr.....	9	332	Rehan, Ada.....	23	526	Jordon, Dorothea.....	16	208
Duncan, Isadora.....	9	400	Rice, Thomas D.....	23	486	Kean, Charles John....	16	325
Edeson, Robert.....	9	581	Ritchie, Anna Cora			Kean, Edmund.....	16	325
Eytlinge, Rose.....	10	686	Ogden (Mowatt).....	23	537	Keeley, Mary Anne		
Farnum, Dustin.....	11	44	Robson, Eleanor Elsie..	23	586	Goward.....	16	333
Farnum, William.....	11	44	Romance, Franziska			Keeley, Robert.....	16	333
Faversham, William...	11	69	Magdalena.....	15	611	Kemble, Charles.....	16	347
Fennell, James.....	11	117	Rowson, Susanna Has-			Kemble, Frances Anne..	16	347
Ferguson, Elsie (Louise)	11	123	well.....	23	733	Kemble, John Philip...	16	348
Fisher, Clara.....	11	280	Ryan, Dennis.....	26	496	Kemble, Marie Thérèse		
Flske, Harrison Grey..	11	296	Ryan, Mrs. Dennis.....	26	496	de Camp.....	16	348
Flske, Minnie Maddern.	11	296	Savage, Henry Wilson..	24	321	Kemble, Roger.....	16	348
Flske, Stephen.....	11	297	Skinner, Otis.....	25	76	Kendal, Margaret Brun-		
Florence, William Jer-			sothern, Edward H...	25	268	ton Robertson.....	16	351
myn.....	11	362	Sothorn, Edwin Askew.	25	268	Kendal, William Hunter.	16	351
Ford, John Thomson...	11	466	Thompson, Denman....	26	577	Langtry, Lily.....	16	722
Forrest, Edwin.....	11	493	Vandenhoff, George...	27	680	Macready, William		
	26	499	Wall, Thomas Llewellyn			Charles.....	18	90
Fox, George L.....	11	564	Lechmere.....	26	496	Massinger, Philip.....	18	416
Frohmam, Charles.....	12	119	Wallack, James William.	28	239	Mathews, Charles.....	18	437
Frohmam, Daniel.....	12	119	Wallack, John Lester..	28	239	Mathews, Charles James.	18	437
Fyles, Franklin.....	12	212	Warde, Frederick.....	28	701	Miller, Joseph.....	19	120
George, Grace.....	12	478	Warfield, David.....	28	703	Nelson, Lillian Ade-		
Gilbert, Anne Hartley..	12	648	Wilder, Marshall Plack-			laide.....	20	62
Gillette, William.....	12	655	ney.....	29	312	Neville, Henry.....	20	110
Goodwin, Nat(haniel)			Wilson, Francis.....	29	357	O'Keeffe, John.....	20	634
C(arl).....	13	59	Winter, William.....	29	402	Oldfield, Anne.....	20	657
Hackett, James Henry..	13	607				Phelps, Samuel.....	21	719
Hackett, James Keteltas.	13	607				Power, William Grattan		
Hamblin, Thomas						Tyrone.....	22	477
Sowerby.....	13	652	Aston, Tony.....	26	494	Quin, James.....	23	91
Haworth, Joseph.....	14	9	Bancroft, Squire.....	3	135	Rowe, George Fawcett..	23	729
Herne, J. A.....	14	134	Bancroft, Marie Effie			Siddons, Sarah Kemble.	24	785
Heron, Matilda.....	14	141	Wilton.....	3	135	Southerne, Thomas....	25	314
Holland, Edmund Mil-			Barry, Elizabeth.....	3	285	Terry, Ellen Alice.....	26	449
ton.....	14	317	Barry, Sranger.....	3	286	Toole, John Lawrence..	26	690
Hopper, (William) De			Bellew, (Harold) Kyrle.	3	453	Tree, Herbert Beer-		
Wolf.....	14	374	Betterton, Thomas.....	3	595	bohm.....	27	34

GREAT BRITAIN

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Fine Arts 157

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Vestris, Lucia Elizabeth Bartolozzi	28	45
Vokes, (Theodosia)	28	169
Walker, John	28	228
Whitlock, Elizabeth Kemble	29	280
Willard, Edward S.	29	325
Woffington, Margaret	29	435
Wyndham, Charles	29	582
Young, Charles Mayne	29	649

FRANCE

Bernhardt, Rosine	3	573
Bernhardt, Sarah	3	573
Baron, Michel	3	272
Bodel, Jean	11	687
Boyron, Michel	3	272
Coquelin, Benoit Constant	7	675
Coquelin, Ernest Alexandre Honoré	7	675
Coquelin, Jean	7	675
Cornellie, Pierre	7	707
Cornellie, Thomas	7	708
Dancourt, Florent Carton	8	449
Delannay, Louis Arsène	8	608
Delaunay, François Alexandre Nicolas Chérie	8	628
Després, Suzanne Isabelle	9	15
Destouches, Philippe Néricault	9	16
Duval, Alexandre	9	443
Febvre, Alexandre Frédéric	11	77
Fechter, Charles Albert	11	77
Felix, Elisha Rachel	23	111
Guitry, Lucien Germain	13	541
Halle, Adam de la	11	668
Judith, Anna Damiens	16	235
Judith, Julie Bernat	16	236
Lecouvreur, Adrienne	17	212
Mars, Anne François Hippolyte Boutet Monvel	18	319
Mirbeau, Octave Henri Morie	19	221
Mouquet, (Jean) Paul	19	524
Mouquet-Sully, Jean	19	524
Porel, Gabrielle (Réju)	23	336
Regnard, Jean François	23	324
Réjane, Madame	23	336
Rostand, Edmond	23	712
Talma, François Joseph	26	230

GERMANY

Barnay, Ludwig	3	265
Bauer, Caroline	3	348
Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte	3	725
Claar, Emil	7	28
Devrient, Gustav Emil	9	43
Devrient, Ludwig	9	43
Devrient, Otto	9	43
Devrient, Philipp Edward	9	44
Hafke, Friedrich	13	601
Niemann, Albert	20	334
Seebach, Marie	24	527
Wagner, Richard	26	502
Ziegler, Friedrich Wilhelm	29	707

OTHER COUNTRIES

Bobkov, Vasilil Nich	3	612
Boguslawski, Adalbert	4	156
Byström, Johan Niklas	5	102

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Calderón De La Barca, Pedro	5	187
Castelli, Ignaz Franz	6	3
Chiari, Pietro	6	436
Chmelitzky, Nikolai Ivanovich	6	580
Cueva, Juan de la	8	293
Dampier, Alfred	8	432
Duse, Eleanora	9	427
Echegaray, José	9	541
Elsler, Fannie	10	266
Genée, Adeline	12	370
Kadelburg, Gustav	16	275
Kainz, Joseph	16	278
Krones, Therese	16	544
Lennep, Jacob van	17	286
Macklin, Charles	18	74
Modjeska, Helena	19	288
Nilsson, Christine	20	349
Ristori, Adelaide	23	537
Roscius	23	691
Rueda, Lope de	23	754
Salvini, Tommaso	25	355
Salvini, Tommaso	24	216
Tagliioni, Maria	26	214
Vega, Lope de	25	355
	27	718

Drawing

SUBJECTS

All-over patterns	2	339
Arrangement, systems of	2	329
Art drawing	2	336
Book covers	2	340
Bookplates	2	339
Borders	4	243
Caricature	2	339
Caricaturists	5	611
Cartoon	5	685
Cartridge paper	5	686
Charcoal drawing	2	338
Chippendale style	14	701
Conventionalization	2	338
Copying	7	609
Cosmorama	8	37
Crayon	8	168
Design	9	9
abstract forms in	2	338
constructive	2	338
decorative	2	338
lettering in	2	339
machine	9	318
mechanical	9	314
nature forms in	2	338
schools of	9	9
Drawing board	9	319
Drawing, mechanical	9	314
Electrotint	10	218
Foreshortening	11	468
India ink	15	24
Ink drawing	2	338
Light and shade	2	337
Lead-pencil drawing	17	423
Monograms	2	339
Objects, elevation of	21	635
plan of	21	635
Oblique projection	9	317
Outline, rendering in	2	337
Pantograph	22	16
Pastel	8	168
Perspective, aerial	21	632
angular	21	637
divisions of	21	635
drawing to scale	21	635

Drawing — cont'd	Vol.	Page
free-hand	2	836
fundamental rules of	21	633
isometric	15	420
linear	21	632
one-point	21	635
parallel	21	635
practice of	21	635
problem of	21	633
theory of	21	632
Photo-lithography	22	7
Pictorial composition	2	337
Pictorial representation	2	336
Plane	22	151
central	21	633
ground	21	633
horizontal	21	633
picture	21	633
Poster art	22	436
Posters	2	340
Projection, axonometric	9	317
oblique	9	317
Protractor	22	695
Restoration	23	420
Silhouette	24	811
Tracing paper	26	739
Triangle	27	52
T-square	26	195
Working drawings	9	315
	9	316

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abbey, Edwin A.	14	702
Beard, Thomas Francis	3	380
Christy, Howard Chandler	6	631
Crane, Frank	8	155
Darley, F. O.	8	478
	14	792
Edwards, George Wharton	9	707
Fisher, Harrison	11	280
Frost, Arthur B.	12	124
	14	702
Gibson, Charles Dana	12	644
Kemble, Edward Windsor	16	347
Keppeler, John	16	375
Mayer, Henry	18	465
McCutcheon, John Tinney	18	34
Morgan, Matthew Somerville	19	454
Nast, Thomas	5	612
	19	719
Newell, Peter	20	266
Opper, Frederick Burr	20	716
Pyle, Howard	23	38
Reuterdahl, Henry	23	440
Riordan, Roger	23	634
Schultze, Carl Emil	24	405
Smith, Jessie Wilcox	25	121
Stone, Walter King	25	679
Thulestrup, Thure de	26	569
Zimmerman, Eugene	29	709

GREAT BRITAIN

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent	3	381
	14	702
Beerbohm, Max	3	429
Browne, Hablot Knight	4	614
Crane, Walter	14	702
Cruikshank, George	5	612
	8	254
Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson	9	396
Gillray, James	5	612
Greenaway, Kate	13	426
	14	702

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Piniguerria, Masa (Tommaso)	11	223
Morphen, Raffaello	19	457
Raimondi, Marc Antonio	23	179

OTHER COUNTRIES

Amsler, Samuel	1	592
Bartsch, Adam von	3	298
Bolswert, Boetius Adam	4	196
Carneiro, Joaquim da Silva	5	639
Cort, Cornelius	8	25
De Bry, Theodor	8	544
Everdingen, Aldart	10	596
Gessner, Salomon	12	627
Goltzius, Hendrik	13	40
Hollar, Wenzel	14	318
Hollar, Wenceslaus	14	318
Houbraken, Jacobus	14	441
Kobell, Jan	18	502
Ostade, Adrian van	21	25
Potter, Paul	22	452
Ropes, Felician	23	687
Ruisdael, Jacob van	23	763
Van Ryn, Rembrandt	23	363
Visscher, Cornelis	28	141

Photography

SUBJECTS

Albumen process	22	2
Alkaline solution	22	4
Amateur Photographers, Society of	22	3
Ammonia	22	3
Astrophotography	2	472
Autographic camera	16	506
Blue print	4	126
process	22	5
Bromine	22	2
Calotype	5	235
Camera image, first	22	2
Camera lucida	5	200
Camera obscura	5	261
Camera, photographic	5	200
Carbon printing process	22	4
Chromatype	6	632
Cinematograph	6	686
Collodobromide emulsion	22	3
Collodion process	15	283
Color photography	7	312
Condenser	22	14
Cyanotype process	4	126
Daguerreotype	15	283
process	22	1
Diaphragm	9	71
Dihydroxy-benzene	14	584
Dissolving views	9	171
Dryplate photography	15	283
Energiatype	11	142
Ferrottype	11	142
Ferrous oxalate developer	22	4
Film	11	211
Filter	11	211
Fixing	11	305
bath	15	101
Flare spot	22	13
Focus	11	410
Gelatine film	22	4
Gelatino bromide photographic emulsion	15	284
Gum-bichromate process	22	5
Halftone three-color plates	22	6

Photography — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hand photographic camera	15	284
Heliographic observation of sun spots	22	6
Heliogravure	22	7
Hydroquinone	14	584
Inserts	22	15
Joly-McDonough colored lines	22	5
Kinetoscope	15	285
pictures	21	392
Kodak	16	506
developing machine	16	506
film tank	16	506
Kodak snap-shot camera	15	285
Lippmann's interference process	22	5
Moving pictures	19	535
Microphotography	14	342
Mutoscope	19	656
Negatives, development and treatment of	20	40
One-reel play	22	15
Opaque paper	22	4
Orthochromatic plates	22	7
Ozotype process	22	5
Pathé News Film	21	392
Photo-aquatint method	21	800
Photoengraving	21	799
Photographic experiments, first	15	282
Photographic lantern-slide	22	7
Photographic lens	17	290
Photographic platinotype process	15	284
Photographic portraits (Daguerreotype process)	15	283
Photographs of the moon's surface	19	424
Photography	9	312
Application of to astronomy	2	466
color	7	312
in natural colors	22	5
submarine	25	763
Photo-glytography	22	7
Photogravure	21	800
Photo-lithography	22	7
Photomicrograph	22	13
Photomicrography	19	33
Photoplay	22	7
Photo-prints from paper negatives, making	15	283
Photo-sculpture	22	16
Potassium carbonate	22	4
Potassium iodide	22	2
Positive	22	421
Projection lantern	22	6
Practical machine, first	22	3
Printing-out paper	22	14
Prints, first	22	4
Pyro ammonia	22	4
Pyrogallie acid	2	322
Quarter-plate	15	104
Quinol	14	584
Reel	22	15
Reticulated screen for halftone photographic printing	15	283
Rollable film	22	4

Photography — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Rotogravure	23	718
Screen color lined plate	22	5
Scientific investigation	22	6
Sliver in photography	25	14
bromide	22	6
nitrate, solution of	22	2
Solutions	22	3
Split reel	22	15
Stereogram, parallax	25	627
Stereoscope	22	2
Stereoscopic slide	25	628
Submarine photography	25	763
Telephot	26	395
Textile printing by photography	7	314
Three-color images	22	5
Three-color process	21	800
Tripack process	7	314
Try-out	22	15
Two-reel play	22	15
Wax-paper process	22	2
Whole plate	22	2

Biographies

Berkley, Herbert	22	4
Carbutt, John	22	3
Cornelius, Robert	8	393
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé	8	392
Draper, William	22	1
Eder, Joseph Maria	9	581
Goddard, Paul Beck	8	393
Herschel, John	14	151
Herschel, William	14	151
Ives, Frederic Eugene	15	563
Lea, Carey	22	4
Levy, Louis Edward	17	331
London, Henry	22	3
Newton, Henry Jotham	20	289
Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore	8	393
Pathé, Charles	20	335
Ponton, Mungo	22	1
Stoddard, John Tappan	25	665
Swan, Joseph Wilson	26	109
Vogel, Hermann Wilhelm	22	6

Sculpture

SUBJECTS

Achilles	24	458
Acroliths	1	104
Agesander	1	236
Agoracritus	1	239
Alcarnenes	1	341
Alto-Relievo	1	452
American medalists	24	469
Aphrodite of Meios	24	461
Arundellian marbles	2	370
Athene Parthenos	2	493
Athene Promachos	21	722
Athlete, The	2	497
Attic artists	26	167
Aux Morts	24	466
Babylonia-Assyria, sculpture of	2	436
Barberini Faun	3	236
Base	3	302
Bas-relief	3	300
Bathyacles	3	339
Boboli Gardens	4	133
Boëthus	4	151

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Kelly, James Edward...	16	344	Brock, Thomas.....	4	571	Dumont, Augustine Alex-	9	369
Kemey, Edward.....	16	348	Bruce-Joy, Albert.....	4	626	andre		
Keyser, Ephraim.....	16	388	Chantrey, Sir Francis			Dupaty, Louis Marie		
Kitson, Henry Hudson..	16	466	Legat	6	293	Charles Mercier	9	410
Kitson, Theo Alice Rug-			Drury, Alfred.....	9	355	Duret, Francisque.....	9	424
gies	16	466	Epstein, Jacob.....	10	439	Etex, Antoine.....	10	531
Kontl, Isidore	16	519	Fillans, James.....	11	209	Falconet, Etienne Maurice	10	727
Launitz, Robert Eber-			Flaxman, John.....	11	339	Falguière, Jean Alex-		
hard	17	106	Foley, John Henry.....	11	415	andre Joseph.....	10	729
Lewis, Edmonia.....	17	333	Ford, Edward Onslow..	11	464	Francheville, Pierre....	11	751
Longman, Mary Evelyn			Frampton, George James	11	572	Francheville, Pierre....	11	751
Beatrice	17	646	Gibbons, Grinling.....	12	641	Fremlot, Emmanuel.....	12	58
McKenzie, Robert Tait..	18	69	Gibson, John.....	12	644	Girardon, François.....	12	664
Macdonald, James Wil-			John, William Gos-				15	565
son Alexander.....	18	37	combe	16	157	Goujon, Jean.....	11	689
Macmonnies, Frederick			Lawes-Wittevrouge, Sir				13	83
William	18	84	Charles	17	143	Guillaume, Eugene.....	13	536
MacNeil, Carol Brooks..	18	85	Nollekens, Joseph.....	20	392	Houdon, Jean Antoine..	14	441
MacNeil, Herman Atkins	19	85	Steele, John.....	25	607	Injalbert, Jean Antoine.	15	134
ManSHIP, Paul.....	18	235	Stevens, Alfred George..	25	635	Jouffroy, François.....	18	215
Martiny, Philip.....	18	343	Swan, John Macallan... 26	108		Lemoyne, Jean Baptiste..	11	690
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith	18	473	Thom, James.....	26	570	Leroux, Frédéric Etienne	17	312
Mears, Helen Farns-			Thornycroft, William			Mercle, Antonin.....	18	666
worth	18	479	Hamo	26	589	Michel, Claude (Clodion)	19	14
Mills, Clark.....	19	128	Timworth, George.....	26	643	Millet, Aimé.....	19	124
Milmore, Martin.....	19	130	Turner, Joseph M. W... 27	203		Pajon, Augustin.....	21	132
Morse, Sidney.....	19	484	Watson, M u s g r a v e			Palissy, Bernard.....	21	207
Mozler, Joseph.....	19	544	Lewthwaite	29	110	Pigalle, Jean Baptiste..	22	78
Newman, Allan George..	20	274	Weeks, Henry.....	29	157	Pilon, Germain.....	22	88
Niehaus, Charles Henry	20	333	Westmacott, Richard... 29	224		Pradier, James.....	22	500
O'Connor, Andrew.....	20	571	Williamson, Francis			Préault, Antoine Auguste	22	518
	24	469	John	29	347	Puget, Pierre Paul.....	11	689
O'Donovan, William Ru-			Wilton, Joseph.....	29	370		22	792
dolf	20	586	Woolner, Thomas.....	29	507	Rodin (François), Au-		
Palmer, Erastus Dow... 21	212					guste	11	694
Perry, Roland Hinton..	21	607					23	621
Potter, Edward Clark..	22	451				Roubillac, Louis Fran-		
Potter, Louis.....	22	452				çois	23	719
Powers, Hiram.....	22	497				Rude, François	11	694
Pratt, Bela Lyon.....	22	511					23	752
Proctor, Alexander							24	465
Phimister	22	631						
Remington, Frederic... 23	366							
Rinehart, William Henry	23	527						
Roberts, Howard.....	23	569						
Rogers, John.....	23	629						
Rogers, Randolph.....	23	629						
Roth, Frederick George								
Richard	23	717						
Ruckstuhl, Fred Well-								
ington	23	751						
Rush, William.....	23	780						
Saint Gaudens, Augustus	24	129						
	24	468						
Scudder, Janet.....	24	456						
Shrady, Henry Merwin.. 24	757							
Simmons, Franklin.....	25	23						
Story, William Wetmore	25	700						
Taft, Lorado.....	26	212						
Thompson, Launt	26	579						
Tilden, Douglas.....	26	623						
Valentine, Edward Vir-								
ginus	27	645						
Volk, Leonard Wells... 28	173							
Ward, John Quincy								
Adams	28	699						
Warner, Olin Levi.....	28	706						
Weinman, Adolph Alex-								
ander	29	172						
Whitney, Anne.....	29	283						
Whitney, Gertrude Van-								
derbilt	29	283						
Zolnay, George Julian.. 29	723							

UNITED KINGDOM

Armsted, Henry Hugh..	2	285
Bacon, John.....	3	28
Baily, Edward Hodges..	3	54
Banks, Thomas.....	3	151
Bell, John.....	3	476
Boehm, Joseph Edgar...	4	148

FRANCE

Adam, Lambert Sigis-	1	115
bert		
Aube, Jean Paul.....	2	529
Bartholdi, Frédéric Au-		
guste	3	290
Bartholomé, Paul Albert	3	290
	24	466
Barye, Antoine Louis...	3	299
	24	465
Bogaert, Martin Vanden	9	10
Bouchardon, Edmé.....	4	320
Boucher, Alfred.....	4	320
Bonnassieux, Jean.....	4	218
Bosio, François Joseph.	4	287
Bourgeois, Charles		
Arthur	4	370
Cam, Augustus Nicolas.	5	147
	5	242
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste	5	651
	11	694
	24	465
Chelles, Jean de.....	6	377
Clésinger, Jean Baptiste		
Auguste	7	91
Coustou, Guillaume (the		
Elder)	8	128
Coustou, Guillaume (the		
Younger)	8	128
Coustou, Nicolas.....	9	128
Coysevox, Antoine.....	8	142
D'Angers, David.....	8	501
Danton, Antoine Laurent	8	463
Danton the Elder.....	8	463
Danton, Jean Pierre....	8	463
Danton the Younger....	8	463
David, Pierre Jean.....	8	501
Debay, Auguste Hya-		
cinthe	8	542
Debay, Jean Baptiste		
Joseph (the Elder)...	8	543
Debay, Jean Baptiste		
Joseph (the Younger)	8	543
Delaplanche, Eugène ...	8	607
Desjardins, Martin.....	9	10
Dubois, Paul.....	9	374

GERMANY

Barthel, Melchior.....	3	289
Begas, Karl.....	3	422
Begas, Reinhold.....	3	412
Blässer, Gustav.....	4	64
Cauer, Emil.....	6	180
Cauer, Karl.....	6	180
Cauer, Robert.....	6	180
Dannecker, Johann Hein-		
rich von.....	8	463
	12	562
Donndorf, Karl Adolf..	9	278
Drake, Friedrich.....	9	302
Eberlein, Gustav	9	520
Encke, Erdmann.....	10	315
Engelhard, Friedrich		
Wilhelm	10	336
Halbig, Johann.....	13	630
Kaupert, Gustav.....	16	322
Kiss, August.....	16	462
Klinger, Max.....	16	473
König, Otto.....	16	516
Kraft, Adam.....	12	562
Kraft, Adam.....	16	537
Krelling, August von..	16	540
Miller, Ferdinand von..	19	118
Oeser, Adam Friedrich..	20	595
Pfuhl, Johannes.....	21	702
Prell, Hermann.....	22	529
Rauch, Christian Daniel.	23	230
Reusch, Friedrich.....	23	438
Riemenschneider, Til-		
man	23	516
Rietschel, Ernst Fried-		
rich August.....	23	517
Ryshrack, John Michael	24	74
Schadow, Johann Gott-		
fried	24	361
Schadow, Rudolph.....	24	361

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Schilling, Johannes.....	24	374
Schluter, Andreas.....	24	381
Schwanthaler, Ludwig von	24	409
Schweinitz, Rudolf.....	24	411
Siemering, Rudolph.....	24	793
Vischer, Peter.....	12	562
	29	132
Widmann, Max.....	29	296
Wolff, Albert.....	29	441
Wolff, Emil.....	29	441

ITALY

Algardi, Alessandro....	1	381
Ammanati, Bartolomeo..	1	577
Antelami, Benedetto....	2	15
Apulia, Niccolo d'.....	15	523
Arcagnolo	20	738
Aretino, Il Cavaliere....	17	308
Arezzo, Niccolo Lam- berti di.....	15	527
Arnolfo Di Cambio....	2	319
Arnolfo Di Lapo.....	2	319
Balzico, Alfonso.....	3	128
Bandinelli, Baccio.....	3	140
Bartolini, Lorenzo.....	3	296
Bartolommeo, Baccio....	3	140
Begarelli, Antonio.....	3	442
	15	529
Benedetto Da Maiano....	3	508
Bernini, Giovanni Lor- enzo	3	574
Blensalme, Luigi.....	3	690
Briosco, Andrea.....	4	544
Campagnola, Domenico..	5	273
Campagna, Girolamo....	5	273
Canova, Antonio.....	5	526
	15	531
Cassano, Scipione.....	15	531
Cellini, Benvenuto....	6	173
Cione, Andrea di.....	15	528
Cosmati family.....	15	522
Civitali, Matteo.....	7	27
Desiderio Da Lettignano, Di Bartolommeo Di Francesco	9	9
Donatello	9	255
Donato di Betto Bardi..	9	255
Duccio, Agostino di....	15	528
Dupré, Giovanni.....	9	415
	15	531
Evander, Avianus.....	15	518
Fansaga, Cosimo.....	11	12
Farinato, Paolo.....	11	20
Fedi, Pio.....	11	88
	15	531
Ferrari, Ettore.....	11	136
Ferrucci, Andrea.....	11	142
Ghiberti, Lorenzo.....	12	633
Grandi, Giuseppe.....	15	531
Laocoon group.....	16	738
Leoni, Leone.....	17	308
Leoni, Pompeo.....	17	308
Leopardi, Alessandro....	17	304
Marochetti, Charles....	15	531
Michelangelo, Buonarroti	19	15
	24	463
Michelozzo, Michelozzi..	19	18
Mino Da Fiesole.....	19	209
Monteverde, Giulio.....	19	404
Niccolo of Arezzo.....	20	310
Orcagna	20	738
Orsi, Achille d'.....	21	10
Pisano, Giovanni.....	15	523
	22	116
Pisano, Niccola.....	15	445
	22	116
Pollajuolo, Antonio.....	22	319
Quercia, Jacopo Della..	23	83
Riccio, Antonio.....	23	494
Rizzo, Antonio.....	23	484

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Robbia, Lucadella.....	15	527
	23	564
Rossellini, Antonio.....	23	707
Rossellino, Bernardo....	23	707
Rosso, Medardo.....	15	531
Sansovino, Andrea.....	24	275
Sansovino, Jacopo Tatti.	24	275
Sarto, Andrea del.....	1	671
	15	529
Tabacchi, Odoardo.....	15	531
Tatti, Jacopo.....	15	529
	24	275
Tenerani, Pietro.....	15	531
Torrigiano, Pietro.....	26	711
Vela, Vincenzo.....	27	721
Vinci, Leonardo da.....	28	98
Vittoria, Alessandro....	15	529
Ximenes, B.....	15	531
	24	275

OTHER COUNTRIES

Allward, Walter Sey- mour	1	429
Alvarez, Don José.....	1	459
Ancheta, Miguel de.....	25	348
Antokolski, Mark Matveyevich	2	44
Asam, Egidius Quirinus	2	376
Becerra, Gaspar.....	3	401
	25	348
Berruguete, Alonzo....	3	577
	25	348
Bissen, Hermann Wil- helm	4	22
Bologna, Giovanni di... 4	193	
Calamis	5	155
Canachus	5	288
Ceracchi, Giuseppe.....	6	218
Céspedes, Pablo de....	6	231
Chares	6	306
Clibber, Calus Gabriel..	6	666
Clodt-Jurgensburg, Peter Karlovitsh	7	123
Dædalus of Sicyon.....	8	390
Donner, Georg Raphael.	9	260
	12	562
Duquesnoy, François... 9	416	
Euphranor	10	577
Eutychides	10	598
Fernkorn, Anton Domini- kus	11	131
Fogelberg, Bengt Er- land	11	412
Freund, Herman Ernst..	12	98
Geefs, Guillaume.....	12	355
Geefs, Joseph.....	12	355
Hébert, Louis Philippe.	14	57
Jerichau, Jens Adolf... 16	26	
Kipling, John Lockwood.	16	452
Knabl, Joseph.....	16	476
Lambeaux, Jef (Joseph Marie Thomas).....	16	672
Leochares	17	298
Lysippus	17	787
MacCarthy, Hamilton Thomas	18	21
Meshtrovitch, Ivan....	18	696
Milles, Ruth Anna Maria	19	123
Milles, Vilhelm Karl Emil Anderson.....	19	123
Montañés, Martínez....	25	348
Montorsoli, Fra Gio- vanni Angelico da....	19	413
Myron	19	661
Natter, Heinrich.....	19	767
Naucydes	19	781
Phidias	2	494
	21	721
Pilz, Vincenz.....	22	90
Polycletus of Sicyon...	22	328

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Praxiteles	22	514
Pythagoras of Rhegium	23	47
Scopas	24	425
Stinding, Stefan Abel... 25	33	
Thorwaldsen, Albert Bartholomew (Bertel).	24	497
	26	589
Troubetskoy, Paul.....	27	96
Wagner, Peter.....	12	562
Weyr, Rudolf.....	29	230
Zorn, Andero Leonard..	29	731

Minor Arts

GENERAL

Armagh, Book of.....	15	328
Arnaudon's green.....	6	682
Asiatic enamels.....	2	342
Aubusson tapestry.....	26	254
Azulejo	2	692
Battik	3	343
Bayeux tapestry.....	3	364
Beauvais tapestry.....	26	253
Bronze	13	85
Brooch	4	589
Calligraphy, art of....	15	519
Cameo	12	607
cutting	24	696
Cameos	5	259
Canadian embroidery... 5	478	
Carpets, Syrian.....	26	480
Carving	5	690
Japanese	15	668
Ceramics. See Pottery and Porcelains.		
Certosina work	15	99
Chantilly lace.....	16	629
Chasing	10	315
China decorations.....	6	546
China ink	6	547
Chinese lacquerwork....	16	637
Chrome green.....	6	632
Chryselephantine	6	647
	15	563
Cloisonné	7	123
enamels	2	340
Couching	10	275
Crewel-work	8	190
Coptic tapestries.....	26	252
Crochet	8	217
Curio	8	306
Damaskening	8	429
Decorative arts, Moham- medan	19	298
Diptychs	9	142
	15	561
Durrow, Book of.....	15	328
Egyptianized clay.....	10	24
Embroidery	10	275
Embossing	10	275
Enamelling	10	311
	15	516
Enamels	10	311
Asiatic	2	342
modern	2	342
Enchasing	10	315
Etruscan art.....	15	515
Etruscan gold jewelry..	13	85
Etruscan vases.....	10	557
Festoon	11	157
Fireworks	11	218
French point lace.....	16	628
Gems, engraving of....	12	363
Gliding	12	661
Glass. See Glass and Glass Making.		
Glyptics	12	734
	15	516
	15	519
Gobelin manufactory... 12	742	
Gold beater's skin.....	13	11

Minor Arts—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Minor Arts—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Minor Arts—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gold beating.....	13	11	Chichi.....	23	761	Tapestry works.....	26	256
Goldsmithing.....	13	34	Chinese.....	23	762	Tapestry museums.....	26	259
Byzantine.....	13	35	Circassian.....	23	761	Tapestry weaving.....	26	257
Gothic period.....	13	36	Daghestan.....	23	761	history of.....	26	258
history.....	13	34	Darbent.....	23	761	Taxidermy.....	26	294
modern.....	13	36	Eastern Turkoman.....	23	761	Torsia.....	26	274
technology.....	13	34	Ganjli.....	23	761	Translucent enamel		
Goldsmith trade.....	11	709	Hardjle Prayer.....	22	517	work.....	2	342
Gothic tapestries.....	26	252	Herati.....	23	759	Trichinopoly.....	13	34
Guarazar, treasure of.....	13	35	Heriz.....	23	759	Vases.....	15	515
Guignet's green.....	6	632	Indian.....	23	762		27	693
Howth, garland of.....	15	328	Iran.....	23	759	Venetian enamels.....	2	842
Indian ink.....	6	547	Ispahan.....	23	759	Wall paper.....	23	233
Inlaying.....	15	140	Kabistan.....	23	761	Wax figures.....	29	119
bedery.....	15	140	Karabagh.....	23	761	Waxworks.....	29	120
buhl.....	15	140	Kashghar.....	23	762	Weaving, decorative.....	26	480
certosina.....	15	90	Kashmir.....	23	761	Wood carving.....	29	478
kuftgari.....	15	140	Kazak.....	23	761			
mosaic.....	15	140	Khiva.....	23	761	Furniture		
pietra dura.....	15	140	Killim.....	23	762	Armoire.....	12	189
Reisner.....	15	140	Kirman.....	23	759	Art nouveau.....	12	196
tarsia.....	26	274	Kir-Shehir.....	23	760	Beds.....	3	410
tutenague.....	15	140	Koniah.....	23	760	Bedstead.....	12	185
wood.....	26	274	Koulah.....	23	760		12	188
Italian pillow lace.....	16	628	Kurd.....	23	760	Bisellium.....	12	188
Ivories.....	15	563	Kurdistan.....	23	759	Buffet.....	4	696
Byzantine.....	15	564	Kutahia.....	23	760	Chair.....	6	249
Chinese.....	15	566	Kutais.....	23	760		12	183
Christian.....	15	564	Ladik.....	23	760	Chaise à vertugadin.....	12	190
Gothic.....	15	565	making, Oriental.....	23	757	Chandelier.....	6	283
Japanese.....	15	566	Melex.....	23	760	Chests.....	12	185
Oriental.....	15	566	Mousul.....	23	761	Chippendale furniture.....	6	563
Post-renaissance.....	15	565	ornamentation, Orien-				12	183
sculptors in.....	15	565	tal.....	23	758	Clocks.....	12	186
secular art in.....	15	565	Persian.....	23	759	Coffers.....	7	211
Japanning.....	15	747	Prayer.....	22	516		12	189
Jewelry, Chinese.....	16	55	Syrian.....	26	480	Constitution mirror.....	12	186
French.....	16	54	Samarkand.....	23	761	Court cupboards.....	12	193
German.....	16	54	Sehna.....	23	759	Cupboards.....	12	185
Kells, Book of.....	15	328	Shamakha.....	23	761	court.....	12	193
Lace.....	16	627	Shiraz.....	23	759	Dais.....	8	412
Lacquering.....	16	636	Shirvan.....	23	761	Desks.....	12	186
Lacquers.....	16	636	silken, of Persia.....	21	625	Divan.....	9	187
Lacquerwork.....	16	636	Sumak.....	23	761	Dresser.....	12	188
Laid work.....	10	275	symbolism, Oriental.....	23	758	Dressing table.....	12	185
Lapidary work.....	16	742	Tekke namazlik.....			Empire furniture.....	12	191
Libar hymnorum.....	15	328	Prayer.....	22	517	English lantern clock.....	12	186
Lindesfarne, Book of.....	15	328	Turkish.....	23	759	Faldstool.....	12	189
Lyla jewel.....	16	54	Turkoman.....	23	761	Fender.....	11	115
MacDurnan, Gospels of.....	15	328	weaving of.....	23	762	Frisian wall clocks.....	12	186
MacRegol, Gospels of.....	15	328	Yomud.....	23	761	Furniture.....	12	182
Majolica.....	18	154	Yuruk.....	23	760		15	102
Majolica vases.....	15	523	Saint Chad, Gospels of.....	15	328	Byzantine.....	12	188
Manuscript decoration,			Samarkand rugs.....	23	761	Chippendale.....	6	563
Mohammedan.....	19	298	Sampler inscriptions.....	24	226		12	183
Manuscripts, illuminated.....	18	243	Samples.....	24	225	Colonial.....	12	184
Marquetry.....	12	189	Savonnerie tapestry.....	26	254	Dutch.....	9	485
	15	140	Sgraffito decorations.....	24	635	Elizabethan.....	12	192
	18	308	Shell cameos.....	24	636	Empire.....	12	191
	15	255	renaissance pieces.....	24	636	English.....	12	192
Merton tapestry.....	26	255	Sistine Chapel.....	15	217	Flemish.....	9	435
Molding and carving.....	15	517		27	697	French.....	12	190
Mortlake tapestries.....	26	254	Situle.....	15	515	Georgian Period.....	12	193
Padella.....	21	92	Stenciling.....	25	615	German.....	12	191
Paper hangings.....	28	233	Stowe missal.....	15	328	Greek.....	12	187
Polychromy.....	22	327	Tambour work.....	26	233	Heppelwhite.....	12	183
Polychrome ornaments.....	15	514	Tapestries.....	26	252	history of ancient.....	12	187
Porcelains. See Pottery			American looms.....	26	255	Italian.....	12	189
and Porcelains.....			English.....	26	254	Jacobean.....	12	192
Portland vase.....	22	400	extant masterpieces.....	26	255	Louis XIV.....	12	190
Pyrography.....	23	44	Flemish art.....	26	259	Louis XV.....	12	190
Pyrotechny.....	11	219	French.....	26	253	Louis XVI.....	12	191
	23	45	German.....	26	253	Medieval.....	12	189
Pyx.....	23	50	Italian.....	26	253	Queen Anne.....	12	193
Rag carpets.....	23	763	Japanese.....	26	255	Regency.....	12	190
Rugs, Afghan.....	23	761	manufacture of.....	26	256	Roman.....	12	188
Anatolian.....	23	760	oldest.....	26	258	Romanesque.....	12	190
Beluchistan.....	23	761	renaissance.....	26	253	Tudor.....	12	192
Berghama.....	23	760	Russian looms.....	26	255	Kathedra.....	12	187
Bokhara.....	23	761	Spanish looms.....	26	255	Looking glasses.....	12	186
Bushir.....	23	761	Tapestry characteristics.....	26	255	Low Boy.....	12	185
Caucasian.....	23	760						

Furniture — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Marriage chest.....	12	190		Cellini, Benvenuto.....	6	173		Poterat, Edme.....	22	370	
Mirrors	12	186			13	36		Rosenthal, Max.....	23	697	
	19	221		Chicaneau, Pierre.....	22	370		Sakaida Kaklemon.....	15	742	
Mission style.....	12	196		Chojiro	15	741		Senefelder, Aloys.....	17	514	
Rohlf's furniture.....	13	421		Doulton, Henry.....	9	282			24	560	
Roman lectus.....	12	188		Eglinton, Francis.....	12	711		Sheraton, Thomas.....	24	700	
Settle	12	185		Engelmann, Gottfred....	17	514		Takemura Koun.....	15	699	
Sheraton furniture.....	12	183		Gorodayu Goshonzui....	15	741		Takuchi Kyuichi.....	15	699	
Sideboards	12	186		Hanfstangl, Franz.....	13	677		Tiffany, Louis Comfort.	12	712	
Tables	12	186			17	514			15	223	
Tripons	12	187		Harris, W. Laurel.....	15	222			26	620	
Trunk	27	107		Hunter, George Leland..	14	514		Toshiro	15	741	
Wicker furniture.....	29	293		Ishikawa Komel.....	15	699		Villermé, Joseph.....	15	565	
Biographies				Koch, Joseph Anton....	16	504		Wedgewood, Josiah.....	29	154	
Böttger, Johann Fried-				Kunz, George Frederick	16	556		See also Architecture;			
rich	4	316		Linge, Bernhard von....	12	711		Glass and Glass-mak-			
	9	327		Lloyd, Marshall B.....	29	291		ing; Music; Painting;			
Castellani, A.....	13	36		Ninzel	15	742		Pottery and Porcelains.			
				Pallasy, Bernard.....	21	207					
					22	456					

FISHERIES

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Alaskan fisheries.....	1 313	Fingerlings	5 508	of Italy	11 286
Alaska seal industry....	24 484		11 284	of Japan	11 286
Athabasca and Macken-		Fish	11 266	of Louisiana	17 681
zie system, fisheries of	5 444		11 288	of Maine	18 144
Austria-Hungarian fish-		Fish and Fisheries,		of Maryland	18 352
eries	11 286	United States Commis-		of Massachusetts ..	18 409
Bait freezers.....	5 445	sion of.....	11 279	of Mississippi	19 243
Belgian fisheries.....	11 286	Fish berry.....	7 181	River	11 284
Bomb lance.....	4 198	Fish canning and pre-		of Netherlands	11 286
British Columbia, fish-		serving	5 508	of Newfoundland ..	11 285
eries of.....	4 555		11 438	of New Jersey.....	20 139
British fisheries.....	13 271	Fish catching.....	11 275	of New York.....	20 190
Bulton	15 99	Fish culture.....	11 278	of North Carolina..	20 414
Cade	15 99	Fisheries	11 282	of Norway	11 285
California, fisheries of..	5 209	Bureau of.....	11 284		20 438
Caller Herrin.....	13 274		11 286	of Nova Scotia	20 463
Canadian fisheries.....	5 442	dispute, the Atlantic	20 266	of Oregon	20 774
	11 285	Fisheries and sealing..	27 363	of Pennsylvania ...	21 521
	23 72	Fisheries of Alaska....	1 313	of Philippine Is-	
Canadian Fishing Banks	5 444		24 484	lands	11 285
Caller oo.....	13 274	of Austria-Hungary..	11 286	of Quebec	23 72
Caller Haddies.....	13 274	of Belgium	11 286	of Rhode Island....	23 466
Canning and preserving		of British Columbia..	4 555	of Russia	11 285
fish	5 508	of California	5 209	of Sardinia	24 300
	11 284	of Canada	5 442	of Scotland	13 271
Caspian Sea sealing....	24 481		11 285		24 432
Catching fishes.....	11 275	of Delaware	8 610	of South Carolina..	25 290
Clams, canning of.....	5 509	of Denmark	8 680	of Spain	11 286
Coarse fish.....	13 274		11 286		25 323
Cod	7 192	of England	11 285	of Sweden	11 286
	11 284		13 271		26 116
Crabs	8 143	of Florida	11 370	of Tennessee	26 419
Danish fisheries.....	8 680	of France	11 285	of United States....	11 282
	11 286	of French Indo-China	12 72	of Virginia	28 118
Delaware fisheries.....	8 610	of Germany	11 285	of Wales	13 271
Diamond back terrapin		of Hawaii	11 285	of Washington	28 783
fisheries	9 66	of Iceland	14 628	of Wisconsin	29 419
Dog salmon.....	24 104	of Indiana	15 34	Fisheries protection ves-	
Dom pinchon.....	11 278	of Ireland	11 285	sels, Canadian.....	5 445
English fisheries.....	11 285		13 271	Fisheries question....	11 286
	13 271		15 310		

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Fishes, geographical distribution of.....	11	288	Massachusetts fisheries..	18	409	catches	24	481
Fishing bounty, Canadian	5	445	Minor fisheries, Canada..	5	445	Greenland	24	482
Fishing bounties.....	11	293	Mississippi fisheries....	19	243	grounds	24	480
Fish trap.....	11	290	Mississippi River fisheries	11	284	Jan Mayen Island..	24	481
Fishway	11	294	Netherlands fisheries....	11	286	methods	24	481
Flakes	7	193	Newfoundland fisheries..	11	285	Nova Zembla.....	24	481
Florida fisheries.....	11	370	New Jersey fisheries....	20	269	season	24	480
Food fishes, American....	11	284	New York fisheries.....	20	139	vessels	24	481
Fresh water fisheries, Canadian	5	444	North Carolina fisheries	20	414	Shad	24	637
French fisheries.....	11	285	North Sea fisheries.....	11	286	artificial propagation of	24	636
French Indo-China fisheries	12	72	Norwegian fisheries....	11	285	Shark fisheries.....	24	660
Fry	11	278	Nova Scotia fisheries... 20	438	Shells for spat collecting	24	685	
German fisheries.....	11	285	Oregon fisheries.....	20	774	Silver salmon.....	24	194
Government hatcheries, Canadian	5	445	Oyster industry.....	11	284	South Carolina fisheries..	25	290
Great Lakes fisheries... 11	284		Oyster production.....	21	84	Smelts	5	445
Hawaiian fisheries.....	11	285	Oysters	21	81	Spanish fisheries.....	11	286
Herring fishery.....	13	271	Canadian	5	445	Spawning season, Quin- nat	24	193
Hudson Bay fisheries... 5	443		canning of.....	5	509	Sponge fisheries.....	11	286
Humpback salmon.....	24	194	Pacific Coast division.. 5	443		Steelhead salmon.....	24	194
Iceland fisheries.....	14	628	Pearl fisheries.....	21	455	Sturgeon fisheries.....	11	285
Ichthyology	14	635	shell, sale of.....	24	684	Sturgeon fishery, Canadian	5	445
Indiana fisheries.....	15	34	value of.....	24	694	Swedish fisheries.....	11	286
Inland fisheries, British 13	274		Pelagic sealing.....	21	480	Tennessee fisheries....	26	419
Inspection and branding of pickled fish, Canadian	5	445	Pennsylvania fisheries.. 21	521		Trawlers and line-fishers, British.....	13	273
Inspection of fish canneries, Canadian.....	5	445	Philippine Island fisheries	11	285	Trawling	27	21
Ireland fisheries.....	13	271	Pisciculture	11	278	with steam power... 13	272	
Irish fisheries.....	15	310	Planters	7	193	Trolling	27	84
Italian fisheries.....	11	286	Portuguese fisheries.... 11	286		United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries	11	278
Japanese fisheries.....	11	286	Pound-net fishing.....	22	472	United States Fisheries.. 11	282	
Katsuo	16	317	primitive apparatus.. 22	472		Virginia fisheries.....	28	118
Klippering	15	103	Quebec fisheries.....	23	72	Wales fisheries.....	13	271
Lobster	17	553	Rhode Island fisheries... 23	466		Washington (State), fisheries	28	783
Lobster fisheries of the United States.....	17	554	Russian fisheries.....	11	285	Whale fishing.....	11	284
Lobster packing on the Canadian Atlantic Coast	5	443	Salamba	24	178	Whaling	13	274
Lofoten Island fishery.. 11	285		Salmon	24	191	Wisconsin fisheries....	29	419
Louisiana fisheries.....	17	681	Salmon, artificial propagation	24	194	Yearlings	11	284
McDonald's fish-hatching jar.....	11	278	annual catch of... 24	193		See also under Amusements, Games, Sports — Angling; and under Zoology — Crustacea and Fishes.		
Mackerel fishing, British 13	272		Atlantic	24	191			
Maine, fisheries of.....	18	144	blue back.....	24	194			
Maryland fisheries.....	18	352	Salmon canning industry on the Canadian Pacific Coast.....	5	443			
			Salmon fishery.....	11	284			
			Sardine fishery.....	24	298			
			Sardines	14	149			
			Scotland fisheries.....	13	271			
			Sealing	24	479			

FORESTRY AND LUMBERING

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Alaskan forests.....	1	315	Forestry as an invest-	11	484	North Carolina forests..	20	413
	11	479	ment	11	484	Norway forests.....	20	458
American Forestry As-			Forestry associations... 11	477	Ohio forests.....	20	611	
sociation	1	520	Forestry by private			Oregon forests.....	20	774
American Wood Pre-			owners	11	484	Oregon lumbering.....	20	776
servers' Association..	1	567	Forestry in the States.. 11	483	Paraguayan forests.....	21	279	
Australian forests.....	2	600	Forestry in the United			Pennsylvania forests... 21	521	
Biltmore estate.....	11	484	States	11	477	Philippine Island forests 11	479	
Black Forest.....	4	35	Forestry, technical..... 11	484	Philippines Islands, tim-			
Brazil, forest products			management	11	484	ber in	27	88
of	4	433	mensuration	11	485	Pollarding	22	320
	17	284	production	11	484	Porto Rican forests.... 11	479	
Brazilian forests.....	4	433	protection	11	485	Portugal forests.....	22	410
British Columbia, lum-			silviculture	11	484	Quebec forests.....	23	72
ber resources	4	555	utilization	11	485	Queensland forests.... 23	81	
Broadleaf timbers.....	17	733	valuation	11	485	Redwood lumbering.... 23	292	
Calydon forest.....	5	241	Forests, central hard-			Reforestation	11	481
Camphor forests.....	11	492	wood	11	478	Russia forests.....	24	5
Canadian Federal Forest			distribution of stand 11	479	Sawmill	24	333	
Service	5	434	national	11	480	Sawmilling	17	730
Canadian forest area...	5	433	Northern pine..... 11	478	Sherwood forest.....	24	707	
Canadian forest lands,			Pacific Coast..... 11	479	Silviculture	11	484	
control of.....	5	484	petrified	11	488	Softwoods	17	731
Canadian forest prod-			Rocky Mountain.... 11	478	South Carolina forests.. 25	291		
ucts, value of.....	5	436	Southern pine..... 11	478	Spain forests.....	25	325	
Canadian forest reserves	5	434	French-Indo-China for-			Submarine forests..... 25	761	
Canadian Forest Serv-			est products.....	12	73	Sweden forests.....	26	116
ices, general.....	5	434	Hawaiian forests..... 11	479	Tennessee forests..... 26	419		
Canadian forestry edu-			Hardwoods	17	733	Thuringerwald	26	601
cation	5	434	Idaho forests.....	14	656	Timber, broadleaf..... 17	733	
Canadian forests.....	5	433	India forests.....	15	3	preservation of..... 29	476	
Canadian lumber indus-			Indiana forests..... 15	33	species	17	729	
try	5	433	Kentucky forests..... 16	365	supply of the United			
	5	446	Kyanizing	16	563	States	17	729
			Letchworth Park and			Transplanting	27	7
Canadian standing tim-			Arboretum	17	319	large trees.....	27	8
ber	5	435	Logging	17	599	Trees, large, transplant-		
Canadian timber, annual				17	730	ing	27	8
cut	5	435	Louisiana forestry..... 17	680	Tropical forest products 27	87		
Charnwood forest.....	6	335	Lumber	17	728	bamboo	27	93
Climate, effect of forests	7	108	by products	17	735	Brazil nut or		
Commercial woods, char-			grading and inspec-			Monkey-pot family 27	90	
acteristics of.....	17	731	tion	17	730	hardwood	27	87
Conifers	17	731	industry in the			Lauan or Diptero-		
Floods, effect of forests			United States.... 17	728	carp family.....	27	90	
on	7	109	manufacturing proc-			laurel family.....	27	91
Forest fires.....	11	468	esses and methods 17	730	locust family.....	27	89	
Forest laws.....	11	469	prices, tendency of.. 17	734	mahogany family... 27	88		
Forest products, exports			production statistics 17	732	mangrove family... 27	92		
and imports by United			production, volume			miscellaneous woods 27	92	
States	17	734	of	17	731	palms	27	93
Forest of Thuringia... 26	601		State	17	735	peculiar	27	94
Forest products, major.	27	87	Maine forests.....	18	144	pine family.....	27	92
minor	27	87	Maryland forests.... 18	352	Quebracho or Sumac			
Forest regions.....	11	477	Michigan forests.... 19	21	family	27	91	
	17	729	Michigan lumbering... 19	21	rubber, guttapercha			
	27	88	Minnesota forests.... 19	202	and chicle.....	27	93	
Forest schools.....	11	470	Mississippi forests.... 19	243	teak family.....	27	91	
Forest Service Organiza-			Missouri lumber..... 19	255	Tropical forest regions. 27	88		
tion	11	482	Montana forests..... 19	386	Tropical forests.....	27	94	
Forest trees of America. 11	470		Montana lumber..... 19	386	Veneer industry.....	17	733	
Forest trees, tropical... 11	473		Newfoundland lumber-		Veneers and veneering.. 27	726		
Forestry, American, gov-			ing	20	269	Virginia forests.....	28	118
ernment investiga-			New Hampshire forests. 20	126	Washington (State) lum-			
tion and co-opera-			New Mexico forests... 20	149	bering	28	782	
tive work	11	482	New South Wales for-		West Virginia forests.. 29	211		
government work... 11	480		ests	20	162	West Virginia lumber-		
history of.....	11	479	New York forests.... 20	191	ing	29	211	
practice	11	485	New York lumber..... 20	191	Wisconsin forests..... 29	419		

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Forestry 167

General — cont'd		Trees — cont'd		Trees — cont'd	
Wood	29 475	Butternut tree.....	5 90	Cucumber tree.....	8 291
preservative, treat-		11 471		Cypress	8 367
ment of.....	17 734	Cabbage palmetto.....	24 77		11 478
Woods, imported, manu-		Cabréva	27 90	Dammara	17 732
facture of.....	17 733	Cadamba	5 131	Deodar	8 431
		Calabash tree.....	5 153	Diomate	9 701
		Calamander wood.....	5 155	Dipterocarp family.....	27 91
		Calambac	5 155	Dogwood	27 90
		Calaveras grove.....	5 157	Doornboom	9 232
		Campeachy	5 283	Duramen	9 262
			27 89	Dwarfed trees	9 416
		Campeche	5 283	Ebony	9 445
			27 89	green	27 92
		Camphor	5 284	Senegal	13 425
			27 91		27 89
		Borneo	27 90	Elm	10 258
		Camwood	5 288		11 478
		Cana brava.....	27 93	American	17 733
		Canary wood.....	5 489	European	10 259
		Canella	5 499		27 91
			27 91	Embulu	27 91
		Caracoli	27 91	Espava	10 559
		Carnauba	5 632	Eucalyptus	11 229
		Carob	5 645	Flr	11 471
		Carreto	27 92	Douglas	11 470
		Cartan	27 90		11 481
		Casearia	27 92		17 732
		Castanheiro	27 91	Forest trees of America.....	11 470
		Castilloa elastica.....	6 6	Forest trees, tropical....	11 473
		Catalpa	6 43	Fringe tree.....	12 112
			11 473	Fustic	12 203
		Cavinda	27 89		27 92
		Cedar	6 160	Gambia	27 88
			11 475	Gateado	27 91
			17 733	Georgia bark.....	12 490
		Barbadoes	6 161	Granadillo	27 89
		Mexican	6 161	Greenheart	27 91
		of Lebanon.....	6 160	Surinam	27 92
		red	6 160	Guada	27 93
		Spanish	6 161	Guaiacum	13 508
			27 88	Guarabú	27 90
		Western red	24 714	Guayacan	27 92
		yellow	6 161	Jobo	27 90
		Cedrela	6 164	Guayaquilcane	27 93
		Cedro	27 88	Gum, red	11 478
		Ceiba	27 92	trees	13 546
		Cerasus	6 222	Guljo	27 90
		Cherry	6 418	Hardwood	11 478
		wild	11 471	Hemlock	11 479
		Chestnut	6 429		14 88
			11 478	Hevea brasiliensis.....	27 93
			17 733	Hickory	11 478
		European	6 429		14 168
		Japanese	6 429	Honey locust.....	14 357
		Chicle	27 93		27 80
		China tree	6 548	Horse chestnut.....	14 411
		Chinquapin	6 430	Ibirapitanga	27 89
		Chiquichiqui palm.....	6 565	Inclenso	27 90
		Chittagong wood.....	6 571	India rubber tree.....	15 26
		Chocolate tree.....	7 189	Ipe	27 92
		Citron	6 711	Ipli	27 90
		Citronwood	6 711	Ironbark tree.....	15 389
		Citrus wood	6 711	Ironwood	15 389
		Cladrastes	7 28	Borneo	27 91
		Clearing nut.....	7 78	Jacarandá	27 89
		Cocoanut	7 190	Jatamy	27 89
		Cocoa tree	7 189	Jequitibá	27 91
		Cocobola wood.....	27 89	Kakeralli	27 91
		Coco de Mono.....	27 91	Kapoc	11 475
		Cocos	7 191		27 87
		Coconut	7 190	Kapor	27 92
		Conifera	7 520	Kauri	16 322
		Coniferous woods.....	27 87	Kentucky coffee tree.....	16 372
		Copahyba	27 89	Klaboucca	16 397
		Copse	7 667	King wood.....	16 450
		Cork wood.....	7 696		27 91
			27 92	Kruan	27 90
		Cotton tree.....	27 87	Kudumba	5 131
			27 92		
		Cotton wood.....	8 90		
			11 478		
		Courbaril	27 89		

Trees — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Trees — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Trees — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Kyabucca	16	397	white	20	530	Rattans	23	227
Laburnum	16	624	Oil palm	27	93	Red lauans	27	93
Lace bark	16	631	Oleo	27	90	Redwood	11	479
Lancewood	16	690	Osage orange	11	473	Redwood, Borneo	23	290
Larch	11	481	Osier	21	15	Redwood of California ..	27	90
Laurel	16	748	Padauk	27	89	Ressak	27	90
Lauan	27	90	Palms	21	216	Rimu	23	625
Laurel family	27	91	areng	27	93	Ringwood	5	288
Lee-chee	17	505	cabbage	21	216	Roble blanco	27	92
Lepacho	27	92	chiquichiqui	6	565	Rosetta wood	23	700
Lignum vite	27	92	date	8	490	Rosewood, Indian	27	89
Lime (tree)	17	441	doom or doum	9	261	Rosewoods	23	695
Linden	17	456	face	11	9	Rubber trees	27	89
American	17	456	ivory nut	27	93	Sal	23	745
European	17	456	Palmyra	21	217	Sabal	27	93
Litchi	17	505	Panama hat	27	93	Saint Martha wood	4	444
Locust	17	588	Palmyra wood	21	217	Sal	24	175
black	27	89	Palo Santo	27	92	Sal	27	90
family	27	89	Páo Brazil	27	89	Samadma	27	92
West Indian	27	89	Páo d'arco	27	92	Sapan	24	290
Logwood	17	611	Páo Roxo	27	90	Sapindaceæ	24	290
Louro	27	89	Paradise nut	27	91	Sapodilla	24	290
Macaw tree	18	15	Paulownia	21	421	Scotch pine	27	93
Madrona	18	109	Pernambuco wood	4	444	Sappan wood	24	290
Mahogany	11	474	Peroba	27	89	Sapotaceæ	24	291
African	18	137	amarello	27	92	Sapucala	24	292
Andiroba	27	89	rosa	27	92	Sapucaya	27	91
Bataan	27	90	Persimmon family	21	630	Satin wood	24	311
Brazilian	27	89	Pine	11	481	Scotch fir	24	427
Carapa	27	89	bull	22	96	Scotch pine	24	427
Colombian	27	91	Cuban	22	97	Screw pine	24	451
Demarara	27	89	frankincense	22	97	Selangan batu	27	90
Espave	27	91	Georgia Southern	22	97	Seriah	27	90
family	27	88	loblolly	22	97	Seringa	27	93
Philippine	27	90	lodgepole	11	478	Service tree	24	675
Senegal	27	88	long-leaf	22	97	Seychelles cocoanut	24	632
Mango	18	212	mountain white	22	97	Sibucuo	27	89
Mangrove	18	213	Norway	22	97	Silk cotton tree	25	6
family	27	92	oil field	22	97	Sneeze wood	25	145
Mangue	27	92	Paraná	27	93	Spruce	11	478
Manicoba	27	93	red	22	97	Stinkwood	25	460
Maple	11	478	Scotch	23	525	Sumac	25	653
ash-leaved	17	733	screw	24	427	Sumac	26	9
Japanese	18	259	shortleaf	17	732	Sweet gum	27	91
Norway	18	259	silver	22	97	Sycamore	26	126
red	18	259	slash	22	97	Taboca	11	478
silver	18	259	spruce	22	97	Tallpot	26	156
sugar	18	259	sugar	11	479	Tallow tree	27	93
sycamore	18	259	swamp	22	97	Tamarack	26	225
Marfim	27	92	western yellow	11	479	Tamarack	11	473
Matamata	27	91	white	11	478	Tamarind	26	232
Melleocca	18	604	yellow	11	478	Tamaneo	26	232
Mija	27	91	Piquá marfim	22	97	Tangulle	27	90
Mijagua	27	91	Pistacea	22	92	Tauarys	27	91
Milk tree	19	100	Plane	22	118	Teak	11	475
Molave	27	91	Plum	22	151	Teak	26	318
Monkey Pot family	27	90	Poplar	22	252	Tectona grandis	27	91
Monkey pots	27	91	balsam	22	362	Thingan	27	90
Môra	27	92	black	22	362	Timber, broadleaf	17	733
Moraceæ	19	439	Carolina	22	362	species	17	729
Narra	27	89	Lombardy	22	362	Tindalo	27	90
Nazareno	27	90	white	22	362	Tonka bean	26	687
Negrillo	27	89	yellow	11	478	Toon	26	698
Nispero	27	93	Pride of China	17	733	Toona	26	698
Oak	11	478	Pride of India	22	570	calantas	27	88
British	20	529	Purpleheart	27	90	Trincomail wood	11	475
chestnut	20	530	Pyngado	27	90	Tuba	11	476
European	20	530	Quebracho	23	77	Tulip tree	11	472
forest	11	470	Quince	27	91	Tupelo	27	135
live	20	530		23	91	Tupelo	11	478
red	20	530					27	166
scarlet	20	530						
water	20	530						

Trees — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Trees — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Umbrella tree.....	27	267	Willow	29	350	Fernow, Bernhard Ed-		
Upas tree.....	27	583	black	29	351	ward	11	131
Urunday	27	91	white	29	351	Judeich, Johann Fried-		
Varnish tree.....	27	691	Yacal	27	90	rich	16	232
Violet wood.....	27	90	Yellow wood.....	29	628	Nisbet, John.....	20	369
Walnut	11	478	Ylang-Ylang	11	474	Pinchot, Amos Richard		
black	11	471	Zapaters	27	91	Eno	22	93
Circassian	11	472	Zebra wood.....	29	691	Pinchot, Gifford.....	22	93
white	5	90	Zelkona tree.....	29	697	Pratt, George Du Pont..	22	512
Wax palm.....	27	93	Biographies			Schenck, Carl Alwyn....	24	367
Whistle wood.....	29	260	Brandis, Sir Dietrich... 4	412		Schlich, Sir William....	24	380
			Brewer, William Henry 4	475		Toumey, James William 26	719	

FOSSILS

Fossil Animals (Palaeozoology)			Fossil Animals — cont'd			Fossil Animals — cont'd		
Abyssal facies.....	21	188	Antlarcha	14	638	Bats	3	325
Acanthodel	11	277	Antilopidae	4	409	.....	18	179
Acanthodil	14	636	Ape-man of Java, The..	18	189	Beaver	3	399
Acanthoëssidae	14	636	Apteryx	2	103	 cave	23	620
Acidaspis	1	92	Archæocæti	29	705	Belemnites	3	453
Aceratherium	1	83	Archæoceti	6	233	Bellerophon	3	482
Actinistia	23	465	Archæopteryx	2	164	Belodon	3	493
Agriocherus	14	640	.....	16	254	Belodontia	8	218
Aipyornis	23	773	.....	20	586	Belonorhynchidae	14	642
Alipornis	10	427	.....	24	320	Bembridge beds.....	3	497
Alodon	22	140	.....	25	242	Bennettitales	11	397
Allosaurus	1	424	Archæornithes	2	165	Big Bone Lick, site of		
.....	9	128	.....	20	75	 fossil beds.....	3	693
Allotheria	22	694	Archegosaurus	2	166	Birds, fossil.....	3	731
Alticamelus	5	259	.....	25	610	Birkeniidae	14	638
Amblypoda	1	472	Archelon	22	692	Blattide	4	71
.....	27	254	Arctotherium	3	385	Blochidae	14	650
.....	27	281	Arthrodires	11	276	Bolodon	22	140
Ammonite cephalopods..	16	254	Arthrodira	9	141	Bos brachycerus.....	21	68
Ammonites	1	579	.....	14	638	Bos primigenius.....	21	68
Ammonoidea	1	580	Arthrodires	14	637	Bos taurus primigenus..	6	110
Amphibia, fossil.....	1	586	Arthrognaathi	14	639	Bothriolepis	22	746
Amphicyon	1	587	Arthropoda	2	353	Brachiopods	4	380
.....	5	642	.....	21	191	.....	21	189
Amphistifide	14	646	Artiodactyla	2	369	.....	21	195
Amynodonts	1	597	.....	27	289	Brachiosaurus	9	128
Anaptomorphus	1	623	Asaphus	27	65	Bramatherium	4	409
Anarthrodira	14	639	Asineopidae	14	645	Branchiosauridae	25	610
Anaspida	14	638	Aspidoccephali	14	638	Branchiosaurus	4	410
Anchisaurus	1	652	Aspidoganoidei	14	637	Brontosaurus	9	128
.....	9	128	Astarte	2	443	.....	16	254
Anchitherium	1	652	Asteraps Desiderata ..	11	276	.....	24	320
.....	14	399	Asterolepidae	14	638	Brontotherium	4	581
Ancylodactyla	1	656	Asterolepis	2	446	Bufo	4	697
Ancylopoda	1	656	Asterolepis of Stromness	14	639	Calacanthidae	14	640
Ancylotherium	6	252	Asterostelidae	14	639	Calaveras skull.....	5	157
Angullavidae	14	644	Astrapotheriidae	2	451	Camarasaurus	5	243
Animals, extinct.....	10	667	Ateleaspidae	2	451	Camelidae, fossil.....	5	258
Anklyosaurus	9	129	Atlantosaurus	14	638	Camptosaurus	9	129
Anomodontia	26	547	Aulopidae	24	320	Candylarthra	5	498
Anoplotherium	2	5	.....	14	643	Carboniferous vertebrate		
.....	23	773	Bactrites	3	31	 fauna	21	192
Anthracotheiidae	23	773	Baculites	3	31	Carnivora	5	642
Anthracotheiium	2	19	Baptanodon	3	218	.....	18	179
Anthrothoraci	14	639	Basilosaurus	29	705	Carnivores	18	179

Fossil Animals — cont'd			Fossil Animals — cont'd			Fossil Animals — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Casoryx	23	773	Dermochelys coriacea...	22	662	Epiorinis	10	427
Castor spelæus	23	620	Devonian fauna	21	191	Equus	14	399
Castoreum	3	399	Devonian fossils	9	42	Equus scottl.	14	397
Castoroides	6	17	Diceratherium	9	78	Eriamatopteridæ ..	14	645
Caulopteris	6	131	Dictyonema	23	465	Eryon	10	487
Cave bears	3	385	Dictyorhabdus	9	90	Eryops	10	487
beaver	23	620	Dicynodon	11	276	Estheria	10	523
hyena	14	589	Dicynodon	9	90	Estuarine facies ..	21	188
Cenozoic era	21	193	Didymograptus	9	94	Eucalyptocrinus ..	10	569
Cephalaspidae	14	638	Dimorphodon	9	123	Eugnathus	10	572
Cephalaspis	6	216	Dinictis	24	86	Euomphalus	10	576
Cephalopods	6	217	Dinichthyidæ	14	639	Euphaneropidæ ..	14	638
.....	21	195	Dinichthys	9	125	Eurypterid crustaceans ..	21	196
Ceratopsia	9	130	.....	9	141	Eurypterus	10	584
Ceratopsaurus	6	222	Dinocerata	18	323	fauna	21	190
Cervalces	6	229	.....	23	549	Eutheria	10	586
Cestraciontes	11	277	.....	26	642	.....	18	178
Cetacea	6	233	Dinohyus	9	126	Exocoetoididæ	14	643
.....	18	178	Dinornis	9	126	Extinct animals	10	667
Cetaceans	18	178	.....	13	602	sharks	24	660
Cetiosaurus	6	233	Dinornithes	9	126	Facies development ..	21	188
Chalicotheres	6	252	Dinosaur	2	164	fresh water	21	199
Chalicotherium	6	252	Dinosauria	9	126	Faunal changes	21	188
Chelotherium	16	625	.....	14	144	Favositidæ	11	70
Chelonichthyidæ	14	639	.....	22	694	Fishes	11	276
Chimeras	11	276	Dinosaurian extinction ..	9	180	.....	14	636
Chimeridæ	6	513	Dinosaurian existence ..	9	126	Fish lizards	14	653
.....	14	637	duration of	9	126	Fossa	11	526
Chiroptera	18	179	Dinosaurian footprints ..	9	127	Fossils	11	527
Chirotes	6	569	Dinosaurs	16	254	Fossil amphibia	1	586
Chirothiisidæ	14	643	Dinosaurs, classification	9	127	bears	3	385
Chondrosteidæ	6	587	of	9	127	bison	4	21
.....	14	642	Dinothereidæ	27	282	fishes	11	276
Cladodontidæ	14	636	Dinothereum	9	130	earliest remains of	14	636
Cladoselache fyeri	14	636	Diplacanthidæ	14	636	formation	21	174
Claosaurus	26	548	Diplarthra	27	282	horses of the age of	14	397
Claosaurus, trachadon,			Diplodocus	9	128	man	14	397
or Trachodon	7	32	.....	9	140	insects	15	162
Cobitopsidæ	14	645	Diplopterus	24	320	mammals	9	189
Coccosteidæ	14	639	Diplopterus	9	140	rhinoceroses	23	464
Cocosteus	7	181	Diplospondyli	14	636	rodentia	23	620
.....	14	639	Dipneusta	14	639	Fossiliferous rocks ..	11	527
Cochlidontidæ	14	636	Dipnoans	11	278	Four-toed horse	14	398
Cockroach	7	189	Dipnoi	9	141	Foxodontia	27	281
Coelenterata	7	206	Diprotodon	9	142	Fresh-water facies ..	21	189
Compsoognathus	7	451	australis	20	459	Galecynus	5	642
.....	9	127	Dipsosaurus dorsalis ..	2	560	Galerites	12	235
Condylarthra	7	484	Dipsosaurus	9	6	Ganodonta	12	275
.....	27	281	Dipteridæ	14	641	Gastornis	12	333
Coneylike beast	14	398	Dipterus	9	142	Genyornis newtoni ..	2	566
Conodonts	7	534	Dissorophus multinc-	25	610	Giant sloth	17	3
Cope's elasmosaurus ..	22	246	tus	9	231	Glossotherium	13	492
Coprolites	7	667	Dogs, fossil	14	638	Glyptodon	9	580
Coralline facies	21	188	Drepanaspidae	9	339	Glyptodont	12	734
Coryphodon	8	31	Dromocyon	14	644	Glyptodonts	17	3
Corythosaurus	9	129	Earliest fossil eels ..	9	580	Gomphoceras	13	43
Cosoryx	8	38	Edentata	18	178	Goniatites	13	46
.....	18	684	Edentates	18	178	Gonipholis	13	46
Cotylosauria	8	90	Edestidæ	14	636	Gonorrhynchidæ ..	14	645
Creodonta	8	179	Eels, earliest fossil ..	14	644	Graptolite facies of the		
Crested pterodactyls ..	22	748	Elasmosaurians	10	48	Ordovician time	21	190
Crinoid	8	204	Elasmotherium	10	48	Graptolites	14	580
Crocodyles, fossil	8	218	.....	23	465	.....	27	620
Crossopterygians	11	276	Elephants, fossil	10	223	Graptolitoidea	13	152
Crossopterygii	11	286	Elephas primigenius ..	18	180	Gravigrada	13	492
.....	14	639	Elotherium	10	265	Grossognatabidæ ..	14	645
Cryptoprocta	24	85	Elurodon	1	174	Ground sloths	13	492
Ctenacodon	22	140	Encheilidæ	14	644	Haltitherium	25	46
Ctenodipterini	14	641	Enchodontidæ	14	643	Haplisia	14	639
Ctenodontidæ	14	641	Encrinurites	10	316	Heart urchin	14	41
Ctenothirissidæ	14	643	Endoceras	10	320	Heidelberg man	18	189
Cycadaceæ fossil	8	354	Endothyra	10	323	Hemicyon	5	642
Cycadales, classification			Entomls	10	400	Hesperornis	14	155
of	8	360	Eobasilus	10	407	Heterostraci	14	638
Cynodictis	6	642	Eohippus	10	406	Hipparion	14	200
.....	8	366	.....	14	398	.....	14	399
Cystoidea	8	374	.....	18	323	Hippidium	14	397
Dendrerpetum	8	676	Eoscorpius	10	408	.....	14	399
Dentalium	8	688	Ephippus	10	422	Holoptychidæ	14	639
.....	24	353	.....	14	398	Homo heidelbergensis ..	18	189
Dercetidæ	14	643	.....	18	323	neanderthalensis ..	18	189

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Fossils 171

Fossil Animals — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fossil Animals — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fossil Animals — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Homosteus	14	639	Megalosaurus	9	128	Ostracidae	14	637
Hoofed mammals	18	178	.....	18	593	Ostracodermi	14	637
Hopliphoncus	24	86	Megatheriidae	9	590	Ostracophores	11	276
Hornless rhinoceros	23	465	.....	13	492	.....	21	35
Horse, earliest known			Megatherium	6	143	.....	22	746
ancestor of	14	398	.....	13	492	Ostracophori	14	637
four-toed	14	398	.....	17	3	Pachyrhizodontidae	14	643
wild of prehistoric			.....	18	594	Pachycormidae	14	642
Europe	14	398	americanum	13	492	Palaeoduyptes antarcti-		
Hyænodon	14	534	.....	18	594	cus	21	507
Hydrozoa	14	589	Megathium	25	100	Palaeorhynchidae	14	647
.....	21	195	Merycodus	18	684	Palaeospondylus	14	635
Hyenarctos	5	642	Mesohippus bairdi	14	399	Palapteryx	13	602
Hypohippus	14	399	intermedius	14	399	Palætherium	14	399
Hypothetical protoche-			oligocene	14	399	Paleomastodon	21	186
lonian	22	604	Mesonychidae	9	339	Paleontology	12	422
Hyrachus	17	655	.....	18	687	.....	21	174
Hyracodon	23	485	Mesonyx	18	687	.....	21	186
Hyracodonts	14	610	Mesoreodon	23	773	Paleozoic era	21	195
Hyracoides	27	281	Mesozoic fauna	18	690	Palæotherium	14	399
Hyracotherium	14	398	.....	21	192	Pantolambda	21	250
.....	17	655	Metatheria	18	178	Paradoxides	21	276
Ichnyology	14	635	Miacidæ	19	7	Parahippus	14	399
Ichthyodectidae	14	643	Microconodon	19	82	Pavo californicus	21	450
Ichthyodoronites	14	637	Microlestes	22	140	Pelagic facies	21	188
Ichthyopterygia	14	653	Miohippus	19	216	Pentremites	8	204
Ichthyornis	14	653	Miolania	22	693	Perissodactyla	27	282
Ichthyornithes	14	653	Miskoa	19	227	Pernatherium	6	232
Ichthyosauria	14	653	Moa	19	276	Petalodontidae	14	637
Ichthyosaur	16	254	Mœrittherium	19	290	Phareodontidae	14	643
Iguanodon	9	129	Monoclonius	9	130	Phenacodon	21	720
Insectivora	15	160	Monotremata	18	138	Phenacodus	5	498
.....	18	179	.....	19	370	.....	21	720
Insectivores	18	179	Monotremes	18	178	Phororhachos	21	798
Ischnacanthidae	14	636	Moropus	6	252	Pithecanthropus	18	189
Javan peafowl	21	450	Morosaurus	19	472	.....	22	121
Jurassic period, life of			Multituberculata	19	561	Placodermi	14	637
the	16	254	.....	22	604	Plagiaulacidae	22	140
Jurassic fauna	21	193	Myledon	9	580	Plagiaulax	22	140
Labyrinthodonta	16	625	.....	13	492	Plautus impennis	2	551
Labyrinthodonta	25	610	.....	19	690	Plesiosaurus	22	246
Lacustrine facies	21	189	.....	25	100	dolichodirus	22	246
Laosaurus	16	741	robustus	19	690	gulleimi imperatoris	22	246
Lariosaurus	16	749	Mylostomidae	14	639	Pleuracanthidae	14	636
Leperdita	17	307	Myriacanthidae	14	637	Phlauchenia	5	258
Leperditidae	17	307	Natatores	19	722	Phlohippus	14	399
Lepidostrobis	17	309	Neohipparion	20	73	Podokesaurus	9	128
Lepidotus	17	309	Nimravus	20	350	Poebrotherium	5	258
Lestodon	13	492	.....	24	86	Pogonodon	24	86
.....	17	318	Nimravide	20	350	Polacanthus	22	693
Liodesmidae	14	642	.....	24	85	Polymastodon	22	331
Litopterna	14	400	Nothosauridae	16	749	Prehistoric cave beasts	6	143
.....	17	520	Nothosaurus	20	453	ox	6	110
Littoral facies	21	188	Notidan	14	636	Primates	18	179
Lophiodon	17	655	Notornis mantelli	20	459	.....	22	577
Lophiodontidae	17	655	Nototherium	20	459	Proboscidea	27	281
Machæodus	24	85	Nyctosaurus	22	747	Procamelus	5	258
Machærodus	18	51	Odontodontidae	14	638	Proterotheriidae	17	520
Machærodontidae	20	350	Odontolema	20	586	Protocephali	14	637
.....	24	85	Odontornithes	18	323	Protodonta	22	694
Machairodontinae	18	51	.....	20	586	Protohippus	14	399
Macrauchenia	18	90	Odontotormæ	20	587	Protonotocanthidae	14	644
Macrauchenidae	17	520	Oldhamia	20	658	Protonotocanthus	14	398
Macropetalichthyidae	14	639	Oligopleuridae	14	642	Protosphyrenidae	14	642
Macropetalichthys	9	141	Onchus	14	637	Protostega copel.	22	693
Macrotherium	6	252	Ophiderpeton	25	610	gigas	22	692
.....	18	91	Oredon	23	773	.....	22	693
Mailed lampreys	14	637	Oredontidae	23	773	Protostegidae	22	692
Mammals, fossils	9	189	Oreodonts	20	785	Protosyngnathidae	14	640
.....	18	178	Oreopithecus	20	785	Prototheria	18	178
Mammoth	9	190	Ornithischia	9	128	.....	22	694
.....	18	180	Ornithoscelida	21	8	Protylopus	5	258
Marine trias	21	193	Ornithopoda	9	129	Psammodontidae	14	637
Marrella	18	311	Ornithostoma	21	8	Psammosteidae	14	638
Marsupials	18	178	Orodontidae	14	636	Pteranodon	22	747
Marsupilia	18	178	Orophippus	14	398	longiceps	22	748
Mastodon	11	527	.....	17	655	Pteraspide	14	638
.....	18	419	.....	18	323	Pterichthyodes milleri	14	638
Mastodontosaurus	18	420	.....	27	281	.....	14	639
Megalonix	6	143	Orthopoda	21	13	Pterichthys	22	746
.....	9	590	Osteolepidae	14	639	Pterodactyloidea	22	747
.....	18	492	Osteolepis	21	26			

Fossil Animals — cont'd			Fossil Animals — cont'd			Fossil Plants — Palaeobotany		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Pterodactyls	11	355	Titanichthyidae	14	639	botany — cont'd		
.....	22	746	Titanosaurus	26	647	Coniferophyta	21	162
Pterodactylus	25	242	Titanotherium	4	581	Conifers	7	320
Pterosauria	22	746	Topiravus	26	263	Corallinales	21	145
.....	22	749	Torosaurus	9	130	Cordaitales	7	683
Pterosaurs	16	254	Toxobelys bauri	22	693	.....	21	162
Ptilodus	22	140	Toxodon	26	737	Cordaites	21	192
Ptychodontidae	14	637	Toxodontia	17	520	Cordaites	22	178
Ptychodontidae	14	642	Trachodon	9	129	Cretaceous flora	21	193
Pythonomorpha	23	50	Tremataspidae	14	638	Cupressaceae family	21	166
.....	24	476	Triarthrus	27	52	Cycadale fronds	21	161
Reptilia	23	388	 becki	27	52	Cycadaceae	8	351
Rhamphorhynchus	25	242	Triarthrus becki	27	620	Cycadales	8	351
Rhinellidae	14	643	Triceratops	9	129	Cycadeoid relationships	8	359
Rhinoceros tichorhinus	23	465	.....	9	130	Cycadeoidea	8	355
Rhinoceroses, fossil	23	465	.....	27	54	Cycadeoidales	21	159
Rhipidistia	14	639	Trigonolestes	5	258	Cycadite fronds	21	161
Rhizodontidae	14	639	Trilobite	27	65	Cycadofilices	22	746
Rhytina stelleri	24	473	Trilobites	21	196	Cycadocephalus	21	160
Rodentia	18	178	Trinucleus	27	69	Cycadophyta	8	360
Rodents	18	178	Tritylodon	27	79	.....	21	159
Rodents, fossil	23	620	Trogonthorium	3	399	Cyathaceae family	2	48
Sabre-toothed tigers	24	85	.....	23	620	Cycas	8	351
Saurischia	9	127	Turtles	22	662	Danæites	21	147
Sauropoda	9	128	.....	27	208	Diatomaceae	21	144
.....	24	320	Tyrannosaurus	9	128	Diatoms	9	74
Sauropterygia	22	246	Uinta beast	27	254	Dictyonema	9	90
Saururæ	24	320	Uintatherium	26	642	Dictyozamites	8	358
Scansores	24	353	.....	27	254	Dion spinulosum	8	352
Scaphopoda	24	353	Ungulata	18	178	Diplolabis	21	146
Scelidotherium	13	492	 vera	27	282	Dipteraceae family	21	152
.....	18	594	Urus	27	606	Equisetals family	21	152
Sea cow	24	473	Uronemidae	14	641	Eusigillariae	21	156
..... cows	18	178	Urosphenidae	14	646	Eusporangiate	10	385
Selenostelidae	14	639	Wild horses of prehis-			.....	21	146
Semionotidae	17	309	toric Europe	14	398	Eusporangiate ferns	21	146
Serlema	25	627	Zeuglodon	29	705	Eusporangiate	22	175
Sharks	24	636	Zeuglodons	6	233	Fern phylum	21	146
.....	24	659	Zeuglodontidae	29	705	Ferns and fern allies	11	131
Silurian fauna	21	190	Zeugma	20	705	Filicales	21	146
Silvatherium	25	49				Forests, petrified	11	496
Sirenia	18	178				Fossil cycadaceae	8	354
.....	25	46				Geopollites	21	195
Sivatherium	4	409				Gigantopteris	12	647
.....	25	49				Ginkgo	12	659
Spaniodontidae	14	643				Ginkgo adiantoides	21	164
Species, extinction of	10	609				Ginkgoales, order of	21	163
Squalodons	6	233				Gleicheniaceae family	21	148
Squaloralidae	14	637				Gnetales, order of	21	164
Stegoccephalia	25	610				Gnetum	21	164
Stegoccephali	16	625				Gymnospermæ	13	591
Stegosauria	9	129				.....	22	746
Stegosaurus	9	129				Heterangium	21	157
Stegothalami	14	639				Hymenophyllaceae fam-		
Stephanosaurus	9	129				ily	11	131
Stereornithes	25	627				.....	21	148
Struthiomimus	9	127				Isoetales family	11	131
Subcarboniferous fauna	21	192				.....	21	133
Sub-littoral facies	21	188				Jurassic flora	16	255
Subungulata	27	281				.....	21	193
Systemodon	17	655				Lagenostoma lomaxii	22	746
Tamiobatidae	14	637				Lepidodendron	17	307
Tarrasidae	14	639				.....	21	192
Taxeopoda	27	281				Lepidodendrons	11	132
Temnothoracici	14	639				.....	17	307
Tertiary snakes	24	600				.....	21	154
Testudinata	22	692				Lepidophyta	21	153
.....	26	455				Lepidostrobus	17	309
Testudines	22	693				.....	21	155
Thelodontidae	14	638				Leptosporangiate	21	146
Theriodontia	26	525				Lignite	17	435
Thermopoda	26	547				Lycopodites	21	153
Thermomorpha reptiles	21	193				Lycopodium	17	771
Theropoda	9	127				.....	21	153
.....	18	593				Lyginodendron Old-		
.....	26	547				hamium	22	746
Thespesius	26	548				Lyginopteris	21	157
Thryptodontidae	14	643				Macrostechia	21	152
Thyestidae	14	638				Macrozamia spiralis	8	352
Tillodontia	26	627				.....	21	161
Tillotherium	26	627						
Tinoceras	26	642						

Fossil Plants — Palaeobotany — cont'd			Fossil Plants — Palaeobotany — cont'd			Fossil Plants — Palaeobotany — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Marattiales ferns.....	11	131	Protocalamariceae fam-ily.....	21	170	Wielandella.....	8	358
Matoniaceae family.....	21	146	Psaroniaceae tree ferns.....	21	146	Wielandella frond.....	21	160
Medullosaceae family.....	21	148	Pseudoborniales.....	21	150	Williamsonia mexicana.....	21	161
Medullosas.....	21	158	Psilotales family.....	21	153	fronds.....	21	160
Microcyas calocoma.....	8	351	Pteridophyta.....	11	131	gigas.....	21	161
Moss plants.....	21	145	Pteridospermæ.....	21	146	scotia.....	21	161
Myxial hyphæ.....	21	145	Pteridospermæ.....	22	746	spectabilis.....	21	161
Nautiloidea.....	21	195	Pteridospermæ.....	22	746	tribe.....	8	358
Nematophycus.....	20	69	Pteridospermophyta.....	21	157	whitblensis.....	21	161
Neuropteris boterophylla.....	22	746	Pterophyllum fayoli.....	8	358	zamia.....	29	684
Orthis.....	21	12	Ptychocarpus.....	21	147	Zamia floridana.....	8	352
Orthoceras.....	21	12	Rhodophyceæ.....	21	145	Zygopteraceæ.....	21	146
Ophioglossales ferns.....	21	146	Sagenopteris.....	21	147	Zygopteris.....	21	146
Osundales.....	21	147	Salix.....	24	189			
Otola.....	21	49	Salvinaceæ.....	21	147			
Palaeozic bacteria.....	21	145	Schizaceæ family.....	21	148			
Palaeostachya.....	21	151	Scolecoperis.....	21	147			
Paleontology.....	21	186	Selaginellaceæ family.....	21	153			
Paleobotany.....	21	140	Sea lily.....	24	475			
Paleobotany in relation to other sciences.....	21	144	Sigillaria.....	11	132			
Patriofelis.....	21	404	Sigillariaceæ family.....	21	155			
Parapeopteris.....	21	147	Sigillariostrobus cones.....	21	156			
Peopteris pluckenetii.....	22	746	Silicified plant fossil.....	21	142			
Pentacrinus.....	8	204	Silicified wood.....	24	811			
	24	475	Sphenophyllum.....	21	149			
Phyllocladoideæ family.....	21	165	Sphenophyllitæ.....	21	149			
Plants in relation to geology.....	4	310	Stachytaxus.....	21	165			
Plants, remains of.....	21	142	Stangeria paradoxa.....	8	352			
Plerodaspermæ.....	22	177		21	161			
Podocarpaceæ family.....	21	165	Stauropteris.....	21	146			
Podozamite fronds.....	21	161	Stegocephali.....	25	610			
Polypodiaceæ family.....	21	148	Sutcliffia.....	21	158			
Polypodiales.....	21	148	Taxales, order of.....	21	164			
Preservation of fossil plants.....	21	141	Taxodiaceæ family.....	21	166			
Prinoflites.....	21	146	Tetracocolla.....	21	195			
Proterozoic algae.....	21	144	Thallophyta.....	21	144			
Proterozoic bacteria.....	21	145	Tumboa.....	21	164			
			Voltzia.....	21	166			
			Weltrichia.....	21	160			

Biographies

Beauvois, Ambrose Joseph Palliot de.....	3	396
Beecher, Charles Emerson.....	3	423
Bowerbank, James Scott.....	4	363
Brongniart, Adolphe.....	21	141
Capellini, Giovanni.....	5	550
Conrad, Timothy Abbott.....	7	536
Fischer, Paul Henri.....	11	265
Gaudry, Jean Albert.....	12	338
Hall, James.....	13	642
Hyatt, Alpheus.....	14	534
Lesquereux, Leo.....	17	316
Marsh, Othniel Charles.....	18	323
Parkinson, James.....	21	332
Smith, William.....	11	527
Williston, Samuel Wendell.....	29	340
See also Biology; Botany; Geology; Zoology and biographies thereunder.		

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, MACHINERY AND MACHINE WORK

General

About sledge.....	29	523
Abrasion.....	29	523
Abrasives.....	1	49
Arkansas stone.....	2	261
Art.....	4	284
carborundum.....	1	50
.....	5	595
corundum.....	1	49
emery wheels.....	26	694
grindstones.....	1	49
.....	26	694
oilstones.....	1	49
.....	26	694
pumice.....	1	49
steel wool.....	25	607

General — cont'd

turkey stone.....	27	199
whetstones.....	1	49
Accumulator.....	29	254
Acetylene welding.....	1	81
Acid, nitric.....	20	177
.....	1	91
sulphuric.....	1	91
.....	6	404
Acidulated water.....	4	170
Action.....	10	349
Aeroplanes. See Aeronautes.		
Air-blast.....	1	276
transformer.....	1	276
Air box.....	1	277

General — cont'd

Air brake.....	1	277
Air casing.....	4	170
Air chamber.....	1	285
Air cock.....	1	285
Air compressed.....	7	447
Air compressor.....	1	285
Air cylinder.....	1	288
Air drill.....	1	288
Air engine.....	1	288
Air gas.....	1	288
Air gate.....	1	288
.....	11	544
Air hole.....	1	289
Air, hydraulic compression of.....	7	448

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Air lock	1	289	fire	2	279	fluxes	4	67
Air pump	1	289	Asbestos	2	376	fuels	4	67
Air spaces	4	171	Ash pit	4	171	gas	4	68
Air trap	1	290	Assembling	29	523	iron ores	4	67
Ajax bronze	2	31	shop	4	524	iron product	4	68
Alloys	1	425	Autogenous plumbing	2	641	lines	4	69
aluminum	1	456	apparatus	2	641	practice	4	66
aluminum brass	1	427	Autogenous soldering	29	523	Bleeding	4	171
aluminum bronze	1	426	Automobile. See Auto-			Blisters	4	171
aluminum zinc	1	427	mobiles and Self-pro-			Block	4	91
anti-friction	1	427	pelled Vehicles.			Blocking	10	349
Babbitt metal	3	4	Automobile engine	2	656	up	10	349
boron bronze	1	426	Autoplate	2	668	Blowers	11	543
Britannia metal	4	553	Axe	2	681	high pressure, posi-		
coinage	1	427	Axle	10	349	tive	4	120
copper	7	651	and wheel	29	248	piston	4	119
delta metal	8	629	Axial turbine	27	170	positive	4	120
duriron	9	426	Babbitt	29	523	rotary	4	119
fusible	12	202	Babbitt metal	2	31	Blowholes	1	289
heusler	1	427		3	4		11	543
Josephinite	16	213	Backing-off	29	523	Blowing engines	4	119
making metallic	1	426	Backing-out	29	523	Blowing machines	4	119
manganese bronze	18	211	Baffle plates	4	171	Blow-off	4	171
pewter	21	699	Baffles	4	171	cock	4	171
phosphor-bronze	21	793	Baggage cars	5	580	Blowpipe	4	121
pinchbeck	22	93	Balance	10	349	Blue-print making, elec-		
platiniridium	22	229	compensation	7	429	tric	10	98
pyrophoric	1	427	rotating	9	455	Bluing of metals	4	130
solder	25	237	reciprocating	9	457	Boiler	4	166
steel	6	404	Ball and socket	3	94		10	349
	25	561	Ballast	3	98	bear	4	172
stellite	25	613	Ball cock	3	94	externally fired	4	168
tombac	26	682	Ballooning	4	171	internally fired	4	166
white metal	29	272	Banding	4	171	shop terms	4	170
Wood's metal	12	202	Band saw blades	3	137	Bolt	10	349
Aluminum, or aluminium	1	456	Bare	29	523	Bonding	4	171
Aluminum, alloys	1	456	Barfed	29	523	Bore	4	269
brass	1	427	Bars	11	542	Borers	18	697
bronze	1	426	Bar-stays	4	171	Boring	4	273
characteristics and			Bath	10	349		10	349
properties	1	456	brick	4	551		29	524
history of	1	457	Batteries, electric	10	94	Borings, brass	29	524
production	1	457	Battering-off	11	543	Bort	4	284
uses	1	477	Beading	29	523	Bottle-tight	4	171
welding and plating	1	457	Bead slickers	11	543	Bottling-up	4	171
zinc	1	427	Bead tools	11	543	Bottom board	11	543
Angles	11	542	Beam	3	377	Bowling hoop	4	171
Annealing	1	717	Bearing metal, univer-			Brake	4	408
	10	349	sal	2	31		10	349
	11	542	Bearing ring	4	171	Brass, aluminum	1	427
copper	1	717	Bearings	1	31	borings	29	524
electric	10	94		3	382	finishing	29	524
zinc	1	717		10	349	industry	7	660
Annular seating	27	653	anti-friction	3	382	soldering	4	444
Anti-friction metals	2	31	ball	3	383	Brazing	4	444
Antimony	2	34	roller	3	383		29	524
Anvil	2	49	Beaumontague	29	523	Breaking joint	4	171
Applied mechanics	2	90	Bedding-in	11	543	Brick, bath	4	551
Aquadag	2	105	Bell centre, punch	26	692	Bristol	4	551
Arboring	29	523	Bellows	3	491	making machinery	4	491
Archimedes screw	2	169		4	119	Bridge	4	171
Arkansas stone	2	261	Belt	10	349	construction. See		
Armature	2	266	Belting	10	349	Building and Con-		
Armor	10	349	Bench work	29	524	struction; also		
plate	2	275	Bend	29	524	Engineering.		
bending	2	276	Benders	18	698	shops and shop		
cementation proc-			Bending moment	10	349	practice	4	522
ess	2	276	Bending rolls	18	698	Bridge	27	654
dry carbon proc-			Benders	11	543	Bright work	29	524
ess	2	276	Blackening	11	543	Brine pump	4	171
final testing	2	277	Black pipe	29	524	Bristol brick	4	551
gas carbonizing			Black wash	11	543	Britannia metal	4	553
process	2	276	Black work	29	524	Broaches	26	697
hardening	2	277	Blades, band saw	3	137	Broaching	29	524
Harvey process	2	275	Blank	29	524	Bronze	4	582
Krupp process	2	275	Blast	4	171	Ajax	1	31
manufacture	2	276		11	543	aluminum	1	426
planing	2	276	furnace	4	64	and brass work	4	583
Schneider proc-			blast heating	4	67	boron	1	426
ess	2	275	cinder or slag	4	68	steel	4	586
Arms	2	279	dry blast	4	66	Bronzing	4	589

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Brooms	4	640	Chisels	6	569	annealing	1	717
Brushes	4	640	Chromic iron	26	693	industry	7	660
Buckle	29	524	Chromite	6	632	smelting	7	659
Buffer, pneumatic	22	265	Chromium	6	632	stamping	7	658
Buffing	29	524	Chucking	29	524	Core	11	543
Builwork	4	701	Cinder bed	11	543	Corrosion	4	171
Bunker plate	4	171	Circulating tubes	4	171	Corrugated furnace		
Burning-off	11	543	Circulation	4	171	tubes	4	171
Burning-on	11	543	Clamping	11	543	Corrugated iron	8	21
Burnisher	5	58	Clay-working machinery	7	71	Cotton machinery	8	77
Burnishing	29	524	Cleaning	11	543	Countersinking	29	524
Burr	29	524	Cleaning-up	11	543	Crane	8	157
Bursting	4	171	Clearance	29	524	fixed	8	157
Bush	29	524	Clearance angle	29	524	hydraulic	14	539
Bushing	5	73	Clearing hole	29	524	portable	8	157
	29	524	Clinkering	4	171	traveling	8	157
Buttermilk	9	97	Clip hooks	7	118	Crank	8	159
Butt measurement	29	524	Clock	7	118	Cross-tubes	4	171
By-pass	10	349	construction	7	118	Crown	4	171
Cabinet-making	5	120	regulation	7	119	Crow's feet	29	524
Calaba oll	5	152	striking mechanism	7	119	Crushers, gyratory	8	260
Caliper, rules	26	692	Clocks, electric	7	119	Crushing machinery	8	258
squares	26	692	tower	7	120	Cut	29	524
Calking	5	224	Closing-up	11	543	Cycle	10	350
	6	131	Clothing	4	171	Cylinder	10	350
Calorimetry	4	171	Clutch	7	139	Damascus iron	8	427
Cam	5	242	Coal. See Fuels and Il-			Damascus twist	8	427
Camber	29	524	luminants.			Damaskeening	8	429
Carbolineum	5	588	Coal mining machinery	7	151	Damper	4	171
Carbonate of lime	4	171	Coating	4	171		8	432
Carborundum	5	595	Cock	27	654	Dead-plate	4	171
Car building	5	575	air	1	295	Dead size	29	524
Carburetor	5	595	blow-off	27	673	Dead water	4	171
Cars, baggage	5	580	drain	27	654	Deal	8	537
construction fea-			draw	27	654	Delta metal	8	629
tures	5	581	four-way	27	654	Derrick	8	716
freight	5	590	gland	27	654	Design machine	9	318
passenger	5	579	indicator	27	654	Diamond drill	9	337
sleeping	5	579	injection	27	654	Die making	9	96
special service	5	580	pet	27	65	Die shoes	9	97
street railway	5	581	sea	27	655	Dies	9	96
Case hardening	5	698	sludge	27	655	bending	29	697
	11	543	stop	27	655	blanking	9	97
Casting	11	544	test	27	655	coining	9	99
machinery	11	546	three-way	27	655	double-action	9	98
Castings, iron for	11	547	try	27	655	drawing	9	97
malleable	5	716	valve	27	655	embossing	9	99
steel	25	584	waste-water	27	556	forging	9	99
Cast-iron, malleable	5	714	Coefficients	10	349	hot work	9	97
pipe	22	107	Cohesion	7	216	multiple	9	99
Cast-steel	7	718		10	349	push through	9	98
Caterpillar tractor	26	747	Coke. See Fuels and			redrawing	9	99
Caulking	6	131	Iluminants.			shear	9	97
	4	171	Coke bed	11	543	single action	9	96
	6	131	Cold shuts	11	543	triple action	9	98
Cement	6	189	Cold water test	4	171	Differential	10	370
Centre	10	349	Collapse	4	171	gear	9	106
Centre punch (Bell's)	26	692	Collector	4	171	Digester	9	108
Centrifugal machines	6	214	Combined steam	4	171	Disintegrator	9	166
Chain making	6	246	Combined turbine	27	170	Dished	15	100
Chains	6	246	Combustion chamber	4	171	Diving bell	9	203
silent	24	810	Commutator	7	424	Dividing engine	9	198
sprocket	25	460	Compasses	7	428	Dolly	4	171
Chalk	6	253	Compensation balance	7	429	Double-ended boiler	4	171
red or reddle	6	253	Compressed air	7	447	Dow turbine	27	172
Chamfer	29	524		22	480	Drag	11	543
Channeling machines	23	60	Compression	10	370	Drain pipe	9	297
Chaplet	11	543	Concrete machine mix-			Draw filing	29	524
Charcoal	6	303	ers	7	474	Drawing	11	543
Charging	11	543	Condenser	7	478	board	9	319
Chart method	11	543	electric	10	350	down	29	524
Chasing	6	346	Coning	10	98	in	29	524
	10	315	Conveyor	29	524	on	29	524
Chatter	29	524	belt	7	612	mechanical	9	314
Chilled iron	6	511	Conveyors, bucket	7	612	of temper	11	543
Chilling	11	547	Cooperage	7	639	Dredge	9	323
Chills	11	543	Cope	11	543	dipper	9	324
Chimney	4	171	Copper	7	651	grab	9	324
Chinese windlass	6	359	alloys	7	651	hydraulic	9	324
Chipping	29	524				ladder	9	324

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Dredge, scouring.....	9	325	hydraulic	10	340	Flash boiler.....	4	172
universal	9	324	.....	14	540	Flask	11	543
Dredging	9	325	.....	29	25	Flexure	11	351
Drifting	29	524	inclined	10	339	Float	4	172
Drilling	9	336	cylinder	10	339	Floor rammer.....	11	543
machines	9	336	indirect-acting ..	10	338	Flue plates.....	4	172
Drill presses.....	9	336	internal combustion.	15	224	Flue surface.....	4	172
Drills	9	338	.....	22	483	Flues	4	172
.....	18	697	double-acting ..	15	231	.....	10	350
diamond	9	337	fuels	15	238	Flume	11	402
electric	10	103	single-acting ..	15	231	Flush	29	524
hand	9	336	starting	15	238	Fluting machine ..	11	405
power	9	338	inverted cylinder ..	10	339	Flux	11	405
rock	9	337	locomotive	10	339	Fluxes	11	543
.....	23	504	low speed.....	10	338	Flying machine.....	11	408
twist	26	697	marine	10	339	Fly-wheel	9	458
Driving	10	350	miscellaneous	10	338	.....	10	350
fit	29	524	natural gas.....	12	306	Following joints.....	4	172
home	29	524	non-condensing ..	10	338	Foot-pound	11	455
Drop forging	9	340	non-expansive work-			Force	10	350
.....	11	543	ing	10	338	de Cheval.....	11	463
Drop hammers.....	18	698	oil	10	339	Forge	11	487
Drying machinery ..	9	366	oscillating	10	339	.....	11	543
Dry steam	4	171	portable	10	339	shop	4	524
Ductilometer	9	381	rotary steam	23	713	terms	11	542
Ductility	9	381	simple	10	339	Forging	11	487
Duriron	9	426	single-acting	10	338	drop	9	340
Duty	10	350	starters	10	345	machine	11	487
Dynamics of machinery.	9	455	stationary	10	339	.....	18	53
Dynamometer	9	461	steam	10	338	.....	18	55
Ear	20	524	.....	25	543	Forming	29	524
Eccentric	10	350	superheating	10	340	machines	11	491
Economizer	4	171	testing of.....	10	340	Founding	11	541
Efficiency	10	350	thermo-dynamic ..	26	527	.....	11	544
engineering	9	714	traction	26	745	loam molding.....	11	541
Electrical terms	10	165	trunk	10	339	sand molding.....	11	541
Electric alternating cur-			vertical	10	339	Foundry practice ..	11	544
rent machinery.....	10	90	Engineering	10	346	Foundry terms.....	11	542
Electric batteries.....	10	94	efficiency	9	714	Freezing mixture.....	12	53
Electric blue-print mak-			mechanical	18	498	Freight cars.....	5	580
ing	10	98	terms	10	349	French polishing.....	12	73
Electric clocks.....	7	119	Engraving, machine ..	18	53	Fretting	29	524
Electric condenser.....	10	98	Erecting	29	524	Friction	12	101
Electric drill.....	10	103	Epi-cycloidal wheel.....	10	419	Frosting	29	524
Electric energy, trans-			Escapement	10	490	Fuel. See Fuels and		
mission of.....	10	137	Evaporative value ..	4	171	Illuminants.....		
Electric escapement ..	10	103	Excavator	10	618	Full	29	525
Electric furnaces.....	10	106	Expanding	4	171	Fullering	4	172
Electric heater.....	10	110	Expansion	10	350	Furnace	12	180
Electric machine.....	10	114	hoop	4	171	arc	10	107
Electric motor.....	10	116	Fagoting	11	543	blast	4	64
Electric power.....	22	479	Fans	11	11	commercial	10	108
Electric welding.....	10	147	Farrier	11	49	electric	10	106
Elevator, grain.....	13	110	Farriery	11	49	electrolytic	10	107
Elevators. See Building			Feeder	4	171	incandescent	10	108
and Construction.			.....	11	94	reverberatory ..	23	445
Embossing	10	275	Feeding	10	350	Furrowing	4	172
Emery wheels	26	694	.....	11	543	Fusible alloy	12	202
Enchasing	10	315	Feed pump.....	11	92	Fusible metal.....	12	202
Energetics	10	327	Feed-water heaters.....	11	92	Gaggers	11	543
Energy	10	350	Female	29	524	Galvanized iron.....	12	254
Engine	10	358	Ferromagnetism ..	11	142	Ganister	12	274
aeroplane	1	192	File-making	11	206	Gas. See Fuels and		
air	1	288	Files	11	206	Illuminants.....		
.....	10	339	.....	26	693	Gas-air	1	288
automobile	2	666	Fin	29	524	Gasoline	12	329
beam	10	339	Finger	29	524	Gate	11	543
blowing	4	119	Firearms	2	279	Gauges	12	339
compound	10	339	Fire-bars	4	171	.....	15	209
condensing	10	338	Fire-box	4	172	.....	26	696
Corliss	10	339	Fire-brick	11	234	Gear	29	525
Cornish	10	339	Fire tube boiler.....	4	172	differential	9	106
direct-acting	10	338	Firing	4	172	Joy's	27	654
dividing	9	198	machines	11	257	wheels	12	350
double-acting	10	338	Flitter	29	524	Gearing-wheel	29	248
expansion working..	10	338	Flittings	4	172	Gears	12	350
gas	10	339	Fixed centre.....	29	524	bevel	12	350
high-speed	10	338	Fixing	11	305	chain	12	350
horizontal	10	339	Flame	11	329	helical	12	350
hot air.....	10	339	plates	4	172	spiral	12	350
			Flanging	4	172	spur	12	350

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Gears, worm	12	350		cast, malleable	5	714		electric alternating	10	90	
screw	29	558		chilled	6	511		current	8	258	
Generators	12	378		chromic	6	632		grinding	14	547	
German silver	12	500		corrugated	8	21		hydraulic	16	421	
Gilding	12	651		Damascus	8	427		kinematics of	17	106	
Gin	12	658		galvanized	12	254		laundry	18	58	
Glazing	29	525		manufacture. See				manufacturing	18	696	
Gold	13	8		Iron and Steel.				metal working	19	187	
Gold-beaters' skin	13	11		melting	11	547		milling	19	187	
Gold-beating	13	11		Jack	15	572		mining	19	187	
Goldsmithing	13	34		Jacking-up	29	525		pumps and pumping	23	4	
Governor	13	98		Jag	29	525		railway	23	162	
Graining	13	113		Japanning	15	747		refrigerating	23	312	
Graphite	13	151		Joinery	16	188		rock excavating	23	595	
Grate	4	172		Joining	29	525		Machines, blowing	4	119	
Grinding	13	478		Josephinite	16	213		centrifugal	6	214	
machinery	8	258		Jumping-up	29	525		channelling	23	60	
Grinders	18	697		Keelsons	4	172		firing	11	257	
Grinding-in	29	525		Karl	29	525		fluting	11	405	
Grindstones	1	49		Kinematics of machinery	16	421		flying	11	408	
Gripe	13	490		Kink	29	525		forging	11	487	
Grooving	4	172		Kit	16	463		forming	11	491	
Gross section	4	172		Knocking	29	525		milling	19	697	
Gumming	29	525		Knotting	29	525		mule	19	553	
Gusset	4	172		Lacquering	16	636		numbering	20	496	
stay	4	172		Laminated plates	4	172		rolling	18	698	
Hacking	29	525		Lap	10	351		ruling	23	764	
Hack-saws	26	697		circle	27	654		silvering	23	98	
Hammers	13	664		minus	27	654		talking	26	225	
drop	18	698		outside	27	655		testing	26	729	
Hand drills	9	336		steam	27	655		upsetting	18	55	
Hand holes	4	172		Lapping	29	525		washing	17	106	
Hardening	11	544		Lathes	18	696		Machining	29	525	
Hard water	4	172		Lathe work	29	525		Magnetizing	29	525	
Heater, electric	10	110		Laundry machinery	17	105		Male	29	525	
Heaters, feed water	11	92		Lead	17	171		Mallet	18	167	
Heating surface	4	172		antimony	1	31		Mandel, or Mandril	29	525	
Hero's fountain	12	143		Leakage	4	172		Mangle	18	212	
Hitching	29	524		Level	17	327		Manhole	4	172	
Hogging	4	172		Lever	17	328		Marine boiler	4	172	
Holes	4	172		Lift, hydraulic	29	24		Marker out	29	525	
Honeycombing	4	172		Lifting	11	544		Match-plate	11	544	
Hooks, clip	7	116		Lixiviation	17	545		Materials, strength of	25	728	
Horizontal boiler	4	172		Loam work	11	544		Mechanical drawing	9	314	
Horse power	10	351		Lock	17	559		Mechanical engineering	18	498	
Hydrants, compression	27	661		combination	17	560		Mechanical movements,			
gate	27	690		cylinder	17	560		powers and appliances	18	502	
Hydraulic crane	14	539		dial	17	560		Mechanical sizing	18	508	
Hydraulic engine	14	540		lever tumbler	17	560		Mechanical terms	18	508	
Hydraulic lift	29	25		master-keyed	17	560		Mechanics	18	509	
Hydraulic machinery	14	547		pin tumbler	17	560		applied	2	90	
Hydraulic power	22	482		time	17	560		Institutes	18	524	
Hydraulic press	14	547		warded	17	560		stage	26	502	
Hydraulic ram	29	25		Yale	17	560		Melting point	18	600	
Hydraulic transmission	14	548		Locomotive	17	565		Metallurgy	18	699	
Hydrostatic press	14	585		compound	17	576		Metals	18	703	
Ignition systems	15	237		geared	17	577		anti-friction	1	31	
Inclination	4	172		principal parts of	17	577		bluing of	4	130	
Inclined plane	14	740		types of	17	568		fusible	12	202	
Incrustation	4	172		Longitudinal seams	4	172		Metal, spinning	29	525	
Indicator	15	64		Loom	17	640		work	18	696	
Indicators	26	696		Lubricants	17	713		working machinery	18	696	
Induction coil	15	77		See also Oils and				Metate	18	711	
Ingot	10	371		Petroleum				Micrometer	19	33	
Injection	4	172		Machine design	9	318		Mill	19	113	
Injector	15	135		Machine, electric	10	114		Milling	29	525	
Inlaying	15	140		engraving	18	53		machines	18	697	
Interchangeable parts	15	207		forging	18	53		machinery	19	187	
assembling	15	210		tool	18	55		Millstone	19	129	
Interchangeable system	10	351		Machinery, arrastra	8	263		Mining machinery	19	187	
Internal combustion en-				brick-making	4	491		Mitre	29	525	
gine	15	224		castings	11	544		Mold-boards	11	544	
Inventions	15	281		clay working	7	71		Molding	11	545	
Iridium	15	324		coal mining	7	151		bedding-in	11	546	
Iron	15	361		cotton	8	77		bench	11	545	
				crushing	8	258		floor	11	545	
				drying	9	366		loam	11	547	
				dynamics of	9	455		sand	11	544	
								tools	11	544	

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Molds, dry sand.....	11	546	Plate	4	172	Railway shops and ma-		
skin dried.....	11	546	furnace	4	172	chinery	23	162
Momentum	19	333	Platiniridium	22	229	Raised work	29	525
Monkey-wrench	26	697	Platinum	22	229	Raising	29	525
Mortise	29	525	Play	29	525	Ram, hydraulic.....	14	547
Motor	19	514	Plug	27	655	.....	29	25
electric	10	116	cock	27	655	Rapping	11	544
gravity	29	24	Plumb	29	525	Reamers	26	697
impulse	29	24	Plumbing and steam			Reaming	10	351
induction	12	382	fitting	22	256	.....	29	525
pressure	29	24	Plumbing, autogenous..	2	641	Rebound checks.....	23	265
solar	25	234	Ply	29	525	Reciprocating balance..	9	457
truck	19	517	Pneumatic buffer	22	265	Red-lead	29	525
water	29	24	Pneumatic tools.....	22	265	Riddle	29	525
wave	29	116	Pneumatic tubes.....	22	266	Reel	23	296
Mudhole	4	172	Pole-axe	22	300	Refrigeration and refrig-		
Mule machine.....	19	553	Polishing and polishing			erating machinery...	23	312
Multitubular boiler	4	172	materials	22	308	Resistance, electrical...	23	412
Mushroom strainer.....	27	654	Polishing, French.....	12	73	Return flues.....	4	172
Nails	19	682	Pouring	11	544	Return tubular boiler	4	172
Natural gas engine.....	12	306	Power	10	351	Reverberatory furnace..	23	445
Needle	20	39	.....	22	478	Reversing shaft.....	27	655
Nickel	20	321	compressed air.....	22	480	Ribbed tubes	4	172
steel	20	322	distribution of.....	22	479	Riddle	11	544
Nicking	29	525	drills	9	336	Ring seams	4	172
Nitric acid.....	1	91	electric	22	479	Rings	4	172
Noria	20	403	house	22	486	Riser	11	544
Nowel	11	544	automatic sta-			Rivet	10	351
Numbering machine.....	20	486	tions	22	490	.....	29	525
Nut	20	508	design	22	487	Riveters	18	607
lock	20	509	equipment	22	486	Riveting	29	525
Odd sides	11	544	fuel	22	486	Rock drills.....	9	337
Oil	20	624	location	22	486	and rock drilling...	23	594
Calaba	5	152	substations	22	492	Rock-excavating ma-		
See also Oils and			hydraulic	22	482	chinery	23	596
Petroleum.....			stations, gas engine..	22	484	Rolling	10	351
Oilstones	1	49	subdivided	22	478	machines	18	698
.....	26	694	transmission of.....	22	482	mills	23	636
Oil whale	29	234	.....	22	494	Rotary steam engine.....	23	713
Opening-out	29	525	transmission, chain			Rotating balance.....	9	45
Oscillation	10	351	drive	22	495	Roughing	29	526
Out and out.....	29	525	friction gearing.....	22	495	down	29	526
Oven	21	57	link work.....	22	495	Rule measurements.....	29	526
Overall	29	525	rope and cable			Ruling machines	23	704
Overhauling	29	525	drive	22	495	Running-out	29	526
Overheating	4	172	shafts	22	494	Rusting	29	526
Overpressure	4	172	wheel gearing.....	22	495	Safety valve.....	24	103
Paint	21	107	utilization of.....	22	478	.....	27	655
Panel	21	243	water	22	479	Salinometer	4	172
Parting	11	544	.....	29	26	Saltin	4	173
Parts, interchangeable..	15	207	Press fit.....	29	525	Sanding	24	252
Passenger cars.....	5	579	Press, hydraulic.....	14	547	Sand wheel	24	252
Patch	4	172	hydrostatic	14	585	Saturated steam.....	4	171
Pattern	10	351	Presses	18	698	.....	4	173
work	29	525	Pressure	4	172	Saws	18	698
Pendulum	7	429	Prime mover	10	351	and sawing.....	24	334
Pening	29	525	Print	11	544	hack	24	337
Perpetual motion.....	21	604	Prising	29	525	.....	26	697
Petroleum. See Oils and			Pulley	22	795	Scaling	4	173
Petroleum.....			Pumice	1	49	.....	29	526
Pewter	21	699	Pumps	14	552	Screw	24	450
Phosphor-bronze	21	793	and pumping ma-			Archimedes	2	169
Pile-driver	22	84	chinery	23	4	endless	10	320
Pincers	26	692	air	1	289	gears	29	568
Pinchbeck	22	93	air-lift	23	3	perpetual	10	320
Pipe	10	351	compressed air.....	23	1	threads	26	697
cast iron	22	107	displacement	23	1	Scribing	29	526
connections	29	525	feed	11	92	Scum cock.....	4	173
couplings	22	108	pneumatic	23	1	Seat	27	655
drain	9	297	power driven.....	23	1	Seating	27	655
manufacture of.....	22	107	vacuum	27	638	Sectional boiler.....	4	173
wrought iron.....	22	107	Punches	18	697	Self-starters	10	345
Piston	22	119	Punching	29	525	Set work	29	526
Pitch	22	120	bear	4	172	Shadoof	24	637
Pitting	4	172	Purifying apparatus.....	23	28	Shaft-reversing	27	655
Plane, inclined.....	14	740	Pyrography	23	44	Shaper	10	351
Planers	18	698	Quoin	23	100	Shears	18	697
Planing	29	525	Racing	10	351	Sheers	24	677
Planishing	29	525	Radial turbine.....	27	170	Shell	27	655
Plaster of Paris.....	22	224	Radius bar	23	139	Shock absorbers.....	24	739
			Radius rod	23	130	Shrinking-on	29	526

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Shutting	29	526	on	29	526	blow-off	27	653
Sidewalk traveling	27	20	Synchronizer	26	170	blow-through	27	654
Silent chain	24	810	Synmotor	26	747	bonneted safety	27	654
Silver	25	12	Tackle	26	204	box	27	655
Siphon	25	44	Taking-up	29	526	treble	27	655
Sizing, mechanical	18	508	Talking machine	26	225	triple	27	654
Slack-fit	29	526	Taps	26	697	bridle	27	655
Sleeping cars	5	579	Tempering	10	351	brine	27	654
Slide principle	20	526	11	544	bucket	27	654	
Sliding fit	29	526	26	405	butterfly	27	654	
Slip	25	98	Template	10	351	cage	27	654
Slippage	25	98	Tesla turbine	27	173	casing	27	655
Slivering machine	25	98	Testing	4	173	chamber	27	655
Snatch block	25	145	10	351	change	27	654	
Solar motor	25	234	25	729	check	27	654	
Solder	25	237	26	454	circle	27	655	
Soldering	29	526	Thermo-dynamic engine	26	527	circular	27	654
autogenous	29	523	Thread	10	351	cock	27	655
brass	4	444	Through tubes	4	173	common slide	27	654
Soot door	4	173	Tide-mill	26	611	conical	27	654
Special service cars	5	580	Tie bolts	4	173	Corliss	27	654
Spelter	25	389	Tin	26	638	corner	27	653
Spiegeleisen	25	410	Tire	26	644	Cornish	27	654
Spindle	10	351	Tombac	26	682	Cowburn	27	654
Spinning	10	351	Tooling	29	526	cross	27	654
29	526		Tools	26	690	cut-off	27	654
Spring	25	452	pneumatic	22	265	cock, cylinder	27	654
Springs, vehicle	27	720	Traction engine	26	745	cylinder escape	27	654
Sprocket	25	460	Tractor	26	746	D	27	654
chains	25	460	automobile	26	746	dead-load safety	27	654
Sprue	11	544	caterpillar	26	747	delivery	27	654
Stage mechanics	26	502	military	26	747	diagram	27	655
Stamping	10	351	Train	10	351	disc	27	654
Stand-pipe	25	478	Transfer of heat	4	173	discharge	27	654
Starters, engine	10	345	Transformers	12	382	double-beat	27	654
self	10	345	Transmission	10	351	double disc	27	654
Stays	4	173	hydraulic	14	549	equilibrium	27	654
Steam	25	540	Traveling sidewalk	27	20	slide	27	654
carriages	25	553	Trial and error	29	526	escape	27	654
chest	27	655	Trying-up	29	526	exhaust relief	27	654
energy of	25	542	Truck, motor	19	517	expansion	27	654
engine	25	543	T-square	26	195	face	27	655
essential parts of	25	551	Tubal Cain	27	119	flap	27	654
rotary	23	713	Tube plates	4	173	foot	27	654
Engineering, Bureau			Tubes, pneumatic	22	266	gear	27	655
of	25	553	Tubing, steel	25	603	governor	27	654
jacket	25	553	Tubular boilers	4	173	globe	27	654
lap	27	655	Tungsten	27	144	gridiron	27	654
room	4	173	Turbine	10	351	grouped safety	27	654
turbine	22	485	27	169	head	27	654	
27	170		axial	27	170	ignition	27	654
valve	27	655	combined	27	170	injection	27	654
vehicles	25	553	Dow	27	172	inlet	27	654
Steel. See Iron and			high and low pres-			junction	27	654
Steel.			sure	27	170	Kingstone	27	654
Steel alloys	6	404	radial	27	170	lead of a	27	654
25	791		steam	10	340	lift	27	654
Steel, bronze	4	586	22	485	lock-up safety	27	654	
cables, galvanized	29	415	27	170	mitre	27	654	
castings	25	584	impulse	27	170	mushroom	27	654
hawsers, galvanized	29	415	Tesla	27	173	open safety	27	654
tubing	25	603	water	27	169	piston	27	655
wire and nail-work			wheel	14	551	plate	27	655
ing	25	605	Turkey oil stone	27	199	poppet	27	655
wool	25	607	Turkey stone	27	199	pot	27	655
Stellite	25	613	Turning	29	526	lid	27	655
Stencils	25	615	Twist, Damascus	8	427	priming	27	655
Stenciling	25	615	drill	26	697	puppet	27	655
Stoking	10	351	Upsetting machines	18	55	reducing	27	655
Stone, Arkansas	2	261	Uphand or uphand			reflux	27	655
Stop cock	27	675	sledge	29	526	regulator	27	655
Street railway cars	5	581	Uptake	4	173	relief	27	655
Strength of materials	10	351	Vacuum	27	635	retaining	27	655
25	729		pumps	27	638	return	27	655
Stuffing	10	351	Valve, Allen	27	653	reversing	27	655
box	25	754	angle	27	653	ring	27	655
Sulphuric acid	1	91	annular	27	653	rod	27	655
6	404		back cut-off	27	653	gland	27	656
Swage block	26	106	back-pressure	27	653	rotating	27	655
Swaging	29	526	balanced	27	653	round body	27	655
Sweating	29	526	ball	27	653	safety	27	655

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Valve, sand.....	27	655	Veneers and veneering..	27	726	Wheel and axle.....	29	248
screw-down.....	27	655	Vent.....	4	173	Wheel, contrate.....	10	697
sector.....	27	656	Venting.....	11	544	crown.....	10	697
side-disc.....	27	655	Vernier.....	28	33	face.....	10	697
side-discharge.....	27	655	Vertical boiler.....	4	173	gear.....	12	351
slide.....	10	339	Vises.....	26	692	gearing.....	29	248
.....	27	655	.....	28	133	impulse or pelton..	14	551
snifting.....	27	655	Volute wheel.....	28	183	turbine.....	14	551
spindle.....	27	655	Vulcanization.....	28	195	volute.....	28	183
spiral winged.....	27	655	Washing machines.....	17	105	water.....	29	65
spring.....	27	656	Watchmaking.....	29	7	Whetstones.....	1	49
spring-balance.....	27	655	Water balance.....	29	16	.....	29	254
spring safety.....	27	655	Water bridge.....	4	173	White metal.....	29	272
square-body.....	27	655	Water motor.....	29	24	Windlass.....	29	380
starting.....	27	655	Water power.....	22	479	Chinese.....	6	576
steam.....	27	655	.....	29	26	Windmill.....	29	380
stem.....	27	656	Water-tube boiler.....	4	173	Wire and wire drawing..	29	410
stop.....	27	655	Water turbine.....	27	169	Wire, manufacture of...	29	407
straight-way.....	27	655	Water-way.....	27	656	rope.....	29	414
suction.....	27	655	Water wheel.....	29	65	Wood's metal.....	12	202
wheel.....	27	656	Waterworks.....	29	102	Work.....	10	851
wing.....	27	656	Wave motor.....	29	116	Workshop terms.....	29	522
yoke.....	27	656	Wedge.....	29	153	Worm gears.....	29	558
terms.....	27	653	Weigh-shaft.....	27	656	Wrought iron pipe.....	22	107
throttle.....	27	655	Welding.....	29	177	Zinc.....	29	710
Valves.....	27	656	electric.....	10	147	aluminum.....	1	427
air.....	27	659	gas (oxy-acetylene)..	29	177	annealing.....	1	717
gate.....	27	658	development of			See also Building and		
glove.....	27	658	oxy - acetylene			Construction; Engi-		
setting of.....	27	655	process.....	29	177	neering — Electrical,		
Varnish.....	27	690	Wells and well sinking..	29	187	Hydraulic and Me-		
Vehicle springs.....	27	720	Whale oil.....	29	234	chanical.		

FUELS AND ILLUMINANTS

General

Acetylene.....	17	472
domestic and com-		
mercial uses.....	17	473
Albert coal.....	1	367
Alberlite.....	1	337
Alcohol.....	1	345
.....	12	146
ethyl.....	15	242
methyl.....	1	346
wood.....	1	347
Backlash.....	15	98
Balk.....	15	98
Band.....	15	99
Battery.....	15	99
Benching.....	15	99
Benzine.....	3	531
Benzol.....	12	145
Boghead coal.....	4	154
Bone.....	15	99
Briquettes.....	4	544
Charcoal.....	6	303
.....	12	145
.....	14	24
.....	20	479
Coal.....	7	143
Albert.....	1	337

General — cont'd

anthracite.....	2	18
.....	7	145
trade sizes of...	12	143
.....	7	165
bituminous.....	7	145
.....	7	163
.....	12	143
boghead.....	4	154
brown.....	7	145
cannel.....	7	145
.....	12	144
fields of the world..	7	145
haulage of.....	7	157
lands.....	7	148
mine disasters.....	19	152
mining.....	7	149
mining machinery..	7	151
oil.....	7	157
production of Ala-		
bama.....	1	298
production of Canada	5	441
production, Germany..	12	502
production of Ire-		
land.....	13	278
production of Latin		
America.....	17	45

General — cont'd

production of Okla-		
homa.....	20	636
production of Penn-		
sylvania.....	21	520
production of Russia	24	46
production of Scot-		
land.....	13	278
.....	24	431
production of South		
America.....	17	45
production of Wales	13	278
soft.....	7	145
varieties of.....	7	145
volume of gas in....	12	326
washing.....	7	163
Coke.....	7	228
.....	12	144
.....	12	318
bee-hive oven.....	7	230
chemical and phys-		
cal properties....	7	229
condensing plant....	7	231
consumption.....	7	232
discovery and his-		
tory of.....	7	228
handling.....	7	231

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Fuels 181

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
manufacture, economical and commercial considerations of.....	7	230	tests on.....	12	147	Pintsch.....	17	473
methods of manufacture.....	7	229	Gas, anthracite and bituminous compared.....	12	146	producer.....	12	146
production.....	7	232	city.....	15	238	producer, advantage of using.....	12	319
production of Alabama.....	1	299	coal.....	7	148	producer, generation of.....	12	314
Coke oven, by-products.....	7	231	coke oven.....	15	240	producer, suction system.....	12	318
Coking coals.....	7	232	for power plants, quality of.....	12	319	producer, systems... water.....	12	317
Electric gas lighting....	10	110	illuminating.....	17	475	water.....	12	146
Electric heat.....	10	109	illuminating and producer, compared.....	12	146	Gases, comparison of, on coal basis.....	12	146
Electric heater.....	10	110	illumination.....	12	308	Gasoline.....	12	329
Electric lamp, incandescent.....	10	112	lighting.....	12	311	casing-head.....	21	684
Tungsten.....	10	113	natural.....	12	146	Gasometer.....	12	330
Electric light.....	10	109	natural, calorific value.....	12	306	Kerosene.....	16	380
Electric lighting.....	10	110	natural, comparison of principal types.....	12	303	Lignite.....	7	145
Electric storage battery.....	10	121	natural, consumption.....	12	305	production, Germany.....	12	592
Electricity.....	10	168	natural, costs.....	12	305	Liquid fuels.....	12	145
generation of.....	10	168	natural, early history.....	12	307	Methylated spirit.....	18	728
history and progress of.....	10	171	natural, geological horizons.....	12	304	Naphtha.....	19	691
uses of.....	10	168	natural, illuminating properties.....	12	306	Natural gas.....	21	680
Flame.....	11	329	natural, liquid.....	12	307	Oil.....	21	680
Fuel economizers.....	11	93	natural, occurrence of.....	12	304	coal.....	7	157
.....	11	94	natural, original pressure.....	12	304	crude.....	15	240
Fuel feed.....	2	645	natural, production in the United States.....	12	305	Oils, fuel.....	12	145
Fuel, general description of.....	12	143	natural, products of combustion.....	12	306	Peat.....	12	144
Fuel in electrical power production.....	22	486	natural, reserves of.....	12	304	Petroleum.....	21	680
Fuel pump.....	15	243	natural, uses.....	12	307	as a fuel.....	21	694
Fuels.....	12	142	natural, wells and conditions of strata.....	12	303	Pintsch system.....	22	104
comparative heating values of.....	12	142				Stone coal.....	25	684
gaseous.....	12	146				Thermal units.....	12	144
.....	15	238				Torbanite.....	4	154
kinds of.....	12	142				Water gas.....	29	19
liquid.....	12	145				Whale oil.....	29	234
.....	15	240				Wood.....	12	144
liquid, atomization methods.....	15	240				charcoal.....	29	475
methods of firing....	12	142						479
solid.....	12	143						
tar.....	12	145						

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Alaska, fur seals.....	1	Cat.....	6	cross.....	11
land furs.....	1	Chinchilla, or Erlomys..	6	.....	12
American Fur Company.....	2	Civet cat.....	5	gray.....	11
Astrakhan.....	2	Coney.....	7	.....	12
Badger.....	3	Coyote.....	8	kit.....	11
Bear, black.....	3	Coypu.....	8	.....	12
brown.....	3	Ermine.....	10	patch.....	12
grizzly.....	3	Fisher.....	11	red.....	11
white.....	3	Fitchew.....	22	.....	12
Bears.....	3	Fox.....	11	silver.....	11
Beaver.....	8	blue.....	11	.....	12
Cacomistle.....	5		12	white Arctic.....	11
Carrot.....	15			.....	12

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Fur-bearing animals, cultivation of, or fur farming	12	175		Pennant's	21	517		Rabbit	23	104	
Fur, breeding for.....	18	333		pine	12	175		Raccoon	12	175	
Fur factory.....	13	755			18	332			23	107	
Fur seal.....	12	176		Siberian sable.....	18	332		Rocky Mountain Fur Company	12	177	
	24	482		stone	18	332		Russian Fur Company..	2	448	
Fur seal industry.....	24	483		sweet	18	332		Sable	24	84	
Fur trade.....	12	176		Mink	12	175			24	85	
Furs	12	198			19	196		Russian	24	85	
Furs, dressing and dye- ing	12	198		Missouri Fur Company..	12	177		Sealing, pelagic.....	21	480	
Genet	12	387		Mole	19	311		Seals and sealing.....	24	479	
Hare, Polar.....	13	708		Muskrat	19	652		Skunk	25	79	
Hudson's Bay Company..	14	472		Nutria	8	142		black-and-white	12	175	
Karakul	12	176		Ocelot	20	569			25	79	
Leopard	17	303		Opossum	20	714		striped	12	175	
Lynx	17	779		Otter	21	49			25	79	
Mackinaw Company....	2	448		American	21	48		Squirrel	25	466	
Marmot	18	306		European	21	48		gray	25	466	
Marten	18	332		Pekan	11	282		Tayra	26	304	
American pine.....	18	332			12	175		Wolf, gray	29	438	
beech	18	332		Pelagic sealing.....	21	490		prairie	8	142	
				Pennant's Marten.....	21	517		Wolverine	29	445	
				Polecat	22	300					

GEMS, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS METALS

Gems		Gems — cont'd		Gems — cont'd	
Agate	1 232	Dudley diamond	9 383	Nephrite	22 524
Alexandrite	1 374	Emerald	10 286	Olivine	20 667
	22 522		22 522		22 524
Amazonstone	1 470	synthetic	17 484	Opal	20 698
Amber	1 471	Fairy-stone	21 538		22 523
	22 525	Feldspar, phenomenal...	22 525	common	20 698
Amethyst	1 570	Garnet	22 523	fire	20 698
synthetic	17 484	Bohemian	23 45		22 523
Aquamarine	2 105	Gems, engraving of....	12 363	mother-of-pearl	20 698
	22 522	mythology of.....	12 367	semi	20 698
Benitoite	22 525	phenomenal	22 522	wood	20 698
Beryl	3 583	Girasol	12 665	Pearl	21 454
	22 522		20 698	Peridot	21 585
Bloodstone	4 115	Glyptics	12 734		22 524
	14 79	Goldsmithing	18 34	Precious stones.....	22 521
	14 88	Hall marks.....	13 645	artificial	6 406
Californite	22 526	Hellotrope	14 79	Pyrope	23 45
Cameo	5 260	Hematite	14 88	Quartz	22 523
Carcanet	5 596	Hiddenite	22 521		23 64
Carnelian	7 709	Hyacinth	22 522	Rhodolite	23 477
Cat's-eye	6 108	Hyalite	14 534	Rubellite	23 747
Chalchihuitl	27 207	Hydrophane	14 582	Ruby	22 521
Chrysoberyl	6 648	Intaglio	15 202		23 750
	22 522	Ivories	15 563	balas	3 71
Chrysolite	6 648	Jade	15 594	synthetic	17 484
Coral	7 676		22 524	Sapphire	22 521
Cornelian	7 709	Jasper	15 751		24 291
Cross-stone	25 538	Jet	16 46	synthetic	17 484
Diadem	9 55	Kunzite	22 521	Sardonyx	24 302
Diamond	9 61	Lapis-lazuli	16 742	Scarabs	24 354
	22 521		24 525	Sphene	22 521
cutting trade.....	9 62	Magic stone.....	14 582	Spodumene	22 521
fields	9 63	Malachite	18 158	Staurolite	25 538
importations	9 67		22 525	Staurolite	25 538
industry	9 68	Moissanite	22 521	Sunstone	26 38
mines of Brazil.....	17 46	Moonstone	19 427	Tiffanyite	22 521
necklace	9 68	Morganite	22 522	Tiger-eye	26 623

Gems—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Precious metals—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Precious metals—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Titanite	22	521	beating	13	11	Silver	25	12
Topas	22	522	beater's skin.....	13	11	chemical properties	25	12
white	22	522	chemical properties	13	9	of	25	12
yellow	22	522	coinage in the United	13	13	electroplating	10	210
Topazolite	26	700	States	13	14	German	12	501
Tourmaline	22	522	conspiracy	13	14	ores	25	12
Turquoise	26	719	dredging	13	14	ores, metallurgy of..	25	13
Uvarovite	27	207	electroplating	10	211	physical properties	25	12
Zircon	22	522	in the United States..	13	11	of	25	12
			metallurgy	13	14	producing districts..	25	13
			Mining. See Mining			production of the		
			and Mineral Re-			world	7	371
			sources.			sycee	26	155
			origin and occur-			uses of.....	25	14
			rence of.....	13	10	Sterling	25	629
			production	13	23			
			production of Rus-					
			sia	24	46			
			production of the					
			world	7	371			
			recovery, electroly-					
			tic process	10	187			
			refining	13	11			
			smithing	13	34			
			smithing, history of.	13	36			
			standard	13	22			
			world distribution					
			of	13	10			
			Platinum	22	229			
			black	22	231			
			Precious metals.....	22	521			
			Proustite	22	697			
			Ruby silver.....	22	697			

Jewelry

Beads	3	375
Bracelet	4	380
Brooch	4	589
Buckle	4	668
Ear-rings	9	484
Jewelry	16	49
trade	16	58
Rings	23	529
ecclesiastical	23	530
gimmel	23	531
hololith	23	531
La Semaine.....	23	531
memorial	23	530
occult	23	530
Snuff boxes	25	153
Watchmaking, modern..	29	7

Precious metals

Gold	13	8
assay of.....	13	10

Plated Ware

Fillgree work.....	11	208
Plate and plated ware..	22	228
Repoussé	23	385
Silver plate	25	15
Silverware	25	15
antiques	25	16
colonial	25	19
domestic plate.....	25	17
"Hall" and other		
marks	25	18
municipal plate.....	25	17
products	25	17
Sheffield plate.....	24	678
	25	18

GEOLOGY

General

As	1	2
Acadialite	1	66
Actinolite	1	91
Acid waters.....	19	161
Acmite	1	94
Adamant	1	117
Adamantine spar.....	1	117
Adamantoid	1	117
Adamite	1	118
Adelsberg	1	135
Adinole	1	138
Adipite	1	138
Adipocerite	1	138
Adirondacks	1	139
Adobe	19	532
Aerinite	1	147
Agalmatolite	1	229
Agaphite	1	230
Age	1	234
Age of the earth.....	12	434
Agglomerate	1	236
Alm Craigs.....	1	274

General—cont'd

Alabama, geology of....	1	297
Alabaster	1	298
Alaska, geology of....	1	307
Algonkian Age.....	5	311
Algonkian system.....	1	247
Alkaline waters.....	19	397
Alleghany Mountains...	1	162
Alleghany Plateau.....	1	410
Alluvial cones and fans.	1	428
Alluvion	1	428
Alluvium	1	428
Alps	1	439
American springs.....	19	162
Amianthus	1	572
Amorphism	1	584
Amygdaloids	1	597
Andalusite	1	637
Andes	1	662
Andesine	1	667
Andesite	1	667
Andradite	1	669
Animal life.....	5	594
Antarctic ice.....	2	13

General—cont'd

Antediluvian	2	15
Antiparos	6	142
Apennines	2	54
Appalachian Mountains.	2	73
Appalachian region.....	2	72
	5	289
Aqueous rocks.....	2	112
Araucariales	2	136
Archean	2	166
Archean Period.....	2	151
Arctic region.....	2	188
Arenaceous rocks.....	2	190
Argentina, geology of..	2	199
Argillaceous rocks.....	2	222
Arizona, geology of....	2	251
Colorado Plateau...	11	63
Arkansas, geology of...	2	256
stone	2	261
Arkose	2	261
Assimilation	2	423
Atlas	2	506
Atmosphere	2	507
	9	489
Ausable Chasm.....	2	558

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Fur-bearing animals, cultivation of, or fur farming	12	175		Pennant's	21	517		Rabbit	23	104	
Fur, breeding for.....	18	333		pine	12	175		Raccoon	12	175	
Fur factory.....	13	755			18	332			23	107	
Fur seal.....	12	176		Siberian sable.....	18	332		Rocky Mountain Fur Company	12	177	
	24	482		stone	18	332		Russian Fur Company..	2	448	
Fur seal industry.....	24	483		sweet	18	332		Sable	24	84	
Fur trade.....	12	176		Mink	12	175			24	85	
Furs	12	198			19	195		Russian Fur Company..	24	85	
Furs, dressing and dye- ing	12	198		Missouri Fur Company..	12	177		Sealing, pelagic.....	21	490	
Genet	12	387		Mole	19	311		Seals and sealing.....	24	479	
Hare, Polar.....	13	708		Muskrat	19	652		Skunk	25	79	
Hudson's Bay Company..	14	472		Nutria	8	142		black-and-white	12	175	
Karakul	12	176		Ocelot	20	569			25	79	
Leopard	17	303		Opossum	20	714		striped	12	175	
Lynx	17	779		Otter	21	48			25	79	
Mackinaw Company....	2	448		American	21	48		Squirrel	25	466	
Marmot	18	306		European	21	48		gray	25	466	
Marten	18	332		Pekan	11	282		Tayra	26	304	
American pine.....	18	332			12	175		Wolf, gray.....	29	438	
beech	18	332		Pelagic sealing.....	21	480		prairie	8	142	
				Pennant's Marten.....	21	517		Wolverine	29	445	
				Polecat	22	300					

GEMS, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS METALS

Gems		Gems — cont'd		Gems — cont'd	
Agate	1 232	Dudley diamond.....	9 383	Nephrite	22 524
Alexandrite	1 374	Emerald	10 286	Olivine	20 667
	22 522		22 522		22 524
Amazonstone	1 470	synthetic	17 484	Opal	20 698
Amber	1 471	Fairy-stone	21 538		22 523
	22 525	Feldspar, phenomenal...	22 525	common	20 698
Amethyst	1 570	Garnet	22 523	fire	20 698
synthetic	17 484	Bohemian	23 45		22 523
Aquamarine	2 105	Gems, engraving of....	12 363	mother-of-pearl	20 698
	22 522	mythology of.....	12 367	semi	20 698
Benitoite	22 525	phenomenai	22 522	wood	20 698
Beryl	3 583	Girasol	12 665	Pearl	21 454
	22 522		20 698	Peridot	21 585
Bloodstone	4 115	Glyptics	12 734		22 524
	14 79	Goldsmithing	18 34	Precious stones.....	22 521
	14 88	Hall marks.....	13 645	artificial	6 406
Californite	22 526	Heliotrope	14 79	Pyrope	23 45
Cameo	5 260	Hematite	14 88	Quartz	22 523
Carcanet	5 596	Hiddenite	22 521		23 64
Carnelian	7 709	Hyacinth	22 522	Rhodolite	23 477
Cat's-eye	6 108	Hyalite	14 534	Rubellite	23 747
Chalchihuitl	27 207	Hydrophane	14 582	Ruby	22 521
Chrysoberyl	6 649	Intaglio	15 202		23 750
	22 522	Ivories	15 563	balas	3 71
Chrysolite	6 648	Jade	15 504	synthetic	17 484
Coral	7 676		22 524	Sapphire	22 521
Cornelian	7 709	Jasper	15 751		24 291
Cross-stone	25 538	Jet	16 46	synthetic	17 484
Diadem	9 55	Kunzite	22 521	Sardonyx	24 302
Diamond	9 61	Lapis-lazuli	16 742	Scarabs	24 354
	22 521		24 525	Sphene	22 521
cutting trade.....	9 62	Magic stone.....	14 582	Spodumene	22 521
fields	9 63	Malachite	18 158	Staurolite	25 538
importations	9 67		22 525	Staurolite	25 538
industry	9 66	Moissanite	22 521	Sunstone	26 38
mines of Brazil.....	17 46	Moonstone	19 427	Tiffanyite	22 521
necklace	9 68	Morganite	22 522	Tiger-eye	26 623

Gems — cont'd		Vol. Page	Precious metals — cont'd		Vol. Page	Precious metals — cont'd		Vol. Page
Titanite	22	521	beating	13	11	Silver	25	12
Topaz	22	522	beater's skin	13	11	chemical properties	25	12
white	22	522	chemical properties	13	9	of	25	12
yellow	22	522	of	13	9	electroplating	10	210
Topazolite	26	700	coinage in the United	13	13	German	12	501
Tourmaline	22	522	States	13	13	ores	25	12
Turquoise	26	719	conspiracy	13	14	ores, metallurgy of ..	25	13
Uvarovite	27	207	dredging	13	14	physical properties	25	12
Zircon	27	627	electroplating	10	211	of	25	12
			in the United States ..	13	11	producing districts ..	25	13
			metallurgy	13	14	production of the		
			Mining. See Mining			world	7	371
			and Mineral Re-			sycee	26	155
			sources.			uses of	25	14
			origin and occur-			Sterling	25	629
			rence of	13	10			
			production	13	23			
			production of Rus-					
			sia	24	46			
			production of the					
			world	7	371			
			recovery, electro-					
			lytic process	10	187			
			refining	13	11			
			smithing	13	34			
			smithing, history of ..	13	36			
			standard	13	22			
			world distribution					
			of	13	10			
			Platinum	22	229			
			black	22	231			
			Precious metals	22	521			
			Proustite	22	697			
			Ruby silver	22	697			

Jewelry

Beads	3	375
Bracelet	4	380
Brooch	4	589
Buckle	4	668
Ear-rings	9	484
Jewelry	16	49
trade	16	56
Rings	23	529
ecclesiastical	23	530
gimmel	23	531
hololith	23	531
La Semaine	23	531
memorial	23	530
occult	23	530
Snuff boxes	25	153
Watchmaking, modern ..	29	7

Precious metals

Gold	13	8
assay of	13	10

Plated Ware

Filigree work	11	208
Plate and plated ware ..	22	228
Repoussé	23	385
Silver plate	25	15
Silverware	25	15
antiques	25	16
colonial	25	19
domestic plate	25	17
"Hall" and other		
marks	25	18
municipal plate ..	25	17
products	25	17
Sheffield plate	24	678
	25	18

GEOLOGY

General

As	1	2
Acadialite	1	66
Aciculite	1	91
Acid waters	19	161
Acmite	1	94
Adamant	1	117
Adamantine spar	1	117
Adamantoid	1	117
Adamite	1	118
Adelsberg	1	135
Adinole	1	138
Adipite	1	138
Adipocerite	1	138
Adirondacks	1	139
Adobe	1	147
Aerinite	1	179
Agalmatolite	1	229
Agaphite	1	230
Age	1	234
Age of the earth	12	434
Agglomerate	1	236
Alon Craig	1	274

General — cont'd

Alabama, geology of	1	297
Alabaster	1	298
Alaska, geology of	1	307
Algonkian Age	1	311
Algonkian system	5	247
Algonkian system	1	397
Alkaline waters	19	162
Alleghany Mountains	1	410
Alleghany Plateau	1	410
Alluvial cones and fans ..	1	428
Alluvion	1	428
Alluvium	1	428
Alps	1	439
American springs	19	162
Amianthus	1	572
Amorphism	1	594
Amygdaloids	1	597
Andalusite	1	657
Andes	1	662
Andesine	1	667
Andesite	1	667
Andradite	1	669
Animal life	5	594
Antarctic ice	2	13

General — cont'd

Antediluvian	2	15
Antiparos	6	142
Apennines	2	54
Appalachian Mountains ..	2	73
Appalachian region	2	72
	5	289
Aqueous rocks	2	112
Araucariales	2	136
Archean	2	166
Archean Period	2	151
Arctic region	2	188
Arenaceous rocks	2	190
Argentina, geology of ..	2	199
Argillaceous rocks	2	222
Arizona, geology of	2	251
Colorado Plateau	11	63
Arkansas, geology of	2	256
stone	2	261
Arkose	2	261
Assimilation	2	423
Atlas	2	506
Atmosphere	2	507
	9	489
Ausable Chasm	2	558

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Australia, geology of...	2	564	Caradoc sandstone.....	5	583	Cooks Peak.....	7	632
Australian Alps.....	2	620	Carbonaceous argillutite	27	620	Coral and coral islands.	7	676
Avalanche.....	2	671	Carbonado.....	5	592	Cordilleran system.....	23	614
Azoic.....	2	689	Carboniferous.....	5	593	Cordilleras.....	7	687
Babingtonite.....	3	6		7	144	Cornwall, geology of....	7	715
Bad Lands.....	3	31		11	276	Cornelian, or Carnelian.	7	709
	25	298	Carboniferous Age.....	11	277	Corrosion.....	8	18
Bala beds.....	3	64	Carboniferous in North			Cosmic geology.....	12	422
Banks.....	3	150	America, paleogeography			Cosmical geology, or		
Baradla ("steaming			of.....	5	594	cosmogony.....	8	32
place").....	1	267	Carboniferous in other			Cottian Alps.....	1	440
Barren measures.....	3	277	continents.....	5	594	Crater.....	8	162
Bars.....	3	226	Carboniferous, life of...	5	594	Crater mound, Arizona..	8	162
Basalt.....	3	301	Carboniferous limestone.	5	595	Cretaceous epoch.....	2	199
Batholite.....	3	337	Carboniferous Period....	21	191	Cretaceous.....	8	183
Batholith.....	3	337	Carcharias littoralis...	24	252	Age.....	7	145
Batture.....	20	153	Carolina ridge.....	5	647	Period.....	11	277
Baumann's cavern.....	3	350	Carpathian Mountains...	5	651		8	189
Beaches, raised.....	3	372	Carrizo Mountain.....	5	672	Crevasse.....	8	189
Bear Island.....	3	379	Cataclysm.....	6	30	Crevasse.....	12	671
Bed and Bedding plane.	3	411	Cataracts.....	6	45	Crevasse waters.....	23	548
Bembridge beds.....	3	497	Catlinite.....	6	104	Crop.....	8	227
Berea grit.....	3	539	Catakill group.....	6	108	Crust of the earth.....	8	263
Bergschrund.....	3	547	Cauda-Galli Grit.....	6	129	Cuevas de sojotón.....	24	218
Beryllum.....	3	584	Cave.....	6	142	Current.....	8	313
Bielshöhle.....	3	690	Cavern.....	6	142	Czirknitz See.....	29	715
Big Bone cave.....	6	142	Celestite.....	6	189	Demonelix.....	8	390
Big Bone Lick.....	3	693	Cenozoic.....	12	434	Dakota stage.....	8	412
Big Horn Mountains...	3	693	era.....	6	192	Death Valley.....	8	541
Billerstein.....	3	702	Centrosphere.....	9	491		9	3
Bird's-eye limestone...	3	736	Chalk.....	6	253	Debaele.....	8	542
Bitter waters.....	19	162		23	600	Deflation.....	8	587
Black earth.....	4	33	red.....	6	253	Denudation.....	10	483
Black Forest.....	4	34	Chalybeate waters.....	19	163	Deposit.....	8	703
Black Hills.....	4	35	Champlain stage.....	6	275	Desert.....	9	1
Black Rock Desert....	4	38	Chattahoochee stage...	6	354	Desert, The Great Amer-		
	22	242	Chazy stage.....	6	360	ican.....	9	2
Blowhole.....	25	448	Chemung series.....	6	410	Detritus.....	9	28
Bluffs.....	4	130	Chernozem.....	6	415	Despoblado.....	9	15
Bog.....	4	162	Chesapeake stage.....	6	423	Devil's varnish.....	9	7
Bog-butter.....	4	153	Chester stage.....	6	428	Devil's Corkscrew.....	8	390
Bog-oak.....	4	153	Chihuahuan Desert.....	9	2	Devil's Paint Pot.....	29	631
Bogdoola.....	4	154	Chlorospinel.....	25	413	Devil's Punch Bowl....	9	40
Bolsons.....	4	196	Chuar.....	6	650	Devil's Slide.....	9	40
Bone-caves.....	4	213	Cimollian, Earth, or Cim-			Devil's Tower.....	9	40
Bonnet-flamand.....	20	271	olite.....	6	678	Devonian.....	9	41
Bonneville, Lake.....	4	221	Cincinnati anticline....	6	684		25	10
Boulder.....	4	328	City of Rocks.....	14	655	Age.....	11	276
Bowlders.....	4	364	Cirque.....	6	697	Period.....	21	191
Braided stream.....	4	395	Claiborne stage.....	7	29	Diablerets, Les.....	9	55
Breccia.....	4	455	Clausthal.....	7	64	Diamond Hill.....	5	93
Bristol.....	4	548	Clastic.....	7	61	Diapore.....	9	73
British Columbia, geol-			Clay.....	7	69	Diastrophism.....	9	73
ogy of.....	4	554	iron-stone.....	7	71		12	431
Bronze and Iron Ages..	4	587	Cleavage.....	11	415	Differential weathering..	9	106
	23	109	Cliff.....	25	83	Dike.....	9	119
Brownstone.....	4	622	Clingman's dome.....	7	113	Diluvium.....	9	122
Buckleya distichophylla.	4	669	Clinton stage.....	7	116	Dip.....	9	138
Bullers of Buchan.....	5	15	Coastal plain.....	7	171	Discordance.....	9	154
Bunter sandstone.....	5	26	Coast range.....	7	170	Divide, The Great.....	9	198
Burlington limestone...	5	51	Collophanite.....	7	272	Dolomite.....	9	238
Burnt stones.....	5	63	Cologne earth.....	7	275	Dolomitization.....	9	238
Butte.....	5	84	Colorado, geology of...	7	319	Downs.....	9	286
Buxton.....	5	93	Colorado Plateau.....	7	323	Dreikanter.....	9	325
Caen-stone.....	5	138	Colorado stage.....	7	324	Drift.....	9	335
Calamine.....	5	155	Colossal Cavern, The...	7	330	Driftless area.....	9	336
Calcaire grossier.....	5	158	Columbian formation....	7	338	Drift sand.....	9	336
Calcareous.....	5	158	Columbia Plateau.....	7	336	Drum.....	9	352
Calclutites.....	25	242	Columnar jointing, and			Drumlin.....	9	352
Calc-tufa.....	5	158	columnar basalts.....	7	346		19	437
California, geology of..	5	202	Comanchean.....	8	183	Druse.....	9	355
Calumet conglomerate...	7	657	Como stage.....	7	425	Dumortierite.....	9	399
Cambrian.....	25	10	Comstock Lode.....	7	445	Dune.....	9	408
system.....	5	247	Continental Divide, The.	9	198	Dynamical geology.....	12	425
	21	189	Concretions.....	7	475		22	43
Canadian series.....	5	480	Cone.....	7	486	Earth.....	2	506
Canadian shield.....	1	494	Conglomerate, or pud-			as a time keeper....	9	493
Canyon.....	5	539	ding stone.....	7	500	internal heat of.....	9	498
de Chelly.....	5	539	Contact metamorphism...	12	432	mass of.....	9	492
Diablo.....	5	539	Continental deposits....	26	447	rigidity of.....	9	492
Cape Breton.....	5	542		29	630			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Geology 185.

General—cont'd	Vol.	Page	General—cont'd	Vol.	Page	General—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Earthquakes	5	201	Gases in rocks.....	12	328	Ground water.....	13	493
.....	9	494	Gault	12	341	.....	29	44
.....	12	431	Gavarine	6	46	.....	29	79
instruments for re-			Geode	12	404	Gumbo soil.....	25	225
cording	9	496	Geodesy	12	404	Gyp	13	592
Earth's three envelopes.	9	488	.....	26	94	Hamilton series.....	13	662
.....	23	602	Geognosy	12	497	Hamilton stage.....	13	662
Earth's water supply...	9	490	.....	12	422	Harmotome	13	719
.....	29	41	.....	12	425	Hart Mountain Over-		
Earthy waters.....	19	163	Geologic age of a forma-			thrust of Wyoming...	11	63
Eclogite	9	554	tion	21	174	Hell's Half Acre.....	29	631
Eklogite	9	554	Geological history.....	27	723	Henry Mountains.....	14	108
Ellipsoidal structure in			Geological survey.....	26	100	Holy Mount.....	4	154
igneous rocks.....	10	255	Geological surveys of			Hornblende	14	384
Eocene	10	407	Brazil	13	748	schists	24	375
.....	11	277	Geological survey, United			Hot Springs National		
Eolian deposits.....	10	408	States	12	418	Park	14	435
Eolithic relics.....	25	680	Geologic record of land.	21	174	Hot springs, Yellowstone	29	631
Eozole era.....	10	410	Geologic time.....	12	484	Huronian series.....	14	522
Eozoön	10	410	.....	21	174	Huttonian theory.....	14	531
Epelrogenic movements..	10	411	Geology	12	421	Hydrosphere	12	425
.....	12	431	.....	23	81	.....	22	43
Epidote	10	429	cosmic	12	422	Hypogene	14	608
Epigene	10	429	.....	12	424	Ice Age.....	12	670
Epsomite	10	439	development of, as a			.....	22	245
Erratic blocks	4	328	science	12	423	Iceberg	14	628
.....	10	484	dynamical	12	422	Ice fields.....	14	628
Era	10	465	.....	12	425	Igneous rocks.....	14	672
Erratics	10	484	economic	12	422	Immigrations, animal		
Erosion	10	483	historical	14	205	and vegetal.....	14	715
valleys	27	651	metamorphic	12	423	India, geology of.....	15	2
Escarpment	10	490	mining	12	423	Insolation	15	168
Esker	10	498	structure	12	422	Intrusive phenomena...	12	432
Esopus shale.....	6	129	.....	12	432	Inversion	15	286
Essonite, or hessonite...	10	518	Geology and minerals...	24	768	Iron meteorites.....	18	713
Estuary	10	526	Geomorphology	12	472	Jacob's Cavern.....	15	592
Estuarine deposits.....	10	526	Geosyncline	12	491	Joints	16	190
Evolution of the earth's			Geotectonics	12	432	Jura	11	277
surface	21	173	Geyserite	12	631	Jurassic Period.....	16	254
Exfoliation	10	638	Geyers	12	631	Kaletur Fall.....	6	43
Explosion craters.....	10	651	.....	29	631	Kame	16	277
Extrusive phenomena...	12	432	mud	29	631	Kames	16	287
.....	11	2	Giant's Causeway.....	12	637	Kames	16	288
Faluns	11	9	Glacial drift.....	9	385	Kaolin	7	69
Fan coral.....	11	9	Glacial Period.....	12	670	.....	16	307
Fault	11	63	.....	21	181	Karoo beds.....	16	311
Fault Mountains.....	19	582	Glacier	12	671	Keewatin	16	334
Faults of natural streams	23	547	ice	14	626	Kettle Hole.....	16	384
Feeder	11	94	Glaciers	6	269	Keuper	16	384
Feldspathoids	23	602	.....	12	429	Keewenawan series...	16	385
Fen	11	112	distribution of.....	12	672	Keys	16	388
Figuline	11	203	Glacio-fluvial deposits...	12	676	Kirkdale Cave	6	142
Fingals cave.....	6	142	Gneiss	12	786	.....	16	458
.....	11	221	Gold Mountain.....	1	89	Laccolith	16	628
Fire clays.....	7	69	Gorgonides	11	9	Lacustrine deposits...	16	640
.....	11	234	Gouge	13	82	Lakes	12	430
Fissility	11	297	Graben	13	101	.....	16	656
Fissure	11	297	.....	14	417	Lamination	11	415
springs	25	459	Gradation	13	103	.....	16	677
Flagstone	11	328	Gralan Alps.....	1	440	Land bridges across the		
Floating islands.....	11	358	Grand Cañon.....	29	630	oceans	16	692
Flood plain.....	11	360	Arizona	13	122	Landslide	16	712
Floods	11	360	.....	13	123	Landslip	16	712
.....	14	545	Grand Falls cataract...	13	124	Laramie stage.....	16	746
river	23	547	Grand Wash cliffs.....	13	130	Latticed drainage.....	27	38
Floor	11	361	Grand Wash and Hurri-			Laurentian mountains...	17	110
Florida, geology of.....	11	368	cane faults.....	11	63	Laurentian Plateau...	5	299
Florissant beds.....	11	380	Granite	13	133	Lemnian earth.....	17	280
Folded Mountains.....	19	531	Graveyard of the Iceberg	14	627	Laurentian system.....	17	110
Folds	11	414	Graywacke	13	168	Lava and lava flows...	17	114
Foliation	11	415	Great Basin	13	169	Lepontine Alps.....	1	440
Forests, petrified.....	11	486	.....	22	242	Levant	17	326
Formation	11	490	Great Basin Desert.....	9	2	Lewis overthrust.....	17	336
France, geology of.....	11	573	.....	21	181	Montana	11	63
French chalk.....	12	64	Great Ice Age.....	13	360	Lias	17	344
Frozen wells.....	12	127	Great Rift Valley.....	13	360	Limestone	17	441
Fulgurite	12	153	Great Salt Lake.....	13	437	Lithosphere	9	491
Fumarole	12	159	Greenockite	13	439	.....	12	425
Gabbro	12	213	Greenstone	16	335	.....	17	517
Galena	12	235	Greenstone series.....	16	335	.....	22	43
Gangue	12	274	Grotto del Cane.....	6	142			
Ganister	12	274						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Llanos	17	548	Mount Chaucer.....	19	532	Pegmatite	21	472
Lode	22	147	Mount Sainthill.....	19	532	Peléé, Mont.....	21	482
Loess	17	589	Mud cracks.....	19	547	Peneplain	5	289
Logan, Mount.....	17	592	Mud lakes.....	4	38	.....	21	506
Loire	17	596	Muir glacier of Alaska..	12	671	Pennine Alps.....	1	440
London clay.....	17	613	Murchisonite	19	604	Pennsylvania (coal		
Louisiana, geology of...	17	633	Muriated waters.....	19	163	measures)	5	594
Lower carboniferous....	5	680	Mur De Glace.....	18	653	Pennsylvania series.....	21	539
Lower Helderberg.....	17	594	Muschelkalk	19	614	Period	21	537
Luray Cave.....	17	703	Natural arch.....	19	768	Perrnian	7	144
Madstone	18	749	Natural bridge.....	19	768	.....	11	277
Maestricht beds.....	18	109	Natural levees.....	19	768	time	21	606
Magdalene Grotto.....	1	111	Naulette	19	781	Petrifaction	21	192
Magma	18	135	Navajo church.....	19	784	Phlegrean Plain.....	21	677
Magmatic differentiation	18	122	Navajo Mountain.....	19	785	Physiography	12	784
Magmatic segregation..	18	122	Nebular hypothesis.....	12	424	.....	22	422
Magmatic stoping.....	18	122	.....	20	35	Pichincha	22	42
Magnesian limestone....	18	73	Neocene	20	73	Pictured rocks.....	22	65
Malaspina glacier.....	18	73	Neocomian	20	73	Piedmont Plain.....	22	71
Maltesite	19	76	Neogene	20	73	Pike's Peak.....	19	73
Maltha	1	437	Neozoic	20	76	.....	22	532
Mammoth Cave.....	18	657	Neptunian theory.....	20	78	Pitchstone	22	83
.....	6	171	Névé	12	673	Plain	22	121
Manacle rocks.....	18	142	.....	20	110	Planetesimal hypothesis.	12	146
Mantle rock.....	18	180	Newark series.....	20	260	Plants and animals as		
Manzanos	18	194	Newfoundland, Bank of.	20	271	geological agents.....	12	430
Marble	18	238	Niagara, description and	20	295	Playa	22	242
.....	18	251	geography	20	298	Pleistocene	18	188
Marble	13	284	Niagara series.....	20	366	division	25	680
.....	13	122	Niobrara stage.....	20	374	Epoch	14	397
Marcellus stage.....	18	267	Nitrification	20	441	Pliocene	11	277
Maritime Alps.....	1	301	Noric Alps.....	1	494	Period	22	230
Marl	18	489	North America, geology			.....	5	93
Matterhorn	19	478	of	1	494	Popocatepetl	22	363
Mayon	18	481	.....	27	309	Porphyry	7	632
Meanders	18	481	Northern drift.....	20	428	.....	22	375
Measurement of streams	18	583	Nickojack Cave.....	6	142	Portage group.....	22	388
Medicine Bow Mountains	18	588	Nunatak	20	499	Portugal, geology of....	22	410
Medina series.....	18	630	Old Man of the Mountain	20	655	Post-pliocene	22	425
Menhirs	18	684	Old red sandstone.....	2	153	Post-tertiary periods....	22	431
Méssa	19	9	Old Stone Periods.....	20	661	Pot-holes	22	438
Mica schist.....	12	434	Oligocene	2	199	Potomac formation.....	22	449
Mesozoic	18	690	Period	6	142	Pottsville conglomerate.	22	459
Mesozoic Era	18	690	Onondaga Cavern.....	20	696	Pre-Cambrian formation	22	517
era, life of.....	18	690	Onyx	20	697	Primary rocks.....	22	576
Meramec spring.....	18	693	Oolite	11	276	Prince Edward Island,		
Mesa Verde National			Ooze	20	771	geology of.....	22	581
Park	18	694	Ordovician	25	10	Proterozoic	12	434
Metamorphic geology...	12	704	.....	20	696	.....	22	679
.....	18	704	Oriental Alabaster.....	23	603	Pseudomorph	22	728
Metamorphic rocks.....	18	705	Original crust.....	23	547	Pailomelane	22	728
Metamorphism	18	711	Origin of faults of nat-	23	431	Psychozoic	22	745
Metasomatic Replacement	18	710	ural streams.....	12	12	Purbeck beds.....	23	24
Metasomatism	18	712	Orogenic movements.....	21	66	Pyroclastic	23	43
Meteorites	19	19	Orthoclase	23	602	Quartz	23	602
Michigan, geology of...	23	602	Osars	10	498	Quaternary	23	66
Microcline	19	163	Ottokar Grotto.....	1	135	deposits	27	310
Microlite	19	131	Outcrop	21	54	Era	25	689
Mild thermal waters....	19	161	Outlier	21	55	Period	14	397
Milne selsmograph.....	19	170	Owl Creek Mountains...	21	73	Quicksand	23	89
Mineral waters.....	19	182	Oxford clay.....	21	104	Rainbow arch.....	23	182
Minette	19	201	Pahoehoe	21	111	Rainier, Mount.....	23	193
Mining geology.....	11	277	Painted Desert.....	21	111	Rain prints.....	23	181
Minnesota, geology of..	19	216	Paleogeography of the			Rain water.....	29	14
Miocene	2	199	Carboniferous in North			Recent Period.....	23	269
Period	5	594	America	5	594	Recurrent river floods..	23	547
Mississippian series....	19	291	Paleolithic Age.....	2	153	Red beds.....	13	592
Mogollon Plateau.....	19	307	Paleocene	21	170	Regelation	12	671
Mohave Desert.....	19	334	Paleogeography	21	173	Regolith	18	238
Momotombo	19	379	of the Mesozoic in			Regularity of river		
Mont Blanc.....	19	398	the United States..	18	690	grades	23	548
Monte Rose.....	23	40	Paleophysiology of			Regur	23	326
Monte Somma.....	12	672	North America.....	21	196	Rejuvenation	23	336
Moraines	19	437	Paleozoic	12	434	Residual glaciers.....	12	673
Mosioatunya	6	45	Era	21	195	Residual mountains....	19	532
Moulín	19	520	Pallsades, The.....	21	206	Rhétian Alps.....	1	441
Mountain limestone....	5	595	Parlan	18	264	Rhipidogorgia Flabellum	11	9
.....	17	441	Paris Basin.....	21	320	Ripple marks.....	23	536
Mountains	19	531	Peak Cavern.....	6	142	River bank cutting.....	23	547

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
River channel depths....	23	547	Surface	26	62	White Mountains	19	532
River grades, regularity			Sweden, geology of.....	26	115		29	272
of	23	548	Table-land	26	198	White sands	29	273
Rock cleavage.....	23	563	Table Mountain.....	18	684	Wind Cave National		
Rock gypsum.....	13	592	Talus	26	231	Park	29	373
Rocking stoves.....	23	600	Tennessee, geology of..	26	417	Windkanter	9	325
Rocky Mountains.....	5	290	Tequendama	6	45	Wyandotte Cave.....	29	579
	19	532	Terraces	26	446	Xenoliths	29	596
	23	61	Terrestrial deposits....	26	447	Yosemite Valley.....	29	646
	23	614	Tertiary	25	680	Zambesi	6	45
Rulkanfoss	6	46	Epoch	2	199		29	683
Rumania, geology of....	23	765	Period	14	398	Zirknitz	29	715
Run off	29	42		26	450	Zirknitzer Zee.....	29	715
Russia, geology of.....	24	4	Texas, geology of.....	26	460	Zuni Salt Lake.....	29	739
Saddle reefs.....	24	99	Till	26	626			
Saint Michael's Mount...	24	155	Tillites	21	171			
Salina beds.....	13	592		26	627			
Salina formation.....	24	184	Topographical map of					
	25	11	the United States....	12	420	Abrasives	1	49
Salina stage.....	24	184	Trachyte	26	739	Agaric mineral.....	1	231
Saline waters.....	19	161	Travertine	27	21	Alum shale.....	1	458
Sand	24	270	Trellised drainage....	27	38	Apatite	21	795
Sand pipe.....	24	261	Triassic	7	144	Asbestic	2	375
Sandstone	2	190	Triassic	11	277	Asbestos	2	376
	24	258	Triassic time.....	21	192	Bitumen	4	26
Sardinia, geology of....	24	299	Tripoli	27	62	Brick clays.....	7	70
Schist	24	375	Tripolite	27	76	Calcium	5	19
varieties	24	375	Tuff	27	76	Calcium phosphate...	21	795
Schoharie grit.....	24	385	Typical plagioclases...	23	602	Calcium sulphide....	13	592
Schwartzite	24	410	Umber	5	63	Casing-head gasoline...	21	684
Scotland, geology of....	24	431	Unconformity	27	267	Clay	7	69
Seborucco	24	499	of California.....	29	44	Clay products.....	27	311
Seculéjo	6	46	Underground reservoirs			Coal	7	143
Segregation	24	531	of California.....	29	44	anthracite	2	18
Seismograph	24	533	Underground tempera-			bituminous	4	26
Seismology	24	533	tures	27	272	cannel	12	143
Seismoscope	24	533	Underground water....	14	580	cannel	12	144
Serac	24	577	Uniformitarianism	27	283	Coal deposit	24	45
Serpentine	24	599	United States, geology			Coal fields, English...	13	278
Serpentine Kames.....	10	498	of	27	309	Coal. See also Fuels and		
Sevier	24	623	Unkar	27	582	Illuminants.		
Shallow crossings.....	23	547	Upper Carboniferous ..	5	594	Colorado oil production.	21	687
Shore line.....	24	745	Upper Helderberg group	27	585	Corundum	1	49
Sienna earth.....	5	63	Ural Mountains.....	27	588		8	28
Siliceous sinter.....	12	631	Utah, geology of.....	27	612		22	521
Silurian	25	10	Utica slate.....	27	620	Crude oils.....	21	681
Age	11	276	Valleys	27	651	Crystalline quartz....	1	49
Sink holes.....	25	40	Valley trains.....	27	671	Culm	8	296
Slab ice.....	14	626	Vein	27	721	Diamond	1	50
Slate	25	83	Vermont, geology of....	28	18		9	61
Snow line.....	25	151	Vesuvius	28	45	Dicalcium phosphate...	21	795
Soil	8	63	Virginia, geology of... 28	117		Economic geology.....	9	555
	25	225	Volcano	28	171		12	422
of the prairies.....	22	505	Volcanic ash	25	225	Egyptianized clay.....	7	70
weights of.....	25	228	Volcanic mountains... 19	532		Emery	1	50
Solfatara	25	240	Volcanic neck.....	28	171		10	292
Solid earth.....	22	43	Volcanic plug.....	28	171		19	160
South America, geology			Volcanism	12	431	English coal fields....	13	278
of	1	496	Vug	28	195	Fireclay	11	234
South Carolina, geology			Vugh	28	195	Flint clay.....	11	234
of	25	299	Vulcanist	28	195	Fuller's earth.....	19	160
South Dakota, geology			Vulcanology	28	195	Garnet	1	49
of	25	307	Water	29	13	Gas, natural.....	12	302
Spain, geology of.....	25	323	Water-bearing beds.... 14	580		See also Fuels and		
Spitzbergen, geology of.	25	425	Waterfall	29	69	Illuminants.		
Spouting horns	25	448	Water plane.....	29	79	Glass sand.....	12	710
Spring	25	461	Waters, underground... 14	590			19	160
	25	469	Wealden	29	78	Glass sands, United		
waters	29	14	Weathering	29	124	States	12	703
Stalactite	25	472	Weights of soil.....	25	228	Graphite	13	151
Stalagmite	25	472	Wells and well-sinking.	29	187		19	160
Steppes	25	622	Wenlock group.....	29	192	Grindstones	1	49
Stony meteorites.....	18	713	West Virginia, geology				13	479
Stream piracy	25	723	of	29	209		19	160
Striae	25	733	Weyer's Cave.....	29	229	Infusorial earth.....	15	127
Strike	9	133	Whin	29	256	Iron. See Iron and Steel.		
Structural geology	12	422				Kaolin	16	307
	12	432					23	503
	25	742				Kentucky, oil and gas		
Subsequent streams....	25	775				resources of.....	16	371
Sulphurous waters.....	19	163				Louisiana oil fields....	21	687
Superimposed drainage.	26	39						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Llanos	17	548	Mount Chaucer.....	19	532	Pegmatite	21	472
Lode	22	147	Mount Sainthill.....	19	532	Pelée, Mont.....	21	482
Lodes	17	589	Mud cracks.....	19	547	Peneplain	5	289
Loess	17	592	Mud lakes.....	4	38	.....	21	506
Logan, Mount.....	17	596	Muir glacier of Alaska..	12	671	Pennine Alps.....	1	440
Loire	17	613	Murchisonite	19	604	Pennsylvania (coal		
London clay.....	17	633	Muriated waters.....	19	163	measures)	5	594
Louisiana, geology of..	17	680	Mur De Glace.....	18	653	Pennsylvania series.....	21	539
Lower carboniferous....	5	594	Muschelkalk	19	614	Period	21	587
Lower Helderberg.....	17	703	Natural arch.....	19	768	Permian	7	144
Luray Cave.....	17	749	Natural bridge.....	19	768	.....	11	277
Madstone	18	109	Natural levees.....	19	768	.....	21	606
Maestricht beds.....	18	111	Naulette	19	781	time	21	192
Magdalene Grotto.....	1	135	Navajo church.....	19	784	Petrifaction	21	677
Magma	18	122	Navajo Mountain.....	19	785	Phlegrean Plain.....	21	784
Magmatic differentiation	18	122	Nebular hypothesis.....	12	424	Physiography	12	422
Magmatic segregation...	18	122	.....	20	35	.....	22	42
Magmatic stoping.....	18	122	Neocene	20	73	Pichincha	22	65
Magnesian limestone....	18	124	Neocomian	20	73	Pictured rocks.....	22	71
Malaspina glacier.....	18	161	Neogene	20	73	Piedmont Plain.....	22	73
.....	19	437	Neozoic	20	76	Pike's Peak.....	19	532
Maltesite	1	657	Neptunian theory.....	20	78	.....	22	83
Maltha	18	171	Névé	12	673	Pitchstone	22	121
Mammoth Cave.....	6	142	.....	20	110	Plain	22	146
.....	18	180	Newark series.....	20	260	Planetesimal hypothesis.	12	424
Manacle rocks.....	18	194	Newfoundland, Bank of.	20	271	Plants and animals as		
Mantle rock.....	18	238	Niagara, description and			geological agents.....	12	430
Manzanos	18	251	geography	20	295	Playa	22	242
Marble	18	264	Niagara series.....	20	298	Pleistocene	18	188
.....	13	122	Niobrara stage.....	20	366	division	25	680
Marcellus stage.....	18	267	Nitrification	20	374	Epoch	14	397
Maritime Alps.....	1	440	Noric Alps.....	1	441	.....	22	245
Marl	18	301	North America, geology			Pliocene	11	277
Matterhorn	19	532	of	1	484	.....	22	230
Mayon	18	469	.....	27	309	Period	2	199
Meanders	18	478	Northern drift.....	20	428	Poole's hole.....	5	93
Measurement of streams	18	481	Nickojack Cave.....	6	142	Popocatepetl	22	363
Medicine Bow Mountains	18	583	Nunatak	20	499	Porphyry	7	632
Medina series.....	18	588	Old Man of the Mountain	20	655	.....	22	375
Menhirs	18	630	Old red sandstone.....	20	656	Portage group.....	22	388
Méssa	18	684	Old Stone Periods.....	2	153	Portugal, geology of....	22	410
Mica schist.....	19	9	Oligocene	20	661	Post-pliocene	22	425
Mesozoic	12	434	Period	2	199	Post-tertiary periods....	22	431
Mesozoic Era.....	18	690	Onondaga Cavern.....	6	142	Pot-holes	22	438
era, life of.....	18	690	Onyx	20	696	Potomac formation.....	22	449
Meramec spring.....	18	653	marble	20	696	Pottsville conglomerate.	22	459
Mesa Verde National			Oolite	20	696	Pre-Cambrian formation	22	517
Park	18	684	Ooze	20	697	Primary rocks.....	22	576
Metamorphic geology...	12	423	Ordovician	11	276	Prince Edward Island,		
.....	18	704	.....	20	771	geology of.....	22	581
Metamorphic rocks.....	18	704	.....	25	10	Proterozoic	12	434
Metamorphism	18	705	Oriental Alabaster.....	20	696	.....	22	679
Metasomatic Replacement	18	711	Original crust.....	23	603	Pseudomorph	22	728
Metasomatism	18	710	Origin of faults of nat-			Pailomelane	22	728
Meteorites	18	712	ural streams.....	23	547	Psychosene	22	745
Michigan, geology of...	19	19	Orogenic movements.....	12	431	Purbeck beds.....	23	24
Microcline	23	602	Orthoclase	12	12	Pyroclastic	23	43
Microcline	19	33	.....	23	602	Quartz	23	602
Mild thermal waters....	19	163	Osars	10	498	Quaternary	23	66
Milne seismograph.....	19	131	Ottokar Grotto.....	1	135	deposits	27	310
Mineral waters.....	19	160	Outcrop	21	54	Era	25	689
.....	19	161	Outlier	21	55	Period	14	397
Minette	19	170	Owl Creek Mountains...	21	66	Quicksand	23	89
Mining geology.....	19	182	Oxford clay.....	21	73	Rainbow arch.....	23	182
Minnesota, geology of..	19	201	Pahoehoe	21	104	Rainier, Mount.....	23	193
Miocene	11	277	Painted Desert.....	21	111	Rain prints.....	23	181
.....	19	216	Paleogeography of the			Rain water.....	29	14
Period	2	199	Carboniferous in North			Recent Period.....	23	269
Mississippian series....	5	594	America	5	594	Recurrent river floods..	23	547
Mogollon Plateau.....	19	291	Paleolithic Age.....	2	153	Red beds.....	13	592
Mohave Desert.....	19	307	Paleocene	21	170	Regelation	12	671
Momotombo	19	334	Paleogeography	21	173	Regolith	18	238
Mont Blanc.....	19	379	of the Mesozoic in			Regularity of river		
Monte Rose.....	19	398	the United States..	18	690	grades	23	548
Monte Somma.....	28	40	Paleophysiology of			Regur	23	326
Moraines	12	672	North America.....	21	196	Rejuvenation	23	336
.....	19	437	Paleozoic	12	434	Residual glaciers.....	12	673
Mosioatunya	6	45	Era	21	195	Residual mountains....	19	532
Moulin	19	520	Palisades, The.....	21	206	Rhätian Alps.....	1	441
Mountain limestone.....	5	595	Parian	18	264	Rhipidogorgia Flabellum	11	9
.....	17	441	Paris Basin.....	21	320	Ripple marks.....	23	586
Mountains	19	531	Peak Cavern.....	6	142	River bank cutting.....	23	547

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
River channel depths...	23	547	Surface	26	62	White Mountains	19	532
River grades, regularity of	23	548	Sweden, geology of.....	26	115	White sands.....	29	272
Rock cleavage.....	23	563	Table-land	26	198	Wind Cave National Park	29	273
Rock gypsum.....	13	592	Table Mountain.....	18	684	Windkanter	29	378
Rocking stoves.....	23	600	Talus	26	231	Wyandotte Cave.....	29	325
Rocky Mountains.....	5	290	Tennessee, geology of..	26	417	Xenoliths	29	579
	19	532	Tequendama	6	45	Yosemite Valley.....	29	596
	23	61	Terraces	26	446	Zambesi	6	646
	23	614	Terrestrial deposits....	25	689		29	645
Ruikankoss	6	46	Tertiary	2	199	Zirknitz	29	683
Rumania, geology of....	23	765	Epoch	14	398	Zirknitz Zee.....	29	715
Run off	29	42	Period	26	460	Zuni Salt Lake.....	29	739
Russia, geology of.....	24	4	Texas, geology of.....	26	460			
Saddle reefs.....	24	99	Till	26	628			
Saint Michael's Mount...	24	155	Tillites	21	171			
Salina beds.....	13	592		26	627			
Salina formation.....	24	184	Topographical map of the United States....	12	420	Abrasives	1	49
	25	11	Trachyte	26	739	Agaric mineral.....	1	231
Salina stage.....	24	184	Travertine	27	21	Alum shale.....	1	458
Saline waters.....	19	161	Trellised drainage.....	27	38	Apatite	21	795
Sand	24	270	Triassic	7	144	Asbestos	2	375
Sand pipe.....	24	251	Triassic time.....	11	277	Asbestos	2	376
Sandstone	2	190	Tripoli	27	52	Bitumen	4	26
	24	258	Triassic time.....	21	192	Brick clays.....	7	70
Sardinia, geology of....	24	299	Tripoli	27	76	Calcium	5	19
Schist	24	375	Tripolite	27	76	Calcium phosphate....	21	795
varieties	24	375	Tuff	27	131	Calcium sulphide.....	13	592
Schoharie grit.....	24	385	Typical plagioclases....	23	602	Casing-head gasoline..	21	684
Schwarzite	24	410	Umber	5	63	Clay	7	69
Scotland, geology of....	24	431	Unconformity	27	267	Clay products.....	27	311
Seborucco	24	499	Underground reservoirs of California.....	29	44	Coal	7	143
Seculéjo	6	46	Underground tempera- tures	27	272	anthracite	2	18
Segregation	24	531	Underground water.....	14	580	bituminous	12	143
Seismograph	24	533	Uniformitarianism	27	273	cannel	12	144
Seismology	24	533	United States, geology of	27	283	Coal deposit	24	45
Seismoscope	24	533	Unkar	27	309	Coal fields, English....	13	278
Serac	24	577	Upper Carboniferous ..	5	594	Coal. See also Fuels and Illuminants.		
Serpentine	24	599	Upper Helderberg group	27	585	Colorado oil production.	21	687
Serpentine Kames.....	10	498	Ural Mountains.....	27	588	Corundum	1	49
Sevier	24	623	Utah, geology of.....	27	612		8	28
Shallow crossings.....	23	547	Utica slate.....	27	620		22	521
Shore line.....	24	745	Valleys	27	651	Crude oils.....	21	681
Sienna earth	5	63	Valley trains.....	27	671	Crystalline quartz....	1	49
Siliceous sinter.....	12	631	Vein	27	721	Culm	8	296
Silurian	25	10	Vermont, geology of....	28	18	Diamond	1	50
Age	11	276	Vesuvius	28	45		9	61
Sink holes	25	40		28	171	Dicalcium phosphate....	21	795
Slab ice.....	14	626	Virginia, geology of...	28	117	Economic geology.....	9	555
Slate	25	83	Volcano	28	171		12	422
Snow line.....	25	151	Volcanic ash.....	25	225	Egyptianized clay.....	7	70
Soil	8	63	Volcanic mountains....	19	532	Emery	1	50
	25	225	Volcanic neck.....	28	171		10	292
of the prairies.....	22	505	Volcanic plug.....	12	431	English coal fields....	13	278
weights of.....	25	228	Volcanism	28	171	Fireclay	11	234
Solfatara	25	240	Vug	28	195	Flint clay.....	11	234
Solid earth.....	23	43	Vugh	28	195	Fuller's earth.....	19	160
South America, geology of	1	496	Vulcanist	28	195	Garnet	1	49
South Carolina, geology of	25	289	Vulcanology	28	195	Gas, natural.....	12	302
South Dakota, geology of	25	307	Water	29	13	See also Fuels and Illuminants.		
Spain, geology of.....	25	323	Water-bearing beds....	14	580	Glass sand.....	12	710
Spitzbergen, geology of.	25	425	Waterfall	29	60		19	160
Spouting horns	25	448	Water plane.....	29	79	Glass sands, United States	12	703
Spring	25	451	Waters, underground..	14	580	Graphite	13	151
	25	459	Wealden	29	78		19	160
waters	29	14	Weathering	29	124	Grindstones	1	49
Stalactite	25	472	Weights of soil.....	25	228		13	479
Stalagmite	25	472	Wells and well-sinking.	29	187		19	160
Steppes	25	622	Wenlock group	29	192	Infusorial earth.....	15	127
Stony meteorites.....	18	713	West Virginia, geology of	29	209	Iron. See Iron and Steel.		
Stream piracy	25	723	Weyer's Cave.....	29	229	Kaolin	16	307
Strike	9	138	Whin	29	256		23	503
Strike	12	422				Kentucky, oil and gas resources of.....	16	371
Structural geology	12	432				Louisiana oil fields....	21	687
	25	742						
Subsequent streams....	25	775						
Sulphurous waters.....	19	163						
Superimposed drainage.	26	39						

Economic Geology—cont'd			Economic Geology—cont'd			Crystallography—cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Meerschaum	18	592	Whetstones	1	49	Corresponding radius		
.....	22	109	.....	29	254	vector of the ellip-		
Microcosmic Salt.....	21	795	Wyoming oil fields.....	21	687	soid	22	27
Millstone grit.....	19	130	See under Geology, Gen-			Corrosion	8	18
Millstones	19	160	eral, above; and also			.....	22	25
Mineral paints.....	19	160	Fuels and Illuminants;			Corundum	8	28
Mineral pitchblende.....	23	121	Gems, Jewelry and			.....	22	521
Monocalcium phosphate..	21	795	Precious Metals; Min-			Crossed Nicols.....	22	28
Montana oil fields.....	21	687	eralogy; Mining and			Crown of the moon....	9	64
Naphtha	19	691	Mineral Resources;			Cryolite	8	265
.....	21	680	Oils and Petroleum.			Crystal	8	267
Natural gas.....	19	160				Cullinan	9	65
Oil and gas, United			Crystallography			drawing	8	277
States	29	210	Absorption	1	55	faces and their sym-		
Oil fields, Russian....	24	46	Absorption and pleo-			bols	8	273
Oil, Mexico.....	18	746	chroism	22	26	finding the system of		
Oil shale.....	20	630	Adamantine spar.....	1	117	a	8	272
Oils. See Oils and Pe-			.....	8	28	forms	8	273
roleum.			Agate	1	232	growth	8	270
Oolites	1	49	.....	22	523	habit	8	275
.....	20	632	Alexandrite	1	374	isotropic (Isometric)	22	29
Ozocerite	21	85	.....	22	522	systems	8	273
Peastone	22	118	Allactite	1	408	Crystalline	8	271
Peat	19	160	Almandine	22	523	Crystallization	19	166
.....	21	460	Amazon stone.....	1	470	fractional	11	569
.....	23	609	Amber	1	471	Crystallo-chemical anal-		
Peat bogs.....	21	460	Amethyst	17	484	ysis	8	271
Petroleum	21	680	Analyzer, The.....	22	28	Crystallography	8	271
.....	27	610	Angle	1	683	chemical	6	386
fields, Mexican.....	18	746	Angle of Least Devia-			physical	22	25
production	21	687	tion	22	29	Crystals, electrical prop-		
see also Oils and			Antilogue pole and			erties of	22	30
Petroleum.			analogue pole	22	30	Crystals, grouping of...	8	275
Phenols	21	681	Aquamarine	2	105	imperfections of...	8	275
Phosphate rock.....	19	160	.....	3	584	magnetic properties		
Phosphatic fertilizers..	21	795	Asparagus stone.....	2	403	of	22	30
Pisolite	22	118	Asymmetric system....	2	485	optical classification		
Pitch blende.....	22	325	Aventurine	22	525	of	22	26
.....	23	125	Axis of symmetry.....	8	272	optically anisotropic		
.....	27	589	Becke's method.....	22	28	pic biaxial.....	22	26
Pitch Lake of Trinidad.	4	26	Benitoite	22	525	.....	22	27
Plagioclase	22	140	Beryl	3	583	optically anisotropic		
Polishing slate.....	22	308	Biaxial crystals.....	8	272	uniaxial	22	26
Potash	22	439	.....	22	30	optically isotropic..	22	26
Potters' clay.....	7	70	Birefringence	22	29	optical properties of	22	26
Precious metals. See			Bitter spar	4	25	polarized properties		
Gems, Jewelry and			Bohemian garnet.....	23	45	of	22	28
Precious Metals.			Bort	4	284	projection of.....	8	276
Pumice	1	49	Bose's polariscope.....	22	30	thermal properties		
.....	22	800	Burnt stones.....	5	63	of	22	30
Quarry materials.....	23	59	Cacholong	5	129	uniaxial	22	29
.....	27	311	Cairngorm	5	148	Darya-i-nûr	9	64
Rocky Mountain oil field	21	697	Californite	22	526	Demantoid	22	523
Salt	24	197	Carbonado	5	592	Determination of uni-		
Salt brine well.....	21	683	Carbuncle	5	595	axial or biaxial by		
Salt deposits, origin of..	24	199	Chalcedony	6	250	interference figures...	22	29
Salt lick.....	24	205	.....	22	523	Determining extinction		
Saltongorm	24	206	Chemical crystallog-			angles	22	29
Scythestones	1	49	raphy	6	386	Determining pleochro-		
Secondary enrichment...	24	515	Chlatholite	6	436	ism	22	29
Sicilian oil.....	21	682	Chile saltpetre, or cubic			Diamond	5	545
Slate	23	59	nitre	6	510	.....	9	61
.....	25	83	Chrome garnet.....	22	523	blue	9	64
Stone, building.....	4	712	Chrysoberyl	6	648	Braganza	9	65
coal	25	684	Chrysolite	6	648	Brilliant, A.....	9	62
Structural geology.....	12	432	.....	22	524	Cullinan	9	65
Superphosphate of lime.	21	795	Chrysoprase	6	649	Darya-n-nûr	9	64
Supply of potash.....	22	443	Cinnamon stone, or es-			Excelsior	9	65
Talc	23	603	sonite	6	687	Famous Star.....	9	63
Tallow, mineral.....	26	230	Cleavage	7	78	Florentine	9	64
Texas oil fields.....	21	687	Compensator, function of			Great Mogul	9	64
Torbanite	26	701	the	22	29	Hope	9	65
Trenton rock oil fields..	21	686	Conductivity	22	30	In the matrix.....	9	63
Tripoli	1	49	of crystals, electric.	22	30	Jubilee	9	65
.....	27	76				Pasha of Egypt....	9	64
Turkey oolite.....	27	199				Pitt	9	64
Utah oil fields.....	21	687				Polar Star	9	64
Volcanism and ore de-						Regent	9	65
posits	12	432				Rose, A.....	9	62
						Shah	9	65

Crystallography—cont'd			Crystallography—cont'd			Crystallography—cont'd		
Table, A.....	9	62	Olivine.....	21	607	Turquoise.....	22	524
Tiffany Yellow.....	9	65	Opal.....	22	524	Twin Colors.....	26	207
Victoria.....	9	65	fire.....	22	523	Uralian emerald.....	22	29
Diamonds, artificial,			Optic axes.....	22	523	Van der Kolk's methods.....	22	523
manufacture of.....	9	67	Optic axial angle.....	22	27	Weiss coefficients.....	8	273
Dimorphism.....	9	123	Orlov (diamond).....	9	64	X-ray way lengths.....	22	40
Diopside.....	9	137	Orthorhombic system.....	8	274	Zircon.....	22	522
Diopase.....	9	137	Parting.....	22	25	See also Gems, Jewelry		
Efflorescence.....	9	720	Percussion figures.....	22	26	and Precious Metals;		
Emerald.....	3	584	Peridot.....	21	585	Mineralogy.		
.....	10	286	Phenomenal feldspars.....	22	524			
Enantiomorphism.....	22	522	Phenomenal gems.....	22	525			
Etch figures.....	6	388	Piezoelectricity.....	22	522			
Eutropic series.....	22	25	Plane of symmetry.....	8	30			
Expansion.....	6	387	Pleochroism.....	22	272			
Extinction.....	22	30	Polariscope.....	22	26			
directions.....	22	28	Polarizer.....	22	26			
Garnet.....	22	29	Polarizing microscope.....	22	28			
Gem collections.....	22	523	Polymorphism.....	6	387			
Gem tourmalines.....	22	526	Polymorphs, morpho-					
Gem tourmalines.....	26	720	tropic relations be-					
Gem of light.....	9	64	tween.....	6	388			
Gems.....	22	521	Porter Rhodes.....	5	545			
Gilding.....	22	25	Positive ray surface.....	22	28			
Great Mogul (diamond).....	9	64	Precious stones.....	22	521			
Green Jasper.....	15	751	Pressure.....	22	26			
.....	22	523	Pyroelectricity.....	22	30			
Heliotrope.....	14	79	Pyrope.....	22	523			
Hexagonal system.....	8	274	Quartz.....	22	45			
Hiddenite.....	14	170	Ray surface.....	22	523			
Homogeneous crystal			Red Jasper.....	22	523			
structure.....	8	260	Refraction.....	22	26			
Hyacinth.....	22	522	determining indices	23	310			
Iceland spar.....	22	26	of.....	22	28			
Indices, Miller.....	8	273	determining the fact					
zonal and graphic			of single or					
determination of.....	8	276	double.....	22	28			
Interfacial angles, law			double.....	22	26			
of constancy of.....	8	272	index of.....	22	26			
Interference colors.....	22	28	principal indices of.....	22	28			
Isogyres.....	22	20	single.....	22	28			
Isomerism, physical.....	6	387	Rhomboh sulphur.....	26	2			
.....	15	419	Romé de l'Isle.....	8	267			
Isometric system.....	8	275	Rubies.....	22	521			
Isomorphism.....	15	421	Ruby.....	23	750			
Jade.....	15	594	silver.....	22	607			
.....	22	524	Sancy (diamond).....	9	64			
Jadelite.....	22	524	Sapphires.....	22	521			
Jasper.....	15	751	.....	24	291			
Koh-i-nûr (diamond).....	9	64	Sard.....	24	207			
Labile crystallization.....	8	270	Sardonyx.....	24	302			
Labradorite.....	16	624	Satin spar.....	24	311			
.....	22	527	Spar.....	25	359			
Lapis-lazuli.....	16	742	Spodumene.....	22	521			
.....	22	527	Star sapphire.....	25	427			
Law of simple mathe-			Star of South Africa					
matical ratio.....	8	272	(diamond).....	9	65			
Law of symmetry.....	8	272	Taj-e-mah (crown of the					
Lesser Star of Africa			moon).....	9	64			
(diamond).....	9	65	Test plates.....	22	20			
Leucite.....	17	326	Tetragonal system.....	8	274			
Macie.....	6	436	Tiffanyite.....	22	521			
Malachite.....	18	158	.....	26	621			
.....	22	525	Tiger Eye.....	26	623			
Measurement of crystal			Titanite.....	22	521			
angles.....	8	276	.....	26	646			
Melanite.....	18	601	Topaz.....	22	522			
Mocha stone.....	1	232	.....	22	600			
Molissanite.....	22	521	Tourmaline.....	22	522			
Monoclinic sulphur.....	26	2	Transparent topaz.....	26	719			
Monoclinic system.....	8	274	Triclinic system.....	8	273			
Moonstone.....	19	427						
.....	22	525						
Morganite.....	22	522						
Morphotropic relations								
between Polymorpho.....	6	388						
Moss agate.....	1	232						
Nephrite.....	15	594						
.....	22	525						
Octahedrite.....	20	574						
Oligoclase.....	20	662						

Petrology

Acid andesites.....	23	607
Acid division.....	23	606
Algonkian rocks.....	22	679
Andesites.....	23	607
Aphanatic rocks.....	23	605
Archean rocks.....	22	679
Brownstones.....	4	622
Chemical precipitates.....	27	53
Cleavage of magmas.....	23	609
Clinkstone.....	21	792
Coherent rock masses.....	23	606
Consolidation of sedi-		
ments.....	23	606
Contact metamorphism.....	18	705
.....	23	610
Cretaceous rocks.....	21	198
Crust of the earth.....	8	263
rocks.....	9	42
Diabase.....	9	54
.....	23	607
Diorite.....	9	137
.....	23	607
Dolerite.....	9	235
Dunites.....	9	405
.....	23	607
Dynamical geology.....	12	422
Earth, crust of.....	8	263
.....	23	602
Earth's elementary sub-		
stances.....	23	602
Eolian rocks.....	23	600
Extrusive rocks.....	23	607
Flow-structure.....	23	605
Gabbros.....	12	214
.....	23	607
Glacial deposits.....	23	609
Gneisses.....	23	610
Granites.....	13	133
.....	23	606
Greensand.....	13	438
Greenstone.....	13	439
Hornblendites.....	23	607
Igneous rocks.....	23	604
classification of.....	23	610
.....	23	615
Limburgite.....	23	606
Limestone.....	17	50
.....	17	441
Lithology.....	12	422
.....	21	605
Lithosphere.....	17	517
Lolmites.....	23	59
Magmatic differentiation	18	122
.....	23	605
Magmatic segregation.....	18	122
.....	23	605
Marble.....	18	264
.....	23	59
Mechanical sediments of		
terrigenous origin.....	23	600
Metamorphic rocks.....	23	610

Petrology — cont'd		Vol. Page	Petrology — cont'd		Vol. Page	Stratigraphy — cont'd		Vol. Page
Metamorphic varieties..	23	611	Sandstones	23	59	Pliocene	2	199
Metamorphism of sedi- ments, the.....	23	610	Sandstone deposits.....	24	258		11	277
Modern conception of rock magmas	23	604	Schists	23	611	Quaternary	23	66
New red sandstone.....	20	180	Science of rocks.....	23	375	Salina stage.....	24	184
Old red sandstone.....	9	42	Secondary rocks.....	24	602	Sedimentary rocks.....	24	524
	20	656	Sedimentary rocks	23	608	Silurian stage.....	11	276
	24	258		24	524		25	10
Pegmatite	21	472	Sediments of organic origin	23	609	Stratification	23	608
Peridotites	21	585	Series	24	596	Stratigraphy	12	422
	23	607	Serpentine rocks	24	599		23	608
Perlite	23	606	Shale	24	654		25	718
Petrography	12	422	Spaltung	23	605	Stratum	25	719
	21	680	Splitting of magmas.....	23	605	Structural geology.....	12	422
Petrologic factor of rocks	21	174	Syenite	23	607	System	26	193
Petrology	12	422		26	167	Tertiary beds.....	26	451
	21	172	Syngenetic	26	175	Tertiary deposits.....	26	451
	21	695	Tabbyite	26	197	Tertiary, characteristics of	26	451
Petrotome	21	606	Taconic system	26	206	Tertiary formations....	27	310
Phonolite	21	792	Terrigenous	26	448	Tertiary Period.....	25	680
	23	607	Texture	26	481		26	450
Plutonic rocks.....	22	261	Toadstone	26	658	Trenton stage.....	27	48
Porphyritic rocks.....	23	608	Trap rock	27	15	Triassic	27	52
Portland stone.....	22	400	Trass	27	17	divisions	27	52
Potsdam sandstone.....	22	450	Turkey stone	27	199	See also under Geol- ogy, General, above.		
Precipitations from aqueous solutions	23	604	Volcanic glasses.....	23	605			
Pyroxenites	23	607	Volcanic rocks.....	28	171			
Quartz	23	64	Vitreous rocks.....	28	155			
Quartzarite	23	65	Violet stones.....	28	106			
Quartzite	23	65	Whimstone	29	256			
Quartz monzonite.....	23	65	See also under Geology — Crystallography; Geol- ogy, General; Min- eralogy.					
Quartz porphyry.....	23	65						
Red sandstone.....	23	284						
Regional metamorphism	23	610						
Removal of rock waste.	23	608						
Rhyolite	23	480						
	23	606						
Rock disintegration....	23	608						
Rock families.....	23	606						
basic division.....	23	607						
Rock formers.....	23	602						
Rocks	23	601						
Algonkian	22	679						
Aphanatic	23	605						
Archean	22	679						
classified	23	604						
cretaceous	8	183						
	21	193						
Crystalline	8	271						
	29	78						
Devonian	9	42						
Eolian	23	609						
extrusive	23	607						
igneous	14	672						
	23	604						
	23	610						
metamorphic	18	705						
	23	610						
mineralogical com- position	23	606						
of aqueous origin....	23	608						
petrologic factor of.	21	174						
plutonic	22	261						
porphyritic	23	608						
rotten	29	78						
science of.....	23	602						
secondary	24	515						
sedimentary	23	608						
	24	524						
serpentine	24	599						
texture	23	605						
	23	608						
trap	27	15						
volcanic	28	171						
vitreous	28	155						
Rotten rock.....	29	78						
Rottenstone	23	718						

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abbe, Cleveland, Jr....	1	12
Alexander, John Henry.	1	367
Ashburner, Charles Al- bert	2	384
Atwood, Melville.....	2	528
Ballay, Loring Woart..	3	51
Barbour, Erwin Hinck- ley	3	233
Barton, George Hunt...	3	297
Bascom, Florence.....	3	301
Bayley, William Shirley	3	365
Beck, Lewis Caleb.....	3	403
Becker, George Ferdi- nand	3	404
Beyer, Samuel Walker..	3	603
Blake, William Philps..	4	57
Brigham, Albert Perry.	4	537
Branner, John Casper..	4	415
Broadhead, Garland Carr	4	568
Brooks, Alfred Hulse...	4	594
Brush, George Jarvis..	4	640
Campbell, Henry Donald	5	278
Chamberlin, Thomas C.	6	263
Chilcott, Ellery Chan- ning	6	460
Clark, William Bullock.	7	44
Clarke, Edward Daniel..	7	46
Clarke, John Mason....	7	48
Claypole, Edward Waller	7	73
Cleaveland, Parker.....	7	79
Clingman, Thomas Lanier	7	113
Comstock, Theodore Bryant	7	474
Cook, George Hammell..	7	621
Crosby, William Otis...	8	229
Cross (Charles), Whit- man	8	229
Curtis, George Carroll..	8	317
Dale, Thomas Nelson...	8	415
Dana, James Dwight...	8	444
Dana, Edward Salisbury	8	444
Darton, Nelson Horatio.	8	485
Davis, William Morris..	8	513
Derby, Orville Adelbert.	8	710
Diller, Joseph Silas....	9	121
Dutton, Clarence Edward.	9	439
	15	422
Dwight, William Buck.	9	447

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bates, Amos.....	9	516	Niven, William.....	20	379	Brongniart, Alexandre..	4	578
Egleston, Thomas.....	9	780	Orton, Edward.....	21	13	Buch, Leopold von.....	4	635
Emore, F. E.....	11	380	Orton, James.....	21	14	Buckland, William.....	12	542
Emmons, Ebenezer.....	10	297	Owen, David Dale.....	21	63	Cohen, Emil.....	4	667
Emmons, Samuel Frank-			Penfield, Samuel Lewis..	21	507	Cole, Grenville Arthur	7	215
lin.....	10	298	Percival, James Gates..	21	571	James.....	7	241
Evans, John.....	10	592	Perret, Frank Alvord....	21	605	Coleman, Arthur Phille-		
Eyerman, John.....	10	682	Porter, Benjamin Curtis	22	389	mon.....	7	243
Fairchild, Herman Le			Powell, John Wesley... 13	122		Croghan, Dr. John.....	18	180
Roy.....	10	718	Pumpelly, Raphael.....	22	476	Croll, James.....	8	220
Farrington, Oliver Cum-			Ransome, Frederick Lea-		800	Davy, Sir Humphrey... 4	291	
mlings.....	11	40	lie.....	23	214		8	515
Featherstonhaugh, George			Reid, Harry Fielding... 23	330		Dawkins, William Boyd	8	515
William.....	11	76	Ries, Heinrich.....	23	516	Dawson, George Mercer.	8	516
Foster, John Wells....	11	529	Rogers, Henry Darwin... 23	627		Dawson, Sir John Wil-		
Fraser, John Fries.....	12	29	Rogers, William Barton	23	630	liam.....	8	516
Fraser, Persifor.....	12	29	Russell, Israel Cook....	23	785	Deluc, Jean André.....	8	629
Gibbs, George.....	12	642	Salisbury, Rollin D....	24	186	Des Cloizeaux, Alfred		
Gilbert, Grove Karl....	12	649	Scott, William Berryman	24	445	Louis Olivier Legrand	8	720
Gregory, Herbert Ernest	13	457	Shaler, Nathaniel South-			Dewalque, Gilles Joseph		
Haanel, Eugene.....	13	601	gate.....	24	654	Gustav.....	9	45
Hague, Arnold.....	13	615	Shepard, Charles Upham	24	697	Dolomieu, Déodat Guy		
Hall, James.....	13	642	Silliman, Benjamin....	25	9	Silvain Tancrède Gratet		
Hart, Charles Fred-			Simonds, Frederic Wil-			de.....	9	238
erick.....	13	743	liam.....	25	25	Drummond, Henry.....	9	353
Hayden, Ferdinand Ven-			Smith, Eugene Allen....	25	116	Eck, Heinrich.....	9	544
deveer.....	14	16	Smith, George Otis....	25	118	Elle De Beaumont, Jean		
Hellprin, Angelo.....	14	71	Smock, John Conover... 25	134		Baptiste Armand Louis		
Hilgard, Eugene W....	14	186	Smyth, Charles Henry,			Léonce.....	10	239
Hill, Robert Thomas... 14	189		Jr.....	25	141		21	173
Hitchcock, Charles Henry	14	297	Spencer, Joseph William			Engelhardt, Moritz von.	10	336
Hitchcock, Edward....	14	297	Winthrop.....	25	394	Escher Von Der Linth,		
Hovey, Edmund Otis... 14	451		Stevenson, John James.	25	639	Arnold.....	10	494
Hunt, Thomas Sterry... 14	512		Talmage, James Edward	26	230	Etheridge, Robert.....	10	536
Hyde, James M.....	11	381	Tarr, Ralph Stockman..	26	274	Ettinghausen, Konstan-		
Iddings, Joseph Paxson	14	660	Troost, Gerard.....	27	86	tin, Baron von.....	10	557
Irving, John Duer.....	15	402	Upham, Warren.....	27	584	Faribault, Eugene Ro-		
Jackson, Charles Thomas	15	579	Van Hise, Charles Rich-			dolphe.....	11	19
Jullen, Alexis Anastay.	16	243	ard.....	27	672	Faujas De Saint-Fond,		
Keith, Arthur.....	16	335	Vanuxem, Lardner....	27	686	Barthélemy.....	11	62
Kemp, James Furman..	16	349	Vaughan, Thomas Way-			Favre, Jean Alphonse..	11	70
Kerr, Washington Caru-			land.....	27	700	Fernandez De Castro,		
thers.....	16	381	Walcott, Charles Doolit-			Manuel.....	11	129
Keyes, Charles Rollin..	16	387	tle.....	28	219	Fletcher, Lazarus.....	11	349
Kimball, James Putnam	16	414	Ward, Henry Augustus	28	698	Flett, John Smith.....	11	350
King, Clarence.....	16	423	Ward, Lester Frank....	28	699	Forbes, David.....	11	460
Knowlton, Frank Hall..	16	493	Washington, Henry Ste-			Forbes, James David... 11	461	
Kümmel, Henry Barnard	16	554	phens.....	28	779	Foster, Sir Clement Le		
Lane, Alfred Church... 16	713		Weed, Walter Harvey..	29	156	Neve.....	11	528
Lapham, Increase Allen.	16	741	White, Charles Abiathar	29	264	Fournet, Joseph J. B. X.	11	550
Lawson, Andrew Cowper	17	154	White, David.....	29	264	Friedländer, C. Gott-		
Le Conte, Joseph.....	17	163	White, Israel Charles... 29	267		fried Immanuel.....	12	104
Leith, Charles Kenneth.	17	273	Whitfield, Robert Parr..	29	273	Gay-Lussac.....	4	281
Lesley, J. Peter.....	17	315	Whitney, Josiah Dwight	29	284	Geikie, Sir Archibald... 12	359	
Leverett, Frank.....	17	328	Whittlesey, Charles....	29	287	Geikie, James.....	12	359
Lewis, Henry Carvill... 17	334		Williams, George Hunt-			Geinitz, Hans Bruno... 12	360	
Libbey, William.....	17	345	ington.....	29	340	Gemmellaro, Gætano		
Lieber, Oscar Montgom-			Williams, Henry Shaler.	29	340	Giorgio.....	12	363
ery.....	17	405	Winchell, Alexander....	29	372	Gesner, Abraham.....	12	626
Lord, Edwin Chesley			Winchell, Newton Hor-			Godwin-Austen, Henry		
Estes.....	17	655	ace.....	29	372	Haversham.....	12	750
Lyman, Benjamin Smith	17	773	Wright, George Fred-			Greenough, George Bel-		
McGee, W. J.....	18	47	erick.....	29	569	las.....	13	437
MacIure, William.....	18	81				Griffith, Sir Richard		
Marcou, Jules.....	18	274				John.....	13	471
Mather, William Wil-						Groth, Paul Heinrich		
liams.....	18	436				von.....	13	490
Mathews, Edward Ben-						Gümbel, Karl Wilhelm		
nett.....	18	437				von.....	13	546
Meek, Fielding Brad-						Haast, Sir Johann Fran-		
ford.....	18	501				cis Julius von.....	13	601
Mendenhall, Walter Cur-						Hall, Sir James.....	13	612
ran.....	18	626				Hargraves, Edward		
Merriam, John Campbell	18	679				Hammond.....	13	708
Merrill, Frederick James						Hautefeuille, Paul Ga-		
Hamilton.....	18	680				brriel.....	13	762
Merrill, George Perkins.	18	680				Hafy, René Just.....	13	762
Metcalfe, Samuel L....	18	712					19	164
Mitchell, Elisha.....	19	266				Hull, Edward.....	14	485
Muir, John.....	19	550						
Newberry, John Strong.	20	260						

OTHER COUNTRIES

Abich, Wilhelm Herman	1	41
Adams, Frank Dawson..	1	120
Barrande, Joachim....	3	275
Beche, Henry de la....	3	401
Beck, Richard.....	3	403
Becke, Friedrich.....	3	404
Bell, Robert.....	3	477
Beyrich, Heinrich Ernest	3	604
Bischof, Karl Gustav		
Christoph.....	4	12
Bonney, Thomas George	4	221
Borlase, William.....	4	275
Breithaupt, Johann Au-		
gust Friedrich.....	4	463
Brocchi, Giovanni Bat-		
tista.....	4	570

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Humboldt, Friedrich			Miller, Willet Green	19	121	Raspe, Rudolph Eric	23	222
Heinrich Alexander	14	489	Miller, William Hal-			Raumer, Karl Georg		
Hutton, James	14	531	lowes	19	122	von	23	231
Jameson, Robert	15	609	Milne, John	19	130	Reichenbach, Karl	23	327
Jukes, Joseph Beete	16	241	Mohs, Friedrich	19	309	Réné, Just Hally	8	268
Jukes-Brown, Alfred			Murchison, Sir Roder-			Richthofen, Ferdinand	23	508
John	16	241	ick Impey	19	603	Rose, Gustav	23	692
Kidd, John	16	400	Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel	19	723	Sedgwick, Adam	24	523
La Croix, Alfred	16	569	Naumann, Karl Fried-				25	10
Lapparent, Albert Au-			rich	19	782	Selwyn, Alfred Richard		
guste Cachon de	16	744	Newmann, Franz Ernst	20	98	Cecil	24	545
Lapworth, Charles	16	745	Nicollet, Jean Nicolas	20	329	Smith, William	25	129
Levy, Auguste Michel	17	331	Ogilvie-Gordon, Maria M.	20	607	Steensen, Niels	8	460
Logan, William Edmond	17	596	Omalius D'Halloy, Jean			Steno, Nicolaus	8	460
Low, Albert Peter	17	696	Baptiste Julien, Baron				25	616
Lyell, Charles	14	251	d'	20	679	Suess, Eduard	25	799
	17	773	Penck, Albrecht	21	499	Ulrich, Edward Oscar	27	263
Mantell, Gideon Alger-			Phillips, John	21	763	Walker, Thomas Leon-		
non	18	237	Phillips, John Arthur	21	763	ard	28	218
Matthew, George Fred-			Prestwich, Joseph	22	561		28	230
erick	18	442	Quenstedt, Friedrich			Werner, Abraham Gott-		
Meunier, Etienne Stan-			August	23	83	lob	12	542
islas	18	736	Ramsay, Sir Andrew				29	194
Mitchell, John	19	17	Crombie	23	205	Zittel, Karl Alfred von	29	716
Miller, Hugh	19	119						

GLASS AND GLASS-MAKING

General

Annealing	1	717
	12	705
Avanturine glass	12	691
Bas-relief ornamental		
glass	12	697
Batch	12	695
Beadmaking	12	688
Belgian glass	12	692
Black glass	12	690
Borosilicate glass	12	694
Boston window glass	12	706
Bottle glass	12	694
	12	700
British Isles glass	12	692
Byzantine glass	12	690
Chandeller	6	283
	12	691
Chinese glass	12	689
Colored glass	12	691
	12	701
Crackled glass	12	691
Crizzling	15	100
Crown glass	8	247
	12	694
	12	709
Cullet	15	100
Cut glass	12	697
	12	701
Cut-glass patternings	12	696
Dropping	15	101
Elgin vase	12	699
English glass	12	692
Fascet	15	101
Filigree glass	11	208
Flashing	15	101
Flint glass	12	695
	12	701
French glass	12	691
Frit	12	696
Gathering	15	102
Glass	12	687
Glass beads	12	698
Glass-blowing	12	688
	12	702

General — cont'd

Glass, chemical proper-		
ties of	12	693
colors, chemical and		
physical properties	12	694
of	15	516
compositions	12	687
definition and his-	12	696
tory	11	208
engraving	11	708
flagree	12	690
industry of France	12	699
of Eastern countries	12	690
varieties of	12	698
Glass, Grecian	12	698
Glass, Indian	12	698
Glass industry in the		
United States, statis-	12	710
tics	12	703
Glass-making	12	704
crucibles and tanks	12	704
furnaces and fuels	12	705
fusion	12	698
lead-wheel process	12	703
raw materials	12	688
Roman	12	698
Glass manufacturing in		
America	12	706
Glass, ornamentation of	12	696
painting	12	711
physical properties	12	694
of	12	690
prisms	12	694
sand	12	710
staining	12	711
value of production		
in the United	12	710
States	12	699
varieties of	12	713
Glaze	15	102
Glory hole	12	689
Grecian glass	12	700
Green glass	12	700

General — cont'd

Hollow ware	12	702
Indian glass	12	699
Jena glass	16	12
Linnet-hole	17	462
Malleable glass	12	690
Marbled glass	12	691
Millefiori	12	691
Mirror	12	693
	19	221
Obsidian	12	687
Opalescent glass	12	695
Opaque glass	12	695
Optical glass	12	694
	12	702
Phoenician glass	12	688
	12	699
Pig	15	104
Plate glass	12	694
	12	700
Ponty	15	104
Portland vase	12	697
Pot arch	15	104
Pressed glass	12	701
Prince Rupert's Drops	22	583
Prismatic effects	12	696
Prisms glass	12	690
Rock crystal effects	12	696
Roman glass	12	689
Siligrana glass	12	691
Société des Manufactures		
de Glâces	12	692
Tiffany Favril	26	620
Tyrian glass, manufac-		
turers of	16	118
Venetian glass	12	691
production	12	688
Vitro di trina glass	12	691
Wheel-cutting	12	691
Window glass	12	699
shell	24	696
Wire glass	12	702
	15	285
	29	413

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Abdication	1 20	Bureaucracy	5 36	Commercialism	7 416
Absentee voting.....	10 75	Burgomaster	5 41	Commission	7 402
Albany regency.....	1 329	Cachet, lettres de.....	5 129	governmental	7 403
	27 380		17 325	military	7 403
	27 664	Cameralism	25 200	Commission form of gov-	
Alderman	1 354	Campaign of 1868.....	8 660	ernment	7 403
Alternate	1 447	Candidate	5 494	Committee	7 405
American political is-		Capitulations	5 567	of correspondence....	7 407
ssues	1 550	Carpet bag governments.	5 656	of public safety.....	7 406
Amendments, constitu-		Carpet baggers.....	5 656	of safety	7 407
tional, history of.....	7 573	Caucus	6 127	Commons	7 416
Amis de la Vérité.....	3 369		21 359	Commonwealth	7 416
Anarchism	1 623		27 350	Commune	7 416
Annexation	1 718	mixed	27 349	Community civics.....	6 728
Anti-Corn Law League..	4 539	Censors	6 192	Compulsory referendum.	27 458
Anti-Masonic movement.	13 132	Census	6 194	Compulsory voting.....	28 191
Appointments	2 92	Cent	6 198	Confederacies	25 507
Apportionment	2 94	Centralization	6 213	Confederation of the	
Appropriation	2 98	Centralized government.	6 213	United States from	
Appropriations, Ameri-			25 509	1781 to 1788.....	11 82
can system of.....	2 99	Century	6 216	Conference	7 494
Archives	2 186	Chartism	6 340	Congress	7 507
Imperial Russian... 2	186		13 285	Continental	7 507
Aristocracy	2 237	Christian socialism, re-		of the United States.	7 510
Aristocratic state.....	25 527	cent developments of.	25 180	of the United States,	
Army and navy bounties	4 343	Cities, American, gov-		sessions of and po-	
Assembly, legislative... 2	420	ernment of.....	6 700	litical parties in...	7 518
Autocracy	2 641	European, govern-		Library of.....	17 387
	25 527	ment of.....	6 702	Congressional cam-	
Autocratic state.....	25 527	Citizen	6 704	paign of 1818.....	22 311
Autonomy	2 668	Citizenship in the United		Congressional caucus... 6	127
Balance of power.....	3 60	States	6 707		27 479
Ballot	3 107	Citizenship and education	6 706	Congressional caucuses	
	28 188	City	6 711	for President and Vice-	
Australian	3 108	budgets	4 690	President	6 128
Benthamite liberalism... 13	201	council procedure... 6	714	Consent of the gov-	
Bering Sea controversy.	3 552	councils	6 714	erned, doctrine of....	13 88
Bicameral system.....	3 679	manager plan of		constitution	7 563
Big Stick, policy of		government	6 716	of the United States.	7 571
legislation	10 376	Civics and civic teach-		immutability of....	7 586
Pirningham system... 6	127	ing	6 726	of the year VIII.	
Black Friday.....	13 138	Civil and religious lib-		French	11 612
Black Horse Cavalry... 4	36	erty in America.....	27 468	Constitutions, submission	
Blocks of Five.....	4 101	Civil Rights Bills.....	7 1	of to popular vote....	7 607
Blue books, American.. 4	124		16 160	Consul	7 578
English	4 124	Civil rights cases.....	7 2	Consulate	7 581
Boss	4 290	Civil service	7 2	Continental system....	7 588
	5 264	Civil service reform....	7 3	Contraband	7 593
Bounties	4 342	Civil Service Reform		Convention, mixed.....	27 349
army and navy.....	4 343	Association	11 282	political	7 602
Federal and State.... 4	343	Civil War, political		system	22 574
land	4 344	events of.....	27 417		27 350
nature and operation		Coadjutor	7 143	Conventions, constitu-	
of	4 342	Coalition	7 165	tional, in the	
Bourgeois National State		cabinet	22 311	United States.....	7 604
attacks upon.....	25 181	Coercion	7 206		25 516
Breckinridge platform.. 8	669	Collectivism	7 253	constitutional, re-	
Bribe	4 488	Colonial elections.....	10 61	strictions upon....	7 606
Broad Seal War.....	4 507	Colonial electoral quali-		methods of calling... 7	605
Buckshot War.....	4 690	fications	10 72	minor	7 602
	15 201	Colonial government.		political	7 602
Budget	4 677	proprietary	7 287	procedure of.....	7 606
Budgets, American.... 4	678	Colonies	25 507	revolutionary	7 609
foreign	4 681	Colonies and coloniza-		Coodles	7 620
Bundesrat	12 526	tion	7 298	Corn laws, British, aboli-	
Bundesrath	26 148	Commercial revolution..	8 642	tion of.....	13 285
Bundesstaat	11 82		19 748	Corregidor	8 19
Bureau	5 36		19 749	Corrupt Practices Acts..	8 21
			25 167	British	8 21

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Corrupt Practice Acts, United States.....	8	21	Election by districts.....	27	479	Family.....	11	2
Council committees.....	6	714	Election districts.....	9	192	Farmer's letters.....	11	39
Councillors.....	6	714	Elections.....	10	60	Federal bounties.....	4	343
County budgets.....	4	679		10	61	Federal government, nature of.....	11	82
County Democracy, New York.....	8	107	authority to hold... classification of.....	10	61	Federalist, The (essays).....	11	85
Coup.....	8	112	classification of votes and voting — independent, popular, preferential, compulsory.....	28	188	Fee system.....	11	89
Court, presentation at... Court baron.....	8	122	contested.....	10	67	Fence-viewers.....	11	113
Covode investigation....	8	132	disputed.....	27	473	Feudal system.....	11	159
Crédit Mobilier scandal..	8	173	early colonial.....	10	61	Fillbustering in legislation.....	11	207
Crisis, The.....	8	200	educational and other tests.....	10	73	Finance, public.....	22	754
Crittenden Compromise..	8	268	electoral frauds and safeguards against.....	10	70	Floaters.....	10	70
Crown.....	8	247	Federal control of... party nominations, primaries, etc.....	10	68	Force Bill.....	11	462
lands.....	4	344	polling places.....	10	63	Force, doctrine of.....	25	509
Cumulative voting.....	8	247	qualifications.....	10	71	Forest fires, government regulations concerning.....	11	468
system of.....	22	667	colonial.....	10	72	Foreign Office, British..	13	227
Czar.....	8	378	modern.....	10	73	Franchises.....	11	752
Dead-letter office.....	8	525	system.....	10	87	granting of.....	11	753
Debatable land.....	22	424	votes.....	10	87	legal nature of.....	11	752
Debts, public.....	8	542	registration of voters.....	10	63	provisions of.....	11	753
Declaration of Independence.....	8	547	registry boards.....	10	64	taxing of.....	11	753
Decuriones.....	8	561	terms and qualifications for office.....	10	84	Franking privilege.....	12	7
Deficiency bills.....	2	100	Federal.....	10	84	Friends of the People... Gemot.....	12	108
Delegation.....	8	618	State.....	10	86	German philosophy of the State.....	25	177
Demagogue.....	8	630	time and place of holding.....	10	62	Gerontes.....	12	623
Demarcation, line of....	8	631	vote, counting.....	10	65	Gerrymander.....	2	95
Demilurge.....	8	639	voting districts.....	10	63	Ghibellines.....	12	624
Democracies.....	25	527	voting process.....	10	64	Gild-socialism.....	25	183
Democracies, Pure.....	8	653	voting, residence and absentee.....	10	75	Girondin.....	12	667
Democracy.....	8	639	voting in Territories and dependencies..	10	75	Girondist.....	12	667
as a form of social control.....	8	652	Electoral commission..	27	480	Good feeling, era of....	10	465
as a form of the state and of government.....	8	653	Electoral Commission, 1877.....	10	69	Government.....	13	87
historical phases of... history of.....	8	651	Electoral frauds.....	10	70	by injunction.....	13	92
in the United States... nature of.....	8	647	Electoral frauds and safeguards against.....	10	70	characteristic feature of.....	13	90
Democratic economic reforms.....	8	668	Electoral qualifications, terms of and qualifications for office.....	10	71	classifications of....	13	89
Democratic National Convention, First.....	27	350	Electoral system.....	10	87	Colonial, proprietary constitutional.....	7	287
Department.....	8	701	Electoral votes.....	10	87	de facto.....	13	87
Deputies, Chamber of (France).....	8	704	Electors.....	11	613	de jure.....	13	87
Chamber of (Italy).... Chamber of (Rumania).....	11	613	German Imperial.... United States presidential.....	10	87	departments.....	13	227
Deputy.....	8	705	Emancipation.....	10	88	ethical right to exist.....	13	88
Despot.....	9	15	Catholic.....	10	270	Federal.....	11	81
Diet.....	9	101	in Latin America... proclamation.....	10	271	forest work.....	11	480
Direct nomination.....	27	350	English pale.....	10	271	instrument of.....	15	174
Direct popular control of legislation, United States.....	27	478	Envoy.....	10	387	local.....	17	554
Directoire.....	11	611	Eparchy.....	10	406	principles of....	17	554
Directory.....	9	144	Epistates.....	10	411	municipal.....	19	575
Dissolution.....	9	171	Equerry.....	10	430	parliamentary.....	13	90
Divan.....	9	197	Essex Junto.....	10	460	political parties....	24	41
Divine right.....	9	202		11	85	popular.....	13	89
Doge.....	25	509	Ethical civics.....	6	726	Presidential.....	13	90
Double majority.....	9	229	Exchequer.....	10	619	printing office.....	13	96
Douglas platforms.....	8	274	bills.....	10	619	sphere of.....	13	91
Dreyfus case.....	6	650	tallies.....	10	619	Governments of the states of the world. See Government and Political Science, Section 5 — Forms of Government.		
	9	134	Executive.....	10	621	Grandfather clause.....	13	131
Dual allegiance.....	9	334	Executive power, concentration of.....	22	311	Great seal.....	13	369
Duma.....	6	705	Exile.....	10	638	of the United States.....	13	360
	9	304	External sovereignty... Fabian Society.....	25	317	Green books.....	4	124
	24	42	Fagot vote.....	10	711	Gueifs.....	13	523
Education, United States Bureau of.....	9	667	Fait accompli.....	10	723	Guelphs.....	13	523

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Government 195

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ireland	15	321	reform	17	250	New Revolt.....	13	286
Home rule in taxation..	25	41	Legislators, State.....	2	95	Nomarchy	20	393
Hunkers	14	509	Legislature	17	252	Nome	20	393
Impeachment, England..	14	722	Les Droits de l'Homme..	11	610	Nullification	15	576
United States.....	14	722	Lexow investigation....	17	341	.....	20	481
Imperial Council, Rus-			.....	21	332	Offenses, political.....	22	300
sia	24	41	Liberty of the Press....	17	351	Oligarchic State.....	25	527
Imperial Federation,			Liberty, religious.....	17	348	Oligarchy	20	661
British	5	350	Life, liberty and prop-			Open Door	20	660
Imperial Federation,			erty doctrine.....	8	643	Opportunism	25	179
Canada	5	350	Lobby	17	552	Opposition	20	717
Imperial Institute.....	14	723	Local appointments....	2	93	Oregon Question.....	20	782
Imperial service order..	13	228	Local appropriations... 2	100		Owenites	26	510
Imperialism	14	724	Local auditors.....	2	535	Pan-Germanism	21	225
Impersonation	10	70	Local government, Great			Panslavism	21	248
Inauguration Day.....	14	733	Britain	13	217	Parliament, British...	13	204
Independence, Declara-			Local governing bodies,			Party caucus.....	21	359
tion of.....	8	561	Great Britain.....	13	222	Party committees.....	7	602
Independent vote.....	28	189	Local option	17	557	Party machinery.....	27	348
Indian affairs	15	26	Local option taxation..	25	38	Party nominations....	10	62
commissioner of.....	15	26	Locofoco	17	564	Party organization....	27	348
Indian reservations....	15	32	Log-rolling	17	594	Party organization in		
Individual coercion....	7	208	London government of-			legislative bodies....	21	358
Industrial civics.....	6	726	faces	17	624	Party organization, ma-		
Industrial Relations			Majorities and plurali-			chinery of.....	21	350
Commission	7	408	ties	10	65	Party system, growth of.	27	348
Industrial Revolution...	15	96	Marxians	23	259	Passport	21	372
Initiative	15	134	Marx socialism.....	25	178	Paternal State.....	13	91
.....	25	517	May laws	4	18	Patronage	21	405
.....	27	458	Mayor	6	700	struggle for.....	27	382
.....	27	592	Mayor's power.....	10	626	Pensions	21	545
Instrument of govern-			Mikado	19	52	Plebiscite	22	244
ment	15	174	Military police.....	22	302	Platt amendment.....	8	288
Insurance by govern-			Military tribunes.....	27	53	Plurality	22	259
ment	15	197	Ministers, council of			Pocket veto.....	28	54
.....	28	684	(Russia)	24	41	Political Events of the		
Insurrection	15	201	Independence of			Civil War.....	27	417
Intendants	11	611	(Great Britain)....	13	210	Political labor, British,		
Internal sovereignty....	23	317	Minor conventions....	7	602	in 1916.....	13	286
Jefferson's Manual.....	13	209	Minority representation.	19	210	Political liberty, golden		
.....	15	576	.....	22	667	age of	25	500
.....	16	463	Mint (Great Britain)...	19	214	Political phenomena....	22	313
Judge	16	232	(United States)....	19	213	Political science.....	1	54
Judiciary	10	624	Mir	19	216	.....	22	313
.....	10	627	Missouri Compromise...	24	42	descriptive.....	22	313
.....	16	236	.....	17	446	founder of.....	22	314
German	12	528	Mixed government.....	19	261	historical	22	313
.....	16	236	Modern electoral quali-	22	314	methods of.....	22	313
Junta	16	252	fications	10	73	Polling places.....	10	63
King	16	434	Montesquieu's political			Posse comitatus.....	7	208
Kings, divine right of..	9	202	doctrines	22	316	.....	22	422
.....	25	509	Moral civics.....	6	726	Powers, separation of...	11	613
King's speech.....	16	446	Morey Letter.....	19	449	Precedence	22	520
Laissez-faire doctrine..	16	655	Moss-backs	14	509	Preferential voting....	28	190
.....	27	492	Mulligan letters.....	19	560	President	22	544
Labor movement in Brit-			Municipal dumas, Rus-			Presidential candidates.	27	556
ish politics.....	13	285	sian	24	42	Presidential suffrage...	28	188
Land	16	691	Municipal legislators...	2	95	.....	29	450
bounties, United			National budgets.....	4	678	Press, freedom of.....	22	554
States	4	344	National convention....	7	603	Primaries	10	62
nationalization	25	184	National forests.....	11	480	Primary, direct.....	22	574
tenure, Russia.....	24	5	National indebtedness of			Presidential prefer-		
Lands, public.....	22	763	the world	8	547	ence	22	576
unappropriated	22	763	National legislators....	2	94	Primary suffrage.....	29	450
Landslide	16	712	National monuments....	19	741	Prime Minister.....	22	578
La Patrie Française.....	11	610	National parks and			Prince	22	580
La syndicalisme.....	11	626	monuments	19	740	Prince of Wales.....	22	583
Latin American Federal			National regeneration,			Privy-purse, keeper of..	22	614
government	11	82	Japan	15	146	Prohibition	22	638
League	17	176	Negro disfranchisement.	20	52	Pronunciamento	22	655
League of the Princes..	17	176	Negro, political rights			Proportional representa-		
League of the Public			of	20	50	tion arguments.....	19	210
Weal	17	176	Negro suffrage.....	27	467	.....	22	667
Legation	17	240	Nepotism	20	78	Proportional representa-		
Legislation	17	247	New Democracy.....	27	380	tion, list system.....	22	667
direct	17	249	Newer anarchism.....	25	181	Protection	13	218
direct popular con-			Newfoundland, The			.....	22	671
trol of in United			French Shore Ques-			reasons for.....	22	673
States	27	458	tion in.....	20	272	Public printer.....	13	97
Legislative committees..	21	359				Quæstor	23	54

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Qualified voter.....	23	189	Social civica.....	6	726	Submission of constitu-		
Quids	23	89	Social contract.....	25	509	tions to popular vote..	7	607
Radical	27	529	Social contract doctrine.	8	643	Subsidies	25	775
Randolph plan.....	23	121		25	160	Sufrage	25	515
Readjusters	23	248	Social reform, programs				27	460
Recreation, municipal			and movements	25	166		27	466
provision for.....	19	582	Socialism	25	191	broadening of.....	10	73
Recall	23	266	Australia	25	199	in the Territories...	27	467
Red Book, England.....	23	277	Austria	25	196	for women.....	29	446
Red books, Spain.....	4	124	Belgium	25	197	Sultan	26	8
United States.....	4	124	China	25	199	Superintendent of docu-		
Red tape.....	23	285	Denmark	25	197	ments	13	97
Referendum	23	134	Germany	25	195	Syndicalism	25	182
	26	148	Great Britain.....	25	197		26	171
	27	458	Finland	25	198	Syndicates	26	171
	27	592	France	11	624	Tariff reform, British...	13	203
campaigns	25	38	during World			Tithing	26	648
Refunders	23	248	War	11	627	Toledo War.....	18	382
Register	23	823	Holland	25	198		26	675
Registrar-General	13	228	Italy	25	198	Tories	13	200
Registration system.....	22	427	Japan	25	199		26	715
Registration of voters..	10	63	Marxian	25	178	Town and town meet-		
	23	324	Norway	25	198	ings	26	724
Registry boards.....	10	64	Russia	25	198	Town government char-		
Registration	10	87	Scientific	25	178	acteristics	26	725
	23	324	Spain	25	199	Town meeting proceed-		
Reichsrath	23	329	Sweden	25	199	ings	26	725
Repeal	23	383	Switzerland	25	199	Town meeting system...	26	725
Repeating	10	70	United States.....	25	200	Township	26	728
Representation	23	386	Social welfare.....	25	509	Trade Union movement.	26	763
majority, minority			Sound money.....	14	19	in France.....	11	626
and proportional..	23	386	Sovereign	26	317	Treasury auditors....	2	535
Representative govern-			Sovereignty	22	315	Tribune	27	53
ment	23	387		25	317	Tribunes of the Com-		
Representatives, election			Spartacans	25	506	mons	27	53
of	11	613	Spartacides	25	363	Tribal system.....	27	53
Republics	23	391	Spills system.....	7	4	Tribe	27	53
	25	527		27	380	Two-thirds rule.....	27	229
duration of.....	23	399	Staatenbund	11	82	Tsar	8	378
Reservations, military...	23	410	Staatenstaat	11	82	Unappropriated public		
Residence voting.....	10	75	Staatsgemacht	25	509	lands	22	763
Returning boards.....	23	437	Stadtholder	25	468	Undue influence.....	27	276
Revisionist Socialism,			State	25	505	United States census...	6	195
growth of.....	25	179	appointments	2	93	United States, The New		
Revolution	23	449	appropriations	2	100	Democracy and the		
Revolutionary committee,			auditors	2	535	Spills System.....	27	380
Russian	24	42	bounties	4	343	Veto	28	54
Rewa Kantha.....	23	450	budgets	4	679	power	25	516
Rhea Letters	23	456	coercion	7	206	Vice-presidential candi-		
Roosevelt and the Pro-			control, growth of...	25	508	dates	27	559
gressive Party.....	23	684	government, Ameri-			Viceroy	28	61
Rotation in office.....	27	383	can	25	514	Village, English.....	28	87
Russian People's League.	24	61	basis of	25	515	United States.....	28	87
Saint Simonians.....	3	369	governments, charac-			Virginia dynasty	6	129
	24	168	teristics of.....	25	517	Vorparliament	28	186
School and Library.....	22	770	democratic con-			Vote	28	188
Scrub race.....	24	456	trol of.....	27	458	Vote, counting of.....	10	65
Sea power, Great Britain	13	173	Judiciary	25	516	Voters	28	188
Secession	24	500	legislation	6	702	classification of....	28	189
Secession in the United			legislatures	2	420	Voting districts.....	10	63
States	24	500		25	515	Voting process.....	10	64
	27	405	militia	25	518	Voting	28	188
Secret police.....	22	302	modern theory of...	22	315	machine	28	192
Sedition	24	525	rights	25	728	West, (The) as a factor		
Select committee, Great			school system.....	25	521	in American politics...	29	199
Britain	13	226	Socialism	25	180	Whisky insurrection...	15	201
Selectmen	24	538	rise and expan-				29	260
	26	724	sion of.....	25	179	Whisky rebellion.....	15	249
Serfs — redemption			State systems of educa-			Whisky ring.....	13	138
money, Russia.....	24	6	tion	25	519	Whisky ring frauds...	29	260
Short ballot.....	3	100	State universities	27	522	White House.....	29	271
Sinecure	25	33	State-wide direct pri-			Wilson's address to Con-		
Single tax	25	35	mary	22	575	gress on 2 April 1917...	28	485
Single tax referendums.	25	39	States	25	528	Wilson democracy.....	27	530
Sinn Fein.....	25	40	admission of.....	25	526	Woman suffrage.....	1	557
Slavery	24	501	classification of....	25	526		29	446
	25	88	rights of.....	25	514	Woman suffrage, United		
Slavery in the United			rights	25	515	States	27	467
States	27	391	Strict constructionists...	25	734	in other countries...	29	452
						Women police.....	22	302

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Administration — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Administration — cont'd		Vol.	Page
World politics.....	29	526		City	6	711		County organization.....	8	110	
Yellow books.....	4	124		City districts.....	9	192		County seat.....	8	111	
Young Ireland.....	29	652		councils, American..	6	714		Court	8	115	
Young Italy.....	29	653		powers of.....	6	715		in the United States..	8	117	
Zar	8	378		procedure	6	715		New York.....	8	119	
Zemstvo	24	42		manager plan of gov-				of Appeals.....	8	123	
	29	697		ernment	6	716		Supreme Court.....	8	120	
Administration				planning	6	718		Surrogates'	8	119	
Accounts and Disburse-				Civil list (United States)	7	1		Crop Estimates, Bureau			
ments, Division of				Civil list (England).....	7	1		of	1	265	
(United States).....	1	266		Civil service (Great Brit-				Crown and Cabinet			
Agriculture, United States				ain)	7	2		(Great Britain).....	13	210	
Department of.....	1	264		13	225			Crown and Parliament			
	27	353		Civil service (United				(Italy)	15	465	
Administration	1	143		States	7	2		Crown colonies (Eng-			
Administrative agencies..	25	516		14	19			land)	8	247	
Administrative class,				Civil service pensions...	21	546		Custom districts.....	9	192	
British	13	228		Civil service reform.....	7	3		Custom-house	8	337	
Administrative functions	6	701		Classified service.....	7	4		Dead-letter office.....	8	525	
Agriculture, first Secre-				Coherence of federations	11	83		22	424		
tary of.....	23	781		Colonial government.....	7	287		Detective	9	16	
Amendments, constitu-				Colonial system.....	27	351		Diet	9	101	
tional	7	575		Colville agency, Wash-				Diplomacy, United States	1	510	
ratification of.....	7	577		ington	24	188		27	359		
Ancillary administration	1	143		Commerce and Labor,				Directoire	9	144	
Animal Industry, Bureau				Department of.....	27	353		11	611		
of	1	265		Commercial public utili-				District	9	191	
Archons	2	186		ties	19	572		rural administrative.	9	194	
Assay Commission.....	7	220		Commission	7	402		State	9	191	
Ayuntamiento (Spain)...	2	687		governmental	7	403		District of Columbia...	9	193	
Biological Survey, Bu-				manager plan.....	7	404		Doctrinaires	9	218	
reau of.....	1	266		Committee	7	405		Doge	9	229	
Borough (England).....	4	282		Common council.....	7	409		Domain	9	239	
British Parliament.....	13	204		Commons	7	416		Dominus	9	249	
Bundesrat	12	526		Communal administra-				Double shuffle, Canadian	9	274	
Bundesrath	5	23		tion, Italian	15	468		Duma	9	304	
28	148			Communism	7	416		24	42		
Bureau	5	36		Comptroller of the Cur-				Durbar	9	420	
Bureaucracy	5	36		rency	7	452		East India companies...	9	503	
Burgomaster	5	41		27	23			Eastern question	9	509	
Cabinet	5	118		Comptroller of the				Entomology, Bureau of.	1	266	
American	5	119		Treasury	2	100		Eparchy	10	411	
and cabinet govern-				7	453			Epistates	10	430	
ment	5	118		27	24			E Pluribus Unum.....	9	472	
British, unity of.....	13	213		Comptroller, State.....	7	452		Equerry	10	460	
United States.....	27	353		Conciliar movement of				Executive	10	621	
Camerlengo	5	262		the 15th century.....	8	642		10	627		
Canadian Parliament....	5	347		Congress of Aix-la-Cha-				power	10	627	
Censors	6	194		pelle	15	256		11	613		
Censors	6	192		Congress of the United				27	478		
Censorship of the press.	6	193		states	7	507		Exequatur	10	636	
Cent	6	198		7	510			Federal Horticultural			
Central administration				14	446			Board	1	266	
(Canada)	5	443		27	343			Federal Railway Admin-			
5	445			sessions of.....	7	513		istration	27	406	
Centralization of gov-				Congress of Vienna.....	15	256		Federal Reserve Board..	3	183	
ernment	6	213		Congressional districts..	9	191		27	24		
17	555			Congressional Record...	7	518		Federal Trade Commis-			
Century	6	216		Congressmen-at-large ..	7	518		sion	11	84	
Charter of 1814, French.	11	612		Constitution (United				27	115		
Charter of 1830, French.	11	612		States)	7	571		Federations, coherence of	11	83	
Chemistry, United States				framing of.....	7	564		Fire chief.....	11	234	
Bureau of	1	265		immutability of.....	7	567		Fire districts.....	9	192	
11	446			(Japan)	15	649		Fire marshal.....	11	234	
Cities, American, gov-				(Canada)	5	346		11	242		
ernment of.....	6	700		Constitution of 1875				Firman	11	258	
administrative				(France)	11	612		Fish and Fisheries, Com-			
officials	6	700		Consul	7	578		mission of.....	11	278	
functions	6	701		Consular service of the				11	279		
relation to State				United States.....	7	579		Fisheries, Bureau of...	11	284	
State legislation.	6	702		Continental Congress...	27	836		11	286		
European, govern-				County	8	106		Folk-Moot	11	417	
ment of.....	6	702		assessor	8	107		Food Control Law.			
Austria	6	704		commissioners	8	107		United States.....	11	433	
England	6	702		council (United				Forest service, United			
France	6	703		States)	8	107		States	1	265	
Germany	6	703		(England)	8	107		11	490		
Italy	6	703		18	219			Forest service organiza-			
other European				(Wales)	8	107		tion	11	482	
countries	6	704		County government in				Formation of State con-			
				the United States.....	8	108		stitutions	27	336	

Administration—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Administration—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Administration—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Franchises	11	752	Laissez-faire	16	655	Parcel Post (United States)	21	292
capitalization of.....	11	754	Land Office, general....	27	492	Parcel Post (English)...	14	54
Franchise, reversion of..	11	754	Land Office of the United States	16	698		21	293
service and extensions of.....	11	754	Legislation	17	247	Paris Senate and House of Deputies.....	21	311
taxing of	11	753	direct	17	249	Parish Council (Great Britain)	13	219
tenure of	11	753	Legislative power.			Parliament, Italian.....	15	467
Gemot	12	363	France	11	613	England	13	204
General court.....	12	373	Legislative reform.....	17	250	Parliament Act, England	13	207
land office.....	26	101	Legislators, State.....	2	95	land	13	210
Geological survey, United States	12	418	Legislature	17	252	Parliamentary Reform, England	14	290
Gerontes	12	623	Legislature (United States)	25	461	Party organization in legislative bodies.....	21	358
Good roads movement, government aid to....	13	52	Lieutenant-general and governor of Ireland....	13	236	Party organization, machinery of.....	21	359
Government, centralization of	6	213	Lieutenant-governor	17	408	Party system in American State government, ..	21	517
	17	505	Life-saving Service, United States.....	17	414	Patent office, United States	21	388
Government regulation of railroads.....	27	497	Local administration (Ireland)	13	236	Penny postage system, English	14	189
Governor	13	97	Local government.....	17	354	Pensions	21	545
State, powers of.....	25	516	Canada	5	348	civil service.....	21	546
Governors' conference....	13	98	Great Britain.....	13	217	Civil War.....	21	547
Great Seal.....	13	360	Switzerland	26	148	Indian wars.....	21	547
of the United States.....	13	360	principles of.....	17	554	invalid	21	546
Hayward	14	23	Local option.....	17	557	maternity	21	546
Health districts.....	9	192	Local organization.....	18	325	Mexican War.....	21	547
Health, public, regulation of.....	14	27	Marshal	18	325	military	21	547
Home rule, general.....	14	334	Mediation and Conciliation, Board of (United States)	4	136	municipal	21	547
Ireland	15	321	Mediæval cities, administration of.....	19	590	old age.....	21	545
	25	41	Merit system.....	7	4	Spanish-American War	21	548
House of Commons.....	13	205	Mikado	19	52	War of 1812.....	21	547
Speaker of.....	13	206	Military police.....	22	302	widows'	21	546
House of Lords.....	13	205	Minister	19	194	Philippines Secret Service	24	516
House of Peers.....	21	470	Mint	19	213	Placet	22	140
House of Representatives	7	510	Mint, director of.....	19	213	Placitum	22	140
	14	446		27	24	Plant Industry, United States, Bureau of.....	1	265
	17	252	Modern cabinet, British.....	13	212	Pocket veto.....	28	54
Housing, municipal control of.....	19	581	Modern diplomacy.....	27	366	Podestà	22	270
Hydrographic Office, United States.....	14	575	Municipal accounting	19	567	Police of England.....	22	301
Immigration, Bureau of	14	715	charters	19	592	Police of France.....	22	301
Impeachment	14	722	contracts	19	593	Police of Ireland.....	22	302
Initiating legislation, Switzerland	26	148	corporation	13	219	Police of Rome.....	22	301
Initiative	15	134	executive	10	626	Police of Scotland.....	22	302
Inland Waterways Commission, United States	15	139	ferries	19	586	Police of United States..	22	302
Installation	15	167	government	19	575	Police power.....	19	592
Insurance patrol	15	199	home rule.....	19	576		22	303
Insurrection	15	201	ownership	19	586	Police rate.....	13	221
Interior, United States Department of.....	15	216	pensions	21	547	Police state.....	13	91
	27	353	powers	19	592	Pollzerstaat	13	91
Internal Revenue, Commissioner of.....	27	24	miscellaneous	19	593	Political administration, Italian	15	462
Internal revenue districts	9	192	problems	19	578	Political offenses.....	22	309
Internal Revenue System, United States....	15	249	Municipalities	19	590	Poor districts.....	9	192
Interstate Commerce Commission	7	403	American	19	591	Poor law authorities, British	13	223
Judge	16	232	English	19	590	Popular choice of electors	27	479
Judgment	16	234	Greek	19	590	Popular control.....	17	556
Judicial districts.....	9	193	Roman	19	590	Popular sovereignty....	27	318
Judiciary	10	624	National Assembly (France)	11	611	Popular vote.....	28	190
	10	627	National Board of Health, United States.....	19	726	Post and postal service.....	22	425
	16	236	National Civic Federation	13	678	Postal Union	22	424
	16	264	Navy, United States Department of.....	20	18	Postmaster-General	22	423
Justice, Department of..	27	353		27	353	Post Office Department, United States.....	22	423
	27	353	New England, local government	26	726		27	353
King	16	434	Officials and boards of American cities.....	6	701	Post office statistics, United States.....	22	424
Labor bureaus.....	16	591	Office of Public Roads..	13	56	Postal money order service	22	432
Labor, United States Department of.....	16	591	Old Age Pensions.....	21	545	Postal savings banks of the United States....	3	191
	27	353	Orders in Council.....	20	764		22	424
Labor departments, foreign	16	593	Ottoman Porte.....	25	761			

Administration—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Administration—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Administration—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Powers of the council...	6	715	Secretary of State,			Triumvir	27	80
President	2	100	United States.....	24	519	Triumvirate	27	80
	10	621		25	514	Triumviri capitales.....	27	80
	22	546	England	24	519	Triumviri monetales.....	27	80
choice of	27	479	Secretary of the Treas-			Triumviri reipublicæ		
obligations of	27	480	ury	27	23	constituendæ	27	80
powers of	27	480	Senate, France.....	11	613	Tsar	8	378
privileges of	27	480	Russia	24	41	United States Bureau of		
salary of	22	546	United States.....	14	448	Mines	27	550
President of France....	11	613		24	557	United States Health		
President's office, United			Sheriff	24	703	Service	22	34
States	27	478	Shogun	24	741	United States Housing		
Presidential govern-			Skupshchina	24	586	Corporation	15	86
ments	13	90	Solicitor-General	25	240	United States Public		
Presidential succession..	27	480	Speaker	25	365	Health Service.....	22	34
Prime minister.....	22	578	Sovereign	25	317		22	718
Prince	22	580	Sovereignty	22	311			
Privy council.....	22	613		25	317	United States Reclama-		
Privy-purse, keeper of..	22	614		25	506	tion Service.....	27	560
Privy seal.....	22	614	Speaker of the House of			Urban district council,		
Prize courts and prize			Representatives	27	482	British	27	590
jurisdiction	22	615	Spoils system.....	1	329	Vice-Presidency, United		
Proclamations, executive	22	628		2	92	States	27	481
Proportional representa-				7	4	War, censorship of.....	28	258
tion	22	666		15	576	pensions	28	683
Protocol	22	660		27	316	War power, the United		
Prorogation of Parlia-				27	380	States constitutional..	28	683
ment	22	668	and administration..	27	383	War risk insurance....	28	684
Province	22	709	and civil service re-			War Risk Insurance Bu-		
Provincial administra-			form	27	384	reau (U. S.)	28	683
tion, Italian.....	15	468	and the South	27	383	Water districts.....	9	192
Provincial assembly,			machinery of.....	27	382	Weather Bureau.....	1	265
Japanese	15	649	significance of.....	27	382		29	131
Provincial congresses,			Squatter sovereignty...	25	464	Zemstvo	24	42
American	27	336		27	408		29	697
Provincial conventions,			Staatenbund	11	82	Citizenship		
American	27	336	Staatenstaat	11	82	Aliens	1	401
Provisional government			Staatsgemacht	25	509	debarred	27	464
of 1848 (France).....	11	612	Stadtholder	25	468	deported	27	464
Provisional government			Standards, Bureau of..	25	480	in wartime.....	1	403
(Russia)	24	43		25	506	Allegiance	1	410
Public Health Service,			State	25	506	dual	6	705
United States.....	27	24	State Assembly districts	9	192	Citizen	6	704
Public Safety, Committee			State constitutions....	27	337	Citizenship and educa-		
of, French	7	406	(1789-1919)	27	466	tion	6	706
Public utility commis-			formation of.....	27	336	Citizenship in the United		
sions, United States..	27	498	State control, growth of	25	508	States	6	707
Public utilities, control			State, Department of..	25	513	Elections	10	61
of	19	582		27	353	Electoral qualifications..	10	71
Railroad commissions,			State districts.....	9	191	Freedom of city.....	12	49
United States.....	27	498	State executive.....	10	624	Freeman	12	51
Railroads, government			State fire marshal.....	11	242	Freedman	12	51
regulation of, in the			State government.....	25	461	Freedmen's Bureau Bill.	16	169
United States.....	27	497	characteristics of.....	25	517	Immigration	27	463
Railway Post Office....	22	424	American	25	514		27	464
Reclamation Service,			democratic control			Restriction League..	11	282
United States	28	270	of	27	458	Japanese emigration....	15	738
	27	560	Judiciary	25	516	Nationality	19	765
Regent	23	320	legislatures	2	420	Naturalization	19	771
Registrar-General, Brit-				25	515	Naturalization laws..	19	772
ish	13	228	State regulation of rail-			United States, suffrage		
Register	23	323	roads	27	498	in	27	466
Registration	10	87	State relation service...	1	266	Vote, voters, voting....	28	188
	23	324	State senatorial districts	9	191	Woman suffrage.....	29	446
Reichsrath	23	329	States, rights of.....	25	514			
Reichstag	12	526	State systems of educa-			Foreign Relations		
	23	329	tion	25	518	A. B. C. Powers.....	1	27
Revised Statutes of the			Steward	25	642	Acts of hostility	1	111
United States.....	23	447	Storthing	27	699	Alaskan Boundary Com-		
Rural districts and di-			Sublime Porte	25	761	mission	1	320
visions	9	192	Sultan	26	8	Alaskan boundary dis-		
Rural free delivery....	22	424	Syndic	26	171	pute	13	354
Rural roads, expendi-			Taxing districts.....	9	192		15	232
tures on	23	561	Theocracy	26	508	Algeiras Conference in		
Satrap	24	312	Thesmotehe	26	548	1906	13	337
School districts.....	9	193	Tithing	26	648	Alliances	1	418
Secret informers.....	24	515	Town and town meetings	26	724	Ambassador	1	470
Secret service.....	9	17	Township	26	728	American diplomacy....	1	510
	27	24	Trade, board of.....	26	748	American Civil War....	13	352
new	24	516	Treasury Department,			diplomatic negotia-		
United States	24	515	United States.....	27	23	tions with Great		
			Tribune	27	53	Britain due to.....	13	353

Foreign Relations—cont'd Vol. Page		Foreign Relations—cont'd Vol. Page		Foreign Relations—cont'd Vol. Page	
Americo-Canadian ques- tions	13 354	Civil War diplomacy (1861-72)	27 533	Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. 13	354
Anglo-American Agree- ment of 1899.....	13 353	Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. 5	610	Indian Civil Service.... 13	334
Anglo-American Com- mission	1 686	13 351		International arbitra- tion	2 142
Anglo-American disputes 13	354	13 353		27 484	
Anglo-American penny postage	14 54	13 354		International Bureau of American Republics.. 21	224
Anglo-American Treaty. 13	354	14 16		International claims and disputes	15 251
Anglo-Canadian consoli- dation policy	13 352	Colonial wars in Ameri- ca	7 280	International law..... 15	255
Anglo-Japanese Alliance 11	15	Commercial treaties.... 7	398	changes in..... 15	260
13 466		Contraband	7 593	International peace movement	15 263
15 539		Diplomatic history of the European War.... 28	267	International Prize Court 27	32
Anglo-Japanese treaties. 1	686	28 474		Interparliamentary Union for International Arbi- tration	15 267
Anglo-Japanese Treaty of 1902.....	15 737	Diplomatic intercourse during European War. 28	613	Intervention	15 268
Anti-Japanese agitation. 15	737	Diplomatic procedure, United States.....	27 531	Italy, diplomatic rela- tions of the United States with..... 15	550
15 738		Drago doctrine..... 9	293	15 556	
Arbitration. interna- tional	2 142	19 375		Italo-Austrian Alliance.. 15	567
27 484		Early expansion, United States	27 531	Itata case, 1891..... 15	567
Arbitrations, American, with France.....	27 486	Entente Cordiale	10 399	Jameson raid..... 13	337
with Great Britain.. 27	484	13 337		15 609	
with Spain.....	27 486	13 466		Japan, diplomatic rela- tions of, with the United States..... 15	735
with Venezuela.....	27 486	15 553		Japan-Korea Treaty.... 15	559
Ashburton Treaty.....	2 384	Envoy	10 406	Jay Treaty..... 13	730
5 418		Extradition Treaty with Japan	15 737	15 762	
Asylum in consulates... 2	485	European policy of Eng- land	13 333	Johnson-Clarendon Treaty	13 352
Asylum in legations.... 2	484	European policy of the United States.....	13 333	Latin-American policy (1815-26) of the United States	27 532
Asylum on ships.....	2 485	European War, diplo- matic history of... 28	267	Laws, foreign..... 11	468
Asylum, right of.....	2 484	28 474		Legation	17 240
Berlin, Treaty of.....	3 565	diplomatic inter- course during..... 28	613	London, Conventions of, pact of	17 632
9 510		Expansion policy, United States, 1895-1904.... 27	533	17 631	
Blaine-Bond Reciprocity Treaty	5 360	Extradition	10 673	treaties of..... 17	632
13 353		Extradition, interstate.. 10	673	Mafia incident	15 551
Bond-Blaine Convention. 4	209	Extraterritoriality .. 2	484	Monroe Doctrine..... 13	351
Bosnia-Herzegovina, an- nexation of.....	4 289	10 674		19 373	
15 513		Far Eastern Question.. 11	13	27 532	
Boundaries of the United States, disputes in re- gard to.....	4 320	sphere of influence.. 11	14	Morocco crisis of 1911... 13	337
British Extradition Act of 1870.....	13 333	Foreign laws..... 11	468	19 470	
British foreign policy in Africa	13 336	Foreign policy, Russia.. 24	53	Nationalism	19 743
British foreign policy in America	13 336	United States..... 27	531	Nationality	19 765
British foreign policy in Europe	13 332	Foreign states..... 11	468	Nationality, force of... 13	332
British foreign policy in India	13 333	France and Great Britain, Italian relations with. 15	555	Neutrality	20 102
British - Venezuelan boundary controversy. 13	353	Foreign and war powers of Federal governments 11	83	Neutrality, principles of 28	612
British West Indies, diplomatic relations of the United States with 4	563	French treaties of 1778 and 1788	13 349	Neutral trade and Ameri- can foreign policy (1789-1815)	27 532
Bulwer-Clayton Treaty. 5	20	Fur seals, protection of. 15	737	Newfoundland, French Shore Question in.... 20	272
Calvo doctrine.....	5 241	24 484		North Atlantic Coast fisheries dispute..... 15	252
19 375		Germany, diplomatic re- lations of the United States with..... 12	617	15 258	
Canada, diplomatic rela- tions of the United States with.....	5 357	Ghent, Treaty of..... 13	349	Northeastern boundary dispute	15 252
Canadian Reciprocity Treaty	13 352	13 375		Northwest boundary question	5 350
Canadian Rebellion of 1837-38	13 350	17 251		Olney Doctrine..... 19	375
Canal Zone dispute.....	15 253	Great Britain, diplomatic relations of the United States with..... 13	319	20 671	
Capitulation	5 567	Hague Court..... 13	616	Open door policy..... 11	15
Capitulations, Turkish.. 5	567	Hague Peace Confer- ences	13 617	14 13	
Caribbean, American in- terests and diplomatic relations in	5 609	27 27		15 737	
Central America, diplo- matic relations with.. 6	205	Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration..... 13	354	20 699	
China, diplomatic rela- tions with	6 533	Hague Tribunal..... 13	353	Oregon boundary ques- tion	13 351
China-Japanese Treaty.. 15	739	Haiti, diplomatic rela- tions of the United States with..... 13	627	27 533	
		Hay-Bond Treaty..... 4	209	Pan-American Commer- cial Congress..... 21	224
		5 361		Pan-American Confer- ence	21 223
		13 353		Pan-American Union... 21	224
		13 354		Papacy	21 251
				Papacy and the Italian government	15 472

Foreign Relations—cont'd Vol. Page			Foreign Relations—cont'd Vol. Page			Forms of Government—cont'd Vol. Page		
Papal guarantees, laws of.....	21	255	Treaty negotiations with Japan.....	27	32	Federal government.....	11	81
Partition treaties.....	21	354	Treaty of Arbitration (1911).....	27	32	Federalized form of government.....	25	509
Passamaquoddy question.....	5	350	Treaty enforcement.....	27	29	Feudal form of government.....	11	160
Passport.....	21	372	Treaty-making power.....	27	25	Feudal system.....	11	159
Peace conference of 1919 (World War).....	28	512	Treaty port.....	27	84	Government and constitutions of:		
Peace treaties.....	21	441	Treaty powers.....	27	27	Abyssinia.....	1	50
World War.....	28	521	Treaty renewal.....	27	28	Afghanistan.....	1	209
Perry Treaty.....	15	787	Treaty terminations.....	27	28	Alabama.....	1	303
Platt amendment.....	8	288	Treaty, validity of.....	27	27	Alaska.....	1	318
Policy of isolation, American.....	19	374	Trentino offered to Italy by Austria.....	15	554	Alberta.....	1	336
	27	332	Triple Alliance.....	15	552	Argentina.....	2	208
Policy of neutrality, American.....	27	534	of 1788.....	27	70	Arizona.....	2	253
Policy of the United States in the World War (1914-19).....	27	534	Triple Entente.....	27	72	Arkansas.....	2	259
President's treaty-making power.....	27	26	Vitoria, Treaty of.....	8	631	Assyria.....	2	431
Privileges and immunities.....	22	613	Washington, Treaty of.....	5	425	Australia.....	2	581
Prize courts.....	22	615		5	361		2	587
Protectorate.....	22	675	Waterways, Canada and the United States, Treaty of 1909.....	5	361	Austria-Hungary.....	2	624
Reciprocity treaties.....	13	352	Webster-Ashburton Treaty.....	5	359	Bavaria.....	3	355
	27	27		13	350	Belgium.....	3	462
Roosevelt, peace negotiations.....	15	737		15	252	Bolivia.....	4	186
Russian Revolution.....	11	15		29	148	Brazil.....	4	430
	24	14	Western expansion (1819-60).....	27	532	Bulgaria.....	5	1
Safe conduct.....	24	101	World Power policy United States (1905-14).....	27	534	California.....	5	211
San Juan water boundary dispute.....	13	352				Canada.....	5	348
	24	243	World War and Great Britain.....	13	355		5	348
San Stefano, Treaty of.....	1	32	World War.....	28	219		23	73
	24	246	peace treaties.....	28	521	Ceylon.....	6	237
Seizure of the Caroline.....	13	350	Austrian.....	28	576	China.....	6	503
Second Hague Conference convention provisions.....	27	32	Brest-Litovsk.....	28	611	Colombia.....	7	279
Senate of the United States, treaty-making power.....	27	26	Bulgarian.....	28	605	Colorado.....	7	320
Shimonoseki indemnity.....	15	737	Franco-American.....	28	611	Connecticut.....	7	530
Shimonoseki, Treaty of.....	15	425	British.....	28	611	Costa Rica.....	8	42
	15	559	German.....	28	522	Cuba.....	8	283
	24	713	Polish.....	28	607	Delaware.....	8	611
Special international agreements.....	27	28	X Y Z correspondence.....	29	585	Denmark.....	8	681
States, foreign.....	11	468	Zulu War of 1879.....	18	337	Federated Malay States.....	11	87
Tientsin Treaty.....	15	559	Forms of Government			Finland.....	11	224
Treaties.....	27	25	Absolute monarchy.....	19	336	Florida.....	11	373
	27	31	Absolutism.....	1	54	France.....	6	703
and House of Representatives.....	27	26	Anarchism.....	1	623		11	610
arbitration.....	27	32	Aristocracy.....	2	237	Georgia.....	12	487
as a source of International Law.....	27	25		13	89	Germany.....	6	703
capitulations.....	27	28	Australian Federation.....	2	620		12	524
how made.....	27	26	Autocracy.....	2	641	Great Britain.....	13	217
Indian.....	27	29		25	527	Greece.....	13	377
interpretation of.....	27	28	Bolshevik government.....	18	456	Hawaii.....	14	3
kind of.....	27	27		24	43	Hungary.....	14	502
miscellaneous articles.....	27	28	Bundesstaat.....	5	23	Idaho.....	14	659
naturalization.....	27	32	Cabinet and cabinet government.....	5	115	Illinois.....	14	687
of alliance.....	27	27	Cabinet meetings.....	5	120		14	688
of commerce.....	27	27	Cabinet members.....	5	120	India.....	15	9
of peace.....	27	27	City manager plan.....	6	716		15	12
of the United States with foreign powers.....	27	30	Civil service.....	1	555	Indiana.....	15	36
protocol.....	27	28	Collectivism.....	7	273	Iowa.....	15	300
ratification of.....	27	26	Commission form of government.....	7	403	Ireland.....	15	314
reciprocity.....	27	32	Commonwealth, Australian.....	2	582	Italy.....	6	703
right to make.....	27	25	Constitutional monarchy.....	19	336		15	462
secret articles.....	27	28	Democracy.....	8	630		15	465
with Great Britain.....	27	32		13	89	Japan.....	15	649
			Democratic monarchy.....	25	527		15	757
			Depot.....	9	15	Kansas.....	16	297
			Des Moines plan.....	7	404	Kentucky.....	16	347
						Louisiana.....	17	682
						Maine.....	18	146
						Manitoba.....	18	223
						Maryland.....	18	354
						Massachusetts.....	18	403
						Mexico.....	18	757
						Michigan.....	19	24
						Minnesota.....	19	206
						Mississippi.....	19	245
						Missouri.....	19	237
						Montana.....	19	392
						Morocco.....	19	468

Forms of Government—
cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Nebraska	20	29
Netherlands	20	90
Nevada	20	107
New Brunswick	20	117
New Caledonia	20	119
Newfoundland	20	270
New Hampshire	20	127
New Jersey	20	143
New South Wales	20	182
New York	20	200
New Zealand	20	253
Nicaragua	20	305
North Carolina	20	415
North Dakota	20	423
Norway	20	439
Nova Scotia	20	465
Ohio	20	614
Oklahoma	20	639
Ontario	20	691
Oregon	20	779
Panama	21	230
Pennsylvania	21	526
Peru	21	646
Porto Rico	22	403
Portugal	22	411
Prussia	22	719
Punjab	23	21
Quebec	23	73
Rhode Island	23	468
Rumania	23	765
Russia	24	41
San Marino	24	244
Saskatchewan	24	309
Scotland	24	432
Serbia	24	586
Siam	24	764
South Carolina	25	291
South Dakota	25	302
Spain	25	329
Texas	26	463
Tripoli	27	75
Union of South Africa	27	289
United States	27	335
	27	336
	27	343
	27	348
	27	351
	27	353
	27	380
	27	413
	27	434
	27	488
Venezuela	27	730
Vermont	28	22
Victoria	28	71
Virginia	28	119
Washington	28	784
West Virginia	29	213
Wisconsin	29	421
Wyoming	29	787
Yukon	29	675
Lecompton constitution	17	211
Limited monarchy	19	336
Mixed monarchy	19	336
Monarchical form of gov- ernment	19	336
	22	315
Monarchy	13	89
	19	336
absolute	13	89
	19	336
elective	13	89
	19	336
hereditary	13	89
	19	336
limited	13	89
	19	336
Mixed	19	336

Forms of Government—
cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Oligarchy	20	661
Proxy	22	711
Republic	13	89
	23	391
	23	399
	25	527
Soviet	24	43
	25	318
	28	472
Theocracy	26	508
Trenton commission government	27	45
Vilayet	28	86
Weimar government	28	469

Political Parties

	Vol.	Page
Abolitionists	1	44
Agrarian Party	1	240
American Party	1	548
	27	529
Anti-Federalists	2	30
	11	85
	16	3
	27	348
Antimasonry	2	33
Antimonopoly Party	2	34
Antiwar Democrats	2	43
Barnburners	3	265
Blue Light Federalists	27	720
Bolshevik	18	456
	25	318
	28	472
Bucktails	4	670
Bull Moose	5	9
	22	636
	27	325
	27	530
Carlists	5	619
Centralists	6	213
Christian Socialistic Party	25	659
Conservative	7	548
Conservative-Union Party	27	422
Constitutional Demo- crats	24	43
Constitutional Union Party	7	577
Copperheads	7	666
	27	421
Cotton Whigs	11	211
Democratic Party	8	655
	27	350
	27	528
	29	255
Democratic - Republican Party	11	85
Equal Rights Party	10	440
Farmers' Alliance	11	38
Federal Party	11	85
Federalists	11	85
	16	3
	27	348
	27	728
Fiscal Reformers	13	340
Free-Soil Party	12	44
	16	242
Free Traders	13	840
French Socialist Party	11	627
Greenback Labor Party	13	426
Greenback Party	13	426
	27	530
Half-breeds	13	636
Independent Party	13	426
Independents	13	340
Intransigents	15	271
Irredentists	15	392
Jeffersonian Republicans	23	399
	27	528
Jung-Deutschland	16	248

Political Parties—cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Know Nothing Party	1	548
	4	268
	9	280
	11	211
	16	494
	27	529
Labor Party (Australia) Labor Party (Great Britain)	2	610
	16	608
Legitimists	11	610
	17	256
Levelers	17	327
Liberal Party	17	346
Liberal Republican Party	17	346
Liberal Unionist Party	17	346
Liberal Unionists	13	204
Liberty Party	17	350
	27	387
Loose Construction Party	16	3
Maximalists	18	456
Menshevik	22	246
Minor parties and fac- tions in America be- fore 1860	27	529
Mugwumps	19	548
	27	322
National Liberal Party	28	645
National Party	13	426
National Republicans	27	350
Nationalists	11	610
	19	765
Octoberists	20	574
Octobrists	20	574
	24	43
Orleanists	11	610
Parties, American, be- fore 1789	27	528
Party leaders	21	359
Party organization in legislative bodies	21	358
machinery of	21	359
purposes of	21	358
Peace Democrats	2	43
Peace Republicans	27	349
People's Party	1	555
	21	560
Pewter-Muggers	21	700
Political Party system, American	25	517
	27	528
Political parties, Great Britain	13	200
	13	203
Italian	15	475
Russian	24	43
Political parties and the World War	22	309
Populist Party	21	560
	27	530
Progressive Party	22	636
	23	684
	27	325
	27	530
Progressives	22	637
Prohibition Party	22	639
	27	530
Republican Party	11	310
	22	312
	23	391
	27	529
Silver Grey Whigs	11	211
Sinn Fein	25	40
Social Democratic Party	22	246
Socialism	25	191
Socialist Labor Party	27	530
Socialist organizations, Russian	24	43
Soviets	25	318
Strict Construction Party	16	3

Political Parties—cont'd			Revenues and Finances—			Revenues and Finances—		
	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page
Standists	25	754	Income tax.....	15	695	Italy	15	545
Swiss Socialists.....	11	680	.....	27	428	Japan	15	700
Tory Party.....	14	290	history of.....	14	742	.....	15	711
Union Labor Party.....	26	715	of 1913	14	744	Java	15	757
United States, political	27	580	practical results of..	14	745	Kansas	16	295
parties in.....	27	528	proportional	23	756	Kentucky	16	368
War, Democrats.....	14	509	United States.....	14	743	Louisiana	17	682
.....	28	677	Indirect taxes.....	9	143	Maine	18	146
Whigs	13	200	Inheritance taxes.....	15	183	Maryland	18	354
.....	27	350	.....	22	756	Massachusetts	18	404
.....	27	381	Insurance tax.....	15	200	Mexico	18	754
.....	27	528	Internal revenue.....	4	356	Michigan	19	24
.....	29	275	.....	27	424	Minnesota	19	203
Whips	13	207	.....	27	425	Mississippi	19	244
Workmen's International			Internal revenue system.	15	249	Missouri	19	256
Party	11	627	International money			Montana	19	391
Young Czech Party.....	13	458	orders	22	434	Morocco	19	468
Young England.....	29	652	Land tax.....	16	699	Nebraska	20	27
Young Germany.....	29	652	Lottery	17	670	Netherlands	20	90
Young Ireland.....	29	652	Money order system....	22	424	Nevada	20	108
			Morill tariff.....	22	672	New Brunswick.....	20	117
			Municipal debts.....	19	573	Newfoundland.....	20	270
			.....	19	583	New Hampshire	20	129
			Municipal revenues.....	5	466	New Jersey	20	141
			Municipal revenues and			New Mexico.....	20	150
Adam Smith's argument.	22	674	taxation	19	583	New York.....	20	193
Assessment	2	421	Municipal trading	13	221	New Zealand	20	271
Assessor	2	422	Octroi	9	143	Nicaragua	20	304
Bonds, government.....	4	210	.....	20	575	North Dakota.....	20	422
municipal	4	211	Postal money order			Norway	20	438
Budget	4	677	service	22	432	Nova Scotia.....	20	464
Budget system.....	22	758	Postal notes issued....	22	434	Ohio	20	613
Budgetary practice.....	22	757	Postal savings system..	22	436	Oklahoma	20	637
Budgets, American.....	4	678	Prohibitive duties.....	22	640	Oregon	20	779
city	4	680	Proportional tax.....	22	756	Panama	21	231
county	4	679	Protective duties.....	22	674	Pennsylvania	21	523
national	4	678	Protective tariff.....	22	675	Peru	21	647
of Canadian prov-			first	26	468	Porto Rico.....	22	402
inces	5	470	Provincial finance, Can-			Rhode Island.....	22	467
State and local.....	4	679	ada	5	469	Russia	24	48
foreign national....	4	681	Publicani	22	783	Saskatchewan	24	309
city	4	682	Public finance, Canada,			Scotland	24	432
Civil list.....	7	1	1867-1917	5	466	Serbia	24	580
Civil War income tax..	14	744	Repudiation	23	406	South Carolina.....	25	292
Customs duties.....	8	338	Resumption	23	422	Spain	25	330
.....	26	269	Revenues and finances of:			Tennessee	26	423
.....	27	24	Alabama	1	302	Texas	26	463
.....	27	424	Argentina	2	218	United States.....	27	342
Debts, public.....	8	547	Arizona	2	252	.....	27	374
advantages of.....	8	549	Arkansas	2	258	.....	27	397
classification of.....	8	550	Australia	2	602	.....	27	423
disadvantages of....	8	549	Bolivia	4	189	Venezuela	27	731
Direct taxation, Cana-			Brazil	4	439	Vermont	28	22
dian	5	466	California	5	210	Victoria	28	71
Direct taxes.....	9	143	Canada	5	459	Virginia	28	119
Distilling industry, rev-			.....	5	466	Washington	28	784
enues from.....	9	186	.....	5	470	West Virginia.....	29	212
Dominion lands, sale of.	5	467	Colombia	7	282	Wisconsin	29	421
Dominion notes.....	5	468	Colorado	7	320	Wyoming	29	586
Dominion subsidy.....	5	470	Connecticut	7	351	Revenues from crown		
Duty	9	441	Costa Rica.....	8	43	lands, Canada.....	5	469
.....	22	672	Cuba	8	286	Revenue Cutter Service,		
Exchequer	10	619	Delaware	8	612	United States.....	23	443
bills	10	619	Denmark	8	681	Revenue and expendi-		
tailles	10	619	Federated Malay			ture accruals.....	19	571
Excise	10	619	States	11	87	Revenues, public.....	22	755
Federal income tax.....	9	143	Florida	11	372	Rogue money	23	632
Federal income tax of			France	11	704	Ship money.....	24	723
1894	14	744	Georgia	12	486	Single tax.....	21	35
Finance, public.....	22	774	Germany	12	599	Single taxers.....	22	755
Franchise tax.....	11	752	Great Britain.....	13	243	Sinking fund.....	8	551
Franchise, taxing of....	11	753	.....	14	742	Stamps, postage.....	25	475
Free trade.....	12	44	Greece	13	377	State revenue stamps..	21	738
.....	13	201	Hawaii	14	2	Tariff	26	268
.....	13	203	Idaho	14	657	administration in the		
Funded debts.....	8	550	Illinois	14	690	United States.....	26	270
Head money.....	14	27	India	15	8	movement, British....	13	340
Import, system, British.	26	268	Indiana	15	34	of 1842.....	22	672
Imports	14	727	Iowa	15	298	of 1909, Payne-Ald-		
Income tax.....	1	557	Ireland	15	313	rich	1	556
.....	14	741						

Revenues and Finances — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Tariff of 1913.....	22	672
policy, German.....	26	209
Tax benefit.....	22	756
Tax system, actual.....	22	756
American.....	26	293
Taxation.....	22	755
canons of.....	26	287
differentiated.....	22	755
effects of.....	26	292
equality of.....	26	290
function of.....	26	291
graduated.....	26	289
history of.....	26	288
incidence of.....	26	290
influence of.....	26	290
limits of.....	26	289
nature of.....	26	288
norm of.....	26	291
power of.....	19	592
principles of.....	26	291
reason of.....	26	288
uniformity of.....	26	291
university, principle of.....	26	292
Taxes.....	25	512
classification of.....	27	428
Textile imports, 1800....	9	359
Toll.....	26	675
Tribute.....	27	53
Trinoda necessitas.....	27	69
War taxes.....	11	214
Window tax.....	29	385
Zollverein.....	29	723

Statesmen and Diplomats

UNITED STATES

Adams, Charles Francis.....	1	119
Adams, Henry Cullen.....	1	121
Adams, John.....	1	121
Adams, John Quincy.....	1	123
Ames, Fisher.....	1	569
Andrew, John Albion.....	1	673
Arthur, Chester Alan.....	2	354
Bacon, Robert.....	3	25
Badger, George Edmund.....	3	34
Baker, Newton Diehl.....	3	60
Barbour, James.....	3	238
Bard, Thomas Robert.....	3	243
Barrett, John.....	3	277
Barry, William Taylor.....	3	286
Bayard, Thomas Francis.....	3	362
Bell, John.....	3	476
Bissell, Wilson Shannon.....	4	22
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan.....	4	30
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles.....	4	40
Blaine, James Gillespie.....	4	52
Blair, Montgomery.....	4	54
Bledsoe, Jesse.....	4	74
Bliss, Cornelius Newton.....	4	87
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph.....	4	208
Boutwell, George Sewell.....	4	356
Bradford, William.....	4	386
Branch, John.....	4	409
Breckenridge, John.....	4	457
Breckinridge, John Cabell.....	4	457
Browning, Orville Hick- man.....	4	620
Bryan, Charles Page.....	4	646
Bryan, William Jen- nings.....	4	646

Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Buchanan, James.....	4	659
Burleson, Albert Sidney.....	5	49
Burr, Aaron.....	5	63
Cabot, George.....	5	126
Calhoun, John Caldwell.....	5	194
Calhoun, William James.....	5	194
Cameron, James Donald.....	5	263
Cameron, Simon.....	5	264
Carlisle, John Griffin.....	5	618
Cass, Lewis.....	5	705
Chase, Samuel Portland.....	6	343
Choate, Joseph Hodges.....	27	423
Christiancy, Isaac Peck- ham.....	6	580
Clay, Henry.....	6	615
Cleveland, Grover.....	7	66
Colfax, Schuyler.....	7	92
Conkling, Roscoe.....	7	249
Cox, Jacob Dolson.....	7	523
Cox, James M.....	8	140
Daniel, John Warwick.....	8	140
Daniels, Josephus.....	8	452
Davis, Jefferson.....	8	504
Dexter, Samuel.....	8	509
Dickinson, Donald Mc- Donald.....	9	51
Dickinson, Jacob Mc- Gavock.....	9	83
Dinsmore, Hugh Ander- son.....	9	84
Dix, John Adams.....	9	130
Dix, John Alden.....	9	209
Douglas, Stephen Arnold.....	9	209
Duane, William John.....	9	279
Eaton, John Henry.....	9	368
Edwards, Ninian.....	9	517
Egan, Maurice Francis.....	9	712
Ellis, John Willis.....	9	720
Eppes, John Wayles.....	10	256
Etheridge, Emerson.....	10	439
Eustis, James Biddle.....	10	536
Everts, William Maxwell.....	10	585
Everett, Edward.....	10	594
Ewing, Thomas.....	10	597
Fairbanks, Charles War- ren.....	10	617
Fay Theodore Sedgwick.....	10	716
Felch, Alpheus.....	11	72
Fenton, Reuben Eaton.....	11	98
Fernald, Bert M.....	11	117
Ferry, Orris Standford.....	11	128
Fessenden, William Pitt.....	11	142
Fillmore, Millard.....	11	152
Fish, Hamilton.....	11	210
Fish, Nicholas.....	11	265
Flint, Charles Ranlett.....	11	266
Floyd, John Buchanan.....	11	357
Foote, Henry Stuart.....	11	400
Foote, Samuel Augustus.....	11	458
Forward, Walter.....	11	458
Foster, John Watson.....	11	525
Foster, Lafayette Sa- bine.....	11	529
Fox, Williams Carlton.....	11	529
Franklin, Benjamin.....	11	565
Frye, William Pierce.....	12	8
Gallatin, Abraham Al- fonse Albert.....	12	140
Gallinger, Jacob H(ar- old).....	12	241
Gardner, Augustus Pea- body.....	12	248
Garfield, James Abram.....	12	289
Garfield, James Rudolph.....	12	290
Garland, Augustus Hill.....	12	291
Gaynor, William Jay.....	12	293
George, James Zacha- riah.....	12	348
Gerard, James Watson.....	12	479

Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gerry, Elbridge.....	12	623
Gibson, Randall Lee.....	12	623
Giddings, Joshua Reed.....	12	645
Giles, William Branch.....	12	653
Gilman, John Taylor.....	12	656
Gilman, Nicholas.....	12	656
Gilmore, Joseph Albree.....	12	657
Gilpin, William.....	12	658
Gist, William Henry.....	12	668
Glass, Carter.....	12	687
Glynn, Martin H.....	12	734
Goebel, William.....	12	751
Graham, William Alex- ander.....	13	108
Grant, Ulysses S.....	13	135
Greenhalge, Frederick Thomas.....	13	431
Gresham, Walter Quin- ton.....	13	462
Griffin, Simon Goodell.....	13	470
Grow, Galusha Aaron.....	13	497
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin.....	13	647
Hamilton, Alexander.....	13	654
Hamilton, James.....	13	658
Hamlin, Hannibal.....	13	663
Hampden, John.....	13	667
Hancock, John.....	13	670
Hanseman, David.....	9	154
Harding, Warren G.....	13	699
Hardy, Arthur Sher- burne.....	13	705
Harnett, Cornelius.....	13	719
Harris, Townsend.....	13	725
Harrison, Benjamin.....	15	736
Harrison, Thomas Skel- ton.....	13	728
Harrison, William Henry.....	13	730
Hay, John Milton.....	14	13
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard.....	14	18
Hendricks, Thomas A.....	14	95
Herrick, Myron T.....	14	146
House, Edward Mandell.....	14	444
Hughes, Charles Evans.....	14	477
Hunter, Robert Mercer Tallaferro.....	14	514
Ide, Henry Clay.....	14	660
Ingersoll, Charles Jared.....	15	129
Jackson, Andrew.....	15	574
Jay, John.....	15	760
Jefferson, Thomas.....	15	763
Jenckes, or Jenks, Joseph.....	16	12
Jenkins, Charles Jones.....	16	13
Jerome, William Travers.....	16	27
Johnson, Andrew.....	16	167
Johnson, Cave.....	16	169
Johnson, Herschel Ves- pasian.....	16	172
Johnson, Richard Men- tor.....	16	173
Johnson, Thomas.....	16	180
Johnston, Samuel.....	16	186
Jones, James Kimbrough.....	16	198
Judd, Norman Buel.....	16	231
Kelley, A. M.....	15	551
Kendall, Amos.....	16	351
Kenyon, William Squire.....	16	373
Kerens, Richard C.....	16	376
Kern, John Worth.....	16	379
Kerr, Michael Crawford.....	16	380
Key, David McKendree.....	16	385
Keyes, Henry Wilder.....	16	388
King, Dan.....	16	429
King, Horatio.....	16	431
King, John Alsop.....	16	431
King, Preston.....	16	432

Statesmen and Diplomats
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
King, Rufus.....	16	432
King, William.....	16	433
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan.....	16	459
Knox, Philander Chase.....	16	467
La Follette, Robert Marion.....	16	572
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte.....	16	666
Lamont, Daniel Scott.....	16	678
Lane, Franklin Knight.....	16	713
Lane, Henry Smith.....	16	713
Lane, James Henry.....	16	713
Langdon, John.....	16	717
Lansing, Robert.....	16	736
Lear, Tobias.....	17	179
Leishmann, John G. A.....	17	271
Lewis, Morgan.....	17	335
Lincoln, Abraham.....	17	445
Livingston, Edward.....	17	541
Lodge, Henry Cabot.....	17	569
Logan, George.....	17	595
Logan, John Alexander.....	17	595
Loomis, Francis B.....	17	652
Lowell, James Russell.....	17	700
McAdoo, William Gibbs.....	18	4
McKinley, William.....	18	72
McLane, Robert Milligan.....	18	75
MacVeagh, Franklin.....	18	91
MacVeagh, Wayne.....	18	92
Madison, James.....	18	98
Maney, George.....	18	209
Marsh, George P.....	18	550
Marshall, Thomas Riley.....	18	323
Meyer, George von Lengerke.....	19	2
Monroe, James.....	19	371
Morganthau, Henry.....	19	457
Morton, Levi Parsons.....	19	490
Nash, Abner.....	19	712
Nash, George Kilburn.....	19	712
Nelson, John.....	15	550
Newberry, Truman Henry.....	20	260
Newlands, Francis Grimes.....	20	273
Niles, John Milton.....	20	348
Niles, Nathaniel.....	20	348
Norris, George William.....	20	407
Odell, Benjamin Barker, Jr.....	20	581
Ogden, Aaron.....	20	604
Olney, Richard.....	20	671
Palmer, Thomas Witherell.....	21	213
Payne, Henry B.....	21	433
Peck, George Wilbur.....	21	462
Peffer, William Alfred.....	21	471
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin.....	21	475
Pendleton, Edmund.....	21	501
Pendle, Frederic Courtland.....	21	506
Penn, John.....	21	512
Penn, William.....	21	514
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.....	21	539
Phelps, Edward John.....	21	718
Phelps, William Walter.....	21	720
Pierce, Franklin.....	22	73
Pinckney, William.....	15	550
Polk, James Knox.....	22	102
Pomeroy, Theodore Medad.....	22	317
Porter, Alexander.....	22	341
Porter, Horace.....	22	388
Porter, Horace.....	22	391
Proctor, Redfield.....	22	631
Pryor, Roger Atkinson.....	22	724
Ramsey, Alexander.....	23	206

Statesmen and Diplomats
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Randall, Alexander Williams.....	23	207
Randolph, Edmund Jennings.....	23	208
Randolph, John.....	23	209
Rantoul, Robert, Jr.....	23	214
Redfield, William Cox.....	23	287
Reed, Thomas Brackett.....	23	293
Reed, William Bradford.....	23	294
Reld, Whitelaw.....	23	331
Reinech, Paul Samuel.....	23	335
Ricard, John.....	23	509
Richards, William.....	23	492
Richardson, William Adams.....	23	496
Richman, Irving Berdine.....	23	499
Roberts, Edmund Quincy.....	23	568
Roosevelt, Theodore.....	23	680
Root, Elihu.....	23	686
Ross, Jonathan.....	23	704
Russell, William Eustis.....	23	787
St. John, John Pierce.....	24	133
Sands, William Franklin.....	24	267
Sanford, Henry Shelton.....	24	290
Schenck, Robert Cumming.....	24	367
Schuyler, Eugene.....	24	408
Seddon, James Alexander.....	24	322
Seward, George Frederick.....	24	625
Seward, William Henry.....	24	625
Sewell, William Joyce.....	24	627
Seymour, Horatio.....	24	633
Seymour, Thomas Hart.....	24	634
Shaw, Leslie Mortier.....	24	665
Shellabarger, Samuel.....	24	687
Sherman, James Schoolcraft.....	24	703
Sherman, John.....	24	704
Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock.....	24	707
Sickles, Daniel Edgar.....	24	785
Smith, Hoke.....	25	120
Stanton, Edwin McMasters.....	25	485
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.....	25	618
Steunenburg, Frank.....	25	634
Stevens, John Leavitt.....	25	637
Stevens, Thaddeus.....	25	637
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing.....	25	639
Stevenson, Andrew.....	25	639
Storer, Bellamy.....	25	690
Straus, Oscar.....	25	719
Sumner, Charles.....	26	15
Sumner, Increase.....	26	18
Sutter, John Augustus.....	26	104
Swanson, Claude Augustus.....	26	110
Taft, Alphonso.....	26	212
Taft, William Howard.....	26	212
Taney, Roger Brooke.....	26	240
Taylor, George.....	26	298
Taylor, Hannis.....	26	298
Taylor (James), Bayard.....	26	296
Taylor, Zachary.....	26	302
Tefft, Benjamin Franklin.....	26	324
Teller, Henry Moore.....	26	401
Thomas, William Widgery.....	26	574
Throop, Enos Thompson.....	26	296
Thurman, Allen Granbery.....	26	602
Thurston, John Mellen.....	26	602
Tilden, Samuel Jones.....	26	623
Tompkins, Daniel D.....	26	683
Toucey, Isaac.....	26	717
Tower, Charlemagne.....	26	723
Townsend, Lawrence.....	26	727

Statesmen and Diplomats
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Treat, Robert.....	27	24
Trescott, William Henry.....	27	49
Tripp, Bartlett.....	27	76
Trist, Nicholas Philip.....	27	77
Tyler, John.....	27	232
Uhl, Edwin Fuller.....	27	253
Van Buren, Martin.....	27	663
Vignaud, Jean Henry.....	28	84
Waller, Thomas McDonald.....	29	241
Washburn, Cadwallader Calden.....	28	770
Washburn, Charles Ames.....	28	770
Washburn, Elihu Benjamin.....	28	771
Washburn, Israel, Jr.....	28	771
Washburn, William Drew.....	28	772
Washington, George.....	28	773
Webb, James Watson.....	29	142
Webster, Daniel.....	29	146
Wheaton, Henry.....	29	246
Wheeler, William Almon.....	29	252
White, Andrew Dickson.....	29	264
White, Henry.....	29	266
Whitlock, Brand.....	29	279
Whitman, Charles Seymour.....	29	280
Whitney, William Collins.....	29	284
Whitridge, Frederick Wallingford.....	29	285
Wickersham, George Woodward.....	29	293
Willard, Joseph Edward.....	29	326
Willey, Waltman T.....	29	329
Williams, Benjamin.....	29	338
Williams, George Henry.....	29	340
Williams, John Sharp.....	29	342
Williams, John Stuart.....	29	343
Wilmot, David.....	29	355
Wilson, Henry.....	29	358
Wilson, Henry Lane.....	29	359
Wilson, James.....	29	360
Wilson, William Bauchop.....	29	363
Wilson, Woodrow.....	29	363
Winthrop, Beekman.....	29	405
Winthrop, Robert Charles.....	29	406
Wirt, William.....	29	417
Wolcott, Oliver.....	29	436
Wolcott, Roger.....	29	437
Wood, Leonard.....	29	473
Woodford, Steward Lyndon.....	29	495
Wright, Luke E.....	29	569
Yates, Robert.....	29	617

UNITED KINGDOM

Abbott, Charles.....	1	14
Aberdeen, 4th Earl of.....	1	39
Ashbourne, Edward Gibson.....	2	384
Ashburton, Alexander Baring.....	2	384
Asquith, Herbert Henry.....	2	408
Auckland, William Eden.....	2	533
Aungerville, Richard.....	2	553
Balfour, Arthur James.....	3	79
Balfour, Gerard William.....	3	80
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli.....	3	373
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John.....	4	181
Brodrick, William St. John Freemantle.....	4	573
Brougham, Henry.....	4	599
Broughton, Lord.....	4	600
Burke, Edmund.....	5	45
Burleigh, William Cecil.....	5	46
Bute, John Stuart.....	5	49
Buxton, Sidney Charles.....	5	93

Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd			Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd			Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Campbell, John.....	5	279	Norfolk, Charles How-	20	399	Wellington, Arthur Wel-	29	180
Campbell-Bannerman, Sir			ard, 11th Duke of.....			lesley, Duke of.....		
Henry.....	5	281	Norfolk, Henry Fitzalan-	20	400	Westbury, Richard	29	220
Canning, Charles John..	5	504	Howard, 10th Duke of			Bethell.....	29	277
Canning, George.....	5	504	Norfolk, Henry Gran-	20	400	Whitelocke, Bulstrode...	29	330
Carson, Sir Edward			ville Fitzalan-Howard,			Windham, William.....	29	563
Henry.....	5	675	14th Duke of.....	20	400	Wotton, Sir Henry.....	29	582
Chamberlain, Austen...	6	261	Norfolk, Henry Howard,	20	400	Wyndham, George.....	29	582
Chamberlain, Joseph....	6	260	7th Duke of.....			Wyndham, Sir William..	29	651
De Bury, Richard.....	2	553	Normanby, Constantine			Young, John.....	29	
De Valera, Eamonn.....	25	42	Henry Phipps, 1st					
Devonshire, Spencer			Marquis of.....	20	405			
Compton Cavendish,			North, Frederick, 2d					
Duke of.....	9	42	Earl of Guilford.....	20	409			
Drage, Geoffrey.....	9	293	Northcote, Sir Stafford					
Durham, John George			Henry.....	20	428			
Lambton.....	9	424	Northington, Robert					
Elgin, James Bruce.....	10	237	Henley, 1st Earl of...	20	429			
Elgin, Victor Alexander			Nottingham, Heneage					
Bruce.....	10	237	Finch, 1st Earl of.....	20	460			
Erskine, David.....	27	371	Palgrave, William Gif-					
Essex, Arthur Capel....	10	515	ford.....	21	204			
Eversley, George John			Palmerston, Henry John					
Shaw-Lefevre.....	10	603	Temple.....	21	214			
Ford, Sir Francis Clare..	11	464	Parkes, Sir Harry Smith	21	331			
Forster, William Ed-			Pauncefoot, Julian....	21	423			
ward.....	11	495	Peel, Sir Robert.....	21	468			
Frere, Sir Henry Bartle			Pownall, Thomas.....	22	496			
Edward.....	12	88	Poynings, Sir Edward..	22	499			
Geddes, Sir Eric Camp-			Raglan, Fitzroy Henry					
bell.....	12	353	Somerset.....	23	183			
George, David Lloyd....	12	476	Rawlinson, Sir Henry					
Gladstone, Herbert John	12	677	Creswicke.....	23	237			
Gladstone, William-Ewart	12	677	Richmond, Charles Len-					
Glenelg, Charles Grant..	12	715	nox, 3d Duke of.....	23	499			
Godolphin, Sidney.....	12	747	Robinson, Sir Hercules					
Gooch, Sir William.....	13	50	George Robert.....	23	581			
Goschen, George Joachim,			Rockingham, Chas. Wat-					
Viscount.....	13	68	son-Wentworth.....	23	600			
Goschen, Sir William			Rosebery, Archibald					
Edward.....	13	68	Phillip Primrose.....	23	695			
Granville, Granville			Russell, George William					
George Levenson-			Erskine.....	23	785			
Gower.....	13	139	Sackville, Lionel Sack-					
Grenville, George.....	13	461	ville Sackville-West..	24	89			
Grey, Albert Henry			Sackville, Thomas.....	24	89			
George.....	13	464	Sadler, Sir Ralph.....	24	100			
Grey, Sir Edward.....	13	465	Sadler, Sir Ralph.....	24	100			
	28	268	St. John, Sir Spencer...	24	183			
Grey, Henry George.....	13	464	Salisbury, Robert Arthur					
Haldane of Cloan.....	13	630	Talbot Gascoyne Cecil	24	185			
Harcourt, William George			Sandwich, John Montagu	24	259			
Granville Venables			Selborne, Roundell					
Vernon.....	13	694	Palmer, 1st Earl of...	24	535			
Hobhouse, John Cam....	4	600	Ashley Cooper.....	24	639			
Huskisson, William....	14	526	Shelburne, William Petty					
Kimberley, John Wode-			Fitzmaurice.....	24	680			
house.....	16	415	Sydenham, Charles Ed-					
Landsdowne, Henry			ward Poulett Thomson	26	155			
Charles Keith Fitz-			Temple, Sir William....	26	407			
maurice, 5th Marquis			Thornton, Sir Edward..	26	588			
of.....	16	735	Thurloe, John.....	26	601			
Lauderdale, James M....	17	100	Thurlow, Edward.....	26	602			
Law, Andrew Bonar....	17	121	Townshend, Charles....	26	727			
Liverpool, Robert Banks				26	728			
Jenkinson.....	17	536	Trevelyan, Sir Charles					
Lloyd-George, David....	12	476	Edward.....	27	49			
Loch, Henry Brougham	17	558	Trevor, Sir John.....	27	52			
Loftus, Augustus Wil-			Truro, Thomas Wilde..	27	107			
liam Frederick Spen-			Villiers, Charles Pelham	28	92			
cer.....	17	593	Wade, Sir Thomas Fran-					
Londonderry, Charles			cis.....	28	206			
William Stewart Vane..	17	634	Wakefield, Edward Gib-					
Lyndhurst, John Single-			bon.....	28	217			
ton Copley.....	17	778	Walpole, Sir Robert....	28	245			
Lyons, Richard Bicker-			Walpole, Spencer Ho-					
ton Pemell.....	17	781	ratio.....	28	246			
Lytton, Edward Robert			Warwick, Richard Ne-					
Bulwer-Lytton.....	17	789	ville, Earl of.....	28	709			
Merivale, Herman.....	18	675						

CANADA

Abbott, Joseph Caldwell.	1	18
Archibald, Adams George	2	168
Aylesworth, Allen Bris-		
tol.....	2	684
Baldwin, Robert.....	3	77
Ballantyne, Charles Col-		
quhoun.....	3	97
	5	98
Beaven, Robert.....	3	397
Blair, Andrew George..	4	53
Blake, Edward.....	4	55
Blondin, Pierre Edouard	4	104
Borden, Frederick.....	4	266
Borden, Robert Laird..	4	266
Bowell, Mackenzie.....	4	361
Brodeur, Louis Philippe	4	572
Brown, George.....	4	605
Calder, James Alexander	5	186
Campbell, Sir Alexander	5	277
Carling, Sir John.....	5	617
Carter-Cotton, Francis..	5	679
Cartier, George Etienne.	5	684
Cartwright, Sir Richard		
John.....	5	687
Carwell, Frank Broad-		
street.....	5	689
Doherty, Charles Joseph	9	233
Dorion, Sir Antoine		
Aimé.....	9	266
Edgar, James David....	9	532
Ellis, John Valentine...	10	256
Fielding, William Ste-		
vens.....	11	186
Fisher, Sydney Arthur..	11	281
Forget, Amédée Em-		
manuel.....	11	488
Foster, George Eulas... 11		528
Foy, James Joseph..... 11		567
Fulton, Frederick John.. 12		157
Galt, Alexander Tilloch 12		252
Gibson, John Morison... 12		645
Girard, Marc Amable... 12		663
Goulin, Jean Lomar.... 13		82
Graham, George Perry.. 13		107
Greenway, Thomas..... 13		440
Hendrie, John S..... 14		95
Huntington, Lucius Seth. 14		518
Joly de Lotbinière, Sir		
Henri Gustave..... 16		193
Kenny, Edward..... 16		358
King, William Lyon		
Mackenzie..... 16		434
La Fontaine, Sir Louis		
Hippolyte..... 16		573
Laird, David..... 16		654
Langevin, Sir Hector		
Louis..... 16		719
Lehmann, Peter Martin		
Orla..... 17		260
Lemieux, Rudolphe... 17		279
Meredith, Sir William		
Ralph..... 18		672
Norquay, John..... 20		406
Norris, Tobias Crawford 20		407
Oliver, Frank..... 20		665
Palmer, Herbert James. 21		212
Pelletier, Sir Charles		
Alphonse Pantaléon... 21		486

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Government 207

Statesmen and Diplomats

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Perley, George Halsey...	21	601
Perley, Moses Henry...	21	601
Perry, Peter...	21	607
Robinson, John Beverley	23	582
Rosa, John...	23	603
Rosa, George William...	23	703
Scott, Sir Richard Wil-		
liam	24	440
Scott, Walter.....	24	445
Semlin, Charles Augus-		
tus	24	555
Sicotte, Louis Victor...	24	785
Sifton, Clifford.....	24	797
Tailon, Sir Louis Oliver	26	216
Tarte, Joseph Israel....	26	277
Tupper, Sir Charles....	27	167
Tupper, Sir Charles		
Hibbert	27	168
Walkem, George An-		
thony	28	226
Warburton, Alexander		
Bannerman	29	696
Wentworth, William		
Charles	29	198
White, Sir William		
Thomas	29	269
Whitney, Sir James		
Pliny	29	283
Wilmot, Robert Dun-		
can	29	365
Winter, Sir James Spear-		
man	29	402
Young, William.....	29	652

FRANCE

Argout, Antoine Maurice		
Apollinaire, Count d'.	2	227
Audiffert-Pasquier,		
Edmé Armand Gaston,		
Duc d'.....	2	535
Baroche, Pierre Jules..	3	270
Barrot, Camille Hyacinthe Odilon	3	282
Barthou, Louis.....	3	292
Bernis, François Joachim de Pierres de.....	3	575
Boulanger, Georges Ernest Jean Marie.....	4	327
Boulay, De La Meurthe, Antoine Jacques Claud Joseph	4	327
Bourgeois, Leon Victor Auguste	4	370
Briand, Aristide.....	4	488
Broglie, Achille Léonce Victor, Duc de.....	4	574
Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, Duc de.....	4	574
Buffet, Louis Joseph....	4	695
Caillaux, Joseph.....	5	146
Calonne, Charles Alexandre de.....	5	230
Cambacérès, Jean Jacques Régis de, Duke of Parma	5	244
Carnot, Lazare Hippolyte	5	643
Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite	5	643
Clemenceau Georges Benjamin Eugene.....	7	83
Deicassé, M. Théophile.	8	617
	24	54
Drouyn De Lhuys, Edouard	9	341
Dubois, Guillaume.....	9	374
Dubost, Antonin.....	9	375
Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas	9	386

Statesmen and Diplomats

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ferry, Jules François	11	142
Camille	11	361
Floquet, Charles Thomas	11	389
Flourens, Leopold Emile.	11	389
Freydinet, Charles Louis de Saulces de.....	12	98
Gabriel, Paul Joseph de Cadolne	12	214
Gambetta, Léon Michel.	12	261
Genest, Edmond Charles Edouard	12	387
Genet, Edmond Charles Edouard	12	387
Gensonné, Armand.....	12	401
Gérard, Conrad Alexandre	12	493
Gérard De Rayneval, Joseph Mathias.....	12	494
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur	12	742
Gobiet, René.....	12	743
Grégoire, Henri.....	13	443
Grevy, François Paul Jules	13	464
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume	13	542
Joigneaux, Pierre.....	16	188
Jordan, Camille.....	16	207
Klots, Louis Lucien....	16	475
Lakanal, Joseph.....	16	656
Lesseps, Ferdinand.....	17	316
Lockroy, Etienne Auguste Edouard.....	17	563
Loubet, Emile François.	17	671
Nicot, Jean.....	20	331
Ollivier, Olivia Émile...	20	667
Passy, Frédéric.....	21	372
Pelissier, Jean Jacques Aimable	21	485
Pichon, Stéphan (Jean Marie)	11	742
	22	65
Picquart, Georges.....	22	69
Bambaud, Alfred Nicholas	23	200
Rattazzi, Urbano.....	23	223
Rémusat, Charles François Marie.....	23	366
Rewbell, Jean François.	23	450
Ribot, Alexandre Félix Joseph	23	483
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis de.....	23	496
Robespierre, Maximilien François Marie Isidore Roland De La Platière, Jean Marie.....	23	633
Rouher, Eugene.....	23	721
Rouvier, Maurice.....	23	728
Royer-Collard, Pierre-Paul	23	738
Saint-Cyr, Laurent Gouvion	24	127
Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph	24	796
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de....	24	227
Thiers, Louis Adolphe..	26	552
Viviani, René.....	28	156
Waddington, William Henry	28	205
Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie.....	28	220

GERMANY

Beckerath, Herman von.	3	406
Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich A.....	3	576
Bethmann-Hollweg, Moritz August.....	3	592

Statesmen and Diplomats

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bethmann-Hollweg, Theodore Friedrich Alfred von	3	592
Benth, Peter Christian Wilhelm	3	597
Bismarck - Schönhausen, Herbert Nikolaus von.	4	17
Bismarck - Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold von	4	17
	28	262
Bitter, Karl Hermann..	4	24
Bosse, Robert.....	4	291
Bülou, Bernhard, Prince von	5	18
Caprivi, Georg Leo, Graf von.....	5	572
Duckwitz, Arnold.....	9	381
Eulenburg, Botho.....	10	573
Friedenthal, Karl Rudolf	12	103
Geffcken, Friedrich Heinrich	12	357
Hardenberg, Karl August	13	698
Klüber, Johann Ludwig	16	475
Lasker, Eduard.....	16	757
Nebenius, Karl Friedrich	20	23
Pourtales, (Graf) Friedrich von	22	473
Sternburg, Herman von Speck	25	631
Windthorst, Ludwig....	29	386

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Aehrenthal, Baron Alois Lexa von.....	1	173
	15	553
Apponyi, Albert.....	2	93
Apponyi, György (George)	2	94
Auersperg, Adolf Wilhelm Daniel.....	2	539
Auersperg, Anton Alexander	2	539
Ausperg, Karlos.....	2	559
Badeni, Casimir Felix.	3	33
Banffy, Baron Desiderius	3	141
Baumgartner, Andreas von	3	351
Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand	3	597
Bruck, Karl Ludwig....	4	627
Burian Von Rajecg, Baron Stefan.....	5	44
	15	555
Eötvös, Joseph, Baron von	10	400
Eötvös, Roland.....	10	410
Firman, Karl Joseph....	11	258
Gautsch Von Frankenthurn, Paul.....	12	344
Kállay, Benjamin von...	16	285
Kalnoky, Gustav, Count.	16	285
Károlyi, Counts.....	16	810
Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton Dominik, Prince.....	16	321
Khuen-Belasi-Hedevary, Charles (Karoly)....	16	396
Kielmansegg (Count), Erich von.....	16	407
Kossuth, Francis.....	16	632
Taaffe, Eduard Francis Joseph von.....	26	196
Tisza, Koloman Borosjeno	26	646
Tisza, Stephan.....	26	646

Statesmen and Diplomats
— cont'd

Vol. Page

ITALY

Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli	2	688
Boselli, Paolo	4	286
Cavour, Camillo Benso ..	6	152
.....	15	458
.....	15	476
Crispi, Francesco	8	210
.....	15	476
Fortis, Alessandro	11	622
Frapolli, Lodovico	12	20
Genala, Francesco	12	387
Giollitti, Giovanni	15	563
Giuliano, Marquis di San	15	563
Guerrazzi, Francesco		
Domenico	13	525
.....	15	525
Gulicciardini, Francesco,		
(Count)	13	532
La Farina, Giuseppe	16	572
Lambruschini, Luigi,		
Cardinal	16	675
La Marmora, Alfonso		
Ferrero, Marquis of	16	577
Luzzatti, Luigi	17	767
Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele	20	813
Pepoli, Gioacchino Napoleone	21	564
Ricasoli, Bettino	23	484
Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi		
Edoardo	23	710
Rudini, Antonio Starabba		
di	23	753
Salandra, Antonio	15	554
.....	24	178
Visconti-Venosta, Emilio		
Marquis	28	133
Zanardelli, Giuseppe	29	686

JAPAN

Inouye, Kaoru	15	146
Itagaki, Taisuke	15	426
Ito, Hirobumi	15	558
.....	15	648
.....	15	560
Iwakura, Tomoni	15	560
Kaneko, (Viscount) Kentaro	16	291
Kato, Yakaakira, Baron ..	16	316
Katsu, Awa	16	317
Katsura, Taro, Prince ..	16	317
Komura, Jutarō, Marquis	16	513
Mori, Arinori	19	468
Nobunaga	20	386
Okubo, Toshimitsu	20	641
Okuma, Shigenobu	20	642
Uchida, Yasuwa	27	250
Yamagata, Arimoto	29	610
Yokoi, Helshiro	29	639

RUSSIA

Abaza, Alexander Agreievich	1	9
Bestuzhev - Ryumin, Alexes Petrovitch	3	588
Bezborodko, Alexander Andreyevitch, Prince ..	3	605
Cancrin, Georg	5	493
Engelhardt, Georg von ..	10	336
Gortchakoff, Alexander Mikhailovitch	13	67
Ignatieff, Nikolai Pavlovitch	14	671
Isvolsky, Alexander Petrovitch	15	425
Lambdoff, Vladimir Nikolaevitch	16	684

Statesmen and Diplomats

— cont'd

Vol. Page

Lamsdorff, Vladimir Nikolaevitch	16	684
Loris-Melikoff, Mikhail Tarellovitch Tainoff ..	17	664
Nicholas I, Pavlovitch ..	20	315
Nicholas II	20	315
Plehve, Vlatcheslav Konstantinovitch	22	244
Pushkin, Alexander	23	82
Rosen, Roman Romanovitch	23	697
Sazonoff, Sergi Dimitrievich	24	345
Schuvaloff, Peter Andreevitch	24	408
Stolypin, Peter Arkadievitch	25	671
Witte, Sergei Yulievitch ..	29	433

SPAIN

Aguilar y Correa, Antonio, Marqués de la Vega de Armijo	1	268
Azara, José Nicolás de ..	2	687
Calomarda, Francisco Tadeo	5	229
Calomarde, Francisco Tadeo	5	229
Canalejas, Don José	5	480
Canga Argüelles José ..	5	500
Canova del Castillo	5	528
Carvajal, Tomas José Gonzales	5	689
Christina, Maria	6	622
Figueras y Moragas, Estanislao	11	203
Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchior de	16	244
Ojeda, Emilio de	20	705
Olivarez, Gaspar de Guzman, Count of	20	663
Pedregal y Cañedo, Manuel	21	465
Prim, Juan	22	574
Rivas, Angel Pérez de Saavedra	23	546
Rosa, Francisco de Paula Martinez de la	23	688
Sagasta, Praxedes Mateo ..	24	107
Zorilla, Manuel Ruiz	29	731

OTHER COUNTRIES

Achmet, Vefik Pasha	1	91
Araujo De Azevedo	2	137
Armasperg, Joseph Ludwig, Count von ..	2	265
Arriaga, Manoel de	2	329
Aspiroz, Manuel de	2	408
Auckland, George Eden ..	2	533
Avellaneda, Nicholas	2	672
Baez, Buenaventura	3	37
Barneveldt, Jan van Olden	3	268
Barrios, Gerardo	3	280
Barrios, Justo Rufino ..	3	280
Barrundia, José Francisco	3	284
Barton, Sir Edmund	3	297
Beernaert, Auguste Marie François	3	429
Bermudez, Remigio Morales	3	560
Bernstorff, Andreas Peter	3	576
Bibesco, Barbo Demetrius	3	612
Blanco, José Félix	4	60
Bolívar y Ponte	4	182
Bond, Sir Robert	4	200
Botha, Louis	4	313

Statesmen and Diplomats

— cont'd

Vol. Page

Bowser, William John	4	368
Braga, Theophilo	4	391
Brand, Sir Jan Hendrik ..	4	410
Bratiano, Ion	4	420
Bratianu, Ion	4	420
Bulgaria, Demetrius	5	6
Calderon, Francisco Garcia	5	186
Calmon, Du Pin E Almeida Miguel	5	229
Campero, Narciso	5	283
Carrera, Rafael	5	664
Carvalho, José da Silva ..	5	689
Castro, Cipriano	6	19
Castro, José Maria	6	20
Cinna, Lucius Cornelius ..	6	686
Costa, Alfonso Augusto ..	8	39
Costa-Cabral, Antonio Bernardo da	8	40
De Groot, Hugo	13	490
Devaax, Paul Louis Isidor	9	36
Dhulip Singh (Maharajah)	9	53
Dhuliep Singh (Maharajah)	9	53
Dickson, Sir James Robert	9	85
Dole, Sanford Ballard ..	9	234
Drago, Luis Maria	9	241
.....	9	283
Dragoumis, Stephan	9	297
Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan	9	387
Egaña, Juan	9	721
Escandon, Guillermo de Landa y	10	480
Escher, Johann Heinrich Alfred	10	494
Escher Von Der Linth, Hans Conrad	10	494
Essen, Hans Henrik, Count	10	513
Estrada Caberera, Manuel	10	525
Estrup, Jacob Bronnum	10	526
Eyzaguirre, Agustín	10	686
Fagel, Gaspar	10	710
Fagel, Hendrik	10	710
Fagel, Kaspar	10	710
Falcón, Juan Crisóstomo ..	10	726
Feer-Herzog, Karl	11	95
Feijo, Diogo Antonio	11	96
Fernandez De Cordova, Diego	11	129
Fernandez Madrid, José ..	11	130
Fischer, Abraham	11	263
Fisher, Andrew	11	280
Flores, Venancio	11	366
Forrer, Ludwig	11	493
Fox, Sir William	11	564
Freire De Andrada, Gomes	12	56
Frère-Orban, Hubert Joseph Walther	12	88
Frey, Emil	12	98
Frias, Tomás	12	100
Fuad Pasha	12	141
Furrer, Jonas	12	198
Furtado, Francisco José ..	12	200
García Moreno, Gabriel ..	12	280
Geffrard, Fabre	12	357
Gobiet, Albert Joseph	12	742
Godoy, José François	12	747
Goldie, Sir George Dashwood Vaubman	13	30
Gonzales, Manuel	13	49
Griffenfeldt, Count Peder Schumacher	13	469
Grotius, Hugo	13	490

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Government 209

Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gruik, Sava.....	13	504
Gurlior, Manuel Mar- qués de.....	13	540
Gyllenberg, Karl.....	13	587
Infante, José Miguel.....	15	116
Jameson, Leander Starr.....	15	608
Jenatsch, Georg, or Jürg.....	16	12
Jovanović, Vladimir.....	16	224
Juarez, Benito Pablo.....	16	227
Juarez Celman, Miguel.....	16	227
Judd, Garritt Parmlee.....	16	281
Juel, Jens.....	16	238
Kanaris, Konstantine.....	16	280
Karatheodori, Alexander.....	16	309
Kiamil Pasha.....	16	398
Kingston, Charles Came- ron.....	16	447
Kong Ch'in Wang.....	16	556
Krelltmayr, Wigulläus Xavier Aloys.....	16	540
Kruger, Stephanus Jo- hannes Paulus.....	16	547
Kung Te'in Wang, or Kong Ch'in Wang.....	16	556
Kunundoros, Alexandros.....	16	555
Kuyper, Abraham.....	16	562
Lerdo De Tejada, Sebas- tian.....	17	311
Limantour, José Ives.....	17	439
Linares, José María.....	17	445
López, Carlos Antonio.....	17	653
López, José Hilario.....	17	653
López, Francisco Sohano.....	17	653
Liu-Kun-Yi.....	17	527
Manco Inca I.....	18	203
Mariscal, Ignacio M.....	18	294
Nicholas I.....	20	314
Nubar Pasha.....	20	481
Núñez, Rafael.....	20	499
Obaldia, José Domingo de.....	20	535
Oersted, Anders Sandøe.....	20	594
Omar I.....	20	680
Omar II.....	20	680
Palma, Thomas Estrada.....	21	211
Parkes, Sir Henry.....	21	331
Pashich, Nicola.....	21	365
Pashich, Nicola.....	21	365
Pasitch, Nicola.....	21	365
Paz Soldán, Mariano.....	21	435
Felipe.....	21	475
Peixoto, Floriano.....	21	475
Peña, Rogue Saens.....	21	494
Pétion, Alexandre Sabes.....	21	672
Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello.....	22	340
Porras, Belisario.....	22	376
Potocki, Stanislas.....	22	448
Kostka.....	22	422
Restrepo, José Manuel.....	23	471
Rhodes, Cecil John.....	23	586
Rocafuerte, Vincente.....	23	631
Rogier, Charles Latour.....	24	278
Santa Cruz, Andres.....	24	281
Santa Maria, Domingo.....	24	283
Santander, Francisco de Paula.....	24	523
Seddon, Richard John.....	24	526
See, Sir John.....	27	104
Trumbitch, Ante.....	27	118
Taeng, Marquis.....	27	118
Tseng Ki-Tseh.....	27	163
Vogel, Sir Julius.....	28	254
Wanderley, João Mau- ricio.....	28	426
Wise, Bernhard Ring- rose.....	29	575
Wu Ting-Fang.....	29	671
Yuan-Shih-Kai.....	29	682
Zaimis, Alexander.....	29	685
Zamojski, Andrzej.....	29	685

Statesmen and Diplomats — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Zea, Francisco Antonio.....	29	690
Zedlitz, Karl Abraham.....	29	694
Zelaya, José Santos.....	29	697
Zuloaga, Felix.....	29	737

**General Biographies
(Party and Legislative Lead-
ers, Political Scientists,
etc.)**

UNITED STATES		
Adams, John Quincy.....	1	123
Adams, John Quincy (2d).....	15	577
Addicks, John Edward.....	1	125
Alken, William.....	1	130
Alcorn, James Lusk.....	1	273
Aldrich, Nelson Wil- marth.....	1	350
Alger, Russell Alex- ander.....	1	355
Allen, Charles Herbert.....	1	395
Allen, Ellsha Hunt.....	1	412
Allen, William.....	1	413
Allison, William Boyd.....	1	416
Bachelder, Nashum Jo- shiah.....	1	422
Bacon, August Octavius.....	3	16
Bacon, John Edmund.....	3	19
Bailey, Joseph Weldon.....	3	24
Baily, Willis Joshua.....	3	50
Baird, Henry Carey.....	3	52
Banks, Nathaniel Fron- tiss.....	3	56
Barnes, William, Jr.....	3	151
Barnwell, Robert Wood- ward.....	3	267
Bartlett, Josiah.....	3	270
Bates, Barnabas.....	3	294
Bayard, James Asheton (1st).....	3	329
Bayard, James Asheton (2d).....	3	361
Bayly, Thomas Henry.....	3	361
Beale, Truxton.....	3	366
Beckham, John Crepps Wickliffe.....	3	377
Belcher, Jonathan.....	3	408
Belknap, William W.....	3	453
Bellamont, Richard Coote.....	27	453
Bellingham, Richard.....	3	477
Benjamin, Judah P.....	3	479
Benton, Thomas Hart.....	3	487
Berkeley, Sir William.....	3	517
Bidwell, John.....	3	528
Bingham, John Arende.....	3	535
Black, Frank Sweet.....	3	688
Black, James.....	4	715
Blair, Austin.....	4	30
Blair, Francis Preston.....	4	30
Blair, Henry William.....	4	53
Blanchard, Newton Crain.....	4	54
Bland, Richard Parks.....	4	59
Bleas, Coleman Living- ston.....	4	61
Bliss, Aaron Thomas.....	4	74
Bliss, Porter Cornelius.....	4	87
Blount, James H.....	4	88
Bocock, Thomas S.....	4	118
Boles, Horace.....	4	143
Borah, William Edgar.....	4	164
Bourne, Jonathan.....	4	263
Boutelle, Charles Addi- son.....	4	353
Bovee, George.....	4	354
Bowdoin, James.....	4	357
	4	360
	4	361

General Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott.....	4	362
Boyd, Linn.....	4	373
Brackenridge, Henry Marle.....	4	382
Brackett, John Quincy Adams.....	4	382
Bradford, Gamaliel.....	4	385
Bradley, William O'Con- nell.....	4	388
Brady, James Henry.....	4	390
Bragg, Edward Stuyves- ant.....	4	392
Brandege, Frank Bos- worth.....	4	392
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes.....	4	410
Brentano, Lorenz.....	4	457
Briggs, Frank Obadiah.....	4	467
Briggs, George Nixon.....	4	537
Bright, Jesse D.....	4	537
Bristow, Benjamin Helm.....	4	538
Bristow, Joseph Little.....	4	552
Brockenborough, Wil- liam H.....	4	552
Brooks, John.....	4	571
Brough, John.....	4	595
Brown, Aaron Venable.....	4	599
Brown, Albert Gallatin.....	4	602
Brown, Benjamin Gratz.....	4	603
Brown, Joseph Emerson.....	4	606
Brown, John Young.....	4	609
Bruce, Blanche Kelso.....	4	625
Bryan, Charles Page.....	4	625
Bryan, William Jennings.....	4	646
Bryant, John Howard.....	4	646
Bryce, Lloyd.....	4	647
Buchanan, William Insko.....	4	649
Buchtel, Henry Aug- ustus.....	4	661
Buckingham, William Alfred.....	4	664
Bulkeley, Morgan Gard- ner.....	5	666
Bullock, Charles Jesse.....	5	6
Bullock, Rufus Brown.....	5	17
Burges, Tristram.....	5	17
Burke, John.....	5	37
Burke, Thomas.....	5	47
Burleigh, Edwin Chick.....	5	48
Burnet, William.....	5	48
Burnett, Peter Hardeman.....	5	56
Burton, Theodore Elijah.....	5	57
Burr, Aaron.....	5	69
Butler, Andrew Pickens.....	5	63
Campbell, James Edwin.....	5	78
Cannon, Joseph Gurney.....	5	278
Cannon, Frank Jenne.....	5	511
Caperton, Allen Taylor.....	5	510
Carey, James F.....	5	552
Carille, John S.....	5	606
Carlin, Thomas.....	5	617
Carmack, Edward Ward.....	5	617
Carpenter, Fred Warner.....	5	627
Carrington, Edward Cod- rington.....	5	652
Carrington, Paul.....	5	671
Carroll, Howard.....	5	672
Carter, George Robert.....	5	673
Carter, Thomas Henry.....	5	678
Cary, Archibald.....	5	679
Caswell, R.....	5	691
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.....	6	23
Chandler, William Eaton.....	6	250
Chandler, Zachariah.....	6	286
Chase, Salmon Portland.....	6	286
	27	348
		423
Chisholm, William Wal- lace.....	6	569
Choate, Rufus.....	6	580

General cont'd	Biographies — Vol. Page	General cont'd	Biographies — Vol. Page	General cont'd	Biographies — Vol. Page
Christlaney, Isaac Peck- ham	6 615	Derbigny, Pierre Au- guste Charles Bouris- gay	8 709	Griscom, Lloyd Carpen- ter	13 481
Clapp, Moses Edwin.....	7 33	Dick, Charles.....	9 79	Griswold, Roger.....	13 482
Clark, Champ.....	7 40	Dickinson, Charles Mon- roe	9 83	Groesbeck, William Slo- cumb	13 484
Clark, Clarence Don.....	7 44	Dickinson, Daniel Ste- vens	9 83	Groulund, Lawrence.....	13 485
Clark, William Andrews	7 44	Dickinson, John.....	9 84	Gronna, Asle J.....	13 485
Clarke, James P.....	7 47	Dickson, Leonard Eu- gene	11 39	Grover, Lafayette.....	13 497
Clay, Cassius Marcellus.	7 65	Dillingham, William Paul	9 121	Guild, Curtis, Jr.....	13 534
Clay, Clermont Claiborne	7 66	Dingley, Nelson.....	9 125	Guthrie, George Wilkins	13 579
Clay, Green.....	7 66	Dinwiddle, Robert.....	9 131	Hale, Eugene.....	13 632
Clay, Henry.....	7 66	Dix, John Alden.....	9 200	Hale, John Parker.....	13 633
Clayton, John Middleton	7 74	Dixon, Archibald.....	9 210	Hale, Salma.....	13 634
Clayton, Powell.....	7 74	Dixon, James.....	9 211	Hammond, James Henry	13 664
Clemens, Jeremiah.....	7 84	Dixon, Joseph Moore...	9 211	Hanna, Marcus A.....	13 678
Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover	7 92	Dobbin, James Cochran	9 214	Hanson, Alexander Con- tee	13 685
Clingman, Thomas, Lan- ier	7 113	Doddridge, Philip, 1st...	9 219	Hardwick, Thomas Wil- liam	13 705
Clinton, De Witt.....	7 113	Dolliver, Jonathan Pren- tiss	9 237	Harrison, Carter Henry.	13 729
Clinton, George.....	7 114	Dolph, Joseph Norton...	9 230	Harrison, William Henry	13 730
Cobb, Howell.....	7 174	Donelson, Andrew Jack- son	9 257	Hart, Thomas Norton...	13 733
Cochran, John.....	7 184	Donnelly, Ignatius.....	9 259	Hawley, Joseph Roswell	14 8
Cockrell, Francis Marion	7 188	Dorr, Thomas Wilson...	9 268	Hayes, Rutherford Birch- ard	14 18
Colby, Everett.....	7 234	Dorsey, Stephen Wallace	9 269	Hayne, Robert Young...	14 21
Coler, Bird Sim.....	7 244	Douglas, Frederick.....	9 281	Hazard, David.....	14 25
Coles, Edward.....	7 249	Douglas, William Lewis.	9 281	Head, Natt.....	14 26
Colfax, Schuyler.....	7 249	Drake, Charles Daniel...	9 301	Hearst, William Ran- dolph	14 36
Colgate, Austen.....	7 250	Draper, Eben Sumner...	9 312	Henderson, Charles B... 14 93	
Collier, William Miller...	7 266	Drayton, William.....	9 320	Henderson, David B... 14 94	
Colman, Norman J.....	7 274	Drayton, William Henry	9 320	Henderson, James P... 14 94	
Colquitt, Alfred Holt...	7 332	Duane, William.....	9 368	Hendricks, Thomas A... 14 95	
Colton, George Radcliffe	7 333	Dudley, Thomas.....	9 383	Herrick, Myron T..... 14 146	
Conger, Edwin Hurd.....	7 499	Dunne, Edward Fitzsim- mons	9 406	Hewitt, Abram Stevens.	14 161
Conkling, Roscoe.....	7 523	Eberhart, Adolph Olson.	9 519	Hicks, Thomas Holliday	14 169
Conrad, Charles M.....	7 535	Edge, Walter Evans....	9 482	Higgins, Anthony..... 14 176	
Coolidge, Archibald Cary	7 632	Egan, Patrick.....	9 720	Hill, David Bennett.... 14 187	
Coolidge, Thomas Jeff- erson	7 633	Elkins, Stephen Benton.	10 250	Hill, David Jayne..... 14 187	
Cooper, Henry Ernest...	7 635	Endicott, John.....	10 319	Hillhouse, James..... 14 190	
Cooper, Thomas.....	7 637	Eustis, William.....	10 536	Hilliard, Henry Wash- ington	14 190
Cornell, Alonzo Barton...	7 711	Evans, Henry Clay.....	10 592	Hiscock, Frank.....	14 205
Cortelyou, George Bruce	8 25	Everett, Alexander Hill.	10 597	Hitchcock, Ethan Allen.	14 298
Corwin, Thomas.....	8 30	Fall, Albert Bacon.....	10 731	Hoadley, George.....	14 299
Coudert, Frederic René.	8 91	Farwell, Charles Benja- min	11 50	Hoar, George Frisbie... 14 300	
Covode, John.....	8 132	Fassett, Jacob Sloat....	11 51	Hobart, Garret Augustus	14 301
Cox, Jacob Dolson.....	8 140	Ferguson, James Ed- ward	11 123	Hobson, Richmond P... 14 305	
Cox, Samuel Sullivan...	8 141	Ferris, Woodbridge Na- than	11 141	Holcomb, Elias Alex- ander	14 315
Crane, Winthrop Murray	8 156	Filley, Chauncey Ives ..	11 210	Holcombe, Chester..... 14 315	
Crawford, George Wash- ington	8 165	Fish, Hamilton, Jr.....	11 266	Holls, George F. W.... 14 319	
Crawford, William Har- ris	8 166	Fisher, Walter Lowrie..	11 282	Holman, Frederick Van	
Crittenden, John Jordan	8 214	Fisk, Clinton Bowen....	11 294	Voorhies	14 321
Croker, Richard.....	8 220	Fitzgerald, John Francis	11 301	Holt, Joseph.....	14 325
Culberson, Charles A... 8 294		Folk, Joseph Wingate... 11 416		Hopkinson, Francis.... 11 310	
Cullom, Shelby Moore... 8 296		Foraker, Joseph Ben- son	11 450	House, Edward Mandell.	14 444
Cumming, Alfred.....	8 300	Forbes, William Cam- eron	11 461	Houston, David Franklin	14 448
Cummins, Albert Baird.	8 300	Forsyth, John.....	11 496	Houston, Sam.....	14 449
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe	8 315	Foss, Eugene Noble....	11 526	Howe, Timothy Otis.... 14 458	
Curtin, Andrew Gregg...	8 316	Francis, David Rowland	11 757	Hoyt, John Wesley..... 14 461	
Curtis, Charles.....	8 316	Frelinghuysen, Freder- ick Theodore.....	12 57	Hoyt, Henry Martyn... 14 461	
Cushing, Caleb.....	8 333	Gadsden, James.....	12 217	Hughes, Charles Evans.. 11 477	
Dallas, Alexander James	8 417	Gallatin, Albert.....	27 375	Humphreys, David..... 14 496	
Dallas, George Mifflin...	8 417	Goodnow, Frank J.....	13 58	Hunt, William Henry... 14 513	
Dana, Francis.....	8 444	Granger, Glideon.....	13 132	Hyams, Henry Michael.. 14 534	
Daniel, John Warwick...	8 452	Granger, Francis.....	13 132	Ingalls, John James... 15 127	
Daniels, Josephus.....	8 457	Green, Duff.....	13 422	Jackson, Andrew..... 15 574	
Davidson, James Wheeler	8 504	Grimes, James Wilson... 13 474		James, Ollie M..... 15 606	
Davis, Henry Gassaway...	8 509			James, Thomas Lemuel. 15 606	
Davis, Jefferson.....	8 509			Jefferson, Thomas..... 13 200	
Davis, John Chandler					
Bancroft	8 512				
Dayton, John.....	8 522				
Debs, Eugene Victor....	8 544				
Delano, Columbus.....	8 607				
Denby, Charles.....	8 676				
Dennison, William.....	8 686				
Depew, Chauncey Mitch- ell	8 702				

General cont'd	Biographies — Vol. Page	General cont'd	Biographies — Vol. Page	General cont'd	Biographies — Vol. Page
Kearns, Thomas.....	16 327	Marcy, William Learned	18 276	Pierpont, Francis Harri-	
Kellogg, William Pitt..	16 343	Marah, George Perkins..	18 323	son	22 76
Kelly, John.....	16 344	Marshall, John.....	18 326	Pierrepont, Edwards....	22 76
Kemper, James Lawson..	16 349	Marshall, Humphrey....	18 328	Pillsbury, John Sar-	
Kendall, Amos.....	16 463	Marshall, Thomas Riley	18 328	gent	22 87
Ladd, Herbert Warren..	16 642	Martin, Thomas F.....	18 338	Pinchback, Pinckney	
Laughlin, James Lau-		Mason, Jeremiah.....	18 381	Benton Stewart.....	22 93
rence	17 102	Mason, John Young.....	18 382	Pinchot, Gifford.....	22 93
Lawrence, Abbott.....	17 145	Mason, Stevens Thomson	18 382	Pinckney, Charles.....	22 98
Lawrence, William.....	17 147	Mason, William Ernest..	18 383	Pinckney, Thomas.....	22 94
Lea, Luke.....	17 166	Maynard, Horace.....	18 467	Pinfree, Hazen Senter...	22 101
Lee, Arthur.....	17 217	Mayo-Smith, Richmond..	18 469	Pinkney, William.....	22 102
Lee, Blair.....	17 217	Medary, Samuel.....	18 532	Pitkin, Timothy.....	22 121
Lee, Charles.....	17 218	Melklejohn, George D...	18 597	Pittman, Key.....	22 123
Lee, William.....	17 226	Memminger, Christopher		Platt, Orville Hitchcock.	22 238
Legare, Hugh Swinton..	17 240	Gustavus	18 613	Platt, Thomas Collier...	22 238
Leib, Michael.....	17 261	Meyer, George von Len-		Poindexter, George.....	22 281
Letcher, John.....	17 319	gerke	19 2	Poinsett, Joel Roberts...	22 281
Levin, Lewis Charles....	17 329	Middleton, Henry.....	19 43	Polk, James Knox.....	22 317
Lewis, James Hamilton..	17 334	Mifflin, Thomas.....	19 46	Pomerene, Atlee.....	22 341
Lexow, Clarence.....	17 341	Miller, Warner.....	19 121	Porter, Peter Buel.....	22 391
Lloyd, David.....	21 528	Mitchel, John Purroy...	19 264	Porter, James Davis....	22 391
Logan, John Alexander..	17 595	Monroe, James.....	19 371	Pujo, Arsene Paulin....	22 794
Long, John Davis.....	17 686	Montagu, Andrew Jack-		Quay, Matthew Stanley..	23 70
Low, Seth.....	17 697	son	19 380	Quincy, Josiah.....	23 92
Lowden, Frank Orren...	17 698	Moore, John Bassett....	19 432	Quitman, John Anthony.	23 99
Lubbock, Francis Rich-		Morehead, John Henry..	19 446	Raines, John.....	23 186
ard	17 711	Morgan, Edwin Denni-		Randall, Samuel Jack-	
Lunn, George Richard..	17 747	son	19 450	son	23 208
Lyon, Matthew.....	17 780	Morgan, Edwin Vernon..	19 450	Rankin, Jeannette.....	23 213
McAdoo, William Gibbs.	18 4	Morgan, John Tyler.....	19 453	Ransdell, Joseph Eugene	23 213
McAneny, George.....	18 7	Morgan, William.....	2 33	Ransom, Matthew Whit-	
McCall, Samuel Walker..	18 20		19 454	aker	23 213
McCarren, Patrick Henry	18 20	Morganthau, Henry....	19 457	Rawlins, Joseph Lafay-	
McClellan, George Brin-		Morrill, Anson Peaselee..	19 473	ette	23 236
ton	18 24	Morrill, Lot Myrick....	19 473	Raymond, Henry Jarvis.	23 239
McClure, Alexander		Morrill, Justin Smith...	19 473	Rayner, Isidor.....	23 241
Kelly	18 26	Morris, Lewis.....	19 476	Read, George.....	23 245
McCook, Anson George..	18 27	Morris, Gouverneur....	19 475	Read, John Meredith...	23 245
McCormick, Joseph Me-		Morris, Edward Joy....	19 474	Reagan, John Henninger	23 248
dill	18 28	Morris, Thomas.....	19 477	Reed, James A.....	23 263
McCormick, Robert San-		Morrison, John Tracy...	19 480	Reeder, Andrew Horatio.	23 296
derson	18 29	Morton, Julius Sterling..	19 490	Rhett, Robert Barnwell.	23 459
McCoy, Isaac.....	18 29	Morton, Oliver Perry...	19 491	Rives, William Cabell...	23 555
McCullough, John Grif-		Morton, Levi Parsons...	19 490	Roberts, Ellis Henry....	23 568
ith	18 33	Moses, George Higgins..	19 501	Robertson, William H...	23 573
McDaniel, Henry Dick-		Mouton, Alexander.....	19 535	Robinson, Edward Van	
erson	18 35	Murat, Napoleon Achille	19 602	Dyke	23 580
McDowell, James.....	18 42	Murphy, Charles Francis	19 608	Robinson, Joseph Taylor	23 583
McDuffie, George.....	18 42	Murphy, Franklin.....	19 608	Robinson, William Erl-	
McHenry, James.....	18 51	Murphy, Henry Cruse....	19 609	gena	23 583
McKinley, William.....	18 72	Nagel, Charles.....	19 680	Rochester, Nathaniel...	23 589
	27 322	Nicholas, George.....	20 316	Rockhill, William	
McLane, Louis.....	18 75	Osborne, John E.....	21 17	Woodville	23 600
McLane, Robert Milligan		Otero, Miguel Antonio..	21 40	Rollins, Frank West....	23 938
McLane, George Payne..	18 76	Otis, Harrison Gray....	21 43	Roman, André Bienvenu	23 640
McMichael, Morton.....	18 82	Otis, James.....	21 43	Roosevelt, Theodore....	23 680
McPherson, Edward....	18 89	Paddock, Algernon Sid-			27 322
McReynolds, James		ney	21 92	Rowe, Leo Stanton.....	23 729
Clark	18 91	Palmer, John McAuley..	21 213	Ruef, Abraham.....	23 754
Mack, Norman Edward..	18 63	Pardee, George Cooper..	21 205	Runyon, Theodore.....	23 775
MacLay, William.....	18 76	Parker, Alton Brooks....	21 325	Rusk, Richard.....	23 779
MacLean, John.....	18 77	Parker, Joel.....	21 328	Rusk, Jeremiah McLean.	23 781
Macon, Nathaniel.....	18 86	Parsons, Frank.....	21 349	Rusk, Thomas Jefferson	23 781
MacVeagh, Franklin....	18 91	Parsons, Herbert.....	21 349	Rutledge, John.....	24 68
MacVeagh, Wayne.....	18 92	Pasco, Samuel.....	21 365	Sadler, Reinhold.....	24 100
Madison, James.....	18 98	Patterson, Thomas Mac-		Sargent, Winthrop....	24 304
Magoon, Beriah.....	18 131	Donald	21 409	Saunders, Alvin.....	24 319
Magoon, Charles E.....	18 131	Pattison, Robert Emory	21 410	Schmitz, Eugene F.....	24 332
Magrath, Andrew Gor-		Payne, Henry Clay.....	21 433	Schwab, John Christo-	
don	18 132	Phillips, Henry Myer...	21 762	pher	24 409
Mahone, William.....	18 137	Phillips, Samuel.....	21 763	Scott, Robert Kingston.	24 441
Malley, William.....	18 139	Penrose, Boles.....	21 543	Seldel, Emil.....	24 532
Maltbie, Milo Roy.....	18 171	Peritt, Pelatiah.....	21 597	Sherman, Lawrence	
Manderson, Charles Fred-		Pettigrew, Richard		Yates	24 704
erick	18 206	Franklin	21 697	Shannon, Wilson.....	24 659
Manley, Joseph Homan..	18 226	Pickens, Francis Wil-		Smith, Alfred E.....	25 112
Mann, James Robert....	18 228	kinson	22 66	Smith, Charles Emory...	25 114
Mann, Tom.....	18 228	Pickering, Timothy.....	22 66	Smith, Ellison Du Rant.	25 115
Manning, Daniel.....	18 229	Pierce, Franklin.....	22 73	Smith, Gerrit.....	25 118
Marble, Manton.....	18 264			Smith, Green Clay.....	25 119

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page	General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page	General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd				cont'd				cont'd			
Smith, John Walter.....	25	123		Williams, George Freder-	29	339		Cavendish, F. C.....	6	150	
Smith, Marcus Aurelius..	25	125		ick	29	360		Cavendish, William.....	6	151	
Smith, Munroe.....	25	125		Wilson, James F.....	29	363		Cecil, Evelyn.....	6	159	
Smith, Samuel.....	25	126		Wilson, Woodrow.....	29	401		Cecil, Lord Hugh (Rich-	6	159	
Smith, William Alden..	25	129		Winston, John Anthony..	29	428		ard Heathcote).....	6	159	
Smoot, Reed.....	25	139		Wise, Henry Alexander..	29	436		Cecil, Robert.....	6	159	
Snowden, James Ross... 25	162			Wolcott, Oliver.....	29	472		Cecil, Lord Robert (Ed-	6	159	
Soulé, Pierre.....	25	271		Wood, Fernando.....	29	473		gar Algernon).....	6	280	
Southard, Samuel Lewis	25	300		Wood, Leonard.....	29	492		Chamberlain, Joseph...	6	352	
Spaulding, Rolland	25	364		Woodbridge, William... 29	523			Chatham, William Pitt,	6	352	
Harty	25	393		Works, John Downey.. 27	592			Earl of.....	6	377	
Spencer, John Canfield..	25	414		Wren, William Simon... 29	611			Chelmsford, Frederic J.	6	428	
Spinner, Francis Elias.. 25	478			Yancey, William Lown-	29	616		N. T.....	6	602	
Stanchfield, John Barry.	25	485		des	29	610		Chesterfield, Philip D. S	6	603	
Stanton, Edwin McMas-	25	629		Yates, Richard.....	29	651		Churchill, Randolph	6	203	
ters	25	637		Young, George Ulysses.. 29	708			Henry Spencer.....	13	175	
Sterling, Thomas.....	25	651		Young, James Thomas.. 29				Churchill, Winston....	7	176	
Stevens, Thaddeus.....	25	640		Zihlman, Frederick Nich-	29				7	176	
Stimson, Henry Lewis.. 25	679			olas	29				7	176	
St. John, John P.....	22	686							7	176	
Stone, William Joel.... 25									7	176	
Storer, Bellamy.....	25								7	176	
Straight, Willard Dick-	25								7	176	
erman	25								7	176	
Straus, Oscar Solomon.. 25	708								7	176	
Stroebel, Edward Henry 25	719								7	176	
Strong, William L.....	25	738							7	176	
Sulzer, William.....	27	740							7	176	
Sutherland, George.....	26	777							7	176	
Taggart, Thomas.....	26	103							7	176	
Tallmadge, Nathaniel	26	214							7	176	
Pitcher	26	229							7	176	
Tanner, John Riley.....	26	245							7	176	
Tawney, James A.....	26	287							7	176	
Taylor, Zachary.....	26	302							7	176	
Terrell, Joseph Merl-	26	447							7	176	
wether	26	490							7	176	
Thayer, John Milton.. 26									7	176	
Thomas, Charles Spauld-	26								7	176	
ing	26								7	176	
Thompson, William Hale	26	571							7	176	
Thurman, Allen Gran-	26	580							7	176	
bery	26								7	176	
Tiffin, Edward.....	26	602							7	176	
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan	26	621							7	176	
Toole, Joseph Kemp.....	26	627							7	176	
Troup, George McIntosh	27	690							7	176	
Trumbull, Lyman.....	27	96							7	176	
Trumbull, Jonathan.... 27	105								7	176	
Trumbull, Joseph.....	27	105							7	176	
Tweed, William Marcy.. 27	105								7	176	
Tyler, John.....	27	213							7	176	
Tyner, James Noble.... 27	232								7	176	
Underwood, Oscar.....	27	235							7	176	
Wildner	27								7	176	
Upshur, Abel Parker... 27	275								7	176	
Vail, Charles Henry.... 27	596								7	176	
Vallandigham, Clement	27	641							7	176	
L.....	27								7	176	
Vallandigham, Clement	27	421							7	176	
Laird	27								7	176	
Van Buren, Martin.....	27	649							7	176	
Van Zandt, John.....	27	663							7	176	
Vilas, William Freeman	28	344							7	176	
Walker, William.....	13	86							7	176	
Watson, Thomas Ed-	29	351							7	176	
ward	29								7	176	
Watts, Thomas Hill... 29	110								7	176	
Weaver, James Baird... 29	114								7	176	
Weed, Thurlow.....	29	135							7	176	
Welles, Gideon.....	29	155							7	176	
Wells, Heber Manning.. 29	179								7	176	
West, Oswald.....	29	186							7	176	
White, Bouck.....	29	198							7	176	
White, Frank.....	29	264							7	176	
Whitney, William Col-	29	265							7	176	
lins	29								7	176	
Wickersham, George	29	284							7	176	
Woodward	29								7	176	
Wilcox, Delos Franklin.	29	293							7	176	
	29	302							7	176	

GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND BRITISH DOMINIONS (EXCEPT CANADA)

Aberdeen, John Campbell	1	38
Hamilton Gordon.....	1	131
Addington, Henry.....	1	590
Amphill, Odo William	1	590
Leopold Russell.....	2	387
Ashmead-Bartlett, Sir	2	408
Ellis	13	203
Asquith, Herbert Henry.	13	203
Baden-Powell, Sir George	3	33
Smyth	3	43
Bagot, Charles.....	3	79
Balfour, Arthur James..	13	203
	16	104
Baring, Thomas George.	3	252
Bathurst, Allen.....	3	338
Bathurst, Henry.....	3	338
Bathurst, Henry (3d	3	338
Earl)	17	162
Beach, Thomas Miller..	3	443
Begbie, Sir Matthew	3	473
Baillie	13	337
Bell, C. F. Moberly....	3	519
Bennet, Henry.....	3	526
Bentinck, Lord William	3	526
Charles Cavendish....	3	526
Bentinck, Lord William	3	526
George Frederick Cav-	3	526
endish	13	203
Birrell, Augustine.....	4	361
Bowen, Sir George.....	4	367
Bowring, Sir John.....	4	375
Boyle, Richard.....	4	376
Boyle, Roger.....	4	420
Brassey, Thomas.....	4	539
Bright, John.....	4	650
Buchanan, Sir George	4	34
William	5	59
Burdett, Sir Francis..	5	286
Burns, John.....	5	84
Butt, Isaac.....	5	93
Buxton, Sidney Charles.	5	148
Cairnes, John Elliot... 5	148	
Cairns, Hugh McCalmont	5	255
Camden, Charles Pratt..	5	263
Cameron, Sir Charles..	5	278
Campbell, Sir George... 5	505	
Canning, Stratford....	5	599
Carden, Sir Lionel Ed-	5	652
ward Gresley.....	6	9
Carpenter, Edward....	6	
Castlereagh, R. S. Vis-	6	
count	6	

Cavendish, F. C.....	6	150
Cavendish, William.....	6	151
Cecil, Evelyn.....	6	159
Cecil, Lord Hugh (Rich-	6	159
ard Heathcote).....	6	159
Cecil, Robert.....	6	159
Cecil, Lord Robert (Ed-	6	159
gar Algernon).....	6	280
Chamberlain, Joseph...	6	352
Chatham, William Pitt,	6	352
Earl of.....	6	377
Chelmsford, Frederic J.	6	428
N. T.....	6	602
Chesterfield, Philip D. S	6	603
Churchill, Randolph	6	203
Henry Spencer.....	7	175
Churchill, Winston....	7	176
Cobbett, William.....	7	176
Cobden, Richard.....	7	176
Cockburn, Sir John	7	176
Alexander	7	176
Cornwallis, Charles....	7	176
Courtney, Leonard	8	126
Henry	8	154
Cranbrook, Gathorne	8	178
Gathorne-Hardy	8	178
Cremer, William Randal	8	178
Crewe, Robert Offey	8	178
Ashburton Crewe-Mil-	8	178
nes, Marquis of.....	8	178
Cromer, Evelyn Baring,	8	178
1st Earl.....	8	178
Cromwell, Henry.....	8	178
Curzon of Kedleston,	8	178
Earl	13	334
Curzon, George Na-	8	331
thaniel	8	331
Dalhousie, James An-	8	331
drew Ramsay, 10th	8	331
Earl and 1st Marquis	8	331
of	8	331
Dalrymple, John, 1st	8	331
Earl of Stair.....	8	331
Deakin, Alfred.....	8	331
Derby, Edward Geoffrey	8	331
Smith Stanley, 14th	8	331
Earl of.....	8	331
Derby, Edward George	8	331
Villiers Stanley, 17th	8	331
Earl of.....	8	331
Derby, Edward Henry	8	331
Smith Stanley, 15th	8	331
Earl of.....	8	331
Despenser, Hugh le...	9	14
Digby, George.....	9	108
Dilke, Sir Charles Went-	9	120
worth	9	122
Dillon, John.....	9	373
Disraeli, Benjamin....	13	201
Dudley, Sir Edmund...	9	382
Duff, Sir Mountstuart	9	387
Elphinstone Grant....	9	387
Dufferin, and Ava, Freder-	9	387
ick Temple Hamilton-	9	387
Temple Blackwood....	9	387
Duncombe, Thomas	9	402
Silingsby	9	402
Dundas, Henry.....	9	426
Durning-Lawrence, Sir	9	426
Edwin	9	426
Eastwick, Edward Back-	9	516
house	10	252
Ellenborough, Edward	10	265
Law	13	351
Elphinstone, Mountstuart	10	265
Evans, L. D.....	13	351
Falkland, Lucius Cary..	10	730

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Government 213

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd			
Fanshawe, Sir Richard.	11	12	
Frere, Sir Henry Bartle			
Edward	12	88	
Fullerton, W. Morton...	13	466	
George I.	13	211	
George II.	13	211	
George, David Lloyd...	13	203	
Gladstone, William			
Ewart	12	677	
Grattan, Henry	13	161	
Grenville, William Wynd-			
ham	13	461	
Grey, Sir George.	13	464	
Haldane, Viscount.	13	203	
Halifax, Charles Mon-			
tague	13	637	
Hamilton, George Fran-			
cis	13	638	
Hardie, James Keir...	13	286	
	13	608	
Healy, Timothy Michael	14	35	
Heaton, Sir John Hen-			
riker	14	54	
Herbert, Sir Michael			
Henry	14	120	
Herschel, Sir William			
James	14	151	
Herschel, Farrer.	14	152	
Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael			
Edward	14	169	
Hill, Sir Rowland	14	139	
Hobbes, Thomas.	14	302	
	22	315	
Holland, Henry Richard			
Vassall Fox.	14	317	
Holyoake, George Jacob	14	331	
Hume, Joseph.	14	493	
Hunt, Henry.	14	510	
Hyndman, H. M.	13	286	
Iddesleigh, Lord.	13	226	
Jackson, F. J.	27	371	
Kennedy, Thomas Fran-			
cis	16	357	
Laing, Samuel	16	654	
Lauderdale, John M.	17	100	
Lawrence, John Laird			
Mair	17	146	
Lawson, Sir Wilfrid.	17	155	
Le Caron, Henri.	17	162	
Locke, John.	17	561	
	22	315	
Lowe, Robert	17	699	
Lucas, Lord.	17	714	
Ludlow, Edmund	17	721	
McCarthy, Justin.	18	21	
McDonald, James Ram-			
say	18	37	
McKenna, Reginald	18	66	
McLeod, Alexander.	13	350	
McMahon, Sir Arthur			
Henry	18	81	
Macaulay, Thomas Bab-			
ington	18	10	
MacDonnell, Anthony			
Patrick	18	38	
MacNamara, Thomas			
James	18	85	
Maitland, William.	18	153	
Malcolm, Sir John.	18	163	
Mansfield, William Mur-			
ray	18	234	
Mavor, James.	18	454	
Merivale, Herman.	13	226	
	18	675	
Milner, Sir Alfred.	19	181	
Molesworth, Sir William	19	323	
Monson, Sir Edmund			
John	19	377	
Montagu, Edwin Samuel	19	380	

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd			
Morgan, Sir George Os-			
borne	19	450	
Morley, Lord.	13	203	
	19	461	
Morris, William.	13	236	
	19	477	
Neillson, Samuel.	20	62	
Northcote, Sir Stafford.	13	266	
Northumberland, Henry			
George Percy, 7th			
Duke of.	20	480	
O'Brien, William.	20	545	
O'Connor, Arthur.	20	572	
O'Donnell, Frank Hugh.	20	535	
O'Donovan, Jeremiah.	23	706	
O'Mahony, John Francis	20	679	
Palmerston, Henry John			
Temple, Viscount.	13	214	
	21	214	
Parkes, Harry Smith.	21	331	
Parkes, Henry.	21	331	
Parnell, Charles Stuart.	21	340	
Pennell, Henry Cholmon-			
deley	21	517	
Perceval, Spencer, Rt.			
Hon.	21	570	
Pitt, William.	22	122	
Playfair, Lyon.	22	243	
Plunket, William Co-			
nyngnam	22	252	
Plunkett, Horace Curzon	22	259	
Pollock, Frederick.	22	314	
Prior, Matthew.	22	601	
Pym, John	23	38	
Quick, Sir John.	23	88	
Raffles, Sir Thomas			
Stamford	23	132	
Redmond, John Edward	23	239	
Reed, Charles.	23	292	
Rhodes, Cecil.	13	337	
	23	471	
Ricardo, David.	23	484	
Robertson, John Mac-			
kinnon	23	572	
Rodd, Sir Rennell.	23	618	
Rose, Hugh Henry.	23	692	
Rossa, O'Donovan.	23	706	
Rumbold, Horace.	23	772	
Runciman, Walter.	23	774	
Russell, John.	13	226	
	23	736	
Salisbury, Roberts Arthur			
Talbot Gascoyne.	13	202	
	24	185	
Salomons, David.	16	107	
Sandys, Sir Edwin.	24	259	
Say and Sele, William			
Flennas	24	343	
Seeley, John.	22	313	
	24	530	
Selwyn, George Au-			
gustus	24	545	
Snowden, Philip.	25	152	
Spring-Rice, Sir Cecil			
Arthur	25	453	
Stephen, Sir James.	13	226	
Tone, Theobald Wolfe.	26	684	
Tooke, John Horne.	26	690	
Trevelyan, Sir Charles			
Edward	13	266	
	27	49	
Trevelyan, Sir George			
Otto	27	49	
Urquhart, David.	27	598	
Wedderburn, Alexander.	29	152	
Wemyss, Francis Wem-			
yss Charteris.	29	190	
Wilkinson, Sir John			
Gardner	29	322	
Wolsey, Thomas	29	444	

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd			
CANADA			
Alkins, Sir James.	1	273	
Allen, Sir John Camp-			
bell	1	415	
Ames, Sir Herbert			
Brown	1	509	
Arthur, Sir George.	2	354	
Asselin, Joseph François			
Olivar	2	414	
Belcourt, Napoleon			
Antoine	3	453	
Bennett, Richard Bed-			
ford	3	520	
Bigot, François.	3	699	
Bourassa, Henri.	4	345	
Brewster, Harlan Carey.	4	436	
Buchanan, Isaac.	4	659	
Burrell, Martin.	5	65	
Cameron, Sir Douglas			
Colin	5	263	
Caron, René Édouard.	5	649	
Chapleau, Sir Joseph			
Adolphe	6	296	
Chauveau, Pierre Joseph			
Olivier	6	368	
Clark, Sir William Mor-			
timer	7	45	
Clarke, George Johnson.	7	47	
Cochrane, Frank.	7	184	
Colby, Charles Carroll.	7	234	
Cushing, William Henry	8	334	
Desjardins, Alphonse.	9	10	
Dewdney, Edgar.	9	46	
Douglas, Sir James.	9	379	
Dunsmuir, James.	9	408	
Emmerson, Henry Reb-			
ert	10	297	
Ferguson, Donald.	11	123	
Haultain, Sir Frederick			
William Gordon.	13	759	
Hazen, John Douglas.	14	24	
Head, Sir Edmund			
Walker	14	25	
Hearst, Sir William			
Howard	14	36	
Hincks, Sir Francis.	14	193	
Howe, Joseph.	14	456	
Howland, Sir William			
Pearce	14	460	
Hughes, Sir Sam.	14	490	
Hunter, Peter.	14	514	
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid.	17	111	
McBride, Sir Richard.	18	16	
McCarthy, D'Alton.	18	21	
McDonald, Andrew Ar-			
chibald	18	35	
McDonald, James.	18	36	
Macdonald, Sir Hugh			
John	18	36	
Macdonald, John San-			
field	18	37	
McDonald, Sir John			
Alexander	18	37	
MacDougall, William.	18	40	
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.	18	47	
McKenna, James An-			
drew Joseph.	18	66	
McMaster, William.	18	82	
McMillan, Sir Daniel			
Hunter	18	83	
McNab, Sir Allan Napier	18	85	
Mackenzie, Alexander.	18	67	
Mackenzie, William Lyon	18	69	
MacPherson, Sir David			
Lewis	18	89	
Marcell, Charles.	18	272	
Martin, Joseph.	18	337	
Masson, Louis François			
Rodrigue	18	417	

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page	General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page	General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd				cont'd				cont'd			
Matheson, Arthur				Challier, Joseph		6	253	Millerand, Alexandre		19	123
James		18	436	Challemet-Lacour, Paul		6	253	Morny, Charles Auguste		19	466
Mercler, Honoré		18	667	Armand		6	270	Louis Joseph		19	562
Miller, William		19	122	Champagny, Jean Baptiste Nompère de		6	270	Mun, Albert, Count de		19	562
Mitchell, Peter		19	268	Choiseul-Ambolse, Etienne François		6	583	Painleve, Paul		21	106
Mowat, Sir Oliver		19	540	Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel Auguste Florent de		6	583	Périer, Casimir Pierre		21	586
Mulock, Sir William		19	560	Choiseul-Fraslin, Eugène Antoine Horace		6	583	Persigny, Jean Gilbert		21	630
Murray, George Henry		19	610	Clemenceau, Georges Benjamin Eugène		7	83	Victor Flalin		21	742
Oulmet, Joseph Alderic		21	52	Cléron, Joseph Othenin Bernard de		7	91	Poincaré, Raymond		11	280
Papineau, Louis Joseph		21	269	Cochery, George (Charles Paul)		7	182	Polignac, Jules Auguste		22	303
Parent, Etienne		21	297	Cochery, Louis Adolphe		7	182	Armand Marie		22	303
Parent, Simon Napoleon		21	297	Combes, Justin Louis Emile		7	350	Ranc, Arthur		23	206
Patterson, William		21	390	Cossé, Charles de Comte de Brissac		8	39	Rocheport, Henri		23	588
Patterson, James Colebrook		21	408	Crémieux, Isaac Moïse		8	178	Saint Just, Antoine Louis de		24	139
Poirier, Pascal		22	282	De Gérando, Joseph Marie, Baron		8	597	Simon, Jules (Jules François Simon Suisse)		25	24
Pope, John Henry		22	361	Delassé, Théophile		8	617	Steinhell, Marguerite		25	611
Robidoux, Joseph Emory		23	576	Delescluze, Louis Charles		8	619	Tallien, Jean Lambert		26	229
Robinson, Clifford William		23	579	Deschanel, Paul (Eugène Louis)		8	719	Tardieu, André Pierre		26	267
Roblin, Sir Redmond		23	586	Doumer, Paul		9	282	Gabriel Amédée		26	267
Palen		23	639	Doumergue, Gaston		9	283	Thomas, Albert		11	629
Rolph, John		23	729	Duclerc, Charles Théodore Eugène		9	381	Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de		26	665
Rowell, Newton Wesley		25	404	Dupuy, Charles Alexandre		9	415	Victor Henri, Marquis de Rocheport-Lucay		23	588
Schultz, Sir John Christian		24	112	Dupuy, Jean		9	415	Viviani, René		11	741
Smith, Sir Albert James		25	718	Dupont, Jacques Charles		9	418			28	156
Strathcona and Mount Royal, Donald Alexander Smith, Earl of		25	746	Fallières, Clément Armand		10	734	GERMANY			
Stuart, Sir James		25	809	Faucher, Léonard Joseph (Léon)		11	62	Achenwall, Gottfried		1	87
Sullivan, Sir William Wilfrid		25	809	Faure, François Félix		11	64	Arnim, Harry Karl Kurt		2	311
Taché, Sir Etienne Paschal		26	202	Favre, Gabriel Claude Jules		11	70	Eduard Von		2	311
Talon, Jean Baptiste		26	281	Forbonnais, François V. D. de		11	461	Barth, Theodor		3	288
FRANCE				Foville, Alfred de		11	561	Bebel, Ferdinand August		3	400
Barbe-Marbois, François Marquis de		3	234	Grousset, Paschal		13	496	Bennigsen, Rudolph von		3	521
Barras, Paul François Jean Nicolas Comte de		3	275	Guesde, Jules Basile		13	526	Bernstein, Eduard		3	576
Barthélemy, François Marquis de		3	289	Guyot, Yves		13	584			25	179
Bazard, Amand		3	369	Hanotaux, (Albert Auguste) Gabriel		13	681	Bernstorff, John Hartwig Ernst		3	576
Blowitz, Henri Georges Stéphane Adolphe Oppen de		4	120	Havin, Léonor Joseph		13	767	Bleberstein, Adolf Marschall von		3	688
Boulay De La Meurthe, Henri George		4	327	Hébert, Jacques René		14	57	Bornemann, Ferdinand Wilhelm Ludwig		4	276
Burgoling, Jean François		4	351	Jaurès, Jean Leon		14	705	Braun, Karl		4	421
Bracq, Jean Charlemagne		4	382	Klotz, Louis Lucien		16	475	Delbrück, Martin Friedrich Rudolf von		8	617
Brisson, Eugène Henri		4	546	Lauriston, Jacques A. B. L.		17	112	Dernburg, Bernhard		8	714
Brissot De Warville, Jean Pierre		4	546	Le Bon, Joseph		17	161	Ebert, Frederick		28	467
Cabet, Etienne		5	117	Lebret, Georges		17	208	Engels, Friedrich		10	387
Calmon, Marc Antoine		5	229	Lebrun, Charles François		17	209	Eulenberg, Philipp		10	573
Cambon, Jules Martin		5	246	Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre Auguste		17	215	Falk, Paul Ludwig		10	729
Cambon, Pierre Joseph		5	246	Lepelletier De Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel		17	307	Adalbert		10	729
Cambon, Pierre Paul		5	246	L'Hopital, Michel de		17	343	Gents, Friedrich von		12	403
Carnot, Marie François Sadi		5	644	Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de		18	3	Gruner, Justus von		13	504
Carrel, Nicolas Armand		5	664	Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedey		18	152	Hardin, Maximilian (Felix Ernst)		13	696
Casimir-Périer, Jean Paul Pierre		5	740	Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamolignon de		18	165	Hertling, Georg F.		14	152
Catineau - Laroche, Pierre - Marie - Sebastian		6	104	Malon, Benott		18	169	Hohenlohe - Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig Karl Victor		14	312
Cavaignac, Eléonore-Louis Godefroy		6	184	Marcel, Etienne		18	267	Hollenben, Theodore von		14	318
Cavaignac, Jean B.		6	184	Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux		18	449	Humboldt, Karl Wilhelm		14	490
Cavaignac, J. M. E. G.		6	184					Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander		14	490
Caulaincourt, A. A. L. de		6	180					Jagow, Gottlieb von		15	595
Cazales, Jacques A. M. de		6	156					Kolb, Georg Friedrich		16	510
Cozot, Théodore J. J.		6	157					Lassalle, Ferdinand		16	758
								Lichnowsky, Prince Karl Max		17	399
								Liebknecht, Karl		17	406
								Liebknecht, Wilhelm		17	406
								List, Friedrich		17	503
								Loewe, Wilhelm		17	592
								Luxemburg, Rosa		17	764
								Marx, Karl		18	345
								Michaëls, Georg		19	13

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd			
Puttkamer, Robert Vik-			
tor von	23	35	
Quidde, Ludwig	23	80	
Rau, Karl Heinrich	23	230	
Rodbertus, Johann Karl	23	618	
Roscher, Wilhelm	23	691	
Ruge, Arnold	23	756	
Solf, Wilhelm	25	239	
Stumm-Halberg, Karl			
Ferdinand	25	754	
Treitschke, Heinrich			
von	27	37	
Virchow, Rudolf	28	109	

OTHER COUNTRIES

Aali Pasha, Mehemed			
Emin	1	3	
Abascal, José Fernando	1	7	
Abasolo, Mariano	1	7	
Abbadides	1	9	
Abbas I.	1	9	
Abbas, Kuli Khan	1	10	
Abbas-Mirza	1	10	
Abbas Pasha I.	1	10	
Abbas Pasha II, Hilmí	1	10	
Abbasides	1	10	
Abd El Azíz	1	27	
Abd El Kader Ibn Mouhi			
Ad Din	1	28	
Abd El Mumin Abu			
Mohammed	1	28	
Abd-er-Rahman	1	29	
Abd-er-Rahman I.	1	28	
Abd-er-Rahman III.	1	29	
Abd-ul-Akhard-Khan	1	31	
Abd-ul-Aziz-Han	1	31	
Abd-ul-Hamid I.	1	32	
Abd-ul-Hamid II.	1	32	
Abd-ul-Medlid	1	33	
Abd-ur-Rahman	1	33	
Abd-ur-Rahman Khan	1	33	
Al-Mamun	1	11	
Al-Mansur	1	11	
Beglerbeg	3	444	
Begum	3	445	
Benckendorff, Alexander	3	514	
Bela Kun	28	469	
Berchtold, Count	3	537	
Bernadotte, Joseph Fran-			
çois	21	18	
Bertrand, Francisco	14	349	
Bonilla, Manuel	14	349	
Bravo-Murillo, Don Juan	4	422	
Bravo, Nicholas	4	422	
Brooke, Sir James	4	590	
Brunnow, Philipp	4	635	
Bucarelli y Ursua, An-			
tonio María	4	653	
Bulnes, Manuel	5	18	
Burgers, Thomas Fran-			
cis	5	37	
Bustamante, Anastasio	5	76	
Cáceres, Andrés Avelino	5	128	
Calice, Count Heinrich	5	195	
Calvo, Carlos	5	241	
Carvalho, Paéz de An-			
drade Manoel de	5	680	
Cassini, Arthur Pavlo-			
vitch	5	711	
Castelar y Ripoll, E.	6	2	
Castilla, R.	6	6	
Cavalotti, F.	6	138	
Cavour, C. B., Count di	6	152	
Cellamare, Antonio G.	6	173	
Cethegus, Gaius C.	6	233	
Cethegus, Marcus C.	6	233	
Cevallos, Pedro	6	234	
Charles (Karl Ludwig			
Johann Joseph			
Laurenz)	6	311	

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd			
Consalvi, Ercole	7	536	
Corral, Ramon	8	18	
Creutz, Gustaf Philipp	8	188	
Graf von	8	210	
Crispi, Francesco	8	210	
Czernin, Count Ottokar			
von und zu Chudenitz			
und Morzin	8	383	
Daneff, Stojan	8	450	
D'Annunzio, Gabriele	8	463	
Dante, Alighieri	15	556	
Dats E Iradier, Ed-			
uardo	8	491	
Dávila, Coello y Pacheco	8	507	
Dávila, Ped'arias	8	507	
Deák, Ferencs	8	537	
Delyannis, Theodoros	8	630	
Deucher, Adolf	9	33	
Depretis, Agostino	8	704	
Dessalines, Jean Jacques	9	15	
Dessauwff, Count Aurel	9	15	
De Witt, Jan	9	49	
Díaz, Porfirio	9	75	
Dumba, Constantine			
Theodor	9	397	
Eguisquiza, Juan Bau-			
tista	10	1	
Enomoto, Bulo	10	397	
Errera, Alberto	10	484	
Falleri, Marino	10	729	
Falk, Max	10	729	
Faustin I.	11	68	
Federzoni, Signor	15	393	
Felder, Cajetan	11	96	
Ferri, Enrico	11	149	
Fersen, Fredrik Axel			
von	11	143	
Fonseca, Manoel Deodoro			
da	11	425	
Gómez-Farías, Valentín	13	42	
Gomez, Juan Vincente	13	41	
Gomez, José Miguel	13	41	
Gregr, Eduard	13	458	
Gregr, Julius	13	458	
Gual, Pedro	13	509	
Guardia, Tomás	13	514	
Guirior, Manuel Mar-			
qués de	13	540	
Gutchkoff, Alexander			
Ivanovitch	13	578	
Gutiérrez, Santos	13	581	
Harun al-Rashid	1	11	
Hitotsubashi	13	744	
Hoegh-Guldberg, Ove	14	208	
Horváth, Michael	14	308	
Hübner, Joseph Alex-			
ander	14	468	
Huerta, Victoriano	14	474	
Hunneus, George	14	500	
Iglesias, José María	14	671	
Iglesias, Pablo	14	671	
Janson, Paul	15	616	
Jonescu, M.	28	645	
Joseph, Archduke	28	470	
Károlyi, Count Michael	28	468	
Kautsky, Karl Johann	16	322	
Kerensky, Alexander			
Feodorovitch	16	376	
Kolchak, Admiral	28	473	
Kravchinski, Sergius			
Michaelovitch	25	622	
Kunitake, Watanobe	15	708	
Laveleye, Emile L. V. de	17	118	
Legula, Augusto B.	17	257	
Lenine, Nikolai	17	285	
Li Hung Chang	17	343	
Machiavelli, Niccolo	18	52	

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd			
Madero, Francisco In-			
dalecio	18	97	
Magalhães, Domingos			
José Gonçalves	18	112	
Mahmud, Sheoket Pasha	18	137	
Mansfeld, Peter Ernst I.	18	234	
Masaryk, Thomas G.	8	383	
Matsukata, Masayoshi	18	374	
Medina, José María	18	439	
Medina, José María	18	587	
Midhat Pasha	19	44	
Milutin, Dmitri Alex-			
levitch	19	140	
Milyukov, Pavel Niko-			
laevitch	19	143	
Minghetti, Marco	19	170	
Molina, Olegario	19	325	
Moncheur, Ludovic	19	342	
Montt, Manuel	19	419	
Moreno, Alfredo Ba-			
quorizo	19	447	
Morse, Hosea Ballou	19	483	
Moso y Marquez, Barto-			
lomé	18	379	
Mutsu, Munimitsu	19	656	
Naon, Rómulo S.	19	691	
Nansen, Hans	19	689	
Nesselrode, Karl Robert			
Count	20	86	
Nieuwenhuis, Ferdinand			
Domela	20	336	
Nishan El-Aaman	20	370	
Nishan El-Iftikhar	20	370	
Nishan I-Imtias	20	370	
Nishan I-Shefkiat	20	370	
Novikoff, Olga Kirieff	20	478	
Orlando, Vittorio Eman-			
uele	20	813	
Ostrogorski, Moisei			
Ikovlevitch	21	37	
Ovando, Nicolás de	21	56	
Pardo, Manuel	21	296	
Pezet, Federico Alfonso	21	100	
Pierola, Nicholas de	22	76	
Plaza, Leonidas	22	243	
Plekhanoff, George	22	145	
Prado, Mariano Ignacio	22	501	
Pretorius, Marthinas			
Wessels	22	562	
Quesada, Gonzalo de	23	84	
Quintus Lutatius Catu-			
lus	6	125	
Rabasa, Emilio	23	103	
Radowitz, Joseph Maria			
von	23	130	
Restrepo, Carlos E.	23	422	
Rivera, José Fructuoso	23	549	
Roca, Julio Argentino	23	588	
Romero, Matias	23	674	
Santana, Pedro	24	283	
Sarmiento, Domingo			
Faustino	24	305	
Serrano y Dominguez,			
Francisco	24	601	
Sigbele, Scipione	15	392	
Silvela, Francisco	25	11	
Sinha, Sir Satyendra			
Prassano	25	40	
Sonnino, Baron Sidney			
Constantino	25	258	
Soyeshima, Tanéomi	25	320	
Stahlberg, Kaarlo Juho	25	471	
Stambuloff, Stephen Ni-			
kolof	25	474	
Stepniak, Sergius	25	622	
Steyn, Marthinus Theu-			
nis	25	645	
Suarez, Mujica Eduardo	25	700	
Toussaint, François			
Dominique	26	722	

General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page	General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page	General	Biographies —	Vol.	Page
cont'd				cont'd				cont'd			
Turati, Filippo.....	27	169		Vecchio, Georgio del....	15	392		Yoshihito	29	647	
Tse-Hsi	27	248		Venzelos, Eleutherios...	6	35		Yoshinobu	29	647	
Ulyanov, Nikolai Ilyitch.	17	285			28	6		Yukio Ozaki.....	15	648	
Uribe, Antonio José....	27	592		Weyler y Nicolau, Val-				Zankoff, Dragan.....	29	637	
Varilla, Philippe Bunau.	27	689		eriano	29	230		Zapata, Emiliano.....	29	638	
Valera y Alcala Galiano,				Wilhelmina, Helene				Zavala, Joaquin.....	29	639	
Juan	27	646		Pauline Marie.....	29	319		Zemskiya Uchreideriva..	29	697	
Vandervelde, Emile.....	27	682		Wilhelmina I.....	29	319					

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND TOOLS

General — cont'd			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
Abrasives	1	49	Enameled ware.....	13	704	horseshoe	19	693
Aluminum ware.....	1	457	Farm machinery.....	11	32	wire	15	374
Anvil	2	49	Files	11	206		19	684
Angers	26	695		18	703	Nut, fly.....	15	102
Awls	26	694		26	693	jam	17	579
Axe	2	681	Gauges	26	691	lock	15	103
	13	702		26	696	Nuts	13	703
	25	684	Gimlets	26	695		20	508
	26	696	Gauges	26	693	Oilstones	1	49
tooth	25	684	Grindstones	1	49		20	632
Barbed wire.....	25	606		26	694		26	694
Bevels	26	691	Gullet	15	102	Pick	25	684
Bicycle	3	681	Gun, American hammer-			Pincers	26	692
Bits and braces.....	26	695	less ejecting	25	104	Pipe	22	107
Bolts	13	703	breech-loading	24	756	couplings	22	108
Brads	19	683	Hammer	13	664	wrought iron.....	22	107
Builders' ware.....	13	702		25	684	Pistols, dueling.....	25	103
Caliper rules.....	26	692		26	695	flintlock	25	103
squares	26	692	bush	25	684	Planes	26	693
Calipers	26	692	face	25	684	Plow	22	251
Carpet sweepers.....	5	680	pean	25	684	Plumb-level	26	691
Cast-iron pipe.....	22	107	Hardware industry in			Pulley	22	795
Cast steel	5	715	America	13	699	Punches	18	697
Centre-punch (Bell's)...	26	692	Harvesting machines...	11	33	Rasps	13	703
Chains	6	246	Hatchets	26	696		26	693
Chalk line.....	26	691	Indicators	26	696	Razors	8	341
Chilled castings.....	15	99	Jack	15	572		23	242
Chisel	6	569		22	206	Reamers	26	697
	25	684	Knife	16	480	Reapers and binders...	23	260
	26	693	pocket	8	340	Rifle	25	102
Chubb lock.....	6	651	table	8	341	Henry	25	103
Clamps	26	692	Lockmaking	17	560	hunting	25	104
Clip hooks.....	7	116	Locks	17	559	Rule	26	691
Compasses	26	692	Chubb	6	651	Sandpaper	24	251
Corrugated iron.....	8	21	combination	17	560	Saw blades, band.....	3	137
Cultivators	11	33		24	103	Saw, circular wood.....	15	281
Cutlery	8	340	cylinder	17	560	gauge	24	336
	13	704	dial	17	560	hack	24	338
manufacture, Ameri-			history of.....	17	559	pad	24	337
can process	8	342	lever tumbling.....	17	560	rip	24	336
pocket	13	704	master keyed.....	17	560	terms	24	335
Dies	9	96	pin-tumbler	17	560	Sawmill	24	333
	26	697	safe	24	101	Sawmills, band.....	24	333
Drawing knives.....	26	693	time of chronometer	17	560	Saws	13	702
Drill	15	101	warded	17	560		18	698
	18	697	Yale	17	560		24	334
	26	697	Mallet	18	167		26	692
Drop hammer.....	18	698		26	695	back	24	337
Drunken saw.....	15	101	Mitre box.....	26	691	combination	24	336
Emery wheels.....	26	694	Nails	19	692	compass	24	336

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
cross-cut	24	338	Spirit-level	26	691	farming	13	701
frame	24	337	Spoke shaves	26	693	masonry work	26	697
hand	24	336	Sprocket chains	25	460	mechanics	13	704
helicoidal	23	61	Spur	25	460	metal-working	26	696
keyhole	24	336	Squares	26	691	pneumatic	22	265
pruning	24	337	try	26	691	wood-working	26	691
Scissors	8	342	Stove screw	15	104	Trammels	26	692
Screw, set	24	450	Steel cables	29	415	Vise	26	692
Screws	13	704	Steel tubing	25	603		28	133
machine	24	450	Steel wire and nails	25	605	Washing machine	28	772
Scythe stones	1	49	Sairrup	25	655	Wedge	18	504
Seeders and planters	11	32	Stoves	25	702		29	153
Shears	18	697	Straight edge	26	691	Whetstones	1	49
	24	677	Tacks	13	701	Wire	29	410
Shotgun	24	755		19	683	cloth	29	411
	25	104	Tilling machines	11	32	fence	11	112
Shovels	13	702	Tin plate	13	704	gauges	29	413
Skates	25	65	Tinware	13	704	rope	29	414
roller	23	636	Tools	26	690	Wood-working machin-		
Small arms	25	101	edge	13	703	ery	29	487
				26	693	Yale lock	17	560

HEATING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATION

Heating

Air-blast	1	276
Boiling point	4	173
Combustion	7	352
spontaneous	7	352
velocity of	7	353
Conductivity, coefficient of	14	45
Critical temperatures, pressures and densities	14	48
Fire	11	232
Fuels. See Fuels and Illuminants.		
Gases, expansion of	14	42
Heat	14	41
conduction of	14	44
conviction of	14	43
Heating	14	51
by electricity	14	53
direct	14	51
indirect system	14	52
hot air	14	51
hot-water system	14	52
	25	704
indirect	14	52
residence	14	51
steam	25	704
direct	14	52
	25	705
indirect	14	52
	25	705
Latent heat	14	46
of melting	14	46
of vaporization	14	46
Liquids, boiling points of	14	48
expansion of	14	42
Melting points	14	47
Radiation	14	48
	23	117
Solids, expansion of	14	42

Heating — cont'd

Specific heat	14	45
Specific heat of gases	14	45
Specific heat of liquids	14	45
Specific heat of solids	14	45
Steam	25	540
Thermodynamics	14	48
Thermometry	14	43
Thermostat	26	546
Vapors, saturated and unsaturated	14	47
Water vapor, pressure of	14	47

Heating Apparatus

Base-burner	25	702
Bunsen burner	5	26
Damper	8	432
Electric heater	10	110
Electric furnace	10	106
Fire-bar	11	233
Firebrick	11	234
Fireless cooker	11	249
Fire-making	11	242
Flame	11	329
Flue	11	401
Furnace	12	180
	25	704
commercial	10	108
electric	10	106
arc	10	107
electrolytic	10	107
incandescent	10	108
reverberatory	23	445
Gas burner, oval	25	702
Heater, electric	10	110
Heating apparatus	25	702
Radiators, direct steam	14	52
Stoves	25	702
gas	25	703
kitchen	25	703
oil	25	703

Lighting

Acetylene	17	472
Bude light	4	677
Calcium carbide	5	161
Calcium light	5	161
Candle	5	495
	18	751
hollow	5	496
molded	5	496
paraffine	5	496
Catoptics	6	107
Cold light	7	238
Finsen light	11	228
Electric lighting	10	110
Gas illumination	12	308
Gas lighting	12	311
Illuminants. See Fuels and Illuminants.		
Light	17	415
beacons and buoys	17	429
standards of	22	9
Lighthouse	17	428
Lightships	17	429
Wax tapers	5	496

Lighting Apparatus

Argand burner	16	679
Candleabrum	5	494
Chandelier	6	283
Electric wiring and fixtures	10	113
Gas mantles, incandescent	12	310
Illuminator, dining-room	16	681
Lamps	16	678
astral	16	681
Benkler's	16	681
Betty	16	680
Canny	16	682
coal oil	16	682

Lighting cont'd	Apparatus — Vol. Page	Lighting cont'd	Apparatus — Vol. Page	Lighting cont'd	Apparatus — Vol. Page
Cooper-Hewitt mer- cury vapor.....	10 111	safety	16 682	Photometry	22 8
Davy	16 682	sbunt	10 111	Searchlight	24 488
differential	10 111	solar	16 681	Welsbach light.....	29 189
Edison carbon in- candescent	10 112	terra-cotta	16 679	Welsbach mantle.....	12 312
electric	10 111	Tungsten	10 113		
German student.....	16 682	vapor	10 111	Ventilation	
grease-pot	16 679		10 167	Fans	11 11
in America	16 680	Lantern	16 737	mine	19 173
incandescent	10 112	hand	16 682	Punkah	23 23
	10 166	Lanthorn	16 737	Ventilation	14 51
kerosene	16 682	Lighthouse lanterns	17 429	air supply	14 52
miners'	16 682	Lighthouse machines....	17 429	control of humidity..	14 53
Moore vapor tube		Lighthouse optical appa- ratus	17 428	fan system	14 52
glow	10 112	Lighthouse radiants....	17 429	medical aspects of..	28 7
Nernst	10 111	Mantle	18 288	mine	19 173
painters'	16 682	Padella	21 92	withdrawal of im- pure air	14 53

HISTORY

General

Aborigines	1 45
Ægean civilization	14 257
Ægean country, Early Minoan Age in the later Neolithic Age in the	14 265
Ægean Period of civil- ization	2 157
Ætna (volcano)	10 555
Afghanistan	1 206
Africa, history of	1 211
	1 222
	1 224
international and dip- lomatic relations..	1 221
intervention and col- onization	1 222
	1 224
African Powers	14 292
Age	1 234
of Pericles	13 385
Ages of the world	1 234
Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaty.	1 293
	14 283
	21 442
Alexandrian Library....	1 373
Alexandrists	1 374
Allied War Commissions to the United States..	1 420
Allobroges	1 423
Almoravides	1 433
	25 332
Amal	1 461
America	1 478
	1 479
American colonization...	14 281
American Historical As- sociation	1 521
American nationalism...	19 753
American Revolution ..	19 758
	27 333

General — cont'd

American treaties, im- portant	27 30
American War Commis- sion to Russia	1 597
Andrassy Note	1 670
Anthropological factors in historical develop- ment	14 256
Anthropology. See Eth- nology and Anthropol- ogy.	
Antiquaries	2 38
Antiquities of the Jews.	2 38
Apanage	2 52
Arameans	2 132
Arbitration, international	2 143
treaties	2 143
Archæology as the thresh- old of history	14 206
Archives	2 186
Imperial Russian	2 186
Arch, memorial and tri- umphal	2 150
Armenian era	2 267
	6 642
	10 437
Armenian question	2 268
Art of writing, mastery of the	14 206
	29 572
Asia and Europe, strug- gle between	14 268
Asia, early Semitic mi- grations into south- western	14 265
Asia, history of	2 395
Asia Minor, history of..	2 399
Assyria	2 428
Assyria, fall of	14 268
Assyrian Empire, rise of	14 267
Assyrian war-horses....	14 396

Augustan Age	2 544
Austerlitz, Sun of	2 560
Astecan civilization	2 163
Aztec Confederacy	2 691
Babylonia, city, states and the political unification of	14 265
culmination and de- cline of	14 266
Sumerian Period in.	14 265
Babylonians, earliest historical writings of.	14 209
Bacchantes	27 640
Battlads	3 343
Benevolent despots of the Eighteenth Century..	14 284
Benevolent despots....	14 284
Berlin, Treaty of	3 565
	14 291
Black death	4 33
	22 141
Black flags	4 34
Blighty	4 82
Bosphorus	4 290
Brethren of Bacchus...	27 640
Brets	4 472
Bretty	4 472
Brigands	4 536
Brits	4 472
Bronze Age	2 22
	4 586
in Italy and Sicily..	14 266
Brunhilda	4 634
Byzantine Empire	5 107
Cæsar's Commentaries..	5 142
Cæsarean era of Antioch	6 640
Calendar	5 191
	14 207
Canephorus	5 499
Cannæ	5 501
Cannibalism	5 502

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 219

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Caria	5 608	Democracy	7 24	Greek Middle Age	14 267
Carnival	5 640	ancient	8 652	Greek political power,	
Carthaginians	25 331	history of	8 659	culmination and de-	
Carucate	5 688	modern	8 652	cline of	14 269
Castellan	6 3	primitive	8 652	Hague congresses	14 294
Centenary	6 199	the nature of	8 651	Hague Convention	28 670
Central Mediterranean		Despotism	14 282	Hague Court	2 143
region	14 268	Diplomatic history of			13 616
Century, First	11 258	the European War	28 267	Hague Peace Confer-	
Second	24 511	Disasters of the world,		ences	2 143
Third	26 553	notable	9 148		13 616
Fourth	11 576	Discoveries, era of	14 226		18 535
Fifth	11 196	Divine right	9 202	Hallstatt culture	2 22
Sixth	26 60	Dual Alliance	23 540		13 649
Seventh	24 618	Dynastic struggles	14 282	Hanging Gardens of	
Eighth	10 36	Early city-states	19 745	Babylon	24 610
Ninth	20 362	Early Hellenic culture	13 385	Hebrew historical writ-	
Tenth	26 487	Early immigration to		ing, origin of	14 209
Eleventh	10 230	America	14 713	Hellenes	14 268
Twelfth	27 214	Early Iron Age	2 22	Hellenistic culture	14 270
Thirteenth	26 558	Earthquake disasters	9 149	Hidden Island	17 667
Fourteenth	11 551	Eastern Europe	14 279	Hindu eras	6 642
Fifteenth	11 188	Economic history	9 556	Historical biography	14 212
Sixteenth	25 53	Economic Liberalism	19 755		14 222
Seventeenth	24 613	Elba, Italy	10 54	Historical development,	
Eighteenth	10 28	Electricity, Age of	14 293	interpretation of	14 256
Nineteenth	20 351	Epoch	10 437	Historical interpretation,	
Twentieth	27 218	Era	10 437	definite schools of	14 258
Chalcedon	6 249	of Actium	6 640	economic school of	14 259
Châtelain	6 3	of Alexander	6 640	Historical Seminar	14 245
Chilean Treaty (1833)	7 401	of Alexandria	6 641	Historical writing, na-	
Chivalry	6 572	of Antioch	6 640	tional sentiment in	14 233
Christian era	6 641	of Armenian	10 437	Historiography of hu-	
	10 437	of Christian	10 437	manism, characteris-	
Chronological survey of		of Constantinople	6 641	tics of	14 220
the European War	28 279	of Contracts	6 640	Historiography, chief	
Chronicle	6 686	of Diocletian	6 641	influences in the shap-	
Chronology	6 688	of Julian	10 437	ing of modern	14 226
Cimmerian Bosphorus	4 290	of Kings	6 640	History, ancient	14 264
Civilization	14 290	of Martyrs	6 641	catastrophic theory	
a true history of	14 231	of Mohammedan	10 437	of	14 229
beginnings of	14 256	of Nabonassar	6 639	economic	9 556
builders of	14 237	of Persia	10 438	geographical inter-	
dawn of	14 265	of Rome	6 640	pretation of	14 259
early North Euro-		of Spain or of the		great events of	14 295
pean	14 287	Cæsars	6 640	its rise and develop-	
history of	7 21	of the Seleucides	10 437	ment	14 205
relation of geogra-		of Tyre	6 640	logic of	14 295
phy to the devel-		Etna (volcano)	10 555	medieval	14 274
opment of	14 255	Fagot	10 711	modern	14 279
shifting of the cen-		Feud	11 159	nature of	14 205
tres of	14 255	Feudal chaos	14 279	of international arbi-	
Civilized peoples	14 294	Feudalism	14 291	tration	2 143
Coherence of federations	11 83	Feudal system	11 159	of the Romance and	
Collective psychological		Fifteenth century, revival		Germanic peoples	14 245
historical interpreta-		of	19 749	real unity of	14 256
tion	14 259	Fire-making	11 242	sociological inter-	
Colonial government	7 287	Fires, notable	11 257	pretation of	14 259
Colonies and colonization	7 295	First battle of the Marne	11 196	spiritual interpreta-	
Colony	7 300	Floods, great	9 149	tion of	14 259
Colossus of Rhodes	7 331	Genealogy	12 369	Holy Alliance	14 289
	24 611	Geneva Convention	12 395		14 325
Commemorative postage		Geographical factors in		Holy Roman Empire	2 633
stamps	25 477	historical development	14 256		14 327
Commerce, history of	7 367	Great earthquakes (dis-		Huguenots in America	14 483
Commercial revolution	14 226	asters of the world)	9 149	Humanism	14 220
	19 748	Great floods (disasters			14 223
	19 749	of the world)	9 149	and historiography	14 220
	29 528	Greek civilization, cul-		Huns	11 196
Commercial struggles	14 282	mination and decline			14 500
Conflagrations (disas-		of	14 269	Iberia	14 615
ters of the world)	9 149	Greek culture	13 384		27 331
Constitutional historians,		Greek genius, superior-		Iceland	14 628
first great modern		ity of	19 746	Illyria	14 703
school of	14 253			Illyricum	14 703
Coronation	7 719			Immigration	14 713
Cortes	8 27			and the World War	14 715
Court Ceremonial	8 123			changing	14 714
Crusades, The	10 234			early to America	14 713
Dark Ages	8 478			Imperialism	14 724
	11 189				

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Imperialism, national...	14	253	National historical societies	14	250	Progress	22	634
Inca semi-civilization...	19	752	National history, importance of local geographical conditions for the development of	14	256	Progress, dynamic theory of	14	267
Industrial and scientific revolutions	14	250	National hymns.....	19	782	in natural and social science	14	261
Industrial Revolution...	14	251	National ideals in the war	19	735	Protection	23	671
.....	15	96	National ideals on the eve of the war.....	19	735	Punic wars.....	23	17
Intercursus Magnus....	19	749	National imperialism...	14	253	Pydna	23	37
International claims and disputes	15	251	Nationalism	19	743	Pyramid of Cheops.....	24	611
International morality..	14	282	and internationalism	19	760	Pyramids of Egypt....	23	40
International Peace Conference	13	616	modern	19	768	.....	24	611
International Peace Movement	15	263	Nationality and historiography	14	284	Pyrrhic victory.....	23	46
International relations since 1890.....	14	292	National nicknames....	19	740	Racial egotism.....	14	253
Inundations (disasters of the world).....	9	149	Nation states, the age of	14	284	Rationalistic School of History	14	229
Inventions	15	281	Natural science, notable advances in.....	14	251	Reaction of Sociology upon historiography..	14	232
Iron, use of.....	14	268	Neolithic Age.....	2	22	Recrudescence of nationalism throughout the world	14	251
Jewish eras.....	6	640	Neo-mercantilism	14	251	Reformation	19	749
Jews and Judaism.....	16	84	New France, history of.	20	122	.....	23	301
Julian Period.....	10	437	Nineveh	14	263	Religious wars	19	749
Laissez-faire doctrines..	14	232	.....	20	361	Renaissance	11	186
Lake dwellings.....	16	658	Nobel peace prizes.....	20	384	.....	14	220
La Tène culture.....	2	22	North America	1	491	Representation	23	367
.....	16	583	North German Confederation	14	291	Representative government	23	387
Latin Christendom.....	14	279	Ocean disasters (disasters of the world)....	9	150	Repressed nations.....	19	754
Latin civilization.....	14	271	Olympiads	6	639	Republics, earliest....	23	401
League of Nations.....	19	761	.....	10	437	history of.....	23	401
constitution of.....	28	624	Orlent, Hellenization of.	14	269	Revival of the 15th century	19	749
Leleges	17	276	Pagan history.....	14	220	Revolutions of 1830....	14	290
Lettres de Cachet.....	10	32	Pageant	21	97	Revolutions of '48.....	14	291
Levant	17	325	Paleolithic Age	2	22	Rise of historical scholarship, modern critical	14	243
Lost Island.....	17	667	Pan-American Conference	21	180	Roman Era.....	10	437
Marne, first battle of...	11	196	Pan-Germanism	21	225	Roman names	19	686
Marx, economic determination of.....	14	252	Panslavism	25	94	Romanticism and historiography	14	232
Matriarchate	18	438	Papacy	21	251	.....	14	229
Mausoleum	18	463	Patents, history of.....	21	382	.....	14	243
.....	24	611	Patriarchal empires of antiquity	19	746	Saint Petersburg, Declaration of.....	24	166
Mercantilism	9	557	Patriarchal system.....	21	401	Samoa Islands.....	24	223
.....	19	750	Patricians	21	402	Scalping	24	349
.....	19	761	Peace Conference of 1919	28	512	Serfdom	14	291
Merchant vessels, neutral rights of.....	18	664	Peace Society	21	441	.....	24	591
transfer of, from belligerent to neutral flags.....	18	666	Peace treaties.....	21	441	Seven Cities.....	24	608
Micronesia	19	33	World War.....	28	521	Seven Wonders of the World	24	61
Middle Ages.....	11	189	Peace of Utrecht.....	2	631	.....	25	1
.....	19	39	Persian era	6	642	Silver Age	25	89
Arabic historians of, close of.....	14	219	.....	10	488	Slavery	25	89
Middle and New Kingdoms and the Empire of Egypt.....	14	279	Phoenicians	21	786	Spanish Era.....	10	437
Minoan Ages, Middle and Late	14	266	Plagues and pestilences (disasters of the world)	9	149	Spain's first settlement upon the American continent	14	281
Modern dynastic national states	19	748	Pogrom	22	279	Stamps	5	669
Mohammedan era.....	6	642	Political growth of Carthage and Etruria....	14	268	.....	25	476
.....	10	437	Political quietism.....	14	232	Statutes of laborers....	19	761
Mohawk Conference on International Arbitration	13	617	Political unification and the early centuries of the old kingdom of Egypt	14	265	Steam Age.....	14	293
Monarchic states.....	14	280	Polychronicon	22	328	Sumerian civilization..	26	12
Mycenaean civilization...	4	586	Popularization of national sentiment in Europe	19	751	Surnames	19	686
.....	19	678	Post and postal service.	22	425	Synchronism	6	638
Names	19	685	Pragmatic sanction....	22	502	Synchronous history..	14	209
National consciousness, awakening of.....	14	269	Pre-literary history....	14	206	Synthetic historical interpretation	14	259
National debts of the world	19	728	Press, freedom of.....	22	554	Syrian kingdoms, growth and decline of.....	14	267
.....	28	630	Printing, invention of..	14	220	Systematic history, attempts at.....	14	218
			.....	14	280	Teutonic culture.....	14	257
				22	588	Tradition	26	764
						Treaties of:		
						Adrianople	1	155
						.....	24	63
						.....	28	632

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Treaties of:			Greenville	18	440	Pondicherry	15	14
Algun	1	273	Guadalupe-Hidalgo..	21	443	Portsmouth	21	445
Aix-la-Chapelle	15	728	.....	13	506	.....	24	54
Alais	1	293	.....	21	443	Prague	24	57
.....	17	679	.....	25	391	Presburg	21	445
Alais	1	308	.....	27	818	Pretoria	21	445
.....	21	442	Guerande	21	443	Pruth	21	445
Alkmaar	21	442	Guines	21	443	Pyrenees	21	445
Altradstadt	21	442	Hague	13	617	.....	23	42
Amiens	21	442	.....	21	443	Rastadt	21	445
Ancon	21	442	Hamburg	21	443	.....	23	223
Antalcidas	2	11	Hodeiba	21	443	.....	27	622
.....	21	442	Hubertusburg	14	465	Reull	21	445
Antanarivo	21	442	.....	21	444	Roeskilde	21	445
Antony and Octavius	21	442	Important American	27	30	Ryswick	21	445
Aquisgrana	15	450	treaties	27	29	.....	24	74
Arbitration treaty	27	33	Indian	27	29	Saint Germain-en-		
with France	27	33	Jassy	15	752	Laye	21	445
Augsburg	2	541	.....	21	444	Saint Petersburg...	21	445
.....	21	442	Jay's treaty	15	764	.....	24	166
Baden	21	442	.....	27	860	San Ildefonso.....	21	445
Bassein	15	16	.....	27	361	.....	24	240
Belgrade	21	442	.....	27	485	San Stefano.....	21	445
Bergerac	21	442	Kiel	21	444	.....	24	64
Berlin	8	565	Kuchuk Kainarjl....	28	632	.....	24	246
.....	21	442	Kutayah	14	618	Sardinia	21	445
.....	24	64	Kutschuk Kainardjl.	21	444	Schonbrunn	21	445
.....	28	632	Ladies' Peace	21	448	Serpul	21	445
Blac-na-Bato	21	442	La Granja	24	240	Seville	21	445
Bordeaux	21	442	La Rochelle	21	444	Shimonoseki	15	729
Breda	21	442	Lausanne	21	444	.....	21	445
Breslau	21	442	Leoben	17	206	.....	24	54
Brest-Litovsk	4	470	.....	21	444	Sistova	21	445
.....	21	443	Limerick	15	319	Stockholm	21	445
.....	28	381	.....	17	441	Szathmar	21	445
.....	28	438	Lisbon	21	444	Szegeddin	21	445
.....	28	634	Lodi	21	444	Tafna	21	445
Bretigny	21	443	London	17	632	Teschen	21	445
Bromsebro	21	443	.....	21	444	Thorn	21	445
Bryan-Wilson	27	33	Longjumeau	21	444	.....	26	587
Bucharest	4	662	Lubeck	21	444	Tien-Tsin	21	445
.....	21	443	Lund	21	444	Tilsit	21	445
.....	28	438	Luneville	21	444	.....	26	628
Callias	21	443	Mangalore	21	444	Tolentino	21	446
Cambral	21	443	Milan	21	444	Troyes	27	101
Campoformio	4	285	Monsieur	21	444	Turin	21	446
.....	15	451	Montpellier	21	444	Turkmauchay	21	446
.....	21	443	Monzon	21	444	Ulm	21	446
Carlowitz	16	310	Munster	21	444	Unfortunate peace..	21	446
.....	21	443	Nankin	27	34	United States with		
Cassini	15	729	Nanking	21	444	foreign nations...	27	30
Cateau-Cambresis ..	21	443	Nantes	9	584	Utrecht	14	282
Cherasco	6	413	.....	21	444	.....	14	473
.....	21	413	Naupactus	21	444	Verdun	27	622
China and Japan...	6	536	Nertchinsk	15	728	Vergara	21	446
.....	21	443	Nice	20	302	Versailles	21	446
Cimon	21	443	.....	21	444	.....	28	36
Clair-on-Epte	21	443	Niclas	21	444	.....	28	401
Confans	21	443	Nikolsburg	21	444	Vienna	21	446
Constance	7	552	Northampton	20	426	.....	28	81
.....	21	443	.....	21	444	Villafranca	21	446
Constantinople	7	561	Nuremberg	21	444	.....	28	81
.....	21	443	Nystad	20	526	Washington	27	321
Creppey-en-Laonnais	21	443	.....	21	444	.....	28	796
Dennikon	21	443	.....	28	629	Wedmore	21	446
Dresden	21	443	Oliva	21	444	Werela	21	446
Dyrreholm	21	443	Olmütz	21	444	Westminster	21	446
El Zanion	21	443	Paris	19	26	.....	29	225
Evora Monte	21	443	.....	21	444	Westphalia	19	750
Extradition	10	673	Passarowitz	21	368	.....	21	446
.....	27	30	.....	21	445	Znaim	21	446
Falaise	21	443	Passau	21	368	.....	29	717
Fleix	21	443	.....	21	445	Zurich	21	446
Foligno	21	443	Peace	17	82	Treaties, American, with		
Fommanah	21	443	.....	21	441	the Barbary Powers,		
Fontainebleau	17	683	Peking	27	360	1787-1805	27	361
.....	21	443	.....	28	521	Treaty abolishing pella-		
Frankfort	12	6	Persia	21	445	gic sealing.....	27	33
.....	27	34	Pierolo	21	445			
Friburg	21	443	Pleswitz	21	445			
Fuessen	21	443						
Ghent	27	485						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Treaty, American, with Tripoli, 1796.....	27	75	Aramaic inscriptions....	2	133	British School of Archæology in Egypt.....	20	795
Treaty ceding Louisiana to United States.....	15	252	Arch of Hadrian.....	19	420	Brochs.....	4	570
Treaty of Alliance.....	27	333	Archæolithic Period.....	15	437	Bronze Age.....	2	154
Triple Alliance.....	14	292	Archæological Institute of America.....	2	152			4 586
	27	70	Archæological remains....	23	87			15 437
	27	175	Archæology.....	2	152			16 49
Triple Entente.....	14	292		2	386			25 679
	27	72		6	81			25 694
Troppau, Congress of...	14	289	American.....	2	158	Irish.....	15	325
	27	95	Biblical.....	3	657	Bronze lamps.....	15	679
Truce of God.....	10	233	Christian.....	6	600	Bronze, Siculan Age of..	15	438
	27	102	Classical.....	2	157	Bronzes.....	4	587
Turkey.....	27	186	Egyptian.....	10	10	Brugh-na-Boinne, Royal cemetery of.....	15	326
Unification of Italy			Italian.....	15	435	Burial place of kings....	15	326
under Rome.....	14	269	Peruvian.....	21	650	Cælius mons.....	5	137
Utrecht, peace of.....	27	622	Architecture, sepulchral.	24	575	Cahokia mound.....	19	523
Vagantes.....	27	640	Ardagh chalice.....	15	327	Cairns.....	5	148
Vandals.....	11	196	Armagh, book of.....	15	328		25	694
	27	680	Arsinoë.....	2	334	Calus Cestius, pyramid of.....	5	151
Varagians.....	27	687		3	664	Campbeltown.....	5	282
Varangians.....	27	687	Arundellian marbles....	2	370	Campidoglio.....	5	564
Vatican archives.....	14	240	As.....	2	373	Cañdia.....	8	184
	27	697	Ashmolean museum.....	2	387	Capitol, Rome.....	5	564
Vienna, Congress of....	14	287	Ashurnasirpal.....	3	660	Carnac.....	5	630
	28	81	Asoka edicts.....	15	157	Caroline minuscules of the 9th century.....	21	180
Vienna, treaties of.....	28	81	Assyria.....	2	155		15	325
Visigoths.....	25	332		2	172	Cartouches.....	5	686
	28	135	Assyrian excavation fund.....	20	798		14	174
Wales.....	28	225	Assyrian syllabary.....	15	156	Casa grande.....	5	692
Walloon.....	28	243	Assyriology.....	2	431	Casa grande ruin.....	5	692
War, European.....	28	259		20	801	Casas grandes.....	5	695
War of the National Monarchs.....	19	749	Athena Pollas, Temple of.....	22	571	Cashel Abbey.....	15	327
War of the Nations....	19	754	Athene Nike.....	20	344	Catacombs.....	6	30
	19	769	Atreus, treasury of.....	2	518	in Upper Egypt.....	6	30
World federation.....	11	84	Aureus.....	2	554	Catacombs of Paris....	6	31
World map, changes in..	14	283	Aureus nummus.....	2	554	Catacombs, Roman.....	6	31
World politics.....	29	526	Aurignacian epoch.....	21	184	Cathach or Book of the Battle.....	15	328
World powers.....	14	292		7	26	Catrail.....	6	107
See also section on World War.			Aurignacian culture.....	25	681	Cave-dwellers.....	6	144
			Azilian epoch.....	21	186	Cave man.....	18	186
Archæology			Azilian-Tardenoisian invasion.....	25	683	Cave men.....	6	148
Abbeville.....	1	13	Babylon.....	2	435	Cave of Altamira.....	21	186
Aboriginal art.....	1	45	Babylonia.....	2	155	Cave of Noto.....	6	30
Abu-Simbel.....	1	56		3	7	Cavern of Niaux.....	7	21
Acheul. Saint.....	24	120	Babylonian exploration fund.....	20	799	Cemetery of Croghan....	15	326
Acheulean Age.....	7	21	Babylonian gardens....	16	708	Cestius.....	6	232
Acheulean epoch.....	21	183	Baceylides.....	3	665	Chalse.....	6	249
Acheulian stage.....	25	681	Balawat.....	3	72	Chalcolithic Sardinia, pottery of.....	15	440
Achromic pottery.....	15	438	Ballymote, book of....	15	328		2	172
Adab.....	2	435	Baltinglass, royal residence, Ireland.....	15	326	Chalice.....	6	251
Adab (Ud-Nun).....	4	20	Barkal.....	3	255	Chellean epoch.....	21	182
Adab-Nirari.....	3	660	Barrow.....	3	283	Chellean stage.....	25	680
Adobe.....	1	147	Beehive houses, Irish...	3	428	Chelléen.....	6	377
Æneolithic Period.....	15	437	Scotch.....	3	428	Chinese gardens.....	16	708
African Pompeii.....	26	633	Belach-Chonglais Royal residence.....	15	326	Chinese inscriptions....	15	156
Agade.....	2	435	Biblical archæology, New Testament.....	3	664	Christian archæology....	6	600
Age.....	1	234	Old Testament.....	3	657	Cimetière des Innocents.	6	31
Age of polished stone..	25	683	Biblical cycle.....	6	33	Cinerary urns.....	25	694
Agnone bronze tablet...	15	428	Bismyn, Asiatic-Turkey.	2	433	Circular Tomb of Hadrian.....	19	420
Allech of the Kings....	15	326		4	20	Cist.....	6	699
Allenn fort.....	15	326	Black gate.....	27	50	Citadel.....	6	699
Amarna letters.....	1	463	Bologna, Umbrian tombs of.....	15	439	City of Tombs.....	15	325
Amarna tablets.....	5	288	Boro-boudour.....	4	280	Classical archæology....	2	157
American Exploration Society.....	3	658	Boro buddor.....	4	280	Cleopatra's Needles....	7	89
American Palestine Exploration Society.....	3	658	Borsippa.....	2	435	Clepsydra of Andronicus	19	420
American Palestine Society.....	20	802		4	284	Cliff dwellers.....	7	101
Ancient manuscripts....	15	328	Boscureale treasure....	25	16	Cliff dwellings.....	22	789
Ancón.....	1	654	Boustrophedon.....	4	354	Cliff palace.....	18	684
Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries.....	1	654	Brian Boru's Harp.....	15	331	Clonmacnols.....	15	827
Anglo-Saxon jewelry....	16	53	British museum.....	4	563	Cnosus.....	7	141
Antiques.....	2	38				Code of King Kham-murabi.....	8	302
Antiquity.....	2	38				Codex.....	7	197

Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Codex Alexandrinus	21	177	Egyptian hieroglyphics.	15	156	Code of.....	3	8
Codex Bezae	3	665	Egyptian papyrus.....	21	263		3	662
Codex Ephraemi	21	177	Ellethya	10	40		3	659
Codex Sinaiticus.....	7	197	Elephanta	10	223	Heidelberg man.....	13	666
	21	177	Island	6	147		14	69
Codex Vaticanus	21	177	Elephantine	10	223		25	680
Coliseum, Colosseum	7	252	Island	3	663	Herculaneum	14	120
Column of Trajan.....	7	345	papyri	10	223	Herculaneum	14	120
	19	420	Elephant Isle.....	10	223	Heroöpolis	14	142
Comitium	7	363	Elephant Mound.....	19	523	Hieroglyphics	14	171
Comus	7	456	Elgin marbles.....	10	238	decipherment of.....	14	174
Constantine Period.....	6	33	Ellora	10	257	Egyptian	15	156
Contorniali	7	592	Elora	10	257	grammar of.....	14	174
Copper Age.....	2	154	Eluru	10	257	literature of.....	14	175
Coppe Castle.....	7	691	Elolith	10	408	nature of.....	14	171
Countermark	8	105	Eolithic Age.....	2	153	use of.....	14	173
Crannogs	16	658	Eolithic Period.....	21	182	High Cross of Monaster-		
Crete	8	184	Eolithic relics.....	25	680	bolce	15	327
Cro-Magnon race.....	21	185	Eoliths	25	680	Hildesheim treasure.....	25	16
Cro-Magnons	25	682	Ephesus	3	668	Hissarlik	27	98
Cromlech	8	222		10	414	Historic Age.....	15	439
Cross of Cong.....	15	327	Epidaurus	10	419	Holy Austin's rock.....	6	145
Crosses	15	327	Erech	2	435	Homo heidelbergensis..	25	680
Crosses and crucifixes..	8	238		10	472	Homo neanderthalensis..	25	681
Crochan Palace.....	15	326	Eridu	2	435	Homo sapiens.....	25	681
Culture	7	26	Eryx	10	488	House of Cormac.....	15	326
Cuneiform script.....	15	156	Etowah Mound.....	19	523	Howth, garland of.....	15	328
Cuneiform writing.....	8	301	Etruria	10	556	Human origins, remote-		
Curse of Vibia Roll.....	15	428	Etruscan inscriptions..	15	158	ness of.....	14	257
Cutha	2	435	Etruscan jewelry.....	16	51	Hut remains.....	15	437
Cusco, Peru.....	8	347	Etruscans	15	439	Hyloglyphs	14	595
Damascus blades.....	8	427	Eugubine tables.....	10	572	Hymn to Marduk.....	3	662
Damasene inscriptions..	6	36	Festival of Lamps.....	16	679	Hymn of the Soul.....	3	667
Darius	8	474	Ficoroni Cist.....	11	174	Iberian inscriptions....	15	158
Deir El-Baheri.....	8	602	Fire	7	21	Imgur-Bel	2	436
Delos (in the Ægean				11	232	Incised tumuli.....	15	326
Sea)	8	626	Flint implements.....	11	358	Inscriptions	15	155
Delphi, Greece.....	8	627	Fort, vitrified.....	28	155	catacomb	6	35
Deluge tablet.....	8	630	Fortune, Temple of.....	11	523	Etruscan	15	158
Deluge tablets.....	8	630	Fotiad	15	326	graffiti	15	158
Denarius	8	674	Four Masters, Annals of	15	328	Iberian	15	158
Denderah, Egypt.....	8	676	Gabli	12	214	Phœnician	24	549
Der El-Bachri.....	8	602	Gallerus edifice.....	15	327	Sinaitic	2	133
Devil's Dyke.....	9	40	Gerasa	12	494	International Congress		
Devil's Wall.....	9	40	German Institute of			of Anthropology and		
Diana, Temple of.....	9	69	Archæology	20	795	Prehistoric Archæ-		
Diatessaron	3	666	Giants, tombs of.....	15	440	ology	5	550
Didaché	3	666	Glendalough of the Seven			Iona, ruins of.....	15	327
	9	91	Churches	15	327	Ipsambul	1	56
Dighton Rock.....	9	117	Gnosus	7	141	Irish Academy, Royal..	15	325
Dimyxos	16	679	Gold antique articles,			Irish archaeological re-		
Dinnrigh royal residence	15	326	Irish	15	325	main	15	325
Diplomatics	9	140	Gorge d'Enfer.....	7	21	edifices	15	327
Dodona	9	222	Graffiti	13	105	gold articles.....	15	325
Dolmen	9	238	inscriptions	15	158	manuscripts, ancient	15	326
Dolmens, pottery of.....	15	437	Grave Creek Mound....	19	523	metal work.....	15	327
Domnach Airgid.....	15	328	Greasepot lamp.....	16	679	olympics	15	326
Druid stones.....	9	351	Great Circle of Stennis.	25	604	royal seats.....	15	326
Duma na Glail.....	15	326	Great Pyramid.....	19	420	sepulchral monu-		
Dun Aenghus on Inish-			Great Rock of Behistun.	15	156	ments	15	326
more	15	327	Great Serpent Mound....	19	522	towers and crosses....	15	327
Dun Cow, Book of.....	15	328	Great Tumuli graves....	17	773	Iron Age.....	2	155
Durrow, Book of.....	15	328	Grecian papyri.....	21	270		15	368
Dur-Sargina	2	436	Greek Cursive writing..	21	178		16	49
Earth, existence of man-			Greek Minuscule manu-				25	679
kind on	14	256	script	21	178		25	694
houses	9	494	Greek paleography.....	21	176	Isiac table.....	15	411
Earth's surface, greatest			Greek Uncial manuscript	21	177	Isis and Serapis, Temple		
known difference be-				21	178	of	15	412
tween lowest and high-			Greek Uncial writing of			Italian archæology.....	15	435
est points.....	14	585	the 7th century.....	21	177	Jacob's Pillow.....	7	719
Easter Island.....	9	508	Grotto of the Nymphs..	16	520	Jesup North Pacific Ex-		
Edfu	9	582	Gudea	3	660	pedition	16	40
Edrei	6	145	great cylinder in-			Jewelry	16	49
Egos-Potamos	18	713	scriptions of.....	14	209	Etruscan	16	51
Egypt	2	156	Hadrian's villa.....	28	86	Jovile inscriptions....	15	428
	2	170	Halicarnassus	13	637	Jupiter Capitolinus,		
exploration fund.....	10	11	Hall of Columns at Kar-			Temple of.....	16	253
	20	795	nak	24	607	Jupiter Serapis, Temple		
Egyptian archæology			Hallstatt Epoch.....	13	649	of	16	254
and exploration.....	10	10	Hammurabi	7	24			

Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Jupiter Stator, Temple of	16	254	Metal Age	15	437	Obelisk	20	536
Juturna, Fountain of	16	208	Metate	18	711	Obolus	20	544
Kadesh-Barnea	3	659	Mexican picture writing	29	573	Ogam	20	604
Kallasa	16	275	Mexico, archæological remains of	2	162	Ogham stones	15	325
Karfi	16	278		18	769	Old Stone Age	25	680
Karnak, Hall of Columns	16	310	Military architecture, Byzantium	19	64	Old Stone Period	2	153
Kells, Book of	15	328	Egyptian	19	63	Olmie	6	146
Kells University	16	343	Greek	19	62	Onomasticon	3	658
Kent Cavern (England)	15	327	Hittite	19	63	Opus Hibernicum	20	692
Kent's Hole	21	180	Mesopotamian	19	63	Orbus Hibernicum	15	327
Kertch Museum	16	363	Roman	19	63	Ostrake	20	751
Khorsabad	16	52	Mina	19	145	Oxyrhynchus	3	665
Palace	2	433	Minoan civilization	19	145		3	666
Palace	20	361	Mission Archéologique Française au Caire	2	174	Pachacamac Temple	21	79
Kings, burial place of	2	440	Mite	20	795	Palace of Emaln	21	87
Kitchen-Middens	15	326	Moabite stone	19	269	Palace of Tippu Saib	15	326
Knifkauln Fort	16	403	Moldore	15	157	Palaeography	24	597
Kossima	20	74	Monasterbolce University	19	277	Palaeolithic Age	21	176
Kuyunjik	16	480	Monk's Mound	19	309	Paleolithic Age	2	153
La Garma Grande	15	326	Monomoxos	19	327	Palenque, Mexico	13	174
Lagash	20	361	Montezuma Castle	16	679	Paleography	21	139
Lake dwellings	2	435	Monumenta Germaniæ Historica	19	406	Paleolithic Period	21	176
Swiss	16	658	Monuments	19	420	Paleolithic Period	21	180
Lake Geneva dwellings	20	74	prehistoric	19	420	Paleolithic, upper	25	681
Lake Pfäfers dwellings	16	658	sepulchral	15	326	Palermo stele	14	208
Lake Prasias dwellings	16	658	Moorish gardens	16	708	Palestine Exploration Fund	3	658
Lake Zürich dwellings	16	658	Mortar	19	485	Palatine Society	21	202
Lamps	6	35	Mosaics	6	35	Palmyrene inscriptions	2	133
Larnaudian Epoch	16	678	Mound builders and mounds	19	493	Pantheon	21	250
Larsa	16	750	mounds of the hostages	15	326	Papal crypt	6	36
La Semaine rings	2	435	Mousterean Epoch	21	183	Papyrus	21	270
La Tène Period	23	581	Mousterian Stage	19	534	Egyptian	21	263
Latin Half-Uncial writing	16	583	Mugheir	25	681	Elephantine	10	223
Latin Uncial writing	21	179	Mummy	2	436	Grecian	21	270
Latin writing	21	179	Murrine vases	19	561	medical	21	270
Leabhar Breac	21	178	Museum of Archæology, University of Pennsylvania	19	612	Turin	14	208
Leabhar na h'Uidhre	15	328	Museums	19	622	Parapect	21	287
Leacan, Great Book of	15	328	classification	19	619	Parthenon	2	494
Lecan, Yellow Book of	15	328	early American	19	621	Patera	19	63
Leinster, Book of	15	328	government	19	621	Peisistratus' altar inscription	15	156
Lenápe stone	17	283	modern American	19	621	Pelasgian architecture	21	482
Levallois flake	21	184	popular display of	19	620	Pelasgians	21	482
Liamhain, royal residence	15	326	school work of	19	620	Persepolis	21	611
Liber Hymnorum	15	328	Mycenæ	16	51	Peruvian archæology	21	650
Lindisfarne, Book of	15	328	Mycenæan Products	19	618	Pestle	19	486
Lion Gate	19	420	Naas royal residence	15	438	Petra	6	146
Lion in art	17	469	National Museum in Dublin	15	326	Phigallian marbles	21	674
Lismore Crozier	15	327	Navan (N-Emaln) Fort	15	326	Philately	21	736
Liturs	17	526	Neanderthal	7	26	Phœnicia	21	788
Livre	17	545	Neolithic Age	2	154	Phœnician inscriptions	24	549
Loch Buy Brooch	16	50		13	174	Picta' work ditch	6	107
Logia	3	666	Neolithic Period	15	437	Pictures of the Saviour	6	34
Lost civilizations	14	257		25	683	Piscina	22	117
Machu Picchu	21	652	Neolithic Period	20	73	Pompeii	15	440
Magdalenian culture	25	682	Neptune, Temple of	20	78		22	343
Magdalenian Epoch	21	185	Nestorian Monument	14	321	Pompey's Pillar	22	345
Magdalenian stage	18	114	Nike Apteros	20	86	Roman	22	345
Manuscripts, illuminated	18	243	Nippur	20	344	Pompey's Theatre	22	346
Maravedi	18	263		2	155	Porcelain pagoda of Nanking	21	103
Mausoleum	18	453	Nisin	20	368	Porcelain tower	22	372
at Kalicarnassus	19	420	Noble	2	435	Pre-Chellean Epoch	21	182
Maya	18	462	Norba, excavations of	20	386	Pre-Chellean Stage	25	680
Maya hieroglyphics	15	156	Norcia, Biga of	15	439	Pre-Chelleans	25	680
MacDurnan, Gospels of	15	328	Numismatics	20	397			
MacRegol, Gospels of	15	328	Nuraghe	20	494			
Medallion	18	531	Nuraghes	20	500			
Medical papyrus	21	270	Oaxaca, ruins of	15	440			
Merenptah	3	659		20	534			
Mesa Verde	18	684						

Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Archæology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Prehistoric monuments..	2	169	Shields	24	709	Thaso ruins	26	499
Pyramid Age.....	14	257	Shishak	3	660	Thebes	26	504
Pyramids	2	170	Shrine of Saint Lactan's			Thermæ Himerensis...	26	443
	19	420	Arm	15	327	Thesalon	26	547
Race, origins of.....	14	256	Shrine of Saint Patrick's			Thistle crown.....	26	568
Ramesseum	23	202	Bell	15	327	Thumuis	3	665
Rameswaram	23	202	Sicyon	24	785	Tiahuanaco	26	605
Rath Caelchon.....	15	326	Siloah	25	10	ruins	21	661
Rath Grainne.....	15	326	Siloam	25	10	Timgad	26	633
Rath Laegaere.....	15	326	Inscription	24	549	Timgad architecture...	26	633
Rath na Seanaid.....	15	326	Silver antiques.....	25	16	Tintern Abbey.....	26	642
Rath of Synods.....	15	326	Sinaitic inscriptions...	2	133	Tlryns	26	644
Rath of the kings.....	15	326	Sinaitic palimpsest...	17	332	Tomb	26	681
Red Branch Knights...	15	326	Sippar	2	435	Tomb of Agamemnon...	2	518
Relig-na-Big	15	326		25	44	Tomb of Mausolus...	13	637
Remains, Irish archæo-			Sippara	25	44	Tomb of Theodorici...	19	420
logical	15	325	Skelligs edifice.....	15	327	Tomb of Galla Placidia	19	420
Research, Oriental.....	20	794	Solidus	25	241	Totem	26	715
Arabia	20	805	Solutrean culture.....	25	682	Tower	26	728
Asia Minor.....	20	804	Solutrean Epoch.....	21	185	of Winds	10	420
Assyria	20	798	Sothic cycle.....	3	657	round	26	723
Babylonia	20	798	Sou	25	268	Towers, Irish.....	15	327
Egypt	20	794	Sphinx, The.....	25	403	Treasure of Bernay...	25	16
general results of...	20	806	Statuary, catacombic...	6	35	Tre'r Cairi.....	27	48
Palestine	20	802	Statue of the God			Treves	27	50
Persia	20	800	Hadad	2	133	Trilith	27	64
Ring-money	23	528	Stone Age.....	7	22	Trilithon	27	64
Rock temples.....	23	597		15	437	Tröo	6	145
Roman Cursive writing...	21	179		16	49	Trophy	27	87
Roman rings.....	23	529		25	679	Troy	2	157
Roman walls of England	23	646	Stone circles.....	25	684		27	96
Roman walls of Rome...	23	646		25	693	Tsuba	27	118
Rome	6	30	Stone of Destiny.....	7	719	Tumulus	27	144
	23	658	Stone of Eusisheim...	18	713	Turin papyrus.....	14	208
Rosa Americana.....	23	690	Stonehenge	2	47	Uncial writing of the 6th		
Rosetta stone.....	2	156		24	187	century	21	177
	14	174	Stone of Mesha.....	3	661	Ur	2	435
	15	158	Stones	25	693	Ur of the Chaldees....	2	436
	20	794	standing	25	693	Ur expedition, Assyrian.	20	800
	23	700	Stowe missal.....	15	328	Babylonian 9.....	20	800
Royal seats and strong-			Sumerian civilization...	2	433	Urfa	27	246
holds, Irish.....	15	326	Sumerians	3	8	Urukagina	7	26
Ruins of buried Pom-			Sun-dial, first historic...	26	27	Vases, Etruscan.....	10	537
peii	22	344	Swiss Lake dwellings...	16	659	Viking	28	86
Ruins of Caer Segint...	24	809	Syria, archæological re-			Viking ships.....	24	113
Ruins of Palmyra	21	218	main's of.....	2	157	Villa Adriana.....	28	86
	26	554		25	185	Villafrati, bell cup of...	15	437
Ruins of Persepolis....	21	624	Table of Canopus.....	17	311	Vitrified forts.....	28	155
Ruins of Rel.....	26	325	Tabar	26	200	Wall-scratchings	15	158
Runes	23	774	Tabula Bantina.....	15	428	Watling street.....	29	108
Runic inscriptions.....	15	158	Tabule Iguvine.....	15	158	Wolfe expedition, As-		
Ra	24	174	Tabularium	26	201	syrian	20	790
Sabeans	24	76	Tahpanhes	26	216	Babylonian	20	790
Saint Chad, Gospels of...	15	328	Taitenn	15	326	Xanthian marbles....	29	595
Saint Enda of Aran,			Tain Bo.....	15	328	Yakub-ilu	3	660
University	15	327		26	217	Zimbabwe	29	709
Saint Gall gardens....	16	708	Tanis	26	242	Zimbabwe	29	709
Sais	24	174	Tara	26	265	Zimbir	25	44
Sakhara	24	175	Tara brooch.....	15	327	Zinfirli	2	434
Salzburg	13	703	Tassilo Shable.....	15	328			
	24	217	Tegea, Arcadia.....	26	324			
Sarcophagus	24	297	Tehaphnehes	26	216	Geography		
Sardinia archæological			Tel-el-Amarna	2	433	Alleghany Mountains...	1	410
remains of.....	15	440	Tell El Amarna	26	401	Alleghany Plateau.....	1	410
Sassanide Palace.....	21	624	Tell-el-Amarna letters..	3	659	Alps	1	439
Sculpture	24	458		15	156	Amazon	1	468
Sculpture, catacombic...	6	35	Tell-el-Mutesellim (Me-			Andes	1	662
Selinus	24	543	giddo)	3	658	Antarctic Continent...	2	13
Senchas-Na-Relac	15	326	Tell Hum (Capernaum)..	3	659	Antipodes	2	36
Senjiril	19	63	Telloh	2	433	Aeclana	2	380
Sepharvaim	25	44	Tell Taanek (Taannach)	3	658	Bad Lands.....	3	31
Sepulchral monuments...	15	326	Temple	26	408	Baker, Mount.....	3	61
Sepulchrum Flavlorum...	6	32	Temple of Karnak.....	24	737	Basin	3	311
Serapeum	24	577	Temple of the Sun.....	21	670	Bay	3	359
at Memphis.....	24	577	Temple of Venus.....	26	446	Bear Island.....	3	379
Sestertius	24	606	Temples of Osiris.....	24	607	Belus	3	495
Seven Romans, tomb of...	15	358	Tennessee Mound Build-			Benue	3	529
Shekel	24	679	ers	26	426	Big Horn Mountains...	3	603
Shell heaps	20	74	Teocallis	26	439	Canaan	5	288
Shells	24	685	Terra-cotta lamps.....	16	679	Catalan chart.....	14	577
Sheshonk	3	659				Chart	6	336

Geography — cont'd		Vol. Page	Geography — cont'd		Vol. Page	Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.— cont'd		Vol. Page	
Coast and Geodetic Survey, United States....	6	337	Plateau	26	198	Decorations, royal.....	20	764	
Colorado River, or Colorado of the West.....	7	168	of Spain	26	198	Defender of the Faith..	8	586	
Commercial geography.....	12	416	of Tibet.....	26	198	Device	9	37	
Continent	7	585	Plateaus	22	43	Difference	9	105	
Corinto	7	695	Pnyx	22	268	Displayed	9	168	
Cork	7	696	Pole	22	300	Earl	9	486	
Cornhill	7	714	Political geography.....	12	416	Earl Marshal.....	9	486	
Cornwall	7	715	Portulani	14	577	Effendi	9	714	
Cottian Alps.....	1	440	Practical methods of construction	18	256	Elephant, Order of the..	10	222	
Delta	8	628	Projection	18	258	Emir	10	295	
Developed projections.....	18	256	Ptolemaic maps.....	18	253	Emperor	10	300	
Dowets Atlas.....	18	254	Rhaetian Alps	1	441	Endorse	10	323	
Elevation	10	225	Rhine of America.....	14	471	Engrailed	10	387	
English Channel, or The Channel	10	361	Scale, map	18	257	Escutcheon	10	497	
Equator	10	460	Selenographical chart... 6	337	Escutcheon of George IV. 14	112	113		
Equatorial	10	460	Shipka Pass.....	24	729	Escutcheon of Loreyn... 14	113	507	
Erebus, Mount.....	10	471	Stereographic	18	255	Esquire	10	524	
Fell	11	104	Table-land	26	198	Etolle	10	617	
Fleet	11	341	Tabula Peutingeriana.. 21	698	Exarch	10	618		
French Guinea.....	12	69	Tasman Sea.....	26	280	Excellency	10	618	
French Indo-China.....	12	69	Territories	26	448	Excelsior	10	618	
French Somaliland.....	12	79	Terror, Mount.....	26	448	Fasces	11	50	
French Sudan.....	12	80	Thalweg	26	487	Father of His Country.. 11	190	159	
French West Africa.....	12	80	Theatrum Orbis Terrarum	18	254	Fetlock	11	159	
Gazetteer	12	350	Theoretical projections.. 18	255	Fetterlock	11	159		
Geographer of the United States	12	408	Topographical chart..... 6	337	Fimbriated	11	212		
Geographic names, United States board on.....	12	408	Topographical representation	18	258	Fitché	11	299	
Geographic Society, National	12	408	Tropics	27	94	Fitchée	11	299	
Geography	12	413	United States Coast Survey	6	337	Flag	11	308	
Biblical	12	417	Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.			Abyssinia	11	327	
commercial	12	416	Accident	1	70	Alabama State.....	11	320	
mathematical	12	414	Accolade	1	76	Alaskan	11	321	
physical	12	414	Adoption	1	151	Albania	11	327	
political	12	416	Ameer	10	295	Ambulance Company.. 11	319	321	
Glacier National Park.. 12	674	Anthony, Saint, Cross of. 2	17	American Revolution	11	311	Argentina	11	327
Globe	12	717	Archelaus	2	166	Arizona State.....	11	320	
Globular chart.....	6	337	Atheling	2	493	Arkansas State.....	11	320	
Gnomonic	18	255	Aviz, Order of.....	2	680	Assistant Secretary of Commerce, United States.....	11	318	
Gralan Alps.....	1	440	Azure	2	692	Assistant Secretary of Navy, United States	11	318	
Greatest known difference between the lowest and highest points on the earth's surface. 14	585	Bar	3	225	Assistant Secretary of Treasury, United States	11	318		
Hakluyt's map.....	14	577	Baronet	3	272	Austria-Hungary ..	11	327	
High Plateaus.....	26	198	Base	3	302	Belgium	11	327	
Hydrography	14	576	Bastard bar.....	3	321	Bolivia	11	327	
Hypsometry	14	609	Baton	3	339	Brazil	11	327	
Lepontine Alps.....	1	440	Bearing	3	382	Bulgaria	11	327	
Loxodromic maps.....	18	254	Bend	3	501	Bureau of Navigation	11	318	
Map	18	252	Bezant	3	605	California State....	11	320	
Ptolemaic	18	253	Blazoning	14	114	Cambridge	11	313	
Mathematical geography 12	414	Blazonry	4	72	Canada	11	327		
Mediterranean, key to the subregion	14	284	Book plate.....	4	243	Cavalry	11	318	
Mercator's chart.....	6	337	Bushido	5	73	Chief of Staff, The.. 11	318	327	
Mesa Verde National Park	18	684	Cadency	5	132	Chile	11	327	
Mountains	19	531	Charge	6	305	China	11	327	
Navigation charts.....	6	337	Chevron	6	432	Civil War of 1861... 11	315	318	
Noric Alps.....	1	441	Civic crown	6	725	Coast Artillery, The. 11	318	327	
Orthographic	18	255	Clan names.....	26	88	Colombia	11	327	
Orography	21	8	Clarencieux, or Clarenceux	7	35	Colorado State.....	11	320	
Overland route.....	21	59	Coats of arms.....	7	172	Commissioner of Fisheries	11	318	
Panhandle, The.....	21	244	Cockle, Order of the... 7	187	Confederate	11	324		
Pannonia	21	247	Cœur De Lion.....	7	209	Connecticut State... 11	319	327	
Penepain	22	147	Comites Palatii	8	101	Costa Rica.....	11	327	
Pennine Alps.....	1	440	Count	8	101	Crescent	11	312	
Perspective projections.. 18	255	Courier	8	113	Cuba	11	327		
Peutinger's table.....	21	698	Crescent	8	181	Delaware State.....	11	319	
Physical geography.....	12	414	Crest	8	182	Denmark	11	327	
Placenza	22	51	Crown	14	114	Dimensions of American	4	316	
Plindus	22	96	Crowns and coronets... 8	247					
Plains	22	43	Custos urbis.....	22	501				
Plane chart.....	6	337	Decorations. See Orders and Decorations.						

History 287

Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
District of Columbia	11	320	San Domingo	11	328	Heraldry	14	111
Ecuador	11	327	Secretary of Commerce	11	318	modern	14	111
Engineer Corps, The	11	318	Secretary of Labor	11	318	science of	26	161
England	11	326	Secretary of the Interior	11	319	Heralds College	14	112
Every War	11	315	Secretary of the Navy	11	318	Holzgrafen	8	101
Field Artillery	11	318	Secretary of the United States Treasury	11	318	Hospodar	14	433
Florida State	11	320	Secretary of War	11	318	Impale	14	722
Flying Machine	11	319	Serbia	11	328	Key	16	385
Foreign Nations	11	326	Siam	11	328	King-at-Arms	16	434
France	11	326	South Carolina State	11	319	Laquais	8	113
Georgia State	11	319	South Dakota State	11	320	Lord	17	656
Germany	11	326	Spain	11	327	Lord Chamberlain	17	656
Grand Union	11	311	State flags	11	319	Lord High Chancellor	17	656
Greece	11	327	Submarine	11	319	Lord-Lieutenant	17	657
Guatemala	11	327	Submarine Warning	11	319	Lord of the Isles	17	657
Hawaii	11	320	Sub-ordinary United States flags	11	317	Mantle	18	238
Haiti	11	327	Sweden	11	328	Mantling	18	238
Honduras	11	327	Switzerland	11	328	Margrave	18	281
Hospital	11	319	Taunton	11	313	Markgrafen	8	101
Idaho State	11	320	Tennessee State	11	320	Marquess	18	311
Illinois State	11	320	Texas State	11	320	Marquis	18	311
Indiana State	11	320	Turkey	11	328	Milites stationarii	22	502
Iowa State	11	320	Union	27	266	Mirza	19	223
Italy	11	326	United States	11	310	Missi	19	228
Japan	11	327	United States Cadet	11	319	Modern heraldry	14	111
Kansas State	11	320	United States Coast Survey	11	318	Mollah	19	378
Kentucky State	11	320	United States Consular	11	319	Monsieur	19	327
Liberia	11	327	United States Customs	11	318	Motto	14	114
Louisiana State	11	320	United States Infantry	11	318	Mudir	19	548
Luxembourg	11	327	United States Marine	11	318	Mufti	19	548
Maine State	11	320	United States Naval Academy	11	318	Mullah	19	326
Maryland State	11	319	United States Naval Reserve	11	319	Old Glory	11	317
Massachusetts State	11	319	United States Naval Health	11	318	Orders. See Orders and Decorations.		
Mexico	11	327	United States Naval Signal Corps	11	318	Orders, royal	20	764
Michigan State	11	320	United States Yacht	11	318	Padishah	21	93
Minnesota State	11	320	Uruguay	11	328	Pale	21	138
Mississippi State	11	320	Utah State	11	320	Pater Patria	11	190
Missouri State	11	320	Venezuela	11	328	Peer and Peerage	21	470
Monaco	11	327	Vermont State	11	319	Pennant	21	517
Montana State	11	320	Virginia State	11	319	Peter Force flag collection	11	321
Montenegro	11	327	War with Mexico (1846)	11	315	Pfalzgrafen	8	101
Morocco	11	327	War with Spain (1898)	11	315	Pilgrim shells	24	685
National, American	11	313	War of 1812	11	317	Positions for the colors	11	316
Naval Militia	11	319	Washington State	11	320	Prefect	22	501
Nebraska State	11	320	West Virginia State	11	320	Prefectus aerarii	22	502
Netherlands	11	327	Wigwag	11	319	Prefectus aquarum	22	502
Nevada State	11	320	Wisconsin State	11	320	Prefectus pratorio	22	502
New Hampshire State	11	319	World War	11	315	Prefectus urbi	22	501
New Jersey State	11	319	World War Service	11	319	Prefectus vigilum	22	502
New Mexico State	11	320	Wyoming State	11	320	Prætor	22	502
New York State	11	319	Fleece, Order of the Golden	11	341	Prætor urbanus	22	502

Heraldry, Titles, Flags, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Seal	24	479
Sendgrafen	8	101
Shields	24	709
Signet	24	804
Star	10	524
Stars and Stripes.....	11	311
Sultan	26	8
Supporters, heraldic....	14	114
Surnames	26	88
terminations	26	89
Symbol	26	159
Talbot	26	221
Thame	26	488
Titles	26	661
courtesy	26	652
hereditary	26	662
in the United States....	26	662
modern rulers	26	652
Tokens and trophies....	11	321
Totem	26	715
Trefoll	27	36
Tricolor	27	55
Union Jack.....	27	286
Viscount	28	133
Wales, Prince of.....	22	583
White Plains banner....	11	312

CONTINENTAL HISTORIES

Europe

Aix-La-Chapelle, Con- gress of.....	1	293
Aix-La-Chapelle, treaties of peace concluded at.	1	293
Aland Islands.....	1	309
Alani	1	309
Alans	1	309
Alost	1	434
Andrassy note.....	1	670
Antwerp	2	48
Augsburg, League of....	2	541
Peace of.....	19	748
Austrasia	2	621
Balkan League.....	3	82
Balkan wars.....	3	87
Barrier Treaty.....	3	279
Belgium	3	462
Black Death.....	4	33
Blood and Iron.....	4	110
Bohemia	4	157
Bohemia, history of....	4	157
Bohmen	4	157
Bosna	4	288
Bosna-Sarai	4	287
Bosnia	4	288
Bourbon family.....	4	346
Brabant	4	378
Braganza, House of....	4	391
Brenner Pass.....	4	406
Bretwalda	4	473
Bruges	4	628
Brussels	4	642
Brussels Conference....	4	643
Bucharest, Peace of....	4	662
Bulgaria	5	2
Bulgarians	28	632
Byzantine Empire.....	5	107
Cesar's Commentaries....	5	142
Carlsbad, Congress.....	5	622
decrees of.....	5	622
Catalan Grand Company.	6	37
Celtic peoples.....	6	185

Europe — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cimbri	6	677
Congress, European, first	14	281
Copenhagen	7	647
bombardment	12	31
Cracow	8	147
Crimea	8	194
Crown of the Holy Roman Empire.....	8	249
Crown of Wenceslaus....	8	249
Crusades	8	255
Czecho-Slovaks, The....	8	382
Danegeld	28	630
Danegelt	8	450
Dardanelles	8	472
Declaration of Paris....	8	564
Del Gratia.....	24	487
Denmark, history of....	7	304
Europe	8	682
European civilization....	10	581
Family compact.....	11	697
Finland, history of....	11	5
Finnish Peoples.....	11	224
Flanders	11	227
Frangipani	28	628
Franks	11	332
Gaoleric	12	4
Galicia	12	18
Genserik	12	401
Germanic Confederation.	12	236
Gibraltar	12	401
Golden Age.....	11	82
Hansa	12	643
Herzegovina	13	25
Holy Roman Empire....	11	81
House of Anjo.....	14	327
of Bourbon	4	347
of Orleans	4	347
Iceland, history of....	14	628
Illyria	14	203
Inquisition	15	147
Kaiser	16	279
Knight	16	483
Latium	17	97
Letts	17	325
Louvaln	28	629
Merovingian dynasty....	17	692
Milan Decree	11	198
Nobility	19	54
Normans	20	384
Norway	20	406
Oorfa	26	437
Oublette	20	436
Papacy	27	246
Plague, history of....	21	51
partition of.....	21	251
Poles	22	140
Political revolutions of 1848	22	286
Pontus	14	284
Euxinus	28	629
Portugal	25	176
Potidæa	22	332
Pressburg	22	353
Priene	22	413
Pydna	22	449
Ramillies	22	557
Republics, history of....	22	571
Revolution of 1848, Euro- pean	23	37
Rumania	23	203

Europe — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Rumanians	28	631
Saint Petersburg, Dec- laration of.....	24	166
Saint Stephen's crown..	8	249
Samothrace	24	224
Sarajevo	4	287
Sarmatian	24	305
Savoy	6	327
Schleswig-Holstein ques- tion	24	331
Serbia	24	379
Seven Years' War.....	14	581
Simon Breac.....	19	283
Slavonia	24	761
Sofia	24	611
Spain	7	230
Sweden	25	92
Sweden in the World War	26	121
Tiberiopolis	4	287
Thirty Years' War.....	19	750
Tyre, Bank of.....	26	565
Ukraine	26	567
Union of Utrecht.....	27	246
United Netherlands ...	27	255
Varna	27	259
Vasa, House of.....	11	81
Viborg	27	622
Walloons	27	689
War, European	28	289
War of the Polish Suc- cession	28	243
Wiborg	14	342
Ypres	28	280
For histories of principal European Countries, see under their re- spective headings in Section National His- tories.	22	303

Asia

Abu'l Abbas.....	1	56
Abassades	1	10
Acre	13	744
Aden	1	102
Ali	1	136
Arabia	1	399
Armenia	2	118
Asia	2	267
Assyria	2	395
chronology	2	428
Babylon	2	437
Bagratians	3	7
Betlis	3	43
Bitlis	3	593
Borneo, history of....	3	593
British Empire in Asia..	4	279
Byblos	7	300
Cammagene	4	559
Cappadocia	5	84
Caria	7	363
Damascus	5	569
Ceylon, history of....	5	608
Chalcedon	8	426
Damascus	6	238
Euphrates	6	249
Gaga	8	426
Ghassan, kingdom of...	10	577

History 289

[illegible]

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Alaskan Boundary Commission	1	320	Ashburton Treaty.....	2	384	Boundaries and territorial growth.....	27	361
Albany	4	330	Atlantic Coast plain....	11	201	Boundaries of the United States, and disputes regarding...	4	329
Congress	1	329	Atlantic Gardens.....	27	376	exterior and interior	4	329
Regency	1	329	Austria-Hungary, diplomatic relations with...	2	635	Bound Brook.....	4	329
Alien and Sedition Acts. 1	400		Back lands	27	376	Bowling Green.....	4	385
Allatoona Pass.....	1	452	Bacon's Rebellion.....	3	24	Braintree	4	408
Altoona Pass.....	1	452	3	3	26	Resolutions	4	408
American armies.....	27	513	3	3	556	Brandy Station	4	413
American as official designation	1	499	Ball's Bluff.....	13	362	Brandywine, battle of..	4	414
American Civil War.....	7	8	Baltimore	3	118	Brattleboro	4	420
11	11	82	family	3	119	Bridgeport	4	527
19	19	758	Md., attack on.....	3	118	Brier Creek.....	4	535
23	23	445	Bangor	3	143	Bristoe Station.....	4	552
27	27	403	Barataria, pirates of....	18	659	Bristol Station.....	4	552
American Conflict.....	1	510	Barbara Frietichle.....	3	229	Bristou Station.....	4	552
diplomatic conditions during the World War and the peace negotiations	27	333	Barbary Frietichle.....	18	387	British colonists.....	27	341
American expansion policy	1	514	Barbary Powers, United States treaties and wars with	3	232	British West Indies, diplomatic relations with	4	563
American Expeditionary Force	27	514	Battle above the Clouds. 3	345	Broad Seal War.....	4	567	
American Flag-day Association	11	309	Battle-ground	3	346	Brooklyn	4	593
American Loyalists.....	1	539	Battle Hymn of the Republic	3	346	borough of	20	213
American medals	18	531	Battle of Princeton....	27	47	Brownsville	4	623
American neutrality in European War	28	612	Bayard family.....	3	363	Buckeye State.....	4	606
American people, attitude of, in European War	28	612	Bay State.....	3	360	Buena Vista.....	4	684
American progress.....	14	289	Beacon Hill.....	3	373	Buff	4	688
American Revolution....	11	81	Bear Flag War.....	3	379	Buffalo	4	692
14	14	242	Bennington, battle of... 3	521	Historical Society..	4	694	
14	14	284	Black Beaver.....	4	32	Bulwer-Clayton Treaty. 5	20	
23	23	449	Blackfeet Indians.....	4	41	Bunker Hill.....	5	25
American tariff system.. 5	37		Blackfoot Indians.....	4	41	Burns' Coffee House... 4	569	
American War Commission to Russia.....	1	567	Black Friday	4	35	Burr's Southwestern Empire	11	297
American War for Independence	23	449	8	8	478	Cabrillo National Movement	5	128
Amistad Case.....	1	576	Black Hawk.....	4	35	Cailloux	6	155
Amnesty Proclamation. 1	583		War	4	35	California	5	198
Anglo-American Treaty of 1871.....	24	57	Black Kettle.....	4	36	Lower or Old.....	5	216
Anglo-Hessian occupancy	27	46	Black Laws.....	4	37	Cambridge, Mass.....	5	250
Annapolis Convention ..	1	716	12	12	43	Camden	5	255
7	7	565	Blacklist	4	42	battle of.....	5	256
Annexation of Hawaii.. 1	719		Blackstocks Hill.....	4	46	Camp Black.....	14	92
Annexation of Texas....	27	384	Bladensburg	4	51	Canoncus	5	523
Annexations to the United States	1	718	Blaine-Bond Reciprocity Treaty	5	360	Cape Ann Settlement... 5	542	
Anti-rent agitation.....	2	38	Block House bridge....	22	268	Capitol at Washington.. 5	565	
Anti-Slavery Society, American	2	40	22	22	269	Carillon	28	24
Avery's Gores.....	2	675	Block Island.....	4	91	Carolina, Original Constitution of.....	5	646
Apache	2	51	Bloody Shirt.....	4	115	Carpenters Hall.....	5	654
Apalachee	2	52	Blount's conspiracy....	4	118	Carpet Bag	20	417
Appalachian America... 2	71		Blue Grass State.....	4	125	Carpet-Baggers	5	656
Appomattox Court House	2	93	Blue Hen's Chickens... 8	613	27	27	432	
Arbitrations, history of, United States	27	484	Blue Hen State.....	4	125	Carpet-Bag Régime.... 5	656	
Arbitration treaties....	2	143	Blue Laws.....	4	125	27	27	432
Argonauts of '49.....	2	225	Blue-Light Federalists.. 4	126	Cary Rebellion	5	691	
Arizona	2	254	Blue lodges.....	4	126	Castle Garden.....	6	8
Arkansas	2	259	Border ruffians.....	4	267	Catawbas	6	47
Arlington Confederate Monument Association. 2	262		Border States.....	4	268	Causes of the War of 1812	27	370
Aroostook War.....	2	324	Border War.....	4	268	Cayugas	6	155
4	4	331	Boston	4	293	Cayuse	6	155
5	5	418	Case	4	300	Centennial Exhibition... 6	199	
Articles of Confederation	2	358	Corner	4	337	Centennial State.....	6	200
11	11	81	Massacre	1	125	Central America, diplomatic relations with.. 6	205	
and Perpetual Union 27	312		4	4	294	Central American Conference	27	487
			Port Bill	4	204	Charter Oak.....	6	339
			Public Library.....	3	329	Cherokee	6	415
			Tea Party.....	4	294	Nation v. Georgia.. 6	417	
			4	4	302	Cheyenne	6	433
			18	18	401	Chicksaw	6	474
			27	27	311	Chippawa, battle of... 6	562	
			Ten Towns.....	4	337	Chippewa	6	564
			Boundaries between colonies of different European nations ... 4	335	Chrystler's Farm, battle of	6	650	
			Boundaries, island.....	4	330	City of Magnificent Distances.....	6	716
			Boundaries of the original possessions.....	4	330			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 231

United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page
City of Oaks.....	6	718	ratification of.....	7	577	of the Civil War....	27	364
Civil and religious lib-			Constitutional Union			of the United States		
erty in the United			Party	7	577	in the Orient.....	27	364
States	27	468	of 1860	4	268	Disputed elections....	27	478
Civil War in America...	1	518	Continental Congress...	7	507	Dissolution of the Union	24	506
	7	6		11	313	District of Columbia...	9	193
	19	758	first	27	311	Dog soldiers.....	6	433
	23	445	Continental Navy.....	7	586	Dominican Republic,		
causes of.....	27	403	Continental Stamp Act			diplomatic relations		
Clarendon, Colony of...	7	36	Congress	18	364	with	9	246
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty.	4	660	Continental	7	589	Dorchester	9	263
	7	75	Control of the Oregon			Dorr's Rebellion	9	268
	11	745	Territory	27	454		15	201
	19	374	Conventions, constitu-			Dred Scott Decision....	4	660
Clermont	7	91	tional, in the United				7	2
	18	659	States	7	604		9	322
Colombia, Treaty with..	7	279	revolutionary	7	609	Duluth, Minn.....	9	394
	21	235	Conway Cabal.....	7	619	Dutch in America.....	9	430
Colonial beginnings of			Corncracker State....	7	707	Duzine	9	444
public school evolution	22	774	Cornell University....	1	140	Easton, Pa.....	9	514
Colonial governments,				7	711	Edmunds Anti-Polygamy		
proprietary	7	287	Cornstassel	6	417	Act	9	590
Colonial history.....	28	120	Cotabato	8	56	Efforts to settle the		
Colonial Period.....	11	310	Council for New Eng-			slavery question....	27	399
Colonial Post in Amer-			land	22	264	Emancipation, first pub-		
ica	22	426	County government in			lic demand for.....	27	17
Colonial subdivisions by			the United States....	8	106	Emancipation Proclama-		
powers other than			Cowboys	8	133	tion	10	271
England	4	335	Cradle of Liberty....	8	148	Emergency Fleet Corpo-		
Colonial wars in America	7	289	Crédit Mobilier of			ration	18	662
Colonisation Society....	12	43	America	8	173	Empire State.....	10	301
Colorado	7	317	Creeks	8	175	Enchanted Mesa.....	1	95
Columbia	7	335	Creole	8	179	English America.....	24	617
	18	658	Creole, The.....	5	419	Era of Franklin in		
Committees of Corre-			Case	8	179	Pennsylvania	21	529
spondence	7	407	Crises, economic....	8	205	Erie, Lake, battle of...	10	476
Committee of Corre-			Crittenden Compromise.	4	268	Esopus War.....	10	501
spondence, Inspection				4	661	Everglades	10	599
and Safety	7	406		8	214	Executive reconstruction	27	429
Committees of Safety..	7	407	Croatian	8	214	Expansion of the terri-		
Compromise of 1820....	7	449	Cuba, American diplo-			tory of the United		
Compromise of 1863....	7	449	matic relations with,	8	287	States from 1800 to		
Compromise of 1850....	4	660	and the Spanish War	27	365	1917	27	456
	7	450	Cumberland Road, The.	8	299	Fabius, The American..	10	691
Confederacy, The.....	27	413	Cuttyhunk	13	69	Falls of Saint Anthony.	14	96
Confederate Congress...	27	414	Mass.	8	345	Faneuil Hall.....	11	10
Confederate government,			Dacia	8	388	Father of the Constitu-		
formation of.....	24	508	Danish West Indies...	1	516	tion	5	194
Confederate States of				1	517	Father of the Greenback		
America	7	489		28	115	Party	5	277
	11	83	Dark and Bloody			Federal City, The.....	9	194
recognition of.....	7	492	Ground, The.....	8	478	Federal Constitution...	13	655
Confederation, articles of	2	358	Dark Day	8	478	of 1787	11	81
	11	81	Dead line.....	8	526	of the United States	11	82
Confederation of the			Declaration of Independ-	7	3	Federal Convention....	27	394
United States from			ence	8	561	of 1787	27	343
1781-1788	11	82		16	2	Federal government,		
Congress, Continental...	7	507		27	331	origin of federation..	11	81
of Religions.....	7	509	signers of.....	8	562	Federal Hall.....	11	84
of the United States.	7	510	Declaration of Paris...	8	564	Federalist, The (essays)	11	85
				27	363	Federalists	11	85
sessions and			Declaration of Rights...	8	565	Federal participation in		
political parties			Declaration of War....	8	565	road construction....	23	559
in	7	513	Decoration Day.....	8	567	Federals	11	86
Congressional Campaign			Delaware	8	606	F. F. V's.....	10	690
of 1918	22	311	Indians	8	615	Fifty-Four, Forty or		
Congressional recon-			Territory	4	335	Flight	11	201
struction	27	430	Delfshaven, Holland...	8	619	Fillbusters	11	207
Congressional Record...	7	518	Delfshaven, Holland...	8	619	Fire-eaters	11	234
Connecticut	7	524	Democracy in the United			First Continental Con-		
Land Company.....	7	79	States	8	647	gress	27	311
Reserve	29	222	Democratic party	8	655	First Families of Vir-		
Conservative	7	548	Democratic societies in			ginia	10	690
Constitution (Old Iron			the United States....	8	660	First naval battle be-		
sides)	7	576	Democrats, The.....	22	311	tween American and		
Constitution of the Con-			Deseret, State of.....	8	720	British forces.....	22	239
federate States	27	416	Des Moines.....	9	12	First permanent English		
Constitution, framing of	7	564	Detroit	9	31	colony in America....	22	262
of 1787.....	14	290	Diplomacy	1	510	First public demand for		
of the United States	7	571		27	359	Emancipation	26	17
Constitutional Amend-								
ments, history of.....	7	575						

United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page
First railroad in New England	23	98	Gnadenhütten, massacre at	12	735	Independence Hall	14	749
First Secretary of the Navy	5	126	Gorgeana	13	65	Indiana	15	37
First shipload of slaves to the United States..	25	88	Governor's Conference..	13	98	Indian Act (1871).....	27	29
Fisheries Question	11	286	Governor's Island.....	13	98	Indian affairs.....	15	26
Fisheries and sealing... 27	363		Granary, The.....	13	122	Indian Day.....	15	28
Fishkill Landing.....	11	294	Granby Token.....	13	122	Indian pipes.....	22	109
Fishkill-on-Hudson	11	294	Grandfather Clause.....	13	181	Indian population.....	15	27
Five Nations	15	27	Grand Union Flag.....	11	311	Indian treaties.....	27	30
Flag Association, The American	11	308	Granite State.....	13	134	Indians, American.....	15	43
Flag Day	11	308	Grasshopper Constitution	20	29	civilization of	15	56
Flag mottoes	11	310	Great pacificator.....	13	359	Institution of slavery... 24	503	
Flag of the United States	11	310	Great Seal of the Confederacy	13	300	Insurgents	22	637
salute to	11	316	Great Seal of the United States	13	362	Insurrection	15	201
Flags of the American Revolution	11	311	Great swamp fight.....	23	469	Inter-Allied War Conference in Paris.....	4	89
Flags, State.....	11	319	Great World War and American neutrality... 27	365	Interior boundaries.....	4	336	
Flags, United States sub-ordinary	11	317	Greeley-Lincoln Correspondence	27	420	International boundaries, surveys of.....	26	100
Florida	11	376	Green Mountain Boys... 13	425	International claims and disputes	15	251	
purchase of	27	454	Green Springs, Va., battle of.....	13	426	Iroquois League.....	15	390
Treaty of	11	379	Greenville (Ohio), Treaty of	13	440	Island boundaries.....	4	330
Flying Cloud	18	659	Half Moon	13	636	Jacksonian Democracy.. 14	290	
Food Control Law.....	11	432	Hall of Fame	13	644	Jacksonian Period.....	27	317
Ford's Theatre.....	11	467	Hampton Roads Conference	13	670	Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition.....	15	610
Forefathers' Day.....	11	467	Harper's Ferry.....	4	608	Jayhawker	15	763
Forest fires	11	468	Harrisburg Convention. 13	721	Jay Treaty.....	1	513	
Fort Corlear, Schenectady	17	166	Hartford Convention... 13	727	Jefferson-Burr imbroglio	16	764	
Formation of the Confederate government.. 24	508		Hartford Resolutions... 8	656	Jefferson, State of.....	16	5	
Fort Dearborn.....	11	498	Hawaii	1	517	Jewish interior settlements	16	134
Fort Dummer.....	4	420	Hawaiian-American annexation	14	3	Jewish settlements, early, in the United States.. 16	133	
Fort Duquesne.....	4	383	Hawaiian Islands, diplomatic relations of the United States with.....	14	3	Jews in America.....	16	131
Fort Duquesne.....	11	499	Hay-Bond Treaty.....	5	361	Jews in the army, navy and public service generally	16	135
Fort Duquesne.....	22	133	Haymarket massacre.....	1	451	Jerusalem Plank Road, engagement near	16	33
Foundation principles, Hooker's	11	541	Haymarket Square riot. 14	20	Johnny Reb	16	166	
Founders and patriots of America	11	541	Hay-Pauncetote Treaty. 14	15	Johnson-Clarendon Treaty	5	425	
Founders of Vermont.. 28	25		Hay-Varilla Treaty.....	19	375	Judge's Cave.....	16	233
France, diplomatic relations of the United States with.....	11	743	Henry Documents.....	14	108	Kansas-Nebraska Bill.. 9	290	
Franklin's autobiography	12	17	Henry Ford Peace Expedition	11	465	Kentucky Resolutions.. 16	301	
Franklin, State of.....	12	15	Hermitage, The.....	14	132	King Cotton	16	372
Fraunces' Tavern.....	12	28	Hessians in the Revolution	14	159	King Philip's War.....	19	434
Free negroes	12	43	Hiawatha	14	164	King William's War... 16	290	
Free ships.....	18	661	Higher Law.....	15	390	Kitchen Cabinet	19	706
Freedmen's Bureau.....	12	48	Highlanders, Scotch, in the United States.... 14	185	Knickerbocker	16	441	
French Alliance with the United States.....	12	61	House of Burgesses.... 7	407	Knights of the Golden Circle	16	463	
1778	27	360	Houston, Texas.....	14	450	Know-Nothing Party of 1856	4	479
French spoliation claims 12	80		Huntington, N. Y.....	14	519	Know-Nothings	16	268
Fries Rebellion.....	1	417	Imago Mundi.....	1	274	Kozsa Affair.....	16	484
Fugitive Slave Law.... 4	268		Immigration	14	713	Ku-Klux Klan.....	16	367
Gabriel's Insurrection.. 12	215		and the war.....	14	465	Lake and river boundaries	4	534
Gadsden Purchase.....	12	217	Bureau of	14	715	Lake-to-Sea Commission 16	661	
Gadsden Treaty.....	4	335	changing	14	714	Lawrence, Mass.....	17	549
Garden State.....	20	136	early, to America.. 14	713	League of Gileadites... 4	607		
Garner Case.....	12	294	legislation	14	714	Lecompton Constitution 4	680	
General Outline History (1776-1920), United States	27	311	restrictive	14	714	Lewis and Clark Expedition	17	211
Geneva Arbitration Award	12	304	old and new	14	714			
Geneva Convention.....	1	513	Impeachment	14	722			
Georgia	12	483	Inauguration Day.....	14	733			
German accessions in Pennsylvania	21	529	Indentured servants... 23	286				
Ghent, Treaty of.....	12	632						

History 238

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Liberty Bell	3	478	Mississippi Bubble.....	19	247	Newfoundland, the At-		
	17	350	Mississippi river	19	248	lantic fisheries dispute.	20	286
Liberty Boys.....	17	350	Missouri	19	258	New Hampshire.....	20	128
Liberty or Death.....	11	312	Missouri Compromise ..	19	261	grants	28	24
Lincoln-Douglas Debate	16	498		27	315	New Jersey.....	20	136
	17	447	Mobile	19	280	first governor of....	17	542
Lincoln's policy on			Mohawks	19	308	foreigners	20	146
slavery	17	449	Molly Maguires.....	19	329	plan	20	146
	27	420		22	102	New Mexico.....	20	148
Lincoln's Reply to Gree-			Monroe Doctrine.....	11	744	New Netherlands.....	20	153
ley	27	420		11	746		27	340
Liquor legislation.....	17	497		13	670	New Orange.....	20	153
Little Crow.....	17	520		14	290	New Orleans.....	17	167
Little Giant.....	17	521		14	325		20	153
Little Rock, Ark.....	17	523		16	4	New Roof, The.....	20	160
Little Turtle.....	1	114		19	372	New Somersetshire.....	20	161
	17	524		19	373	New Swedeland.....	20	163
Living Flag.....	11	309		19	736	New Sweden.....	20	163
Livingston Manor.....	17	543		27	362	New Switzerland.....	13	140
Log Cabin and Hard			Montana	19	392	New York.....	20	188
Cider Campaign.....	13	731	Monticello	19	411		20	212
Lone Star State.....	17	635	Montgomery Congress ..	27	413	provincial conven-	11	294
Long Island, battle of..	17	638	Moore's Creek.....	19	434	tion	20	307
Lost Cause.....	17	667	Morey Letter.....	19	449	Nicaragua Canal.....	20	297
Lost Colony.....	8	214	Morill Tariff	22	672	Treaty of 1884.....	20	308
Louisiana	17	683	Mormons	5	617	Nicaragua Canal Treaty		
Louisiana Purchase	4	331		19	463	of 1916	20	309
	11	86	Mother of Presidents...	19	512	No Man's Land.....	13	69
	14	290	Mother of States.....	19	512		20	381
	17	683	Mountain Meadows Mas-			Norridgewock Indians..	20	407
	27	368	sacre	19	531	North American Phalanx.	20	411
	27	453	Mount Vernon	19	527	North Carolina.....	20	412
Louisiana Purchase Ex-			Mulligan Letters	19	560	North Dakota.....	20	419
position	17	685	Nancy Tea Party.....	17	542	Northeast boundary		
Louisiana Territory.....	16	3	Narragansett Indians...	19	706	dispute	20	428
Louisiana Treaty.....	11	744	Nashville Convention...	19	718	Northeastern boundary..	4	331
Louisville	17	689	Natchez Indians	8	175	Northern boundary....	4	332
Loyalists	17	706		17	167	North Virginia Com-		
Lusitania	17	750	National cemeteries....	19	726	pany	22	264
	27	365	National debt, United			Northwest boundary dis-		
Maine Boundary Treaty.	18	150	States	19	730	pute	20	430
Manor of Pittsburgh....	22	133	National Education As-			Northwest boundary		
Mag-pe-yah-luta	23	277	sociation	19	731	question	5	350
Mariana	18	284	National Flag Day So-			Northwestern boundary.	4	332
Maryland	18	358	cietv	11	309	Northwest Territory...	20	432
Maryland, My Maryland	18	367	National parks and mon-			Norumbega	20	436
Massachusetts	18	399	uments	19	740	Nottoway Indians.....	20	460
Massachusetts Bay Com-			National Republican			Nova Cesarea.....	20	462
pany	4	293	Party	19	742	Nullification	20	484
Massasoit	18	414	National Salute to the			Nutmeg State.....	20	510
Mayflower	4	385	Flag	11	316	Ocala platform.....	20	554
	7	302	National University...	19	743	Ohio	20	609
	18	401	Nat Turner's Rebellion.	19	719	Company, The.....	20	621
	18	465	Naturalization questions	19	771	Oklahoma	20	635
Compact	18	465		27	864	movement	21	433
passengers	18	465	Navajo Indians.....	19	784	Old Bay State.....	20	652
Mecklenburg Declaration			Navigation Act.....	20	15	Old Colony.....	20	654
of Independence.....	1	366	Neale's American Post..	22	426	Old Dominion.....	20	655
Medicine Dance.....	18	583	Nebraska	20	24	Oldest city, United		
Medicine Man.....	18	584	Negro in America.....	20	47	States	24	122
Memorial Day.....	8	567	Negro conspiracy	13	659	Old Glory.....	20	655
Merchant Marine of the			Negro disfranchisement.	20	52	Old Line State.....	20	655
United States.....	18	657	Negro exodus.....	20	55	Old North State.....	20	656
Merry Mount	18	662	Negro plot.....	20	56	Olmstead Claim.....	20	669
Mescaleros	18	685	Negro slavery	27	392	One Hundred Committee.	20	698
Mexican Cession.....	27	454	Neutrality and its diffi-			Onedda Indians.....	20	690
Mexican War.....	18	793	culties, 1793-1812.....	27	361	Ordinance of 1787.....	19	26
	23	444	Neutral nation.....	20	102		20	769
	27	389	Nevada	20	105	Oregon	20	772
Mexico, diplomatic rela-			Newburgh Addresses...	20	262	Orleans, Territory of...	20	816
tions with	18	797	Newburgh sedition.....	20	262	Ostend manifesto.....	21	26
Miami Indians	19	8	New Albion	20	111	Ottawa Indians.....	21	47
Michigan	19	26	New Commonwealth of			Ottoman Empire, The.		
Michigan	19	44	Pennsylvania	21	532	diplomatic relations		
Midnight Judges.....	1	516	New England.....	20	121	with United States...	27	105
Midway Islands.....	19	45	a compendious his-			Outagamii	21	54
			tory of.....	20	121	Pageants in the United		
Millions for Defense, but			Company	22	264	States	21	98
Not a Cent for			Emigrant Company.....	20	121	Palatines	21	529
Tribute	22	94	honor flag.....	11	311	Palmetto State.....	21	215
Milton, Mass.....	19	139					24	77
Minnesota	19	205						
Mississippi	19	225						

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Panama Canal.....	19	758	Protection in America..	22	672	Rough Riders.....	8	134
zone	21	233	Providence	22	708	Rebellion	23	720
.....	4	330	Plantations	22	708	Rum, Romanism and		
Panama Congress.....	21	239	.....	28	465	Rebellion	5	32
Paraguay expedition....	23	444	Province House.....	22	709	Russia, diplomatic rela-		
Paris declaration.....	1	513	Public lands:			tions with.....	24	55
.....	8	564	Connecticut	22	764	Russian Arbitration		
.....	27	363	Georgia	22	764	Treaty	24	58
Parsons' cause.....	14	107	Massachusetts	22	764	Russian Extradition		
.....	21	351	New York.....	22	764	Treaty	24	57
Passamaquoddy ques-			South Carolina.....	22	764	Russian Treaty, 1824....	24	56
tion	5	359	Texas	22	764	Russian Treaty of 1867.	4	329
Passamaquoddy Indians	21	367	United States.....	22	763	.....	24	57
Patriots Day.....	21	404	Virginia	22	764	Russo-American Treaty		
Paulus Hook.....	21	422	Pueblo tribes.....	22	790	of 1832.....	24	56
Pawnee Rock.....	21	430	Purchase of Alaska.....	27	455	.....	24	58
Payne-Aldrich Tariff			Purchase of Florida....	27	454	Sacketts Harbor, N. Y. .	24	88
Bill of 1909.....	5	361	Quaker Hill, battle of..	23	56	Saint Augustine.....	24	122
.....	26	270	Quaker Republic.....	21	523	Saint Joseph, Mo.....	24	138
Pennacook Indians	26	516	Quakers	12	106	Salary grab.....	24	179
Pennamite wars.....	21	516	.....	27	393	Salem, Mass.....	24	190
Penn's Experiment in			Quids	23	89	Salt Lake City.....	24	205
Pennsylvania	21	526	Quivira	23	100	San Antonio.....	24	231
Pennsylvania	21	526	Raleigh's connection			Sand Creek, Colorado... .	6	433
boundary controver-			with the exploration			Sand Creek massacre....	24	251
sies	21	531	and settlement of			San Francisco.....	24	237
New Commonwealth	21	532	North America.....	23	196	earthquake	24	239
Penobscot expedition...	21	540	Rambouillet decree.....	15	252	Panama-Pacific In-		
Peopling of the United			Randolph plan.....	23	210	ternational Expo-		
States	27	339	Ratification of the Con-			sition of 1915.....	24	39
Peoria	21	562	stitutional Amend-			San Juan question.....	24	243
Pequot War.....	7	290	ments	7	577	Santa Catalina.....	24	277
.....	18	401	Readjusters	23	248	Santa Fé.....	24	281
.....	19	706	Rebel yell.....	23	265	Sassacus	24	309
Philadelphia	21	726	Reciprocity Agreement,			Savannah	18	659
Philippine Islands.....	7	301	Canada	27	33	.....	24	324
.....	17	241	Reciprocity Treaty....	5	425	Schenectady	24	868
.....	21	748	.....	5	426	Scioto Company.....	24	422
American interests in	29	542	.....	11	287	Scranton	24	449
under American rule	21	753	Reconstruction	23	397	Sea boundaries.....	4	329
under Spanish rule.	21	752	.....	27	320	Sealing investigations..	24	485
Piedmont, battle of....	22	72	Redemptioners	23	286	Sealing Treaty.....	24	485
Pilgrim Fathers.....	1	418	Red line map.....	23	282	Secession	24	500
.....	18	401	Red shirts.....	23	285	.....	27	405
Pilgrims	27	339	Refunders	23	248	causes of.....	24	501
landed from the May-			Registration of voters..	23	324	doctrine of.....	24	505
flower	22	262	Regulators	23	325	end of.....	24	509
Pinta	22	105	Relations with Mexico..	27	366	history of.....	24	501
Platte Country, The....	22	239	Relations with Spanish-			in the United States..	24	500
Plymouth Colony.....	18	401	American states.....	27	362	of West Virginia....	24	509
Plymouth Company.....	4	335	Reply to Hayne.....	23	384	Seminole	11	375
.....	22	264	Representative govern-			.....	24	546
Plymouth, Mass.....	22	262	ment	23	387	Seminole War.....	23	444
Plymouth (N. C.), en-			Republican party	23	391	Sharpsburg, Md.....	24	547
gagements at.....	22	263	Republican party, Jeffer-			Shay's rebellion.....	24	668
Plymouth Rock.....	22	262	sonian	23	399	Shenandoah Valley.....	24	662
Po River, engagement on	22	268	Republicans, The.....	22	312	.....	24	696
Portland, Me.....	22	394	Republics, history of..	23	404	Signers of the Declara-		
Ore.....	22	397	Rescue mobs.....	27	401	tion of Independence..	8	562
Post and postal service.	22	425	Reservations, Indian... .	23	410	Six Nations of the Iro-		
Potomac, Army of the..	22	449	Resolutions of '98.....	23	415	quois	25	49
Company, The.....	22	449	Resolves	18	380	.....	8	133
Presidential candidates.	27	556	Respect for the Flag... .	11	316	.....	25	76
President Wilson's War			Revenue Cutter Service.	23	443	Slavery	24	501
Message of April, 1917.	19	735	Revere's Midnight Ride.	23	446	.....	25	88
.....	28	486	Revolution, American... .	27	333	.....	25	293
Presidents of the Texas			Revolution, causes of..	27	327	.....	25	295
Republic	26	465	Revolutionary War.....	4	333	.....	27	391
Presidents of the United			.....	27	311	.....	27	419
States	22	547	Rhode Island.....	23	468	institution of.....	24	503
family coats-of-arms			Roanoke Colony.....	23	563	Slaves in America, first.	24	502
of	22	540	Roanoke Island, battle			Slave trade.....	23	443
graves of.....	22	570	of	23	563	.....	27	362
Princeton, battle of....	22	585	Rocky Gap, engagement			Somerville	25	252
.....	27	47	at	23	612	Sons of America.....	11	309
Prigg Case, The.....	22	574	Rocky Mountains.....	23	618	Sons of Liberty.....	11	311
Privateering	22	611	Roger's Rangers.....	23	629	.....	25	259
Progressive party.....	22	636	Rogersville, engagements			.....	11	309
Progressives, The.....	22	637	at	23	631	Sons of the Revolution..	11	309
Proprietaries	22	668	Ross Family.....	23	705	.....	23	250

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 235

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
South America, American diplomatic relations with.....	25	281	Treaty of Detroit.....	19	27	party organization, beginnings of.....	27	348
South Carolina.....	25	288	Treaty of Fort Stanwix.....	16	181	peopling of.....	27	339
South Carolina — secession.....	24	507	Treaty of Ghent.....	4	331	political parties.....	27	528
South Dakota.....	25	297		11	280	Post and postal service.....	22	425
	25	302	Treaty of Grenville.....	19	26	President's office.....	27	478
Southern opposition to slavery.....	27	396	Treaty of Paris.....	4	330	Presidents and Vice-Presidents of.....	27	538
Southern and southwestern boundaries.....	4	333		11	268	reconstruction.....	27	429
Spain, American diplomatic relations with.....	25	340	Treaty of San Lorenzo el Real.....	4	333	Revolution.....	27	330
Spanish-American War.....	8	282	Treaty of Shackamaxon.....	21	328		27	333
	23	445	Treaty of Washington.....	5	361	Secession.....	27	406
Specie circular.....	25	366		11	287	slavery.....	27	391
Specie resumption.....	25	366	Treaty regulating trade.....	24	55		27	399
Springfield.....	25	456	Treaty with France.....	15	252	Shipping Board.....	18	662
Squatter sovereignty.....	9	280	Treaty with Panama.....	21	235	Speaker of the House.....	27	452
	25	464	Trent Affair.....	27	44	State Constitutions.....	27	456
Stadt-huys.....	11	84	Trenton, once Federal capital of United States.....	27	47	State Constitutions, formation of.....	27	336
Stamp Act.....	4	294	Tripolitan pirates.....	16	4	sufrage.....	27	466
	18	364	Tripolitan War.....	27	76	negro.....	27	467
	27	311	Troy.....	27	100	territorial expansion.....	27	453
Stars and Bars, The.....	25	504	Turkey, diplomatic relations with United States.....	27	195	Vice-Presidency.....	27	481
Star Spangled Banner.....	11	316		27	209	war with France.....	27	367
	18	366	Tusseyan.....	27	281	War of 1812, causes of.....	27	370
	25	490	Tybee.....	27	272	War with Spain.....	27	430
Stars and Stripes.....	11	311	Underground railroad.....	27	272	Wars of.....	27	539
Starved Rock.....	25	505	Undoing of reconstruction.....	27	433	Westward movement.....	27	375
Star of the West.....	1	114	Union League of America.....	27	287	Valley Forge.....	27	650
	25	491	United States.....	14	290	Venezuelan boundary dispute.....	27	735
State cessions of public lands.....	22	764		27	305	Vermont.....	28	23
State participation in road construction.....	23	559	abolition and free soil movements.....	27	386	in the Revolution.....	28	27
Statuary Hall, National.....	25	537	alien and sedition laws.....	27	355	Vevay, Ind.....	13	140
Steamers, packets and clippers.....	18	659	Amendments to the Constitution.....	27	434	Vice-Presidential candidates.....	27	559
Stonington.....	25	606	and Cuba.....	8	281	Vincennes.....	28	94
Surveys, United States governmental.....	26	98	and the European War.....	27	535	Vinland.....	1	117
Susquehanna Company.....	26	102	annexation of Texas.....	27	384		28	103
Swedes colony — Pennsylvania.....	21	526	arbitrations, history of.....	27	484	Virginia.....	28	122
Switzerland of America.....	20	126	Cabinet.....	27	353	Virginia colony.....	27	339
Syracuse.....	26	183	causes of the Revolution.....	27	327	Virginia convention.....	14	108
Tacoma.....	26	206	colonial and territorial systems.....	27	351	Virginia conventions of the Revolution.....	28	123
Tampa.....	26	234	commission.....	4	89	Virginia declaration of rights.....	18	380
Tariff.....	26	268	Confederation, articles of.....	27	335	Virginia peace convention.....	4	661
administration in the United States.....	26	270	civil and religious liberty.....	27	469	Virginia — Pennsylvania boundary dispute.....	28	128
Tariff of abominations.....	5	194	Civil War, causes of.....	27	403	Virginia resolutions.....	16	372
Tariff of 1913.....	22	672	military events.....	27	110	Wade Hampton's cavalry.....	22	268
Taunton.....	26	284	Civil War, political events of.....	27	417	Walking purchase.....	21	530
Tea Act.....	7	407	Confederacy.....	27	413		28	232
Tennessee Centennial Exposition.....	26	432	Declaration of Independence.....	27	331	Wapakoneta.....	28	255
Tennessee — constitutional history.....	26	429	diplomacy.....	27	359	War Democrats.....	28	677
Territorial expansion, United States.....	27	452	disputed elections.....	27	473	War of 1812.....	1	512
Texas.....	26	404	Federal Convention of 1787.....	27	343		11	86
	27	454	foreign policy.....	27	531	causes of.....	27	370
Thayendanegea.....	4	415	general outline history (1776-1920).....	27	311	War with Germany and Austria.....	27	544
Thermopylae of America.....	1	309	immigration.....	27	463	Washington (D. C.), campaign against, and burning of.....	28	794
	26	546	impeachment.....	27	476	Earley's attempt on.....	28	795
Ticonderoga, history of.....	20	610	industrial and commercial development.....	27	503	War of the Revolution.....	27	311
Toledo, history of.....	26	673	loans.....	19	730	War with Spain.....	27	439
Too Proud to Fight.....	26	690	Louisiana Purchase.....	27	368	Warwick Patent.....	6	339
Tories.....	17	706	Mexican War.....	27	389	Washington elm.....	28	793
	26	715	New Democracy and the spoils system.....	27	380	Washington State, history of.....	28	783
Treatment of American Indians by whites.....	15	56				Washington, Treaty of.....	28	796
Treaty ceding Louisiana to United States.....	15	252				Washoe country.....	20	106
						Watauga Association.....	12	15
							29	7
						Waterways Treaty of 1909.....	5	361

United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Webster-Ashburton Treaty	4	382	Afghanistan, relations with	13	193	Battle of Ridgeway.....	11	116
West, The.....	27	379	Agincourt	1	237	Battle of Saint Albans (1455)	13	181
West as a factor in American politics.....	29	199	Agreement of the People	1	241	Bedlam	3	416
Western Reserve.....	29	222	Alberta	5	340	Beefsteak clubs	3	428
Westminster massacre..	28	25	Albion	1	339	Begums of Oude.....	13	751
West Virginia	29	206	Allotment and appro- priation of Lands for the Support of Prot- estant Clergy.....	5	420	Bell Rock	3	479
West Virginia and Mary- land boundary dispute	29	217	Almanza	1	431	Belted plaid.....	22	144
West Virginia and Vir- ginia debt question...	29	219	Almonry schools.....	1	433	Belvoir Castle.....	6	15
Westward movement....	27	375	Alnick Castle.....	1	434	Benevolence	3	509
What-Cheer	29	241	Angles	1	683	Berlin Decree.....	3	565
Whigs	29	255	American Civil War....	13	199	Bernicia	13	175
Whisky Insurrection....	4	382	American War of Inde- pendence	13	195	Berwick	3	583
	11	85	Ancient legends.....	13	233	Besika Bay	3	586
	12	109	Angevin despotism.....	13	178	Big Bear.....	5	340
	29	260	Angevin Empire.....	13	178	Bill of Rights.....	3	704
Whisky rebellion.....	14	183	Angles	1	683		13	189
White Caps.....	29	270	Anglia, East.....	1	580	Black Assize.....	4	32
White Camella, Knights of	29	270	Anglican movement	13	198	Black Death.....	4	33
White House.....	29	271	Anglo-Norman Invasion of Ireland	15	318		13	180
White League.....	29	272	Anglo-Saxon supreme political ca- pacity of.....	14	251	Black Friday.....	4	35
Wide Awakes.....	29	295	Annals of the Four Mas- ters	9	257	Blackheath	4	41
Wilderness Route.....	20	316	Annual immigration from Britain to Canada....	5	540	Blacklist	4	42
Wilkes expedition.....	14	4	Annual immigration from the United States to Canada	5	456	Black Monday.....	4	37
	29	319	Annual Parliaments.....	13	198	Black Prince.....	4	37
Wilketpoo	6	155	Anti-Corn Law League..	5	618	Black Saturday	4	38
William Henry, Port....	29	337		13	199	Blaine-Bond Reciprocity Treaty	5	360
Wilmot Proviso.....	9	290	Argyle, Campbells of...	2	232	Blarney	4	63
	27	318	Aroostook War	5	418	Castle	6	15
	29	355		20	428	Blenheim	13	194
Wilson Bill.....	29	368	Arthur's Seat.....	2	357	House	4	77
Wineland	28	108	Ashburton Treaty.....	2	384	Bloemfontein	4	102
Wisconsin	29	417	Assiento Treaty.....	13	194	Blood Indians.....	4	110
	29	423	Assiniboia	5	340	Bloody Assizes.....	4	115
Witch Hill.....	29	430	Aston Hall.....	2	448		16	7
Worcester vs. Georgia..	29	514	Athabasca	5	340	Bloody Falls.....	4	115
World's Columbian Ex- position	29	557	Australasia	29	543	Bloody Mary	4	115
World War.....	27	325	Australia	13	192	Bloody Tower.....	4	115
	28	259	Federal Constitution	11	82	Blue-Mantle	4	126
Writs of Assistance.....	4	204	history of.....	2	570	Boadicea	4	135
Wyoming	29	582		7	303	Boar's Head.....	4	136
massacre	5	83	Australian Foundation Day	2	570	Bois-Brûlés	5	424
X. Y. Z. correspondence.	29	595		13	199	Boroimhe	4	487
Yankee	29	613	Azincourt	1	237	Born	4	487
Yazoo Fraud, The.....	29	619	Ballot Act.....	13	199	Boscobel	4	286
Yukon	29	674	Balmoral Castle.....	3	111	Boston	4	292
Zion National Monument	29	714	Bannockburn	3	210	Bosworth	4	305
Zona Libre.....	29	724		13	180	Botany Bay	4	312
See also Government and Political Science— United States; Mil- itary History and Science—United States; World War.			Banquo	3	215	Bow Bells.....	4	378
			Barebone	3	246	Boyce	4	377
			Barebones Parliament..	3	246	the battle at.....	15	318
			Baroach	4	567	Breda, Declaration of..	4	458
			Baron's Coronet.....	8	250	Brentford	4	468
			Barons' War.....	3	273	Brets	4	472
			Bass Rock.....	3	316	Brian	4	487
			Bate's Case.....	3	330	Boroimhe	15	317
			Bath, Knights of the...	3	334	Bridewell	4	495
			Batoche	5	340	Bridgewater	4	531
			Battle of Bosworth (1485)	13	181	Brigantes	4	536
			Battle of Crecy.....	13	180	Bristol	4	550
			Battle of Hastings.....	13	177	Britain, Ecclesiastical History of.....	4	572
			Battle of Poitiers.....	13	180	Britannia	4	552
						British Cabinet.....	5	518
							22	310
						British Coalition Cab- inet	22	310
						British Columbia.....	5	340
						history of.....	4	558
						British Empire	4	558
							4	559
						British Islands	4	561
						British Isles.....	4	561
						British Legion.....	4	562
						British North America Act	5	340

United Kingdom and Dominions — cont'd	Vol.	Page
British Parliament, Home Rule Party in.....	14	335
British Post and postal service	22	426
Brixham	4	566
Broach	4	567
Brunanburgh	4	631
Brunswick-Hanover	4	637
Bryce Committee.....	4	649
Buccleuch	4	655
Buff	4	658
Bunhill-fields	5	24
Burntisland	5	63
Butter Act.....	5	473
Cabal	5	114
Caen	7	34
Caerphilly	6	15
Caledonia	5	190
Calgary	5	193
Cambria	5	247
Cambridge	5	248
medieval history....	14	247
modern history.....	14	247
Camelford	5	258
Campaign of Cromwell..	13	234
Camperdown	13	196
Camp of Cole.....	7	242
Canada, Dominion of...	5	280
Canada and the Euro- pean War.....	5	352
.....	5	413
Canada, history of.....	5	286
.....	7	304
.....	14	280
Canadian Colonial Fed- eration	11	82
Canadian tariff.....	5	456
Canadian War econom- ics	5	365
Canadian West	5	337
Canal building in Canada.	5	454
Canals, Canadian.....	5	458
Cape Saint Vincent.....	13	196
Capitulation of Montreal in 1763.....	23	74
Cap of maintenance....	5	541
Caractacus	5	583
Caranusius	5	584
Cardiff	5	600
Cardigan Castle.....	5	601
Carisbrook Castle.....	6	15
Carnatic	5	631
.....	13	195
Caroline, The.....	5	418
Carrickfergus	5	670
Cassivellaunus	5	713
Castlebar	6	9
Castle Dunle.....	6	15
Castle of Lindisfarne...	6	15
Castle of Oxford.....	21	71
Catalans	13	194
Catholic Emancipation, 1829	13	235
Catholic Reaction.....	13	189
Cato street conspiracy...	6	107
Causes of the American Revolution	27	327
Celtic Felle-breacan....	22	143
Celtic Renaissance.....	6	184
.....	12	218
Chandos	6	287
Chatham	6	340
.....	13	198
Chippawa, battle of....	6	562
Christianity established.	13	233
Church in New France..	5	309
City of the Violated Treaty	15	319
Claremont	7	34
Clarendon	7	36
constitutions of....	7	36

United Kingdom and Dominions — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty..	7	75
Cleveland's message....	13	200
Cock Lane ghost.....	7	183
Cockney	4	358
.....	7	187
College of Justice.....	13	230
Colonial commercial re- lations	5	452
Colonial self-government	2	571
Colonial Tariff.....	5	453
Commons	7	416
Commonwealth	2	562
.....	7	416
Company of One Hun- dred Associates.....	5	421
Compulsory military service, Canada.....	5	337
Compurgation	7	453
Confederation, Canada..	5	329
.....	5	460
.....	5	465
Conquests, The.....	13	173
Conscription, Canada..	5	337
Conservative	7	548
Constitutions of Claren- don	7	36
Continental system....	7	588
Conventicles	8	130
Copenhagen	7	647
.....	13	196
Co-operative and Friendly Society move- ments	13	198
Corn Laws.....	5	453
.....	5	454
.....	7	705
Cotton District Relief Fund	8	76
Cotton famine.....	8	76
Count of the Saxon Shore	13	175
Coureur des bois	5	405
.....	8	113
.....	8	123
Court Baron	8	124
Court of High Commis- sion	8	125
Court of Honor.....	13	230
Court of Session.....	8	129
Covenanters	13	107
Covent Garden.....	8	130
Coventry	8	130
Crantara	8	160
Creole	5	419
Crimean War.....	8	195
.....	13	198
Cromwell, campaign of..	13	234
Crown lands.....	8	247
Crystal Palace.....	8	271
Cuchullain	15	326
Cunard Line of Steam- ers	5	455
.....	8	301
Cunedda Woledig.....	13	238
Dancing Chancellor....	13	758
Danelagh	8	450
Danish invasions.....	13	175
Danish War of 1864....	13	199
Darien scheme.....	8	475
Dark Days of Canada...	8	478
Declaration of indul- gence	8	564
Declaration of London..	8	564
Declaratory Act.....	8	567
Defender of the Faith..	8	586
.....	14	101
Deira	8	602
.....	13	175
Demesne lands.....	8	636
Democratic Federation..	13	200
Deorham	13	175

United Kingdom and Dominions — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Descendants of the Nor Wester French Voy- ageurs	5	424
Dettingen	13	194
Development of Canadian national institutions under French influence, 1472-1542	13	229
Devil's Ditch.....	4	135
.....	9	40
Devil's Parliament.....	9	40
Devil, The.....	9	38
Dick's coffee house....	9	85
Dictum of Kenilworth..	9	90
Dieu Et Mon Droit.....	9	105
Discovery and occupa- tion by the French of the gulf and river of the Saint Lawrence...	5	301
Disestablishment of the Irish church.....	13	199
.....	13	235
Disruption in the Church of Scotland.....	13	198
Doggett's coat and badge	9	230
Domain	8	636
.....	9	230
Domboc	9	240
Domesday book.....	9	261
.....	25	536
Dominion Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry	5	473
Donegal	9	257
Doomsday	9	261
Dorchester	9	263
Douglas Cause.....	9	278
Doukhobors	5	408
.....	5	410
.....	9	281
Dover Castle.....	6	14
Downing Street.....	9	288
Dublin	9	369
.....	9	370
Ducal coronet.....	8	250
Duck Lake.....	5	340
Dundonald incident....	9	403
Dunmow, great and little	9	406
Dunnottar	9	407
Durham	9	425
Castle	6	15
Earl's coronet.....	8	250
East Angles	13	175
East Anglia.....	9	502
Eastern question.....	9	509
.....	13	199
East India Company....	9	503
.....	13	192
East India Company of London	15	658
Edict of Marly.....	5	421
Edinburgh Castle.....	6	15
Eleanor Crosses.....	10	60
Elementary Education Act	13	199
Emancipation of slaves.	13	198
England, history of....	7	296
.....	14	290
England in the 17th cen- tury	14	281
England in the 18th cen- tury	14	290
England, including Wales	10	373
England of Walpole....	14	229
England, Saxons in....	14	238
English Chronicles.....	10	362
English Colonial expan- sion	13	191
English history of the 17th century.....	13	187

United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page
English monarchy.....	14	278	Glencoe.....	12	714	thought and litera- ture in the 19th century.....	13	317
English nationalism.....	19	749	Gog and Magog.....	13	7	trade unionism.....	13	281
English repression.....	13	234	Golden Days of Alex- ander III.....	13	229	Wales.....	13	236
Entente cordiale.....	28	265	Gotham.....	13	75	Great Britain's fight with France for North America.....	5	311
Equal electoral districts.....	13	198	Gowrie Conspiracy.....	13	90	Great Charter.....	8	115
Equal Rights party.....	5	527	Graltney.....	13	463	of Liberties.....	14	278
Era of early discovery, Canada.....	5	299	Grand remonstrance.....	13	128	Great contract.....	13	186
Era of great production.....	13	200	Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.....	5	458	Great land of the South- ern Cross.....	2	570
Erie Canal.....	5	454	.....	13	129	Great plague.....	22	142
Escuage.....	5	455	Great Britain.....	13	170	Great rebellion.....	13	186
Establishment of Eng- lish power.....	24	470	.....	13	174	Great seal.....	13	360
Ethendum, battle of.....	13	234	and the Boers in South Africa.....	29	535	Gretna Green.....	11	342
Eittrick.....	10	533	and the World War.....	13	342	Gunpowder plot.....	13	556
Eureka stockade.....	2	575	army.....	13	328	Guy Fawkes' Day.....	16	38
Factory Act (1833).....	13	198	Church of England.....	13	298	Haddon Hall.....	13	609
Fair Rosamond.....	10	716	civil service.....	13	225	Hadrian's wall.....	13	611
Faversham.....	11	69	colonization.....	7	302	Hakluyt Society.....	13	629
Federation in Canada.....	11	82	commerce, 18th cen- tury.....	13	248	Halifax.....	13	639
Fels Teomran.....	15	317	commerce, volume of.....	13	250	Commission.....	13	639
Fenian invasion of Can- ada.....	11	116	conquests.....	13	173	Halifax Fisheries Com- missions.....	5	426
Fenians.....	11	116	consequences of sea power.....	13	173	Halifax platform.....	13	639
Feu-farm.....	15	320	co-operative move- ment.....	13	287	Hanover, Treaty of.....	13	683
Fief of the Cloth of Gold.....	13	230	crown and cabinet.....	13	211	Hay Treaty bond.....	5	381
.....	14	101	diplomatic relations with the United States.....	13	348	Heights of Abraham.....	13	196
Fifteen decisive battles of the world.....	11	188	economic bases.....	13	172	Heptarchy.....	14	110
Fifth Monarchy men.....	4	104	factory legislation.....	13	289	Hessians in the Revolu- tion.....	14	159
.....	11	200	foreign policy in Africa and America.....	13	336	Hibernians, The Ancient Order of.....	14	165
Fingal.....	11	228	foreign policy in Europe.....	13	332	Highlander's dress, origi- nal.....	22	143
Firbolgs.....	11	230	foreign policy in India.....	13	333	Highlanders, Scotch, in the United States.....	14	186
.....	15	317	Free Trade move- ment.....	13	338	History of the 18th cen- tury, British.....	13	190
First permanent coloni- zation, Canada.....	5	305	French wars of the 18th century.....	13	193	History of the 19th cen- tury, British.....	13	197
Fisheries question.....	11	286	geographical environ- ment.....	13	170	Hoboninden.....	13	196
Five Members.....	11	305	history of the 17th century.....	13	185	.....	14	312
Five Mile Act.....	11	306	history of the 18th century.....	13	191	Holy Roman Empire.....	13	194
Five Nations.....	17	166	history of the 19th century.....	13	197	.....	14	327
Flamnock's Rebellion.....	11	332	in Egypt.....	29	535	Home Government As- sociation of Ireland.....	14	335
Fleet.....	11	342	in Western Asia.....	29	538	Home Rule.....	14	334
marriages.....	11	341	insularity.....	13	170	.....	19	75
prison.....	11	342	internal natural di- visions.....	13	172	Home Rule Split.....	15	321
street.....	11	342	Irish history.....	13	233	Home Rule, the earliest step in the movement toward.....	14	335
Flodden.....	11	359	Judaism.....	13	303	House of Peers.....	21	470
Foedera.....	11	411	Labor movement in politics.....	13	285	Hudson's Bay Company.....	5	337
Folcland.....	11	422	Land Law.....	13	261	.....	14	472
Folkland.....	11	422	medieval England.....	13	177	Hundred associates.....	17	114
Folk-moot.....	11	417	momentum, geo- graphical.....	13	173	Hundred Years' War.....	13	180
Fontenoy.....	11	428	navigation acts.....	13	273	Ich Dien.....	14	498
.....	13	194	navy.....	13	322	Immigration to Canada.....	5	406
Fort Duquesne.....	11	499	nonconformity.....	13	297	.....	5	409
Fort Edward.....	13	195	Parliament.....	13	205	Imperial Federation.....	14	722
Fort Erie.....	11	500	Parliament Act, 1911.....	13	210	Imposts, British.....	13	197
Fort Garry.....	5	340	political parties.....	13	201	Inch Cape.....	3	479
Fotheringhay Castle.....	11	531	.....	13	203	Income tax, British.....	13	197
Fountains Abbey.....	11	548	railways.....	13	259	Insularity of Britain.....	13	170
Free trade.....	12	44	reformation in.....	13	181	Intercolonial railways.....	5	458
.....	13	199	revolution, indus- trial.....	13	279	Invasion of Agricola.....	13	228
French Canadian.....	5	402	Scottish history.....	13	228	Inventions, British.....	13	197
French Shore.....	13	195	shipping.....	13	256	Invincibles.....	15	287
French Wars of the 18th century.....	13	193	tariff movement.....	13	340	Ireland.....	11	198
Frogmore.....	12	118				.....	15	303
Froissart's Chronicles.....	3	572						
.....	12	120						
Gael.....	12	218						
Gaelic League.....	12	218						
Galloway.....	12	250						
Ghent, Treaty of.....	12	632						
Gibraltar of America.....	12	644						
Glasgow.....	12	652						
Glastonbury.....	12	712						

United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ireland	15	317	Lyonnesse	17	781	Oudenard	13	194
Irish Agricultural Or- ganisation	22	259	Magna Charta	8	115	Oxford, England	21	51
Irish history	13	233	Malden	18	178	Pageants, English	21	71
Irish Home Rule	11	466	Malden of Norway	18	122	Pale, The	21	98
Irish Home Rule Bill	13	199	Malden Queen	4	623	Parliament, England's Glory	13	185
Irish Home Rule League	14	335	Malignants	18	189	Parliamentary Elections Act of 1868	8	21
Irish Land Act	13	199	Malplaquet	18	166	Parliamentary Emanci- pation Act	4	564
Irish Land Act of 1881	13	199	Manhood suffrage	13	194	Parnellism and crime	15	321
Irish Land laws	15	331	Manitoba Act	5	340	Participation of Canada in the Great War	5	352
Irish Land Purchase Bill	13	199	Manor	18	170	Partition treaties	5	413
Irish Parliament	15	319	Marshalsea	18	198	Passamaquoddy question	5	359
Irish problem	27	224	Meal-tub plot	18	477	Paston letters	21	374
Irish Rebellion	15	351	Medieval England	13	177	Payment of members of Parliament	13	196
Irish Republic	27	224	Merca	13	175	Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle	13	194
Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood	11	116	Metis	18	666	Peace of Utrecht	13	194
Irish schools and school- men of the Middle Ages	15	355	Middle Angles	13	424	Peasant revolt of 1881	13	180
Jacobean Period	24	614	Merlin	18	676	Peep-o'-Day Boys	21	499
Jacobite Risings	13	230	Merry England	18	682	Pennamite wars	21	516
Jamaica, history of	7	301	Methuen Treaty	18	727	Pepys' Diary	21	568
Jameson's raid	13	200	Milesians	15	317	Perak	21	568
Jingo	16	147	Miser of Lewes	19	57	Perth	21	641
John Bull	16	163	Mogul Empire	13	192	Peterborough	13	194
John O'Groat's House	16	165	Mohocks, The	19	291	Petition of Right	21	662
Johnson-Clarendon Treaty	5	425	Mons Grampius	1	241	Phipps' attack on Que- bec	17	166
Jutes	11	560	Montreal	19	414	Picts	13	175
Kent	13	175	Mount Royal	19	414	Pilgrimage of Grace	24	433
Keewatin	5	340	Moss Troopers	19	508	Pindarees	22	84
Kent, Fair Maid of	16	363	Mount Badon	13	175	Pindaris	22	96
Kett's Rebellion	16	384	Municipal Reform Acts, English	19	589	Pinharees	22	96
Key of England	6	14	Myth Teutonicus	14	237	Pit and gallows	22	119
Killala Bay	15	319	National debt, British	19	730	Pitt's commercial treaty with the United States	5	453
Klondike, The	16	473	National league	15	320	Plague, History of	22	141
Lady Day	16	644	New Brunswick	5	325	Plantagenet	22	159
Lake-to-Sea Commission	16	661	New Brunswick	20	115	Plantations of James I.	13	234
Lancaster, House of	16	637	Newfoundland	20	268	Plassey	13	195
Lancastrian constitution- alism	13	180	New France	20	122	Plotter, The	11	124
Land Bill	13	199	New France, Company of	20	122	Police, British	22	301
Land League	15	320	New South Wales	2	571	Pondicherry	13	195
Land Purchase Acts	13	235	New Zealand	20	161	Pontefract Castle	6	15
Leicester Square	17	207	Nonesuch Ketch	5	423	Poor Law Amendment Act of 1834	13	196
Leomoy	17	781	Noll	20	392	Poverty in England	13	234
Leonais	17	781	Nonjurors	20	396	Prestonpans	22	561
Levellers	15	319	Norman Conquest	20	404	Pride's Purge	22	571
Lia-Fail	17	344	North-east boundary dis- pute	20	428	Primrose Day	22	579
Licensing Act	13	199	Northwest boundary dispute	20	430	Prince Edward Island	13	195
Limerick	17	441	Northwest boundary question, Canada	5	359	Prince of Wales' Coronet	8	260
Limerick, defense of	15	318	Northwest Company	5	338	Profit-sharing movement, British	13	200
Lindisfarne	13	176	Northwest Passage	5	423	Protection in the United Kingdom	22	672
Little Parliament	8	224	Northwest territories	20	431	Protector	22	675
Local Government Bill	13	199	Nouvelle France	20	462	Provisions of Oxford	13	179
Local Government Board	13	199	Nova Scotia	5	321	Puritanism	13	189
London	17	630	Offa's Dyke	13	175	Quebec	23	29
London Company	17	633	Ogygia	15	317	Quebec, Siege of	23	75
London — England, Bank of	17	622	Oldest town in Britain	24	121	Queensberry plot	23	81
Mansion House	17	622	Ollay Fola	15	317	Queensland	2	577
Royal Exchange	17	622	Opium traffic	20	712	Ragman Rolls	23	82
Tower	17	622	Orangemen	20	728	Raid of Ruthven	1	129
Treaty of (1915)	17	632	Order of the Garter	9	704	Railways, Canadian	5	458
Louisburg	13	194	Orders in Council	5	453			
Louisburg	13	195	Orders, royal	20	767			
Lower Canada insurrec- tion	6	130	Osborne Treaty	5	339			
Loyalists in Canada	17	707	Osborne House	21	17			
Lack of Edenhall	9	590	Ottawa (Canada)	21	46			
Laddites	17	720						
Lyonnesse	17	781						

United Kingdom and Dominions — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United Kingdom and Dominions — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ramillies	13	194	Scottish history	13	228	United Irishmen	27	308
Rebaccates	23	203	Scrap of Paper	13	68	Union of Scottish and English Parliaments, 1707	13	230
Rebekah's Daughters	23	264	Scutage	24	470	Union of Wales with England	14	102
Rebellion of April, 1916	25	41	Seigniorial tenure, Can- ada	5	420	Utrecht Treaty	4	181
Recent world politics in the British Empire	29	548	Self-denying ordinance	24	542	Van Diemen's Land	2	570
Reciprocity agreement	5	457	Separatist dissent	13	190	Venezuelan affair	26	290
Reciprocity Treaty	5	425	Seringapatam	13	196	Venezuelan boundary dispute	13	200
Record Commission	5	426	Settlement of the Cana- dian West	24	597	Victoria	27	735
Redistribution Bill of 1885	14	237	Seven Years' War in Europe	5	341	Victory of Wandewash	2	574
Red line map	13	199	Sherwood Forest	13	192	Vinegar Hill	28	72
Red River Valley	23	282	Ship-money	24	707	Viscount's Coronet	13	195
Reformation	5	339	Shire	24	723	Vote by ballot	15	319
Reformation (Ireland)	23	301	Silures	24	736	Wales	28	102
Reformation to the Rev- olution, 1542-1689	13	234	Sinn Feiners	13	174	Walisch	28	102
Reform Bill of 1884	13	230	Slavery	25	10	War Cabinet	8	250
Reform bills	13	199	Slave trade	4	10	War of the Austrian Succession	13	198
Regina	23	301	Smithfield	25	40	Wars of the Roses	13	236
Religious Opinions' Re- futation, 1542-1689	5	340	Smuggling	27	224	Westminster Assembly	28	225
Remedial legislation, British	23	322	Social Reform movement	14	290	Whiteboys	11	500
Renaissance in England	16	107	Socialism in Great Brit- ain	25	88	Whitehall	22	310
Repeal movement	13	235	Society of United Irish- men	24	502	Whitebats	13	191
Repeal of Navigation Acts, Canada	23	370	Solemn League and Cove- nant	25	130	Widow, The	11	190
Restoration, The	5	454	Soulages Canal	13	200	Wiltshire Castle	13	181
Revolt of 1916 (Dublin)	25	197	South Australia	25	197	Wiltshire Castle	19	749
Revolutionary War	13	195	South Saxons	2	579	Wiltshire Castle	13	191
Revolution of 1899	13	180	South Sea Company	13	175	Washington Treaty of	28	796
Revolution of 1889	13	191	South-West Africa pro- tectorate	25	308	Wat Tyler's Rebellion	22	141
Ribbonism	13	230	Sports, The Book of	25	434	Webster-Ashburton Treaty, The	29	152
Rideau Canal	5	454	Stamford Bridge	13	176	Western Australia	2	578
Riel's Rebellion	5	477	State Crown of India	8	249	Westminster	29	224
Rise of the fur trade, Canada	23	514	Sterling	25	629	Westminster Assembly	13	189
Roman Catholic in Can- ada	5	417	Stone of Destiny	17	344	West Wales	13	175
Rosbach	13	195	Straits Settlements	13	192	Wexford	29	229
Rorkes Drift	23	706	Tasmania	26	280	Whiteboys	15	319
Royal Family, The	23	688	Thirty Years' Religious War in Upper Canada	5	420	Whitehall	29	269
Royal George	23	735	Thirty Years' War	26	565	Whitebats	29	276
Royal Oak	4	286	Thistlewood conspiracy	6	107	Whitebats	29	271
Royal University (1879)	13	235	Tories	17	707	Widow, The	18	139
Rump Parliament	23	773	Trafalgar	26	715	Wiltshire Castle	6	15
Rupert's Land	5	337	Train bands	26	764	Wiltshire Castle	29	385
Russo-Turkish War and Britain	13	190	Treaty of Amiens	13	196	Wiltshire Castle	11	417
Ryehouse plot	3	53	Treaty of Benares	13	751	Wiltshire Castle	29	432
Saint Edward's Crown	24	73	Treaty of Troyes	14	100	Wiltshire Castle	29	507
Saint James' Coffee- House	24	132	Treaty of Versailles	13	195	Yorkists	11	190
Saint James' Palace	24	132	Tierceadri in Carnarvon- shire	13	238	Young Ireland	15	320
Saint Patrick's Day	15	321	Triennial Parliament of Tara	15	317	Young Pretender	29	664
Sale and purchase of land bill	15	321	Trinidad	13	697	Zululand	13	199
Salisbury circular	24	185	Tudor	27	66		29	738
Sandford and Merton, history of	24	255	Ulster Volunteers	15	321			
Sans Terre	16	156	Unionists	15	321			
Sarum, Old	24	308						
Saskatchewan	5	340						
Saxon	24	309						
Saxon Chronicle	13	175						
Saxons	11	560						
Scilly Islands	24	421						
Scotland	13	193						
Scots	24	433						
	13	175						

France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Andorra	1	668	Castelnaudary	6	5	Dinant	9	124
Anglo-French agreement..	24	54	Castillon	6	6	Directory, The.....	9	144
Anglo-French entente....	5	246	Castle of Argues.....	6	13		14	286
Anti-royalist party.....	16	245	Castle of Concy.....	6	13		19	697
Armagnac faction.....	11	586	Castle Dieppe.....	6	13	Domremy-La-Pucelle ...	9	249
Armagnacs, The.....	2	265	Castle of Gaillon.....	6	13	Do-Nothing Kings.....	10	713
Armorica	2	278	Castle of Mont Saint Michel	6	14	Dreyfus affair.....	9	334
Arras	2	327	Castle of Vincennes....	6	13		16	100
Assemblée Nationale....	11	608	Causes of the inferiority of the French merchant fleet.....	11	722	Edict of Nantes.....	9	584
Assembly, National.....	2	420	Cent Jours, Les.....	6	199		11	589
Assignats	2	422	Champ de Mail.....	6	270		14	103
Ateliers nationaux.....	2	490	Champ de Mars.....	6	270	Edict of Poitiers.....	14	102
Aumout	2	553	Chateau and Tour de Montibéry	6	14	Élysée, Palais de l'.....	10	269
Austerlitz	19	608	Chateau d'Anet.....	6	14	Emigrés	10	293
	1	237	Chateau de Chantilly...	6	14	Empire, The.....	11	602
Azincourt	3	35	Chateau de Compiègne..	6	14	Enfants De Dieu.....	10	333
Badinguet	3	38	Chateau de la Ferté....	6	14	Entente cordiale.....	10	399
Bagaude	3	38	Chateau de la Madeleine	6	14		11	607
Bagaudi	3	38	Chateau de Maintenon..	6	14	Fainéants	10	713
Barbou	3	238	Chateau de Monchy.....	6	14	Fashoda crisis.....	27	175
Barries, battle of.....	3	279	Chateau de Pierrefonds..	6	14	February Revolution....	11	77
Bazoche	3	369	Chateau de Rambouillet.	6	14	Fête Nationale.....	11	157
Bastard of Orleans.....	3	321	Chateau de Versailles..	6	14	Feudalism	11	696
Bastille	3	323	Chateau de Villers Cotterets	6	14	Feudal system.....	11	617
Battle of the Nations....	19	700	Chateau Gaillard.....	6	13	Field of the Cloth of Gold	11	182
Battle of the Spurs.....	3	347	Chateau of Fontainebleau	6	14	Five Hundred, Council of	11	305
Bayonne	3	367	Chateau Thierry.....	6	14	Flagitiosum scelus....	20	389
Bayonne Conference....	3	368	Chauvinism	6	368	Floreal	11	362
Bayonne Decree.....	3	368	Children's Crusade, The	6	488	Fontainebleau	11	426
Bayonne, Treaty of.....	3	368	Chilperic	6	512	Fontainebleau, decrees..	11	604
	19	699	Chouans	6	594	Fontenay-Le-Comte	11	427
Bazoche	3	369	Citizen Egalité.....	4	347	France	11	73
Bellevue	3	483	Citizen King, The.....	6	705	and the World War. 11	739	
Berlin Decree.....	3	585	Clermont-Ferrand	7	91	Church and State... 11	631	
	19	699	Clemon-Tonnerre	7	91	separation of... 11	634	
Berri	3	578	Cluny, Hôtel de.....	7	139	civilization	11	695
Berry	3	578	Code Michau.....	11	619	colonies, general history	11	736
Besançon	3	584	Code of civil laws.....	10	698	diplomatic relations of the United States with.....	11	743
Bethune	3	593	Code of Napoleon.....	7	185	empire	11	602
Bicetre	3	679	Colons	11	616	literature from 11th to 19th century... 11	651	
Biére	4	80	Committee of Public Safety	7	406	literature, 19th century and contemporary	11	657
Biesum	4	103		11	593	Rennaissance	11	653
Biols	4	102	Committee of Safety ...	23	575	socialism	11	624
Boar of Ardennes.....	4	326	Commoners	11	617	during the World War	11	627
Bois de Boulogne.....	4	174	Commune de Paris.....	11	608	France and the First National Defense Loan	19	730
Bios de Vincennes.....	4	174	Compiègne	7	430	France, history of.....	7	303
Bonaparte Pretenders..	4	207		16	149		11	575
Bondy, Forest of.....	4	212	Conciergerie, La.....	7	462	Franco-German War....	19	702
Bonnet-rouge	4	229	Concordat of Fontainebleau	7	464	Franco-Prussian War... 11	746	
Bordeaux	4	264		11	606		20	353
declaration	11	739	Conquête de Constantinople	14	218	Frank Monarchy.....	11	616
Bouillon	4	326	Constituent Assembly...	2	420	French civilization....	11	695
Boulogne-Sur-Mer	4	328	Constitution of the year III	11	598	French colonies.....	11	736
Bourbon-Lancy	4	348		11	600		11	738
Bourbonnais	4	348	Consulate	7	581	French crowns and coronets	8	250
Bourges	4	350	Continental blockade....	19	699	French Empire.....	11	604
Brennus	4	466	Continental system.....	7	588	French history, B. C. 58 to A. D. 1796.....	11	575
Brest	4	470	Council of Five Hundred	4	206	French history since 1815	11	606
Bretagne	4	565		9	144	French imperialism in Africa	29	536
Bretigny	4	471	Court of Love.....	8	125	French merchant fleet..	11	722
Brie	4	533	Crimean War.....	8	195	French monarchy.....	14	277
Brienne	4	534	Danton	14	285	French nationalism....	14	237
Brienne-le-Château ..	4	534	Dauphin	8	495	French Revolution.....	12	73
Brittany	4	565		11	596		14	294
Brumaire	4	630	Dauphiné	8	495		15	450
Burgundy	5	42	Day of sections.....	8	521			
Cadets De La Croix....	5	133	Diamond necklace.....	9	68			
Caen	5	137						
Cahors	5	146						
Calais	5	154						
Calottists	5	234						
Cambray	5	247						
Cambray	5	247						
Camisards	5	133						
	5	266						
Capet	5	552						
Capetian House.....	5	532						
	11	585						
Carlovingian monarchs...	5	552						
Carlovingians	5	621						
Castellum Novum Arianorum	6	5						

France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Vassal	11	617	German culture.....	12	675	Reichstag, The.....	11	82
Vassalage	11	617	German Empire.....	14	291	.....	23	329
Vassours	11	617	German loans.....	19	730	Renaissance in Germany	23	369
Vendée, La	27	725	German Monarchy.....	14	278	Revolution in Germany,		
Vendémiaire	27	726	German Naval Act.....	19	787	The	28	467
Versailles	28	35	German political dual-			Revolution of 1848.....	20	353
War of Liberation.....	19	756	ism	19	750	Rheinfels	6	10
Waterloo	19	700	Germania (Tacitus)....	12	502	Rhine	23	462
.....	29	71	Germanic Confederation.	11	83	Confederation of.....	14	287
Westphalia, Peace of...	11	739	Germany	12	505	Rhine, province of.....	23	463
.....	29	227	.....	14	234	Royal Palace.....	6	12
White Terror.....	11	606	and the World War.	12	611	Saxon	24	341
			diplomatic relations			Saxony	24	342
			with the United			Schloss Berlin.....	6	12
			States	12	617	Schmalkaldic league....	1	242
			economic organiza-			.....	24	331
			tion	12	577	Schwanstein	6	11
			emperors and kings			Seven Years' War.....	4	638
			of	12	621	.....	24	611
			history of	7	304	Spartacides	25	363
			.....	14	290	.....	28	467
			political history to			Spichern	24	76
			1871	12	510	Stolp	25	671
			political history to			Stolpe	25	671
			1918	12	517	Stolzenfels	6	10
			religion, history of..	12	544	Stuhlherr	11	96
			Great Peasants' War,			Thirty Years' War....	11	120
			The	21	456	.....	26	567
			Guelph	4	637	Torgau, Germany.....	26	702
			.....	13	523	Trifels	6	12
			Hamburg	13	653	Tugendbund	27	132
			Hanover, Treaty of..	13	683	Ulm	27	263
			Heidelberg	6	11	Vienna, Congress of..	14	157
			.....	14	69	.....	23	81
			Hesse	14	156	Wartburg, war of.....	23	768
			Hesse-Cassel	14	157	Weesl	29	195
			Hesse-Homburg	14	157	Westphalia	29	226
			Hessia	14	156	Zähringen	29	662
			Hessians in the Revolu-			Zollverein	29	723
			tion, The.....	14	159			
			Hohenstaufen House..	14	278			
			Hohenzollern politics..	14	283			
			Hohenzollerns	14	313			
			Hoh-Königsburg	6	12			
			Imperial Constitution,					
			German	11	82			
			Junkers	16	251			
			Kassel	5	709			
			Kiau-Chau Concession..	24	677			
			Kulturkampf	16	554			
			.....	29	333			
			Landgrave	16	701			
			Lorraine	17	664			
			Lotharingia	17	664			
			Middle Europe.....	19	39			
			Miles Gloriosus.....	19	57			
			Minden (Prussia)....	19	148			
			Mittel-Europa	19	39			
			Montenegro	3	565			
			.....	19	399			
			Mouse Tower.....	6	11			
			National debt, German.	19	730			
			National history, State.	14	234			
			Ney-Schwanstein	6	11			
			North German Confed-					
			eration	14	291			
			.....	20	424			
			North German Union..	11	82			
			Oberstuhlherr	11	96			
			Palace of San-Soud..	6	13			
			Palatinate, The.....	21	136			
			Parties and party poli-					
			tics, German.....	12	522			
			Peasants' War	21	459			
			Pfalz, The.....	6	10			
			.....	21	136			
			Pilnitz	22	87			
			Plague, History of..	22	141			
			Pomerania	22	340			
			Rastadt	23	223			
			Rastatt	23	223			
			Reichenberg	6	10			
			</					

Austria-Hungary—cont'd		Italy — cont'd		Italy — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Fiume	11 303	Canossa	5 528	Holy League	15 448
Galicia	12 236	Capri	5 570	Insubres	15 175
Golden Bull	13 25	Capulets and Monta-		Iron Crown	8 249
Gorizia	13 67	gues	5 575		15 368
Görz	13 67	Caraffa	5 583	Irredentist Agitation...	15 552
Hapsburgs	11 603	Carbonari	5 593	Irredentists	15 392
	13 686		15 453	Italia Irredenta.....	3 343
Herzegovina	3 585	Cassino	5 712		13 67
	4 288	Castellamare	6 3		19 7-5
Hierosolymitanus	13 25	Chiaja	6 435	Italian Imperialism in	
Holy Roman Empire....	12 515	Chigi	6 459	Africa	29 537
	14 327	Cimbrian Panic.....	6 677	Italian loans.....	19 730
Hungary, history of....	14 506	Cisalpine Republic....	6 697	Italian modern history.	15 447
and the World War....	14 508		15 451	Italian Pagan Renais-	
Kalman	16 513	Cispadana	6 698	sance	23 371
Koloman, Kolomanus...	16 513		15 451	Italian Republic.....	15 451
Kosztá Affair.....	16 534	City of a Hundred		Italian Resurrection...	15 453
Magyars	18 132	Towers	6 716	Italy	7 305
	28 631	Colonial possessions of			17 306
National debt, Austria-		Italy in Africa.....	15 469		17 495
Hungary	19 730	Colonna	7 299		24 301
Pan-Slavism	21 248	Commonalty, The.....	15 443	diplomatic relations	
	24 54	Communes	15 443	of the United	
Plagues, history of....	22 142	Constance, Council of...	7 552	States with.....	15 440
Peace of Dresden.....	25 785		15 446	history of the Middle	
Przemysl	22 725	Corisini Family.....	8 24	Ages in.....	15 440
Revolt in Hungary	28 468	Council of Ten.....	8 98	Italy and the World	
Syria	25 760	Crema, Italy.....	8 177	War	15 552
Tenth century	26 437	Cremona, Italy.....	8 178	Italy's neutrality.....	15 554
Thirty Years' War....	26 566	Crotona	8 244	Lepanto, Victory of....	15 449
Tirol	27 247	Cumæ	8 297		17 306
Tyrol	27 247	Cunimond	1 339	Liguria	17 435
Transylvania	27 15	Custoza	8 338		24 301
Treaty of Reichenbach..	2 632		15 513	Ligurian League.....	15 451
Treaty of Sistova.....	2 632	Cyprus	8 369	Lombard League.....	11 81
Vienna	28 79		15 449		15 493
		Doria	9 265	Lombards	17 617
		Dual Monarchy.....	15 553	Lombardy	17 617
		Emigration	15 547	London, Treaty of (1915)	17 632
		Eritrea	1 60	Longobardi	17 617
			10 479	Lucania	5 154
		Este	10 520		17 713
		Etruria	10 556	Lucca	17 715
		Kingdom of.....	10 557	Manfred	18 209
			15 451	Medieval republics....	23 402
		Etruscan Confederation.	22 116	Medici Family.....	11 190
		Fallaci	10 729		18 567
		Farnese	11 42	Metal Age.....	15 437
		Ferrara	11 135	Mortara Case.....	16 144
		Florence	11 362	Naples	19 694
			14 222	Insurrection	15 450
		Forlì	11 489	republicans of.....	15 451
		Four Doctors of Bologna	5 6	National debt, Italian...	19 730
		Franconia, House of....	15 442	Neoguel Political	
		French Revolution.....	15 450	School	15 455
		Friuli	12 114	Norman principalities...	15 442
		Garibaldi hymn.....	12 293	Orsini Family.....	21 11
		Gavinana, battle of....	15 448	Papacy and the govern-	
		Ghibellines	12 638	ment	15 472
			15 442	Paris, Treaties of....	15 453
			27 215	Parthenopea	15 451
		Golden Book of Venice..	13 25	Parthenopean Republic.	1 109
		Gonzaga Family.....	13 48		21 353
		Grimaldi	13 474	Pavia	21 428
		Guelfs	15 442	Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.	24 301
		Guelphs	13 523	Peace of Lausanne.....	27 177
			27 215	Pesaro	21 653
		Heel of Italy.....	5 154	Plagues, history of....	22 141
		Helmichis	1 339	Political situation in	
		Historic Age	15 439	Italy	28 302
		History from 1815 to		Pompeii	22 343
		1907	15 452	Pontifical States.....	15 451
		History from 1907 to		Quirinal	23 98
		1919	15 461	Renaissance in Italy....	15 444
		History of the City of			15 445
		Rome subsequent to			23 367
		476 A.D.....	23 671	Revolution of 1821.....	15 454
		History, modern, 1492-		Risorgimento	23 537
		1815	15 447	Roman Church.....	15 441
		Holy Alliance	14 32	Roman Empire.....	11 81
			15 453	Roman Republic.....	15 457

Italy

Adriatic question.....	15 553
Æqui	1 178
Agnadello	1 238
Alba	1 324
Albino	1 339
Aldobrandini	1 355
Alessandria, Armistice	
of	1 359
Algeiras Conference....	1 394
	27 71
Ambrosian Library.....	1 474
Ambrosian Republic....	15 444
Anagni	1 605
Baglioni	3 42
Balkan League.....	3 82
Balkan League's Attack	
on Turkey.....	15 553
Barberini	3 236
Bassano	3 317
Bavaria, House of....	15 442
Beneventum, Duchy of..	15 442
Blanchi and Nerl.....	3 610
Bobbio	4 138
Bologna	4 194
Bononia	4 194
Borghese	4 269
Bormio	4 276
Bourbon Neapolitan	
Dynasty	15 450
Bravi	4 422
Brescia	4 468
Bride of the Sea.....	4 495
Brutium	5 154
Calabria	5 153
Cambria, League of....	15 448
Cateau Cambresis.....	15 449
Camorra	5 268
Campagna Di Roma....	5 273
Campania	5 274
Campofornio	5 285
	15 451
Candia	5 494
	15 449

History 245

Italy — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Japan — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Japan — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Saint Quentin, Victory of	15	449	Helan-cho Epoch.....	15	642	Yedo Epoch.....	15	646
Santorre	15	454	Heiji disturbance.....	15	644	Yorinobu	15	643
Sardinia	14	282	Helmin	15	634	Yoritomo	15	630
	14	291	Hideyoshi	15	654			
	24	300	History of the Empire to 1899	15	641	Russia		
Sardinian Monarchy....	24	301	History of Japan, 1899-1919	15	647	Aigun, Convention of... 1	273	
Savoy, House of.....	15	444	Hogen disturbance.....	15	644	Ak-mechet	25	21
	24	330	Hojo-Tokimune	15	653	Alma	1	429
Saxony, House of.....	15	442	Ho-Mimi	24	716	Archives, central of Moscow	2	186
Sicilies, Two.....	24	777	Imperial administration.	15	641	Archives central of Vilenaskaya	2	186
Sicily	24	779	Iyemitsu	15	646	Archives, Imperial Russian	2	186
Sicily, Kingdom of.....	15	443	Iyeyasu	15	654	Archives of the Holy Synod	2	186
Solaro of Margarita....	15	456		15	657	Archives of the Imperial Council	2	186
Solferino	25	240	Iyeyasu's Laws.....	15	646	Archives of Kief.....	2	186
Spanish domination.....	15	449	Japanese Empire.....	15	641	Baku	3	63
Spanish predominance.....	15	448	Japan, history of.....	14	290	Balaclava	3	65
Strozzi	25	741		14	293	Balaklava	3	65
Subbia, House of.....	15	442		15	619	Baltic Provinces	3	113
Succession, War of.....	15	450	Japan, Awakening of.....	29	541	Bessarabia	3	586
	25	783	Jesuit missionaries in Japan	15	655	Big Brotherly Policy	26	94
Torino	27	179		15	644	Blagoveshtchensk	4	51
Trentino, cession of.....	15	555	Kamakura Epoch.....	15	644	Bobruisk	4	139
Triple Alliance.....	14	480	Kamiyo Period.....	15	641	Bolshevik	18	456
	15	462	Kemmu Era.....	15	615	Bolsheviks	28	472
Tripoli	15	552	Korea, cession of.....	15	654	Bolshevist War in Russia	28	471
	27	75	Conquest of.....	15	641	Borodino	4	281
Tripolitan War.....	15	553	Kwazoku	15	634	Brest-Litovsk	4	470
Tunis	15	552	Kwozoku	15	633	Cossacks	8	38
	27	145	La Rabida	16	580	Cossacks of the Dnieper	24	60
Turin	27	179	Macao	15	655	Council of People's Commissioners	18	457
Tuscany	15	450	Masakado	15	643	Courland, or Kurland... 8	113	
	27	209	Matsudaira	18	438	Crimean War	8	195
Grand Duchy of.....	15	450	Shungaku	18	438	Decembrists	8	558
United Italy.....	15	457	Meiji	18	597	Demetrius	8	637
Utrecht, Peace of.....	15	450	Meiji Era	15	647	Demidoff (Family of)... 8	638	
Vatican, Ecumenical Council of the.....	15	459	Meiji Restoration	15	609	Demidov (Family of)... 8	638	
	27	608	Mikado	19	52	Diplomatic relations with the United States	24	53
Velletri	15	450	Military Emergency, Age of	15	645	Don Cossacks.....	24	60
Vendite	15	453	Minamoto Clan.....	15	630	Duma Committee of Safety	24	14
Venice	15	449	Muromachi Epoch.....	15	645	Duma, establishment of. 24	12	
	28	3	Nara Epoch.....	15	642	Franco-Russian loans.. 24	53	
Verona	28	34	National debt, Japanese. 19	730		Golden Horde.....	18	27
Vienna, Congress of.....	15	453	Nationalism of Japan.. 20	368		Growth of Moscovite Empire	24	8
	28	79	Nihon	24	716	Helsingfors	14	87
Villafranca, Armistice of. 28	87		Ninigi	15	653	Kaptchak	16	454
Villa Medici.....	15	455	Nimana, Kingdom of... 20	368		Kiptchak, or Kaptchak. 16	454	
Young Italy.....	15	455	Nippon	15	645	Land and Liberty Party 17	120	
Zürich, pact of.....	20	740	Oda Period	24	716	London, Treaty of (1915) 17	632	
			O-Kuni-Nushi	14	298	Maximalists	18	456
			Open Door Question.. 22	409		Mobilization Responsibility, 1914	24	53
			Portsmouth, Treaty of. 22	409		Moscow archives of the Ministry of Justice.. 2	186	
			Restoration and Constitutional Imperial administration	15	649	National debt, Russian. 19	730	
			Revolt of Tadatsune.....	15	643	Omsk government.....	28	472
			Rice riots.....	15	648	Orloff Family	21	1
			Russo-Japanese War....	15	728	Pale of Settlement.....	21	138
			Samurai	15	660	Panslavism	1	296
			Sea Battle at Dan-no-ura	15	644		21	248
			Seikigahara, battle of.. 15	631			24	54
			Shantung	24	657	Peace of Bucharest.... 1	362	
			Shimonoseki	24	713	Peace of Kutchuk Kaimardji	24	62
			Shinto-hero worship... 24	716		Peace of Nystadt.....	21	657
			Shizoku	15	634	Peace Rescript.....	24	54
			Society, development and constitution of.....	15	620	Period of Transition (1917)	24	42
			Sumurai	15	648	Petrograd	21	680
			Taiwa Reformation....	15	642	Pogrom	22	279
			Taira Clan	15	630	Portsmouth, Treaty of.. 22	400	
			Tairen	8	421	Pripet Marshes	22	601
			Tokugawa Epoch.....	15	646			
			Toyotomi Period.....	15	645			
			Treaty ports.....	27	34			
			Tycoons. The last of the Vendetta of the	14	298			
				47				
			Ronins	15	646			
			Wakamatsu	28	215			
			Wake-no-Kiyomaro	15	642			

Russia — cont'd		Vol. Page	Spain — cont'd		Vol. Page	Greece — cont'd		Vol. Page
Progressive Bloc.....	24	13	Catalan	6	36	Amyntas	1	597
Prohibition of Vodka....	24	14	Catalonia	6	42	Antioch	2	35
Pultusk	22	800	Catholic Majesty.....	6	94	Archon Eponymus.....	2	186
Relations with Germany	24	55	Celtiberi	6	177	Archons	2	186
Revolution and military			Cld, El.....	6	671	Argiletum	4	233
collapse in Russia.....	28	379	Córdoba	7	689	Argives	2	222
Revolution of March,			Córdovan	4	256	Argolis	2	222
1917	19	736	Coruña, La, Spain.....	8	28	Argonauts	2	224
Romanov Dynasty, end-			Cordwalner	4	256	Athenian naval power..	17	112
ing of.....	24	14	Council of the Indies,			Athens	2	494
Russia, history of.....	14	293	The	8	97	Attica	2	523
	24	6	Eclja	11	425	Barathron	3	229
	27	220	El Ultimo Sospiro del	9	544	Battle of Salamis.....	17	112
Russia and the World			Moro	4	135		24	178
War	24	52	Fernando Po.....	11	130	Bobolina	4	138
Russian Cossacks.....	24	59	Galicia	12	236	Bœotia	4	149
Russian history.....	24	6	Granada	13	121	Bœotian War.....	2	362
Russian loan.....	24	54	Hernandad	14	129	Bucephalus	4	655
Russo-Turkish Wars...	24	62	History, Spain.....	25	331	Bura	5	30
Ruthenians, The.....	28	630	Holy Brotherhood.....	14	129	Byzantium	5	111
Sebastopol	24	499	Infante	15	116	Calceus	4	235
Serfdom in Russia.....	24	591	Invincible Armada....	2	263	Calydonian Boar Hunt..	1	204
Sevastopol	24	499		8	28	Castalia	5	720
Siberia	24	770	Island of Pheasants....	3	684	Chersonesus	6	419
Simferopol	25	21	Moors	19	435	Choragic monument....	6	590
Smolensk	25	138	Moriscos	19	459	Colophon	7	306
Soviet	25	318	Núñez Vela.....	22	139	Corfu	7	691
	28	472	Oven of Andalusia....	9	544	Corinth	7	692
State archives.....	2	186	Pinta	22	105	Corinthian War.....	25	362
System of Appanages...	24	7	Pyrenees, Peace of the.	23	42	Crete, or Candia.....	8	184
Tartar Invasion.....	24	7	Renaissance in Spain...	23	371	Creusa	8	188
Territorial expansion,			Royal line of the two			Cynosarges	8	366
Russian	24	10	Scillies	4	348	Cynoscephalæ	8	366
	24	11	Spain	25	322	Cyprus	8	369
Treaty of Tilsit.....	1	362	American diplomatic			Cyrene	13	370
	26	628	relations with.....	25	340	Decapolis, The.....	8	53
Treaty of Vienna.....	1	362	history	25	331	Delian Confederacy....	14	269
Treaty Regulating Trade	24	75	Spanish Armada.....	24	113	Delian League	11	81
Triple Entente.....	27	70	Spanish-Bourbon Dy-			Delos	8	625
	28	265	nasty	4	348	Dicaet	9	77
Uprising of the Decem-			Tarshish	1	656	Dorian migration.....	13	369
brists	24	12	Vandalusia	1	656	Dorians	9	265
Varangian Brothers.....	24	7	War of the Spanish Suc-				13	370
Willy-Nicky telegrams..	24	55	cession	2	631	Eleusinian Mysteries...	1	344
Zaporozhians	24	60					10	224
Spain			Greece (Ancient)			Eleusis	10	224
Afrancesados	1	211	Abantes	1	7	Elis	10	244
Alcazar of Alfonso the			Achæa	1	85	Ephialtes	10	414
Learned	6	14	Achæan Confederation..	11	81	Ephoroi	10	415
Alfonseists	25	338	Achæan League.....	13	374	Ephors	10	415
Algeiras	1	394	Achæans	1	85	Epirus	10	429
Alhambra	1	398		1	172	Ergasteria	17	112
	6	14	Achæl	13	370	Eupatrides	10	576
	13	121	Achala	1	85	Fanariots	21	706
Andalusia	1	656	Achalans	1	85	Founder of political		
Andorra	1	668	Acharnæ	1	86	science, The.....	22	314
Aragon	2	131	Achates	1	86	Four Hundred, The....	1	344
Armada	2	263	Achelous	1	87	Gela	12	360
Assiento	2	422	Acroceranium	1	104	Greatest Phœnician col-		
Asturias, The.....	2	483	Acrocorinthus	1	104	ony	14	269
Badajoz	3	32	Acropolis	1	104	Greece	13	369
Baetica	1	656	Actium	1	108	Ancient	13	367
	3	37	Ægina	1	172		13	369
Bailen	3	365	Ænianes	1	177	Greece, colonial expan-		
Barcelona	3	240	Æolian Colonies.....	13	370	sion of	14	268
Baylen	3	365	Æolians	1	177	Greek chronology.....	14	268
Bayonne, Treaty of...	3	368	Æsopus	1	198	Greek civilization.....	14	269
Bidasoa	3	684	Ætolla	1	204	Greek colonial expansion	14	269
Bilbilis	3	700	Ætolian League.....	11	81	Greek heroes.....	14	138
Boadill	4	135	Agis	1	237	Greek political power,		
Burgos	5	41	Alexandrian Age.....	1	373	culmination and de-		
Cádiz	5	133	Alexandrian School...	1	373	cline of.....	14	269
Caesara, The Era of...	5	142	Alexiad	1	376	Greek race.....	14	267
Calatrava, Order of...	5	157	Amphictyonic Council..	1	587	Greeks, The.....	28	633
Calpe	5	235		11	81	Heliopolis	3	2
Carlists	5	619	Amphictyonic League..	1	587	Hellas	14	83
	25	338		13	371	Helots	13	370
Cartagena	5	677	Amphipolis	1	589		14	86
Castellón de la Plana..	6	4	Amyclæ	1	596	Historical writing among		
						the Greeks.....	14	210
						Horuk	3	231

History 247

Greece — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Roman — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Roman — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ionic Confederacy.....	13	370	Appian Way.....	2	83	Kalendares.....	11	52
Klepts.....	16	472	Arch of Constantine.....	2	151	Sacri.....	11	52
Laodamia.....	22	679	Arch of Septimius Sev- erus.....	2	151	Feris.....	11	125
Laurion.....	17	112	Arch of Titus.....	2	151	Ficus Ruminalis.....	11	178
Laurium.....	17	112	Arch of Trajan.....	2	151	Fidenæ.....	11	179
Lesbos.....	19	273	Augustales Ludi.....	2	544	Fiesole.....	11	187
Leuctra.....	13	373	Augustalia.....	2	544	First Punic War.....	23	688
Lycian Group.....	11	81	Augustan Age.....	2	544	First Triumvirate.....	22	345
Macedonia.....	13	370	Augustus, Arch of.....	2	551	Fisc.....	11	263
Magna Græcia.....	18	43	Forum of.....	2	551	Flaminian Way.....	11	331
Marselles.....	13	370	Aurea Bulla.....	14	329	Forum.....	11	524
Massilia.....	13	370	Baebia Gens.....	3	36	Appli.....	11	525
Medea.....	18	322	Baie.....	3	49	Romanum.....	11	524
Olympia.....	18	532	Barbarian invasions.....	14	272	Gens.....	12	401
Olympiad.....	20	672	Barrack Emperors.....	24	512	Gentes.....	22	244
Olympic era.....	14	206	Basilica Porcia.....	11	524	Germans and Rome.....	14	273
Olympic games.....	13	371	Baths of Agrippa.....	3	338	Golden House of Nero.....	13	27
Peace of Antalcidas.....	13	373	Baths of Caracalla.....	3	338	Good emperors.....	14	271
Peace of Philocrates.....	1	195	Baths of Diocletian.....	3	338	Goths.....	11	196
Peloponnesian League.....	14	269	Baths of Gratian.....	1	293	Gracchan Law.....	13	102
Peloponnesian War.....	14	269	Baths of Titus.....	3	338	Gracchi.....	13	101
Peloponnesus.....	21	487	Battle of Châlons.....	1	204	Heliopolis.....	3	2
Periæci.....	23	473	Baxa.....	4	255	Herculaneum.....	14	78
Peace of Nicias (421 B.C.).....	13	373	Baxæ.....	4	255	Herculanum.....	14	120
Phanariots.....	21	706	Blemmyes.....	4	76	Herculanum.....	14	120
Philhellenes.....	21	740	Blémyes.....	4	76	Holy Roman Empire.....	14	327
Phocis.....	21	785	Brindisi.....	4	541	Invasion of the Gauls.....	23	668
Phylæ.....	22	24	Brundisium.....	4	541	Latin civilisation.....	14	270
Piræus.....	22	114	Caduceator.....	14	111	Latin Confederacy.....	23	667
Pityoussa.....	24	178	Cæsarion.....	5	141	Lentulus.....	17	292
Plague.....	22	141	Calagurris.....	5	154	Lex Hortensia.....	22	244
Platæa.....	22	226	Caliga.....	4	255	Lictors.....	17	403
Polemarch.....	2	186	Campus Martius.....	5	287	Livia Drusilla.....	17	540
Republic, history of.....	23	401	Campus Sceleratus.....	5	501	Lunata Pellis.....	4	215
Return of the Heracleids.....	13	369	Cannæ.....	5	501	Mediterranean World, expansion of the Ro- man power over.....	14	270
Rhapsodists.....	23	455	Caracalla, Edict of.....	14	271	Megalensia.....	18	592
Selinus (ancient).....	24	543	Circus.....	6	696	Megalesia.....	18	592
Sicilian Expedition.....	21	488	Circus Maximus.....	23	665	Mettelli.....	18	712
Sicily.....	13	370	Civitas Hippocrates.....	24	182	Milan Edict.....	19	54
Sicyon.....	24	779	Cientes.....	7	100	Milvain Bridge.....	19	140
Slavery.....	23	89	Côlosseum, The.....	22	244	Mulvain Bridge.....	19	140
Sparta.....	13	370	Comitia.....	23	665	Naumachia.....	19	781
Sybaris.....	26	362	Centuriata.....	22	244	Naumachy.....	19	781
Tarentum.....	26	362	Tributa.....	22	244	Nervii.....	20	81
Thals.....	26	362	Commodus, Reign of.....	14	272	Nibe of Nations.....	20	366
Theban War.....	25	362	Confarreatio.....	7	486	Ostia.....	21	34
Thebes.....	26	504	Constantinople.....	7	557	Paludamentum.....	21	220
Thermopylæ.....	13	372	Construction of the main Roman roads.....	14	272	Parthenopean Republic.....	21	353
Thersites.....	26	547	Cothurnus.....	23	558	Patricialuna.....	4	215
Thesmothetæ.....	2	186	Crepida.....	4	255	Patricians.....	21	492
Thessalia.....	26	548	Curia.....	8	306	Patron.....	21	405
Thessaly.....	26	549	Curia.....	8	306	Plague, history of.....	22	141
Thirty Tyrants.....	13	373	Curia ex-Magistrates.....	14	271	Plebelians.....	22	244
Thrace.....	26	565	Dacia.....	8	358	Plebs.....	22	244
Wooden wall.....	29	495	Dark Ages, The.....	8	478	Plutocracy, growth of.....	14	270
			De Bello Jugurthino.....	24	190	Police, Roman.....	22	301
			Decemvirs.....	8	558	Population of Ancient Rome.....	23	663
			Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.....	8	566	Populus.....	22	244
			De Conjuratone Cati- lina.....	24	190	Porcia.....	22	373
			Dictator.....	9	86	Potentia.....	22	448
			Dies Fasti et Nefasti.....	9	99	Præcones.....	14	111
			Dies Nefastus.....	9	100	Princesps.....	14	271
			Duumvirs.....	9	443	Process of Roman ex- pansion.....	19	746
			Empire at its height, The.....	14	271	Proscription.....	22	669
			Empire, decline of the.....	14	272	Publicani.....	22	783
			Esquiline Hill.....	10	506	Punic Wars.....	23	17
			Fabii, Arch of the.....	10	691	Quirinal.....	23	98
			Fabrian Bridge.....	10	695	Ramnes.....	23	661
			Fesula.....	11	187	Reorganization of Dio- cletian and Constan- tine.....	14	272
			Fames Calagurritana.....	5	154	Republican Rome.....	23	668
			Fasti.....	11	52	Republics, history of.....	23	402
			Annales.....	11	52	Retiarius.....	23	436

Roman — cont'd		Vol.	Page	China — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Egypt — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Revolution, Period of..	14	272		Opium traffic.....	20	712		Pharaohs	14	266	
Rhætia	23	454		Peking	21	476		.....	21	707	
Roman chronology.....	14	208		Pekin	21	476		Plague, history of.....	22	141	
Roman citizenship.....	14	271		Perfect peace, heavenly				Plagues of Egypt.....	22	142	
Roman Empire	14	265		dynasty of.....	14	499		Queen of Zer.....	16	50	
.....	14	270		Plague, history of.....	22	141		Rhampsinitus	23	454	
Roman Galleys.....	24	112		Shantung	24	657		Rosetta Stone.....	22	751	
Roman Province, First..	14	270		Singan-Fu	25	33		Saladin	24	176	
Roman Republic, Begin-				Taipinga	26	218		Salahed-Din Yussuf Ibn-			
ning of	14	268		Timur Beg.....	26	637		Ayud	24	176	
Roman Republic, Decline				Timur Leng.....	26	637		Sesostris	24	606	
of	14	270		Yuan	29	673		Sestesura	24	606	
Roman Theatre.....	23	666		Yuen	29	673		Seti	24	607	
Rome	23	668						Shishak	24	737	
Romulan Circus.....	23	661		Cuba				Tel-el-Keber	5	149	
Rubicon	23	665		Anvil of Baracoa.....	3	227		Thothmes	26	401	
Sabines	23	748		Bahia-Honda	17	654		Useren	27	590	
Sagunto	24	84		Baracoa	3	227		.....	26	606	
Saguntum	24	110		Bayamo	3	360		Zerah	29	703	
Saint Angelo Castle.....	24	121		Constitution of Cuba...	8	282					
Saint Bernard Pass,				Cuba-American diplo-				Hebrew and Jewish			
Great	24	123		matic relations with..	8	287		American Jewish His-			
Little	24	123		Cuba, history of.....	8	278		torical Society.....	14	240	
Salamantica	24	177		Invasion of Cardenas..	17	654		Armageddon	2	264	
Salii	24	184		Round Island expedition	17	654		Asmonæans	2	401	
Collini	24	184		Spanish-American War..	8	282		Ben	3	498	
Samnites	23	668		United States and Cuba.	8	281		Hasmonean Dynasty...	25	25	
	24	221						Hebrew chronology....	14	208	
Seleucia Pieria (an-				Egypt				Hebrews	14	267	
cient)	24	539		Abatos	1	8		Hebrews beginnings of.	14	266	
Seleucia Tracheotis (an-				Aboukir	1	46		Hellenes	14	268	
cient)	24	539		Abukir	1	46		Jewish nationalism....	14	239	
Seleucid Empire.....	14	270		Abu Klea	1	53		Jews in Africa	16	138	
	24	539		Alexandria	1	371		and Judaism.....	16	84	
Sempronian Law.....	13	102		Amenhotep	1	477		Asia	16	139	
Slavery	25	89		Amenophis	1	477		Australia	16	137	
Soccus	4	255		Ancient Egyptian Em-				Austria	16	139	
Social War.....	23	669		pire	19	745		France	16	140	
Spanish Cæsars.....	24	511		Assouan	2	426		Germany	16	140	
Tarentum	26	265		Assuan	2	426		Great Britain.....	16	140	
Tarraco	26	274		Berenice	3	540		North America..	16	142	
Tarsus	26	275		Bubastis	4	651		Norway	16	141	
Thrace	26	592		Bubastus	4	651		South and Cen-			
Tibullia	4	255		Cephren	6	412		tral America....	16	143	
Triumph	27	79		Cheops	6	412		Sweden	16	142	
Via Flaminia	11	331		Chephren	6	412		West Indies.....	16	143	
Visigoths	11	196		Cleopatra's needles....	7	89		Judges of Israel.....	16	233	
Western Empire, The...	29	221			14	79					
Yoke	29	639		Damietta, Egypt.....	8	431		Holland			
Zela	29	696		Egypt	10	1		Agosta	1	239	
				archæology	10	10		Amstelredam	1	592	
China				during the World				Amsterdam	1	592	
Black flags.....	4	34		war	10	9		Barrier Treaty.....	3	279	
Boxer massacres.....	14	293		history of.....	10	1		Batavia	3	327	
Boxers	4	368		Emerald mines of Kebe				Batavian Republic...	3	328	
	25	204		Zobara	5	146			11	604	
Celestial Empire.....	6	167		Fatimides	11	57		Beggars	3	443	
Chia-Ch'ing	16	397		Fatimites	11	57		Bergen-Op-Zoom	3	545	
China	6	516		Fayoum, The.....	11	73		Boise-Le-Duc	4	174	
diplomatic relations				Fayum, The.....	11	73		Bolsward	4	196	
with the United				Great Britain in Egypt.	29	535		Breda	4	458	
States	6	533		Heliopolis	14	78		Brielle	4	534	
Great Wall of.....	6	547		Hellenists	14	84		Camperdown	5	283	
history of.....	6	525		Hyksos	14	594		Cautionary towns...	6	133	
	14	293		Iron, first people to use	14	266		Consulta	7	581	
western intrusion in	29	539		Khedive	16	390		Delfshaven, Holland...	8	619	
Chinese chronology.....	10	438		Mahdi (leader of the				Dutch East India Com-			
Chinese Republic.....	27	220		faithful)	11	57		pany	15	657	
Chi-Tse	16	397			18	92		Flushing	11	404	
Fohi	11	413		Maker of modern Egypt	8	222		Gueux, Les.....	13	527	
Kang-Hsi	16	291		Mamelukes	18	173		Hanseatic League....	4	196	
K'ang-Yu-Wei	16	292		Mamlouks	18	173			13	684	
Kia-K'ing	16	397		Merneptah	18	629		Hertogenbosch	4	174	
Ki-Tse	16	397		Mineptah	18	629		Holland	1	296	
Lolos	17	615		Mines	18	629			20	88	
Middle flowery kingdom	19	40		Necho	20	36		Joyeuse Entrée.....	16	226	
Middle kingdom.....	19	40		Nekau	20	36		Joyous Entry.....	16	226	
Open Door policy in				Osymandyas	21	39		Mersen, Treaty of...	18	682	
China	7	400		Palamon and Arctite...	21	135		Netherlands	7	301	
	14	13		Pelopidas	21	487			20	90	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 249

Holland—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Netherlands, Kingdom of	20	88
Partition Treaties	21	354
Peace of Ryswick	24	74
Plague, History of	22	141
Polders	20	88
Republics, History of	23	403
Rijswijk	24	74
Ryswick	24	74
Treaty of Breda (1667)	9	49
Utrecht, Union of	27	622

India	Vol.	Page
Afghan War	15	16
Agra	1	239
Akbar	1	294
Alpetegiri	15	13
Alumbagh	1	454
Assam	2	411
Aurangzeb	15	13
Baber	3	5
Barrackpur	3	274
Bengal	3	512
Bitbur	4	23
Black Hole	4	36
Britain in India	29	539
Burmese War, The		
second	15	16
Calcutta	5	184
Cawnpore	6	153
Cawnpur	6	153
Chronology, Indian	10	438
Dacoits	8	389
Daulatabad, India	8	494
Delhi, India	8	620
Dutch East India Com-		
pany	15	14
East India Companies	9	503
Expedition of Alexander	15	12
Fort Saint David	11	507
Ganges	12	272
Ghazna	15	13
Hindustan	15	1
Khan	15	13
Khilgi Dynasty	15	13
Khoord Cabul Pass	15	16
Indian mutiny	15	17
Indostan	15	1
India	15	1
	15	12
Indica	24	257
Lac	16	626
Lak	16	626
Mahrattas	15	13
	18	138
Malsur	19	662
Mogul Dynasty	15	13
Mysore State	19	662
Nautch	19	782
Oudh, Annexation of	15	16
Pandit	23	16
Pathan Dynasty	15	13
Peshwas	21	653
Pindarees	22	96
Pindaris	22	96
Pindhars	22	96
Plagues, History of	22	142
Pondicherry	7	618
	15	14
	22	349
Pundit	23	16
Samvat	24	229
Sandrocottus	24	257
Schode	25	32
Sikhs	15	16
	24	807
Sind	25	32
Sindh	25	32
Siwal	15	13
Taj Mahal	1	239

India—cont'	Vol.	Page
Taj Mahal	26	219
Tamerlane	15	13
Tantia Topi	15	30
	26	250
Tippoo Saib	15	15

Mexico

Acordad	1	96
Aztec Confederacy	2	691
Aztec Empire	2	691
Buena Vista	4	684
Cacumazin	5	268
Camlnatzin	5	268
Chapultepec, battle of	6	300
Churubusco, battle of	6	664
Cortes' First Landing	24	243
Diplomatic Relations of the United States with Mexico	18	797
Gadsden Treaty	12	217
	18	740
Independent Mexico	18	793
Mahua Indians	19	681
Mexico	18	740
history	18	791
Pre-Conquest Period	18	791
Puebla	22	787
Pyramid	23	40
Republics, history of	23	406
Spanish Rule	18	792
Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo	18	740
Zona Libre	29	724

Switzerland

Altendorf	1	446
Bern	3	567
Bernoulli	3	575
Bernoulli	3	575
Bienna, Lake of	3	691
Brugg	4	628
Birglen	5	40
Erlach	10	479
Helvetia	1	4
Helvetii	14	87
House of Hapsburg	4	628
Oldest of Republics	26	153
Orgetorix	20	793
Reformation	26	151
	26	152
Representative govern-		
ment	23	387
Sempach	24	556
Sonderbund Krieg	11	83
Swiss Confederation	11	81
Swiss Republic	23	404
Switzerland	14	291
	26	150

Turkey

Adrianople	1	155
Ægospotamos	1	173
Ægospotamos	1	173
Ak-Shehr	1	296
Ala-Shehr	1	310
Anadolli Hissar	1	603
Anglo-French-Russian coalition	24	63
Angora	1	694
Bagdad	3	38
Balraktar	3	55
Basrah	3	319
Bassora	3	319
Berlin-Bagdad Railroad	3	39
	29	537
Berlin Memorandum	3	565
	24	63
Betlis	3	593
Bitlis	3	593
Constantinople	7	557

Turkey—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cos, or Kos	8	31
Crimean War	8	195
Crimean War Period	27	191
Engour	1	604
Foundation of the Ottoman Empire	26	563
Gallipoli	1	173
	12	249
Medjidie	18	590
Melek-Shah	24	543
National debt, Turkish	19	730
New Rome	7	560
Ottoman Empire, The		
Diplomatic relations with United States	27	195
Peace of Lausanne	27	177
Philadelphia	1	310
Roma Nova	7	560
Rhodes	23	473
Rumeli Hissar	23	772
Russo-Turkish War, 1678	24	62
Russo-Turkish wars	24	62
Seljuks	24	543
of Iran	24	543
of Kerman	24	543
Sick Man of Europe, The	24	784
Sophia	25	260
Treaty of Belgrade	24	62
Treaty of the Pruth	24	62
Turkey	27	186
Turkey, diplomatic relations with United States	27	195

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abbott, W. C.	14	249
	14	254
Abercrombie, James	1	37
Abercromby, James	1	37
Aceland, Lady Christian		
Henrietta Caroline Fox	1	94
Acosta, José	1	97
Acton, Thomas Coxon	1	100
Adair, James	1	113
Adair, John	1	114
Adams, Charles Francis	1	119
Adams, Charles Kendall	1	119
	14	248
Adams, George Burton	1	120
	14	249
Adams, Henry	1	120
	14	248
Adams, Herbert Baxter	1	121
	14	248
Adams, John	1	122
Adams, John Quincy	1	121
	1	122
	1	123
Adams, Samuel	1	125
Adee, Alvey Augustus	1	134
Adler, Cyrus	1	142
Alarcon	5	214
Alden, John	1	353
Alexander, Abraham	1	366
Alexander, James	1	366
Alexander, William	1	371
Allen, Ebenezer	1	412
Allen, Ethan	1	413
	5	50
	28	25
Allen, Henry Watkins	1	414
Allen, Ira	1	414
Allen, Robert	1	415
Allerton, Isaac	1	418
Altgeld, John Peter	1	451
Ames, Adelbert	1	568
Amherst, Jeffery, Baron	1	570
Ampudia, Pedrode	1	590
André, John	1	670

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Andrews, Charles Mc- Lean	1	674	Bonham, Milledge L.....	4	214	Carr, Lucien.....	5	661
Andros, Sir Edmund....	14	250	Boone, Daniel.....	4	247	Carr, Sir Robert.....	5	661
Archdale, John.....	1	677	Booth, Mary Louise.....	23	571	Carroll, Charles.....	5	672
Archer, Branch T.....	2	165	Borland, Solon.....	4	253	Carson, Christopher.....	18	363
Armstrong, John.....	2	167	Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley	4	275	Carson, Kit.....	5	675
Arnold, Benedict.....	2	286	Boudinot, Elias Cornelius	4	312	Carteret, Philip.....	5	680
Arnold, Samuel Greene..	2	313	Bourne, Edward Gay- lord	4	322	Carteret, Sir George.....	5	679
As-se-he-ho-lar	2	318	Bowie, James.....	4	323	Carver, John.....	5	689
Atchison, David R.....	21	18	Bowie, Oden.....	4	352	Cary, Lott.....	5	691
Attucks, Crispus.....	4	488	Bowles, William A.....	14	352	Cass, Lewis.....	5	705
Austin, Jonathan Loring	2	268	Braddock, Edward.....	4	249	Chamberlain, Mellen....	6	261
Austin, Moses.....	2	528	Bradford, Alden.....	4	364	Champe, John.....	6	271
Austin, Stephen Fuller..	2	562	Bradford, William.....	4	385	Champlain, Samuel de..	6	273
Aviles, Pedro Menéndez d'	2	679	Bradstreet, Simon.....	4	386	Channing, Edward.....	6	289
Bache, Sarah.....	3	15	Brant, Joseph.....	4	389	Chase, Samuel.....	14	248
Bacon, Nathaniel.....	3	24	Braxton, Carter.....	4	415	Chew, Benjamin.....	14	249
Baldwin, Abraham.....	3	76	Brenton, William.....	4	422	Chisholm, Jesse.....	6	345
Baltimore, Lord.....	3	119	Brewster, William.....	4	468	Chittenden, Thomas.....	6	433
Bancroft, George.....	8	359	Brown, Alexander.....	4	569	Chouteau, Auguste.....	6	571
Bancroft, Hubert Howe.	3	133	Brown, John.....	4	602	Chouteau, Auguste Pierre	6	595
Bandeller, Adolph Fran- cis Alphonse.....	14	241	Brown, William Garrott.	4	268	Claiborne, William Char- les Cole.....	6	595
Banister, John.....	14	248	Brownell, Henry How- ard	7	183	Clap, Roger.....	7	29
Banks, Edgar James.....	4	612	Buchanan, James.....	4	618	Clare, Israel Smith.....	7	32
Barbe-Marbois, François Marquis de.....	3	139	Buckner, Simon Bolivar.	4	659	Clark, Abraham.....	7	33
Barber, Edwin Atlee....	3	146	Buel, Clarence Clough..	4	669	Clark, George Rogers...	7	39
Barber, Francis.....	2	433	Buffalo Bill.....	4	683	Clark, William.....	17	41
Barnum, Phineas Taylor	3	234	Burchard, Samuel Dick- inson	7	108	Clay, Henry.....	28	689
Bartlett, Ichabod.....	3	235	Burgess, John William.	5	82	Clayborne, William.....	27	94
Bassett, John Spencer...	3	289	Burlingame, Anson.....	14	242	Cleaveland, Moses.....	7	79
Batcheller, George Sher- man	3	318	Burns, Anthony.....	14	248	Clinton, Charles.....	7	113
Bate, William Brimage..	3	328	Burr, Aaron.....	5	49	Clymer, George.....	7	141
Bates, Joshua.....	3	328	Burr, George Lincoln....	5	59	Coddington, William...	7	194
Bates, Samuel Penniman	3	329	Burr, Theodosia.....	5	63	Cody, William Frederick	7	198
Battle, Kemp Plummer..	3	330	Burroughs, George.....	13	656	Coffin, Joshua.....	7	213
Baxter, James Phinney..	3	343	Butler, Howard Crosby.	14	183	Colden, Cadwallader....	7	210
Baxter, Sylvester.....	3	357	Butler, Zebulon.....	14	248	Coleman, William Tell..	7	243
Bayard, John.....	3	358	Byers, William Newton.	14	254	Colepepper, Thomas.....	8	296
Bayard, Nicholas.....	3	361	Byllynge, Edward.....	5	64	Columbus, Christopher..	7	339
Bayles, Francis.....	3	366	Byrd, William.....	5	66	Connelley, William Elsey	11	195
Beatty, John.....	3	385	Cabell, William.....	20	805	Conway, Thomas.....	7	618
Becker, Carl.....	14	253	Cadillac, Antoine de la Motte	5	83	Coolidge, Archibald Cary	7	632
Beer, George Louis.....	3	429	Caldwell, Howard Walter	5	133	Cornbury, Edward Hyde	14	250
Belknap, Jeremy.....	14	249	Caldwell, James.....	19	26	Cornstalk	7	707
Bennett, James Gordon.	3	471	Calhoun, John Caldwell.	5	189	Cornstalk	7	715
Berkeley, Sir John.....	5	123	Call, Daniel.....	5	184	Coxe, Tench.....	8	141
Berkeley, Sir William...	28	121	Call, Richard Keith (1st).	5	225	Cresap, Michael.....	8	180
Bernard, Sir Francis....	3	569	Call, Richard Keith (2d).	5	225	Crockett, David.....	8	217
Beverley, Robert.....	3	602	Call, Wilkinson.....	5	225	Culpepper, John.....	8	296
Birney, William.....	4	9	Callahan, James Morton.	5	226	Cushing, Thomas.....	8	334
Bittinger, Lucy Forney.	4	26	Callender, James Thomas	14	252	Cushman, Robert.....	8	335
Black, John Charles.....	4	31	Calvert, George.....	3	119	Cutler, Manasseh.....	8	340
Blackstone, William.....	4	46	Calvert, Leonard.....	18	359	Czolgoss, Leon.....	8	384
Blair, Francis Preston, Jr.	4	53	Campbell, Alexander....	3	119	Dabney, Richard Heath.	8	387
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor..	4	74	Campbell, John.....	5	225	Dale, Sir Thomas.....	8	414
Blennerhassett, Harman.	4	78	Cantine, George A.....	5	225	Dana, Richard.....	8	445
Block, Adriaen.....	4	91	Caperton, Allen Taylor..	5	225	Dane, Nathan.....	8	450
Blommaert, Samuel.....	4	103	Carnegie, Andrew.....	13	617	Dare, Virginia.....	8	473
Bloomfield, Joseph.....	4	116	Carr, Dabney.....	5	660	Datha	8	490
Blount, William.....	4	118				Davenport, John.....	8	497
Bogardus, Everardus....	4	153				Davis, Edwin Hamilton.	8	508
Bogart, John.....	4	152				Deane, Charles.....	8	538
Bollan, William.....	4	192				Deane, Silas.....	8	538
Bollman, Eric.....	4	193				De Forest, Jesse.....	8	592
Bonaparte, Jerome (I)...	4	204				De Kalb.....	5	256
Bonapartes of Baltimore	4	205				De Peyster, Abraham...	8	702
		207				De Peyster, Johannes...	8	702
						De Vries, David Pieter- szen	9	44
						Dixwell, John.....	9	212
						Dodge, Richard Elwood.	9	221
						Dongan, Thomas.....	9	257

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Donop, E. W. F. von...	14	159	Gist, or Guest, Chris-	12	688	Ingersoll, Jared.....	15	129
Draper, John W.....	9	312	topher	12	716	Ingersoll, Robert Green..	15	129
	14	256	Gliddon, George Robbins	12	59	Isard, Ralph.....	15	570
Drayton, William Henry	9	320	Gookin, Daniel.....	13	675	Jackson, Thomas J.....	15	581
Driver, Stephen.....	11	317	Gordon, Capt. Nathaniel	1	65	James, Jesse W.....	15	605
Dudley, Joseph.....	9	382	Gorges, Sir Ferdinando.	13	67	Jameson, John Franklin	14	241
Dunmore, John Murray.	9	405	Gorton, Samuel.....	13	168		15	608
Dunning, William Arch-			Grayson, William.....	13	422	Jans, Anneke.....	15	614
bald	9	407	Green, Beriah.....	13	296	Jastrow, Morris, Jr.....	15	752
	14	254	Green, Edmund Fiske..	11	428	Jay, John.....	11	85
Dustin, Hannah.....	9	430	Greene, George Wash-	13	480		15	760
Easton, Nicholas.....	9	513	ington	13	487	Jefferson, Thomas.....	13	362
Eaton, Theophilus.....	9	517	Grinnell, Josiah Bush-	13	584		16	1
Eden, Sir Robert.....	9	579	nell	13	586		28	122
Egbert, James Chides-			Gross, Charles.....	13	636	Johnson, Edward.....	16	170
ter	9	721	Guyot, Arnold.....	13	642	Johnson, Sir William...	16	180
Ellery, William.....	10	252	Gwinnett, Button.....	13	643	Johnson, Thomas.....	18	365
Ellis, Edward Sylvester	10	256	Half-King	13	85	Johnson, William Samuel	7	566
Ellis, George Edward...	10	256	Hall, Isaac Hollister...	13	85		16	181
Ellis, John Willis.....	10	256	Hall, Lyman.....	13	654	Johnston, Christopher...	16	185
Elson, Henry William...	10	266	Hamilton, Alexander...	11	505	Johnston, Gabriel.....	16	185
Emerton, Ephraim.....	10	201		24	47	Jones, Anson.....	16	195
Ericson, Lief.....	28	120	Hamilton, Henry	27	26	Joseph, Charles.....	4	208
Ericson, Lelf.....	10	475		28	94	Joseph, Chief.....	16	211
Fairfax, Thomas.....	10	719	Hamilton, John Church.	13	659	Jumel, Eliza.....	16	246
Faneuil, Peter.....	11	9		14	241	Juneau, Laurent Solo-		
Fanning, David.....	11	10	Harper, Robert Francis.	2	433	mon	16	247
Fanning, Edmund.....	11	10		13	720	Karlsefne, Thorunn....	28	104
Farman, Elbert Ell...	11	37	Harrison, Benjamin....	13	728	Kenton, Simon.....	16	363
Farmer, John.....	11	38	Harrison, Carter.....	2	412	Keokuk, Moses.....	16	374
Farrand, Max.....	14	249		13	729	Key, Francis Scott.....	11	300
Fauquier, Francis.....	11	64	Hart, Albert Bushnell..	13	732		16	385
Fee, John G.....	11	88		14	249		18	366
Felt, Joseph Barlow....	11	106	Hart, John.....	13	733	Kicking Bird.....	16	399
Fendall, Josias.....	11	115	Haskins, Charles Homer	13	750	Kidd, William.....	16	400
Fenwick, George.....	11	117	Hasse, Adelaide.....	14	241	Kieft, William.....	16	406
Fenwick, John.....	11	117	Haupt, Paul.....	13	759	Kilbourne, James.....	16	410
Ferguson, Professor....	14	249	Hawley, Joseph.....	14	8	King, William Rufus...	16	434
Fillmore, Millard.....	11	210	Haynes, John Henry...	2	433	Kinzie, John.....	16	451
Finley, Robert.....	11	228	Headley, Joel Tyler...	14	27	Kooweskoowe	23	704
Fisher, Sydney George..	11	282	Heathcote, Caleb.....	14	50	Kozta, Martin.....	2	635
Fiske, John.....	14	226	Heco, Joseph.....	14	61	Kregier, Martin.....	4	569
	14	242	Helster, Philipp von...	14	159	Lamb, John.....	7	408
Fletcher, Benjamin.....	11	348	Helm, Israel.....	14	84		16	671
Fling, Fred Morrow...	11	358	Hemstreet, Charles....	14	93	Lafitte, Jean.....	16	650
Floyd, William.....	11	401	Henderson, Richard....	14	94	Lane, Sir Ralph.....	16	714
Folger, Peter.....	11	415	Hennepin, Louis.....	14	96	Langlade, Charles Michel		
Folsom, George.....	11	423	Henry, Patrick.....	14	106	de	16	720
Force, Peter.....	14	461		28	122	Lawson, John.....	17	154
	14	240	Henry, William Wirt...	14	108	Lea, Henry Charles....	17	169
Ford, Paul Leicester...	11	466	Herjulfson, Bjarne....	28	104	Lechford, Thomas.....	17	210
	14	241	Hewes, Joseph.....	14	161	Lee Family, The.....	17	226
Ford, Worthington C...	11	460	Heyward, Thomas, Jr.	14	163	Lee, Francis Bayley...	17	218
Foster, Stephen Symonds	11	530	Hildreth, Richard.....	14	241	Lee, Francis L.....	17	219
Fowke, Gerard.....	11	561	Hill, D. J.....	14	250	Lee, Guy Carleton.....	17	219
Franklin, Benjamin.....	11	310	Hilprecht, Herman Vol-	14	191	Lee, John Doyle.....	17	220
	22	769	rath	14	193	Lee, Richard Henry....	17	221
Franklin, William.....	12	13	Hinckley, Thomas.....	14	199	Lee, Robert F.....	17	221
Frémont, John Charles.	12	58	Hinoyosa, Alexander d.	14	209	Leete, William.....	17	230
Friedenwald, Herbert...	12	103	Hittell, Theodore Henry	14	321	Leif the Lucky.....	28	104
Fries, John.....	12	109	Holmes, Abiel.....	14	324	Leisler, Jacob.....	17	272
Frothingham, Arthur			Holst, Hermann Eduard	14	369	Le Moyné, Antoine....	17	166
Lincoln	12	126	von	14	371	Le Moyné, Joseph.....	17	167
Frothingham, Richard..	12	127	Hooper, William.....	14	373	Leonard, Daniel.....	17	302
Gadsden, Christopher...	11	312	Hoover, Herbert Clark..	14	373	Leverett, John.....	17	328
	12	217	Hopkins, Edward.....	14	377	Levett, Sir John.....	17	328
Gannett, Henry.....	12	274	Hopkins, Stephen.....	14	373	Lewis, Francis.....	17	334
Garden, Alexander.....	12	282	Hopkinson, Francis....	14	373	Lieber, Franz.....	14	248
Gardiner, Lion.....	12	286	Houston, Sam.....	14	440		17	405
Garfield, JJames A.....	2	412	Hubbard, William.....	14	464	Linguest, Pierre Laclede	24	150
	12	290	Hudde, Andreas.....	14	467	Lincoln, Abraham.....	17	445
Garrison, William Lloyd	12	298	Hunt, Gaillard.....	14	240		27	319
	27	386		14	241		27	418
Gates, Seth Merrill....	12	336	Hunt, John.....	14	520	Livingston, Peter van		
Gates, Sir Thomas.....	12	336	Hunter, Robert.....	14	514	Brugh	17	541
Gayarré, Charles Etienne			Huntington, Samuel...	14	518	Livingston, Philip....	17	542
Arthur	12	348	Hutchins, Thomas.....	14	529	Livingston, Robert.....	17	542
Gerry, Elbridge.....	11	744	Hutchinson, Thomas...	14	529	Livingston, William...	17	542
Gerstle, Lewis.....	12	625	Hyde, Edward.....	14	537	Logan, Benjamin.....	17	594
Girty, Simon.....	12	667				Logan, George.....	11	744
						Logan, James.....	17	595

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lone Wolf (Guipago)...	17	635	Morris, Mary Phillipse...	19	477	Pepperell, William.....	11	311
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish...	17	694	Morris, Robert.....	11	313	Pepperell, Sir William...	21	585
Lovejoy, Owen.....	17	695	Morton, John.....	19	477	Perry, Oliver Hazard...	21	607
Lovelace, Francis.....	17	695	Morton, Thomas.....	19	490		22	74
Lovell, James.....	17	695	Morwitz, Edward.....	19	492	Peters, John Punnett...	2	433
Lowndes, Rawlins.....	17	705	Most, Johann Joseph...	19	509	Peters, Samuel.....	21	664
Ludlow, Roger.....	17	722	Motley, John Lothrop...	14	234	Peyton, Jesse Enlows...	21	700
Lundy, Benjamin.....	17	739		19	513	Phillips, Henry.....	21	762
Luzac, Jean.....	17	765	Mott, James.....	19	519	Phipps, Sir William...	21	783
Lynch, Thomas, Jr.....	17	777	Muhlenberg, John Peter			Phips, Sir William...	21	783
Macalister, R. A. S.....	20	803	Gabriel.....	19	549	Pierce, Franklin.....	22	73
MacArthur, Duncan.....	18	8	Müller, Wilhelm Max...	19	559	Pike, Robert.....	22	82
McGillivray, Alexander...	18	49	Munro, Wilfred Harold...	19	595	Pitcher, Moll.....	22	120
McKean, Thomas.....	18	64	Murphy, Henry Cruse...	19	609	Pocohontas.....	2	194
McKim, James Miller...	18	71	Murray, John O'Kane...	19	611		22	269
McKinley, William.....	2	412	Murray, Mary Lindley...	19	611	Pomeroy, Seth.....	22	341
	5	587	Murray, William Vans...	19	611	Pontiac.....	9	31
	18	72	Neighbors, Robert S....	20	61		19	26
MacIntosh, William....	18	62	Nelson, Thomas.....	20	66	Popham, George.....	22	264
Mackay, John W.....	5	123	Newman, Francis.....	20	274		22	361
Madison, James.....	11	85	Nicholson, Sir Francis...	20	318	Porter, Pleasant.....	22	392
	18	98	Ninigret.....	20	362	Potter, Robert B.....	22	453
Madoc, Prince.....	5	34	Nogaret, Stanislas Henri			Powhatan.....	22	497
Markham, William....	18	300	Lucien de.....	20	390		23	277
Marquand, Allan G....	18	307	North, Roger.....	20	410	Prence, Thomas.....	22	531
Marquette, Père.....	16	38	Norton, Richard.....	20	435	Prentiss, Sergeant Smith	22	532
Marshall, John.....	6	418	Nowell, Increase.....	20	479	Prescott, William Hick-		
	18	328	Nuttall, Zella.....	20	523	ling.....	14	241
Mason, George.....	18	379	Oberholtzer, Ellis Pax-				22	544
Mason, John.....	18	381	son.....	20	538	Prince, Thomas.....	22	531
Mather, Cotton.....	4	294	O'Callaghan, Edmund			Printz, Johan.....	22	600
	18	435	Bailey.....	20	554	Printz, John.....	21	526
Mathew, Increase.....	18	435	Oconostota.....	20	573	Pound, Robert.....	22	695
Mathews, Shaller.....	14	259	Odell, Jonathan.....	20	581	Pulaski, Casimir.....	22	794
	18	437	Oglethorpe, James Ed-			Putnam Frederick		
Mawhood, Colonel			ward.....	20	607	Ward.....	23	33
Charles.....	27	47	Oldham, John.....	20	657	Putnam, Israel.....	23	34
May, Samuel Joseph...	18	460	Old Hickory.....	20	655	Putnam, Rufus.....	23	34
Mayer, Brantz.....	18	464	Oliver, Andrew.....	20	663	Pynchon, John.....	23	39
Mayhew, Thomas.....	18	466	Olney, Jesse.....	20	671	Quana, Parker.....	23	56
Ménard, Michel Brau-			Olney, Richard.....	20	671	Quantrell, William.....	23	57
mour.....	18	621	Opechancano.....	20	699	Quimby, Phineas Park-		
Menendez De Aviles y			Osborne (Samuel), Duf-			hurst.....	23	90
Marquez, Pedro.....	18	623	field.....	21	17	Quitman, John Anthony...	11	207
Mercea, Henry Chapman	18	655	Osceola.....	21	18		23	99
Meredith, Samuel.....	18	672	Otis, James.....	4	294	Raleigh, Sir Walter.....	23	196
Merriam, Augustus Chap-				21	43	Randall, James R.....	18	367
man.....	18	678	Ouray.....	21	52		23	207
Miantonomoh.....	19	8	Paca, William.....	21	86	Randolph, Edmund.....	7	565
Middleton, Arthur.....	19	42	Paine, John Alsop.....	21	105		7	567
Middleton, Henry.....	19	43	Paine, Robert Treat...	21	105		23	208
Miffin, Warner.....	19	46	Paine, Thomas.....	21	105	Randolph, Edward.....	23	208
Milledge, John.....	19	115	Palfrey, John Gorham...	21	203	Randolph, Peyton.....	23	209
Miller, Francis Trevel-			Palmer, Anthony.....	21	211		28	126
yan.....	19	118	Paltsits, Victor Hugo...	21	219	Rau, Charles.....	23	230
Milton, John.....	19	139	Parker, Arthur Caswell...	2	328	Realf, Richard.....	23	254
Minneuit, Peter.....	19	215		21	326	Rebecca, Lady.....	22	269
Minuit, Peter.....	19	215	Parkman, Francis.....	14	241	Red Cloud.....	23	277
Mitchell, Samuel Augus-				21	333	Red Jacket.....	23	281
tus.....	19	268	Pastorius, Francis			Redway, Jacques Ward-		
Moldenke, Charles Ed-			Daniel.....	21	377	law.....	23	290
ward.....	19	311	Paterson, William.....	7	565	Reese, Michael.....	23	297
Monro, Dana Carleton...	19	370		21	396	Reisner, George Andrew...	23	336
Monroe, James.....	14	289	Patterson, Elizabeth...	4	207	Revere, Paul.....	16	57
	19	371	Patterson, John H.....	24	391		23	446
Montgomery, James....	4	268	Patterson, Robert.....	21	408	Rhodes, James Ford....	14	249
Montour, Esther.....	19	413	Patton, Geo. S.....	23	612		23	473
Moore, Clarence Bloom-			Patton, Jacob Harris...	21	411	Ribault, Jean.....	23	482
field.....	19	428	Pauw, Michael.....	14	305	Richardson, Rufus Byam	23	494
Moore, George Henry...	19	430	Paxon, Frederick Logan	21	431	Ridge, John.....	23	511
Moore, James.....	19	431	Payne, David L.....	21	433	Ridpath, John Clark...	23	513
Moore, John Bassett...	14	241	Peet, Stephen Denison...	21	471	Rigdon, Sidney.....	23	518
	14	250	Pendleton, Edmund...	21	501	Robertson, James.....	23	571
	19	432	Penhallow, Samuel.....	21	507		23	580
	19	433	Penn, John.....	21	511	Robinson, Beverly.....	23	578
Moore, Maurice.....	19	434	Penn, Richard.....	21	512	Robinson, Charles.....	23	578
Moorehead, Warren King	19	444	Penn, Thomas.....	21	512	Robinson, Edward.....	20	802
More, Nicholas.....	11	86	Penn, William.....	11	310	Roife, John.....	22	299
Morris, Gouverneur....	11	744		18	362		23	634
	19	475		21	512	Roman Nose.....	23	641
	19	475		21	514			
Morris, Lewis.....	19	476						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 253

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Roosevelt, Theodore.....	14	241	Stoughton, William.....	25	701	Warren, Mercy Otis.....	28	709
Ross, Betsy.....	23	690	Stringfellow, Gen. B. F. 4	268		Washington, George.....	10	719
Ross, George.....	23	684	Strong, Caleb.....	25	789		28	121
Ross, John.....	27	225	Stryker, William Scud-				28	773
Rowlandson, Mary	23	706	der	25	743	Washington, Martha.....	28	789
White	11	313	Stuyvesant, Petrus.....	25	759	Washington, Mary.....	28	789
Rutledge, John.....	23	703	Tarbell, Frank Bigelow.	26	296	Weare, Meshech.....	29	180
	24	704	Tassels, George.....	6	417	Webster, Daniel.....	27	401
Sabine, Lorenzo.....	24	81	Taylor, Henry Osborn..	14	249		29	146
Sacagwea	24	86		26	299	Webster, Ebenezer.....	29	149
Sahkagaweah	24	86	Taylor, Zachary.....	7	450	Wentworth, Benning....	29	192
Salmon, Haym.....	24	196		28	302	Wentworth, Sir John....	29	192
Sampson, Deborah.....	24	226	Teach, Edward.....	26	309	West, Thomas.....	29	199
Saville, Marshall Howard	24	329	Thatch, Edward.....	26	309	Wheeler, James Rignall.	29	250
Scharf, John Thomas....	24	363	Thoburn, Joseph Brad-			White, Andrew D.....	14	243
Schmucker, Samuel Mos-			field	26	569		29	264
heim	24	382	Thompson, Jacob.....	26	578	White, Peregrine.....	29	268
Schouler, James.....	14	249	Thorncliffe, Lynn.....	14	249	Whitman, Marcus.....	29	281
	24	401	Thornton, Matthew.....	26	587	Willett, Marinus.....	11	313
Scott, Dred.....	24	439	Thwaites, Reuben Gold.	26	588		29	323
	27	402	Ticknor, George.....	26	603	Williams, James Doug-		
Sears, Isaac.....	7	406	Tilghman, Matthew....	26	625	las	29	341
	24	490	Tomochichi	26	683	Williams, John.....	29	341
Seward, William H.....	14	184	Torrey, Henry.....	14	248	Williams, Roger.....	23	468
	24	625	Touro, Judah.....	16	135		29	343
Seyfarth, Gustave.....	24	632		26	721	Williams, William.....	29	345
Shaya, Daniel.....	24	668	Townsend, Thomas Sea-			Winslow, Edward.....	29	399
Shea, John Dawson Gil-			man	28	727	Winslow, Josiah.....	29	401
mary	24	669	Tryon, William.....	27	117	Winslow, William Copley	29	401
Shepherd, William Rob-			Tubman, Harriet.....	27	127	Winsor, Justin.....	14	241
ert	24	698	Turnbull, Robert James.	27	202		29	401
Sherman, Roger.....	14	300	Turner, Nat.....	27	204	Winthrop, Fitz-John....	29	405
	24	704	Tyler, John.....	27	232	Winthrop, John.....	29	405
	24	737	Tyler, Moses Colt.....	14	248		29	406
Shirley, William.....	24	756	Uncas	27	233	Wolcott, Mary.....	5	66
Shotwell, James Thom-			Underhill, John.....	27	269	Wolcott, Roger.....	29	436
son	24	756	Usher, John.....	27	274	Wood, William.....	29	475
Simon, Joseph.....	25	24	Usher, Roland Greene....	27	607	Woodburn, James Albert	29	492
Sims, Thomas M.....	25	29	Valentini, Phillip Johann			Woodruff, Wilford.....	29	498
Sitting Bull.....	25	48	Joseph	27	645	Woolman, John.....	29	507
Slafter, Edmund Farwell	25	81	Van Braam, Jacob.....	27	663	Worcester, Samuel Aus-		
Sidell, John.....	25	97	Van Buren, Martin.....	27	663	tin	29	511
Sloane, Rush Richard....	25	98	Van Cortlandt, Jacobus.	27	665	Wright, Elizur.....	29	568
Sloane, William Mill-			Van Cortlandt, Ste-			Wythe, George.....	29	591
gan	25	99	phanus	27	665	Yardley, Sir George.....	29	620
Smith, James.....	25	121	Van Curler, Arendt....	27	665	Yearley, George.....	28	121
Smith, James.....	25	121	Van Curler, Jacobus....	27	665		29	620
Smith, John.....	25	122	Van der Capellen, Joan			Young, Bennett H.....	24	121
	28	120	Derck	27	666	Zane, Ebenezer.....	29	686
Smucker, Samuel Mos-			Van der Donck, Adrian.	27	667	Zimmerman, Jeremiah..	29	709
heim	24	382	Van der Heyden.....	27	101			
Sole, James Russell.....	25	239	Van Horn, Le Roy.....	11	300	BRITISH EMPIRE		
Sommerville Maxwell....	25	252	Van Rensselaer, Killen.	27	673	Abercromby, Sir Ralph..	1	37
Sparks, Edwin Erle.....	25	360	Van Rensselaer, Killian.	27	673	Aetion, John E. E. D....	1	109
Sparks, Jared.....	14	240	Van Rensselaer, Stephen	2	39		14	248
	25	360		27	673	Adye, Sir John Miller..	1	172
Spears, John Randolph.	25	366	Van Shaaek, Peter.....	27	674	Æthelbald	10	532
Spotswood, Alexander...	25	444	Van Twiller, Walter....	27	674	Aethelfled	10	532
Squier, Ephraim George	25	465	Van Twiller, Wouter....	27	674	Agricola, Julius.....	13	174
Standish, Myles.....	25	481	Van Tyne, Claude Hal-			Aiguillon, Marie de Vig-		
Stanwood, Edward.....	25	488	stead	27	674	nerot	1	273
Staples, William Read..	25	488	Vane, Sir Henry.....	27	682	Albemarle, Duke of....	5	428
Stephens, Alexander			Vesey, Denmark.....	13	659	Albert, Prince.....	1	330
Hamilton	25	618	Vespucci, Amerigo.....	11	195	Alcock, Sir Rutherford..	1	345
Stephens, William.....	25	620		28	43	Alexandra, Caroline Ma-		
Sterne, Adolphus.....	25	631	Vigo, Francis.....	28	94	rie Charlotte Louise		
Sterrett, John Robert			Vines, Richard.....	28	103	Julie	1	371
Sittington	25	633	Von Holst, Hermann E.	14	242	Alexander I.....	1	364
Stephens, H. Morse.....	14	247		14	324	Alexander II.....	1	364
	25	620	Walker, Francis Amasa.	28	227	Alexander III.....	1	365
Stevenson, Sara Yorke..	25	642	Walker, Jonathan.....	28	228	Alfred	1	380
Stewart, Alvan.....	25	642	Walker, Robert J.....	28	229		13	176
Stirling, Lord.....	1	371	Walker, Thomas.....	28	230	Allenby, Sir Edmund		
Stith, William.....	25	655	Walker, William.....	11	207	Henry Hyman.....	1	417
Stockton, Richard.....	25	662		28	230	Allen, John Romilly....	1	415
Stoddert, Benjamin.....	25	666	Walton, George.....	28	251	Aluredus of Beverley....	1	380
Stone, Thomas.....	25	679	Ward, Nathaniel.....	28	690	Amherst, Jeffery, Baron.	1	570
Stone, William Leete....	25	679	Warner, Seth.....	28	27	Ankers, Sir Auguste		
Stoughton, Israel.....	25	701	Warren, James.....	28	708	Réal	1	682
			Warren, Joseph.....	28	700	Anglesey, Henry Wil-		
						liam Paget, Marquis of.	1	683

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Anne, Queen.....	1	717	Birch, Thomas.....	3	724	Butler, James.....	5	79
13	191		Birrell, Augustine.....	4	9	Butt, Isaac.....	5	84
Annesley, Francis (6th Earl of).....	1	718	Blackwood, Adam.....	15	335	Cabot, John.....	14	335
Antrobus, Sir Edmund..	2	47	Bladen, Frank Murcott..	4	51	5	126	
Armstrong, Edward.....	2	285	Blair, John.....	4	54	14	101	
Arran, Earls of.....	2	326	Bligh, William.....	4	81	Cade, John.....	5	132
Arthur.....	2	353	Blood, Thomas.....	4	104	Cæsar, Julius.....	5	138
Asgill, John.....	2	382	Bloody Mackenzie.....	13	68	13	174	
Ashburnham, John.....	2	384	Boadicea.....	4	139	Callières, Bonnevue, Louis Hector, Chevalier de.....	5	227
Ashley, Lord.....	14	252	13	174		Camden, William.....	5	255
24	639		Bodley, John Edward ..	4	145	14	224	
Ashmole, Elias.....	2	387	Courtenay.....	4	147	Campbell - Bannerman, Henry.....	14	335
Aske, Robert.....	2	400	Roce, Hector.....	4	147	Campbell, John.....	5	279
2	406		Boels, Hector.....	4	147	Canmore, Malcolm.....	13	229
Asquith, Herbert H....	14	336	Boethius, Hector.....	4	180	Canning, Stratford.....	5	504
Athelstan.....	2	493	Boleyn, Anne.....	4	181	13	197	
Atkins, Sir Robert.....	2	501	Bollingbroke, Henry St. John.....	4	219	Canute, The Dane.....	13	176
Atteridge, Andrew Hill-Hard.....	2	522	Bonner, Edmund.....	13	194	Canute, The Great (Knud).....	5	538
Aubrey, John.....	2	530	Bonnie Prince Charlie..	25	745	Capel, Arthur, Lord.....	5	549
Audley, Sir James.....	2	536	Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of.....	4	313	5	550	
2	536		Boucher, Pierre.....	4	321	Capgrave, John.....	5	553
Thomas.....	2	684	Boulton, Charles Arkoll.	4	329	Capisucchi, Paolo.....	5	558
Ayliffe, Sir Joseph.....	3	6	Boyce, Hector.....	4	147	Caractacus.....	5	583
Babbington, Anthony....	3	19	14	224		13	174	
Bacon, Francis.....	3	24	Bradlaugh, Charles.....	4	387	Cardigan, Adeline Louisa Maria.....	5	601
Bacon, Sir Nicholas....	3	25	Bradshaw, John.....	4	388	Carleton, Gen. Guy.....	5	317
Bacon, Roger.....	22	40	Braklonde, Jocelin de... 4	408		5	417	
Bagshaw, Edward.....	3	44	Brewer, John Sherren.. 4	475		5	615	
Baillie, Robert, of Jerviswood.....	3	53	Bridges, Robert.....	4	530	Carleton, Thomas.....	5	615
Baines, Sir Edward.....	3	55	Bridgewater, Francis Egerton.....	4	531	Carlile, Richard.....	5	617
3	25		Bright, James Franck.. 4	538		5	624	
Baker, Sir Richard.....	3	61	Brisbane, Sir Thomas MacDougall.....	4	545	Carlyle, Thomas.....	14	234
Balfour, James.....	3	80	Britton, John.....	4	566	Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux.....	5	631
Balfour, John.....	3	81	Brock, Sir Isaac.....	9	32	Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.....	5	648
Balliol, Edward.....	8	500	Brown, John.....	4	606	Carr, Robert, Viscount Rochester.....	5	661
Balliol, John.....	3	81	Brown, Peter Hume.... 4	610		14	336	
Balliol, John.....	3	81	Browning, Oscar.....	4	620	15	321	
Ball, John.....	3	93	Bruce, Edward.....	4	624	Carstairs, William.....	5	676
11	554		Bruce, David.....	4	624	Carte, Thomas.....	5	677
Balmerino, Arthur Elphinstone.....	3	111	Bruce, Robert (1).....	4	623	Carteret, John Earl Granville.....	5	679
Barbon, Praise-God.....	3	246	24	433		5	423	
Baring, Alexander.....	2	384	Bruce, Robert (2).....	4	623	Cartier, Jacques.....	5	685
Baring Alexander.....	2	384	Bruce, Robert (3).....	4	623	19	414	
5	419		Brummel, George Bryan. 4	630		23	75	
Barker, Ernest.....	14	247	Bryant, Jacob.....	4	647	Cartwright, John.....	5	697
14	254		Bryce, James.....	4	648	Casement, Sir Roger.... 4	10	
Bartholomew, John George.....	3	291	14	247		5	699	
Battenberg, Henry Maurice.....	3	341	14	253		9	371	
Beard, Charles A.....	14	253	Brymner, Douglas..... 4	650		15	362	
Beardslee, Lester Anthony.....	3	381	Buchanan, George..... 14	657		5	701	
Beaton, Cardinal.....	2	412	Buckingham, George Villiers (1st).....	4	685	Casgrain, Philippe Baby 5	7	
Beaufort, Margaret.....	3	387	Buckingham, George Villiers (2d).....	4	666	Castine, V. Baron De... 6	54	
Beck, Sir Adam.....	3	403	Buckle, Henry Thomas. 14	256		6	54	
Bede.....	3	412	Buckley, William..... 2	571		6	56	
14	219		Budge, Ernest A. Wallis. 4	677		6	150	
Bedford, John Russell.. 3	414		Bull, John.....	5	8	15	320	
Beesly, Edward Spencer. 3	430		Burgess, James.....	5	38	6	223	
Bell, James.....	3	475	Burke, Edmund.....	5	45	19	414	
Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy. 3	514		14	238		23	74	
Berengaria.....	3	539	23	600		23	75	
Bergami, Bartholomew. 3	543		Burke, John.....	5	47	Chandler, Richard..... 6	286	
Berners, John Bouchier. 3	572		Burke, John Bernard.... 5	47		6	314	
Bertie, Willoughby..... 3	581		Burnet, Gilbert.....	5	55	13	187	
Bidwell, Marshall Spring 3	688		14	224		13	607	
Blencourt De Poutrin-court, Charles.....	3	691	Burton, John Hill..... 5	68		6	317	
Blencourt De Poutrin-court, Jean.....	3	691	Bury, J. B.....	5	70	24	617	
Blenville, Jean Baptiste le Moyne.....	3	691	14	247		5	422	
Biggar, Henry Perceval. 3	697		14	254		7	35	
			Bute, John Patrick Crichton-Stuart.....	5	77	13	187	
			Bute, John Stuart.....	5	77	14	224	

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Clarendon, George Wil-			Digby, Sir Edward.....	9	106	Fergusson, James.....	11	124
liam Frederick Villiers	7	36	Dixwell, John.....	9	212	Ferland, Jean Baptiste		
Clarke, Edward Daniel..	7	46	Dollard, Adam.....	9	236	Antoine.....	11	125
Clarke, Thomas J.....	13	352	Downing, Sir George....	9	288	Fife, Alexander William		
Claverhouse.....	13	107	Drake, Francis.....	9	301	George Duff.....	11	188
Clifford, George.....	7	102		22	403	Filmer, Sir Robert.....	11	211
	7	108	Dudley, Lord Guildford..	9	382	Finch, Heneage.....	11	216
Cobden, R.....	7	176	Dudley, John.....	9	382	Finlay, James.....	5	338
	13	199	Dudley, Robert.....	9	383	Firth, Charles Harding..	11	262
Coke, Sir John.....	13	187	Dugdale, Sir William...	9	388		14	247
Collins, David.....	2	571	Duke, Henry Edward...	14	336	Fisher, John.....	11	281
Colborne, Sir John.....	7	233	Dumont, Gabriel.....	9	399	Fitch, Ralph.....	11	298
Colby, Charles William..	7	234	Dunmore, John Murray..	9	405	Fitzalan, Henry.....	11	299
Cole, King.....	7	242	Duval, Claude.....	9	443	Fitzalan, Richard.....	11	299
Columba, Saint.....	5	282	Dyer, Thomas Henry...	9	461	Fitzalan, Richard, Jr...	11	299
	7	333	Endmund.....	9	590	Fitzalan, Thomas.....	11	300
	13	228	Eadwig.....	9	712	Fitzgerald, Edward.....	11	300
Comyn, John.....	7	456	Earls of Angus, The...	9	277	Fitzherbert, Maria Anne		
	7	457	Earls of Douglas, The..	9	277	(Smythe).....	11	302
Connaught and Strat-			Eden, William.....	9	579	Fitzwalter, Robert.....	11	303
hearn, Duke of, Arthur			Edgar.....	9	582	Fleetwood, George.....	11	342
William Patrick Al-			Edgar Atheling.....	9	582	Fletcher, Andrew.....	11	348
bert.....	7	524	Edmund.....	9	589	Flint, Robert.....	14	254
Connolly, James.....	15	332	Edmund I.....	9	590	Flood, Henry.....	11	360
Cook, James.....	2	570	Edmund II.....	9	590	Florence of Worcester..	11	365
	7	621	Edred.....	9	591	Forbes, Duncan.....	11	460
Cooper, Thomas.....	7	638	Edward (the Black			Ford, Patrick.....	11	466
Cornwall, Duke of.....	7	715	Prince).....	9	706	Fordun, John of.....	11	467
Cornwallis, Edward....	7	716	Edward the Confessor..	9	702	Forster, William Edward	11	495
Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce	8	60		10	232	Fortescue, Sir John....	11	514
Courcelle, Daniel de				13	176	Fox, Charles James.....	11	562
Remy.....	8	113	Edward the Elder.....	9	702	Fox, William Johnson..	11	564
Coxe, William.....	8	141	Edward the Martyr....	9	702	Francis, Sir Philip.....	11	757
Cramer, Thomas.....	8	159	Edward I.....	9	702	Franklin, Sir John.....	12	12
	14	101		13	229	Franks, Sir Augustus		
Creasy, Sir Edward			Edward II.....	9	703	Wollaston.....	12	18
Shepherd.....	8	168		13	180	Fraser, Simon.....	5	339
Creighton, Louise von			Edward III.....	9	703		17	694
Glehn.....	8	176		11	586	Frederick, Louis.....	12	36
Crichton, James.....	8	190		13	180	Freeman, Edward Au-		
Cromwell, Oliver.....	8	223		14	329	gustus.....	12	50
	8	225	Edward IV.....	9	704		12	61
	13	188	Edward V.....	9	705	French, John.....	15	321
	16	75	Edward VI.....	9	705	Frobisher Brothers.....	5	338
	24	616	Edward VII.....	9	705	Frontenac, Louis de		
Cromwell, Richard.....	8	225		27	220	Buade.....	12	123
Cromwell, Thomas, Earl			Edwin.....	9	712	Froude, James Anthony	12	127
of Sussex.....	8	225	Edwy.....	9	712		14	234
Cunningham, Allan.....	8	303	Egbert.....	9	721	Fyffe, Charles Alan....	12	212
	14	2-2		13	175	Gairdner, James.....	12	229
Cunobelinus.....	8	364	Eleanor of Aquitaine...	10	59		14	247
Curry, Thomas.....	5	338	Ellot, Sir John.....	10	242	Galahad, Sir.....	12	230
Cymbeline.....	8	364	Elizabeth.....	10	245	Gardiner, Samuel Raw-		
Dagobert II.....	15	368		13	185	son.....	12	288
Dalithi.....	14	165	Elton, Charles Isaac...	10	267		14	247
Dalhousie, George Ram-			Emmet, Robert.....	10	297	Gardner, Ernest Arthur..	12	289
say, 9th Earl of.....	8	415	Eochy, The First.....	15	317	Gardner, Percy.....	12	289
Dalrymple, David, Lord			Eredia, Manoel Godhino			Garibaldi.....	13	199
Halles.....	8	422	de.....	2	570	Garneau, François Xavier	12	294
Dalrymple, James, 1st			Erskine, John of Dun...	10	485	Garstang, John.....	12	300
Viscount Stair.....	8	422	Erskine, Ralph.....	10	486		14	257
Dampier, William.....	2	570	Esher, Reginald Balliol			Gaveston, Piers.....	12	345
	8	432	Brett.....	10	499	Geoffrey of Monmouth..	12	407
Daniel, Samuel.....	8	452	Ethelbald.....	10	532	George, Duke of Clar-		
Darney, Henry Stuart,			Ethelbert.....	10	532	ence.....	7	34
Lord.....	2	412	Ethelfleda.....	10	532		12	473
	8	480	Ethelred I.....	10	532	George David Lloyd....	12	476
David I.....	8	500	Ethelred II.....	10	532		14	336
David II.....	8	500	Ethelwulf.....	10	533	George, Prince of Den-		
	13	229	Eudes of Bayeux.....	20	534	mark.....	12	473
Davitt, Michael.....	8	514	Evans, Arthur (John)..	10	590	George I.....	12	473
Dee, John.....	8	574	Evans, John.....	10	592		13	189
Defoe, Daniel.....	8	587		14	251	George II.....	12	473
De Peyster, Arent			Ewart, John Shirling...	15	321	George III.....	12	474
Schnuyler.....	8	702	Fabian, Robert.....	10	697		13	191
Dermot, MacMurragh...	8	713	Fabyan, Robert.....	10	697	George IV.....	12	474
Derwentwater, James			Farnell, Lewis Richard..	11	42	George V.....	12	475
Ratcliffe, Earl of.....	8	716	Fawkes, Guy.....	11	71	Gerald De Barri.....	12	663
De Troyes, Chevalier....	5	338	Fellows, Sir Charles....	11	105	Gibbon, Edward.....	12	639
D'Urberville, Pierre le			Felton, John.....	11	107	Gildas.....	12	650
Moyne.....	5	338	Fenwick, Sir John.....	11	118		13	175
	5	423	Ferguson, Robert.....	11	124	Gillam, Capt. Zachariah.	5	423

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Giraldus Cambrensis....	12	663	Holland, Samuel.....	14	317	Le Moyné, Jean Baptiste	17	167
Gladstone, William E....	12	677	Hood, Robin.....	14	360	Le Moyné, Joseph.....	17	167
	14	335	Horsa.....	13	175	Le Moyné, Paul.....	17	167
Glendower, Owen.....	12	715	Hoveden, Roger of....	14	451	Le Moyné, Paul Joseph..	17	167
Glyndwr, Owen (Glen- dower).....	13	238	Howard, Katharine....	14	453	Lenthall, William.....	17	291
Godwin.....	12	748	Howden, Roger of....	14	451	Lesley, John.....	17	315
Godwineson, Harold....	13	177	Hubert de Burgh.....	14	465	Lewis, Agnes Smith....	17	332
Gordon, Lord George....	13	63	Hume, David.....	14	491	Leyland, John.....	17	275
Gosford, Archibald.....			Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.....	14	493	Lilburne, John.....	17	436
Acheson.....	13	68	Hyde, Anne.....	14	537	Lionel of Antwerp.....	7	34
Gough, Brigadier-General	15	321	Hythe.....	14	612	Liverpool, Charles Jen- kinson.....	17	535
Graham, John.....	13	107	Innes, Thomas.....	15	142	Lodge, Richard.....	14	247
Grant, Cuthbert.....	5	359	Innocent III.....	13	178	Loftie, William John..	17	593
Gratian.....	13	174		15	143	Lovat, Simon Fraser....	17	694
Green, Alice Sophia.....			Isabella, Countess of Arundel.....	26	562	Lovelace, Richard.....	17	605
Amelia.....	13	421	Jacobites.....	15	590	Low, Charles Rathbone..	17	697
Green, John Richard....	13	422	James, Earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland... 2	412		Lubbock, John.....	17	711
	14	252	James I.....	13	185	Lucy, Sir Thomas.....	17	720
Green, Mary Anne Ever- ett.....	13	423		15	601	Lyall, Alfred Comyn....	17	767
Grenfell, Bernard Pyne..	13	460	James II.....	15	602	Macbethad, MacFinlegh..	18	15
Greville, Charles Caven- dish Fulke.....	13	463	James III.....	15	603	Macbeth, MacFinlegh....	18	15
Grey, Edward of Fallo- don.....	13	465	James IV.....	15	603	MacBride, John.....	15	352
	27	73	James V.....	15	603	MacCool, Finn.....	14	165
Grey, Lady Jane.....	13	465	John.....	13	178	MacDearmada, Sean....	15	352
Grierson, Sir Robert....	13	469	John, Claude Hermann Walter.....	16	156	MacDonagh, Thomas....	13	352
Griffith, Francis Llewel- lyn.....	13	471	Johnston, Alexander Keith.....	16	184	Macdonald, Flora.....	18	35
Grose, Francis.....	13	486	Keith.....	16	184	Macdonald, Sir William..	24	391
Groselliers, Sieur de... 5	422		Juchereau, Louis, Sieur de Saint-Denis.....	16	228	MacDonnell, Anthony Patrick.....	18	38
Grote, George.....	13	489	Kearnach, Conall.....	14	166	Mackenzie, Sir George..	18	68
Guest, Edwin.....	13	527	Keith, Sir William....	16	336	Mackintosh, Sir James..	14	237
Gwynn, Eleanor.....	13	586	Kellie, Sir John Scott..	16	346		18	74
Gwynn, Nell.....	13	586	Kempe, John.....	16	349	McLeod, John.....	18	79
Hacker, Francis.....	13	607	Kempt, Sir James.....	16	350	McLoughlin, John.....	18	80
Hamilton, James.....	2	326	Kenneth I.....	16	357	McMahon, Sir Arthur Henry.....	18	81
	13	658	Kent, Edward.....	15	352	McMillan, Sir Daniel Hunter.....	18	83
Hardecanut.....	13	696	Kent, Edward Augustus, Duke of.....	16	361	MacNeill, John.....	15	351
Hardcanute.....	13	696	Ker, Robert, Viscount Rochester.....	5	661	MacRoy, Fergus.....	14	165
Hardrada, Harold.....	13	170	King, Edward Viscount Kingsborough.....	16	429	Madden, Frederic Wil- liam.....	18	96
Hardy Canute.....	13	696	King of Ockham, Peter, 1st Baron.....	16	440	Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedy, Sieur de....	18	152
Hardy, Duffus.....	14	287	King of Ockham, Peter, 7th Baron.....	16	440		19	415
Harley, Robert.....	13	711	Kingsborough, Viscount Edward King.....	16	446	Maitland, Frederick W..	14	253
Harold I.....	13	720	Kingsley, Charles.....	13	198		18	153
Harold II.....	13	720		16	446	Malcolm, King of Scot- land.....	13	176
Hassall, Arthur.....	13	750	Kingston, Duchess of..	16	447		18	163
Hastings, Warren.....	13	751	Kirkcaldy, Sir William..	16	457	Malcolm II.....	13	229
Hatton, Sir Christopher	13	758	Kirke, Sir David.....	16	458		18	163
Head, Barclay Vincent..	14	25	Knight, Richard Payne..	16	482	Margaret.....	13	229
Head, Sir Francis Bond..	14	25	Knollys, Sir Francis....	16	489	Margaret of Anjou.....	18	278
Hearne, Samuel.....	5	338	Knox, John.....	16	495	Margaret of Norway....	13	229
	14	36	Knox, William.....	16	498	Mariborough, John Churchill.....	18	302
Hengist.....	13	175	Lane-Poole, Stanley....	16	714	Martin, Josiah.....	18	338
	14	95	Lanfranc.....	16	715	Mary Queen of Scots... 21	58	
Henneplin, Louis.....	14	96	Langham, Simon de... 16	720		Mary I.....	18	349
Henrietta, Maria.....	14	98	Langley, Edmund de... 29	641		Mary II.....	18	349
Henry, Alexander.....	5	338	Langton, Stephen.....	16	722	Masham, Abigail Hill..	18	377
Henry of England.....	11	583	Latimer, Hugh.....	16	765	Matthew of Paris.....	14	219
Henry I.....	13	177	Lauzon, Jean de.....	17	114	May, Thomas Erskine..	18	461
	14	98	Laverdiere, Claude H..	17	119	Meares, Capt. John.....	5	339
Henry II.....	13	177	Lawrence, Col. Thomas.. 2	433			18	479
	14	98	Layard, Austen Henry..	17	157	Melbourne, William Lamb.....	18	602
Henry III.....	14	99		20	798	Melville, Andrew.....	18	611
Henry IV.....	13	180	Leake, William Martin..	17	177	Melville, Andrew.....	18	611
	14	99	Leathes, Stanley.....	14	247	Melville, Sir George....	18	611
Henry V.....	13	180		17	201	Merivale, Charles.....	18	675
	14	100	Lecky, William E. H... 17	210		Middleton, General Sir Frederick.....	23	514
Henry VI.....	13	180	Leland, John.....	17	275	Mill, James.....	19	110
	14	100	Le Moyné, Charles.....	17	166	Miller, John.....	19	131
Henry VII.....	14	100	Le Moyné, Jacques.....	17	166	Mitchel, John.....	19	264
Henry VIII.....	11	281				Mitford, William.....	19	270
	14	101						
Hereward.....	14	128						
Hodgkin, Thomas.....	14	308						
Hogarth, David George..	14	311						
Hollnshed, Ralph.....	14	316						
Hollnshed, Raphael.....	14	316						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Money, Walter.....	19	345	Parr, Catherine.....	21	342	Roger of Howden.....	23	627
Monmouth, James.....	19	361	Parr, Thomas.....	21	342	Roger of Wendover.....	23	627
Montague, Francis			Paterson, Robert.....	21	390	Romilly, Lord.....	14	287
Charles.....	19	381	Paulinus, Suetonius....	13	174		23	674
Montfort, Simon de....	19	406	Pearse, Patrick H.....	15	351	Rosamond.....	23	690
Moore, Henry.....	19	431	Pearson, Charles Henry.	21	457	Rose, John Holland....	14	247
More, Sir Thomas.....	14	223	Penn, William.....	11	342		23	693
	19	444		21	515	Rosebery, Lord.....	13	200
	25	57	Pepys, Samuel.....	21	567		14	335
Morgan, Sir Henry John	19	451	Perceval, Spencer.....	2	412		23	695
Morier, James Justinian	19	458		21	570	Round, J. H.....	14	247
Morier, Sir Robert Bur-			Percy, George.....	21	573	Russell, Lord John....	13	190
nett David.....	19	458	Peterborough, Charles				23	786
Morland, Sir Samuel....	19	460	Mordaunt.....	21	661	Russell, William.....	23	787
Mortimer, Roger.....	19	488	Peter, Hugh.....	21	662	Saris, John.....	15	658
Morton, James Douglas.	19	490	Peters, Hugh.....	21	662	Selkirk, Alexander.....	2	370
Morton, George.....	19	489	Phillip of Valois.....	11	586		24	43
Mourt, George.....	19	489	Pigott, the Forger.....	1	321	Selkirk, Thomas Douglas	24	544
Muir, Sir William.....	19	551	Pinkerton, John.....	22	102	Seymour, Lady Jane....	24	633
Munro, Robert.....	19	595	Pitt, William.....	6	352	Sharp, Archbishop.....	2	412
Murray, Gen. James....	5	417		13	195	Shaw, William.....	14	335
	19	610	Plunkett, Horace Curzon	22	259	Shore, Jane.....	24	745
Myres, John Linton....	19	660	Plunkett, Joseph.....	15	352	Sidney, Algernon.....	24	786
Nash, Richard.....	19	712	Pococke, Edward.....	22	270	Simcoe, John Graves....	23	21
Nathan, Matthew.....	15	355	Pollard, A. F.....	14	247	Simnel, Lambert.....	25	24
Newton, Sir Charles			Pont, Timothy.....	23	349	Simon of Montfort.....	13	179
Thomas.....	20	288	Pory, John.....	22	419	Skene, William Forbes..	23	68
Nicolas, Harris.....	14	237	Powell, Frederick York.	22	475	Smith, George.....	2	433
Nicolas, Sir Nicholas			Pride, Thomas.....	22	570		25	117
Harris.....	20	328	Prothero, George Walter	14	247	Smith, Thomas.....	25	128
Nithsdale, William Max-				22	680	Somers, John.....	25	250
well, 5th Earl of.....	20	371	Prynne, William.....	22	724	Sophia Dorothea.....	25	200
Norfolk, Henry Howard,			Pughe, William Owen..	22	793	Speed, John.....	25	384
6th Duke of.....	20	400	Pulteney, William.....	22	799	Spelman, Sir Henry....	25	389
Norfolk, Thomas How-			Queensberry, John Sholto			Stafford, William How-		
ard, 3d Duke of.....	20	400	Douglas.....	23	80	ard.....	25	470
Norfolk, Thomas Mow-			Queensberry, William			Stanhope, Lady Hester		
bray, 1st Duke of.....	20	470	Douglas.....	23	81	Lucy.....	25	482
North, Francis, 1st			Raleigh, Sir Walter....	23	196	Stedman, Charles.....	25	561
Baron Guilford.....	20	409		24	613	Stein, Sir Mark Aurel..	25	611
North, Roger.....	20	410	Ramsay, Sir William			Stephen, Leslie.....	14	254
Northumberland, John			Mitchell.....	23	205		25	618
Dudley, Duke of.....	20	430	Randolph, Edward.....	23	208	Stephens, James.....	11	116
Northumberland, Robert			Rawlinson, George.....	23	237		25	620
de Mowbray, Earl of..	20	430	Rawlinson, Sir Henry...	2	434	Stigand, William.....	25	646
Oates, Titus.....	20	531		20	798	Stirling, William Alex-		
O'Brien, William Smith.	20	546		23	237	ander.....	25	633
O'Connell, Daniel.....	20	571	Redgauntlet, Sir Robert	13	469	Strachey, William.....	25	707
O'Connor, Roderic, or			Redmond, John Edward	14	335			
Rory.....	14	166		23	290	Strafford, Thomas Went-		
	20	572	Reid, Hercules.....	15	325	worth.....	25	707
Odo of Bayeux.....	20	584	Rennell, James.....	23	377	Strickland, Agnes.....	25	734
O'Hanrahan, H.....	15	354	Renouf, Peter Le Page	23	379	Stuart Family.....	25	743
O'Kelly, Charles.....	20	634	Renwick, James.....	23	382	Stuart, Arabella.....	25	744
Oldcastle, Sir John			Riccio, David.....	2	412	Stuart, Charles Edward		
(Lord Cobham).....	20	657		23	484	Louis Philip Casimir.	25	745
Oldys, William.....	20	658	Rich, Claudius James..	2	432	Stuart, James.....	25	745
Olive, Princess of Cum-			Richard I.....	13	178	Stuart, James Francis		
berland.....	20	663		23	490	Edward.....	25	747
O'Mahoney, John D....	11	116		27	214	Stuart, Mary.....	18	349
O'Malley, Grace.....	20	679	Richard II.....	13	180		25	349
Oman, Charles William				23	490	Stubbs, William.....	14	237
Chadwick.....	14	247	Richard III.....	23	490		25	749
	20	680	Richard of Cirencester..	23	491	Stuckely, Thomas.....	25	750
O'More, Roger, or Rory.	20	684	Richard Plantagenet....	23	491	Stucley, Thomas.....	25	750
O'More, Rory, or Rury			Ridgeway, William.....	23	511	Talbot, William Henry		
Oge.....	20	684	Riel, Louis.....	23	514	Fox.....	2	434
O'Neill, Sir Phelim....	20	689	Ritson, Joseph.....	23	542		26	221
O'Neill, Sir Turlough			Rizzio, David.....	23	484	Tasman, Abel Jansen... 2	570	
Lulineach, Earl of Ty-			Robert II.....	23	565	Tate, George.....	26	282
rone.....	20	689	Robert III.....	23	565	Terry, Charles Sanford.	26	449
Ormonde, Duke of.....	5	79	Robert, Duke of Nor-			Thirlwall, Connop.....	26	557
Oswald, Richard.....	21	38	mandy.....	23	266	Thistlewood, Arthur....	26	568
Ouseley, Sir Gore.....	21	53	Robert of Gloucester....	23	566	Thomas à Becket.....	2	412
Ouseley, Sir William			Robertson, James Bur-				3	406
Gore.....	21	54	ton.....	23	572	Thomas, Duke of Clar-		
Overton, Richard.....	21	60	Robertson, William....	23	573	ence.....	7	34
Owen, Sir Douglas.....	21	63	Roche, Trolilus de Mes-			Thomas, Saint, of Can-		
Palgrave, Sir Francis... 21	204		gouat.....	23	588	terbury.....	13	178
Parker, John Henry.....	21	328	Rochester, John Willmot			Tippoo Sahib.....	13	196
Parnell, Charles Stewart	14	335	Roger of Hoveden.....	14	217		26	643
	21	340		23	627	Torres, Luis Vaez de... 2	570	

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Tout, T. F.	14	247	ASSYRIA			Klapka, Gyorgy.	16	469
Tresham, Francis	27	49	Ashur-bêl-nishishu	2	439	Kossuth, Lajos.	16	532
Trevelyan, George Mac-			Assurbanipal	2	440	Kuranda, Ignaz.	16	558
auley	14	247	Assur-etil-ilâni	2	430	Ladislav, or Ladislaus I. ..	16	643
	27	49	Assurnasirpal	2	429	Ladislav IV.	16	643
Trevelyan, Sir George				2	439	Ladislav V.	16	643
Otto	14	242	Bêl-Kapkapu	2	439	López, Martin.	17	654
	27	49	Esarhaddon	2	430	Maria Theresa.	18	283
Trevet, Nicholas.	27	80		2	440	Matthias I, Hunyadi.	18	444
Trivet, Nicholas.	27	80		10	489	Metternich, Clemens		
Tudor, Margaret	18	279	Merodachbaladan	2	429	Wenzel Nepomuk		
Tudor, Owen	13	238	Rassam, Hormuzd	20	798	Lothar	18	734
Turner, Sharon.	27	204		23	222	Pulszky, Franz Aurelius. ..	22	799
Tyler, Wat.	27	234	Sardanapalus	2	440	Rudolf I.	23	753
Tyrconnel, Richard Tal-				24	297	Rudolf II.	23	753
bot	27	245	Sargon	24	304	Sickel, Theodor.	14	239
Vane, Sir Henry.	27	682	Sargon II.	2	440	Zapolya, John.	29	688
Vaughan, Robert.	27	700		24	304			
Vergil, Polydore	14	223	Sennacherib	2	429	BABYLONIA		
Victoria	28	68		2	440	Banks, Edgar J.	20	800
Villiers, Duke of Buck-				24	564	Botta, Paul Emil.	4	315
ingham	2	412	Shalmaneser	24	655		20	798
	4	665	Shalmaneser I.	2	429	Delitzsch, Friedrich.	8	623
Vinogradoff, Paul.	14	253		2	439		26	12
Wakeman, Henry Offey. ..	28	218	Shalmaneser III.	2	429	Fresnel, M. Fulgence.	20	798
Waldstein, Sir Charles. ..	28	224		2	439	Gudea	2	438
Walker, George.	28	227	Shamshi-Adad III.	2	429	Hammurabi	2	438
Wallace, Sir William.	24	433	Shamshi-Adad V.	2	440	Koldeweg, Dr.	20	799
	28	238	Tiglathpileser I.	2	429	Layard, Austen Henry.	17	157
Walpole, Sir Robert.	13	191	Tiglathpileser IV.	2	440		20	798
	28	545	Tukulti-Ninib I.	2	429	Loftus	20	798
Walpole, Sir Spencer.	28	246				Lugal-zag-gi-si	2	438
Warbeck, Perkin.	14	101	AUSTRIA-HUNGARY			Nabonassar	2	440
	28	692	Andrassy, Julius, Count. ..	1	669	Nabonidus	2	438
Weigall, Arthur Edward			Andrassy, Julius, Count,				19	677
Pearse Brome.	29	160	(2d)	1	669	Nâram-Sîn	2	438
Wellesley, Sir Arthur			Andrew I.	1	673	Nabopolassar	2	441
Wellington	25	335	Andrew II.	1	673		19	677
	29	780	Andrew III.	1	673	Nebuchadnessar	20	34
Wellington, Arthur Wel-			Anne of Austria.	11	591		27	245
lesley, Duke of.	29	180	Arneth, Alfred, Ritter			Nebuchadrezzar II.	2	441
Westwood, John Obadiah			Von	2	311	Nohl, Julius.	20	798
	29	228	Arpad	14	239	Rassam, Hormuzd.	20	798
Whalley, Edward	29	235		2	324		23	222
Wharton, Philip.	29	236	Bach, Alexander.	3	11	Rawlinson, Sir Henry.	20	798
Whitbread, Samuel.	29	263	Bakacs, Thomas.	3	58		23	237
White, James.	29	267	Batthyanyi, Kasimir.	3	342	Sargon I.	2	438
Whiteaves, Joseph Fred-			Batthyanyi, Louis.	3	343	Tiglathpileser I.	2	439
erick	29	274	Beer, Adolf.	3	429			
Whittington, Richard.	29	297	Bethlen, Gabriel.	3	592	BELGIUM		
Wilberforce, William	29	301	Bocskay, Stephen.	4	143	Albert I.	1	331
Wild, Jonathan.	29	302	Bormann, Eugen.	4	276	Cammeerts, Emile.	5	266
Wilde, William.	15	325	Domanig, Karl.	9	240	Dachamps, Adolphe.	8	558
Wilkes, John.	29	319	Eckhel, Joseph Hilary.	9	545	Gobiet, D'Alviella Eu-		
William the Conqueror.	13	176	Elizabeth, Empress.	2	412	gène	12	743
	29	329		10	247	Leopold I.	17	305
William I. the Lion.	29	335	Engel, Johann Christian			Leopold II.	17	305
William II. Rufus.	29	330	von	10	335	Lettenhove	14	239
William III.	29	330	Ennemoser, Joseph.	10	391	Ortelius, Abraham.	18	254
William IV.	29	331	Fényes, Alexius.	11	118	Pirenne	14	239
William of Malmesbury.	14	219	Ferdinand, Archduke			Van der Essen, Léon.	27	667
	29	336	Francis	2	412	Wauters	14	239
William of Newburgh.	29	336		27	220			
William of Wykeham.	29	337	Ferdinand I.	11	119	BULGARIA		
Williams, John.	29	341	Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius.	11	152	Alexander I.	1	365
Williams, Roger	22	708		14	239	Battenberg, Alexander.	3	341
	29	343	Fournier, August.	11	550	Ferdinand I.	11	119
Wilson, Sir Daniel.	29	357	Francis Joseph I (Em-			Stambuloff, Ex-Premier		
Wimborne, Lord.	14	336	peror)	11	755	Stefan	2	412
	15	355	Francis Joseph I (King)					
Wolsey, Thomas.	14	101		28	391	BYZANTINE OR EASTERN		
	20	444	Hammer-Purgstall, Jo-			EMPIRE		
Wood, William Charles			seph	13	664	Abstimarus	1	52
Henry	29	475	Horváth, Michael.	14	422	Acropolis, Georgius.	1	104
Wright, Thomas.	29	570	Hunyady, János.	14	520	Anastasius I.	1	625
York, Duke of.	29	641	Joseph I.	16	211	Anastasius II.	1	625
Young Chevalier.	25	745	Joseph II.	16	211	Andronicus I.	1	677
Young Pretender.	25	745	Kanitz, Felix Philipp.	16	293	Athenais	2	493
Young, Thomas.	14	745	Khlesl, Melchior, or			Basil I.	3	307
	29	612	Klesel	16	392	Basil II.	3	307
Yule, Sir Henry.	20	675						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cantacuzenus, John.....	5	528	CUBA			Epiphanes	22	751
Constantine IV, Flavius			Alvarado, Pedro de.....	1	459	Erman, Adolf.....	10	480
Constantinus	7	555	Arrate y Acosta.....	2	327	Euergetes	22	751
Constantine V.....	7	555	Capote, Domingo Mendez.	5	509	Guleyasse, Pierre Paul..	13	533
Constantine VI, Flavius			Cisneros - Betancourt,			Husseln Kamlil Pasha..	14	527
Constantinus	7	555	Salvador	6	698	Ibrahim Pasha.....	14	618
Constantine VII.....	7	556	Garcia y Ifiguez,			Ismail I.....	15	414
Constantine VIII.....	7	556	Calixto	12	280	Kifti (Ibn Al-Kifti)....	16	410
Constantine IX.....	7	556	Lares, Amador de.....	16	748	Mehemet Ali.....	18	595
Constantine X.....	7	556	López, Narcisco.....	17	654	Milo, Titus Annius.....	19	132
Constantine XI, Paleolo-			Maceo, Jose Rafael.....	18	45	Mohammed Ali.....	18	595
gus	7	556	Maceo, Antonio.....	18	45		19	292
Eudocia	2	493	Martí, José Julián.....	18	333	Nectanebo I.....	20	38
	10	564	Saco, José Antonio.....	24	90	Nitocris	20	371
Eudoxia	10	564	Velasquez, Diego de....	27	721	Osymandyas	21	39
Gerland, Ernst Wil-			DENMARK			Pepl I.....	28	712
helm Ferdinand.....	12	497	Allen, Karl Ferdinand..	1	415	Perdiccas	21	563
Irene	10	39	Axelsen	2	682	Petrie, William Mat-		
	15	322	Brun, Malte-Conrad....	4	631	thew Flinders.....	21	677
Irene (Empress).....	15	322	Brunn, Malte-Conrad....	4	631	Phlops	21	563
Isaac I.....	15	404	Canute IV, Saint.....	5	538	Ptolemy	22	750
Isaac II.....	15	404	Caroline Matilda.....	5	648	Ptolemy Alexander II..	22	752
Julian, (Flavius Claudius			Christian X, Carl Fred-			Ptolemy I.....	22	750
Julianus)	16	242	erick Albert Alexander			Ptolemy II.....	22	750
Justin I.....	16	266	Vilhelm	6	600	Ptolemy III.....	22	750
Justin II.....	16	266	Christian II.....	6	598	Ptolemy IV.....	22	751
Justinian	25	61	Christian III.....	6	599	Ptolemy V.....	22	751
Justinian I.....	16	267	Christian IV.....	6	599	Ptolemy VI.....	22	751
Justinian II.....	16	267	Christian V.....	6	599	Ptolemy VII.....	22	751
Lacaris, Theodore I.....	18	757	Christian VI.....	6	599	Ptolemy VIII.....	22	751
Leo I.....	17	296	Christian VII.....	6	599	Ptolemy IX.....	22	752
Leo II.....	17	296	Christian VIII.....	6	600	Ptolemy X.....	22	752
Leo III.....	17	296	Christian IX.....	6	600	Ptolemy XI.....	22	752
Leo IV.....	17	297	Dyveke	9	471	Ptolemy XII.....	22	752
Leo V.....	17	297	Eric	10	474	Ptolemy XIII.....	22	752
Leo VI.....	17	297	Frederick I.....	12	31	Rameses II.....	23	202
Leo Diaconus.....	17	298	Frederick II.....	12	31	Rameses III.....	23	202
Leo the Philosopher....	3	397	Frederick III.....	12	31	Saladin	24	176
Michael I, Rhangabe.....	19	11	Frederick IV.....	12	31		27	214
Michael I, Rhagabe.....	19	11	Frederick V.....	12	31	Sethos I.....	24	607
Michael II, Balbus.....	19	11	Frederick VI.....	12	31	Thothmes I.....	26	590
Michael III.....	19	11	Frederick VII.....	12	31	Thothmes II.....	26	590
Michael IV.....	19	11	Frederick VIII.....	12	31	Thothmes III.....	26	590
Michael V, Calaphates..	19	11		13	31	Zabeir, Rahama.....	29	718
Michael VI.....	19	11	Friedericia, Julius Al-			Zerah	29	708
Michael VII.....	19	11	bert	12	106	FRANCE		
Michael VIII, Paleolo-			Höegh-Guldborg, Ove... 14	308	Adhemar de Chabannes.	1	137	
gus	19	11	Margaret	18	278	Adrets, Baron des.		
Michael IX, Paleologus.	19	11	Ojler, The Dane.....	20	632	Francis de Beaumont.	1	153
Nicephorus I.....	20	311	Petersen, Niels Matthias.	21	671	Aigullon, Armand de		
Nicephorus II, Phocas..	20	311	Semiramis of the North.	18	278	Vignerot Duplessis		
Nicephorus III, Botan-			Steenstrup, Johann I. S.	14	239	Richelieu	1	272
lates	20	311		25	608	Albret, Jeanne d'.....	1	340
Phranza, or Phranzes..	22	20	Struensee, Count Johann			Amboise, Georges d'....	1	473
Procopius	22	629	Friedrich von.....	25	742	Ancre, Concino Concini,		
Pulcheria	22	794	Waldemar I.....	28	220	Marshal and Mar-		
Theodora	26	510	Worsaae	14	239	quis d'.....	1	655
Tiberius Constantine...	26	606	EGYPT			André, Saint Jacques		
Zeno	29	609	Aahmes I.....	1	2	d'Albon	1	671
Zoe	29	720	Aahmes II.....	1	3	Anne of Austria.....	11	591
Zonaras, Joannes	29	724	Al-Adhid	11	57	Antraigues, Emanuel		
CHINA			Alexander I.....	22	752	Delaunay, Comte d'....	2	47
Alcock, Sir Rutherford.	1	345	Al-Hakim	11	57	Argenson, Marc René..	2	195
Burlingame, Anson.....	5	49	Allah, Obeld.....	11	57	Arnould family	2	399
Hart, Sir Robert.....	13	733	Al-Mu'tizz	11	57	Arthur, Count Joseph of		
Hay, John Milton.....	14	13	Amasis I.....	1	464	Gobineau	14	234
Hsuan Tung.....	14	462	Amasis II.....	1	464	Attila	2	524
Hung Hsiu-Ch' Ōan....	14	499	Antiochus	22	751		11	577
K'ang-Hi	16	291	Belzoni, Giovanni Bat-			Aubriot, Hugues.....	2	530
K'ien-Lung	16	408	tista	3	496	Aubry De Montdidier..	2	531
Kublai Khan.....	16	551	Birch, Samuel.....	3	724	Audley, Sir James.....	2	536
Lea, Homer.....	17	169	Breasted, James Henry.	4	253	August Mariette.....	20	794
Pu-Yi	14	462	Breasted, James Henry.	4	453	Augusta	1	239
Sun-Yat-Sen	26	30		14	256	Augustus, Philp.....	11	583
Sze-Ma Kwang.....	26	193		14	257		13	178
Tze-Hsi	27	248	Edwards, Amelia Bland-				21	741
Yao	29	613	ford	9	706		27	214
Yau	29	613						
Yung-lo	29	676						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Aulard, François Victor	2	551	Bonaparte, Letitia Ra-	4	205	Cassagnac, Bernard-	5	708
Alphonse	14	246	molino	4	205	Adolphe Granier de...	5	708
Aumale, Henri Eugène	2	552	Bonaparte, Lucien	4	206	Cassagnac, Paul-Adolphe	5	706
Philippe Louis d'Or-	14	252	Bonaparte, Napoleon....	4	208	Mare Prosper Granier	5	706
leans, Duke of	2	552		10	32	de	5	706
Avenel	14	252		11	593	Catherine de Medici....	4	346
Avezac De Castera				11	595		6	55
Macaya, Marie Armand	2	677		14	286	Cavaller, Jean	5	266
Pascal d'	2	684	Bonaparte, Prince Ro-	4	207		6	135
Aymon	2	684	land	4	207	Chabot, François	6	249
Bachelet, Jean Louis	3	16	Bonchamp, Charles Mel-	4	209	Chambord, Henri C. F.	6	266
Theodore	3	42	chior Artus	4	209	M. D	6	266
Bagnères-De-Bigorre ..	3	42	Bonnechose, François			Champollion, Jean Fran-	6	276
Bagnères-De-Luchon ..	3	42	Paul Emile Boissnor-	4	219	çois	10	10
Baluze, Etienne	3	124	mand de	4	219		14	174
Barante, Amable Gull-			Bordier, Henri Leonard.	4	268		14	257
laume Prosper Bru-	3	228		14	253		20	794
glère, Baron de	14	233	Borghese, Camillo Fillipo	4	269	Charlemagne	4	346
Barbaroux, Charles Jean	3	231	Ludovico	4	270		5	552
Marie	3	237	Borghese, Marie Pauline.	4	270		6	318
Barbés, Armand	3	237	Botta, Carlo Giuseppe				10	36
Barbié Du Bocage, Jean	3	237	Guglielms	4	314		10	37
Denis	3	237	Botta, Paul Emile	2	433	Charles The Bold	11	587
Barère De Vieuzac, Ber-				4	315	Charles of Burgundy...	11	587
trand	3	246	Bouffiers, Stanislaus,	4	323	Charles The Hammer...	11	579
Barnave, Antoine Pierre	3	265	Chevalier de	4	323	Charles I (France)	6	312
Joseph Marie	3	277	Bougainville, Louis An-	4	323	Charles IV	6	312
Barres, Maurice	14	237	toine de	4	323	Charles V	6	312
Barthélemy, Jean	3	289	Bouillé, François Claude	4	325	Charles VI	6	313
Jacques	3	289	Amour	4	327	Charles VII	6	313
Bassano, Hugues Ber-	3	317	Boulainvilliers, Henri de	4	327		16	149
nard Maret, Duc de ..	3	317	Boulanger, Georges Er-	4	327	Charles VIII	6	313
Bassville, Nicolas Jean	3	310	nest Jean Marie	11	609	Charles IX	6	314
Hugon de	3	323	Bourbon, Antoine de...	4	346	Charles X	6	314
Bastide, Jules	3	323	Bourbon, Charles	4	346	Charlesvoix, Pière Fran-	6	333
Baucher, François	3	347	Bourbon, Constable de..	4	346	çois Xavier de	14	228
Baudin Des Ardennes,	3	348	Bourbon l'Archambault.	4	348	Charost, Armand Joseph	6	335
Charles	3	351	Bourbon, Louis Henri..	4	348	de Bethune	6	335
Bausset, Louis François.	3	364	Bourdon De L'oise, Fran-	4	349	Charras, Jean Baptiste	6	336
Bayle, Pierre	14	244	çois	4	353	Adolphe	6	336
	14	244	Bourrienne, Louis An-	4	353	Chevreuse, Marie de	6	482
Beaufort, Louis de	14	244	toine Fauvelet de	19	696	Rohan Montbazon	6	482
Beauharnais, Eugène ..	3	390	Brantôme, Pierre de	4	416	Childebert	6	470
	19	698	Bourdelle	4	416	Childebert I	6	470
Beauharnais, Hortense	3	390	Brèche De Roland	4	456	Childebert II	6	470
Eugene	3	390	Breteuil, Louis Charles	4	470	Chilperic I	6	512
Beauharnais, Josephine.	19	696	Auguste le Tonnellier..	4	470	Chilperic II	6	512
Bégon, Michel	3	444	Brinvilliers, Marie Made-			Chimay, Jeanne Marie		
Bélmont, Charles	14	246	leine Marguerite d'Au-	4	543	Ignace Thérèse de	6	513
	14	247	bray	4	623	Cabarrus, Princesse de.	6	513
Berger, Philippe	3	545	Bruels, François Paul ..	4	623	Cinq-Mars, Henri Coif-	6	687
Berry, Carolina Ferdin-				19	697	fier de Ruse, Marquis	6	687
anda Louisa, Duch-	3	578	Buache, Philippe	4	651	De	7	91
esse de	3	578	Buchon, Jean Alex-	4	664	Cléry, Jean Baptiste...	7	124
Berry, Charles Ferdin-	3	578	andre	4	664	Cloots, Jean Baptiste...	7	129
and, Duc de	3	578	Buonaparte, Napoleon...	4	203	Clotilda, Saint	7	129
Berryer, Antoine Pierre.	3	579	Burgundy, Louis	5	42	Cloud, Saint, or		
Bethencourt, Jean de ..	3	590	Busenbaum, Hermann...	5	72	Clodoald	7	129
Beule, Charles Ernest ..	3	597	Bussal, Louis de Cler-	5	75	Clovis	7	135
Bignon, Louis Pierre	3	698	mont D'Amboise	5	135	Clovis II	7	135
Edouard	3	698	Cadoudal	11	601	Clovis III	7	135
Billaud-Varenne, Jacques-	3	704	Calmette, Gaston	5	228	Cœur, Jacques	7	209
Nicolas	4	9	Cambon, M. Paul	27	73	Cohen, Henri	7	215
Biron, Baron de	4	9	Camus, Armand Gaston.	5	287	Colbert, Jean Baptiste..	7	233
Biron, Duc de	4	9	Capefigue, Baptiste			Collet D'Herbois, Jean	7	273
Blacas, Pierre Louis	4	30	Honoré Raymond	5	549	Marie	7	273
Jean Casimir	4	60	Capet, Hugh	4	346	Comines, Philippe de ..	7	362
Blanche of Bourbon	4	144		14	477	Commines, Philippe de..	14	218
Bodin, Jean	14	224		21	470	Comte de Chambord...	11	608
Bolassy D'Anglas, Fran-	4	176	Capet, Louis	5	553	Comynes, Philippe de...	7	362
çois Antoine	4	193	Carnot, Marie François	2	412	Condé	7	476
Bolo, Paul	4	193	Sadi	5	644	Condé, Henri II de Bour-	7	476
Bolo Pasha, Paul	4	193		11	602	Condé, Louis I de Bour-	7	476
Bonaparte, Charles Louis	19	701	Carrier, Jean Baptiste..	5	670	Condé, Louis II de Bour-	7	476
Napoleon	4	205	Cartouche, Louis Domin-	5	696	Condé, Louis Joseph de	7	477
Bonaparte, Joseph	19	698	ique	5	696	Bourbon	7	477

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 261

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Constans, Jean Antoine			Estampes, Anne de Pis-			Henry III.....	2	412
Ernest.....	7	553	seleu.....	10	519	Henry IV.....	2	412
Corday D'Armans, Marie			Estampes, Anne de Pis-			".....	14	402
Anne Charlotte.....	7	686	seleu.....	10	519		14	402
Coucy, Raoul, or Renaud,			Estrees, Gabrielle d'....	10	526		14	281
Châtelain de.....	8	91	Eudes of Paris.....	20	585	Herauld De Sechelles,		
Coulanges, Fustel de....	8	94	Eugénie.....	10	571	Marie Jean.....	14	115
	14	253	Fagniez, Gustave			Homann, Johann Bap-		
Coulanges, Numa Denis			Charles.....	10	710	tist.....	18	254
Fustel de.....	8	94		14	237	Hortense.....	18	203
Couthon, Georges.....	8	128	Faguet, Émile.....	10	711	Hotman, François.....	14	235
Damlens, Robert Fran-				14	247	Houdetot, Elizabeth		
çois.....	8	431		14	254	Françoise Sophie de la		
Danton, Georges Jacques.	8	466	Faidherbe, Louis Léon			Live de Bellegrade....	14	441
D'Anville, Jean Baptiste			César.....	10	712	Houssaye, Henri.....	14	448
Bourignon.....	18	254	Faillon, Michel Etienne.	10	713	Hozier, Charles René D'	14	462
Darboy, Georges, Arch-			Fain, Agathon Jean			Hozier, Louis Pierre....	14	462
bishop of Paris.....	2	412	François.....	10	713	Hozier, Pierre d'.....	14	461
	8	471	Falloux, Frédéric Al-			Hugo, Victor Marie....	14	480
Daudet, Ernest Louis			fred Pierre.....	10	734	Isabeau.....	15	405
Marie.....	8	493	Fauche-Borel, Louis.....	11	61	Isabella.....	15	405
D'Aumont, Antoine.....	2	553	Fauriel, Claude C.....	11	65	Janet, Paul.....	14	254
D'Aumont, Jacques.....	2	553		14	237		17	612
D'Aumont, Jean.....	2	553		14	246	Jaurés, Jean L.....	2	412
D'Aumont, Louis Marie			Favre, Gabriel Claude				11	628
Victor.....	2	553	Jules.....	11	70		14	252
D'Aumont, Louis Marie			Fesch, Joseph.....	11	152	Joan of Arc, Saint.....	11	189
Céleste De Vienne....	2	553	Filon, Auguste.....	11	211		11	586
Daunou, Pierre Claude			Flach, Geofroi Jacques..	11	307		15	754
François.....	8	494	Floquet, Pierre Amable.	11	362	John the Fearless.....	16	163
	14	236	Fouché, Joseph.....	11	532	John II.....	16	156
Debidour, A.....	14	246	Fouchet, Jean A. J.....	11	532	Jomard, Edme François.	16	193
	14	247	Fouquet, Nicolas.....	11	548	Josephine, Empress....	16	212
Decazes, Elie, Duc.....	8	557	Fouquier-Tinville, An-			Kératry, Auguste El-		
De La Blache, Vidal....	8	604	toine Quentin.....	11	548	larion de.....	16	375
Deleassé, Théophile....	8	617	Fournier, L'Héritier,			Kératry, Count Emile de	16	375
	27	175	Claude.....	11	550	Kerlérec, Louis Billou-		
Delisle, Guillaume.....	8	622	Français, Antoine.....	11	572	art Chevalier de.....	16	378
Delorme, Marion.....	8	625	France, Joseph.....	11	572	La Bruyère, Jean de....	16	567
Déroulède, Paul.....	8	715	Francis I.....	11	755	La Chalotais, Louis		
	14	237	Francis II.....	11	755	René de Caradece de.	16	568
Deville, Jean Achille....	9	39	Fredegar, or Fredegar-			La Valette, Antoine Ma-		
Dians of Poitiers.....	4	326	ius Scholasticus.....	12	30	rie Chamans, Count de	16	535
	9	70	Fresnel, M. Fulgence....	20	798	La Vaillière, Louise		
Didron, Adolphe Napo-			Froissart, Jean.....	12	120	Françoise de la Baume		
léon.....	9	93	Frontenac, Louis de			le Blanc de.....	16	585
Dieulafoy, Auguste Mar-			Bunde.....	12	123	Las Cases, Emmanuel		
cel.....	2	433	Fustel De Coulanges,			Augustin Dieudonné		
	9	105	Numas Denis.....	12	203	Marin Joseph, Marquis	16	756
Dieulafoy, Jeanne Rachel			Gaffarel, Paul (Louis			Laborde, Léon Em-		
Mayre.....	2	433	Jacques).....	12	224	manuel.....	16	621
	9	105	Garde, Seigneur de la... 14	461	Lachaise, François d'Aix			
D'orsay, Alfred Gull-			Garner, Francis.....	12	60	de.....	16	633
laume Gabriel.....	9	260	Gérard, Balthasar.....	12	493		21	574
Du Barry, Jeanne Bécu.	9	368	Girard, Paul.....	12	663	Lafarge, Marie Cappelle.	16	647
Dubos, Jean Baptiste....	14	244	Godfrey of Bouillon....	4	326	Lajard, Jean Baptiste		
Dubost, Antonin.....	9	375		12	746	Félix.....	16	656
Du Cange, Charles du			Gontaut, Armand de....	4	9	Lally-Tollendal, Thomas		
Fresne.....	9	376	Gontaut, Charles de....	4	9	Arthur.....	16	663
	14	243	Guadet, Marguerite Elie	13	508	Lamballe, Marie Thérèse		
Duchense, André.....	9	377	Guises.....	13	541	Louise de Savoie-Car-		
	14	236		14	482	ignano, Princesse de..	16	671
Duke of Brunswick....	11	597	Guizot, François Pierre			Lanessan, Jean Antoine		
Dumont, Albert.....	9	398	Guillaume.....	13	542	de.....	16	715
Dupont De Nemours,			Guillaume De Nangis... 13	536	Langlois, C.....	14	246	
Pierre Samuel.....	9	413	Guillaume Le Breton... 13	536	Lanjuinais, Jean Denis.	16	733	
Durkheim, Émile.....	9	426	Guillotín, Joseph Ignace	13	538	Lavisse, Ernest.....	14	246
	14	254	Gwynemer, George.....	7	430		17	120
Duruy, Jean Victor....	14	247	Halévy, Joseph.....	13	635	Le Bas, Philippe.....	17	161
Duruy, Victor.....	9	427	Hanotaux, Gabriel.....	13	681	Le Bel, Philip.....	21	741
Duvergier De Hauranne.				14	246	Le Blant, Edmond Fréd-		
Prosper.....	9	444	Hausmann, Georges Eu-			éric.....	17	161
Edward III.....	9	703	gène.....	13	761	Le Chapellier, Isaac René		
	11	586	Hébert, Jacques René.. 14	57	Guy.....	17	162	
Eleanor of Aquitaine....	10	50	Henrietta.....	14	97	Le Hardi, Philip.....	21	741
Elizabeth of Bavaria....	15	406	Henry of Bourbon.....	11	588	Le Long, Philip.....	21	742
Elizabeth, Madame.....	10	247	Henry of England.....	11	583	Le Play.....	14	252
Englhen, Louis Antoine			Henry of Navarre.....	11	589	Lechevallier, Jean B....	17	209
Henri de Bourbon.....	14	102		14	102	Ledrain, Eugène.....	17	215
Duke of.....	10	337	Henry I.....	14	102	Lefranc, Abel Jules		
Epéron, Jean Louis de			Henry II.....	14	102	Maurice.....	17	233
Nogaret, Duc d'.....	10	412						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Legendre, Louis.....	17	241	Marie Antoinette.....	18	281	Odo of Paris.....	20	585
Leger, Louis.....	14	246	Marie of Medicis.....	11	589	Oppert, Jules.....	2	434
	17	241		18	285		20	716
Legrain, Georges Albert.	17	256	Mariette, Auguste			Orléans, Hélène Louise		
Lemonnier, Henri.....	14	246	Edouard.....	18	286	Elizabeth.....	20	815
Lenclos, Anne.....	17	284	Martel, Charles.....	6	327	Orléans, Jean Baptiste		
Lenormant, Charles.....	17	287		11	579	Gaston.....	20	815
Lenormant, François.....	17	287		11	617	Orléans, Louis Philippe		
Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri				12	19	Joseph.....	20	815
Jean Baptiste Anatole.	17	313		14	140	Orléans, Louis Philippe		
Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre			Martin, Henri.....	14	237	Robert.....	20	815
Paul.....	14	252	Maspero, Sir Gaston			Orléans, Philippe.....	20	816
	14	253	Camille Charles.....	18	392	Paris, Louis Albert		
	17	313		20	795	Philippe D'Orleans...	21	800
Ieszczyńska, Maria.....	18	282	Masson, Frédéric.....	18	417	Patterson - Bonaparte,		
Ievasseur, E.....	14	247	Maurepas, Jean Frédéric,			Elizabeth.....	21	408
Lévy-Bruhl, L.....	14	254	Phélypeaux.....	18	449	Pepin.....	21	563
L'Isle, Guili de.....	18	254	Mazarin, Cardinal Jules	17	675	Pepin l'Heristal.....	4	346
Lisle, Rouget de.....	18	321		18	420	Pepin, The (Short)....	5	552
Longueville, Anne Gene-				24	616		21	563
viève de Bourbon-			Mazarini, Giulio.....	18	470	Pepin the Younger....	21	563
Conde.....	17	448	Medici, Catherine de...	11	588	Perrot, Georges.....	21	606
Lot, Ferdinand.....	14	246		14	482	Persigny, Jean Gilbert		
Louis I.....	17	673	Médisis, Marie De.....	18	285	Victor Flalin.....	21	630
Louis II.....	17	673	Menant, Joachim.....	18	621	Pétion de Villeneuve,		
Louis III.....	17	673	Michaud, Joseph Fran-			Jerome.....	21	672
Louis IV.....	17	673	cois.....	19	14	Philip the Fair.....	11	585
Louis V.....	17	673	Michel, Francisque			Philip the Bold.....	21	745
Louis VI.....	17	673	Xavier.....	19	15	Philip the Good.....	21	745
Louis VII.....	17	673	Michel, Louise.....	19	15	Philip of Valois.....	11	586
Louis VIII.....	17	673	Michelet, Jules.....	14	233		21	742
Louis IX.....	17	674		19	17	Philip I.....	21	740
Louis X.....	17	674	Mignet, François Au-			Philip II.....	21	741
Louis XI.....	11	192	guste Marie.....	19	47	Philip III.....	21	741
	17	674	Milfort, Le Clerc.....	19	58	Philip IV.....	21	741
Louis XII.....	17	674	Mirabeau, Gabriel Honore			Philip V.....	21	742
Louis XIII.....	11	590	Riquetti.....	19	216	Philip VI.....	21	742
	17	674	Molé, Louis Matthieu...	19	311	Philippe, Louis.....	11	607
Louis XIV.....	11	591	Monod, Gabriel.....	14	247	Picquart, Georges.....	22	69
	17	675		14	252	Pierre de Courtenay...	4	347
	24	617	Montalembert, Charles			Pippin II.....	21	563
Louis XV.....	11	592	Forbes de Tyron.....	19	382	Place, Victor.....	22	139
	17	676	Montausier, Charles de			Polignac, Melchior De...	22	304
Louis XVI.....	11	592	Sainte-Maure.....	19	396	Pompadour, Jeanne An-		
	11	596	Montespan, Françoise			toinette Poisson.....	22	342
	17	676	Athenais.....	19	402	Quatremère De Quincy,		
Louis XVII.....	17	677	Montfaucon, Bernard de	19	406	Antoine Chrysostome.	23	70
Louis XVIII.....	11	606	Montijo, Eugénie Marie			Quatremère, Etienne Marc	23	70
	17	677	-de.....	19	701	Rambaud, Alfred N....	14	246
Louis Philippe.....	16	245	Montjole, Saint Denis..	19	411		23	200
	17	678	Montlosier, François			Rambouillet, Catherine..	23	201
Louis, Saint.....	17	674	Dominique Reynaud..	19	412	Rapin De Thoyras, Paul	23	218
Louisa, Archduchess			Montmagny, Charles			Raspail, François Vin-		
Maria.....	17	699	Jacques Huaut de....	19	412	cent.....	23	221
Louvois, François Michel			Montpensier, Anne Marie			Ravallac, François.....	23	232
Le Tellier.....	17	693	Louise d'Orleans.....	19	413	Raymond VI.....	23	239
Luce, Auguste Siméon...	17	715	Monts, Pierre du Guast.	19	419	Raymond VII.....	23	239
Luchaire, Achille.....	17	716	Mornay, Philippe de....	19	466	Raynal, Guillaume		
Mabillon, Jean.....	14	236	Murat, Napoléon Lucien			Thomas.....	14	228
	14	243	Charles, Prince of			Reichstadt, Duke of....	23	329
	18	2	Ponte Corvo.....	19	603	Reinach, Solomon.....	14	254
Mac Mahon, Marie Edme				19	696		23	333
Patrick Maurice de...	11	608	Napoléon, Brienne.....	4	534	Rémusat, Claire Eliza-		
	18	81	Napoleon, Eugène Louis			beth Jeanne Gravier		
Magni, Girolamo.....	15	378	Jean Joseph.....	19	702	de Vergennes.....	23	367
Maintenon, Françoise			Napoleon, Joseph Charles			Renée of France.....	23	375
d'Aubigné.....	18	151	Paul.....	19	702	Retz, Jean François		
Malet, Claude François de	18	165	Napoleon, Louis.....	11	607	Paul de Gondl.....	23	437
Mallet, Claude.....	19	739	Napoleon, Prince Charles	4	207	Richellen, Armand Jean		
Marat, Jean Paul.....	18	262	Napoleon, Prince Victor	4	207	du Plessis de, Cardinal	23	496
Marcabrun.....	18	267	Napoleon I.....	19	695	Robert, Duke of Nor-		
Marck, William de la...	4	326	Napoleon II.....	19	701	mandy.....	23	566
Margaret of France.....	18	278	Napoleon III.....	11	608	Robespierre, Maximilien		
Margaret of Navarre....	18	278		19	701	François Marie Isidore	23	574
Margaret of Valois.....	18	278	Navarre, King of.....	4	346	Rochette, Désiré Raoul.	23	593
Margry, Pierre.....	18	281		14	482	Roland De La Platière,		
Maria Louisa.....	18	282	Ney, Michel, Marshal...	19	700	Manon Jeanne Philipon	23	633
Marie.....	18	203		20	293	Rollin, Charles.....	23	636
Marie Anne.....	18	203	Nithard.....	20	371	Rougé, Oliver Charles		
Marie Antoinette.....	11	593	Noailles, Anne Jules De	20	382	Camille Emmanuel....	23	719
	17	676	Noailles, Antoine De...	20	382	Saint-Germain, Count of	24	129
			Nogaret, Guillaume de...	20	389	Sanson, Nicolas.....	18	254

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Scaliger, Joseph Justus..	14	224	Barth, Paul.....	3	238	Eckert (Friedrich Ed- ward), Max.....	9	545
Seignobos, C.....	14	248	Bartholdy, Jakob Sa- lomo.....	3	290	Egelhaaf, Gottlob.....	9	721
Sorel, Albert.....	25	263	Baumgarten, Hermann..	3	350	Eginhard.....	9	729
Texier, Charles Félix			Baumgarten, Moritz			Engelbrecht, Theodor		
Marie.....	26	467	Julius Maximilian Paul			Heinrich.....	10	336
Theobald I.....	26	551	Marla.....	3	350	Erdmannsdörffer, Bern- hard.....	14	245
Thierry, Amédée Simon			Becker, Karl Friedrich..	3	404	Erman (Johann Peter), Adolf.....	10	490
Pominique.....	26	551	Becker, Oskar.....	3	405	Ernst, August.....	10	481
Thiers, Louis Adolphe..	11	608	Becker, Philip Johann..	3	405	Ernst of Zell.....	4	637
	26	552	Becker, Wilhelm Adolf..	3	405	Ernst I.....	10	481
Thou, Jacques Auguste			Behm, Ernst.....	3	448	Ernst II.....	10	481
de.....	14	224	Beitake, Heinrich Lud- wig.....	3	450	Ernst II, Augustus		
	19	739	Benndorf, Otto.....	3	518	Charles John Leopold		
	26	590	Bergendorff, Gustav			Alexander Edward....	10	481
Tocqueville, Alexis de...	14	253	Bergengroth, Gustav			Eucken, Rudolph.....	10	582
	26	665	Adolf.....	3	545		14	259
Toussaint, François Do- minique.....	19	693	Berghaus, Heinrich....	3	546	Fahne, Anton.....	10	711
	26	772	Berghaus, Hermann....	3	546	Faust, Dr. John.....	11	65
Turgot, Anne Robert			Bernauer, Agnes.....	3	571	Faustus, Dr. John....	11	65
Jacques.....	27	178	Bernheim, E.....	14	246	Ferdinand.....	11	119
Vandal, Louis Jules Al- bert.....	27	679	Berthelot, A.....	14	246	Ferdinand I.....	11	119
Vendôme, Duke of.....	4	348	Bezold, Karl.....	3	607	Ferdinand II.....	11	120
	27	726	Biebermann, Gustav			Ferdinand III.....	11	120
Vergniaud, Pierre Vic- turnien.....	28	15	Woldemann.....	3	688	Fischer, Joseph.....	11	264
Vendreuil De Cavagnal, Pierre François de			Bismarck, Otto von....	4	17	Flatke, Heinrich Theo- dor.....	11	336
Rigaud.....	27	699		11	756	Flegel, Eduard Robert..	11	343
Vidocq, Eugène François				13	696	Forchhammer, Peter		
Villehardouin, Geoffroi				14	291	Wilhelm.....	11	464
de.....	28	91		19	756	François, Kurt von....	12	3
Vivien de Saint-Martin, Louis.....	28	156	Boniface VIII.....	1	333	Frantz, Konstantin....	12	19
Vogüé, Charles Jean			Bopp, Franz.....	4	261	Frederick Charles.....	12	36
Melchior.....	28	164	Böttcher, Karl.....	4	316	Frederick I.....	12	33
Wallon, Henry Alex- andre.....	28	242	Böttiger, Karl August..	4	316	Frederick II.....	11	592
Yves D'Evreux, Pierre..	29	673	Braun, August Emil....	4	420		12	33
Zeller, Jules Sylvain....	29	697	Braun, Julius.....	4	421		14	278
			Bredow, Gabriel Gott- fried.....	4	459		25	783
			Bresslau, Harry.....	4	470	Frederick III.....	12	31
			Brieger, Johann Fried- rich Theodor.....	4	534		12	35
			Brühl, Heinrich.....	4	629	Frederick William I....	12	37
			Brunswick - Luneburg, Karl Wilhelm Ferdi- nand.....	4	638	Frederick William II..	12	37
			Bulle, Konstantin.....	5	14	Frederick William III..	12	37
			Büsching, Anton Fried- rich.....	5	72	Frederick William IV..	12	38
			Caprioli, George L.....	5	572	Freytag, Gustave.....	12	99
				13	696		14	252
				5	645	Fritz, Unser.....	12	114
				14	234	Fürstenberg, Prince		
				6	326	Maximilian Egon Zu..	12	200
				6	327	Furtwängler, Adolf....	12	200
				6	320	Geiger, Ludwig.....	12	353
				6	321	Gerhard, Eduard.....	12	496
				6	322	Gero.....	12	622
				7	20	Gervinus, Georg Gott- fried.....	12	625
				7	535	Gierke, Otto.....	14	253
				7	535		14	254
				7	535	Goldast, Melchior.....	14	234
				7	535	Gomperz, Theodor.....	14	254
				7	535	Graetz, Heinrich.....	13	106
				7	535	Gregorovius, Ferdinand.	13	447
				7	535	Grotefend, Georg Fried- rich.....	2	434
				7	535		13	490
				7	619	Grünhagen, Kolmar....	13	506
				8	395	Harden, Maximilian (Fe- lix Ernst).....	13	696
				9	395	Hecker, Friedrich Karl		
				8	413	Franz.....	14	61
				9	267	Heeren, Arnold Hermann		
				14	235	Ludwig.....	14	65
				14	252	Henry the Proud.....	4	637
				9	392	Henry I.....	14	103
				9	402	Henry II.....	14	103
				14	235	Henry III.....	14	103
						Henry IV.....	14	104
							27	215
							14	104

GERMANY

Abeken, Heinrich.....	1	34
Abelin, Johann Philipp.	1	36
Adam of Bremen.....	1	117
Adolph of Nassau.....	1	149
Adolphus of Nassau....	1	149
Agricola, Johann.....	1	242
Alaric I.....	1	310
Alaric II.....	1	310
Albert Azo II.....	4	637
Albert, Peter Paul.....	1	333
Albert the Great.....	4	637
Albert I.....	1	332
	1	333
	2	412
Andree, Karl.....	1	672
Andree, Richard.....	1	672
Archenholz, Johann Wil- helm von.....	2	166
Arminius.....	2	272
Arndt, Wilhelm.....	2	310
Arnulf.....	2	320
Aschbach, Joseph.....	2	380
Attila.....	2	524
	11	196
August, Emil Leopold..	2	542
Augusta, Marie Luise		
Katharina.....	2	542
Augusta Victoria.....	2	542
Bach, Johann Sebastian.	3	12
	10	41
Bachtold, Jakob.....	3	17
Bailestrem, Franz Xaver,		
Count von.....	3	99
Barbarossa, Frederick..	12	31
	14	278
	27	214

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Henry VI.....	14	104	Nissen, Heinrich.....	20	370	Zeller, Martin.....	29	695
Henry VII.....	14	278	Nordalbingen, Bernard von.....	3	303	Zell, Karl.....	29	697
Hertogenbosch.....	4	379	Otho of Freising.....	21	42	Zeuss, Johann Kaspar.....	29	706
Hutten, Philip von.....	14	530	Penck, Albrecht.....	21	499	Zimmerman, Wilhelm.....	29	710
Hutton, Ulrich von.....	14	223	Perthes, Friedrich Christoph.....	21	642	Zittel, Karl Alfred von.....	29	716
Inama-Sternegg.....	14	252	Pertz, G. H.....	14	235	AFRICA		
Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig.....	15	596	Petermann, August Heinrich.....	21	662	Diaz, Bartholomew.....	11	195
Julius, Duke of Brunswick.....	16	243	Pfingk-Hartung, Julius Albert G. von.....	21	701	Dost Mohammed Khan.....	9	271
Katte, Hans Hermann von.....	16	317	Philippson, Martin.....	21	759	Flacourt, Etienne de.....	11	307
Kaufmann, Carl Maria.....	16	319	Philip The Magnanimous.....	21	745	Juba.....	16	227
Kekulé von Stradonitz, Reinhard.....	16	337	Pritz, Robert Eduard.....	22	723	Ranavalona III.....	23	206
Ketteler, Clemens August Baron von.....	16	383	Pufendorf, Samuel.....	14	223	Ranavalona III.....	23	206
Kiderlen-Waechter, Alfred von.....	16	401	Quidde, Ludwig.....	23	89	Theodore II.....	26	510
Kiepert, Heinrich.....	16	408	Red Prince.....	12	36	Yakub Khan.....	29	606
Klopp, Onno.....	16	474	Ranke, Leopold von.....	14	237	ANCIENT		
Knyphausen, Wilhelm von.....	14	159	Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.....	23	231	Alexander the Great.....	1	368
Köhler, Ulrich.....	16	508	Reuchlin, Johann.....	23	437	Antiochus III (The Great).....	24	540
Koldewey, Robert.....	2	433	Rhenanus, Beatus.....	14	223	Antiochus IV (Epiphanes).....	2	36
Konrad Von Hockstaden.....	16	519	Riedesel, Frederica Charlotte Louisa.....	23	513	Antiochus V (Eupator).....	24	540
Konrad Von Marburg.....	16	519	Ritter, Karl.....	23	544	Antiochus VI.....	2	36
Körte, Christoph E. Gustav.....	16	530	Ritter, Moriz.....	14	245	Antiochus VII (Sidetes).....	24	540
Koser, Reinhold.....	14	247	Rösler, Augustin.....	23	701	Antiochus VIII (Grypus).....	2	36
Kossinna, H. Gustaf.....	16	532	Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus Rodecker von.....	23	718	Antiochus X (Eusebes).....	24	540
Krantz, Albert.....	14	223	Rudolf I.....	23	753	Antiochus XI (Epiphanes).....	2	36
Lambert Von Hersfeld.....	16	673	Schiller, Friedrich.....	14	232	Antiochus XII (Dionysus).....	2	36
Lamprecht, Karl.....	16	683	Schliemann, Heinrich.....	20	804	Antiochus XIII (Asiaticus).....	24	540
Lange, Henry.....	16	718	Schwarzenberg, Adam of.....	24	380	Arcadius.....	2	36
Lasaulx, Ernest von.....	16	757	Sigismund (Emperor).....	24	410	Arsinö.....	2	149
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm.....	14	235	Splessheimer, Johannes.....	14	798	Ascanius.....	2	334
Lenz, Max.....	17	201	Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl.....	14	234	Balas, Alexander.....	24	378
Leo, Heinrich.....	14	245	Steln, Ludwig.....	14	254	Beloces.....	24	540
Lepsius, Karl Richard.....	17	233	Stern, Alfred.....	14	246	Demetrius I (Sotor).....	8	637
Louis (King).....	17	297	Sybel, Heinrich von.....	14	237	Demetrius II (Nicator).....	24	510
Lulise, Auguste Wilhelmine (Queen).....	17	311	Treitschke, Heinrich von.....	16	235	Demetrius III (Eucærus).....	24	540
Marcks, Erich.....	14	672	Trenck, Baron Friedrich von der.....	27	100	Phocion.....	21	785
Matthias.....	18	734	Treu, George D. C.....	27	42	Seleucus I (Nicator).....	24	540
Maurice of Nassau.....	18	444	Turmair, Johannes.....	14	49	Seleucus II (Callinicus).....	24	540
Maximilian I, Emperor.....	14	458	Tuttle, Herbert.....	27	212	Seleucus III.....	24	540
Mehring, Franz.....	18	458	Waltz, Georg.....	14	235	Seleucus IV (Philopator).....	24	540
Meistermann, Barnabas Francis Joseph.....	18	596	Waldseemüller, Martin.....	28	223	Seleucus V.....	24	540
Meyer, Eduard.....	19	2	Wappæus, Johann Eduard.....	28	256	Seleucus VI (Epiphanes).....	24	540
Michaelis, Adolf.....	19	13	Weber, Georg.....	29	144	Sinon.....	27	42
Mohl, Julius.....	19	308	Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb.....	29	176	Tigranes.....	24	623
Mommsen (Christian Matthias), Theodor.....	14	245	Wenceslas Wilhelm, Heinrich Albert.....	29	191	ARABIA		
Möser, Justus.....	14	333	Wilken.....	14	107	Aaron The Orthodox.....	10	38
Müller, Karl Otfried.....	19	244	William (Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor August Ernst).....	20	329	Abu-Bekr.....	1	55
Münchhausen, Hieronymus Karl Friedrich, Baron.....	19	499	William I.....	29	332	Abulfeda, Ismail Ibn Ali.....	1	57
Munzer, Thomas.....	19	558	William II (Friedrich Wilhelm Victor Albert).....	12	519	Al-Hasan.....	11	57
Nachtigal, Gustav.....	19	678	Winckelmann, Johann Joachim.....	29	377	Al-Husein.....	11	57
Neander, Johann A. W.....	14	246	Winckler, Hugo.....	2	434	Al-Muhsin.....	11	57
Neuhof, Theodor von.....	20	98	Wolf, G.....	14	246	Al Raschid, Haroun.....	10	38
Niebuhr, Barthold Georges.....	14	245	Zeller, Martin.....	29	695	Athir.....	14	219
Nietzsche, Friedrich.....	20	332				Edrisi, Abu-Abdallah Mohammed.....	14	669
	20	335				Felsul.....	28	413
						Haroun-Al-Rashid.....	13	744
						Harun-Al-Rashid.....	13	744
						Hussein Ibn Ali.....	28	413
						Ibn Al-Kifti.....	14	617

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 265

Biographies — cont'd

Vol.	Page
Ibn Khaldun, Abd Al	
Rahman	14 617
Idrisi, Abu-Abdallah Mo-	
ammed	14 669
Khaldun, Ibn	14 219
Khalikan, Ibn	14 219
Mas'udi	14 421
	18 421
Mokaddasi	19 310
Musa, Ibn Nusair	19 613
Mutan Abbi	19 665
Rhazes	23 465
Tabari	14 219
	26 196
Yalya	10 38

ARMENIA

Artasires	2 347
Artavades	2 347
Tigranes I.	26 623

GREECE

Eschylus	1 196
	13 396
Agessilaus	1 236
Alexander the Great	1 368
	13 374
	14 269
Alcibiades	1 344
	13 373
Anaxarchus	1 651
Anaximenes of Lampsacus	1 651
Andronicus II.	21 133
Andronicus III.	21 133
Antony	1 108
Archimedes	22 40
Aristides the Just	2 236
Aristobulus of Cassandria	2 237
Aristogiton	13 711
Arrianus, Flavius	2 329
Artemisia	2 348
Aspasia	2 403
Atticus, Herodes, Ti-	
berius Claudius	2 524
Automedon	2 643
Bozzaris, Marcos	4 378
Brasidas	4 417
	13 373
Byron, George Gordon	5 100
Callicratidas	5 227
	13 373
Callisthenes	5 228
Callistratus	5 228
Capo D'Istria, Wannes	
Antonios	5 569
Chilon	6 512
Cimon	6 678
	21 584
Chrysostom, Dion	6 649
Clearchus	7 78
Cleisthenes, or Clisthens	7 82
Cleomenes	7 88
Cleon	7 88
	13 373
Cleopatra	1 108
	7 88
Codrus	7 198
	13 370
Constantine XIII	7 556
	21 134
Constantine the Great	14 201
Craterus	8 163
Cratippus	8 163
Critias	8 211
Critolaus	8 213
Ctesias	8 278
Cylon	8 364
Cynaegirus	8 365
Damocles	8 431

Biographies — cont'd

Vol.	Page
Darius	8 477
	13 372
Demades	8 630
Demaratus	8 631
Demetrius I, surnamed	
Pollorctes	8 637
Diomedes	9 134
Dion of Syracuse	9 134
Dionysius of Halicar-	
nassus	9 136
Dionysius the Elder	9 136
Dionysius the Younger	9 136
Epaminondas	10 410
	13 374
Ephorus	10 415
Erostratus	10 483
Eumenes	10 575
Eumenes II	10 575
Finlay, George	11 225
Gelon	12 362
George I.	12 475
Greek historian, First	14 210
Greek historical litera-	
ture, Origin of	14 210
Greek historiography,	
Minor contributions to	14 212
Greek writers, Systematic	
historical works of	14 211
Harmodius	13 711
Hecataeus	14 60
	14 210
Helen	14 76
Hellanicus of Lesbos	14 210
Herodotus of Halicar-	
nassus	14 211
Hetera	14 160
Hypatia	14 601
Hyperides	14 601
Iphicrates	15 303
Isocrates	14 212
Isthmian Games	15 425
John VI.	16 155
	21 133
John VII.	16 156
	21 134
King George	2 412
Lais	16 654
Lascaris, Constantine	16 757
Leonidas	13 372
	17 303
Leonnatus	17 303
Longus	17 648
Lycurgus	17 771
Lysander	17 786
Lysanias	17 786
Lysimachus	17 787
Manuel I, Comnenus	18 241
Manuel II, Palaeologus	18 242
	21 133
	18 372
Marathon	
Mauricius, Flavius Ti-	
berius	18 451
Maurocordatos, Alexan-	
der	18 454
Mavrocordatos, Alexan-	
der	18 454
Megacles	18 592
Megasthenes	18 594
Milo	19 132
Miltiades	19 132
Nearchus	20 22
Niebuhr	21 482
Octavianus	1 108
	2 548
Olympias	20 673
Otho	21 42
Otto I.	21 42
Palaeologus, George	21 133
Paparrhigopulos, Con-	
stantine	21 256
Parmentio	21 340

Biographies — cont'd

Vol.	Page
Pausanias	13 372
	21 426
Pelopidas	13 373
	18 374
	21 487
Periander	21 582
Periegetes	22 800
Pericles	13 386
	21 487
	21 584
Perseus	21 611
Petty, William	2 370
	21 697
Phillip of Macedon	2 412
Phillip II.	21 742
Phillip V, king of Mace-	
donia	13 374
	21 743
Phlistus	21 761
Phylarchus	22 24
Pisistratus	22 117
Pittacus	22 123
Plato	13 386
	22 233
Polemon	22 800
Polybius	14 212
	15 157
	22 326
Polycrates	22 329
Praxiteles	22 514
Proclus	22 628
Procrustes	22 630
Protesilaus	22 679
Protagoras	22 691
Psammetichus	22 728
Pyrrhus	23 46
Rhigas, Constantine	23 461
Scientific and critical	
history, Founder of	14 211
Severus Alexander	1 368
	14 201
Solon	25 244
Sophocles	13 386
	25 281
Strabo	25 706
Themistocles	13 372
	26 507
Theramenes	26 523
Thrasylbulus	26 592
Thucydides	13 405
	26 598
Timaeus of Tauromenium	14 212
Timotheus	26 635
Ulysses	27 265
Venzelos, Eleutherios	28 6
Xanthippe	29 596
Xenophon	13 405
	29 597
Xerxes	18 372
	29 598
Ypsilanti, Alexander	29 669
Ypsilanti, Constantinos	29 669
Ypsilanti, Dimitrios	29 670
Ypsilanti, Gregory	29 670
Zalcucus	29 682
Zenobia	29 701
Zosimus	29 734

HAITI

Boyer, Jean Pierre	4 374
Christophe, Henri	6 630
Faustin I.	11 68
Légitime, François Denys	17 255
Ogé, Jacques Vincent	20 606
Sam, Guillaume	2 412

HAWAII

Kalakaua, David	16 280
Kamehameha	16 287
Kamehameha III	16 287
Kamehameha IV	16 287

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Kamehameha V.....	16	287	Tasman, Abe Janssen...	2	570	Battisti, Cesare.....	3	343
Kavikaouli.....	16	287	Ussellinx, William.....	27	607	Beauharnais, Eugene....	3	390
Liholho.....	16	287	Van Diemen, Anthony...	27	669	Belgiojoso, Cristina.....	3	455
Liholho, Alexander....	16	287	William I.....	29	334	Belisarius.....	3	470
Lillokalani, Lydia.....	17	436	William I, Frederick...	29	335	William II, Frederick.....	15	441
Kamekeha.....	17	739	William II, Frederick...	29	335	Bentivoglio, Guido.....	3	528
Lunallio, William C....	17	739	George Louis.....	29	335	Bernard, Little Saint....	3	570
HEBREW AND JEWISH			William III, Alexander.....	29	335	Bianchi-Giovini, Aurelio..	3	610
Akiba Ben Judah.....	1	295	Paul Frederick.....	29	335	Bianco, Andrea.....	3	611
Aristeas.....	2	236	William of Orange.....	2	412	Biondo, Flavio.....	3	722
Aristobulus I.....	2	237		29	334		15	446
Aristobulus II.....	2	237	INDIA			Blondus, Flavius.....	14	221
Asa.....	2	375	Asoka Vardhana.....	2	401	Borghesi, Bartolommeo... 4	270	
Crémieux, Adolphe.....	16	144	Bentlnck, William.....	3	526	Borgia, Cesare.....	4	270
Eupolemus.....	10	578		15	13	Borgia, Lucrezia.....	15	448
Ewald, Heinrich.....	10	614	Burgess, James.....	5	38	Borgia, Lucrezia.....	4	271
	14	257	Coote, Eyre.....	7	644	Bossi, Luigi.....	4	291
Flavius, Josephus.....	14	210		15	15	Botta, Paul Emil.....	4	315
Graetz, Heinrich.....	13	103	Cornwallis, Charles....	7	716		20	798
	14	240		15	15	Boturini Benaduci, Lo-	4	320
Güdeman, Moritz.....	13	522	Forrest, Sir George Wil-	11	493	renzo.....	4	634
Guidi, Ignazio.....	13	533	liam.....	11	757	Bruni, Leonardo.....	14	221
Herod.....	14	136	Francis, Sir Philip.....	13	709	Cagliostro, Alessandro... 5	144	
Herzl, Theodor.....	14	154	Harlan, John.....	15	15	Canina, Luigi.....	5	500
Hyrcaus, John.....	14	611	Hastings, Warren.....	15	15	Canosa, Di Puglia.....	5	526
Hyrcaus I.....	14	611	Hunter, Sir William.....	14	515	Canova, Stanislao.....	5	527
Jason of Cyrene.....	15	751	Wilson.....	14	515	Cantu, Cesare.....	5	537
Jost, Isaac M.....	14	240	Hyder Ali.....	14	539	Capello, Bianca.....	5	550
Kuener, Abraham.....	14	257	Jah, Asaf.....	14	538	Capisucchi, Paolo.....	5	558
	16	552	Jung Bahadur, Sir Ma-	16	248	Capponi, Gino.....	5	570
Mariamne.....	18	283	harajah.....	16	248	Capponi, Pier.....	15	447
Samuel.....	24	228	Jung, Sir Salar.....	16	248	Carducci, Giosué.....	14	239
Simon Maccabæus.....	25	25	Lally, Count de.....	15	15			
Stade, Bernhard.....	14	257	Minto, Gilbert Elliot... 15	16				
Touro, Judah.....	16	135	Nana Sahib.....	15	30	Carutti di Cantogna, Do-	5	688
	26	721	Porus (King).....	22	419	menico.....	6	3
Wellhausen, Julius....	14	257	Rani of Jhansi.....	15	30	Castellammare, Di Stabia 6	3	
	29	180	Ranjit Sing.....	23	217	Castiglia, Gaetano.....	15	453
HOLLAND			Shah Alum (Alam Alem) 24	640	Castiglione, C. O.....	6	6	
Aarsens, Frans Van....	1	5	Shah Jahan.....	24	640	Cavour, Camillo Benso,	6	152
Aerschot, Philippe de	2	331	Shah Jehan.....	24	640	Count di.....	11	756
Croy.....	2	331	Surajah Dowlah.....	26	61	Cenci, Beatrice.....	6	190
Altzema, Lieuwe (Leo)	1	292	Vasco Da Gama.....	12	259	Charles, Emanuele I....	6	327
Van.....	1	292		15	14	Charles.....	15	449
Arschot, Philippe de	2	331	ITALY			Charles the Fat.....	4	379
Croy.....	2	331	Acciafoli, Renatus.....	1	70		6	312
Augusta.....	1	239	Accoramboni, Vittorio... 1	77		Charles III, Duke of	15	442
Bakhuizen, Van Den	3	62	Alberoni Giulio.....	2	330	Parma.....	2	412
Brink, Reinier Cor-	14	239	Amari, Michele.....	15	450	Ciriaco de' Pizzicollis... 8	371	
dnells.....	14	253	Amedeo, Vittorio.....	15	449	Coccol, Marcantonio... 14	221	
Blok, Adriaen.....	7	364	Anconitano, Ciriaco.....	15	446	Columbus, Christopher.. 7	330	
Commelin, Isaac.....	13	490	Anghiera, Peter Martyr	14	227	Confalonieri, Federico... 15	453	
De Groot, Hugo.....	8	605	d'.....	15	457	Crescentius, John.....	8	181
Delaet, Johan.....	9	39	Armellini, Carlo.....	27	215	Croce, Benedetto.....	14	254
De Villiers, John Abra-	9	283	Arnold of Brescia.....	2	319	Cyriacus.....	8	371
ham Jacob.....	9	731	Atalaric.....	15	441	Dandolo, Andrea.....	8	449
Dousa, Janus.....	9	731	Avalos, Ferdinand d'....	2	671	Dandolo, Enrico.....	8	449
Egmont, Lamoral.....	9	731	Avellino, Francesco.....	2	673	D'Annunzio, Gabriele... 8	463	
Emma, Adelheid Wil-	10	295	Maria.....	2	677	Davila, Enrico Caterino. 8	507	
helmine Therese.....	10	295	Avezzano, Giuseppe.....	2	677	Denina, Carlo Giacomo	8	677
Frederick, Henry.....	12	36	Bacclocchi, Felice Pas-	3	11	Maria.....	9	92
Fruin, Robert.....	12	128	quale.....	3	11	Desiderius.....	10	694
Groen Van Prinsterer,	13	484	Bacclocchi, Maria Anna	3	11	Fabretti, Ariodante....	10	694
Gillaume.....	13	484	Elisa Bonaparte.....	3	72	Fabretti, Raffaele.....	11	20
Grotius, Hugo.....	13	490	Balbi, Adriano.....	3	72	Farni, Luigi Carlo.....	11	20
	14	223	Balbo, Cesare.....	3	72	Farnese Alessandro.....	11	42
Hamada-Yahyoe.....	15	658	Balzani, Ugo.....	3	128	Farnese, Antonis.....	11	43
Hooft, Pieter C.....	14	362	Bandiera, Attilio.....	3	139	Farnese Francis.....	11	43
Margaret of Austria....	18	278		15	455	Farnese, Octavius.....	11	42
Margaret of Parma.....	18	279	Bandiera, Emilio.....	3	139	Farnese, Odvardo.....	11	43
Meursius, Johannes Van	18	736		15	455	Farnese, Ottavio.....	11	43
Meurs.....	18	736	Bandiera, Emilio.....	3	139	Farnese, Ranuccio.....	11	43
Nassau, Joan Mauritz	19	719		15	455	Fea, Carlo.....	11	74
van, Count of Nassau-	21	746	Bartoli, Adolfo.....	3	295	Ferdinand I.....	11	120
Siegen.....	14	239	Bartoli, Daniello.....	3	295	Ferdinand II.....	11	120
Philippa of Hainault....	14	239	Bassi, Ugo.....	3	318			
Prinsterer.....	14	239						

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Ferdinand III.....	11	120	Napoleon III.....	15	458	Villani, Filippo.....	14	222
Ferdinand IV.....	11	452	Noto, Aurlspa Da.....	15	701	Villari, Pasquale.....	28	91
Ferrari, Giuseppe.....	11	120	Odoacer.....	15	446	Visconti, Ennio Quirino.	28	132
Ferrero, Guglielmo.....	11	137		20	441			
Ferrucci, Francesco.....	14	253		20	585			
Fieschi, Giovanni Luigi	15	448	Odoacer.....	20	585	Adams, William.....	1	127
de.....	11	187	Orsini, Felice.....	21	11	Gosanjo (Emperor).....	15	644
Fiesco, Giovanni Luigi			Otto I.....	15	442	Hasekura-Rokuemon...	15	657
de.....	11	187	Pais, Ettore.....	21	131	Hashimoto Sanai.....	13	749
Filliberto, Emanuele.....	15	449	Pallavicino, Giorgio.....	15	453	Heco, Joseph.....	14	61
Flonni, Matteo.....	11	229	Paul V (Pope).....	15	658	Hideyoshi, Toyotomi.....	15	645
Fiorrelli, Giuseppe.....	11	229		21	412	Hitotsubashi.....	14	298
Foresti, Eleutario Felice	11	477	Paullippo.....	22	421	II Kamon No Kami		
Foscarl, Francesco.....	11	528	Pellico, Silvio.....	15	453	Naosuke.....	14	674
Fra Diavolo.....	11	568		21	487	Ito, Prince Hirobumi...	2	412
Frederick II.....	12	32	Pepe, Guglielmo.....	15	454		15	558
	15	443	Persano, Admiral.....	21	562	Iyeyasu, Tokugawa.....	15	570
Galeazzo, Gian.....	28	132	Petrarch.....	15	553	Jimmu (Emperor).....	15	641
Galliei, Galileo.....	12	237		21	674	Jingo (Empress).....	15	641
	22	40	Piccolomini, Aeneas Syl-	23	367		15	653
Gallavresi, Giuseppe.....	12	243	vius.....	14	221	Kaempfer, Engelbrecht..	14	228
Gallenga, Antonio Carlo				22	64	Keiko (Emperor).....	15	641
Napoleon.....	12	244	Pigafetta (Francesco),			Kido, Takayoshi.....	16	405
Garibaldi, Giuseppe.....	12	292	Pice Antonio.....	22	78	Kimmel (Emperor).....	15	641
	15	457	Pius VII.....	15	452	Komyo (Empress).....	15	642
Gavazzi, Alessandro.....	12	345		22	137	Kotoku (Emperor).....	15	642
Globerti, Vincenzo.....	15	455	Pius IX.....	15	460	Kublai Khan (Emperor)	15	653
Giustiniani, Bernardo.....	14	221		22	137		16	551
Gonzaga, Ferdinand de..	11	42	Poerio, Carlo.....	22	274	Marco Polo.....	15	654
Gregory II.....	13	451	Portinari, Beatrice.....	3	387		22	323
	15	441	Prina, Count.....	15	452	Matsukata, Masayoshi..	18	439
Guicciardini, Francesco.	13	332	Procidia, John of.....	22	628	Minamoto Yoritomo.....	19	146
	15	531	Ranucelo II.....	11	43	Mutsuhito.....	19	657
Guiscard, Robert.....	24	777	Ranatus I of Anjou....	23	375	Nariaki, Daimyo.....	19	706
Henry IV.....	15	442	René of Anjou.....	23	375	Nobunaga.....	15	679
Hildebrand.....	13	452	René II.....	23	375		20	396
	15	442	Riceto, David.....	23	484	Nuyts, Pieter.....	15	658
Humbert the Good.....	14	489	Ricciotti, Nicola.....	15	455	Paul of the Holy Faith.	15	655
Humbert I.....	14	488	Richelieu, Armand Jean,			Shirakawa (Emperor)...	15	644
	15	480	Cardinal.....	15	449	Shogun Tsunayoshi....	15	632
Justinian.....	15	441		23	496	Shomu (Emperor).....	15	642
Ladislav.....	16	643	Rienzi, Cola Di.....	15	446	Shotoku (Prince).....	15	641
Lanciani, Rodolfo				23	516	Sujin (Emperor).....	15	641
Amedeo.....	16	690	Rizzio, David.....	23	484	Tokimune.....	14	313
Leo the Isaurian.....	15	441	Roger II.....	23	627	Tokugawa Iyeyasu.....	15	631
	17	296		24	777		28	670
Leo XIII.....	15	460	Rosellini, Ippolito.....	23	696	Yamada-Nizayemon....	15	659
Lindprand.....	17	526	Rossi, Giovanni Battista			Yasutoki.....	14	313
Luitprand.....	17	526	de'.....	23	710	Yoritomo Minamoto....	29	641
	17	527	Rossi, Pellegrino.....	15	456	Yoshimune.....	15	659
Lorenzo the Magnificent.	15	447		23	710	Yoshinobu.....	14	298
Luigi, Pietro.....	11	42	Saffi, Aurelio.....	15	457		29	647
Machiavelli, Niccolo.....	18	52	Savonarola, Girolamo....	15	447	Yoshisada, Nitta.....	14	313
Malatesta.....	18	161		24	329	Yoshitsune.....	29	647
Manin, Daniele.....	15	456	Sestini, Domenico.....	24	607			
	18	217	Sforza, Ludovico.....	15	447	MEXICO		
Margherita.....	18	280	Tazzoli, Enrico.....	15	457	Alaman, Lucas.....	1	306
Maria Teresa.....	15	450	Theodoric the Great....	26	511	Austin, Stephen Fuller.	2	562
Maroncelli, Pietro.....	15	453	Tiraboschi, Girolamo....	26	644	Bustamante, Anastasio.	5	76
Masaniello.....	15	450	Toscanelli Dal Pozo,			Bustamante, Carlos		
	18	374	Paolo.....	26	715	Maria.....	5	76
Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni	15	456	Ugolino (Della Gherar-			Carbojal, Francisco....	5	586
Mazzini, Giuseppe.....	15	455	desca).....	27	252	Carlotta (Marie Carlotta		
	18	472	Valle, Pietro della.....	27	650	Amelle).....	5	621
Medici, Alessandro de... 2	412		Vasari, Giorgio.....	14	222	Carranza, Venustiano..	18	795
Medici, Cosimo de'.....	15	446		27	602		27	386
Medici, Lorenzo de'.....	15	446	Verazzano, Giovanni da.	28	11	Clavigero, Francisco		
Meisi, Francesco.....	15	451	Verrazano, Giovanni da.	23	11	Xavier Saverio.....	7	65
Melabres, Luigi Feder-			Vespucci, Amerigo.....	11	363	Cortés, or Cortéz, Her-		
igo.....	18	620		28	43	nando, Hernan, or Fer-	3	26
Menotti, Ciro.....	15	454	Victor Amadeus II.....	15	450	nando.....	8	26
Micca, Pietro.....	15	450		24	301	Cortina, Juan Nepomu-	8	27
Michele Pezza.....	11	568	Victor Emmanuel I.....	15	452	cena.....	8	27
Morosini, Francesco.....	15	449		15	454	Cuitlahuatzin.....	8	294
	19	472	Victor Emmanuel II....	15	459	Dávila y Padilla, Au-		
Murat, Joachim.....	15	452		28	67	gustín.....	8	507
	19	602	Victor Emmanuel III... 15	460		Diaz, Félix.....	18	795
Muratori, Lodovico An-				28	68	Diaz, Porfirio.....	9	75
tonio.....	14	238					18	794
						Figueras, Francisco....	11	203
						Frejes, Francisco.....	12	57
						Gama, Antonio Leon de.	12	259

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Huerta, Victoriano.....	14	474	Mnemon.....	2	347	John I.....	22	413
Ignacio, José de Jesu.....	18	796	Nadir-Shah.....	19	678	Lopes, Fernao.....	17	653
Maria.....	14	671	Nasr-ed-deen.....	19	718	Lopez, Fernao.....	17	653
Iturbide, Augustin de.....	15	559	Ochus.....	21	619	Loulé, Marquis of.....	17	690
Itzcoatl.....	15	560	Smerdis.....	25	110	Manuel II.....	18	242
León, Juan Vázquez de.....	17	299	Tamasp Kuli Khan.....	19	678	Maria II, Da Gloria.....	18	282
Loessing, Herman.....	14	671	Xerxes.....	21	618	Miguel, Maria Evaristo.....	19	61
Losada, Manuel.....	17	710	Xerxes I.....	29	598	Pedro, Dom, Duke of		
Lozada, Manuel.....	17	710				Colmbra.....	21	466
Madero, Francisco I.....	18	795	PHILIPPINES			Pedro I.....	21	466
Matamoros, Marclano.....	18	422	Aguinaldo, Emilio.....	1	268	Pedro V.....	21	466
Maximilian.....	18	458	Cerezo, Lieut. Saturnini			Pia, Maria.....	18	283
Mendoza, Antonio de.....	18	627	Martin.....	3	79	Sebastian, Dom.....	24	498
Moctezuma.....	19	405	Mabini, Apollinario.....	18	2	Sousa, Martin Alfonso		
Montezuma.....	19	405				de.....	25	273
Morelos y Pavon, José			POLAND			Souza, Martin Alfonso		
Maria.....	19	447	Asnyk, Adam.....	2	401	de.....	25	273
Moteczuma.....	19	405	Augustus III, Frederick.....	2	550			
Muteczuma.....	19	405	Bielski, Marcin.....	3	690	ROME		
Orozco y Berra, Manuel.....	21	9	Branicki, Jan Klemens.....	4	414	Emilianus, C. Julius.....	1	174
Santa Anna.....	18	793	Chmielewicz, Bogdan.....	6	580	Emilius Paulus.....	1	174
	24	276	Chodkiewicz, Jan Karol.....	6	582	Agricola, Gnaeus Julius.....	1	241
Vetancour, Augustin.....	28	46	Czacki, Tadeusz.....	8	378	Alexander Severus.....	1	368
Vetancourt, Augustin.....	28	46	Czajkowski, Michal.....	8	378	Ammanian Marcellinus.....	1	578
Villa, Francisco.....	18	795	Czartoryski, Adam			Ancus Marcius.....	1	656
Vizcaino, Sebastian.....	15	657	George, Prince.....	8	378	Antiochus.....	2	35
	28	157	John III.....	16	156	Antonius, Gaius.....	22	711
Zuniga, Alvaro Manrique			Kosciusko, Thaddeus.....	10	34	Antonius, Marcus.....	2	46
de.....	29	739				Appius Claudius Cra-		
			Ladislav II, Jagello.....	16	530	sus.....	2	83
NORWAY			Ladislav III.....	16	643	Aprian of Alexandria.....	2	83
Bernadotte, Jean Bap-			Ladislav IV.....	16	643	Arria.....	2	329
tiste Jules.....	3	567	Ladislav I, or Vladislav			Asconius.....	2	381
Bohemond I.....	4	162	Lelewel, Joachim.....	17	277	Attalus, Flavius Priscus		
Daae, Ludvig.....	8	385	Mazeppa, Ivan Stepano-			Atticus, Titus Pom-		
Falsen, Christian Magnus			vitch.....	18	471	ponius.....	2	523
Haakon the Good.....	13	600	Naruszewicz, Adam			Augusta.....	2	542
Haakon Haakonsson.....	13	600	Stanislav.....	19	710	Augustulus Romulus.....	2	548
Haakon Herdebred.....	13	600	Poniatowski.....	22	349	Augustus, Gaius Julius		
Haakon Magnusson.....	13	600	Potocki, Ignanz.....	22	448	Cesar Octavianus.....	2	548
Haakon IV.....	13	600	Potocki, Jan.....	22	448	Aurellianus Lucius Do-		
Haakon VII.....	13	601	Potocki, Stanislas Felix.....	22	448	mitius.....	2	553
Harald I.....	13	720	Pulaski, Casimir.....	22	794	Aurellius Antonius Mar-		
Harald III.....	13	720	Sigismund I.....	24	798	cus.....	24	512
Harold I.....	13	720	Sigismund II, Augustus.....	24	798	Aurellius Victor, Sextus.....	2	554
Harold II.....	13	720	Sigismund III.....	24	799	Balbinus, Decimus Caelius		
Munch, Peter Andreas.....	19	562	Sobieski, John.....	24	617	Balbus, Lucius Cornelius	3	73
Nansen, Fridtjof.....	19	689	Stanislav I, Leszcynski.....	25	482	Bibulus, Lucius Cal-		
Rygh, Oluf.....	24	73	Stanislav II, Augustus.....	25	483	purnius.....	3	679
			Stanislav the Benef-			Brutus, Decimus Junius		
PERSIA			cent.....	25	483	Albinus.....	4	645
Anushirvan.....	16	395	Stephen Bathori.....	25	618	Brutus, Lucius Junius.....	4	645
Artaxerxes Bebegean.....	2	347	Szajnoch.....	14	289	Brutus, Marcus Junius.....	4	645
Artaxerxes Ochus.....	2	347	Uladislav.....	27	261	Cesar, Julius.....	5	138
Artaxerxes I.....	2	347	Vladislav.....	27	261		11	259
	21	618	Zamosc.....	29	685		14	213
Artaxerxes II.....	2	347	Zamojski, Andrzej.....	29	685		14	271
	21	618	Zamojski, Jan.....	29	685	Caius Caligula.....	23	670
Aspasia the Younger.....	2	404				Caligula, Gaius Cesar		
Atossa.....	2	518	PORTUGAL			Augustus Germanicus.....	5	218
Cambyzes I.....	2	254	Albuquerque, Affonso d'.....	1	340		11	259
	14	263	Alfonso I.....	1	379	Calpurnia.....	5	235
Cambyzes II.....	5	254	Alfonso III.....	22	413	Camillus, Marcus Furius.....	5	265
Cyrus.....	2	441	Alfonso V.....	1	379	Capitolinus, Julius.....	5	566
Cyrus the Great.....	8	373	Baena, Antonio.....	3	38	Caracalla.....	5	582
Cyrus the Younger.....	8	374	Barros, Joas de.....	3	281		23	670
	14	268		14	228	Carinus, Marcus Aurelius.....	5	614
	21	617	Carlos I.....	2	412	Carus, Marcus Aurelius.....	5	688
	27	245		5	620	Casca, Publius Servilius.....	5	696
Darius.....	8	477	Castanheda, Fernao			Cassiodorus, Flavius		
Darius I.....	8	477	Lopez de.....	5	720	Magnus Aurelius.....	5	712
Darius II.....	8	477	Cazal, Manoel A. de.....	6	156		25	60
Darius III.....	8	477	Correa De Serra, José			Cassius Longinus, Gaius.....	5	713
Hystaspes.....	14	611	Francisco.....	8	18	Catiline.....	6	103
Khosru I.....	16	395	Emanuel the Great.....	10	272	Cato, Marcus Porcius.....	6	106
Khosru II.....	16	395	Ferdinand of Portugal.....	11	122	Cato the Censor.....	6	106
Khosrau I.....	16	396	Gama, Vasco da.....	12	259		14	213
Mirkhond, Haman Ed				14	280	Cinnatus, Lucius		
Din.....	19	221				Quinctius.....	6	685
Muzaffar-Ed-Din.....	19	657						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

History 209

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Claudius Applus, Cæcus.	7	62	Galba, Servius Sulpicius	12	233	Maximinus, Caius Julius	18	459
Claudius I, or Tiberius	11	259	Galerius Valerius Max-	12	235	Verus	18	460
Claudius Drusus Nero			imianus	12	248	Maximus Magnus	18	460
Germanicus	7	62	Gallienus, Publius Li-	12	248	Messalina, Valeria	18	691
	11	646	cinus Valerianus	12	248	Metella, Cæcilia	18	712
Claudius II	7	62	Gallio, Lucius Iunius	12	248	Mithridates VI (Eupator)	19	271
Cledia	7	122	Anæus	12	251	Mummius, Lucius	19	561
Clodius, Publius Pulcher	7	122	Gallus, Caius Cornelius	12	251	Narses	19	710
Clelia	7	123	Germanicus Cæsar	11	260	Nero, Lucius Domitius	11	259
Cælius Pompeius	22	344		12	568	Ahenobarbus	20	80
Cocles	14	381	Geta, Septimius	12	627		23	670
Commodus, Lucius Aelius			Gordianus, Marcus An-	13	62	Nerva	11	259
Aurelius	7	408	tonius	13	101		20	80
Constans, Flavius Julius	7	558	Gracchus Gaius Sem-	13	101	Numa Pompilius	20	486
Constantine	11	536	pronius	13	101	Octavia	20	574
	14	272	Gracchus, Tiberius Sem-	13	101	Octavius	14	271
Constantine the Great	23	671	pronius	11	558		23	669
Constantine I, Flavius			Gratian	13	161	Otho, Marcus Salvius	11	259
Valerius Aurelius Con-				13	161		21	42
stantinus	7	554	Gratianus	13	610	Otho I	21	41
Constantine II, Flavius			Hadrian	23	670	Otho II	21	41
Claudius Constantinus	7	555	Hannibal	13	679	Otho III	21	41
Constantine III	7	555		14	270	Otho IV	21	42
Constantinus	23	671		23	668			
Constantius I, Flavius			Hellogabalus	10	47	Paterculus, Gaius Vel-	21	389
Valerius	7	562		23	670	lelus	14	213
Constantius II, Flavius			Heraclius	14	111		21	399
Julius	7	562		24	621	Pertinax, Publius Hel-	21	642
Coriolanus, Gaius Mar-			Honorius, Flavius	14	339	vius		
cus	7	605	Horatii	14	381	Phillip (Marcus Julius		
Cornelia	7	709	Horatius	14	381	Philippus)	21	740
Crassus, Lucius Licinius	8	161	Hortensius, Quintus	14	417	Pictor, Fabius	14	213
Crassus, Marcus Licinius	8	161	Jovian	11	558	Piso, Gaius Calpurnius	22	118
Curtius, Rufus Quintus	8	319	Jovianus, Flavius			Piso, Gnaeus Calpurnius	22	118
Decius, Gaius, Messius			Claudius	16	225	Piso, Lucius Calpurnius	22	118
Quintus Trajanus	8	559	Juba	16	227	Piso, Lucius Calpurnius	22	118
Decius Jubellius	8	559	Jugurtha	16	240	Frugi	22	118
Decius Mus, Publius	8	559	Julia	16	241	Piso, Marcus Pupius	22	118
Delotarus	8	601	Julia Domna	16	241			
Dentatus, Marcus Curius	8	688	Julian the Apostate	11	557	Plancus, Lucius Muna-	22	151
Didius Salvius Julianus,				16	242	tus	22	249
Marcus	9	92	Julius Cæsar	2	412	Pliny	22	249
Diocletian	9	132		5	139	Pliny the Younger	22	249
	11	556	Justin (Marcus Justin-	16	266	Pollio, Caius Asinius	22	223
	23	670	ianus Justinus)	16	267	Pompeius, Sextus	22	345
Diocletianus, Gaius Au-			Justina	16	267	Pompey	22	344
relus Valerius	9	132	Laelius, Gaius	16	646	Pompey the Younger	22	345
Delabella, Publius Cor-			Lepidus, Marcus Æmi-	17	309	Pomponius, Lucius	22	346
nellus	9	233	lius	17	401	Poppæa Sabina	22	364
Domitia	9	249	Licinius, Gaius	17	401	Porsena, A Lars	22	377
Domitian, Titus Flavius			Licinius, Gaius Flavius	17	401	Porsenna, A Lars	22	377
Domitianus Augustus	9	249	Livy	14	213	Præxas	22	514
Drusus, Nero Claudius	9	356		17	545	Probus, Marcus Aurelius	22	625
Dullius, Gaius	9	390	Lothair I	17	668	Probus, Marcus Valerius	22	625
Magabalus	10	47	Lothair II	17	669	Propertius, Sextus	22	659
Epiphaneus	22	751	Louis I	17	672	Ptolemy (Claudius Ptole-		
Eudocia	10	564	Louis II	17	673	mæus)	22	752
Eudoxia	10	565	Louis III	17	673	Ptolemy V	22	751
Eutroplus	10	586	Louis IV	17	673	Ptolemy VI	22	751
Fabian, Pope	6	31	Lucretia	17	719	Ptolemy VII	22	751
Fabio Chigi	1	361	Lucullus, Lucius Licin-	17	719	Ptolemy XIII	22	752
Fabricius, Gaius Fabric-			ius	17	719	Quintilianus, Marcus		
ius Luscinus	10	695	Mæcenæ, Gaius Clinus	18	110	Fabius	23	97
Fausta, Flavia Maximi-			Magnentius, Flavius	18	123	Quintilius, Aurelius		
ana	11	68	Papilius	18	227	Claudius	23	98
Faustina, Annia	11	68	Manlius, Marcus	18	267	Quirinus, Publius Sul-		
Faustina, Annia Galeria	11	68	Marcellus, Marcus Claud-	18	267	picius	23	98
Fimbria, Gaius Flavius	11	212	ius	18	267	Regulus, Marcus Attilius	23	326
Flamininus, Titus			Marcus Aurelius Antoni-	5	582	Rienzi, Cola di	23	516
Quinctius	11	331	nus Bassianus	18	274	Romulus	23	667
Flamininus, Gaius	11	331		24	512	Romulus Augustulus	11	196
Flavian Cæsars	11	337	Marius, Gaius	18	296		23	676
Flavius Vespasianus	23	670	Marozia	18	307	Rossi, Giovanni Battista	6	33
Florus	11	389	Massinissa	18	378	de	23	710
Fulvia	12	159	Massinissa	18	378	Rullus, Publius Servilius	23	764
Gabinus, Aulus	12	214	Maxentius, Marcus	18	454	Sabinus, Masurius	24	84
Gaius Plinius Cæcilius			Aurelius Valerius	18	454	Sallust	14	213
Secundus	22	249	Maximianus I, Marcus	18	458		24	189
Gaius Sallustius Crispus	24	189	Aurelius Valerius	18	458	Scevola, Caius Mucius	24	345

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Sejanus, Lucius Ælius..	24	534	Alexander I.....	1	361	Lavrov, Peter Lavro-	17	120
Servius Tullius.....	24	605		24	10	vitch	17	285
Severus, Alexander.....	26	554	Alexander II.....	1	363	Lenine, Nicolai.....	18	457
	26	622		24	11			
Severus, Lucius Septi-	14	272	Alexander III.....	1	364	Lestocq, Jean Her-	17	318
mius	24	622		24	11	mann		
	26	553	Alexei Mikhailovitch...	1	375	Menshikov, Alexander	18	651
Spartacus	25	363	Alexei Petrovitch.....	1	375	Danielovitch		
Stilicho, Flavius.....	25	648	Alexeieff, Michael Vas-	1	375	Mentchikof, Alexander	18	651
Suetonius	14	213	silivitch	1	375	Danielovitch		
	25	789	Alexis Nicolaevitch,	1	376	Milyukov, Pavel Nikolae-	19	143
Sulla, Lucius Corneli-	25	808	Grand Duke.....	1	376	vitch		
Tacitus, Marcus Claud-	26	202	Anuchin, Dimitri Niko-	2	49	lalaevitch	19	603
ius			lalevitch			Muravieff, A m u r s k y,	19	603
Tacitus, Publius Corne-	26	202	Arsenyev, Konstantin	2	334	Count		
lius	26	273	Ivanovich			Muravieff, Mikhail Niki-	19	603
Tarquinius, Lucius.....	17	719	Bestuzhev-Ryumin, Kon-	3	589	titch		
Tarquinius, Sextus.....	11	558	stantin Nikolayevitch.	4	8	Muravieff, Mikhail Niko-	19	603
Theodosius	26	511	Biren, Ernest John von.	4	8	lalevitch		
Theodosius, the Elder...	26	511	Biron, Ernest John von.	24	10	Muravieff, Nikolai Jero-	19	603
Theodosius the Great...	26	512	Boris Fodorovich Godu-	4	274	seyevitch		
Theodosius II.....	26	512	nov			Muravieff, Nikolai Niko-	19	603
Theodosius III.....	26	512	Breshkovskaya, Ekater-	4	469	lalevitch	20	315
Thusnelda	11	259	ina Constantinovna....	6	52	Nicholas I	24	12
Tiberius	26	606	Catharine I.....	6	52		24	7
	26	606	Catharine II.....	10	33	Oleg	21	104
Tiberius Claudius Nero	2	412		14	284	Pahlen, Peter Ludwig,	2	412
Cæsar				24	10	Count of.....	21	413
Tiberius Gracchus.....	26	654	Constantine, Nikolae-	7	556	Paul I.....	24	18
Titus, Flavius Sabinus	11	259	vitch (Grand Duke)...	8	638	Paul I, Petrovitch.....	21	413
Vespasianus	26	765	Constantine, Pavlovitch	7	556	Peter the Great.....	14	283
	26	765	(Grand Duke).....	8	638		24	8
Trajanus, Marcus	26	765	Demidoff, Nikita.....	24	61	Peter I (the Great),	21	656
Ulpus	22	244	Denikin, General.....	24	61	Alexeievitch		
Tullius, Servius.....	22	244	Dolgoruky, Katharina	9	235	Peter II, Alexeievitch..	21	657
Tullius Hostilius.....	27	138	Michailow'na (Prin-	10	248	Peter III, Feodorovitch.	21	657
	27	263	cess)	10	565	Peter III of Russia....	2	412
Ulpius, Domitius.....	27	645	Elizabeth Petrovna....	10	565		21	657
Valens, Flavius.....	27	646	Eudoxia Feodorovna...	11	118	Pugachev, Yemelyan	22	792
Valentinian I, Flavius..	23	671	Eugen, Frederick Karl.	11	118	Ivanovitch		
Valentinian II, Flavius.	27	646	Fedorovich, Michael...	12	225	Pugacheff, Yemelyan	22	792
	27	646	Feodor I, Ivanovitch...	12	277	Ivanovitch		
Valentinian III, Flavius	27	646	Feodor II.....	12	355	Pyplin, Alexander Nico-	23	39
Placidus	27	647	Gagarin, Matthew Petro-	12	748	laevitch	20	478
Valerian	27	647	vich	12	518	Rasputin, The Monk....	23	222
Valerianus, Publius Lu-	27	647	Galitzki, Daniel Romano-	13	576		23	242
cius	27	648	vitch	13	561	Razin, Stenka (Stephen)	23	242
Valerius Antias.....	27	648	Gapon, George.....	15	561		24	61
Valerius Maximus.....	27	648	Gedimin	15	561	Romanoff, Michael Feo-	23	653
Valerius, Publius.....	27	647	Godunoff, Boris Feodoro-	15	561	edorovich		
Varus, Publius Quintil-	27	692	vitch	15	561	Sassoulitch, Zassulitch,	24	310
ius	28	35	Gortchakoff	15	561	Vera	2	412
Verres, Gaius.....	28	35	Gurovski, Adam de....	15	561	Sergius, Grand Duke...	24	61
Vespasianus, Titus	28	42	Ivan	15	561	Stepanovitch, Ivan....	2	412
Flavius Sabinus.....	23	664	Ivan I.....	15	561	Stolypin, Premier.....	25	671
Vicus Jugarius.....	23	664	Ivan II.....	15	561		18	457
Vicus Tuscus.....	28	116	Ivan III.....	15	561	Trotsky, Leon.....	27	95
Virginia	2	84	Ivan IV.....	15	561			
Virginius	28	182	Ivan VI.....	15	561	Tsar of Moscow.....	24	8
Viscullinus, Spurius Cas-	28	151	Ivanovna, Anna.....	14	239	Vladimir Monomakh...	24	7
sius	28	151	Karamzin, Nicholas M.	1	715	Vladimir I, Saint.....	28	159
Vitellius, Aulus.....	1	367	Karlova, Anna.....	16	309	Vladimir II, Mono-	28	159
			Kerensky, Alexander...	16	529	machus		
RUMANIA				18	457	Zasulitch, Viera Ivan-	29	689
Alexander of Rumania.	1	122	Köppen, Peter Ivano-	16	521	ovna		
Ferdinand, Victor Albert	15	295	vitch	16	535	SERBIA		
Melnrad	19	262	Kotzebue, August Fried-	16	545	Alexander	2	412
Iorga, Nicolae.....	14	239	rich Ferdinand von...	18	457	Alexander I.....	1	365
Misu, Nicholas.....			Kropotkin, Peter Alex-	16	545	Dechanski, Stefan.....	24	582
Xénopol, Alexandru....			evitch	16	546	Duchan the Mighty....	24	582
			Kildener, Barbara Ju-			Gavrilo Prinzlp.....	28	268
RUSSIA			liane			Grand Zhupan Stefan		
Aksakoff, Ivan Sergeye-	1	206				Namanja	24	582
vich	24	8				Karageorgevitch, Alex-	16	308
Aleksander Yaroslavitch	1	357				ander	16	308
Nevsky						Karageorgevitch, Peter.	21	657
Aleksandra Feodorovna.	1	367				Karageorgevitch	19	54
Alexander Nevsky,								
Saint								

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Michael Obrenovitch III.	19	12	Vasconcellos, Simão.....	27	693	Florez, Henrique.....	11	366
Michael, Prince of Serbia	2	412	Vicuna-Mackenna, Ben-			Flordio, Blanca, José		
	19	12	jamin	28	76	Mofino	11	379
Natalie	19	722	SPAIN			Fonseca, Juan Rodri-		
Nedeljko Cabrinovitch..	28	268	Alva, Ferdinand Alvarez			guez	11	425
Peter I.....	21	657	de Toledo, Duke of... 1	458	Francisco Vasquez, Cor-			
Prinzip, Gabrillo.....	22	600	Alberoni, Giulio..... 1	330	onado	23	100	
Trifko Grabesh.....	28	268	Alfonso I..... 1	379	Fray Luis Sotelo.....	15	657	
Urosh the Great.....	24	582	Alfonso V..... 1	379	Games, Gutierre Diez de.	12	266	
			Alfonso X..... 1	379	Godoy, Manuel.....	12	747	
SOUTH AMERICA			Alfonso XII..... 1	379	Gómara, Francisco Lopez			
Andrada y Sylva, Boni-			Alfonso XIII..... 1	379	de	13	40	
facio José D'.....	1	668	Alphonsus A Sancta,		Guevara, Antonio de....	13	527	
Atahualpa	2	486	Maria	1	Hernández De Córdoba,			
Balmaceda, José Manuel.	3	111	Alva, Ferdinand Alvarez		Francisco	14	133	
Balta, José.....	3	112	de Toledo, Duke of... 1	458	Herrera, Antonio de....	14	228	
Barros, Arana Diego....	3	281	Alvarado, Pedro de.... 1	459	Isabella (I) of Castile..	11	192	
Bolívar, Simon.....	4	182	Arguelles, Agustín.... 2	227		15	405	
	27	784	Avila y Zuñiga, Don		Isabella II.....	15	405	
Bolívar y Ponte, Simon.	4	182	Luis d'.....	2	Jeres, Francisco de....	29	598	
Cabrera Bobadilla Cerda			Ayala, Lopez de..... 2	679	Jímenes De Cisneros			
y Mendoza, Luis Ger-			Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez	2	Francisco	29	599	
ónymo Fernandez de..	5	128	de	2	Jiménez de Rada,			
Cajigal, De La Vega,			Azevedo y Zuñiga, Gas-	2	Rodrigo	16	146	
Francisco Antonio....	5	152	pard de.....	2	La Cosa, Juan de....	16	569	
Calancha, Antonio de la.	5	156	Badia y Leblich, Domin-		Lafuente, Modesto.....	14	239	
Cámara y Libermore,			go	3		16	650	
Manuel de la.....	5	248	Ballesteros, Don Fran-	3	Las Casas, Bartholomew			
Castelnau F. Comte De.	6	5	cisco	3	de	5	694	
Castro, Cipriano.....	6	19	Beal, Robert.....	14		14	227	
	27	785	Bernardo Del Carpio... 3	98	La Serna y de Hinojosa,			
Condorcanqui, José			Bertodano, J. A. C.... 14	239	José de	16	583	
Gabriel	7	482	Betanzos, Juan José de.	3	Llorente, Juan Antonio			
Contreras, Hernando de.	7	600	Bivar, Rodriguez Diaz		Don	17	548	
Cordova y Figueroa,			de	25	López De Legaspi,			
Pedro de.....	7	600	Blanche of Bourbon.... 4	332	Miguel	17	655	
Fernandez De Palencia,			Bobadilla, Francisco de.	4	Luna, Alvaro de.....	17	738	
Diego	11	130	Bourbon, Louis..... 4	60	Manuel, Don Juan.....	18	242	
Fernandez Madrid, José.	11	130	Cajigal, De La Vega,	4	Margarit, Peter.....	18	280	
Foucher, Jean.....	11	532	Francisco Antonio.... 5	346	Marguerit, Peter.....	18	280	
Francia, José G. T. R.			Capmany y de Montpalu,	5	Maria Christina.....	18	282	
da	11	754	Antonio de.....	5	Mariana, Juan.....	18	283	
Gabriel, Paul Joseph de			Carlos De Bourbon, Don	5	Mela, Pomponius.....	18	599	
Cadoine	12	214	Maria	5	Mendoza, Diego Hurtado			
Garciaso (Garcias Laso)			Carlos, Don.....	5	de	14	224	
De La Vega.....	12	281	Columbus, Christopher.. 7	620		18	627	
Hernando Pizarro.....	4	184		5	Mina, Francisco Espos y.	19	145	
Hualpa Capac.....	14	462	Columbus, Diego..... 7	339	Mina, Francisco Xavier.	19	145	
Huayna Capac.....	14	462	Columbus, Luis..... 7	188	Montesinos, Fernando..	19	402	
Idlarte, Juan.....	2	412	Condorcanqui, José	11	Montpensier, Antoine			
León Pinelo, Antonio de.	17	301	Gabriel	7	Marie Philippe Louis			
Le Plongeon, Augustus..	17	168		27	d'Orleans	19	414	
López, Carlos Antonio..	17	653	De Lome, Enrique Du-	7	Moscoso De Alvarado,			
López, Francisco Solano.	17	653	puy	482	Luis de	19	495	
López, José Hilario....	17	653	Desclot, Bernat..... 8	166	Muñoz, Juan Bautista..	19	595	
Loyola, Martín García..	17	709	Elizabeth Farnese..... 8	624	Narvaez, Pánfilo de....	19	710	
Martínez De Rozas, Juan.	18	341	Elizabeth of Valois, or	10	Narvaez, Ramón Marie,			
Medina, José Toribio..	18	587	Isabella	248	Duke of Valencia.....	19	711	
Miranda, Francisco....	19	220	El Sabio, Alfonso X.... 10	9	Orosius, Paulus.....	21	9	
	22	734	Empeinado, Don Juan	10	Osuna, Pedro Tellez y			
Mitre, Bartolomé.....	19	272	Martin Diazel.....	45	Givon, Duke of.....	21	38	
Molina, Juan Ignacio... 19	325		Enciso, Martín Fernan-	299	Oviedo, Gonzalo Fernan-			
Montt, Jorge.....	19	419	dez	10	andez de	14	227	
Naon, Rómulo S.....	19	691	Erauzo, Catalina de... 10	315	Oviedo y Valdez, Gon-			
Nariño, Antonio.....	19	706	Espartero, Baldomero.. 10	468	zalo Fernandez de....	21	62	
O'Higgins, Ambrosio... 20	600		Ferdinand I..... 11	501	Padilla, Juan Lopes de..	21	93	
O'Higgins, Bernardo... 20	600		Ferdinand II..... 11	25	Palafox y Melzi, Don			
Orbegoso, Luis José....	20	738	Ferdinand V..... 11	336	José de, Duke of			
Paez, José Antonio.....	21	95	Ferdinand VI..... 11	119	Saragossa	21	134	
Pedro II.....	21	466	Ferdinand VII..... 11	110	Pedro the Cruel.....	21	466	
Pereira da Silva, Joao			Fernández De Enciso,	121	Pelayo	21	482	
Manuel	21	375	Martin	121	Pérez, Antonio.....	21	575	
Pizarro, Francisco....	22	139	Fernandez De La Cueva,	121	Pérez De Hita, Ginés... 21	577		
Pizarro, Gonzalo.....	22	139	Francisco	121	Pérez, Juan.....	21	700	
Pizarro, Hernando	4	184	Ferraz, Juan.....	129	Phillip I.....	21	743	
Quiroga, Juan Facundo.	23	98	Ferrer (y Guardia),	11	Phillip II.....	14	280	
Rivadavia, Bernardino..	2	204	Francisco	11		21	743	
Rosas, Juan Manuel de.	23	691	Ferreras, Juan de..... 11	129	Phillip III.....	21	744	
Torres, L. M.....	14	242		120	Phillip IV.....	21	744	
Ulloa, Antonio de.....	27	263		139	Phillip V.....	21	744	
Valdivia, Pedro de.....	27	642		139	Pizarro, Francisco....	22	139	
					Pizarro, Gonzalo.....	22	189	

Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Ponce De León, Juan...		22	347	Charles IX.....		6	324	SYRIA			
Prim, Marshal.....		2	412	Charles X.....		6	634			3	250
		22	574	Charles XI.....		6	324	Barhadad I.....		3	20
		25	337			26	119	Barhadad II.....		8	637
Roderick		23	620	Charles XII.....		6	324	Demetrius II.....		8	637
Roneesvalles		23	677			26	120	Nicator		8	637
Solis y Ribadeneira, An-				Dallin, Olof von.....		8	418	Nureddin-Mahmud, Malek		20	501
tonio de.....		25	241	D'Enghien, Duke.....		13	578	al-Adel		29	387
Tupac Amaru II.....		27	106	Eric		10	474	TURKEY			
Urdaneta, Andres.....		27	591	Fersen, Hans Axel....		11	143				
Vaca de Castro, Cristó-				Fryxell, Anders.....		12	140	Abdul Hamid II.....		1	32
val		27	621	Geljer		14	239			24	63
Valera, J.....		14	230	Gustafson, Gabriel Adolf		13	577	Alexius		1	376
		27	646	Gustavus I.....		13	577	Amurath I.....		1	596
Valla, Laurentius.....		14	221	Gustavus II.....		2	412	Amurath II.....		1	596
		27	649			13	578	Amurath III.....		1	596
Vasquez De Coronado,				Gustavus III.....		13	578	Amurath IV.....		1	596
Juan		27	695	Gustavus IV.....		13	578	Amurath V.....		1	596
Vega, Garcilaso de la...		12	281	Gustavus V.....		13	578	Bajazet I.....		3	58
		14	228	Gustavus Adolphus....		26	119	Bajazet II.....		3	58
Veragua, Duke of.....		28	11	Gustavus Vasa.....		26	118	Barbarossa, Khair-ed-			
Verez, Francisco de....		29	598	Hjärne		14	239	Din		3	231
Vitoria		28	155	Königsmark, Philipp				Bayazid I.....		3	58
Xeres, Francisco de....		29	598	Christopher		16	618	Bayazid II.....		3	58
Ximénez De Quesada,				Oscar II.....		21	18	Essaad Effendi, Moham-			
Francisco		29	599	Oxenstierna, Axel, Count		21	71	med		10	507
Zarate, Augustin de....		29	630			26	567	Ghazi, the Victorious...		21	41
Zurita, Gerónimo de....		14	224	Oxenstierna, Johan Ga-				Guignes, Joseph de....		13	533
Zurita y Castro, Geron-				briel, Count.....		21	71	Hamdy Bey.....		20	804
imo		29	741	Plehl, Karl.....		22	73	Ibrahim		14	617
				Sigismund III.....		24	799	Kara Mustapha.....		16	307
				Sture, Sten.....		25	765	Mohammed I.....		19	295
								Mohammed II.....		19	295
								Mohammed III.....		19	295
								Mohammed IV.....		19	295
								Mohammed V.....		19	295
								Mohammed VI.....		19	295
								Nazim Pasha		2	412
								Osman I.....		21	41
								Osman II.....		21	41
								Othman		21	41
								Rassam, Hormusd.....		2	433
										23	222
								Selim I.....		24	542
								Selim II.....		24	543
								Selim III.....		24	543
								Solyman I, El Kanouni.		25	249
								Solyman II.....		25	249
								Sultan Abdul-Aziz-Han.		1	31
										2	412

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

HORTICULTURE

General

Air drainage.....	12	126
Alpinum	4	306
American blight.....	2	87
Annona reticulata	26	128
Aquatic-gardens	22	211
Aquate plants.....	2	106
	4	306
	22	211
Arboretum	2	146
	4	306
Arboriculture	2	146

General — cont'd

Arbo-vitæ	2	146
Artificial crossing	22	161
Blanching	4	60
Blight, American.....	2	87
Border plants.....	22	211
Botanical gardens.....	4	306
Botany	4	307
Brick tea.....	26	307
Bridge-grafting	13	106
Budding	13	106
Bud-grafting	13	105

General — cont'd

Bureau of Plant Indus-		
try, United States....	1	265
Calico bush.....	22	209
Camellia thea.....	26	306
Cape ivy.....	24	560
Chicory	24	176
Cincinnati Horticultural		
Society	13	141
Cleft-grafting	13	105
Coffee	7	209
Deciduous screens.....	22	209

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Flowers	Vol.	Page
Entomology, economic..	10	401	recapitulation of....	22	214	Amaryllis	1	464
Euphorbiaceæ	28	263	regeneration in....	22	215	Astor	2	443
Federal Horticultural			screening of.....	22	211	China	2	444
Board	1	266	selection of, for			Bachelor's button....	3	16
Floriculture	14	420	breeding	22	162	Begonia	3	444
Flowering shrubs....	22	209	sex in.....	22	216	Bellflower	4	128
Food-tree of birds....	22	209	structure of.....	22	217	Blackberry lily.....	4	39
Forcing	11	464	vascular anatomy of.	22	220	Blood flower.....	4	110
Frost	12	124	Pollarded willows....	22	215	Blood lily.....	4	110
Garden	12	282	Pollarding	22	320	Bluebell	4	128
Gardening market....	11	28	Pomology	14	417	Bocconia	4	142
	14	419		22	342	Bomarea	24	197
German ivy.....	24	560	Pruning	22	714	edulis	24	197
Girdling	28	154		28	154	Bouncing bet.....	4	329
Graftage	18	105	of fruit-trees.....	22	714	Bouvardia	4	356
Grafting, bridge....	13	106	of ornamental sub-			Cabbage-rose	5	116
bud	13	105	jects	22	714	Calecolaria	5	158
by approach.....	13	105	Quaker-lady	23	78	Camellia japonica....	5	259
cleft	13	105	Queen of the Meadow..	23	78	Camellia reticulata....	5	259
proper	13	105	Quincunx	23	92	Canna	5	501
vener	13	106	Rockerles	4	306	Canterbury-bell.....	5	531
whip	13	105	Rubber trees, cultivation			Cardinal flower.....	5	602
	13	106	of	23	746	Carnation	5	631
Greenhouse	13	431	Sago	24	110	growing	14	421
insects	13	434	Saxifraga umbrosa....	24	341	China astor.....	2	444
ventilators	13	434	Saxifrage	24	341	Chrysanthemum	6	647
Green tea.....	26	307	School garden work....	14	421	Clove pink	22	102
Hedge	14	63	School gardens.....	24	390	Cowslip	8	139
	22	209	Seashore shrubs.....	22	210	Crocus	8	219
low	22	209	Seed testing.....	24	527	Daffodil	8	391
quick-growing	22	209	Senecio	24	560	Dahlia	8	394
rows, spiny.....	22	209	cineraria	24	560	Dianthus	9	70
Herbaceous plantations.	4	306	japonicus	24	560	barbatus	9	70
Horticulture	14	417	macroglossus	24	560	deltoides	9	70
pedagogical value of	14	421	mikanoides	24	560	plumarius	22	102
Hothouse plants of the			petasites	24	560	Dittany	9	196
North	22	211	pulcher	24	560	Floriculture	14	420
Hot houses.....	13	432	Shrubs	24	759	in America	11	366
Inarching	13	105	seashore	22	210	Flower	11	390
Japanese gingko.....	22	209	Storehouse	13	482	growing States.....	14	420
Japanese paulownia....	22	209	Tamarisk	26	232	Flowers and insects..	11	397
Juglans regia	28	244	gallica	26	233	Flowers, colors of....	11	393
Landscape art.....	14	421	Tea	26	306	detailed anatomy of..	11	396
Layering	17	157	cultivation	26	306	evolution of.....	11	393
Manzanita	22	209	culture in the United			fertilization by birds	11	395
Marjoram	18	297	States	26	307	garden	11	394
Market gardening	11	28	growing, history of.	26	307	for perfumes.....	21	581
	14	419	in America.....	26	309	pollination of.....	11	393
Massachusetts Horticul-			packing	26	307	symbolism of.....	11	396
tural Society.....	18	725	plucking	26	306	variations in struc-		
Mulch	19	552	processing	26	306	ture and arrange-		
Myricaria germanica....	26	233	varieties of.....	26	309	ment	11	392
Nursery	20	503	Ternstroemiaceæ	26	306	Forget-me-not	11	489
Oolong tea.....	26	307	Thickets	22	211	Fuchsia	12	142
Ornamental plants....	22	208	Thyme	26	604	Geraulium	12	493
Osage orange.....	20	725	Thymus	26	604	Hairbell	4	128
	21	15	serpylliformis	26	604	Harebell	4	128
Palms	22	209	vulgaris	26	604	Hollyhock	14	320
ornamental	21	218	Transplanting	27	7	Humble plant.....	24	572
Plant-breeding	4	461	preparation for....	27	7	Hyacinth	14	533
	8	234	weather	27	8	Hydrangea	14	539
	22	160	Truck growing.....	14	420	Kniphofia	27	79
possibilities of.....	22	162	Trucking regions....	14	420	aloides	27	79
Plants, aquatic.....	4	306	Vegetable growing....	14	419	Labiate	24	215
	22	211	Vegetable ivory	27	719	Lathyrus grandiflorus..	26	127
artificial crossing of	22	161	Veneer-grafting	13	106	Lathyrus latifolius....	26	127
classification of.....	22	163	Vine	22	210	Lathyrus odoratus	26	127
diseases of.....	22	186	growing	28	152	Lathyrus palustris....	26	127
food of.....	22	197	training, Chautauqua			Lathyrus rotundifolius..	26	127
hybridization	22	161	system	13	144	Lathyrus tingitanus ..	26	127
lore of.....	22	198	Munson's system.....	13	144	Lavender	17	118
malformations in	22	199	Vitaceum	4	306	Lilac	17	435
medicinal	22	202	Viticulture	28	152	Lilacæ	17	437
migration of.....	22	204	in the United States.	13	141		27	79
morphological evolu-			War gardens	28	677	Lily	17	437
tion of.....	22	204	Wax-work	22	210	Lily of the Valley....	17	436
natural crossing of..	22	161	Whip-grafting	13	105	Limonium	24	475
ornamental	22	208		13	106	Magnolia	18	130
physiology of.....	22	211	Wild bitter-sweet.....	22	210	Marguerite	18	281
poisonous	22	213	Willows, pollarded....	22	215	Marigold	18	297
			Wine plant.....	23	478			

Flowers — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fruits — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fruits — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Menthacem	9	196	by-products	2	88	non-commercial..	14	419
Mimosa pudica	24	572	crops of the world..	2	85	industry	12	132
Mimosaceæ	24	572	custard	8	335	keeping of.....	12	130
sensitiva	24	572	diseases	2	88	marketing of.....	14	419
Narcissus	19	704	exportation	2	85	orchard	12	131
Nasturtium	19	719	fertilizers	2	86	production in United		
Orchids	20	749	harvesting	2	88	States	14	418
Old Maid's pink.....	4	329	insects	2	87	production of.....	12	132
Pansy	21	248	origin of.....	2	84	small	12	131
Peony	21	559	packing	2	85	trees, pruning of...	22	714
Petunia	21	698	production, centres of	14	418	tropical	12	137
Phlox	21	784	propagation of.....	2	86	Fruticetum	4	306
Picotees	5	631	protection from mice			Gooseberry	13	60
Pinks	22	102	and rabbits.....	2	88	Grape	12	131
Plume poppy.....	4	142	soils	2	86		13	140
Poppy	22	364	uses of.....	2	84		28	152
Rhododendrons	23	476	value of.....	2	85	American, evolution		
Rosa carolina.....	23	699	varieties of.....	2	85	of	13	144
Rosa cinnamomea	23	699	Apricot	2	101	belt, Chautauqua..	13	142
Rosa damascena.....	23	699	Avocados	1	422	Black Malvoisie.....	13	143
Rosa eglaneria.....	23	699	Banana	12	137	Catawba	13	140
Rosa hemisphærica.....	23	699	cooking	27	91	Chasselas	13	143
Rosa rugosa	23	699	cultivation	3	131	Concord	13	141
Rosa wichuralana.....	23	699	Bilberry	3	131	Cornichon	13	143
Rose growing.....	14	420	Blackberry	27	635	culture	13	140
Roses	23	698	Blackcap	4	39	American	13	140
ayrshire	23	698	Blueberry	23	221	grafting	13	143
brier	23	698	Brazil nut.....	27	635	growth of, in		
climbing	22	210	Cantaloupes	4	444	Eastern States..	18	141
damask	23	698	Catawba grape.....	5	529	in Lake Keuka		
evergreen	23	699	Chasselas grapes	18	607	district	13	141
French	23	698	Cherry	13	140	on the Pacific		
hybrid perpetual....	23	699	Citrus fruits.....	13	143	Coast	13	142
hybrid tea	23	699	Concord grapes	2	567	practical	13	143
monthly	23	699	Cooking banana.....	6	418	pruning and		
multiflora	23	698	Cornichon grapes.....	14	418	training	18	143
musk	23	699	Cowberry	14	418	Delaware	13	141
perpetual brier.....	23	699	Cranberry	13	141	Emperor	13	143
polyantha	23	699	Cupania anacardioides..	22	160	Eumelan	13	141
provençe	23	698	Currant	13	143	Flame Tokay.....	13	143
Salvia	24	215	Custard apple.....	27	635	Fox	13	144
argentea	24	108	Date	27	635	growing	14	418
officinalls	24	216	plum	8	153	insect-pests	13	145
	24	216	Delaware grapes.....	26	232	Iona	13	141
patens	24	108	Dewberry	8	310	Isabella	13	141
selarea	24	216	Dialium guineense.....	8	335	Mission	13	140
splendens	24	108	Emperor grapes.....	8	490	Muscat	13	143
Sansevieria	24	271	English walnut.....	21	630	propagation	13	143
Sea lavender.....	24	475	Eumelan grapes.....	13	141	Rose of Peru.....	13	143
Sea pink	24	475	Fig	9	45	summer	13	141
Selfs	5	631	fertilization by in-	26	232	Thompson's seedless	13	143
Sempervivum album..	24	526	sects	13	143	vine, diseases	13	144
Sensitive plant.....	24	572	Indian	28	244	grafting	13	143
Smilax	25	110	Florida, fruit growing..	11	371	pruning	13	143
Spiræa	25	418	Fox grape	11	201	training	13	143
Statice	24	475	Fruit	12	128	Grape-fruit	13	146
Sweet pea	26	127	canning of.....	11	202		14	419
Tangier scarlet.....	28	127	chemical composition	22	570	Grossularia	13	60
Sweet William.....	22	102	of	14	23	oxyacanthoides	13	60
Thrift	24	475	citrus	13	143	Hazelnut	14	23
Tiger-flower	26	623	Flilbert	13	144	American	14	23
Tigridia pavonia.....	26	623	Flame Tokay-grapes.....	13	144	European	14	23
Tritoma	27	79	Florida, fruit growing..	12	128	Huckleberry	14	467
Tulip	27	135	Fruit	5	507		27	635
Victoria regia.....	28	75	canning of.....	12	130	Iona grapes.....	13	141
Violet	25	105	of	12	131	Isabella grapes.....	13	141
growing	14	421	of	14	418	Jujube	12	138
Waterlilies	22	211	cold storage of.....	12	136	Kieffer pear.....	21	452
Water-platter	28	75	cultural practices...	12	133	Kumquat	16	555
See also Botany.			dry	12	128	Lemon	14	419
			export trade.....	12	133		17	281
Fruits			fleshy	12	129		18	747
Alligator pears	1	422	geographical distri-			Lime	17	441
	12	137	bution	12	132	Loganberry	17	596
	27	91	growing	12	131	Lotus	12	138
Almond	1	432		14	417	Mangoes	12	138
Apple	2	84	as a business....	14	419		18	212
	14	418	commercial	14	419	Melons	18	607
antiquity of.....	2	84	in Canada.....	5	431	Mission grape.....	13	140
appearance	2	84				Musacæ	22	160

Fruits — cont'd		Fruits — cont'd		Vegetables — cont'd	
Musaparadisiaca	22 180	black	23 221	Guinea squash	9 728
Muscat grapes	13 143	European	23 221	Horseradish	14 415
Muskmelon	18 607	red, pruning of	23 222	Kale	23 127
Nectarines	22 183	Rose of Peru grapes	13 143	Kidney bean	14 420
Northern Ohio vineyards	14 418	Rubus	23 750	Lettuce	16 282
Nuts	20 38	canadensis	9 45	Mustard	16 401
Orange	21 446	occidentalis	23 221	Onions	14 420
and orange culture	13 142	villosus	9 45	Parsley	17 325
Bergamot	20 321	Septoria ribis	13 60	Parsnip	22 184
kid-glove	14 418	Shaddock	13 146	Pea	24 176
king	18 747	Sphaerotheca mors-uvæ	24 637	field	21 436
mandarin	20 724	Strawberries	14 419	French	21 436
Otaheite	20 725	Summer grape	13 144	green	21 436
Satsuma	20 725	Sweet sop	26 128	marrowfat	21 436
Seville	20 725	Tamarind	26 232	split	21 436
tangerine	20 725	Tamarindus indica	26 232	Peanut	21 451
three-leaved	20 725	Tamarisk mannifera	26 233	Peppermint	21 506
trifoliate	20 725	Thompson's seedless	13 143	Petits Pois	21 436
Orchard	20 730	grapes	13 143	Ple plant	23 478
Paradise nuts	24 292	Tropical fruits	12 137	Pigeon-pea	22 80
Pawpaw	12 137	Vacciniaceæ	27 684	Physalis alkekengi	26 680
Peach	14 418	Vine-growing	28 152	Physalis pubescens	26 680
Indian	21 446	Vine resistant	13 144	Potato	14 420
North China	21 446	Vineyards in Northern	13 142	late blight of	22 167
Persian	21 446	Ohio	18 142	methods of propaga-	22 444
Peen-to-race	21 446	Watermelon	18 608	tion	22 444
producing States	14 418	Whortleberries	22 185	plant diseases	22 445
smooth-skinned	21 446	See also under Botany—	27 685	sweet	14 420
South China	21 446	Economic Botany, and		Pumpkin	26 127
Spanish	21 446	under Agriculture—		Radish	22 800
Pear	14 418	Crops, Fruits, Grasses,		Rhubarb	23 126
Bartlett	21 452	etc.		Rice	23 478
Chinese sand	21 452	Vegetables		Rocket	22 185
Kieffer	21 452	Apiaceæ	21 348	Roquette	23 486
Prickley	22 569	Artichoke	5 603	Sage	23 599
Seckel	21 452	Asparagus	2 402	Salad plants	24 108
Pecan	21 461	Aubergine	9 728	Salsify	24 176
Indiana	21 461	Barbarga vulgaris	23 599	black	24 197
Major	21 461	Bean	3 377	Salsilla	24 197
Niblack	21 461	Beans, green	4 485	Savory	24 332
Posey	21 461	Beet	22 183	cabbage	24 331
Schley	21 461	Brussels sprouts	4 644	Scorzonela hispanica	24 187
Stuart	21 461	Cabbage	5 115	Salanaceæ	22 444
Van Deman	21 461	transplanting of	14 420	Solanum tuberosum	26 680
Pentaclethra filamentosa	26 232	white rust of	22 181	Spinach	22 444
Persimmon	21 630	Carrot	5 674	String-beans	14 420
Philadelphus	26 193	Cauliflower	22 183	Sweet corn	25 410
Picotee	22 102	Celery	6 130	Tomato	14 420
Pigeon-pea	22 80	Chenopodiaceæ	22 181	cherry	26 680
Pineapple	18 747	Corn	24 108	currant	26 680
Pipplin	22 99	sweet	11 24	husk	26 680
Pithecolobium dulce	22 113	Cress	8 182	plum	26 680
Plantain, Adam's fig	26 232	Cucumber	24 176	strawberry	26 680
Plums	14 418	Cyphomandra betacea	8 290	tree	26 680
Pomegranate	22 182	Dill	22 183	Truck growing	14 420
Pomelo	22 340	Egg plant	26 680		
Pomology	13 146	Endive	9 121		
Porto Rico fruit indus-	14 417	Eruca sativa	14 420		
try	22 342	Glass, use of, in vege-	10 320		
Prickley pear	22 401	table growing	24 176		
Prune	22 569	Green vegetables, pro-	23 599		
growing	14 418	duction of, for can-	14 420		
orchards	22 713	neries			
packing	22 713				
Pruning	22 713				
Pummelo	22 714				
Raspberry	28 154				
	13 146				
	14 419				
	23 221				

Vegetables — cont'd		Vol. Page	Landscape Architecture, etc.— cont'd		Vol. Page	Biographies		Vol. Page
Trucking regions, principal	14	420	Delacroix Fountain.....	21	314	Adlum, Major John.....	13	140
Vegetable garden, home.	14	420	Fountain de Médecis.....	21	314	Bartram, John.....	13	432
Vegetable growing.....	14	419	Fountain of Saint Sulpice	21	314	Brown, Lancelot.....	4	609
Vegetables, food, value of	27	719	Fontaine de la Victoire	21	314	Burbank, Luther.....	5	203
Vegetables, green, production of for canneries	14	420	Garden cities.....	12	282	Cooper, Ellwood.....	7	634
Watercress.....	8	182	Hadrian's Villa.....	16	708	Corbett, Lee Cleveland..	7	679
Winter cress.....	23	599	Hanging Gardens.....	16	708	Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth	9	120
Yellow rocket.....	24	176	Hyde Park.....	14	638	Dufour, John James.....	13	140
See also under Botany— Economic Botany, and under Agriculture— Crops, Fruits, Grasses, etc.			Japanese landscape designing	14	421	Duilhler, Nicholas Facio	13	432
			Jardin des Plantes.....	21	315	Espaller	10	501
			Jardin du Luxembourg..	21	315	Gibbs, Isabella.....	13	141
			Landscape architecture..	16	707	Grant, C. W.....	13	141
			Landscape architecture among Egyptians.....	16	708	Hansen, Niels Ebbesen..	13	683
			Landscape architecture in Middle Ages.....	16	708	Haraszthy, Agoston....	13	142
			Landscape architecture, professional practice of in America.....	16	710	Henderson, Peter.....	14	94
			Landscape architecture, typical problems of... ..	16	710	Hovey, Charles Mason..	14	451
			Landscape art.....	14	421	Juhlke, Ferdinand.....	16	240
			Landscape design, historic styles of.....	16	708	Kendrick, William.....	16	360
			Niagara International Park	20	298	Knight, Thomas Andrew	16	482
			Palisades Interstate Park	21	206	Legaux, Pierre.....	13	140
			Parterre.....	21	352	Longworth, Nicholas... ..	13	140
			Place de la Concorde Fountains	21	314		17	648
			Pliny's Laurentine.....	16	708	Munson, Thomas Volney	13	144
			Saint Michael Fountains in Paris.....	21	314		19	596
			Shaw's Garden.....	24	148		20	669
			Trees for street planting	22	208	Olmsted, Frederick Law (2nd)	20	670
			Tusculan villas.....	16	708	Olmsted, John Charles..	20	670
						Pray, James Sturgis....	22	515
						Prince, William.....	13	144
						Printz, John.....	13	140
						Switzer, Stephen.....	13	432
						Wilder, Marshall Pinckney	29	312

INSURANCE

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Abandonment	15 200	Credit insurance.....	15 176	Individual underwriting	11 241
Abordage	15 200	Decrement	15 201	Industrial insurance....	15 179
Acceptance	15 200	Deferred insurance.....	15 201	Industrial insurance, welfare work.....	15 186
Actuary	1 113	Deviation	15 201	Insurable interest.....	15 201
Adjustment	1 141	Double insurance.....	15 201	Insurance	15 176
Agreement	15 201	Endowment	15 201		15 201
Allotments and Allowances	28 686	Factory mutual plan....	11 241	benefits of.....	14 33
Annuity	2 1	Floating policy.....	15 201	brokers	4 575
Assessment	15 201	Fraternal insurance....	15 177	burglary	5 40
Automobile insurance..	2 665	Ghent system of unemployment insurance	16 599	credit	15 176
Average bond.....	15 201	Graveyard insurance....	15 201	deferred	15 201
Barratry	15 201	Group insurance.....	13 493	double	15 201
Casualty	15 201	Guaranty insurance	13 514	economies of.....	15 196
Coinurance	15 201	Health insurance.....	14 32	for benefit of wife and children.....	15 190
Compensation insurance.	29 522	benefits	14 33	fraternal	15 177
Compensations and indemnities	28 686	commercial	14 32	characteristics... ..	15 177
Constructive total loss..	15 201	compulsory	14 33	new standards... ..	15 179
		growth	14 34	whole family protection	15 179
		movement in United States	14 34		
		mutual	14 32		

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Insurance 277

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Accident — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Marine		Vol.	Page
Industrial		15	179	See also Insurance —				American marine insur-			
		25	161	General.				ance		15	194
intermediate poli-		15	185	Fire				Barratry		15	201
cies		15	185	Adoption of standard		11	238	Insurance, marine.....		18	193
its relation to		15	185	policy		11	238			18	293
the World War		15	185	Co-insurance, general		11	239	Lloyd's		17	550
mutuality		15	182	use of.....		11	239	Lloyds Associations....		11	241
mortality		15	182	Co-operation through				Lloyds of London.....		15	194
for children.....		15	183	underwriters' associa-				Lloyd's Register.....		17	550
policy contracts..		15	181	tion		11	240	Loss, amount of.....		15	201
international		15	186	Fire insurance.....		11	236	Marine insurance.....		18	295
science of.....		15	196	Inspection systems im-				Voyage insurance.....		15	201
patrol		15	199	proved		11	239	Voyage policy.....		15	201
tax		15	200	Insurance patrol.....		15	199	See also Insurance —			
terms		15	200	National Board of Fire				General.			
voluntary		15	197	Underwriters		11	238	Societies and Companies			
Interinsurer		11	242	Schedule rating.....		11	238	Amicable Society (1896)..		15	187
International insurance.		15	186			11	245	Approved societies.....		14	34
Labor insurance.....		25	161	Standard policy, adop-		11	239	British Industry Life			
Loss, amount of.....		15	201	tion of.....		11	238	Insurance Company ..		15	180
Medico-Actuarial Mor-				State regulation.....		11	240	English Prudential Com-		15	180
tality Investigation...		15	182	See also Insurance —				pany		15	180
Northampton Table of				General.				Friendly societies.....		14	34
Mortality		2	2	Life				Germania Life Insurance			
Open policy.....		15	201	Actuaries' table.....		15	188	Company		15	180
Old age insurance.....		20	648	American table		15	188	Hand-in-Hand of Lon-			
Australia		20	651	Assessment companies..		15	188	don		11	237
Austria		20	651	Caisse Lafarge		26	689	Insurance Company of		15	187
Belgium		20	651	Carlisle table.....		15	189	North America.....		15	187
Denmark		20	650	Commercial life insur-		7	392	John Hancock Mutual			
France		20	651	ance		15	187	Life Insurance Com-		11	237
Germany		20	651	Companies, class of....		15	187	pany		11	237
New Zealand.....		20	651	Dividends		15	190	Joint-stock companies..		11	242
United States.....		20	651	Endowment		15	201	Joint-stock fire insurance			
Old age pensions.....		20	648	Farr's tables		15	188	companies		11	237
Partnership policy ..		15	201	Floating policy.....		15	201	Live-stock Insurance			
Perpetuity		2	1	Form of contract.....		15	189	Company		14	394
Plate glass insurance..		22	223	Fraternal and benevo-				Local mutuals.....		11	241
Responsibility of indus-		14	33	lent societies.....		15	188	Loyal American Life As-			
try		11	239	Fraternal insurance....		15	177	sociation		17	705
Schedule rating.....		14	32	Government insurance		28	689	Metropolitan Life Insur-		15	180
Sickness insurance....		14	32	rates		15	188	ance Company.....		15	180
Social health insurance.		14	33	Industrial insurance....		15	188	Mutual Assurance Com-			
Social insurance.....		25	161	Insurable interest.....		15	187	pany		11	237
development in				Insurance contracts, ter-				Mutual Life Insurance		15	187
United States.....		25	163	mination of.....		15	190	Company		15	180
divisions of.....		25	161	Insurance, life.....		15	186	Prudential Assurance		15	180
Standard policy.....		11	238	Insurance, post-office life		15	197	Company			
Subsidized insurance..		14	33	Joint-life policy.....		15	201	Reciprocal underwriters'		11	242
Suretyship		26	61	Legal reserve.....		15	189	associations		11	240
Surrender		15	201	Legislation and super-				Underwriters' associa-		11	240
Term insurance.....		15	201	vision		15	191	Underwriters' labora-			
Time policy		15	201	Life insurance.....		15	186	tories		11	246
Title insurance.....		26	651	as a science.....		15	191	Control Agencies			
Tontine		26	689	commercial		7	392	Improved inspection sys-			
policy		15	201	expense		15	189	tems		11	239
Total loss.....		15	201	post-office		15	197	Insurance Law.....		15	198
Underwriter		27	276	statistics		15	192	Insurance patrol.....		15	199
Unemployment insurance,				sub-standard		15	191	Insurance supervision ..		15	200
Ghent system.....		18	599	theory of		15	191	National Convention of			
Valued policy.....		15	201	Limitation of the risk..		15	191	Insurance Commission-		15	179
Voyage policy.....		15	201	Medical examinations...		15	191	ers			
Wager policy.....		15	201	Moral hazard		15	191	State regulation of fire		11	240
War risk insurance....		28	684	Mortality tables.....		15	188	Insurance			
		28	686	Old-age insurance.....		20	648	Biographies			
Weekly premium.....		15	180	Old-age pensions.....		20	648	De Lanoy, William C... 28		684	
Workmen's insur-				Open policy.....		15	201	Dryden, John Fairchild. 9		365	
ance		12	580	Policy loans		15	190	Duer, John.....		9	386
		25	161	Premium insurance....		15	188	Lloyd, Edward.....		15	194
Workmen's compensa-		29	520	Premiums		15	189	McCall, John Augustin. 18		20	204
tion		29	521	Substandard		15	191	Morris, Corbyn.....		15	196
Accident				Termination of contract.		15	190	Paterson, John Sherman 21		390	
Accident insurance.....		1	70	War risk insurance....		28	684	Perkins, George Wal-			
growth		1	71	See also Insurance —				bridge		21	600
Casualty		15	201	General.				Pierson, Israel Coriell.. 22		77	
Compensation insurance.		29	522								
Employers' liability....		10	303								
Workmen's compensa-											
tion		29	520								

IRON AND STEEL

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Air-gate	1	288	iron for castings....	11	547	print	11	544
Air-hole	1	289	jobbing castings....	11	546	rapping	11	544
Armor-piercing projec-			machinery castings..	11	546	riddle	11	544
tiles	2	273	melting iron.....	11	547	riser	11	544
Armor plate	2	275	molding	11	545	sprue	11	544
bending and planing	2	276	bedding-in	11	546	tempering	11	544
cementation process.	2	276	bench	11	545	venting	11	544
dry carbon process.	2	276	floor	11	545	Gray pig	15	102
final test.....	2	277	loam	11	547	Guns	13	556
gas			molds, dry sand....	11	546	Hot short.....	15	103
carbonizing			skin dried.....	11	546	Iron and steel industry		
process	2	276	Foundry terms	11	544	in the United States..	15	370
hardening	2	277	air-gate	11	544	Iron and steel, metal-		
Harvey process....	2	275	angles	11	542	lography of.....	15	382
Krupp process....	2	275	annealing	11	542	Iron	10	190
manufacture	2	276	bars	11	542	cast, refining of....	15	366
Schneider process..	2	275	battering-off	11	543	chemically	15	361
Bath brick.....	4	551	bead slickers.....	11	543	chromic	6	632
Bearing, anti-friction...	3	382	bead tools	11	543	Damascus	8	427
Bearings, ball.....	3	383	bedding-in	11	543	ferric compounds..	15	362
roller	23	636	binders	11	543	ferrous compounds..	15	362
Blast furnace.....	4	64	blackening	11	543	founding	15	368
practice	4	66	black wash	11	543	carbon	15	369
Blow-hole	1	289	blast	11	543	chemistry of....	15	368
Bog iron ore.....	4	153	blowers	11	543	manganese	15	370
Bronze steel.....	4	586	blowholes	11	543	phosphorus	15	369
Case-hardening	5	698	bottom board	11	543	silicon	15	369
.....	15	99	burning off	11	543	sulphur	15	370
Cast iron, gray, com-			burning on	11	543	Industry of United		
bined carbon in....	15	387	case hardening....	11	543	States	15	370
gray, micro-structure			chaplet	11	543	manufacture of....	15	362
of	15	387	charging	11	543	blast furnace....	15	363
malleable	5	714	chart method.....	11	543	primitive or di-		
microstructure of..	15	387	chills	11	543	rect methods..	15	363
pipe	22	107	cinder bed.....	11	543	products of blast		
products of refining	15	366	clamping	11	543	furnace	15	365
refining of	15	366	cleaning	11	543	metallography of...	15	382
white, microstruc-			cleaning-up	11	543	ore, bog.....	4	153
ture of.....	15	387	closing-up	11	543	districts	15	381
Cast steel	5	715	coke bed.....	11	543	imports and ex-		
Chains and chain-			cold shuts.....	11	543	ports by United		
making	6	246	cope	11	543	States	15	375
Chill mills.....	6	510	core	11	543	Lake Superior		
Chilled iron	6	511	drag	11	543	shipments by		
Chromic iron.....	6	632	drawing	11	543	ranges	15	376
Chromite	6	632	of temper	11	543	production by		
Chromium	6	632	drop forging	11	543	countries	15	375
Cold bend.....	15	100	fagoting	11	543	production in		
Corrugated iron.....	8	21	feeding	11	543	Lake Superior		
Damascus twist.....	8	427	flask	11	543	district	15	375
Dead melting.....	15	100	floor rammer.....	11	543	supplies of the		
Dip crank.....	15	100	fluxes	11	543	world	15	330
Drawn	15	101	forge	11	543	ores	15	379
Drop forging.....	18	54	founding	11	544	by kinds	15	376
Durham furnace.....	15	371	gaggers	11	543	mining and hau-		
Ferrite	15	383	gate	11	543	dling	15	381
Fettling	15	101	hardening	11	544	origin of	15	379
Files and file-making...	11	206	lifting	11	544	pig, boiling process.	15	367
Forging machines.....	18	55	loam work.....	11	544	pig, importations and		
Founding	11	541	match plate.....	11	544	exportations of, by		
loam molding.....	11	541	mold boards.....	11	544	United States....	15	377
sand molding	11	541	molding	11	544	pig, production of,		
Foundry and forge shop			sand	11	544	by countries.....	15	376
terms	11	542	tools	11	544	production in tons..	15	365
Foundry practice.....	11	544	newel	11	544	products of blast		
bedding in with a			odd slides.....	11	544	furnaces	15	365
cope	11	546	parting	11	544	puddling process....	15	367
casting	11	544	pouring	11	544			
chilling	11	547						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Iron and Steel 279

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
pure, microstructure of	15	382	Safety plug	15	104	tubing	25	603
skeleton construction	15	382	Sparable	17	199	history of	25	604
works in United States, first	15	371	Spiegeleisen	25	410	technology	25	604
wrought	15	380	Steel	10	190	wire and nail-making	25	605
Lathes	18	696	alloy	25	562	wire and nails, bil-		
Lute	15	103	electrical con-	4	583	let yard	25	605
Machinery manufactur-			ductivity of	25	593	wire, barbed	25	606
ing industry in the			vanadium	25	593	drawing	25	606
United States	18	78	alloys, chemical con-			finishing mill	25	606
Machine shop	4	524	stitution of	25	295	physical proper-		
Machine forging	18	53	Molybdenum	25	592	ties	25	605
Metal bending rolls and			special proper-			roughing mill	25	606
benders	18	698	ties of iron	25	594	wool	25	607
Metal borers or drills	18	697	basic Bessemer	25	573	Stripping	15	104
Metal drop hammers	18	698	Bessemer process	25	563	Tempering	15	105
Metal grinders	18	697	of to-day	25	565	26	405	
Metal lathes	18	696	roll of honor	25	586	Trebles	15	105
Metal planers	18	698	bridge trusses	4	517	Tup	15	106
Metal presses	18	698	cables, galvanized	29	415	Tyere	15	106
Metal punches	18	697	car industry	25	600	United States Steel Cor-		
Metal riveters	18	697	Clapp-Griffiths Bes-			poration	27	563
Metal rolling machines	18	698	semer	25	565	Upsetting machines	18	55
Metal saws	18	698	Colby and Kjellin			Welding	29	177
Metal shears	18	697	processes	25	569	electric	10	147
Metal milling machines	18	697	crucible, furnaces			gas (oxy-acetylene)	29	177
Metal working machin-			and fuels	25	577	Wind furnaces	4	418
ery	18	59	grading the in-			Wire and wire drawing	29	410
Metals pure, microstruc-			gots	25	579	Wire cloth	29	411
ture of	15	382	ingots	25	578	fence	11	112
Muffer	15	103	manufacture of	25	576	gauges	29	413
Nail industry	13	701	materials	25	577	manufacture, com-		
Nails	19	682	melting	25	578	mercial gauges	29	490
Nickel steel	20	322	crucibles	25	577	manufacture of	29	407
Nobling	15	103	electrical process of			rope	29	414
Pearlite	15	384	manufacture	25	566	dimensions and		
Pig	15	104	evolution of steel-			durability	29	414
Pig iron, imports and			making process	25	570	flattened strand	29	415
exports of United			hawsers galvanized	29	415	Hercules	29	415
States	15	377	heat, treatment of	25	575	non-spinning	29	415
production according			Heroult process	25	568	tramways, aerial	29	415
to fuels	15	378	high carbon, micro-			Wrought iron, finery		
production by coun-			structure of	15	385	methods for pro-		
tries	15	376	high speed	25	593	duction of	15	366
production by grades	15	377	Indirect method for			indirect methods for		
production by States	15	376	production of	15	366	production of	15	366
Pipe	22	107	industry of United			microstructure of	15	383
cast iron	22	107	States	15	370	pipe	22	107
couplings	22	108	ingot production in			puddling process	15	366
locking bar	22	108	United States	15	377	wet or pig boiling		
manufacture of	22	107	low carbon, micro-			puddling process	15	367
methods of manu-			structure of	15	384	Biographies		
facture	22	107	manganese	25	593	Bessemer, Sir Henry	3	587
spiral-riveted	22	109	medium high carbon,			Brinkbine, John	15	374
spiral-welded	22	108	microstructure of	15	385	Budd, James Palmer	15	364
varieties of	22	108	metallography of	15	382	Burden, Henry	5	34
wrought iron	22	107	nail mill	25	606	15	373	
Platinite	20	323	nickel	20	322	Burt, William A.	15	373
Plus thread	15	104	open hearth	25	574	Carnegie, Andrew	5	632
Pot metal	15	104	basic practice	25	584	Clarke, Thomas	15	371
Quenched steel	15	104	castings	25	584	Cooper, Peter	7	637
Rabbling	15	104	fuels and acces-			15	374	
Rag bolt	15	104	sories	25	581	Cort, Henry	8	23
Railway cars	23	142	furnace operation	25	582	15	367	
rails and structural			furnaces	25	580	Cowper, E. H.	15	364
shapes	23	138	manufacture	25	579	Darby, Abraham	15	364
Red short	15	104	production	15	377	25	572	
Regenerating furnace	15	104	Robert process	25	565	Durfee, William A.	15	374
Riveting shop	4	524	skeleton construction			Frick, Henry Clay	12	101
Rolling machines	18	698	for buildings	4	702	Fritz, John	12	113
Rolling mills	23	636	special or alloy	25	591	Griswold, John Augus-		
Rumble	15	104	Stassano process	25	567	tus	13	492
Rust	24	65	structural, cleaning	25	587	15	374	
joint	15	104	paint	25	587	Hall, Joseph	15	367
Safe doors	24	102	painting	25	589	Hassall, William	15	374
Safe industry in America			preservation of	25	586	Holley, Alexander Ly-		
safes, laminated con-			testing of	25	596	man	14	319
struction	24	102	theories of harden-			15	374	
			ing	25	598	Howe, Henry Marion	14	455
			tropenas	25	595	15	367	
						Jenks, Joseph	15	371

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Keep, William John....	16	334	Perry, Benjamin.....	25	572	Swank, John Moore....	15	367
Keith, Sir William.....	15	372	Phipps, Henry.....	21	782		26	110
Kelly, William.....	16	344	Reeves, Samuel J.....	15	374	Swedberg, Emmanuel...	26	112
Krupp, Alfred.....	16	547	Roebing, John Augustus	15	374	Swedenborg, Emmanuel.	15	372
Krupp, Friedrich.....	16	548		23	625		26	112
Krupp, Friedrich Alfred	16	548	Sauveur, Albert.....	24	321	Thomas, David.....	15	374
Leonard, H. Ward.....	17	302	Schneider, Charles Con-			Winslow, John F.....	15	374
Messon, Isaac.....	15	373	rad	24	383	Winthrop, John.....	15	371
Morgan, J. Pierpont....	19	452	Schwab, Charles M.....	24	409		20	408
Musket, Robert.....	25	566	Siemens, Sir Karl Wil-			Winthrop, John, Jr....	15	371
Neilson, James Beaumont	15	364	helm	24	793			
	20	62						

LABOR

General

Accidents, industrial....	1	71
mining	19	149
railway, and legisla-		
tion regarding....	1	73
steamship	1	74
Adamson Act.....	27	326
Agents	15	83
Arbitration, industrial..	2	139
American	2	141
British	2	140
Canadian	2	140
French	2	139
German	2	139
New Zealand.....	2	140
Norwegian	2	141
Swedish	2	141
Australian Labor Party	2	610
Blind-alley job.....	15	106
Bolivian, labor.....	4	184
Canadian labor legisla-		
tion	5	476
Canadian labor move-		
ment	5	474
Certifying surgeons,		
British	13	291
Chapel	6	295
Chartism	6	340
	13	285
Child labor.....	6	461
effects of.....	6	463
extent of.....	6	462
remedies for.....	6	463
Children's bureau.....	6	486
Chilean labor.....	6	505
Christian Socialists,		
British	13	280
Collective bargaining,		
British	13	283
Contract labor.....	7	598
Convict labor.....	7	614
Coolie	7	633
labor, Chinese.....	7	633
labor in America....	7	633
labor in India.....	7	633
Co-operative movement		
in Great Britain....	13	287
Co-operative stores....	16	611
Copartnership tenants'		
movement, British....	13	289

General — cont'd

Daylight saving.....	8	520
Day nurseries.....	8	520
	16	612
Domestic workshops,		
English	13	291
Education of labor....	16	612
Eight-hour Day.....	10	27
Eight-hour Law.....	10	28
Employers' associations.	10	302
Employers' liability....	10	303
Employment bureaus...	10	304
Employment manage-		
ment	10	306
Employment manager..	10	306
Factories and factory		
inspection	10	699
Factory legislation,		
British	13	283
	13	289
Factory management...	10	702
Factory system.....	10	705
	25	510
advantages of.....	10	706
evils of.....	10	706
Farm labor.....	11	25
Federal mediators,		
American	2	141
Fifty-eight-hour Law...	10	700
Free enquirers.....	12	43
Friendly benefits, Brit-		
ish	13	282
Government by injunc-		
tion	18	92
Great Britain, labor		
movement in poli-		
tics	13	285
trade unionism....	13	281
Haymarket Square riot.	14	20
Health and morals of		
Apprentices Act of		
1802, British.....	13	280
	13	290
Health, sanitation and		
safety	16	611
Homestead Act.....	16	602
Homestead riots.....	14	338
Independent Labor		
Party, British.....	13	284

General — cont'd

Industrial accidents,		
legislation	1	72
Industrial administra-		
tion	15	90
Industrial distribution..	15	81
Industrial fatigue.....	15	84
Industrial housing in		
the United States....	15	85
Industrial hygiene.....	15	87
Industrial organization.	15	90
administration of		
personal relations.	15	92
Industrial peace.....	15	93
Industrial pensions....	21	549
Industrial relations com-		
missions	15	96
Industrial schools.....	15	98
Industrial workers, edu-		
cation and training of.	15	105
Industries, welfare work		
in	15	110
Industry, democracy in.	10	703
Institutes of trade....	15	81
Insurance, industrial...	15	179
mutual	13	283
Labor	16	589
administration agen-		
cies	16	597
and commerce....	16	592
and scientific man-		
agement	24	420
Bolivian	4	184
bureau, first.....	25	510
bureaus	16	591
Canadian, history of	5	474
church	16	592
colonies	16	592
congress	16	592
congress of Canada.	5	475
Day	16	593
demands of.....	27	291
Department of.....	16	591
departments, foreign	16	593
development of plant		
spirit	16	612
discouraging over-		
time	15	84
division of.....	9	205
economic views of...	16	591

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Labor 381

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Organizations, etc.— cont'd	Boards, Vol. Page
educational	16	612	Sanitation and ventila- tion	15	85	American Association for Labor Legislation.	1 499
exchanges	16	598	Serfs	24	391	American Federation of Labor	1 517
free and slave	16	590	Servitude	24	605		5 475
hard	13	696	Slavery	24	88		16 618
housing	16	612	Slavery in the United States	27	391	Barbers' International Union of America,	5 475
Labor hours, adjusting of	15	84	Social insurance	25	161	Journeymen	
Labor laws, State and Federal	16	594	development in the United States	25	163	Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers' Interna- tional Union of Amer- ica	5 475
Labor legislation	16	593	Social legislation	25	164	Bridge Building Brother- hood	4 506
Australian	16	600	Standard minimum con- ditions, common rule of	13	283	Brotherhood of Locomo- tive Engineers	23 160
Austrian	16	599	Strikes and lockouts	25	735	Brotherhood of Locomo- tive Firemen	23 161
Belgian	16	599	Strike benefits	5	474	Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen	23 161
Canadian	5	476	Strikes, causes of	25	735	Brotherhood of Railway Carmen	23 161
foreign	16	597	history of	25	736	Canadian Brotherhood of Railway Employees.	5 474
French	16	598	industrial	26	121	Canadian Federation of Labor	5 440
German	16	598	methods of conduct- ing	25	736		5 474
Great Britain	16	597	statistics of	25	736	Canadian Federal Coun- cils	5 475
history of	16	593	sympathetic	25	736	Canadian Local Unions.	5 475
Holland	16	599	Suggestion box	16	612	Canadian Trades and Labor Councils	5 475
International Asso- ciation for	16	600	Sunday work, eliminat- ing	15	84	Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of	5 475
New Zealand	16	600	Sweated trades	13	291	Car Workers Interna- tional Association	23 161
recognition of the Union	16	595	Sweating	13	282	Central International Craft Organizations	5 475
Scandinavian	16	599	Sweatshop system	10	701	Central Labor Body	5 474
special	16	595	Syndicalism	26	171	Cigar Makers' Interna- tional Union	16 613
Swiss	16	599	Thrift, promotion of	16	611	Communist League	16 592
Labor movement in America	16	600	Trade unionism	25	182	Co-operative Production Federation	13 289
Labor movement in Brit- ish politics	13	285	British	13	281	Co-operative Union	13 289
Labor movement in Canada	5	474	Canadian	5	474	Co-operative Wholesale Society of England	13 288
Labor Party	16	608	development of	25	181	Electrical Workers, In- ternational Brother- hood of	5 475
Australian	2	610	German	5	646	Equitable Labor Ex- change	13 288
Labor, right to organize	16	601	Trade unions	26	763	Federation of Engineer- ing and Shipbuilding Trades	13 284
solidarity of	25	738	Unemployment	16	596	Federation of Labor, American	1 517
Labor turnover	16	608	Union label	27	277		5 475
computing	16	609	Union, recognition of	16	95		16 613
computing costs	16	610	Unionism	27	290	Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions of the United States and Canada	1 518
cost of	16	609	Unions	27	109	Industrial Congress	16 602
methods of reducing	16	610	centralized	27	109	Industrial Council	2 140
Labor union, American	16	612	financial	27	109	Industrial Workers of the World	15 110
benefits	16	613	higher types of	27	109	International Association for Labor Legislation.	16 600
Labor unions	16	612	nationalization of	16	603	International Asso- ciation of Car Workers	23 161
	27	115	simplest form of	27	109	International Brother- hood of Maintenance of Way Employees	15 251
centralization of	16	613	Unity system of organ- ization	27	568		23 161
legal status	16	614	Vocational education	28	160	International Co-opera- tive Alliance	13 289
membership	16	613	Vocational guidance	28	161	International Working- men's Association	15 266
necessity for	27	291	Wages	28	208		
Labor vote	28	190	increases in	15	540		
Larkinism	16	750	minimum	19	172		
Life extension	17	411	State control of	25	511		
Lockout	17	562	Walking delegate	28	232		
Lunchroom	16	611	War Labor Board	28	681		
Mercantile	16	591	Women in industry	29	458		
Minimum wage	19	172	Women's organizations	16	614		
	25	511	Workers, protection for	16	612		
Mining, laborers em- ployed	19	172	Workers, providing seats for	15	85		
Motion studies, value of	15	85	Workingmen's insurance, German	12	580		
Night-work, bad effects of	15	84	Workmen's compensa- tion	29	520		
Old-age insurance and pensions	20	648	in United States	29	521		
Organized labor	15	90	Workshop committees	29	523		
Overtime, discouraging	15	84					
Pensions, industrial	21	549	Organizations, Boards, etc.				
Peonage	21	558	Amalgamated Cotton Spinners	13	282		
Peons	21	558	Amalgamated Labor Union	1	518		
People's charter	6	340	Amalgamated Society of Engineers	13	282		
	13	285					
Physiocrats	16	590					
Picketing	25	736					
Premium plan	22	531					
Profit sharing	22	633					
Protocol, industrial	22	690					
Radical labor movement	25	182					
Rest periods	15	85					
Sabotage	24	85					
Safety devices	1	72					

Organizations, etc.—cont'd	Boards, Vol.	Page	Organizations, etc.—cont'd	Boards, Vol.	Page	Organizations, etc.—cont'd	Boards, Vol.	Page
I. W. W.....	14	614	Oldham Co-operative So-			Union of All Railway		
Knights of Industry...	1	518	cieties	13	289	Employees	23	161
Knights of Labor.....	1	518	Owenite Communities...	13	289	Unions	27	109
	5	474	Painters, Decorators and			United Baking Society		
	16	485	Paperhangers of Amer-			of Glasgow.....	13	289
	25	620	ica, Brotherhood of...	5	475	United Mine Workers...	16	613
Labor Association.....	13	289	Plumbers and Steam			United Mine Workers of		
Labor Bureaus.....	16	591	Fitters of America,			Alberta and British		
Labor Congress.....	16	592	United Association of...	5	475	Columbia	5	475
Labor Exchanges.....	16	593	Provincial Conference			United Mine Workers of		
Labor organizations:			Board of Ontario of			America	5	475
Austrian	16	608	the Bricklayers', Ma-				27	304
Austro-Hungarian ..	16	607	sons' and Plasterers'			United States Board of		
Belgian	16	607	International Union...	5	475	Mediation and Concili-		
foreign	16	613	Provincial Workmen's			ation	2	141
French	16	607	Association of Nova			Western Federation of		
German	16	606	Scotia	5	474	Miners	29	221
Great Britain.....	16	606	Railroad Freight Han-			White Boys	29	269
Holland	16	607	dlers	23	161	Whitley's Industrial		
Italian	16	607	Railroad Signalmen...	23	161	Councils	29	523
New Zealand	16	606	Railroad Station Agents	23	161	Woman's Co-operative		
Russian	16	607	Railroad Telegraphers,			Guild	13	289
Scandinavian	16	608	Order of.....	23	161	Women's Labor Organi-		
Swiss	16	608	Railroad Trainmen,			zations	16	614
Labor Union, Ameri-			Brotherhood of.....	5	475	Woolcombers	13	282
can	16	612		23	161	Woolen Workers of		
Labor unions.....	16	612	Railway Brotherhoods..	23	160	Southwest England...	13	282
benefits	16	613	Railway Carmen, Brother-			Wool Staplers.....	13	282
centralization	16	613	hood of.....	23	161	Workmen's Clubs...	29	519
legal status.....	16	614	Railway Clerks' Associa-			Workingwomen's Clubs	29	519
membership	16	613	tion, National.....	23	161			
Local unions.....	5	475	Railway Conductors,					
Locomotive Engineers,			Order of.....	23	161			
Brotherhood of.....	5	475	Railway Employees,					
	23	160	Union of All.....	23	161			
Locomotive Firemen and			Railway Expressmen...	23	161			
Enginemen, Brother-			Railway Express Mes-					
hood of.....	5	475	sengers	23	161			
Locomotive Firemen,			Railway labor organiza-					
Brotherhood of.....	23	161	tions and brotherhoods	23	160			
London Tailors	13	282	Railway Station Em-					
Longshoremen Interna-			ployees	23	161			
tional Association	5	475	Redemptionist Societies.	13	289			
Machinists, International			Rochdale Society of					
Association of.....	5	475	Equitable Pioneers...	13	288			
Maintenance of Way			Scottish Co-operative					
Employees, Interna-			Wholesale Society....	13	288			
tional Brotherhood of.	5	475	Silkweavers	13	282			
	23	161	Stonecutters' Association					
Master Car Builders' As-			of North America,					
sociation	5	579	Journeymen	5	475			
Mechanical Trackmen..	23	161	Street and Electric Rail-					
Mechanics' Union of			way Employees.....	23	161			
Trade Associations...	16	601	Switchmen's Union of					
Mine Workers of Amer-			North America.....	23	161			
ica, United	19	155	Trade unionism.....	25	182			
Miners' Federation.....	13	284	British	13	281			
Molly Maguires	19	329	Canadian	5	474			
Musicians, American			Germany	8	646			
Federation of.....	5	475	Trade unions.....	26	763			
National Child Labor				27	291			
Committee	6	463	Trade Unions, General					
National Labor Union..	1	519	Federation of.....	26	764			
National Women's Trade			Trade union movement.	1	519			
Union League.....	16	604	Typographical Union...	5	474			
North of England Co-			Typographical Union,					
operative Wholesale			International	5	475			
Society	13	286		27	244			
			Typothetæ	27	244			
			Unionism	27	290			

Biographies

Bayley, Thomas Butter-		
worth	13	289
Blanc, Jean Joseph		
Louis	4	58
	16	599
Broadhurst, Henry....	4	568
Burns, John	5	59
	13	286
Burt, Thomas.....	5	67
Donnelly, Samuel Brat-		
ton	9	259
Duncan, James.....	9	400
Engel, George.....	14	20
Ettor, Joseph J.....	10	557
Gompers, Samuel	13	42
Hardie, James Keir...	13	286
	13	698
Howarth, Charles	13	288
Hyndman, Henry Mayers	13	296
	14	600
Keefe, Daniel J.....	16	332
Larkin, James.....	16	750
Lennon, John Brown...	17	286
Lynch, James Mathew..	17	777
Marot, Helen.....	18	307
Mitchell, John.....	19	266
Morris, William.....	13	286
	19	477
Owen, Robert.....	13	287
	13	290
	21	64
Percival, Thomas	13	289
Sargent, Frank Pierce..	24	303
Spies, August.....	14	20
Stephens, Uriah Smith.	25	620
Stone, Warren Sanford..	25	679
Tillett, Benjamin.....	26	626

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
A	1	1	Delta	8	628	L	16	565
Abbreviations	1	19	Dialectic	9	50	Language	14	233
Ablative case	1	43	Dialogue	9	58	origin of	25	382
Absolute	1	53	Dialect	9	56	science of	16	722
Accent	1	68	Diæresis	9	55	universal	27	580
Accident	1	70	Dictionary	9	87	Languages, classification		
Accusative case	1	82	Dictionaries, foreign	9	88	of	16	728
Adjective, the	13	114	Dictionaries — European			Language map of Europe	16	729
Adverb	1	166	languages into English	9	88	study in Europe		
	13	114	Dictionary functions	9	87	history of	16	728
Agglutinate languages	1	236	Dictionaries, special	9	88	Linguistics, general	16	722
Alphabet	1	435	Dictionary ancestry	9	88	Logogram	17	610
	16	765	Webster's	13	58	M	18	1
	25	386	Digamma	9	107	Majuscule	29	574
English	21	790	Diminutive	9	122	Minuscule	29	574
Glagolitic	12	679	Diphthong	9	140	N	19	676
Phoenician	14	207	Dope	9	262	Noun	13	114
phonographic	24	751	Dual number	9	366		20	461
Alphabets, Aramean	1	436	E	9	472	Latin	16	766
comparative short-			Egyptian linguistic			Number	13	117
hand	24	748	principles	14	172	O	20	527
Cyrillic	8	372	Epinal glossary	10	426	Orthography	21	12
	25	94	Esperanto language	10	501	P	21	86
Hellenic	1	436	Etymology	10	558	Panjdandum	21	246
Russian	24	17	Etymologicum magnum	10	558	Parts of speech, Latin	16	765
South Semitic	1	436	Exclamation	25	382	Patañjali	21	379
American Dialect Society	1	510	F	10	690	Patols	9	56
Philological Associa-			Futhark	12	204	Person	13	117
tion	1	550	G	12	213	Personification	25	381
Americanisms	1	522	Gender	12	368	Philistinism	21	761
Amphibology	1	587		13	116	Phonetic change	24	17
Aorist	2	50		24	588	characteristics, Teu-		
Apostrophe	2	71	number and case,			tonic	26	458
	25	382	Latin	16	765	Phonetics	16	723
Apposition	2	96	Genitive	12	397		21	790
Appositional nouns	24	573	Glagolitic alphabet	12	679	English shorthand	24	750
Art of writing, mastery			Gloss	12	720	in Romance lan-		
of the	14	206	God, name of, in dif-			guages	23	649
Article	29	572	ferent languages	12	744	Pidgin English	22	72
Asoka edicts	2	337	Grammar	13	112	Preposition	13	114
Assyrian syllabary	15	156	as a constructive art	13	113	Printing and spelling	25	386
Assyriology	2	434	English	13	115	Pronoun	13	114
B	3	1	Grammarless tongue, the	13	118		13	117
Billingsgate	3	707	Grammatical analysis	13	113		22	655
Blague	4	51	categories	16	726	Pronouns, Latin	16	766
Boustrophédon	4	354	gender	13	116	Pronunciation	22	656
	20	574	Graphic word	23	437	Proposition	22	669
Bull	5	8	H	13	600	Positive	22	421
C	5	113	Hieroglyphics	14	171	Q	23	51
Capitals	5	564	Hieroglyphs, Egyptian			Quantification of the		
Caput mortuum	5	575	alphabetic	14	172	predicate	23	57
Case	5	697	I	14	614	Quantity	23	57
	13	117	Idiom	14	668	R	23	102
Cedilla	6	164	Ido	14	668	Reciprocal	23	269
Circumflex	6	695	Inflections	15	123	Runic inscriptions	15	158
Comparison	7	427		24	434	S	24	75
Con	7	457	Infexion	15	123	Semantics	4	452
Conjunction	7	522	of nouns	13	80		16	725
	13	114	Infinitive	15	120	Semasiology	4	452
Cuneiform writing	14	173	Inscriptions	15	155		16	725
	15	156	Iberian	15	158	Sentence	24	572
D	8	386	interjection	13	114	parts of	24	573
Dative	8	491		15	223	periodic	24	572
Declension	8	566	interrogations	25	382	Sentences, classified	24	572
Deca	8	552	Inversion	15	286	Shorthand	24	746
Definition	8	587	Isolation	15	416	alphabet	24	746
Deponent	8	708	J	15	571	efforts to formulate		
			K	16	271	science	24	752

General — cont'd		Vol. Page	Languages, dialects, etc.		Vol. Page	Languages, dialects, etc.		Vol. Page
its present state as			— cont'd			— cont'd		
science	24	752	Bembo	15	499	Incas, ancient language	23	88
limitations of a sci-			Bengali language.....	3	513	of the.....		
ence of	24	753		15	21	Indians, American, lan-	15	51
specific propositions			Bikol	21	757	guages of.....	9	57
which concern sci-			Bisaya	21	757	Indic dialects.....	16	69
entific	24	753	Bohemian language.....	25	90	Indo-European, relation	9	57
structure of.....	24	752	and literature.....	4	159	of Hebrew to.....	9	57
systems, French.....	24	750	Bosh	4	287	Iramic dialects.....	15	501
work, first modern.....	24	749	Bulgarian language and			Istriano dialect.....	9	57
oldest English.....	24	749	literature	5	5	Italian dialects.....	15	498
science of.....	24	752	Castilian	25	349	language	15	426
Simile	25	22	Catalan language.....	6	37	Italic languages.....	15	682
Sound writing.....	14	207	Celtic	6	177	Japanese language.....	23	22
Speech, eight parts of..	13	116		11	647	Jathki	15	758
figures of.....	25	381	elements in French..	11	648	Javanese	9	57
genesis of.....	25	382	Chaldee language.....	6	251	Jewish dialects.....	15	21
visible	21	790	Chibbali-Dogeri	23	22	Kanarese	16	312
	28	135	Chinese inscriptions.....	15	156	Kashmiri	16	323
Spelling	25	385	language, the.....	6	555	Kavi	16	17
phonetic	21	790		9	57	Kirilitsa, church Slavic.	13	593
reform	25	387	Chinook jargon.....	6	560	Komodromoi	16	643
Synonyms	26	176	Chippewa	3	227	Ladino	1	5
Syntax	13	115	Church Slavic language.	24	16	Landsmaal	20	441
	25	351	Coptic languages.....	7	667	Language, international.	15	255
	26	176	Danish language.....	8	487	Naipali	19	684
T	26	195	Dialect	9	56	Languages, Indo-Ger-	15	69
Tertius gaudens	26	432	Dialects, Italian.....	15	500	manic	18	730
Tachygraphy, Martis...	24	749	Serbian	24	588	Iranian	15	307
Trivium	27	80	Dravidian languages...	9	313	Romance	16	729
U	27	249	Dutch language.....	9	430	Slavic	16	730
Umlaut	27	268	Egyptian hieroglyphics.	15	156	Langue D'oc.....	11	670
V	27	624	language	24	550		16	732
Vedic grammatical forms	24	272	and writing.....	10	15		22	698
Verb, the.....	13	114	Emeku	26	12		22	703
Latin	16	766	Emesal	26	12	Latin	15	427
Vernacular	9	56	Emilian dialect.....	15	501		17	83
Verner's law	28	32	English language.....	10	364	the mechanism of...	16	765
Vision	25	382	Ephraem	26	191	Latin-Faliscan	15	427
Volapük	28	169	Erse	10	485	Lettic language.....	17	324
Vowel	28	194	Etruscan inscriptions..	15	158	Ligurian dialect.....	15	501
W	28	202	Ewe	10	615	Lingua Franca.....	11	647
Writing	29	572	Félibrige movement...	11	101	Lithuanian language and	17	518
cune	8	293	Finnish language.....	11	224	literature	24	66
Egyptian methods of	14	173	Flemish language.....	11	346	Little Russian dialect..	15	501
hieratic system of..	14	173	French dialects.....	11	650	Lombard dialect.....	23	648
X	29	593	language	11	646	Low Latin.....	21	758
Y	29	601	Gallo-Italiano dialect...	15	501	Magindanao	22	589
Z	29	679	Gaura language.....	3	513	Mahārāstri	21	758
Zeta	29	705	German language.....	12	529	Malano	21	758
			Low	22	238	Malay tongue.....	15	21
			Gitano	13	593	Malayalam	18	162
			Gothic language — ex-			Malauec	18	161
			tinct monuments...	13	80	Maltese	2	125
			and literature.....	13	80	Mangyan	21	758
			Great Russian dialects..	24	16	Manx	6	187
			Greek language.....	13	393		18	250
			ancient	13	395	Marathi language and	18	263
			modern	13	399	literature	15	427
			Gujarati language and			Marrucinian dialect...	15	427
			literature	13	542	Marsian dialect.....	15	156
			Gurmukhi	15	21	Maya hieroglyphics...	13	593
			Gypsy language.....	13	593	Melki-Zedekite	16	69
			Hebrew			Mishnah Hebrew.....	23	22
			structure	16	68	Multani	13	503
			language	16	68	Neapolitan dialect.....	24	549
			loan words.....	16	69	Nestorian dialect.....	22	238
			Hieratic	10	15	Niederdeutsch	20	405
			Hieroglyphics	10	15	tongue	23	110
			Hindi	15	21	Neo-Hebraic	16	69
			Hindustani language and			Norn language.....	14	629
			literature	14	198	Norrönt Mål.....	14	629
				15	21	Norse dialects.....	26	121
			Hungarian language...	14	504	language	20	408
			Ibanag	21	758	Norwegian language...	20	440
			Iberian inscriptions...	15	158			
			Iceland language.....	14	620			
			Ido	14	668			
			Igorot	21	758			
			Ilóko	21	757			

LANGUAGES

Languages, Dialects, etc.

Afghanistan language...	1	208
African languages.....	1	217
Amhara	1	570
Amara Sinha.....	1	463
Altaic languages.....	1	444
Anglo-Saxon language		
and literature.....	1	690
Apabhramsa	22	509
Arabic dialects.....	9	57
	24	550
language	2	125
Aramaic language.....	2	132
	24	549
Eastern	24	549
Ardhamāgadhī	22	509
Aryan languages.....	2	372
Assyrian language.....	2	430
Attic Greek.....	2	522
Avestan	20	608
Aztec	13	503
Aztlan	13	503
Bagobo	21	758
Batan	21	758

Languages, dialects, etc.		Languages, dialects, etc.		Biographies — cont'd	
— cont'd	Vol. Page	— cont'd	Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Old Church Slavonic language and literature	20 658	Sigeuner	13 593	Churchill, William	6 662
Frisian Low German, the	25 110	Sign languages	24 799	Cook, Albert Stanburrough	7 620
Testament Hebrew	12 68	Singhales	25 34	Davis, Charles Henry Stanley	8 506
Oriya	15 21	Singhalese	25 34	D'ooge, Benjamin Leonard	9 280
Oscan	15 428	Slavic languages	25 89	Easton, Morton William	9 513
dialect	15 427	tongues	25 93	Ferguson, Arthur Walsh	11 124
Umbrian	15 428	Slavonic dialects	9 57	Fügel, Ewald	11 401
Ossetic language	21 23	Southern Arabic characters	24 551	Gibbs, Josiah Willard	12 642
Outer Band, the Prakrits of the	22 509	Spanish languages	25 349	Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneu	12 651
Paelignian dialect	15 427	Sulu	21 758	Goodrich, Chauncey Allen	13 58
Pali	13 7	Sumerian cuneiform languages	26 11	Gotthell, Richard James Horatio	13 82
literature	21 204	Swedish language	26 121	Hadley, James	13 610
Pampagian	21 757	Syriac dialects	24 549	Hall, Fitzedward	13 641
Pasigasinan	21 757	language	24 549	Harrison, James Albert	13 729
Pāṇini, grammar of	24 274	Tabula bantina	15 428	Hart, James Morgan	13 733
Pehlevi	15 307	Tabula Iguvina	15 158	Hemphill, George	14 92
.. .. .	21 472	Tagalog	21 757	Hopkins, Edward Washburn	14 371
Pennsylvania Dutch	21 537	Tagbanwa	21 758	Horsford, Eben Norton	14 416
Persian language	21 625	Tahitian literature	26 215	Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams	15 573
Philippine languages and dialects	9 57	Tamil	9 313	Jastrow, Marcus M.	15 752
.. .. .	21 757	Targumic Aramaic	24 549	Jastrow, Morris, Jr.	15 752
Phœnician language and literature	21 787	Tatsumia	23 22	Lodge, Gonzales	17 589
Phrygian language	22 22	Telegu	15 21	Loughridge, Robert McGill	17 672
Piedmontese dialect	15 501	Telंगा	26 402	McDaniel, Walton Brooks	18 35
Plattdeutsch	22 238	Telugu	9 313	MacDonald, Duncan Black	18 35
Polish language	22 305	.. .. .	26 402	McLouth, Lawrence Amos	18 81
.. .. .	25 90	Teutonic languages	26 457	March, Francis Andrew	18 267
Polynesian languages	22 354	system, conjugation of verbs	26 458	Mason, Francis	18 379
Portuguese language	22 415	Tino	21 758	Nordheimer, Isaac	20 399
Prakrit	15 21	Tiruray	21 758	Osmun, Thomas Embley	21 22
.. .. .	22 508	Tungusic	27 145	Oussani, Gabriel	21 54
Provençal dialects	22 698	Turanian	27 169	Packard, William Alfred	21 91
language	22 697	Turkish language	27 199	Packard, Lewis Richard	21 91
terminations	22 698	Tuscan dialect	15 501	Palmer, Arthur Hubbell	21 211
Punjabi	15 21	Ugrian	27 253	Pattee, Fred Lewis	21 407
.. .. .	23 22	Ukraine language	27 258	Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney	22 23
Rekhta	14 198	Umbrian	15 427	Price, Ira Maurice	22 567
Rom	13 593	.. .. .	15 501	Rand, Edward Kennard	23 207
Romagnolo dialect	15 501	Ural Altaic languages	27 588	Remy, Alfred	23 367
Romance languages	23 646	Urdû	14 198	Reeves, Arthur Middleton	23 397
.. .. .	23 648	.. .. .	15 21	Riggs, Elias	23 518
inter-influence in	23 650	Vedic language	27 591	Scott, Fred Newton	24 439
Romany	13 593	the	24 272	Sheldon, Edward Stevens	24 682
Romini	13 593	Vandals, vernacular of	26 458	Smith, Buckingham	25 113
Rumanian dialects	23 768	Venetian dialect	15 501	Smith, Charles Alphonso	25 114
language	23 768	Visaya	21 757	Smith, Eli	25 115
Rumons dialects	26 146	Volapük	28 169	Smyth, Herbert Weir	25 141
speaking people	26 146	Volscian dialect	15 427	Todd, Henry Alfred	26 666
Russian language	24 16	Vopadeva	28 185	Tolman, Herbert Cushing	26 676
literary tongue	25 89	Wall scratchings	15 158	Torrey, Charles Cutler	26 710
noun	24 17	Wend language	29 191	Underwood, Horace Grant	27 275
sentence structure	24 18	Wishoskan	29 428	Warren, Frederick Morris	28 707
vowels	24 18	World English	29 526	Webster, Noah	29 151
Sabine dialect	15 427	Yiddish language	29 637	West, Andrew Fleming	29 196
Samaritan language	24 219	Zambal	21 758	Weeks, Raymond	29 158
Sanskrit	15 21	Zend	15 307	Wheeler, William Adolphus	29 232
.. .. .	24 271	Zingari	29 698	Whitney, William Dwight	29 284
development of	24 273	See also Literature	15 593	Williams, Samuel Wells	29 345
grammar of Pāṇini	13 113			Worcester, Joseph Emerson	13 58
Sardinian dialect	15 501			.. .. .	29 510
.. .. .	24 300				
Sauraseni	22 509				
Semitic languages	24 548				
Eastern branch	24 548				
Middle branch	24 549				
Northern branch	24 549				
Southern branch	24 550				
written characters	24 550				
Serbian languages	24 588				
Serbo-Croatian language	25 90				
Siamese language (Indo-Chinese)	24 764				
Sicilian dialect	15 501				

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Balg, Gerhard Hubert ..	3 81
Bingham, William	3 715
Buck, Carl Darling	4 664
Bullions, Peter	5 17
Calhoun, Simon Howard ..	5 194
Callaway, Morgan	5 226
Capps, Edward	5 570
Carpenter, William Henry	5 654

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 287

Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Iriarte, Juan de.....	15	323		Autograph	2	642		Dramatic poetry.....	17	507	
Isocrates	15	415		Ballad	3	94		Eclogue	9	554	
Jagic, Vatroslav.....	15	458		Barleycorn, John	3	258		poetry	19	508	
Jesperaen, Jens Otto	15	595		Belles Lettres.....	3	482		Elégiac	7	52	
Harry	16	35		Bembo	17	508		Elegy	10	219	
Kaalund, Peter Erasmus	16	374		Bibliography	3	674		Elocution	10	261	
Kristian	16	416		Bibliomania	3	677		Encyclopædia	10	316	
Kimchi, David (Edak)..	16	416		Biography	3	718		Encyclopedias, first.....	26	560	
Kopitar, Bartholomæus	16	520		Blank verse	4	62		Epic, The.....	19	707	
or Jernej.....	16	520			22	276		poetry	7	51	
Knudtson, Jörgen Alex-	16	501		Book	2	223		Epigram	10	421	
ander	16	738			28	39			25	387	
Lanzl, Luigi.....	17	788		Bookplate	4	223		Episode	10	430	
Luna, Alvaro de.....	17	788		Bouts Rimés	4	243		Epithalamium	10	436	
Lysias	17	787		Broad-sides	14	701		Epitome	10	437	
Miklosich, Franz von..	19	52		Cæsura	5	142		Errata	10	468	
Nonius, Marcellus.....	20	396		Canzone	5	539		Errata	10	484	
Petersen, Niels Matthias	21	671		Canzonet	5	540		Essay	10	508	
Philo Byblius, Heren-	21	766		Canzonetta	5	540			17	506	
nus	16	728		Cauda	25	257			20	733	
Plato	22	233		Cento	6	201		Ethical Characters.....	10	508	
Qvigstad, Just Knud....	23	101		Chap-books	6	294		Euphemism	10	576	
Rask, Rasmus Chris-	23	220		Charade	6	302			25	382	
tian	24	577		Charmion	6	335		Euterpe	10	586	
Sequoyah, George.....	24	577		Chapter	6	299		Exclamation marks.....	23	16	
Sophocles, Evangelinus	25	262		Children's literature...	6	489		Ex pede Herculem.....	10	643	
Apostolides	26	230		Choliambus	6	587		Expository poetry.....	17	508	
Tallqvist, Knut L.....	23	458		Chronogram	6	637		Fable	6	493	
Thrasyldeus	26	688		Cipher writing.....	6	688		fables	6	492	
Tommaso, Niccolo.....	15	499		Classical literature...	14	278		Facsimile	10	699	
Trissino, Giorgio.....	27	76		Clavis	7	65		Fagin	10	710	
Ulfilas	27	262		Climax	7	112		Fairy tales.....	10	722	
Ulphilas	27	262			25	382		Fairy tales, myths and			
Vambéry, Arminius.....	27	661		Codex	7	197		fables	6	492	
Verner, Karl Adolf.....	28	31		Alexandrinus	4	225		Fatima	11	57	
Willems, Jan Frans....	29	328		Argenteus	13	80		Feet	11	451	
Wulfilas	27	262		rescriptus	7	197			28	37	
Yriarte, Juan de.....	29	670		Colon, the.....	23	16		Female rhymes.....	11	107	
Zingerle (Von Sommers-	29	713		Colophon	7	306		Feminine rhymes.....	23	479	
berg), Ignaz Vincenz..	29	713		Colophons	4	227		French letter-writing...	17	322	
				Comma	7	363		Fustian	12	208	
				Commentary	7	365		Gaelic literature.....	12	219	
				Common metre.....	7	415		Gazette	12	349	
				Concordance	7	463		Geist	12	860	
				Contractions	7	599		Gnome	12	736	
				Copy	7	660		Head-rhyme	28	37	
				Copyright	7	670		Hexameter	14	162	
					22	785		Hyperbole	14	601	
				Canadian	7	674			25	382	
				Criticism	8	212		Iambic	14	614	
				principles of com-	17	512		Idealism	14	663	
				parative	10	316		Idyl	14	670	
				Cyclopædia	8	389		Idyll	14	670	
				Dactyl	14	162		Illuminated manuscripts	14	700	
				Dactyls	23	16		Illustration of books...	3	678	
				Dash, the.....	20	733			14	700	
				Debates	8	552		Incunabula	14	748	
				Decadents, the	17	506		Index	14	749	
				Descriptive poetry.....	9	55		Interrogation marks.....	23	16	
				Diacritical marks.....	9	55		Interpolation	15	267	
				Dieresis	9	72		Irony	25	390	
				Diary	9	74			25	382	
				Diatribe	9	88		Januensis	3	72	
				Dictionary, the most	9	88		Lectures	20	734	
				famous	9	88		platform	20	734	
				the mightiest	7	52		Legend	17	241	
				Didactic	9	94		Letters in literature...	17	321	
				poetry	17	508		Leonine verse.....	17	303	
				Dipody forms.....	17	597		Literature	17	508	
				Diptych	4	224		comparative	17	511	
				Diptycha	9	172		definition	17	513	
				Distich	9	217		of the 13th century.	26	560	
				Doctor of literature....	9	303		influence of World			
				Drama	17	508		War on.....	17	509	
								Literary forms.....	17	506	
								Litotes	25	382	
								Logædic verse.....	17	597	

LITERATURE

General

Acrostic	1	104
Addresses	20	734
Address, the commence-	20	734
ment	20	734
inaugural, the.....	20	734
the political.....	20	734
Alexandrine	1	374
Allegory	1	411
	25	381
Alliteration	1	422
	25	382
	28	57
Allusion	25	382
Amaryllis	1	464
Ana	1	598
Anachronism	1	602
Anagram	1	605
Anapæst	1	623
Annals	1	719
Anonymous	2	5
Anthology	2	16
Antithesis	25	381
Apologue	2	67
Apology	2	67
Apostrophe	2	68
	2	71
	23	16
Arcadia	2	148
	21	376
Argiletum	4	233
Aspic	2	408
Assonance	2	426
	28	37

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lyric	7	52	Poetry of the Romantic movement	22	277	Triple rhyme	23	429
poetry	17	784	Polyglot	22	330	Trochee	14	162
Lyrical Ballads	19	707	Prologue	22	650	Valedictory, the	20	734
poetry	17	507	Proposition	22	668	Vers de Société	17	508
Macaronic verse	18	8	Prose fiction	17	506	Verse	28	36
Madrigal	18	109	literature	17	506	Versification	28	36
Manuscripts	18	242	Pseudonym	22	728			
illuminated	18	243	Pseudonyms	22	728			
Manx literature	6	182	Pugillaria	4	224			
.....	18	250	Pun	23	15	Subjects		
Masculine rhyme	23	479	Punctuation	23	16	Abelard and Heloise	17	322
Mayo chronicles	6	460	Quantity	23	57	Advice to the Married	22	260
Melic	7	52	Quatrain	23	69	Adelphi	1	135
Melodrama	18	607	Realism and naturalism in literature	23	256	Æneid, The	1	175
Metaphor	18	707	Realism in poetry	23	258	.....	4	62
.....	25	381	Recent poetry	22	278	.....	19	708
Metonymy	25	382	Renaissance poetry	22	277	.....	28	112
Metre	28	37	Reflective lyric	17	784	Aethiopica	1	203
"Metrical Romance"	19	709	Reversed comma, a	23	16	Agamemnon	1	229
Monody	19	364	Rhetoric	23	457	.....	13	404
Moralities	19	438	and oratory	7	55	Agricola, Life of	1	242
Mysteries	9	305	figures of	23	458	Alcestis	1	342
.....	19	663	profane	23	457	Alexandrian Age	1	373
Mythological tales	6	493	renaissance	23	458	.....	13	406
Narrative poetry	17	507	Rhetors	23	457	Alexiad	1	276
.....	19	707	Rhyme	23	478	Amores	21	61
Naturalism in literature	23	256	modern use of	23	479	Anabasis	1	600
Neo-classical poetry	22	277	scheme	23	479	Anacreontics	1	603
Nobel prizes, The	20	383	Rhythm	23	480	Antigone	2	31
Novel, the	20	467	Rime royal	28	39	Anti-sophistic group, the	22	234
.....	20	477	Romanticism	23	655	Aparikshitakaraka	21	240
Ode	20	578	its characteristics	23	655	Argonautica	19	708
Ogam	12	220	Romance	23	646	Ars amatoria	21	61
Ogam, or Ogham	20	604	Romantic movement	17	511	Art of poetry	2	346
Oldest dictionary	9	88	.....	23	656	Aruspices, on the reply of the	2	371
forms of rhymed verse	23	479	Rondeau	23	677	Attic Nights	10	508
Onomatopoeia	25	882	Rondo	23	677	Attic salt	2	523
Opera Moralia (moral works)	10	506	Rubric	23	749	muse, the	2	522
Orations	20	784	Runes	23	774	tragedy	9	304
Oration, civic or national	20	735	Satire	24	311	Augusta historia	2	544
commemorative	20	735	Satirical poetry	17	508	Augustan Age	2	544
panegyric	20	735	Semicolon, the	23	16	.....	17	86
the salutatory	20	734	Seguidilla	24	531	Banquet of the Seven Wise Men	22	280
Oratory	20	783	Sentence, balanced	24	573	Bavius and Mævius	3	357
history of	20	736	complex	24	572	Battle of the Frogs and Mice	3	346
Origin of the modern realistic novels	23	287	loose	24	572	Birds, the	3	735
of runes	23	775	Sermons	20	734	Books of Memorable Deeds and Utterances	10	506
Ottava Rima	28	39	didactic	20	734	Bucolics	28	112
Pagination	4	228	exhortatory	20	734	Captivi	5	574
Palimpsest	7	197	special occasion	20	734	Carmina Burana	13	39
Palimpsests	4	224	subject	20	734	Chærius	6	582
.....	21	205	text	20	734	Ciceronian Age	17	85
Pamphlet	21	222	Sirvente	25	46	Cicero's letters	6	670
Papyrus	3	233	Speeches, gavel	20	733	Clouds, the	7	132
.....	21	270	of introduction	20	733	Codex Justinianus	17	90
prise	4	223	Spondee	14	162	Comedy, classic	7	54
Parable	21	271	Short story	17	506	Comedy, Greek	13	405
Parallelism	21	283	Simplex cryptograph	6	689	Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum	15	157
Parenthesis, the	23	16	Single rhymes	23	479	Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum	15	157
Parody	21	341	Sizes of books	4	226	Culex	8	295
Pasquin	21	367	Sonnet	25	257	Cyclic poems	13	403
Pasquino	21	367	.....	28	39	Delphin classics	8	627
Pastoral poetry	17	508	Spenserian stanza	28	39	De Officiis	8	701
Pasquinade	21	367	Stanza	25	488	De Oratore	8	701
Pentapody forms	17	598	.....	28	36	De Rerum Natura	8	712
Periodical literature	21	590	Strophe	25	741	.....	17	719
Period, the	23	16	Synecdoche	25	382	Devanagari	9	35
Personification	21	632	Tabulæ	4	224	Dialogues of the dead	9	58
Philippic	21	748	Technical book terms	4	229	Dialogues of Plato	9	60
Philology and criticism	7	55	Title pages	4	227	Jowett's translation of	9	60
.....	17	722	Tetrapody forms	17	598	Dialogus de Oratoribus	26	203
Phonetic writing	21	790	Toasts	20	733	Dinias and Dercyllis	9	125
Play censorship	22	242	Topic	26	701	Discourses and Hand-book of Epictetus	9	155
Poem	6	306	Topical speeches	20	733	Dithyramb	9	196
Poetry	7	55	Topics for investigation	17	511	Dithyrambus	9	196
.....	17	506	Tragedy	7	53			
.....	22	276	Triapody forms	17	597			
Poetry of the 19th century	22	278						

Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Dorian choral poets.....	23	94	Medea, The.....	18	532	Praises of Wine.....	20	538
Drama, classic.....	7	53	Meditations of the Em- peror Marcus Aurelius	10	508	Precepts about Health..	22	290
Eclogue.....	9	554	Meditations of Marcus Aurelius, The.....	18	589	Prometheus Bound.....	22	632
Eclogues.....	28	112	Metamorphoses.....	18	705	Raghuvamsa.....	23	133
Ephesiaca, or Ephesian Tales.....	10	413	Metaphysical group....	21	61	Rājatarangini.....	23	195
Epic cycle.....	13	403	Milesian tales.....	19	57	Remedia amoris.....	21	61
Epilogue.....	10	426	Mimambi.....	19	143	Rhetoric.....	13	405
Epinikia.....	22	95	Moralla.....	22	260	Roman literature.....	7	58
Epinikion.....	22	95	Nitrabhedha.....	21	240	Rome, History of.....	17	545
Odes of Pindar.....	22	94	Nitraprapti.....	21	240	Sanchuniathon.....	24	248
Epistulae ex ponto.....	10	435	Nagari.....	9	35	Satire, Greek.....	13	405
Epode.....	10	438	Nanno.....	19	145	Saturnian verse.....	24	316
Erotic poets.....	10	438	Nevum comum.....	22	249	Scholia.....	24	337
Eupolis.....	10	578	Odes In Praise of Au- gustus.....	20	533	Scholium.....	24	337
Exegetes.....	1	360	of Horace.....	20	533	Seneca's epistles to Lucilius.....	10	508
Fables of Æsop.....	10	692	Odyssey.....	13	397	Shield of Heracles.....	13	403
Fasti.....	11	52	of Horace.....	20	533	Short Sayings.....	22	280
	21	61	Odysee.....	13	397	Socratic group.....	22	234
Frogs, the.....	12	118	Oracles.....	13	403	Suka-Saptati.....	25	807
Gallie War, Caesar's Com- mentaries on the.....	12	246	On the Cessation of Oracles.....	22	260	Sutra.....	26	103
Georgics.....	28	112	On Fate.....	22	260	Symposium.....	26	199
of Virgil, The.....	12	491	On Exile.....	22	260	Tragedy, Greek.....	13	389
Germania (Tacitus).....	12	502	On the Genius of Socrates.....	22	260	Ten Attic Orators.....	15	406
Goat song.....	13	404	On Having Many Friends	22	260	Theagenes and Chariclea	26	491
Golden Ass, The.....	13	25	On Chance.....	22	260	Theban cycle.....	26	504
epistles.....	10	509	On the Nature of Things.....	8	712	Theogony.....	26	512
Fleece, Capture of the.....	13	26	On Virtue and Vice.....	22	260	Thespiis.....	26	548
verses.....	13	29	On the Right Way of Hearing.....	22	260	Tragedia.....	13	404
Græco-Roman Age.....	13	406	On the Education of Children.....	22	260	Trilog.....	27	65
Greek anthology, the.....	13	379	On Isis and Osiris.....	22	260	Trusculan Disputations of Cicero.....	10	508
drama.....	13	404	On Superstition.....	22	260	Virgil's Eclogues.....	28	115
literature.....	7	51	On the Sublime.....	20	636			
poetry.....	13	402	Onomasticon.....	20	632			
Hector.....	14	62	Oration on the Crown, The.....	20	730			
Hecuba.....	14	62	Orations against Catiline	20	731			
Hellenics.....	14	84	Orestes.....	20	785			
Hero and Leander.....	14	135	Pæan.....	21	94			
Heroides.....	21	61	Palimpse.....	21	205			
Homeric Hymns.....	13	403	Palatine anthology.....	21	137			
Horace's Satires and Epistles.....	14	380	manuscript of Ceph- alas.....	13	380			
How a Flatterer May be Distinguished from a Friend.....	22	260	Panchatantra.....	21	240			
How a Young Man Ought to Hear Poetry.....	22	260	Parallel Lives of Illus- trious Greeks and Ro- manus.....	22	259			
How One May be Con- scious of Progress in Goodness.....	22	260	Peloplaton.....	1	360			
How to Get Benefit out of Enemies.....	22	260	Pericles and Aspasia...	21	585			
Hyperion.....	14	602	Pervigillum veneris...	21	653			
Iliad.....	13	397	Phallic songs.....	13	405			
	13	403	Pheniasse.....	21	789			
	14	677	Phormio.....	21	793			
	19	708	Phrynichus of Miletus..	13	389			
Institutes of oratory, The.....	15	173	Physico-mathematical group.....	22	334			
Irus.....	15	400	Pindar, odes of.....	22	94			
Juvenal's Satires.....	16	269	Plato's dialogues.....	10	508			
Kakolukiya.....	21	240	republic.....	22	234			
Kalhana.....	16	283	Plutarch's Lives, North's translation of.....	22	260			
Labdhapranasana.....	21	213	French translation by Amyot.....	22	260			
Latin.....	17	84	Poems on life and con- duct.....	20	583			
literature.....	24	513	Poetics of Aristotle....	22	274			
of the Middle Ages	17	88	Politico-religious group, the.....	22	234			
poetry.....	22	277						
writers.....	17	93						
Lives of the Ancient Greeks and Romans.....	22	260						
Literature, classical.....	7	51						
	14	278						
Byzantine period....	7	56						
Lives, parallel.....	17	539						
Logographers.....	17	610						
Logographi.....	17	610						
Lyrical Odes of Pindar.....	22	277						
Martial's epigrams.....	18	334						

Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Apuleius, Lucius.....	2	104	Decimus Junius Juvenalis	17	94	Hostius	14	484
Archilochus	2	168	Decimus Magnus Auso- nius	17	94	Hyginus, Gaius Julius..	14	598
Archilochus of Paros...	13	408	Deinarchus	13	406	Hyperides	13	406
Arion	2	235	Demosthenes	9	672	Ibycus	14	620
Arion of Lesbos.....	13	404	Diaconus Paulus.....	17	90	Ibycus Rhegium	13	404
Aristarchus	2	235	Dinarchus	9	124	Ion of Chios.....	15	290
Aristophanes	13	406	Diodorus	9	133	Isæus	13	406
Aristophanes	2	238	Dion Cassius	9	134	Isocrates	13	406
Aristophanes	13	390	Dionysius of Halicar- nassus	9	136	.....	15	415
Aristophanes of Byzan- tium	13	405	.....	13	406	.....	17	321
.....	2	239	Ennius, Quintus	10	392	.....	20	737
Aristotle	13	406	Epicurus	10	418	Juvenal	11	250
.....	2	243	.....	17	321	.....	11	260
.....	4	225	Epimenides	10	426	.....	16	99
Arnobius	2	312	Erinna	10	478	.....	24	311
.....	17	94	Euanthius	10	559	Juvenal (Decimus Junius Juvenalis)	16	289
Artemidorus	2	347	Eubulus	10	559	Juvencus, Gaius Vet- ticus Aquilinus	16	270
Asclepiades	2	381	Eugippus	17	89	Laberius, Decimus	16	589
Athenæus	2	468	Eumæus	10	575	Lactantius Firmianus ..	17	94
Aulus Cornelius Celsus.	17	94	Eunuchus	10	576	Lasus	16	761
Aulus Gellius	17	94	Euphorion	10	577	Livius Andronicus.....	17	544
Aulus Persius Flaccus..	17	94	Euripides	10	579	Longus	17	648
Aurelius Augustinus....	17	94	.....	13	404	Lucan	17	713
Aurelius Prudentius Cle- mens	17	94	.....	13	405	Lucilius, Gaius.....	17	718
Ausonius Decimus Mag- nus	17	94	Eusebius	13	407	Lucian	13	406
.....	2	559	Eutropius	10	586	.....	17	717
Automendon	2	643	.....	17	94	Lucius Accius	17	94
Babrinus	3	7	Fannius Strabo, Gaius..	11	11	Lucius Annaeus Florus..	17	94
Bacchylides	3	11	Flaccus, Caius Valerius.	11	306	Lucius Annaeus Seneca..	17	94
Bikela Dimétrios.....	3	700	Flaccus, Marcus Verrius	11	307	Lucius Apuleius.....	17	94
Bion	26	508	Flavius Magnus Aurelius	17	95	Lucius Junis Moderatus	17	94
Bion	26	509	Cassiodorus	17	95	Columella	17	94
Bion of Smyrna.....	3	722	Flaccus, Quintus Ho- ratus	14	377	Lucius Livius Adronicus	17	93
.....	13	406	Furius, Marcus Furius	12	180	Lucretius, Carus Titus..	17	719
.....	21	375	Bibaculus	12	230	Lycophron	17	771
Blossius Æmilius Dra- contius	17	95	Gaius	17	94	Lycurgus	13	406
Boethius, Anicius Man- lius Torquatus Severi- nus	4	151	Gaius Julius Cæsar....	5	138	Lysias	17	771
.....	17	89	.....	17	94	.....	13	405
.....	17	89	Gaius Lucilius.....	17	93	.....	17	787
Cadmus of Miletus.....	5	134	Gaius Plinius Cæcilius	17	94	Macrobius, Ambrosius	17	94
.....	14	210	Secundus	17	94	Aurelius Theodosius..	18	91
Cæcilius, Statius.....	5	136	.....	22	249	Macrobius Theodosius..	17	95
Caligæus	1	242	Gaius Plinius Secundus.	17	94	Magnus Felix Ennodius	17	95
Callimachus	5	227	.....	22	249	Marcus Annaeus Lu- canus	17	94
.....	7	27	Gaius Sollius Apollinaris	17	95	.....	17	713
Callinus of Ephesus....	5	228	Sidonius	17	95	Marcus Aurelius An- toninus	17	94
.....	13	403	Gaius Sallustius Crispus	17	94	.....	18	274
Calpurnius, Titus.....	5	235	Gaius Suetonius Tran- quillus	17	94	Marcus Aurelius Olym- pius Nemesianus.....	17	94
Calvus, Gaius Licinius	5	241	Gaius Valerius Catullus.	17	94	Marcus Cornelius Fronto	17	94
Macer	5	241	Gaius Valerius Flaccus	17	94	Marcus Fabius Quin- tilianus	17	94
Canidia	5	500	Setinus Balbus.....	17	94	Marcus Minucius Felix.	17	94
Capella, Martianus	5	550	Gaius Velleius Pater- culus	17	94	Marcus Pacuvius.....	17	93
Mineus Felix.....	6	105	Gallus, Caius Cornelius.	12	251	Marcus Porcius Cato...	17	93
Cato, D.....	6	124	Geminus	12	363	Marcus Terentius Varro	17	94
Catullus, G. V.....	6	251	Gellius, Aulus.....	12	362	Marcus Tullius Cicero..	17	94
Chalcondylas, Demetrius.	6	251	.....	12	362	Marcus Valerius Mar- tialis	17	94
Chalcondylas, Laonicus.	6	251	Gnaeus Naevius.....	17	98	Marius the Epicurean..	18	296
Chariton	6	809	Gorgias	13	65	.....	11	260
Chrysoloras, Manuel...	6	648	.....	13	405	.....	16	99
Cicero, Marcus Tullius..	6	668	Guarino Da Verona....	13	516	.....	18	333
.....	17	321	Helliodorus	14	78	Martianus Capella.....	17	95
Claudianus, Claudius.	7	62	Hermogones	14	133	Maurus Rabanus.....	17	90
Claudian	17	94	Herodas	14	141	Meleager	13	380
Cleomedes	7	88	Herodotus	14	137	.....	13	407
Colonus	7	300	Herondas	14	141	Meropius Pontius Ani- cius Paulinus.....	17	94
Cephalas, Constantinas.	13	380	Hesiod	14	154	.....	19	144
Corax	13	406	Hesiod of Ascræ.....	13	403	Mimnermus of Smyrna.	13	403
Corinna	7	691	Hieronymus	17	94	.....	13	406
Cornelius Nepos.....	17	94	Hildebert	17	91	.....	19	495
.....	20	78	Hipponax of Ephesus...	13	403	.....	21	375
Crates of Athens.....	8	163	Horace	14	377	.....	26	509
Crates of Mallos.....	8	163	.....	16	99			
Cratinus	8	163	.....	24	311			
Ctesiphon	1	195						
Daphnis and Chloë....	8	470						

Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Classic — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Nævius, Gneius.....	19	679	Semonides of Amorgos.....	13	403	SCHOLARS		
Nemesianus, Marcus.....			Seneca	16	99	Aufrecht, Theodor	2	539
Aurelius Olympius.....	20	70		17	322	Balde, Jakob.....	3	74
Nepos, Cornelius.....	20	78	Servius, Honoratus.....	24	605	Bellenden, William.....	3	482
Nicander	20	302	Maurus	17	94	Bekker, Immanuel	3	451
Nicephorus	20	311	Sextus Propertius.....	17	94	Bergk, Theodor.....	3	546
Nicolaus of Damascus.....	20	328	Silius Italicus.....	24	812	Blackwell, Thomas.....	4	48
Nonnus	20	396	Simonides	25	25	Blaydes, Frederic Henry		
Onomacritus	20	692	Simonides of Ceos.....	13	403	Marvell	4	72
Oppian	20	716		13	404	Blomfield, Charles James	4	103
Oppius, Caius	20	716	Smyrnæus	23	98	Boeckh, August.....	4	149
Ovid, Publius Ovidius			Solon	13	388	Bonitz, Hermann.....	4	218
Naso	21	61		13	403	Brunck, Richard Fran-		
Pacuvius, Marcus.....	21	91		25	244	cois Philippe.....	4	631
Palladius, Rutilius			Sophocles	1	196	Burnet, John.....	5	56
Taurus Æmilianus	21	208		13	404	Burnouf, Jean Louis.....	5	59
Pallis, Alexander	21	209		25	261	Butcher, Samuel Henry.....	5	76
Parthenius	21	352	Speusippus	4	225	Bywater, Ingram.....	5	102
Persius Flaccus, Aulus.....	21	681		25	401	Carter, Jesse Benedict.....	5	678
Petronius Arbitr.....	17	94	Statius, Publius Papin-			Courier De Méré, Paul		
	21	695	ius	25	587	Louis	8	113
Phaedrus	17	94	Stesichorus of Sicily.....	13	404	Cowell, Edward Byles.....	8	134
	21	702	Strabo	25	706	Cowles, William Lyman.....	8	135
Philetas of Cos.....	21	739	Strato of Sardis.....	13	380	Creech, Thomas.....	8	174
Philemon	21	739	Suetonius	11	259	Dacier, Anne Lefèvre.....	8	388
Philocheorus	21	767		25	789	Darmesteter, James.....	8	479
Philostratus the Pytha-			Suidas	25	807	Delitzsch, Friedrich.....	8	623
gorean	4	225	Symmachus, Quintus			Derenbourg, Hartwig.....	8	712
	21	767	Aurelius	17	322	Derenbourg, Joseph.....	8	712
Philostratus	21	782		26	165	Dieterici, Friedrich.....	9	101
Phocylides	21	785	Synesius	13	407	Dittenberger, Wilhelm.....	9	197
Photius	13	407		26	174	Donner, Johann Jakob		
	21	797	Syrus, Publius.....	26	143	Christian	9	260
Phrynichus	22	23	Tacitus	11	259	D'oge, Martin Luther.....	9	260
Phryologus	22	44		11	260	Drossinis, Georg.....	9	340
Pigres	22	81		16	98	Ernesti, Johann August.....	10	481
Pindar	22	94	Telsias	13	405	Fairbanks, Arthur.....	10	716
Pindar of Thebes	13	404	Terence	26	442	Fairclough, Henry Rush-		
Platetratus	13	388	Terpander	13	408	ton	10	718
	22	117	Thascius Caecilius Cy-			Flagg, Isaac.....	11	324
Planudes Maximus.....	13	380	prianus	17	94	Fritzsche, Franz Volk-		
Plato	4	225	Theocritus	13	406	mar	12	114
	22	233		26	508	Galsford, Thomas.....	12	230
Plautus	22	241	Theagnes of Rhegium.....	13	408	Gaza, Theodorus.....	12	349
Pliny	22	249	Theognis of Megara.....	13	403	Gercke, Alfred.....	12	495
Eliny the Younger.....	17	328		26	512	Goodwin, William Wat-		
	22	249	Theophanes	13	407	son	13	59
Plutarch	13	406	Thespis	13	389	Greenough, James Brad-		
	22	259	Thespis of Icaria.....	13	404	street	13	487
Pollitianus, Angelus.....	22	309	Tibullus, Albius	26	548	Haase, Heinrich Gott-		
Pollux, Julius	22	324	Timotheus	26	607	lob Friedrich Chris-		
Polyenus	22	325	Tisias	25	635	iani	13	601
Pomponius, Lucius.....	22	346	Titus Calpurnius Si-			Harkness, Albert.....	13	709
Pomponius Mela	17	94	culus	17	94	Liddell, Henry George.....	17	403
Pratinas	22	510	Titus Livius	17	94	Lully, Raymond	17	92
Priscianus	17	95	Titus Lucretius Carus.....	17	94	Mahaffy, John Pentland	18	133
	22	601	Titus Maccius Plautus.....	17	93	Müller, Friedrich Max.....	19	556
Procopius	13	407	Tyrtæus	27	241	Ockan, William.....	17	92
Prodicus	22	632	Valerius Cato, Publius.....	27	648	Scaliger, Julius Cæsar.....	24	348
Prodromos	23	639	Valerius, Flaccus Sertius			Stephanus, Henry.....	25	616
Propertius, Sextus	22	659	Baibus Caius.....	27	647	Stobæus, Johannes.....	25	655
Protagoras	22	236	Valerius Maximus.....	17	94	Tzetzes, Johannes.....	27	248
Protoproditos	23	639	Varro, Marcus Terentius			Verrall, Arthur Wool-		
Publius Cornelius			Reatinus	27	692	gar	28	35
Tacitus	17	94	Varro, Publius Terentius	27	692	Walter of Chatillon.....	17	91
Publius Ovidius Naso.....	17	94	Venantius Honorius			Xylander, Guilelmus.....	29	600
Publius Papinius Statius.....	17	94	Clementianus Fortu-			Zaluski, Josef Andrezel.....	29	683
Publius Terentius Afer.....	17	93	natus	17	95	Zonaras, John	13	407
Publius Virgilius Maro.....	17	94	Virgil	4	542		29	724
Quintilian	11	260		28	111	POST-CLASSIC		
Quintilianus, Marcus			Xenocles	29	596	Subjects		
Fabius	23	97	Xenophanes	13	403	Abraham the Jew and		
Quintus Aurelius Sym-			Xenophon of Ephesus.....	29	597	the Merchant Theo-		
machus	17	94	Xenophon the Younger.....	29	597	dore	1	48
Quintus Calaber.....	23	98	Zenodotus	13	406	Arcadia	2	148
Quintus Curtius Rufus.....	17	94	Zollus	29	721			
Quintus Ennius.....	17	93						
Quintus Horatius Flac-								
cus	17	94						
Sappho	24	291						
Sappho of Lesbos.....	13	403						
Scotus Sedulius.....	17	91						

Post-Classical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Byzantine Period	13	407	Aurelian	2	553	Grandissimes, The.....	13	131
Literature	5	110	Aztec Treasure-House, The	2	692	Great Stone Face.....	13	366
Codices of Canon and Roman law.....	17	92	Backlog Studies.....	3	18	Grolier Club.....	4	229
Drama, Middle Age.....	9	305	Battle of Eutaw Springs, The	12	87		13	484
Fragmenta Vaticana.....	11	571	Battle-Hymn of the Republic	3	346		14	308
Literature, Classical Byzantine	7	56	Bay Psalm Book.....	3	360	Hartford Wits.....	13	740
Literature, Latin, of the Middle Ages.....	17	88	Beauties of Mythology..	15	281		14	372
Carolingian Period.....	17	90	Bells, The.....	3	492	Hans Breitmann's Ballads	17	274
Pre-Carolingian Period	17	89	Ben Hur: A Tale of the Christ	3	498	Hazard of New Fortunes, A.....	23	537
Scholastic Period.....	20	469	Betsy and I Are Out.....	3	595	Hoosier Poet, The.....	23	524
Medieval Romance.....	22	277	Biglow Papers, The.....	17	701	Hoosier Schoolmaster, The	14	370
poetry	19	708	Black Beauty, His Grooms and Companions	4	32	Horse-Shoe Robinson.....	14	415
Pharsalia	17	91	Blithedale Romance, The Blue Books.....	4	90	House-boat on the Styx.....	14	445
Scholastic Period	9	88	Books by American Authors	22	785	House of the Seven Gables	14	447
Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae	23	369	Book of the Heart, A.....	23	446	Huckleberry Finn, The Adventures of.....	14	467
Vulgate, Latin.....	17	91	Bostonians, The.....	4	304	Ik Marvel.....	19	265
Biographies			Bowditch's Practical Navigator	4	360	Indian Summer.....	23	537
Abelard, Peter.....	17	91	Bradford Club.....	4	229	In Ole Virginia.....	14	732
Adam of Saint Victor.....	17	91	Bricks without straw... ..	4	493	In the Tennessee Mountains	14	732
Adelard of Bath.....	17	91	Brooklyn Historical Printing Club.....	4	229	In the Valley.....	14	733
Ambrosius	17	94	Rucanear, The.....	4	653	Joan of Arc, Personal Recollections	16	150
Aquinas, Thomas	13	407	Bunker Hill Orations... ..	5	25	John Brown's Body.....	16	162
Basil	17	92	Rushybody, The.....	5	76	John Halifax, Gentleman	16	164
Bonaventure, Saint.....	13	407	Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Ale-shine, The.....	6	7	John Woolman's Journal	16	166
Chrysostom, Saint.....	7	334	Cathedral, The.....	6	57	Josiah Allen's Wife.....	14	319
Columbanus	17	90	Chance Acquaintance, A.....	6	276	Knickerbocker History of New York, The.....	16	479
Damasus (Pope).....	17	94	Choir Invisible, The.....	6	583	Lady of the Aroostook.....	16	644
Gregorius (the first Pope)	17	95	City of Destruction, The Commemoration Ode.....	7	364	Lady or the Tiger, The.....	16	645
Gregory I	17	89	Congress, Library of.....	7	508	Largest collections of "Crusoes," the.....	23	584
Gregory of Nazianzus.....	13	407	Conquest of Mexico, The	7	535	Last of the Mohicans, The	16	760
Gregory of Nyssa.....	17	89	Conquest of Peru, The.....	7	535	Leatherstocking Tales.....	17	201
Gregory of Tours.....	17	95	Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court..	7	532	Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....	17	241
Isidore, Bishop of Seville	17	90	Courtship of Miles Standish, The.....	8	127	Lenore	17	287
Leo (the First, surnamed the Great).....	17	95	Dred, A Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp.....	9	322	Liberty Tree.....	17	353
Magnus, Albertus.....	17	92	Droch	4	530	Life Among the Lowly.....	27	269
Matthew of Paris.....	17	92	Early American books.....	22	783	Life in the Woods.....	28	220
Melanchthon	17	322	Eleonora	22	272	Life of Washington.....	29	158
Procopius	22	629	Emerson's Essays.....	10	291	Little Lord Fauntleroy.....	17	521
Saint Alexander.....	1	360	Essays from the Easy Chair	10	512	Little Women.....	17	524
Scotus Joannes Duns.....	17	92	Evangeline	5	416	Log Cabin.....	13	420
Vincent of Beauvais.....	17	92		10	590	Looking Backward, 2000-1887	17	649
UNITED STATES				17	643	Luck of Roaring Camp, The	17	718
Subjects				10	595	Man and Nature.....	18	193
Academy of Arts and Letters	1	63		10	618	Manuscript Found in a Bottle, A.....	22	272
Agnes of Sorrento.....	1	238		10	692	Man Without a Country, The	18	192
Alhama	1	398		10	714	Marble Faun, The.....	18	265
Alhambra, The.....	1	399		10	782	Merlin	18	676
Ambassadors, The.....	1	470		22	272	Minister's Wooing, The.....	19	195
Amber Gods, The.....	1	471		22	273	Miscellaneous books.....	22	785
Ambitious Woman, An.....	1	472		29	701	Moby Dick.....	19	281
America	1	495		11	175	Modern Instance, A.....	19	286
American Agriculturist.....	1	249		11	455		23	537
American Almanac, The.....	1	431		11	454	Mosses from an Old Manse	19	509
American Common-wealth, The.....	1	510		12	17	Mozis Addums.....	3	38
American literature.....	1	528		12	630	New Yorker, The.....	13	420
	1	537		12	544	New York Author's Club	4	374
American Notes.....	1	548		13	12	Nick of the Woods.....	20	321
Anarchiad	13	740		18	27	No Name.....	20	381
Annabel Lee.....	22	272				Nothing to Wear.....	20	458
Artist's Letters from Japan, An.....	2	369				Old Creole Days.....	20	654
Aroostook, Lady of the.....	2	324				Old Folks at Home.....	20	655
As It Was Written.....	2	373				Old Grimes.....	20	655
Astoria	2	450				Old Kentucky Home.....	20	655
Athens of America.....	2	497				Old Oaken Bucket, The.....	20	656
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, The.....	2	641						

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Omo: A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas.....	20	684	Biographies			Baird, Henry Martyn...	3	56
Out of the Cradle End- lessly Rocking.....	21	54	Abbott, Lyman.....	1	18	Baker, George Pierce...	3	60
Pathfinder, The.....	21	303	Abbott, John Stephens			Baker, Ray Stannard...	3	61
Periodical literature.....	21	591	Cabot.....	1	18	Baker, William Mumford	3	61
Philip and His Wife.....	21	746	Abbott, Jacob.....	1	18	Baldwin, Charles Sears..	3	76
Poet at the Breakfast			Abbott, Charles Conrad.	1	17	Baldwin, James.....	3	77
Table, The.....	22	274	Abbot, Willis John.....	1	15	Balestier, Charles Wol-		
Pond Law, The.....	22	348	Abbey, Henry.....	1	13	cott.....	3	79
Poor Richard.....	12	8	Adams, Abigail Smith..	1	118	Ballou, Maturin Murry.	3	110
Poor Richard's Almanac	1	431	Adams, Brooks.....	1	119	Bangs, John Kendrick..	3	145
	22	355	Adams, Franklin Pierce	1	120	Banks, Louis Albert....	3	151
Popular books.....	22	785	Adams, Samuel Hopkins	1	126	Barbara Frietchie.....	3	231
Potiphar Papers, The...	22	448	Adams, William Taylor.	1	127	Barber, Edwin Atlee....	3	235
Prince of India.....	22	583	Ade, George.....	1	134	Barbour, Ralph Henry..	3	239
Prince and the Pauper,			Adler, Felix.....	1	142	Barde, Frederick Samuel	3	244
The.....	22	583	Aitkin, Robert.....	1	291	Barlow, Joel.....	3	259
Professor at the Break-			Alcott, Louisa May....	1	350	Barnard, Charles.....	3	263
fast Table, The.....	22	633	Alden, William Living-			Barnes, James.....	3	266
Progress and Poverty...	22	635	ston.....	1	353	Barnum, Frances Court-		
Prince Society.....	4	229	Alden, John.....	1	353	enay (Baylor).....	3	269
Quaker Post, The.....	23	36	Alden, Isabella Mc-			Barr, Amelia Edith....	3	273
Raven, The.....	22	272	Donald.....	1	353	Barrows (Katharine),		
Red books.....	4	124	Alden, Henry Mills....	1	353	Isabel Hayes.....	3	284
Red Rover, The.....	23	284	Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.	1	356	Barry, John Daniel....	3	285
Remus, Uncle.....	23	366	Alger, Horatio.....	1	394	Bartlett, John.....	3	293
Republican.....	22	93	Alger, William Rounse-			Bartlett, John Russell..	3	298
Beveries of a Bachelor.	23	446	ville.....	1	395	Bartlett, Joseph.....	3	294
Richard Saunders.....	12	8	Allen, Alfred.....	1	412	Barton, William Eleazar.	3	298
Rise of the Dutch Re-			Allen, Elizabeth Akers.	1	413	Bates, Arlo.....	3	329
public, The.....	23	536	Allen, Frederick De			Bates, Charlotte Flske..	3	329
Rise of Silas Lapham,			Forest.....	1	413	Bates, Katharine Lee...	3	329
The.....	23	536	Allen, Fred Hovey....	1	414	Bayliss, Clara Kern....	3	365
Roycrofters.....	23	738	Allen, James Lane....	1	415	Beach, Rex.....	3	372
Roycroft Shop.....	14	463	Allen, William.....	1	416	Beard, Daniel Carter...	3	389
Rudder Grange.....	23	752	Allibone, Samuel Austin.	1	419	Beaucaire, Monsieur...	3	388
School Books.....	22	785	Allston, Washington...	1	423	Beauchamp, William		
Scarlet Letter, The.....	11	176	Alsop, Richard.....	1	443	Martin.....	3	389
	24	357	Altsheler, Joseph Alex-			Beecher, Catherine Es-		
Seventy-six Society.....	4	229	ander.....	1	453	ther.....	3	423
Snow-Bound.....	25	150	Ames, Charles Gordon..	1	569	Beers, Ethel Lynn.....	3	429
Song of Hiawatha, The.	25	255	Anderson, Melville Best.	1	660	Beers, Henry Augustin.	3	429
Song of Myself.....	25	255	Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn	1	660	Belaaco, David.....	3	452
Story of a Bad Boy, The	25	700	Andrews, Christopher			Bell, Lillian.....	3	476
Straws.....	11	181	Columbus.....	1	674	Bellamy, Edward.....	3	479
Sunnyside.....	26	38	Appleton, Daniel.....	2	89	Benjamin, Park.....	3	518
Tales of the Arabesque			Appleton, Thomas Gold.	2	89	Benjamin, Samuel Green		
and Grotesque.....	22	272	Appleton, William			Wheeler.....	3	518
Tales of the Argonauts,			Henry.....	2	90	Bennett, James Gordon		
The.....	26	223	Arnold, George.....	2	315	(2d).....	3	520
Tales of a Traveller...	26	224	Arnold, Isaac Newton...	2	315	Bernason, Bernhard....	3	540
Tales of a Wayside Inn.	26	224	Armstrong, Robert Allen	2	286	Bernard, William Boyle	3	570
Tamerlane and Other			Arp, Bill.....	25	114	Bethune, George Wash-		
Poems.....	22	272	Arthur, Timothy Shay..	2	355	ington.....	3	598
Tanglewood Tales.....	26	242	Atherton, Gertrude			Beveridge, Albert Jere-		
To One in Paradise.....	22	272	Franklin.....	2	497	miah.....	3	612
Truth, The.....	27	116	Atkinson, George Wes-			Biddle, Richard.....	3	687
Twice Told Tales, The.	27	226	ley.....	2	501	Bigelow, Edith Evelyn..	3	695
Two Years Before the			Atkinson, Eleanor....	2	500	Bigelow, John.....	3	696
Mast.....	27	230	Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus	2	555	Bigelow, Poultney....	3	696
Typee.....	27	238	Austin, William.....	2	563	Biglow, William.....	3	698
Uncle Remus.....	22	272	Austin, Mary Hunter...	2	562	Billings, John Shaw...	3	706
Uncle Tom's Cabin.....	11	176	Austin, Jane.....	2	561	Bird, Robert Mont-		
	22	785	Austin, George Lowell..	2	561	gomery.....	3	727
	27	269	Avary, Myrta Lockett..	2	671	Bishop, William Henry.	4	14
Undiscovered Country,			Azarias, Brother.....	2	688	Black, Alexander.....	4	30
The.....	27	276	Babbitt, Irving.....	3	4	Blake, John Lourie....	4	55
Up from Slavery.....	24	504	Babcock, Winifred			Blake, Mary Elizabeth..	4	56
	27	583	Eaton.....	3	5	Blanchan, Neltje.....	9	275
Uncle Remus.....	27	269	Bacheller, Addison Irv-			Blanchard, Amy Ella...	4	59
When Lilacs Last in the			ing.....	3	16	Bleecker, Ann Eliza....	4	75
Dooryard Bloomed...	29	254	Bacus, Truman J.....	3	18	Bok, Edward, William..	4	177
White Whale, The.....	19	281	Bacon, Della Salter....	3	19	Boker, George Henry...	4	177
Wide, Wide World, The.	29	295	Bacon, Edwin Munroe...	3	19	Bolles, Frank.....	4	192
Widow Bedott Papers...	29	296	Bacon, Josephine Dodge			Bolton, Charles Knowles	4	196
Willis' Mirror.....	13	420	Daskam.....	3	24	Bolton, Henry Carrin-		
X. Y. Z. Correspondence	27	355	Bagby, George William.	3	39	ton.....	4	196
Yemassee, The.....	29	683	Bailey, Florence Au-			Bolton, Sarah Knowles.	4	196
Zenobia.....	29	701	gusta Merriam.....	3	50	Bolton, Sarah Little....	4	197
			Bailey, Gamaliel.....	3	50	Bonehill, Capt. Ralph...	25	717
			Bailey, James Mont-			Bonner, Geraldine.....	4	219
			gomery.....	3	50	Bosher, Kate Langley..	4	287

United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Boughton, Martha Arnold	4	324	Caton, J. D.	6	107	Cooke, Grace MacGowan	7	624
Bourne, George	4	352	Chadbourn, Paul A.	6	242	Cooke, George Willis	7	624
Bouvet, Marie Marguerite	4	356	Chalmers, George	6	255	Coolbrith, Ina Donna	7	632
Bowker, Richard Rogers	4	364	Chamberlain, Mellen	6	261	Coolidge, Susan	29	507
Boyesen, Hjalmar	4	374	Chambers, Robert William	6	264	Cooper, Lane	7	636
Hjorth	4	374	Champlin, John Denison	6	275	Cooper, James Fenimore	7	635
Boyle, Virginia Frazer	4	376	Champney, Elizabeth W.	6	275	Cooper, Myles	7	636
Boynton, Henry Walcott	4	377	Chandler, Frank Wadleigh	6	286	Cooper, Frederick Taber	7	635
Brace, Charles Loring	4	380	Channing, Edward Tyrrel	6	289	Cooper, Susan Fenimore	7	637
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry	4	382	Channing, William Elery	6	291	Cox, Palmer	8	140
Brackenridge, Henry Marie	4	382	Chapin, Anna Alice	6	296	Craddock, Charles Egbert	19	606
Bradford, Gamaliel	4	385	Chapman, John Jay	6	298	Craile, Richard K.	8	152
Bradstreet, Anne	4	389	Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C.	6	351	Cram, William Everett	8	152
Brady, Cyrus Townsend	4	390	Cheney, John Vance	6	411	Cranck, Christopher Pearse	8	154
Bridges, Robert	4	530	Chenoweth, Caroline van Dusen	6	412	Crandall, Charles Henry	8	155
Brierley, Benjamin	4	535	Chesnutt, Charles Wad-dell	6	424	Crane, Ichabod	8	155
Brigham, Sarah Jeanette	4	538	Chester, George Randolph	6	427	Crane, Stephen	8	155
Bristed, Charles Astor	4	547	Chester, Joseph Lemuel	6	427	Crane, Thomas Frederick	8	155
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter	4	594	Child, Frank Samuel	6	461	Crane, Walter	8	156
Brooks, James Gordon	4	595	Child, Francis James	6	460	Crawford, Francis Marion	8	164
Brooks, Noah	4	595	Child, Lydia Maria Frances	6	461	Crawford, John Martin	8	165
Brougham, John	4	600	Church, William Conant	6	663	Crawford, John Wallace	8	165
Brown, Abbie Farwell	4	602	Churchill, Winston	6	663	Crawford, Mary Caroline	8	165
Brown, Alice	4	603	Church, Samuel Harden	6	663	Crayon, Geoffrey	8	167
Brown, Charles Brockden	4	603	Clapp, Henry Austin	7	32	Creyton, Paul	8	190
Brown, Helen Dawes	4	605	Clark, Imogen	7	42	Croft, William Augustus	8	219
Brown, Kenneth	4	609	Clarke, Helen Archibald	7	47	Croly, Jane Cunningham	8	221
Browne, Charles Farrar	4	613	Clarke, Edith Emily	7	46	Cronwright, Oliver Schreiner	24	402
Browne, Francis Fisher	4	614	Clarke, McDonald	7	48	Cross, Wilbur Lucius	8	229
Browne, George Waldo	4	614	Clemens, Samuel Lang-horne	7	84	Crowfield, Christopher	8	246
Browne, William Hand	4	617	Clemens, Jeremiah	7	84	Cummins, Maria Susanna	8	301
Brownell, William Crary	4	618	Clement, Ernest Wilson	7	86	Cunliffe, John William	8	302
Bruce, Philip Alexander	4	625	Cleveland, Charles Dexter	7	92	Cupid Jones	24	298
Bryant, John Howard	4	647	Cloud, Virginia Woodward	7	129	Curtin, Jeremiah	8	316
Bryant, William Cullen	26	488	Clinch, Charles Powell	7	113	Curtis, George William	8	317
Bryce, Lloyd	4	649	Clymer, Ella Dietz	7	141	Curwood, James Oliver	8	331
Buck, Jirah Dewey	4	665	Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury	7	174	Custis, George Washington Parke	8	336
Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf	4	716	Cobb, Sylvanus	7	174	Custer, Elizabeth Bacon	8	335
Bunce, Oliver Bell	5	23	Cobb, William Henry	7	174	Cutter, George Washington	8	343
Burdette, Robert Jones	5	35	Codman, John	7	197	Cutting, Mary Stewart Doubleday	8	343
Burgess (Frank), Gelett	5	38	Coffin, Charles Carleton	7	212	Dabney, Julia Parker	8	387
Burleigh, George Shepard	5	49	Cogswell, Joseph Green	7	215	Dabney, Virgilus	8	387
Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson	5	56	Cohen, Alfred J.	8	414	Daggett, Mary Stewart	8	391
Burroughs, John	5	66	Cohen, Solomon Solis	7	216	Dahlgren, Madeleine Vinton	8	394
Burt, Mary Elizabeth	5	67	Colby, Frank Moore	7	234	Daley Miller	8	412
Butterworth Hezekiah	5	90	Cole, George Watson	7	241	Dale, Alan	8	414
Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall	5	95	Coles, Abraham	7	248	Dall, Caroline Wells Healey	8	416
Cable, George Washington	5	121	Collier, Robert Joseph	7	266	Dana, Marvin	8	444
Cabot, James Elliott	5	126	Collier, H. Price	7	265	Dana, Richard Henry	8	445
Cahan, Abraham	5	145	Collitz, Hermann	7	271	Daniels, Cora Linn	8	457
Calef, Robert	5	190	Colton, Arthur Willis	7	332	Daniels, William Haven	8	457
Calkins, Franklin Welles	5	224	Comstock, Harriet Theresa	7	454	Darley, F. O.	14	702
Calvert, George Henry	5	237	Conant, Hannah O'Brien	7	457	Darling, Flora Adams	8	478
Campbell, Bartley	5	277	Conklin, Jennie Maria	7	523	D'Arusmont, Madame Frances	8	485
Candee, Helen Churchill	5	493	Connery, Thomas Bernard Joseph	7	534	Davis, Charles Belmont	8	508
Campbell, Helen Stuart	5	278	Conrad, Robert Taylor	7	536	Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding	8	512
Capen, Nahum	5	551	Conway, Moncure Daniel	7	617	Davis, Richard Harding	8	512
Carey, Matthew	22	597	Conwell, Russell Herman	7	619	Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson	8	513
Carrington, Fitzroy	5	672	Corbin, Caroline Fairfield	7	679	Davis, Varina Howell Jefferson	8	513
Carrington, Henry Beebe	5	672	Corbin, John	7	679	Daves, Anna Laurens	8	515
Carruth, William Herbert	5	674	Cornwallis, Kinahan	7	716	Day, Holman Francis	8	518
Cary, Alice	5	690	Converse, Florence	7	610	Day, Richard Edwin	8	518
Cary, Phoebe	5	691	Cook, Joseph	7	622	Dean, John Ward	8	537
Carleton, Will	5	615	Cooke, Rose	7	625	De Costa, Benjamin Franklin	8	571
Casler, John Overton	5	705						
Castlemon, Harry	11	526						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 295

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
De Forest, John William	8	593	Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.....	9	516	Ford, Worthington Chauncey	11	466
De Kay, Charles.....	8	603	Eaton, Seymour.....	9	517	Forman, Justus Miles.....	11	490
De Koven, Anna Farwell	8	603	Ebeling, Christoph Daniel	9	519	Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias	11	465
De Kroyft, Susan Helen Aldrich	8	604	Edmunds, Albert Joseph	9	590	Forester, Fanny.....	16	237
Deland, Ellen Douglas..	8	606	Edwards, George Wharton	9	707	Fortier, Alcée.....	11	514
Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell)	8	606	Edwards, James Corson..	9	707	Fosdick, Charles Austin..	11	526
De Leon, Thomas Cooper	8	618	Egan, Maurice Francis..	9	720	Foster, Theodosia Toll..	11	530
De Mille, Henry Church-ill	8	638	Eggleston, Edward.....	9	729	Foster, David Skaats... 11	528	
De Mille, William Churchill	8	638	Eliet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis	10	253	Foulke, William D.....	11	533
Deming, Philander.....	8	638	Elliott, Sarah Barnwell..	10	254	Fox, John William.....	11	564
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell	8	702	Elmendorf, Theresa Hubbell West.....	10	260	Fowler, Harold North..	11	562
Derby, George Horatio..	8	710	Elsie Venner.....	10	265	Foote, Mary.....	11	458
De Selincourt, Mrs. Basil	24	523	Elton, Oliver.....	10	267	Francis, Convers.....	11	757
Desmond, Humphrey J..	9	12	Emerson, Edward Waldo	10	286	Franklin, Benjamin....	12	8
Deutsch, Gotthard.....	9	34	Emerson, Oliver Farrar..	10	286		24	320
Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth	9	88	Emerson, Ralph Waldo..	10	286	Forester, Frank.....	14	119
Dickinson, Charles Monroe	9	88	Endicott, Charles Moses..	10	319	Frederic, Harold.....	12	30
Dickinson, Martha Gilbert	9	84	English, Thomas Dunn..	10	360	Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins	12	51
Dimmesdale, Arthur....	9	123	Erskine, John.....	10	485	Freer, Mrs. Otto.....	17	216
Dinsmore, Charles Allen	9	130	Estes, Dana.....	10	522	Frémont, Jesse Benton..	12	58
Dix, Beulah Marie.....	9	208	Evans, Edward Payson..	10	591	French, Alice.....	12	60
Dixon, James Main.....	9	211	Evans, Elizabeth Edson Gibson	10	591	French, Anne Warner... 28	705	
Dixon, Thomas.....	9	212	Everett, David.....	10	597	French, Fenimore Cooper	1	274
Dixon, William Hepworth	9	212	Everett, William.....	10	598	French, Henry Willard..	12	61
Dixon, William Macnello	9	212	Ewbank, Thomas.....	10	615	Freneau, Philip.....	12	87
Dodd, Frank Howard....	9	218	Fabens, Joseph Warren..	10	690	Friedman, Isaac Kahn..	12	104
Dodge, Mary Abigail....	9	220	Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln	10	719	Frost, Arthur B.....	12	124
Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes	9	220	Fanny Fern.....	21	356		14	702
Dodge, Walter Phelps...	9	221	Farquharson, Martha... 11	226	Fuller, Henry Blake....	12	154	
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge	9	221	Farrar, Eliza Ware Rotch	11	48	Fuller, Sarah Margaret..	12	154
Dole, Helen Bennett....	9	234	Farmer, Henry Tudor... 11	38	Funk, Isaac Kauffman... 12	174		
Dole, Nathan Haskell... 9	234	Fawcett, Edgar.....	11	70	Furness, Horace Howard	12	181	
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia	9	259	Fay, Theodore Sedgwick Felton, Cornelius Conway	11	106	Gale, Zona.....	12	234
Donnelly, Ignatius.....	9	259	Fellows, John.....	11	105	Gardiner, John Sylvester	12	288
Dooley, Mr.....	9	407	Fernald, Chester Bailey.. 11	128	Garland, Hamlin.....	12	294	
Dorr, Rheta Childe....	9	267	Fernald, James Champ- lin	11	129	Garrett, Edmund Henry..	12	297
Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis	9	269	Fessenden, Thomas Green	11	152	Gates, Eleanor (Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore)	12	335
Doubleday, Neltje De Graff	9	275	Fields, Annie.....	11	186	Gay, Sidney Howard....	12	347
Doubleday, Russell.....	9	276	Fields, James Thomas.. 11	186	Gayler, Charles.....	12	348	
Douglas, Alice May.....	9	278	Field, Edward.....	11	180	Geddes, James.....	12	354
Downes, William Howe..	9	288	Field, Eugene.....	11	180	Genung, John Franklin..	12	404
Drake, Francis Samuel..	9	302	Field, Henry Martyn... 11	181	Gilder, Jeannette Leonard	12	650	
Drake, Joseph Rodman..	9	302	Field, Joseph M.....	11	181	Gilder, Joseph Benson.. 12	651	
Drake, Samuel Adams... 9	302	Fisher, Frederick Henry 11	280	Gilder, Richard Watson.. 12	651			
Drake, Samuel Gardner.. 9	303	Fisk, Pliny.....	11	295	Gilder, William Henry.. 12	651		
Draper, Lyman Copeland	9	313	Fiske, Harrison Grey... 11	296	Gilman, Caroline Howard	12	656	
Dreiser, Theodore.....	9	325	Fiske, Stephen.....	11	297	Gilman, Charlotte Perkins Stetson.....	12	656
Dromgoole, Will(lam) Allen	9	339	Finch, Francis Miles... 11	216	Gillmore, James Roberts.. 12	657		
Du Bois, Constance Goddard	9	373	Finley, Martha (pseudonym of Martha Farquharson)	11	226	Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson	12	682
Dummer, Jeremiah.....	9	398	Fiske, Amos Kldder.... 11	295	Glass, Montague (Marsden)	12	687	
Dunbar, Paul Laurence..	9	400	Fiske, Stephen.....	11	297	Goodale, Elaine (Mrs. Eastman)	13	57
Duncan, Norman.....	9	401	Fitch, William Clyde... 11	299	Goodale, Dora Read.... 13	57		
Dunlap, William.....	9	405	Flagg, James Montgomery	11	324	Goodrich, Charles Augustus	13	58
	26	496	Fletcher, John Gould... 11	349	Goodrich, Frank Boot.. 13	58		
Dunn, Jacob Pratt.....	9	406	Fleming, William Hamsell	11	345	Goodrich, Samuel Griswold	13	58
Dunn, Samuel Orace....	9	406	Flower, Benjamin Orange	11	390	Goodwin, Maud Wilder.. 13	59	
Dunne, Finley Peter....	9	406	Florio, John.....	11	380	Goss, Charles Frederic.. 13	74	
Dunton, John.....	9	409	Florlan, Jean Pierre Claris de.....	11	366	Goss, Warren Lee.....	13	74
Dutton, Edward Payson	9	440	Forbes, Harriette Merri-field	11	460	Gould, Hannah Flagg... 13	83	
Dwight, Theodore.....	9	446	Ford, Paul Leicester.... 11	466	Grant, Robert.....	13	134	
Dyer, Louis.....	9	451	Ford, James Lauren.... 11	465	Green, Aella.....	13	427	
Eames, Wilberforce.....	9	475	Ford, Henry Jones..... 11	465	Green, Anna Katherine.. 13	421		
Earle, Alice Morse.....	9	486			Green, Bartholomew.... 13	422		
Earle, Mortimer Lamson	9	486			Green, Samuel Swett... 13	423		
Eastman, Max.....	9	513			Greene, Albert Gorton.. 13	427		
					Greene, Homer.....	13	428	

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Greene, Sarah Pratt Mc- Lean	13	431	Hepworth, George	14	111	Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie (Snow)	15	578
Greene, William Batch- elder	13	431	Herbert, Henry William	14	119	Jackson, Edward Pay- son	15	578
Grinnell, George Bird	13	429	Herbermann, Charles	14	117	Jackson, Helen Maria Fliske Hunt	15	579
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot	13	432	Herrick, Christine T.	14	146	Jacobs, Joseph	15	592
Gudeman, Alfred	13	522	Herrick, Robert	14	149	James, George Wharton	15	604
Guild, Reuben Aldridge	13	534	Herrick, Sophie M. B.	14	149	James, Henry	15	604
Guiney, Louise Imogen	13	540	Herron, George Davis	14	150	James, William	15	606
Gummere, Francis Bar- ton	13	546	Herndon, William Henry	14	134	Jameson, John Franklin	16	608
Gunsaulus, Frank	13	572	Hewett, Waterman	14	161	Janvier, Catharine Ann	15	618
Gunther, Archibald	13	573	Thomas	14	164	Janvier, Margaret T.	15	618
Claverling	13	573	Hibbard, George	14	176	Janvier, Thomas Alli- bone	15	618
Guthrie, William Nor- man	13	580	Higginson, Ella Rhoads	14	177	Jarves, James Jackson	15	749
Habberton, John	13	602	Higginson, Mary	14	186	Jenks, Tudor	16	15
Hagedorn, Hermann	13	614	Thacher	14	177	Jerome, Thomas Spencer	16	27
Hale, Edward Everett	13	632	Higginson, Thomas W.	14	186	Jewett Sarah Orne	16	59
Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.	13	632	Hildreth, Richard	14	190	Johnson, Clifton	16	170
Hale, Lucretia Peabody	13	634	Hillard, George Stillman	14	190	Johnson, Helen Ken- drick	16	171
Hale, Sarah Josepha Bell	13	635	Hillhouse, James Abra- ham	14	199	Johnson, Owen	16	173
Hale, William Bayard	13	635	Hinman, Russell	14	199	Johnson, Rossiter	16	174
Hale, William Thomas	13	635	Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman	14	298	Johnson, Robert Under- wood	16	174
Hall, Alexander Wilford	13	639	Hobart, George Vere	14	301	Johnson, Samuel	16	179
Hall, Bolton	13	640	Hoffman, Charles Fenno	14	309	Johnson, Virginia Wales	16	180
Hallock, Charles	13	648	Holmes, Charles Fenno	10	510	Johnston, Alexander	16	184
Halleck, Fitz-Greene	13	646	Holmes, Oliver Wendell	14	322	Johnston, Annie Fellows	16	184
Hall, Ruth	13	643	Holm, Saxe	14	321	Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd	16	185
Hall, James	13	642	Holmes, Mary Jane	14	322	Johnston, Henry Phelps	16	185
Hall, Gertrude	13	641	Hawes	14	319	Johnston, Mary	16	186
Halsey, Francis Whiting	13	651	Holloway, Laura Carter	14	319	Jones, Amanda Theo- dora	16	196
Hamilton, Gall	9	220	Holley, Marietta	14	319	Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr.	16	196
Hamilton, Kate Water- man	13	659	Holcombe, Chester	14	315	Jordan, John Woolf	16	208
Hagood, Isabel Flor- ence	13	686	Hone, William	14	352	Josh Billings	24	665
Harben, William Na- thaniel	13	687	Hopkins, Lemuel	14	371	Judson, Emily Chub- buck	16	237
Harden, William	13	697	Hopkins, Margaret Sut- ton Briscoe	14	372	Judson, Sarah Hall	16	238
Hardy, Arthur Sher- burne	13	705	Hopkins, Pauline Brad- ford Mackie	14	373	Juntus Americanus	10	319
Haring, Wilhelm	13	709	Hopkinson, Francis	14	373	Kallsch, Isidor	16	284
Harland, Henry	13	710	Hopkinson, Joseph	14	373	Kelkel, George C.	16	335
Harland, Marlon	26	443	Hopkin, James Mason	14	374	Kelley, William Valen- tine	16	341
Harris, Amanda Bartlett	18	724	Hosmer, James Kendall	14	426	Kellogg, Elitjah	16	342
Harrison, Frederic	13	729	Hough, Emerson	14	442	Kelly, Myra	16	344
Harrisse, Henri	13	732	Houghton, Henry Oscar	14	442	Kennedy, Charles Rann	16	355
Harris, Joel Chandler	23	866	Hovey, Richard	14	452	Kennedy, John Pendle- ton	16	356
Harris, Miriam Coles	13	724	Howard, Bronson	14	452	Kenyon, James Ben- jamin	16	373
Harrison, Constance Cary	13	729	Howe, Edgar Watson	14	455	Keppel, Frederick	16	375
Harper, Ida Husted	13	720	Howe, Julia Ward	14	457	Kester, Paul	16	382
Hart, Albert Bushnell	13	732	Howe, Mark Antony de Wolfe	14	457	Kester, Vaughan	16	383
Harte, Francis Bret	13	734	Howells, William Dean	14	459	Key, Francis Scott	16	385
Hartmann, Moritz	13	742	Howard, George Elliott	14	463	Kiddler, Frederic	16	400
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan	13	748	Hubbard, Elbert	14	464	Kieffer, Henry Martyn	16	406
Harvey, William Hope	13	748	Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.	14	470	Kilburn, Annie	1	719
Haven, Alice Bradley	13	763	Hudson, Henry Norman	14	479	Kimball, Arthur Lalanne	16	414
Hawthorne, Julian	14	9	Hughes, Rupert	14	495	Kimball, Richard Bur- leigh	16	415
Hawthorne, Nathaniel	14	9	Humphrey, Heman	14	496	Kinney, Mrs. William Burnet	25	561
Haywood, Marshall De Lancey	14	23	Humphreys, David	14	496	King, Charles	16	428
Hayne, Paul Hamilton	14	21	Humphreys, Milton Wylie	14	497	King, Grace Elizabeth	16	430
Hayne, William Hamil- ton	14	21	Huntington, Archer Mil- ton	14	517	Kirke, Edmund	12	657
Hazard, Caroline	14	23	Hunt, Theodore White- field	14	512	Kirkland, Caroline Ma- tilda Stansbury	16	458
Hazard, Ebenezer	14	23	Hunt, Gallard	14	510	Kirkland, Joseph	16	458
Hazeltine, Mayo Wil- lamson	14	24	Huntington, Faye	11	530	Kittredge, George Ly- man	16	467
Heath, Daniel Collamore	14	50	Hutson, Charles Wood- ward	14	530	Klein, Charles	16	470
Hedge, Frederic Henry	14	63	Hutton, Lawrence	14	531	Knapp, Charles	16	476
Heermans, Forbes	14	65	Hyde, William Dewitt	14	538	Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo	16	477
Hellprin, Louis	14	71	Ide, Fannie Ogden	14	660	Knight, Sarah Kemble	16	482
Hellprin, Michael	14	71	Iles, George	14	676			
Helper, Hinton Rowen	14	86	Ingersoll, Charles Jared	15	129			
Henry, O.	22	393	Ingersoll, Robert Green	15	129			
			Ireland, Alleyne	15	308			
			Irving, Washington	15	510			
				15	402			
			Irwin, Wallace	15	403			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 297

United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Knowles, Frederic Lawrence	16	492	Lummis, Charles	17	737	Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn	19	267
Krehbiel, Henry Edward	16	540	Lynde, Francis	17	778	Mitchell, Silas Weir	19	268
Kreminitz, Marie (Mitte)	16	541	Lyon, David Gordon	17	780	Moffatt, Cleveland Langston	19	291
Lamb, Martha Joan	16	671	Lytle, William Haines	17	788	Moffat, William David	19	291
Reade Nash	16	671	Mable, Hamilton Wright	18	2	Moise, Penina	19	309
Lamberton, John Porter	16	674	MacCauley, Clay	18	21	Monroe, Harriet	19	370
Lamon, Ward Hill	16	677	MacDonald, William	18	38	Moody, John	19	422
Landon, Melville de Lancey	16	708	Mac Kellar, Thomas	18	65	Moody, William Vaughan	19	423
Lanier, Sidney	16	732	McCabe, James Dabney	18	16	Moore, Charles Leonard	19	423
Lanman, Charles Rockwell	16	734	McCarter, Margaret Hill	18	20	Moore, Clement Clarke	19	423
Larcom, Lucy	16	747	McChesney, Dora Greenwell	18	22	Moore, Jacob Bailey	19	431
Lathrop, George Parsons	16	764	McCrackan, William Denison	18	30	Mopes, Victor	19	259
Lazarus, Emma	17	160	McCosh, James	18	29	More, Paul Elmer	19	444
Lea, Homer	17	169	McCutcheon, George Barr	18	34	Morgan, James Appleton	19	451
Leahy, William Augustine	17	177	McGovern, John	18	49	Morgan, Morris Hickey	19	454
Ladoux, Louis Vernon	17	215	McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham	18	75	Morris, Charles	19	474
Lee, Albert	17	216	McMaster, John Bach	18	82	Morris, Edward Joy	19	474
Lee, Agnes	17	216	Mackaye, James Steele	18	64	Morris, George Pope	19	474
Lee, Eliza B.	17	218	Mackaye, Percy	18	64	Morris, Gouverneur	19	475
Lee, Gerald S.	17	219		24	355	Morris, Harrison Smith	19	475
Lee, Jennette B. P.	17	220	Mack, Norman Edward	18	63	Morse, Hosea Ballou	19	483
Leggett, William	17	243	Maclay, Edgar Stanton	18	76	Morse, John Torrey	19	483
Legler, Henry Edward	17	256		24	380	Morton, Nathaniel	19	491
Leland, Charles Godfrey	17	274	Macy, Jesse	18	92	Moses, Bernard	19	500
Lemly, Henry Rowan	17	279	Madison, Lucy Foster	18	100	Motley, John Lathrop	19	513
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay	17	287	Magruder, Julia	18	132	Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler	19	520
Lennox, Patrick Joseph	17	287	Major, Charles	18	156	Muhleman, Maurice Louis	19	549
Lenox, James	17	288	Malone, Walter	18	169	Mullany, Patrick Francis	2	688
Leslie, Eliza	17	316	Manly, John Matthews	18	227	Munn, Charles Clark	19	594
Lester, Charles Edwards	17	318	Manafeld, Edward Deering	18	234	Munroe, Kirk	19	596
Lewis, Charlton Thomas	17	333	Marden, Orison Swett	18	276	Murfree, Mary Noailles	19	605
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche	17	334	Margolis, Max Leopold	18	281	Nadal, Ehrman Syme	19	678
Lewis, Dio	17	333	Markham, Edwin	18	300	Nasby, Petroleum V.	17	561
Lieber, Franz	17	406	Marsh, George Perkins	18	323	New, Clarence Herbert	20	111
Lippincott, Horace Mather	17	470	Marshall, (Davis) Edward	18	325	Neal, John	20	21
Lippincott, Joshua Balinger	17	471	Marshall, Orsamps Holmes	18	327	Newhall, Charles Stedman	20	273
Littell, Eliakim	17	520	Martin, Edward Sanford	18	336	Nicholson, Meredith	20	820
Lloyd, John Yri	17	549	Martin, George Madden	18	337	Noble, Annette Lucile	20	385
Lloyd, Nelson McAllister	17	550	Martin, Helen Reimsnyder	18	337	Norris, Kathleen	20	407
Locke, David Ross	17	561	Martin, Winfred Robert	18	339	Norris, Mary Harriott	20	407
Logan, James	17	595	Marvin, Frederic Rowland	18	345	Norton, Charles Elliot	20	434
Lomax, John Avery	17	616	Masson, Thomas Lansing	18	417	Nutting, Mary Olivia	20	524
London, Jack	17	618	Masters, Edgar Lee	18	413	Nye, Edgar Wilson	20	525
Long, John Luther	17	636	Mathews, Abert	18	437	Oakes, Urian	20	528
Long, William Joseph	17	636	Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler	18	437	Ober, Frederick Albion	20	537
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	17	642	Mathews, Franklin	18	443	Ogden, Ruth	20	660
Longfellow, Samuel	17	644	Mathews, William	18	438	O. Henry	22	893
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin	17	647	Mathews, William Smythe Babcock	18	438	Oppenheim, James	20	715
Loomis, Charles Battell	17	651	Mayer, Brantz	18	464	Orcutt, William Dana	20	752
Lord, John	17	656	Mayo, William Starbuck	18	468	Osbourne, Lloyd	21	18
Loring, Charles Greely	17	663	Mead, Edwin Doak	18	473	Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchioness	21	23
Lose, George William	17	666	Melne, James Florant	18	604	Owen, Mary Allcia	21	64
Lossing, Benson John	17	667	Melville, Herman	18	611	Page, Curtis Hidden	21	96
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford Stone	17	669	Meltzer, Charles Henry	18	610	Page, Thomas Nelson	21	97
Longhead, Flora Haines	17	672	Meriwether, Lee	18	676	Paine, Albert Bigelow	21	194
Lonsbury, Thomas Raynesford	17	690	Meyer, Annie Nathan	19	1	Paine, Robert Treat	21	105
Lovean, Robert	17	695	Middleton, George	19	42	Pallen, Condé Benoit	21	209
Low, A (fred) Maurice	17	697	Miles, George Henry	19	56	Palmer, Frederick	21	212
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence	17	699	Miller, Cincinnati Heine	19	117	Palmer, John William	21	213
Lowell, Edward Jackson	17	700	Miller, Harriet Mann	19	119	Palmer, Lynde	21	467
Lowell, James Russell	10	510	Miller, Joaquin	19	117	Pancoast, Henry Spackman	21	240
	17	700	Mills, Lawrence Heyworth	19	128	Parker, William Belmont	21	330
Lowell, John	17	702	Mitchell, Donald Grant	10	510	Parkes, Elizabeth Robins	21	331
Lowell, Maria White	17	702		19	265	Parkhurst, Howard Elmore	21	332
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence	17	708	Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert	19	266	Parkman, Francis	21	333
Ludlow, James Meeker	17	721				Parley, Peter	13	58
						Parsons, Theophilus	21	350
						Parsons, Thomas William	21	351

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Parton, Sara Payson Willis	21	356	Proudfit, David Law....	22	695	Ropes, John Codman..	23	687
Patch, Kate Whiting..	21	379	Prynne, Hester.....	22	723	Runkle, Bertha Brooks.	23	775
Paton, William Agnew..	21	401	Putnam, Mary Trall			Russell, Charles Edward	23	784
Paulding, James Kirke.	21	415	Spence Lowell.....	23	34	Russell, Irwin	23	785
Payne, John Howard... 21	423		Quackenbos, John Dun-			Sabin, Edwin Legrand..	24	80
Payne, William Morton.	21	434	can	23	57	Sabin, Joseph	24	81
Payson, William Far-			Quincy, Edmund.....	23	92	Sachse, Julius Fried-		
quhar	21	435	Rabinowitz, Solomon..	23	106	rich	24	88
Peabody, Josephine			Ragozin, Zenáide			Sage, William	24	107
Preston	21	439	Alexeevna	23	133	St. Clair, Victor.....	4	614
Peake, Elmore Elliott..	21	450	Ralph, Julian.....	23	198	Sands, Robert Charles..	24	257
Peck, George Wilbur... 21	462		Ralph, James.....	23	198	Sanderson, John.....	24	255
Peck, Samuel Minturn..	21	463	Raphall, Morris Jacob.	23	217	Sanders, Henry Arthur.	24	254
Peck, Harry Thurston..	21	463	Rawson, Albert Leigh-			Sanborn, Katherine Ab-		
Peck, Tracy	21	463	ton	23	237	bott	24	247
Peebles, James Martin..	21	467	Rawle, William.....	23	236	"Sanborn Kate".....	24	247
Peebles, Mary Louise			Rayner, Emma	23	241	Saltus, Francis Saltus..	24	206
Parmalee	21	467	Ramsay, David	23	206	Saltus, Edgar Everston.	24	206
Pendleton, Louise Beaur-			Ranous, Dora Knowlton	23	213	Sallsbury, Edward El-		
gard	21	501	Randall, James Ryder..	23	207	bridge	24	185
Percival, James Gates..	21	571	Raymond, George Lan-			Sanborn, Franklin Ben-		
Perkins, Charles Calla-			sing	23	239	jamin	24	247
han	21	599	Raymond, Evelyn Hunt.	23	239	Sangster, Margaret Elisa-		
Perry, Bliss	21	606	Ray, Anna Chapin....	23	238	beth Munson	24	261
Perry, Thomas Sergeant	21	607	Read, John Elliot....	23	245	Sargent, Epes.....	24	303
Phelps, Austin	21	718	Realt, Richard	23	254	Sargent, Winthrop....	24	304
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart	21	718	Read, Thomas Buchanan	23	246	Saunders, Frederick....	24	319
Phelps, William Lyon..	21	720	Read, Opie Percival... 23	246		Saur, Christopher.....	25	319
Phillips, David Graham.	21	762	Reamy, Alfred.....	23	367	Saunders, Richard....	24	320
Phillips, George Searle.	21	762	Reay, Arthur Frank			Savage, James.....	24	321
Phillips, Wendell	21	764	Joseph	23	367	Savage, Richard Henry.	24	322
Phoenix, John.....	8	710	Repplier, Agnes.....	23	385	Savidge, Eugene Cole-		
Platt, John James.....	22	61	Reed, Elizabeth Arm-			man	24	328
Platt, Sarah Morgan			strong	23	293	Saxe, John Godfrey....	24	339
Bryan	22	61	Reed, Myrtle	23	293	Sayre, Theodore Burt..	24	344
Picard, George Henry..	22	62	Reid, Whitelaw.....	23	331	Scalf, Walter Bell....	24	346
Pickard, Samuel Thomas	22	65	Reinsch, Paul, Samuel..	23	335	Schaff, David Schley... 24	362	
Pickering, John.....	22	66	Remington, Frederic... 23	365		Schelling, Felix Emanuel	24	365
Pidgin, Charles Felton.	22	72	Rexford, Eben Eugene.	23	450	Schofield, William Henry	24	385
Pier, Arthur Stanwood.	22	73	Reid, Christian	26	619	"Scholem Aleichem"...	23	106
Pike, Albert.....	22	81	Rhodes, James Ford... 23	473		Schoolcraft, Henry		
Pitkin, Timothy.....	22	121	Riggs, Kate Douglas			Rowe	24	393
Platner, Samuel Ball... 22	233		(Smith) (Wiggin)....	23	519	Schrader, Frederick		
Plympton, Almira George	22	265	Riley, James Whitcomb.	23	523	Franklin	24	401
Poe, Edgar Allan.....	10	510	Rinehart, Mary Roberts	23	527	Schreiner, Olive.....	24	402
	22	271	Rines, George Edwin... 23	527		Scribner, Charles.....	24	455
Pollard, Edward Albert.	22	319	Ripley, George.....	23	535	Scribner, Frank Kimball	24	455
Pollard, Josephine....	22	319	Ritchie, Anna Cora			Sclimore, Eliza Ru-		
Pollard, Percival.....	22	320	Ogden (Mowatt)....	23	537	hamah	24	412
Polock, Moses	22	325	Rives-Wheeler, Hallie			Scollard, Clinton....	24	424
Pond, Frederick Eugene	22	348	Erminie	23	555	Scott, Eben Greenough.	24	439
Pool, Maria Louise....	22	353	Rice, Alice Hegan....	23	485	Scudder, Horace Elisha.	24	456
Poole, William Fred-			Rice, Cale Young.....	23	385	Scudder, Vida Dutton..	24	457
erick	22	354	Richards, John Morgan.	23	492	Searing, Laura Cath-		
Poore, Benjamin Perley	22	355	Richards, Laura Eliza-			erine Redden.....	24	489
Porter, Charlotte	22	389	beth Howe.....	23	492	Sears, Joseph Hamblen.	24	490
Porter, Gene Stratton..	22	390	Richardson, Charles			Sears, Lorenzo.....	24	490
Porter, William Sydney.	22	393	Francis	23	493	Seawell, Molly Elliot... 24	497	
Porter, Noah	22	391	Riddle, Albert Gallatin.	23	509	Sedgwick, Anne Douglas	24	523
Posey, Alexander Law-			Ridgway, Robert	23	512	Sedgwick, Catharine		
rence	22	420	Robertson, James Bur-			Maria	24	523
Post, George Edward... 22	423		ton	23	572	Sedgwick, Henry Dwight	24	524
Post, Melville Davison..	22	423	Robertson, Morgan....	23	572	Seltz, Don Carlos.....	24	534
Potter, Paul Meredith..	22	453	Roberts-Brigham, Henry	23	567	Sellers, Col. Mulberry..	24	544
Pound, Ezra Loomis... 22	471		Robinson, Albert Gard-			Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell	24	624
Powell, Edward Payson	22	475	ner	23	578	Seymour, Thomas Day..	24	633
Powell, Lyman Pierson.	22	476	Robins, Edward.....	23	578	Shackleton, Robert....	24	636
Pratt, Ella Farman....	22	512	Robinson, Theresa Ai-			Sharp, Dallas Lore....	24	661
Pray, Isaac Clark.....	22	514	bertine Louise von			Shaw, Henry Wheeler..	24	665
Prentiss, Elizabeth Pay-			Jakob	23	583	Sheldon, Charles Mon-		
son	22	532	Robinson, Edwin Arling-			roe	24	682
Preston, Margaret Jun-			ton	23	580	Sheldon, Edward Brew-		
klin	22	559	Robinson, Charles Mul-			ster	24	682
Preston, Harriet Waters	22	559	ford	23	579	Sherman, Frank DEMP-		
Price, Ira Maurice.....	22	567	Roe, Edward Payson... 23	624		ster	24	703
Priest, Josiah.....	22	571	Rogers, Robert.....	23	629	Shirley, William.....	24	737
Prime, Edward Dorr			Rogers, Robert Cameron	23	629	Shillaber, Benjamin Pen-		
Griffin	22	577	Rogers, Robert Will-			hallow	24	710
Prime, William Cowper.	22	578	iams	23	629	Shoemaker, Michael		
Prince, Thomas.....	22	580	Rohlf, Mrs. Charles... 13	421		Myers	24	741
Proctor, Edna Dean....	22	631	Rolle, William James..	23	634	Shufeldt, Robert Wilson	24	760
			Roosevelt, Theodore... 23	680		Shute, Henry Augustus.	24	761

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 299

United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page	United States — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Sidney, Margaret.....	17	669	Street, Alfred Billings...	25	724	Tourgee, Albion Wine-	26	719
Sigourney, Lydia Hunt-	24	804	Street, Julian Leonard...	25	724	gar.....	26	719
ley.....	24	804	Strother, David Hunter...	25	741	Townsend, Edward.....	26	727
Sill, Edward Rowland...	25	8	Strunsky, Simeon.....	25	742	Waterman.....	26	727
Siegvolk, Paul.....	18	437	Stuart, Ruth McEnery...	25	747	Train, Elisabeth Phipps...	26	765
Simms, William Gilmore...	25	23	Sumner, William Gra-	26	18	Trent, William Peter-	27	42
Sinclair, Upton.....	25	31	ham.....	26	18	field.....	27	42
Singer, Isidor.....	25	34	Sutphen, William Gil-	26	103	Trine, Ralph Waldo.....	27	66
Singleton, Esther.....	25	39	bert Van Tassel.....	26	103	Trowbetzkoy, Amélie	27	96
Slosson, Edwin Emery...	25	99	Swan, James.....	26	108	Rives.....	27	96
Smith, Benjamin Ell.....	25	113	Swinton, John.....	26	141	Trowbridge, John Town-	27	98
Smith, Buckingham.....	25	113	Swisshelm, Jane Grey...	26	142	send.....	27	98
Smith, Charles Henry...	25	114	Sweeny, William Mont-	26	125	True, Charles Kittredge...	27	103
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes	25	115	gomery.....	26	125	Trumbull, Annie Elliot...	27	104
(Prince).....	25	115	Tabb, John Banister...	26	197	Trumbull, Henry Clay...	27	104
Smith, Francis Hopkin-	25	116	Taggart, Marion Ames...	26	214	Trumbull, James Ham-	27	104
son.....	25	116	Talifer, Patrick.....	26	216	mond.....	27	104
Smith, Harry Bache....	25	119	Tappan, Eva March.....	26	264	Trumbull, John.....	27	105
Smith, Richard Penn...	25	126	Tarbell, Ida Minerva...	26	266	Tucker, George.....	27	128
Smith, Roswell.....	25	126	Tarkington, (Newton)	26	271	Tuckerman, Bayard.....	27	130
Smith, Samuel Francis...	25	126	Booth.....	26	271	Tuckerman, Henry Theo-	27	130
Smith, Theodore Clarke...	25	128	Taylor, Bert Leston....	26	297	dore.....	27	130
Smith, William Henry...	25	129	Taylor, Henry Osborn...	26	299	Tudor, William.....	27	131
Sneath, E. Hershey....	25	145	Taylor, (James) Bayard...	26	296	Turner, Frederick Jack-	27	203
Solberg, Thorvald.....	25	237	Taylor, James Munroe...	26	299	son.....	27	203
Southworth, Emma	25	317	Taylor, Mary Imlay....	26	301	Turner, William Wad-	27	205
Dorothy Eliza Nevitte...	25	317	Teasdale, Sara.....	26	318	den.....	27	205
Sower, Christopher....	25	319	Teft, Benjamin Frank-	26	324	Twichell, Joseph Hop-	27	227
Spahr, Charles Barzilai	25	322	lin.....	26	324	kings.....	27	227
Spargo, John.....	25	359	Temple, Oliver Perry...	26	407	Twombly, Alexander	27	231
Spear, Charles.....	25	365	Terhune, Albert Payson...	26	442	Stevenson.....	27	231
Spearman, Frank Ham-	25	366	Terhune, Mary Virginia	26	443	Tyler, Royall.....	27	233
ilton.....	25	366	Hawes.....	26	443	Tyler, Lyon Gardiner...	27	233
Speed, John Gilmer....	25	385	Teuffel, Blanche Willis	26	457	Tyler, Moses Colt.....	27	233
Spingarn, Joel Elias...	25	414	Howard.....	26	457	Ulmann, Albert.....	27	263
Spofford, Harriet Eliza-	25	427	Thacher, John Boyd....	26	482	Underwood, Benjamin F.	27	275
beth Prescott.....	25	427	Thaxter, Celia Laighton...	26	489	Underwood, Francis H...	27	275
Sprague, Homer Baxter...	25	449	Thayer, Alexander	26	489	Untermeyer, Louis.....	27	582
Spring, Levereth Wilson...	25	451	Wheelock.....	26	489	Usher, Ezekiah.....	27	607
Stanton, Frank Lebby...	25	487	Thayer, James Bradley...	26	490	Vallentine, Benjamin B.	27	650
Stedman, Elizabeth Clem-	25	561	Thayer, John Adams...	26	490	Vance, Louis Joseph....	27	677
entine.....	25	561	Thayer, William Make-	26	491	Vandegrift, Margaret...	15	618
Stedman, Edmund Clar-	25	561	peace.....	26	491	Van der Kemp, Francis	27	668
ence.....	25	561	Thayer, William Roscoe...	26	491	Adrian.....	27	668
Steele, Joel Dorman...	25	607	Thoburn, Joseph Brad-	26	569	Van Dyke, Henry (Jack-	27	671
Steffens, Joseph Lin-	25	610	field.....	26	569	son).....	27	671
coln.....	25	610	Thomas, Albert Ella-	26	571	Van Rensselaer, Mariana	27	673
Steiner, Bernard Chris-	25	611	worth.....	26	571	Griswold.....	27	673
tian.....	25	611	Thomas, Augustus.....	26	571	Van Rensselaer, May	27	673
Stephens, Henry Morse...	25	620	Thomas, Edith Matilda...	26	572	King.....	27	673
Stevens, Benjamin	25	635	Thomas, John Jacob....	26	573	Van Zile, Edward Sims...	27	675
Franklin.....	25	635	Thomas, Isalah.....	26	573	Veblen, Thorstein B....	27	706
Stevens, Henry.....	25	636	Thompson, Daniel Green-	26	576	Venable, William Henry...	27	725
Stevens, John Austin...	25	636	leaf.....	26	576	Verplanck, Gullan Crom-	28	35
Stevens, Walter B.....	25	637	Thompson, Daniel Pierce...	26	576	melin.....	28	35
Stevenson, Burton Eg-	25	639	Thompson, James Mau-	26	578	Very, Jones.....	28	41
bert.....	25	639	rice.....	26	578	Victor, Orville James...	28	66
Stevenson, Edward Lu-	25	639	Thompson, Joseph Par-	26	579	Viele, Herman Knicker-	28	78
ther.....	25	639	rish.....	26	579	bocker.....	28	78
Stille, Charles Janeway...	25	649	Thompson, Robert Ellis...	26	579	Vignaud, Jean Henry...	28	84
Stillman, William James...	25	650	Thompson, Vance.....	26	580	Vincent, Leon Henry...	28	96
Stockton, Francis Rich-	25	662	Thomson, Charles.....	26	581	Vischer, William Light-	28	132
ard.....	25	662	Thomson, Edward Wil-	26	582	foot.....	28	132
Stoddard, Charles Au-	25	665	liam.....	26	582	Vischer, William Light-	28	141
gustus.....	25	665	Thoreau, Henry David...	26	586	foot.....	28	141
Stoddard, Francis Hovey...	25	665	Thornton, John Win-	26	588	Vivian, Thomas Jondric...	28	156
Stoddard, Charles War-	25	665	gate.....	26	588	Vizetelly, Frank (Fran-	28	158
ren.....	25	665	Thorpe, Rosa Hartwick...	26	589	cis) Horace.....	28	158
Stoddard, Elisabeth	25	665	Thurston, Lucy Mencham...	26	598	Voorsanger, Jacob.....	28	185
Drew Barstow.....	25	665	Ticknor, Francis Orrey...	26	608	Wallace, Charles Wil-	28	236
Stoddard, William Os-	25	665	tiernan, Frances Fisher...	26	619	liam.....	28	236
borne.....	25	665	Tilton, Theodore.....	26	628	Wallace, Horace Binney...	28	237
Stoddard, Richard	25	666	Timrod, Henry.....	26	637	Wallace, Lewis.....	28	237
Henry.....	25	666	Tincker, Mary Agnes...	26	640	Walsh, James Joseph...	28	247
Stokes, Frederick Ab-	25	669	butt, Charles Burr....	26	666	Walsh, Thomas.....	28	248
bott.....	25	669	Todd, Mabel (Loomis)...	26	666	Walworth, Ellen Hardin...	28	252
Story, William Wet-	25	700	Tomlinson, Everett Tits-	26	682	Ward, William Hayes...	28	700
more.....	25	700	worth.....	26	682	Warman, Cy. G.....	28	705
Stowe, Harriet Eliza-	25	705	Tompson, Benjamin...	26	683	Warner, Anne.....	28	705
beth Beecher.....	25	705	Torrence, Frederic	26	708	Warner, Anna Bartlett...	28	705
Strang, Lewis Clinton...	25	709	Ridgely.....	26	708	Warner, Charles Dudley...	28	705
Stratemeyer, Edward...	25	717	Torrey, Bradford.....	26	710	Warner, Susan.....	28	706

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 301

England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page
All's Well that Ends Well	1	408	Beowulf	3	583	Claribel	7	38
Almanac	1	430	.....	19	706	Clarissa Harlowe	7	38
Alton Locke	1	452	Beowulf of Britain, The	23	100	Cleomenes, or The Spartan Hero	7	88
Ambleside	1	472	Beppo	3	534	Cloister and the Hearth, The	7	124
American Notes	1	548	Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush	3	585	Cockaigne, Land of	7	185
Analogy of Religion, The	1	607	Bible in Spain, The	3	671	Codex Exoniensis	10	638
Anatomy of Melancholy, The	1	650	Biographia Literaria	3	718	Colebe in Search of a Wife	7	205
Anatomy of Wit, The	10	577	Biographic Significance of Shakespeare Sonnets	24	653	Colin Clout	7	252
Ancient Mariner, The	1	654	Birnam	4	8	Colin Clout's Come Home Again	25	390
"Annual Register"	13	315	Black Knight, The	4	37	Coming Race, The	7	382
Antiquary, The	2	38	Black-Eyed Susan	4	34	Complete Angler, The	7	430
Anti-Shakespearian Authorship	24	651	Blak House	4	74	Confessions of An English Opium Eater, The	7	495
Aphara	3	448	Bleeding Heart Yard	4	76	Coningsby	7	521
Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, An	2	67	Blue-Stocking	4	127	Cophetua	7	650
Arcadia	2	148	Blue Books	4	124	Cordelia	7	687
Areopagitica	2	192	Bluebeard	4	128	Corporal Trim	8	2
Argenis	2	195	Boadicea	4	135	Corsair, The	8	23
Aristophanes' Apology	2	239	Boffin's Bower	4	152	Count Robert of Paris	8	102
Armada	2	268	Bolt Court	4	196	Coverley, Sir Roger de	8	131
Arrangement of Shakespeare Sonnets	24	658	Bold Dragoon, The	5	285	Cranford	8	158
Artful Dodger	2	350	Bondman, The	4	210	Creation	24	621
Arthurian Romances, The	2	355	Bonduca	4	212	Cricket on the Hearth	8	192
Asolando: Facts and Fancies	2	401	Book of Nonsense, A	4	233	Dagonet	13	816
Asotus	2	401	Book of Snobs, The	4	233	Daniel Deronda	8	456
Astram, The Divine	2	451	Box	4	377	Darby and Joan	8	472
Astrophel	2	472	Bride of Abydos, The	4	494	Data of Ethics	8	490
Aurora Leigh	2	558	Bride of Lammermoor, The	4	494	Dauber	19	709
Autolycus	2	642	Broddingnag	4	569	David Copperfield	8	502
Auld Lang Syne	2	551	Brut, Roman de	4	644	.....	9	81
Auld Licht Idylls	2	551	Byron's Letters	5	102	Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, The	8	566
Auld Robin Gray	2	551	Byron's Tales	19	709	Dedlock, Lady	8	574
Bab Ballads, The	3	3	Cam and Isis	5	242	Deemster, The	8	576
Babes in the Wood	3	5	Cambuscan	5	274	Defense of Poesia, The	8	586
Bacon's Essays	10	511	Camden Society	4	229	Della Crusca	8	623
Bacon's Letters	3	21	Camelot	5	257	De Quincey's Autobiographic Sketches	8	707
Badman, The Life and Death of Mr.	3	35	Canterbury Tales, The	5	531	Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex, The	8	719
Balaustion's Adventures	3	72	.....	19	709	Desdemona	8	720
Bannatyne Club	3	210	Capulets and Montagues	5	575	Deserted Village, The	9	7
.....	4	229	Cassibelan	5	713	.....	13	33
Barabbas: a Dream of the World's Tragedy	3	227	Castle of Otranto, The	6	8	Devil's Walk, The	9	40
Barbara Allen's Cruelty	3	231	Castle Rackrent	6	9	Devil Upon Two sticks, The	9	39
Barbox Brothers	3	239	Caudle's Curtain Lectures	6	130	Devil's Thoughts	9	40
Barchester Towers	3	241	Cavalier Poets	6	135	Diana of the Crossways	9	69
Bardolph	3	245	Cecilia	6	160	Dick, Mr.	9	79
Barkis	3	256	Chaplain of the Fleet, The	6	296	Doctor Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, the Strange Case of	9	217
Barnaby Rudge	8	262	Characteristics	6	301	Doctor Syntax, the Three Tours	9	217
Barons' Wars	19	708	Cheeryble Brothers	6	373	Dolly Varden	9	238
Barrack-Room Ballads	3	274	Chesterfield's Letters to His Son	6	428	Dombey and Son	9	240
Barry Lyndon, The Memoirs of	3	287	Chevy Chase	6	432	Don Juan	9	251
Battle of Maldon, The	3	346	Child Harold's Pilgrimage	6	469	.....	19	706
Battle of Dorking, The	3	346	Children of the Abbey, The	6	485	Don Orsino	9	252
Battle of the Books, The	26	129	.....	6	485	Dotheboys Hall	9	272
.....	26	222	.....	6	487	Drake	19	709
Baviad and Meviad, The	3	357	Chronicles of Clovenhook	6	637	Draper Letters	9	318
Beauties of Mythology, The	1	235	.....	6	637	.....	26	130
Beaux' Stratagem	3	397	.....	6	637	Dromios, The	9	339
Beatrice	3	387	.....	6	637	Dunclad, The	9	402
Beatrice Cenci	3	387	.....	6	637	Dunsinane	9	408
Becky Sharp	3	409	Chrysal or The Adventures of a Guinea	6	646	Earthly Paradise, The	9	494
Bedesman	3	414	Citizen, The	6	705	East Lynne	9	505
Belarius	3	452	Citizen of the World	13	33	Eden of Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit	5	150
Belinda	3	469	City of Dreadful Night, The	6	716	Egoist, The	9	731
Belle Savage	3	481	.....	6	718	Elekty Written in a Country Churchyard	10	219
Ben Bolt	3	498	City of the Plague, The	6	718	Elizabethan Period in English Literature	10	375
Benvolio	3	530	Civilization. An Introduction to the History of	7	27	.....	25	55
.....			.....			Emma	10	295

England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Endymion	10	324	Guy Mannering	13	583	Literature, English	10	365
Endymion and Phoebe	21	376	Hakluyt Society	4	229	Little Dorrit	17	520
England's Helicon	10	350	.....	13	629	Little Minister, The	17	521
English Chronicles	10	362	Hamlet	13	662	Little Nell	17	521
English Literature	10	365	Heart of Mid-Lothian, The	14	41	Lives of the Ancient		
Elizabeth Period	10	375	Henryson's 13 "Fables"	24	436	Grecians and Ro-		
.....	25	55	Heroes and Hero-wor-			mans	22	260
Middle Period	10	372	ship	14	141	of the Poets	17	539
Victorian Period	10	382	Hetty Sorrel	14	160	Locke's "Essay Con-		
English Mail Coach, The	10	396	Highland Mary	9	407	cerning Human Un-		
English	23	452	Hind and the Panther, The	9	364	standing"	10	508
poetry, spasmodic			.....	14	193	Locksley Hall	17	563
school of	10	387	History of Frederick II.	5	626	Lord Ormont and His		
romanticists	23	656	History of Henry Es-			Aminta	17	657
Enid	10	390	mond, Esq., The	26	484	Lord Ullin's Daughter	17	657
Enoch Arden	10	396	Household Words	14	448	Lorna Doone	17	664
Epistle to Arbuthnot	10	434	House of Life, The	14	446	Lost Chord, The	17	667
to Augustus	10	434	Hudibras	14	467	Lothair	17	669
Epicene	10	417	Humphry Clinker	14	497	Lounslad, The	17	691
Epipsychidion	24	690	Hypatia	14	601	Lucile	17	718
Epithalamion	25	390	Iago	14	614	Lucy Gray	19	707
Essay on Criticism, An	10	510	Idea of a University	14	662	Lycidas	17	770
Essay of Ella	10	512	Idylls of the King, The	14	670	MacFlecknoe	18	46
Essay on Man, The	10	511	.....	19	708	Macaulay, Trevelyan's		
Essay on the Human Un-			Imaginary Conversations	14	706	Life of	18	13
derstanding, An	10	511	Imitatio Christi	11	191	Macaulay's Essays	18	12
Essays of Bacon	10	511	.....	14	710	Macbeth's Castle	9	408
Ettrick Shepherd, The	14	312	Imitation of Christ	14	710	Maid of Athens	18	138
Eve of Saint Agnes, The	19	709	Ingoldsby Legends	3	250	Maid of the Mist	18	139
Evolution of the Trollus			.....	15	131	Maid's Metamorphosis,		
and Criseyde Story	27	83	In Memoriam	14	731	The	21	376
Eugene Aram	10	566	.....	26	433	Mansfield Park	18	235
Euphues and His Eng-			Isabella	15	406	Marivaux - Richardson		
land	10	577	Ivanhoe	13	162	Controversy	17	512
Euphuism	10	577	.....	24	444	Marmion	18	304
.....	17	773	Jane Eyre	15	611	.....	19	709
Everlasting Mercy, The	10	602	Jean Christophe	15	767	Master of Ballantrae	18	418
Excursion, The	10	620	Jessamy Bride, The	16	35	Maud	19	709
Exeter Book	10	638	Johnson, Boswell's Life			.....	26	433
Fable of the Bees	10	662	of	16	181	Merchant of Venice, The	10	664
Faerie Queene, The	10	708	Jolly Beggars, The	16	193	.....	18	664
.....	25	398	Jungle Books, The	16	248	Michael	19	11
Faery Queene	19	708	Junius, Letters of	16	251	Middlemarch	19	41
Fair Maid of Perth, The			Kenilworth	16	353	Midshipman Easy, Mr.	19	45
Far From the Madding			Kidnapped	16	401	.....	19	545
Crowd	11	16	Kilmeny	24	438	Mill on the Floss, The	19	113
Fortunes of Nigel, The	11	523	Kim	16	414	Miller's Tale of the Car-		
Fowre Hymnes	25	398	King's of Quair, The	24	436	penter, The	19	123
Fra Lippo Lippi	11	568	Kubla Khan	16	561	Mirth and Marvels	15	131
Frankenstein	12	5	Lady Bountiful	16	644	Mirror for Magistrates,		
Frederick the Great	12	38	Lady of the Lake, The	16	645	The	19	222
Freeholder, The	1	132	.....	19	709	Modern Painters	19	286
French Revolution, The	12	79	Lady of Shalott, The	16	645	Monastery, The	19	337
Frere's Translation of			Lake School, or Lakists	16	660	Morte D'Arthur	19	487
Aristophanes	12	88	Lalla Bookh	16	663	Mystery of Edwin Drood	19	665
Friday	12	102	L'Allegro	16	566	Mysteries of Udolpho	19	665
Friar Bacon	12	100	Lament for the Makars,			Nelson, Life of	20	66
Fudge Family in Paris	12	142	The	24	436	Never Too Late	21	376
Gadshill	12	217	Lamia	16	677	Newcomes, The	20	265
Gelerstein, Anne of	12	368	Land of Beulah	16	692	.....	26	485
Gentillesse	12	402	Laodamia	16	739	New Foes with An Old		
Gentle Shepherd	21	377	Last Days of Pompeii,			Face	14	601
Gertrude of Wyoming	12	625	The	16	750	Nightmare Abbey	20	341
Gest of Robin Hood, A	19	708	Lavengro	17	118	Night Thoughts	20	339
Gibbon's Autobiography	12	642	Lay of the Last Min-			Noctes Ambrosianae, The	20	386
Ginevra	12	658	strel	19	709	Noemi	20	389
Ginx's Baby	12	660	Lays of Ancient Rome	17	158	Notorious Mrs. Effsmith,		
Goldyn Targe, The	24	436	.....	19	707	The	22	101
Golden Treasury, The	13	28	Legend of Good Women	17	241	Nourmahal	20	462
Good Natur'd Man, The	13	33	Legends of King Arthur,			Nut Brown Maid, The	20	506
Grangerizing	13	132	The	1	235	Nun's Priest's Tale, The	20	500
Gray's Elegy	10	370	Letters to Dead Authors	17	321	Nydia	20	525
.....	13	166	Light that Failed, The	17	427	Oceana, or England and		
Greatest Epic in English	24	614	Lilliput	17	437	Her Colonies	20	566
Great Expectations	13	356	Life of Shakespeare	24	674	Ode: Intimations of Im-		
Greens Groatsworth of			Light of Asia, The	17	422	mortality from		
Wit Bought with a			Lillibullero	17	437	Recollections of		
Million of Repentance	24	646	.....			Early Childhood	20	579
Grub Street	13	503	.....			to a Nightingale	20	580
Guinevere	13	540	.....			to Duty	20	578
Gulliver's Travels	13	544	.....			on a Grecian Urn	20	579
.....	26	131	.....			to the West Wind	20	580

England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Old Curiosity Shop.....	9	81	Queen Mab.....	23	78	Shepherd's Calendar.....	21	376
Old Mortality.....	20	654	Quilp.....	23	90	Shepherd's Complaint, The.....	21	376
Oliver Twist.....	20	655	Rah and His Friends.....	23	103	Shepherd's Garland.....	21	376
Ordeal of Richard Feverel, The.....	24	443	Raleigh's Poetry.....	23	197	She Stoops to Conquer.....	13	33
Oriana, the Triumphs of	20	666	Rambler, The.....	23	200	Shepherd's Calendar... 24	666	
Origin of species by means of natural selec- tion.....	20	763	Rape of the Lock.....	23	358	Shepherd's Week.....	21	377
On Conciliation with America.....	20	793	Rasselas.....	23	215	Silas Marner.....	24	809
Liberty.....	20	800	Ravenshoe.....	23	223	Simple Story, A.....	25	26
the Sublime and Beautiful.....	20	809	Realistic novelists.....	23	258	Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.....	19	709
Othello.....	21	685	Rebecca.....	23	264		25	45
Our Mutual Friend.....	21	685	Redgauntlet.....	23	287	Sehrab and Rustum....	19	708
Palace of Honour.....	20	687	Reds of the Midi, The..	23	290		25	225
Pamela.....	20	40	Reflections on the Revo- lution in France.....	23	300	Soldiers Three.....	25	238
Paradise Lost.....	21	52	Rejected Addresses of James and Horace Smith.....	21	341	Song to David.....	25	234
Paradise Regained.....	24	436	Rejected Addresses.....	23	336	Songs of Innocence and of Experience.....	25	256
Past and Present.....	23	495	Religio Medici.....	23	342	Sonnets from the Portu- guese.....	25	253
Paston Letters.....	19	708	Reliques of Ancient Eng- lish Poetry.....	23	363	Spasmodic School.....	25	364
Paul Pry.....	21	274	Return of the Native, The.....	23	436	Spectator.....	1	132
Pearl, The.....	21	276	Revolt of Islam, The.....	24	689		25	371
Pecksniff.....	21	372	Richard Lovelace.....	6	136	Stationers' Hall.....	25	528
Peg Woffington.....	21	414	Rienzi, The Last of the Roman Tribunes.....	23	516	Stickit Minister, The, and Some Common Men.....	25	645
Peggotty.....	21	456	Ring and the Book, The	23	527	Stoke-Poges.....	25	668
Pendennis.....	21	464	Risbas.....	21	376	Stones of Venice, The..	23	782
	26	484	Robin Hood Ballads, The.....	23	576		25	665
Pepys' Diary.....	21	568	Robinson Crusoe.....	2	570	Stratford-upon-Avon ...	25	717
Pericles, Prince of Tyre	21	585		23	577	Susan Nipper.....	26	102
Periodical literature....	21	584	Romanticism in England	23	584	Swiss Family Robinson, The.....	26	141
Peter Ibbetson.....	21	660	Romola.....	23	584	Tale of a Tub, A.....	26	129
Peter Simple.....	21	661	Ross, The Man of.....	23	705		26	222
Peveril of the Peak.....	21	698	Rule Britannia.....	23	764	Tale of Two Cities, A... 26	223	
Philip, the Adventures of	21	745	Runymede Letters.....	13	315	Tales of the Crusaders..	26	223
Philonela, the Lady	21	767	Saint Ronan's Well....	24	168	Tales of a Grandfather..	26	223
Fitzwater's Nightingale	21	625	Sartor Resartus.....	5	625	Tales of the Mermaid	19	709
Philosophy of Clothes..	5	625		9	522	Tavern.....	19	709
Phineas Finn, the Irish Member.....	21	782	Satire upon the True- Blew Protestant Poet, T. S.....	18	46	Tales of My Landlord..	26	224
Phonetic Journal.....	22	122	Saul.....	24	317	Tam O'Shanter.....	26	231
Phonographic Journal, The.....	22	122	Scholar-Gipsy, The.....	24	385	Tartana, or the Plaid... 22	144	
Pickwick Papers.....	9	80	Scottish Chiefs, The... 24	447	Task, The.....	26	279	
	22	68	Scott, Lockhart's Life of.....	24	446	Tatler.....	1	132
Pilgrim's Progress, The	22	85	Seasons, The.....	24	493		26	253
Pippa Passes.....	22	112	Second Mrs. Tanqueray, The.....	22	101	Tawdry.....	10	533
Plain Tales from the Hills.....	22	149	Sentimental Journey, A. 24	573	Ten Thousand A Year... 26	412		
Plutarch's Lives, North's Translation of.....	22	260	Sentimental Tommy.....	24	573	Tess of The D'Urberv- illes.....	26	453
Poems and Ballads.....	26	137	Serious Reflections.....	23	585	Testament of Cresseld.. 24	456	
Poet Laureate.....	4	530	Seven Champions of Christendom, The.... 24	608	Teufelsdröckh.....	5	625	
	22	274	Seven Lamps of Archi- tecture, The.....	23	782	Thomson's "Seasons"... 10	370	
Polite Conversation.....	26	131		24	609	Thyrsis.....	24	385
Polyolbion, The.....	22	335	Seven Seas, The.....	24	609	Tintern Abbey.....	26	642
Pope's Atticus.....	22	358	Shakespeare, Author- ship of.....	24	650	'Tis Sixty Years Since.. 29	116	
Essay on Man.....	10	508	Shakespeare, Baconian Theory.....	24	651	Tittlebat Tittmouse... 26	654	
Moral Essays.....	22	359	Shakespeare's comedies.	24	649	To A Skylark.....	26	656
Pastorals.....	22	357	Shakespeare's plays.....	24	649	Tom Brown's School Days.....	26	678
Satires and Epistles.. 22	359		Shakespeare's doubtful plays of.....	24	649	Tom Jones.....	26	678
Pot of Basil.....	15	406	authorship.....	24	649	Tottle's Miscellany.... 26	716	
Praise of Folly, The... 22	508		real education.....	24	645	Transformation.....	18	265
Prelude, The.....	22	530	sonnets.....	24	652	Traveller; or, A Pros- pect of Society, The.. 13	33	
Princess, The.....	22	584	storehouse of learned history.....	22	260	Treatises Pertynynge to Hawkyng, Huntynge and Fysshynge with the Angle, The.....	3	572
Pride and Prejudice... 22	570		tragedies.....	24	649	Traveler, The.....	27	17
Prisoner of Chillon, The	4	222	works.....	24	648	Trend of Thought and Literature in the 19th Century, The.....	13	317
	22	602	She.....	24	660	Trilby.....	27	64
Professor, The.....	22	633				Tristram of Lyonesse.. 26	137	
Progress of Poesy, The.	22	635				Tristram Shandy.....	27	78
Prolegomena ad Ho- merum.....	24	650						
Prometheus Unbound... 24	690							
Proverbial Philosophy.. 22	705							
Prue and I.....	22	713						
Put Yourself in His Place.....	23	83						

England — cont'd		Vol. Page	England — cont'd		Vol. Page	England — cont'd		Vol. Page
Troilus and Cressida...	27	82	Aschan, Roger.....	2	379	Berners, Dame Juliana.	3	572
Troilus and Criseyde...	27	83	Ashby-Sterry, Joseph...	2	384	Berry, Mary.....	3	578
Troilus and Criseyde...	27	101	Ashton, Lucy.....	2	388	Besant, Annie.....	3	585
Turkish Letters.....	19	381	Astor, William Waldorf.	2	440	Besant, Sir Walter.....	3	585
Tweedle dee.....	27	214	Atkinson, John Chris-			Betham-Edwards, Ma-		
Tweedle dum.....	27	214	topher.....	2	501	tilda.....	3	580
Una.....	27	269	Aungerville, Richard...	2	553	Binns, Charles Fergus..	3	717
Utopia.....	27	621	Austen, Jane.....	2	559	Binyon, Laurence.....	3	717
Vallima Letters.....	27	641		10	383	Birrell, Augustine.....	4	9
Vanity Fair.....	24	661	Austin, Alfred.....	2	560	Blackmore, Richard Dod-		
	27	684	Austin, Sarah Taylor...	2	562	ridge.....	4	44
Vanity of Human Wishes	27	685	Avenel, Mary.....	2	673	Blake, William.....	4	56
Vathek.....	27	690	Babington, Churchill...	3	6	Blakey, Robert.....	4	58
Velled Prophet of Kho-			Bacon, Francis.....	3	19	Bland, Edith Nesbit...	4	61
rassan.....	2	490		17	511	Blessington, Marguerite.	4	81
Vicar of Wakefield, The	13	33	Bacon, Roger.....	17	92	Blind, Mathilde.....	4	82
	28	57	Bagehot, Walter.....	3	39	Bloomfield, Robert.....	4	116
Virginians, The.....	28	130		10	384	Blundell, (Mrs.) Francis.	4	132
Virtue Rewarded.....	21	220	Bagstock, Major Joe....	3	44	Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen..	4	133
Vision of Judgment, The	28	140	Bailey, Nathaniel.....	3	51	Bodley, John Edward		
Vision of Piers Plow-			Bailey, Philip James....	3	51	Courtenay.....	4	145
man, The.....	28	141	Baillie, Harry.....	3	52	Bohn, Henry George....	4	163
Vox and the Wolf.....	23	452	Baines, Edward.....	3	55	Bels-Guilbert, Sir Brian		
Wake-Robin.....	28	217	Baker, Henry.....	3	60	Boothby, Guy Newell...	4	254
Wallace, The.....	24	435	Baker, Sir Henry Wil-			Borrow, George.....	4	283
Water Babies, The.....	29	15	liam.....	3	60		10	383
Water Poet.....	14	468	Baker, Thomas.....	3	61	Boaswell, James.....	4	304
Waverley.....	29	116	Barbault, Ann Letitia...	3	234	Bourdillon, Francis Wil-		
Waverley novels.....	24	442	Bardell, Mrs.....	3	245	liam.....	4	349
Way of All Flesh, The..	29	120	Barham, Richard Harris.	3	250	Bourne, Vincent.....	4	353
Wealth of Nations.....	29	123	Baring-Gould, Sabine...	3	252	Bowdler, Thomas.....	4	360
Westward Ho.....	29	228	Baring, Maurice.....	3	251	Bowles, William Lisle..	4	365
Wild Irish Girl, The...	29	307	Barker, J. Ellis.....	3	256	Boyle, John.....	4	375
Wittiest Poem ever			Barnacle, Lord Decimus			Braddon, Mary Eliza-		
Written in the English			Titte.....	3	262	beth.....	4	384
Language.....	14	467	Barnes, Dame Juliana...	3	572	Bradley, Arthur Gran-		
Woodstock.....	29	499	Barnes, Joshua.....	3	267	ville.....	4	387
World Well Lost, The..	1	406	Barnes, William.....	3	267	Bradley, Edward.....	4	387
Wuthering Heights....	29	578		10	382	Bradwardine, Baron....	4	390
Yahoo.....	29	605	Barnfield, Richard.....	3	268	Brass, Sally.....	4	417
Yellowplush Papers, The	29	629	Barrie, Sir James Mat-			Brass, Sampson.....	4	417
Young's Travels.....	29	664	thew.....	3	279	Bray, Anna Eliza.....	4	423
Zimri.....	29	710	Bartlett, William Henry.	3	294	Brewer, Ebenezer Cob-		
			Barton, Bernard.....	3	296	ham.....	4	475
			Baxter, Lucy E.....	3	357	Brick, Jefferson.....	4	489
			Bayly, Ada Ellen.....	3	366	Bridges, Frances Mar-		
			Bayly, Thomas Haynes.	3	366	shall.....	24	122
			Beaconsfield, Benjamin			Bridges, Robert.....	4	530
			Disraeli, Lord.....	3	373	Brontë, Anne.....	4	579
			Beardsley, Aubrey.....	3	381	Brontë Charlotte.....	4	579
				14	702		10	393
			Beattie, James.....	3	387	Brontë, Charlotte, Mrs		
			Beauclerk, Topham.....	3	389	Gaskell's Life of.....	4	581
			Beaumont, Sir John...	3	392	Brontë, Emily.....	4	579
			Beasley, Charles Ray-			Brooke, Stopford Au-		
			mond.....	3	400	gustus.....	4	591
			Becke, George Lewis...	3	404	Brooke, Mrs. Frances..	4	589
			Beckett, Arthur Wil-			Broughton, Rhoda....	4	601
			liam A.....	3	407	Brown, Thomas Ed-		
			Beckford, William.....	3	407	ward.....	4	612
			Bede, Cuthbert.....	4	387	Browne, Edward Gran-		
			Bede, Venerable, The...	3	412	ville.....	4	613
				17	90	Browne, Isaac Hawkins.	4	614
			Begbie, Harold.....	3	443	Browne, Thomas.....	10	599
			Bell, Charles Frederick			Browne, Sir Thomas....	4	615
			Moberly.....	3	473	Browne, William.....	4	617
			Bell, John Keble.....	3	476	Browning, Elizabeth		
			Belloe, Hilaire.....	3	490	Barrett.....	4	619
			Benjamin, Lewis S....	3	517		10	382
			Bennet, Elizabeth.....	3	519	Browning, Robert.....	4	620
			Bennett, (Enoch) Ar-				10	382
			nold.....	3	519		13	317
			Bennett, William Cox..	3	521		13	318
			Benson, Arthur Chris-			Bryce, James.....	4	643
			topher.....	3	523	Bryden, Henry Ander-		
			Benson, Edward Fred-			son.....	4	650
			eric.....	3	523	Buchanan, Robert Wil-		
			Bentham, Jeremy.....	3	525	liams.....	4	661
				13	320	Buckle, Thomas.....	4	666
			Berkeley, George				13	321
			Charles Grantley Fitz-			Bullen, Frank Thomas..	5	14
			hardinge.....	3	555			

Biographies

Abbott, Edwin Abbott..	1	17
A'Beckett, Arthur Wil-		
liam.....	1	34
A'Beckett, Gilbert Ab-		
bott.....	1	34
Ackermann, Rudolph...	1	94
Acres, Bob.....	1	104
Addison, Joseph.....	1	131
Alken, John.....	1	273
Ainger, Alfred.....	1	274
Ainsworth, William Har-		
ri-son.....	1	274
Akenside, Mark.....	1	204
Alcuin.....	1	351
Alford, Henry.....	1	379
Allen, Grant.....	1	414
Alma-Tadema, (Miss)		
Laurence.....	1	432
Anwyl, Sir Edward.....	2	49
Appleton, Charles Ed-		
ward Cutts.....	2	89
Arber, Edward.....	2	138
Archer, William.....	2	167
Armstrong, Sir Walter..	2	286
Arnold, Edwin Lester..	2	315
Arnold, Matthew.....	2	315
	10	372
	10	384
	10	510
	13	317
	13	318
	13	321
	24	385
Arnold, Sir Arthur.....	2	312
Arnold, Sir Edwin.....	2	315
Arnold, Thomas.....	2	218

England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward			Chorley, Henry Fother-	6	593	Croker, R. M. (Shap-	8	220
George Ealle.....	5	20	gill	6	621	and).....	8	246
Bulwer, William Henry			Christie, Richard Copley	6	661	Crowe, William.....	8	335
Lytton Earle.....	5	19	Chubb, Thomas.....	6	662	Cust, Lionel.....	8	344
Burgin, George B.....	5	39	Church, Alfred John...	6	682	Cuttie, Captain.....	8	314
Bunyan, John.....	5	27	Churchill, Charles.....	7	33	Currie, Lady Mary Mont-	8	314
Burgoyne, John.....	5	41	Clare, John.....	7	39	gomerie Lamb Single-	8	446
Burke, Edmund.....	13	315	Clark, Albert Curtis....	7	45	ton	8	442
Burnand, Sir Francis			Clark, William George..	7	46	Danby, Frank (Mrs.	13	313
Cowley	5	54	Clarke, Charles Cowden.	7	49	Julka Franklin).....	8	471
Burney, Frances.....	8	471	Clarke, Mary Victoria	7	122	Darley, George.....	8	478
Burnside, Helen Marion.	5	62	Noyello Cowden.....	7	135	Darmesteter, Agnes Mary	8	479
Burton, Sir Richard			Clarke, Frances Eliza-	13	175	Frances Robinson....	8	485
Francis	5	69	beth	7	182	Darwin, Charles.....	13	317
Burton, Robert.....	5	69	Claypole, Noah.....	7	74	Davies, John.....	8	506
Butler, Ellis Parker....	5	79	Cleveland, John.....	7	92	Davies, Sir John.....	8	506
Butler, Samuel.....	5	82	Clifford, Sir Hugh.....	7	103	Dawson,	8	516
Byron, George Gordon..	5	97	Clifford, Lucy Lane....	7	103	(William)	8	517
Byron, Harriett.....	13	532	Clive, Catherine Raftor..	7	117	Dawson, William Har-	9	517
Cadmon	5	161	Clodd, Edward.....	7	122	butt	8	517
Caine, (Thomas Henry)			Clough, Arthur Hugh...	7	132	Dawson, William James	8	519
Hall	5	147	Clowes, Sir William	7	140	De Bury, Richard.....	2	533
Calverley, Charles Stuart	5	237	David	7	175	Defoe, Daniel.....	8	567
Campbell, Thomas.....	5	280	Clutterbuck, Captain	7	188	D'Ewes, Sir Simonds...	9	46
Campion, Thomas.....	5	285	Cuthbert	13	315	Dekker, Thomas.....	8	608
Canton, William.....	5	535	Cobbett, William.....	7	244	De Morgan, William	9	672
Capell, Edward.....	5	550	Cockton, Henry.....	7	245	Frend	8	677
Capern, Edward.....	5	551	Coleridge, Hartley.....	7	245	Denham, Sir John.....	8	705
Capes, Bernard.....	5	553	Coleridge, Samuel Tay-	7	245	De Quincey, Thomas...	10	510
Carabas, Marquis of....	5	581	lor	7	245	Dibdin, John Thomas...	9	77
Carlisle, George Wil-			Coleridge, Henry Nelson	7	245	Dibdin, Thomas Frogna	28	784
liam Frederic Howard.	5	618	Coleridge, Stephen.....	7	248	Dicey, Edward.....	9	78
Carew, Richard.....	5	606	Collier, John Payne....	7	266	Dickens, Charles.....	9	83
Carew, Thomas.....	5	606	Collingwood, William	7	267	Dickinson (Goldsworthy)	9	84
Carey, Rosa Nouchette..	5	607	Gershom	7	268	Lowes	9	108
Carlyle, Thomas.....	10	371	Collins, Mortimer.....	7	268	Digby, Sir Kenelm....	9	119
Carlyle, Thomas Dacre.	5	624	Collins, John Churton..	7	269	Dilke, Charles Went-	13	314
Carnarvon, Henry How-			Collins, William.....	7	270	worth	9	169
ard Molyeaux.....	5	631	Collins, William Wilkie.	7	274	Dillingham, John.....	9	196
Carpenter, William.....	5	654	Colman, George.....	7	346	Dixon, Richard Watson.	9	211
Carr, Joseph William			Colvin, Sir Sidney.....	7	349	Dobson, Henry Austin..	9	215
Comyns	5	661	Combe, William.....	7	477	Domett, Alfred.....	9	241
Cary, Henry Francis....	5	691	Condell, Henry.....	7	485	Donne, John.....	17	323
Carter, Elizabeth.....	5	678	Cone, Helen Gray.....	7	513	Dowden, Edward.....	9	286
Castle, E.....	6	7	Congreve, Richard.....	7	521	Doudney, Sarah.....	9	276
Cavendish, Margaret....	6	150	Conington, John.....	7	536	Doyle, John Andrew....	9	290
Cavendish, G.....	6	150	Conrad, Joseph.....	7	551	Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan	9	289
Caxton, William.....	6	153	Constable, Henry.....	7	618	Doyle, Sir Francis Has-	9	290
Cayser, Sir Charles Wil-			Conway, Robert Sey-	7	620	tings Charles.....	9	320
liam	6	156	mour	7	638	Drayton, Michael.....	9	362
Chadband, Rev. Mr.....	6	242	Cook, Eliza.....	7	638	Duff, Sir Mountstuart	9	387
Chaucer, Geoffrey.....	10	373	Cooper, Thomas.....	7	679	Elphinstone Grant....	9	387
Chamier, Frederick.....	6	268	Corbett, Julian Stafford.	7	600	Dufferin, and Ava, Fred-	9	387
Chapman, George.....	6	297	Corelli, Marie.....	7	716	erick Temple Hamil-	9	387
Charges, Sir Thomas....	13	315	Cornwallis, Caroline	7	509	ton-Temple Blackwood	9	387
Charles, Elisabeth Run-			Cornwallis, Sir William	10	57	Dugmore, Arthur Rad-	9	388
dle	6	325	Cotgrave, Randle.....	8	59	clyffe	9	388
Chatterton, Edward			Cotton, Charles.....	8	59			
Kebble	6	360	Cottle, Joseph.....	8	126			
Chatterton, Thomas.....	6	360	Courtney, William Leon-	8	125			
Chesney, Charles Corn-			ard	8	135			
wallis	6	423	Courthope, William John	8	136			
Chesterton, Gilbert			Cowley, Abraham.....	8	139			
Keith	6	429	Cowper, William.....	8	144			
Chesney, Sir George			Craigie, Pearl Mary Te-	9	151			
Tomkyns	6	424	resa Richards.....	8	151			
Chesterfield, Lord.....	17	323	Craik, Dinah Maria....	8	151			
Chesterfield, Lord.....	17	323	Craik, George Lillie....	14	238			
Chettle, Henry.....	6	430	Cramb, J. A.....	8	156			
			Crane, Walter.....	14	702			
			Crashaw, Richard.....	8	161			
			Crawford, Oswald John	8	166			
			Frederick	8	176			
			Creighton, Mandell....	13	321			

England — cont'd		Vol.	Page	England — cont'd		Vol.	Page	England — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Du Maurier, George				Freeman, Edward Au-				Harrison, Mary St.			
Louis Palmella Busson	9	396		gustus	12	50		Leger	13	730	
Dunbar, William	9	400			13	321		Harvey, Gabriel	17	323	
	10	374		Frere, John Hookham	12	88		Harvey, Moses	13	748	
Dunton, John	9	409		Froude, James Anthony	12	127		Hatton, Joseph	13	753	
Durning-Lawrence, Sir					13	321		Hawkins, Anthony Hope	14	7	
Edwin	9	426			14	238		Haslitt, William	10	510	
Dyce, Alexander	9	447		Fullerton, Lady Georgi-					14	24	
Dyer, George	9	450		ana Charlotte Gower	12	156		Haslitt, William Carew	14	25	
Dyer, John	9	451		Fullwood, William	17	323		Heinemann, William	14	74	
Echard, Laurence	9	541		Furnivall, Frederick				Helps, Sir Arthur	14	86	
Earle, John	9	486		James	12	197		Hemans, Felicia Doro-			
	10	509		Gardner, Edmund Gar-				thea Browne	14	87	
Eastlake, Charles Locke	9	512		ratt	12	289		Henham, Ernest George	27	50	
Eastlake, Lady (Eliza-				Garnett, Richard	12	295		Henley, William Ernest	14	96	
beth (Rigby))	9	512		Galsworthy, John	12	252		Henty, George Alfred	14	109	
Eastman, Charles Alex-				Gale, Norman Rowland	12	234		Herbert, Edward	14	118	
ander (Ohiyasa)	9	513		Gamp, Mrs. Sairey	12	271		Herford, Oliver	14	123	
Echard, Laurence	9	541		Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleg-				Herrick, Robert	14	147	
	9	583		horn Stevenson	12	323		Hewlet, Maurice Henry	14	162	
Edgeworth, Maria	9	583		Gaskell, William	12	329		Hichens, Robert Smythe	14	163	
	10	383		Gay, John	12	346		Hoccleve, Thomas	20	555	
Edmundson, George	9	591		George, W. L.	12	479		Hocking, Silas Kitto	14	307	
Edwards, Amelia Bland-				George, Paston	26	168		Hocking, Joseph	14	306	
ford	9	706		Gifford, William	12	646		Holt, Felix	11	104	
Edwards, Bryan	9	707		Gilbert, W. S.	12	650		Hood, Edwin Paxton	14	360	
Egan, Pierce (the					14	702		Hood, Thomas	14	361	
younger)	9	721		Glasling, George	12	668		Hope, Anthony	14	7	
Egerton, George	9	722		Glover, Richard	12	724		Horne, Hengist	14	334	
Egerton, Hugh Edward	9	722		Glyn, Elinor	12	733		Horne, Richard Henry	14	334	
Elliot, George	10	241		Godwin, William	12	749		Houghton, Richard			
	10	383		Godwin, Mrs. Mary				Monckton Milnes	14	443	
	13	319		Wollstonecraft	12	749		Housman, Laurence	14	448	
	13	321		Goldsmith, Oliver	10	509		Howitt, Mary	14	460	
Ellis, George	10	256			13	32		Howitt, William	14	460	
Ellis, Robinson	10	257		Goodwin, John	13	314		Howorth, Sir Henry			
Ellwood, Thomas	10	258		Gollance, Israel	13	39		Hoyle	14	460	
Elthen, Alexander Wil-				Gomme, Sir George				Hudson, W. H.	14	470	
liam Klinglake	10	409		Lawrence	13	42		Hudson, William Henry	14	470	
Eusden, Laurence	10	584		Gosse, Edmund William	13	74		Hughes, Thomas	14	480	
Evans, John Gweno-				Gower, John	10	374		Hume, Fergus	14	492	
gryn	10	592			11	553		Hunt (James Henry),			
Everett-Green, Evelyn	10	599		Gower, Lord Ronald				Leigh	14	510	
Everett-Green, Mary				Sutherland	13	99		Hunt, Leigh	13	317	
Anne	10	599		Gower, John	13	99		Hutton, Edward	14	531	
Evelyn, John	10	595		Grand, Sarah	13	122		Hutton, Richard Holt	14	531	
Ewing, Juliana Horatia				Granger, James	13	132		Inchbald, Elizabeth			
Gatty	10	616		Gray, Maxwell	27	212		Simpson	14	740	
Fabell, Peter	10	690		Gray, Thomas	13	166		Ingelow, Jean	15	128	
Fairfax, Edward	10	718		Greenaway, Kate	14	702		Ingleby, Clement Mans-			
Fairholt, Frederick Wil-				Greene, Robert	13	429		field	15	131	
liam	10	719		Green, Thomas Hill	13	317		Ingram, John Kells	15	132	
Falconer, William	10	727		Grosart, Alexander Bal-				Ireland, William Henry	15	309	
Fanshawe, Anne Harri-				loch	13	486		Jacks, Lawrence Pear-			
son	11	12		Grocyn, William	13	483		sall	15	573	
Fanshawe, Catherine				Greville, Sir Fulke	13	463		Jacobs, William Wy-			
Maria	11	12		Greswell, William Henry	13	462		mark	15	592	
Fanshawe, Sir Richard	11	12		Guiccioli, Teresa	13	532		James, Florence	15	604	
Fargus, Frederick John	11	19		Guthrie, Thomas Anstey	13	580		James, George P. R.	15	604	
Farjeon, Benjamin Leo-				Habington, William	13	604		Jameson, Anna Brown-			
pold	11	21		Haggard, Sir Henry				ell Murphy	15	608	
Farmer, Richard	11	38		Rider	13	615		Jane, Fred T.	15	611	
Fawcett, Millicent Gar-				Haggard, Andrew Char-				Jeaffreson, John Cordy	15	764	
rett	11	71		les Parker	13	615		Jebb, Richard Claver-			
Fea, Allan	11	74		Hake, Thomas Gordon	13	628		house	15	766	
Feltham, Owen	11	106		Hall, Anna Maria Field-				Jefferies, Richard	15	767	
Fenn, George Manville	11	116		ing	13	639		Jeffrey, Francis	10	510	
Fenton, Elijah	11	117		Hall, Joseph	10	509			16	7	
Field, Barron	11	179			13	643		Jenkins, John Edward	16	13	
Fielding, Henry	11	183		Hall, Samuel Carter	13	644		Jephson, Robert	16	16	
Fielding, Sarah	11	186		Hallam, Arthur Henry	13	645		Jepson, Edgar	16	17	
Findlater, Andrew	11	216		Hallam, Henry	13	319		Jerome, Jerome Klapka	16	26	
Fitzball, Edward	11	300			13	645		Jerrold, William Blanch-			
Fitzgerald, Edward	11	300		Halliwell - Philipps				ard	16	28	
Fletcher, Giles	11	348		James Orchard	13	648		Jesse, John Henaage	16	35	
Fletcher, Phineas	11	349		Harbington, William	6	136		Jewsbury, Geraldine			
Forbes, Archibald	11	460		Hardy, Edward John	13	705		Endsor	16	145	
Francillon, Robert Ed-				Hardy, Iza Duffus	13	705		Jewsbury, Maria Jane	16	145	
ward	11	754		Hardy, Thomas	10	383		Johnson, Samuel	10	509	
Francis, M. E.	4	132			13	705			16	175	
Fraser, Mary	12	22		Harraden, Beatrice	13	723		Keary, Charles Francis	16	328	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 307

England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Keats, John.....	16	329	Lucy, Sir Henry.....	13	316	Monier-Williams, Sir		
Kemble, Howard.....	3	476		17	719	Monier.....	19	356
Kemble, John.....	16	331	Ludlow, John Malcolm			Monkhouse, William		
Keeble, Samuel Edward..	16	332	Forbes.....	17	721	Cosmo.....	19	360
Kemble, John Mitchell..	16	848	Lyall, Alfred Comyn...	17	767	Montagu, Lady Mary		
Kennett, Robert Hatch..	16	357	Lydgate, John.....	17	772	Wortley.....	17	323
Kennett, White.....	16	358	Lyly, John.....	10	578		19	380
Kennedy, Charles Lamb..	16	358		17	773	Montagu, Elizabeth Rob-		
Kennicott, Benjamin....	16	358	Lytton, Edward Robert			inson.....	19	380
Kenyon, Sir Frederick			Bulwer-Lytton.....	17	788	Moore, Edward.....	19	429
George.....	16	373	McCabe, Joseph.....	18	17	Moore, George.....	19	430
Kühne, Ferdinand Gus-			Macaulay, Thomas Bab-			Morgan, John Hartman.	19	452
tav.....	16	552	ington.....	10	371	Morier, James Justinian	19	458
King, Leonard William..	16	431		13	317	Morison, James Augus-		
King, William.....	16	433		13	319	tus Cotter.....	19	459
Kinglake, Alexander Wil-				18	10	Morley of Blackburn....	10	384
liam.....	16	442	Macaulay, Catherine				19	461
Kingsford, Charles Leth-			Sawbridge.....	18	9	Morley, Henry.....	19	461
bridge.....	16	446	Mackay, Charles.....	18	63	Monypenny, William		
Kingsley, Charles.....	13	821	Mackay, George Eric....	18	63	Flavell.....	19	421
	14	238	Mackenzie, Compton....	18	68	More, Thomas.....	19	444
	16	446	Mallock, William Hur-			More, Hannah.....	19	443
Kipling, Rudyard.....	16	453	rell.....	18	167	Morris, Sir Lewis.....	19	478
Kitchin, George William	16	465	Mallieson, George Bruce.	18	167	Morris, William.....	10	382
Klitchon, Frederic George.	16	467	Malory, Sir Thomas....	10	374		13	318
Knight, Charles.....	16	481		18	170		19	477
Knight, Ellis Cornelia..	16	482	Mandeville, Bernard de.	18	206	Morrison, Arthur.....	19	480
Knolles, or Knowles,			Mandeville, Sir John..	18	206	Muddock, Joyce.....	19	548
Richard.....	16	489	Manley, Mary de la Ri-			Muddiman, Henry.....	13	315
Lamb, Charles.....	10	510	vière.....	18	227	Mullinger, James Bass..	19	560
	16	669	Manning, Robert.....	18	231	Munby, Arthur Joseph.	19	562
	17	324	Mannying, Robert.....	18	231	Murray, George Gilbert		
Lamb, Mary Ann.....	16	671	Maitland, Edward.....	18	152	Aimé.....	19	609
Landon, Letitia Eliza-			Maitland, Frederic Wil-			Naden, Constance Caro-		
beth.....	16	708	liam.....	18	153	line Woodhill.....	19	678
Landor, Walter Savage..	16	708	Map, Walter.....	18	252	Nedham, Marchmont...	13	314
Lane, Edward William..	16	713	Mapes, Walter.....	18	252	Newbery, John.....	20	261
Lane, Ralph Norman			Margollouth, David Sam-			Newbolt, Sir Henry		
Angell.....	16	714	uel.....	18	261	John.....	20	261
Lang, Andrew.....	16	715	Marryat, Frederick....	10	393	Newman, Francis Wil-		
Langhorne, John.....	16	720		18	319	liam.....	20	274
Langland, William.....	10	374	Marryat, Florence.....	18	319	Newman, John Henry..	13	321
	11	553	Marshall, Emma Martin.	18	325		20	274
Langlande, Lange-Lande,			Martin, Sir Theodore..	18	338	Newnes, George.....	13	315
or Longland, William..	16	720	Martin, Percy F.....	18	338		20	277
Lawley, Alethea J. W...	17	143	Martineau, Harriet....	18	339	Nicholson, Reynold Al-		
Lawrence, George Alfred	17	145	Marvell, Andrew.....	18	344	leyne.....	20	320
Leaf, Walter.....	17	174	Massefield, John.....	18	377	Nipper, Susan.....	20	368
Lecky, William Edward			Mason, Alfred Edward			Noel, Roden Berkeley		
Hartpole.....	13	321	Woodley.....	18	379	Wriothesley.....	20	389
	17	210	Mason, William.....	18	383	Noel, Thomas.....	20	389
Lee-Hamilton, Eugene...	17	227	Massey, Gerald.....	18	415	North, Sir Thomas.....	20	410
Lee, Harriet.....	17	219	Maurice, Frederick D...	13	321	Northcliffe, Lord.....	13	315
Lee, S. Richmond.....	29	644	Maxwell, John.....	4	384		20	427
Lee, Sir Sidney.....	17	225	May, Thomas.....	18	461	Norton, Caroline Eliza-		
Lee, Sophia.....	17	225	Mayhew, Henry.....	18	466	beth Sarah Sheridan..	20	434
Le Gallienne, Richard..	17	165	Meakin, Budgett.....	18	476	Noyes, Alfred.....	20	479
Lehmann, Rudolph			Meredith, George.....	9	69	Nutt, Alfred Trubner...	20	522
Chambers.....	17	260		18	670	Oates, Titus.....	13	315
Lemprière, John.....	17	282	Meredith, Owen.....	18	672		20	581
Lee Queux, William....	17	168	Merivale, Herman			Occleve Thomas.....	20	555
Lever, Charles.....	10	383	Charles.....	18	675	Ogilby, John.....	20	608
	17	327	Merrick, Leonard.....	18	679	Oldmixon, John.....	20	658
Lewis, Matthew Gregory	17	335	Merriman, Henry Seton.	24	440	Oliphant, Margaret Wil-		
Lighton, William R....	17	485	Meynell, Alice Thomp-			son.....	20	663
Lilly, William Samuel..	17	437	son.....	19	5	Ollivant, Alfred.....	20	667
Lingard, John.....	17	459	Michel of Northgate...	19	14	Onions, Oliver.....	20	660
Linton, Eliza Lynn.....	17	467	Michel, Dan.....	19	14	Oppenheim, E. Phillips.	20	715
Locke, William John....	17	562	Miller, Florence Fenwick	19	118	Osborne, Dorothy.....	21	17
Locker-Lampson, Fred-			Milman, Henry Hart...	19	130	O'Shaughnessy, Arthur..	10	382
erick.....	17	562	Milton, John.....	19	133		21	19
Lockhart, John Gibson.	10	510	Mill, James.....	13	320	Oulda.....	21	52
	17	562	Mill, John Stuart.....	13	317	Overbury, Sir Thomas..	21	59
Logan, John.....	17	595		10	384	Owen, John.....	21	63
Long, George.....	17	635		13	320	Oxenham, John.....	21	71
Lovelace, Richard.....	17	695		19	117	Paget, Violet.....	21	103
Low, Sampson.....	17	697	Mitford, Mary Russell..	19	270	Pain, Barry.....	21	104
Lowe, Charles.....	17	698	Mockler-Ferryman, Au-			Palgrave, Francis Tur-		
Lowndes, Marie Adelaide			gustus.....	19	282	ner.....	21	204
Belloc.....	17	705	Molesworth, Mary Louisa			Paris, Matthew.....	21	300
Lubbock, John.....	17	711	Stuart.....	10	823			
Lucas, Edward Verrall..	17	714						

England — cont'd		Vol.	Page	England — cont'd		Vol.	Page	England — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Parker, Sir (Horatio) Gilbert	21	327		Raymond, Walter	23	240		Shadwell, Charles Lance-	24	688	
Parr, Louisa Taylor	21	342		Reade, William Win-	23	247		lot	13	648	
Parton, James	21	356		wood	10	383		Shakespeare, William	24	642	
Pater, Walter	10	372		Reade, Charles	23	246		Shelley, Mary Wollston-	24	687	
	10	384		Reeves, Helen Mathers	23	298		craft Godwin	24	688	
	13	320		Reid (Thomas), Mayne	23	330		Shelley, Percy Bysshe	24	688	
	21	358		Rogers, Samuel	23	629		Shenstone, William	24	696	
Paterson, William Ro-				Ricardo, David	18	320		Shirreff, Emily Anne			
malne	21	390			23	484		Eliza	24	737	
Patmore, Coventry Kear-				Rice, James	23	486		Shorthouse, Joseph			
sey Dighton	21	399		Richardson, Samuel	7	33		Henry	24	754	
Paul, Charles Kegan	21	413			23	494		Sidney, Philip	17	323	
Paul, Clifford	21	414		Richards, Marcus Sam-					24	787	
Payn, James	21	432		uel Cam	23	508		Sims, George R	13	316	
Payne, John	21	483		Richardson, Samuel	23	494			25	29	
Peacock, Thomas Love	21	449		Ridge, William Pett	23	511		Sinclair, May	25	81	
Peard, Frances Mary	21	454		Ritchie, Lady Anne Isa-				Skelton, John	25	68	
Pearson, Sir Arthur	13	315		bella Thackeray	23	538		Skirne, John Huntley	25	78	
	21	457		Robbin, Albert Farthing	23	565		Sladen, Douglas	25	80	
Pecock, Reginald	10	374		Roberts, Morley	23	569		Smart, Christopher	25	109	
	21	464		Robinson, Frederick				Smith, George Barnett	25	117	
Pemberton, Max	21	491		William	23	581		Smith, George Murray	25	117	
Pennant, Thomas	21	517		Robinson, Henry Crabb	13	316		Smith, Goldwin	25	119	
Pennell, Henry Cholmon-					23	581		Smith, Horatio	25	120	
deley	21	517		Rolle De Kampole,				Smith, James	25	121	
Pepys, Samuel	21	567		Richard	23	635		Smith, Joshua Toulmin	25	124	
Percy, Thomas	21	573		Roscoe, William	23	692		Smith, Sidney	25	127	
Phaer, Thomas	21	703		Rose, George	23	692		Smith, William Robert-			
Phayer, Thomas	21	703		Ross, Janet Anne Gor-				son	25	129	
Phillips, Ambrose	21	760		don	23	704		Smollett, Tobias George	25	138	
Phillips, Edward	21	760		Rossetti, Christina				Somerville, William	25	252	
Phillips, John	21	760		Georgina	10	382		Sonnenschein, William			
Phillips, Katherine					23	708		Swan	25	257	
Fowler	21	760		Rossetti, Dante Gabriel	10	382		Southey, Caroline Ann			
Phillips, John	21	760			23	708		Bowles	25	314	
Phillips, Stephen	21	763		Rossetti, William Mi-				Southey, Robert	25	314	
Phillipotts, Eden	21	766		chael	23	709		Spedding, James	25	379	
Phillips, Sir Thomas	21	762		Rothermere, Lord	13	215		Spencer, George John	25	389	
Pindar, Peter	29	436		Rouse, William Henry				Spencer, Herbert	13	317	
Piozzi, Hester Lynch				Denham	23	723			13	320	
Sallsbury	22	106		Routledge, George	23	728			25	390	
Plymley, Peter	22	261		Roundabout Papers, The	23	722		Spenser, Edmund	10	379	
Pococke, Edward	22	270		Rowlands, Samuel	23	732			25	395	
Pollock, Walter Kerries	22	324		Rowbotham, John Fred-				St. John, James Au-	24	123	
Poole, Reginald	22	354		erick	23	729		gustus	24	123	
Pope, Alexander	22	357		Roget, Peter Mark	23	631		St. John, Sir Spencer	24	123	
Porson, Richard	22	377		Ruskin, John	10	372		Stanley, Thomas	25	484	
Porter, Anna Maria	22	388			13	317		Stannard, Henrietta			
Porter, Jane	22	391			13	377		Eliza Vaughan Palmer	25	484	
	24	447			23	731		Staunton, Howard	25	538	
Potter, Beatrix	14	702		Russell, William Clark	23	787		Stead, Albert	25	539	
Pownall, Thomas	22	498		Russell, George William				Stead, William Thomas	25	539	
Pratt, Samuel Jackson	22	513		Erskine	23	785		Steele, Flora Annie Web-			
Praed, Winthrop Mack-				Rymer, Thomas	24	74		ster	25	607	
worth	22	501		Sackville, Charles	24	89		Steele, Richard	10	509	
Prestage, Edgar	22	568		Sackville, Thomas	24	89			25	607	
Price, Julius Mendes	22	567		Sansbury, George Ed-				Steevens, George	25	609	
Prideaux, Humphrey	22	571		ward Bateman	24	173		Steevens, George War-			
Prior, Matthew	22	601		Saint Aubyn, Alan	24	122		ington	25	609	
Proctor, Adelaide Anne	22	630		Sala, George Augustus				Step, Edward	25	616	
Proctor, Bryan Waller	22	630		Henry	24	175		Stephen, Leslie	10	510	
Protheo, Rowland Ed-				Salt, Henry Stephens	24	197			25	618	
mund	22	690		Sandys, George	24	259		Sterne, Laurence	25	631	
Pryce, Richard	22	723		Saunders, Thomas Bailey	24	320			27	78	
Prynne, William	22	724		Savage, Richard	24	322		Stevenson, Robert Louis	10	510	
Puttenham, George	23	35		Saville, George	24	328			13	379	
Pye, Henry James	23	37		Saville, Sir Henry	24	329			25	641	
"Q."	23	90		Saville, George	24	328		Steward, Sir William			
Quaritch, Bernard	23	58		Scot, Reginald	24	427		Jukes	25	642	
Quarles, Francis	23	58		Scott, Hugh Stowell	24	440		Stoker, Bram (Abraham)	25	668	
Quiller-Couch, Sir Ar-				Scott, Walter	14	233		Strachey, John Saint			
thur Thomas	23	90			20	473		Loe	25	707	
Radcliffe, Ann Ward	23	115		Seaman, Owen	24	486		Stretton, Heba	25	733	
Ralegh, Sir Walter	23	197		Sedley, Sir Charles	24	525		Strutt, Joseph	25	742	
Ralston, William Ral-				Seeley, Sir John Robert	13	321		Stubbes, Philip	25	749	
ston Shedden	23	199			24	530		Suckling, Sir John	6	136	
Ramée Maria Louise				Selden, John	24	535			25	786	
(de la)	21	52		Selous, Capt. Frederick				Surrey, Henry Howard	26	90	
Rawnley, Hardwicke				Courtney	24	545		Surtees, Robert	26	91	
Drummond	23	237		Seward, Anna	24	625		Swift, Benjamin	21	390	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 309

England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page	England — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Swift, Jonathan.....	26	128	Vincent, Charles Edward	28	95	Winter, John Strange..	25	484
Swinburne, Algernon			Howard	28	157	Wordsworth, Dorothy..	29	516
Charles	10	382	Vizetelly, Edward Henry	28	158	Wordsworth, William..	10	382
	26	186	Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.	28	158		29	516
Sylvester, Joshua.....	26	158	Vizetelly, Henry Richard	28	158	Wolcott, John.....	29	436
Symonds, E. M.....	26	168	Voynich, Ethel Lilian			Wolcott, John.....	29	436
Symonds, John Addington			Boole	28	194	Wotton, William.....	29	563
	10	384	Vredenburg, Eric Wal-			Wotton, Sir Henry.....	29	563
	26	168	cott	28	194	Wood, Anthony.....	29	471
Symons, Arthur.....	26	168	Waddington, Samuel....	28	205	Wood, Ellen Price.....	29	472
Tate, Nahum.....	26	288	Waldstein, Sir Charles..	28	224	Wood, Mrs. Henry.....	29	472
Talfourd, Sir Thomas			Walford, Lucy Bethia			Woolner, Thomas.....	29	507
Neon	26	224	Colquhoun	28	226	Wotton, Sir Henry.....	17	323
Taylor, Sir Henry.....	26	298	Walker, William Sidney	28	231		29	563
Taylor, Isaac.....	26	299	Walker, Henry.....	13	314	Wrattislaw, Arthur		
Taylor, Jane.....	26	300	Wallace, Sir Donald			Henry	29	565
Taylor, John.....	26	300	Mackenzie	28	236	Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel		
Taylor, Thomas.....	26	301	Wallas, Graham.....	28	239	William	29	565
Taylor, Philip Meadows.	26	301	Waller, Edmund.....	6	136	Wright, Joseph.....	29	569
Temple, Richard Carnac			Walter, John.....	13	315	Wright, Thomas.....	29	570
Temple, Sir William....	10	509		28	249		29	571
	17	323	Walton, Isaak.....	28	251	Wright, William Aldis.	29	571
	26	407	Walpole, Horace.....	17	323	Yates, Edmund Hodg-		
Tenniel, Sir John.....	14	702		28	244	son	29	616
	26	432	Warburton, William....	28	696	Yonge, Charlotte Mary..	29	640
Tennyson-Turner, Char-			Ward, Nathaniel.....	28	699	Yorke, Curtis.....	29	644
les	26	436	Ward, Mary Augusta			Young, Edward.....	29	650
Tennyson, Alfred.....	10	382	Arnold	28	699	Yule, Sir Henry.....	29	675
	13	317	Ward, Thomas Hum-			Zangwill, Israel.....	29	686
	13	318	phry	28	700	Zangwill, Louis.....	29	687
	26	432	Ward, Wilfrid Philip... 28	700				
Tennyson, Frederick....	26	436	Warden, Florence.....	15	604			
Thackeray, William			Warren, John Byrne					
Makepeace	10	386	Leicester	28	708			
	13	317	Warren, Samuel.....	28	710			
	13	319	Warton, Joseph.....	28	768			
	14	702	Warton, Thomas.....	28	769			
	26	482	Watson, Henry Brereton					
Thompson, Sir Edward			Marriott	29	109			
Maunde	26	577	Watson, John.....	29	109			
Thompson, Francis.....	26	577	Watson, Thomas.....	29	110			
Thomson, Hugh.....	14	702	Watson, Robert Spence.	29	110			
Thring, Edward.....	26	596	Watson, Sir William....	29	111			
Tickell, Thomas.....	26	608	Watts-Dunton, Theodore					
Tiebout, William Ed-			Waugh, Arthur.....	29	114			
wards	26	644	Way, Arthur S.....	29	120			
Toland, John.....	26	670	Weatherly, Frederic Ed-					
Tottel, Richard.....	26	716	ward	29	135			
Tonson, Jacob.....	26	699	Webster (Julia) Augusta					
Toynbee, Paget.....	26	787	Davies	29	151			
Trall, Henry Duff.....	26	765	Wells, Herbert George..	29	186			
Trench, Herbert.....	27	39	Wells, Charles Jeremiah	29	186			
Trevelyan, Sir George			Westall, William.....	29	220			
Otto	27	49	Weyman, Stanley John.	29	280			
Trevena, John.....	27	50	Whately, Richard.....	29	241			
Trevise, John.....	27	51	Wheatley, Henry Ben-					
Trimmer, Sarah.....	27	65	jamin	29	246			
Trollope, Anthony.....	10	383	Wheelton, Brook.....	25	80			
	27	84	Whitaker, Joseph.....	29	268			
Trollope, Frances Milton			Whitehead, William....	29	277			
Trollope, Thomas Adol-			Whitehead, Charles....	29	277			
phus	27	85	White, Percy.....	29	268			
Trübner, Nicholas.....	27	102	White, Henry Kirke....	29	266			
Tucker, Charlotte Maria			Whyte, Violet.....	25	484			
Tucker, Josiah.....	27	129	Whyte-Melville, George					
Tuberville, George.....	27	169	John	29	268			
Tupper, Martin Farqu-			Wyatt, Sir Thomas.....	29	580			
har	27	168	Wicliff, John.....	10	374			
Turner, Charles Tenny-				29	294			
son	27	203	Wilde, Oscar.....	29	311			
Tusser, Thomas.....	27	211	Wills, William Henry..	29	352			
Tuttiett, Mary G.....	27	212	Williams, Edward.....	29	339			
Udall, Nicholas.....	27	251	Williams, Helen Maria..	29	340			
Upcott, William.....	27	583	Williams, Isaac.....	29	340			
Uvedale, Nicholas.....	27	251	Williamson, Charles					
Vachell, Horace Annes-			Norris	29	347			
ley	27	635	Williamson, George					
Vaughn, Sir William....	27	701	Charles	29	347			
Vandam, Albert Dresden			Wither, George.....	29	432			
Vaux, Thomas.....	27	706	Withers, George.....	29	432			
Vere, Edward de.....	28	14						

Drama

Alchemist, The.....	1	342
All Is True.....	1	407
Antony and Cleopatra..	2	46
As You Like It.....	2	374
Atalanta in Calydon...	2	487
Candida	5	494
Colleen Bawn, The.....	7	253
Comedy of Errors, The..	7	354
Coriolanus	7	695
Coventry Plays, The...	8	181
Cymbeline	8	364
Death's Jest Book.....	8	542
Drama	9	307
	9	310
Duchess of Malfi, The..	9	377
Edward II.....	9	708
Empedocles On Etna....	10	300
Every Man In His Hu-		
mour	10	608
Every Man Out of His		
Humour	10	608
Faithful Shepherdess,		
The	10	724
	19	724
Falstaff, Sir John.....	11	1
Filliben	11	401
Florizel	11	380
Fox, The	28	174
Hamlet	13	662
Heroic Daughter, The..	29	596
Iphigenia In Tauris...	15	304
Jew of Malta, The.....	16	48
Julius Caesar.....	16	244
Justice	16	263
Kemble plays.....	16	348
King Henry the Fourth.	16	435
King Henry the Fifth..	16	435
King Henry the Sixth..	16	436
King Henry VIII.....	16	437
King John.....	16	437
King Lear.....	16	438
King Richard the Second.	16	439
King Richard the Third.	16	439
Lady of Lyons, The....	16	645
Lady Windermere's Fan.	16	645
Love Lies a-Bleeding...	21	736
Love's Labour's Lost...	17	696
Macbeth	18	15
Man and Super-Man....	18	193

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 311

Ireland — cont'd		Vol. Page		Ireland — cont'd		Vol. Page		Ireland — cont'd		Vol. Page	
Biographies											
Allingham, William	1	422	Erigena, John Scotus	15	357	Lecky, William Edward	15	348	Hartpole	15	337
	15	347	Faby, Francis Arthur	15	345	Ledwidge, Francis	15	345	Lefanu, Joseph Sheridan	17	164
Amory, Thomas	15	343	Farley, James Lewis	11	21	Lepper, John Heron	15	340	Leslie, Charles	15	343
Anster, John Martin	15	346	Farrell, Joseph	15	348	Lever, Charles James	15	345	Lever, Charles James	17	327
Archdeacon, Matthew	15	345	Ferguson, Sir Samuel	11	124	Loflie, William John	17	593	Lover, Samuel	15	344
Armstrong, Edmund	15	347	Flood, Henry	15	344	Lynch, Arthur	17	776	Lysaght, Edward	15	344
Armstrong, George Francis Savage	15	347	Francis, Sir Philip	15	344	McBurney, William B.	15	345	McCall, Patrick Joseph	15	335
Banim, John	3	146	Friar Clyn	15	342	McCarthy, Justin	18	21	McCarthy, Patrick Joseph	15	344
Banim, Michael	3	146	Figgis, Darrell	15	342	McCarthy, Justin Huntly	18	21	McCarthy, Justin	15	346
	15	345	Fitz Bernard, Michael	15	342	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy	15	332	McGill, Patrick	15	340
Barlow, Jean	15	340	Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington	11	301	Magee, W. K.	15	341	McNally, Leonard	15	344
Bax, Arnold	15	340	Fitzpatrick, William John	11	302	Maginn, William	18	122	MacManus, Seumas	15	340
Bell, Robert	3	477	Furlong, Thomas	15	346	Mahony, Francis Sylvester	15	344	Madden, Richard Robert	15	348
Bennett, Henry	15	344	Furlong, Alice	15	345	Malindun, Maelduin, or Madune	18	139	Magee, W. K.	15	341
Berkeley, George	15	343	Gilbert, John Thomas	15	348	Malone, Edmund	18	169	Maginn, William	15	348
Birmingham, George A.	13	679	Goldsmith, Oliver	15	344	Mangan, James Clarence	15	347	Martin, Violet	15	340
	15	346	Good, Father William	15	342	Martin, Robert Jasper	15	345	Martin, Robert Jasper	15	345
Boyd, Thomas	15	336	Gore-Booth, Eva	13	64	Martyn, Edward	15	337	Martyn, Edward Joseph	15	338
Boyle, Robert	15	342	Grattan, Henry	13	161	Martyn, Edward Robert	15	345	Maturin, Charles Robert	15	345
Boyle, Roger	15	343	Graves, Perceval	15	344	Maxwell, William Hamilton	15	345	Meagher, Thomas Francis	18	476
Boyle, William	15	345	Graves, Alfred Perceval	15	345	Meehan, Charles Patrick	15	348	Michael of Kildare	15	342
Brady, Nicholas	15	343	Gregory, Isabelle Augusta	13	457	Milligan, Alice L.	15	336	Milligan, Seaton F.	15	336
Brooke, Stopford Augustus	4	501	Griffin, Gerald	13	470	Milliken, Richard Alfred	15	344	Mills, William Gorman	15	344
	15	333	Gwynn, Stephen Lucius	15	345	Mitchell, Susan L.	15	336	Mitchel, John	15	342
Brooke, Henry	15	343	Hamilton, Elizabeth	15	345	Molynaux, William	15	343	Molloy, James Lynam	15	344
Brooke, Charlotte	15	344	Hannay, James Owen	13	679	Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald	15	348	Moore, George	15	340
Buckley, William	15	340	Haverty, Martin	15	348	Moore, Thomas	19	430	Morgan, Sydney O.	15	345
Bullock, Shan F.	5	17	Hector, Mrs. Annie French	14	62	Morgan, Sydney O.	19	454	Napier, William	15	348
	15	340	Hinkson, Henry A.	15	340	Martin, Violet	15	340	O'Brien, Richard Barry	15	348
Bury, John B.	5	70	Hinkson, Katharine T.	14	199	Martin, Robert Jasper	15	345	O'Callaghan, John Cornelius	15	348
Butler, Mary Lambert	15	340	Hopper, Nora	15	336	Martyn, Edward	15	337	O'Connell, John	15	344
Byrne, William A.	15	336	Hull, Eleanor	15	341	Martyn, Edward Joseph	15	338	O'Curry, Eugene	20	675
Callanan, Jeremiah Joseph	15	332	Hungerford, Margaret Hamilton Wolfe Argles	14	509	Maturin, Charles Robert	15	345	O'Donovan, John	20	596
	15	346	Hutcheson, Francis	15	343	Maxwell, William Hamilton	15	345	O'Flaherty, Charles	15	344
Carbery, Ethna	15	336	Hyde, Douglas	14	537	Meagher, Thomas Francis	18	476	O'Grady, Standish	15	333
Cary, Henry Francis	15	346	Ingram, John Kells	15	345	Meehan, Charles Patrick	15	348			
Carleton, William	5	615	Irwin, Thomas Caulfield	15	347	Michael of Kildare	15	342			
	15	345	Johnson, Lionel	15	335	Milligan, Alice L.	15	336			
Casey, John Keegan	15	347	Johnston, Anna Isabel	15	336	Milligan, Seaton F.	15	336			
Code, Henry Brereton	15	344	Johnstone, Charles	15	344	Milliken, Richard Alfred	15	344			
Colum, Padraic	15	336	Joyce, James	15	340	Mills, William Gorman	15	344			
Connolly, Luke Aylmer	15	344	Joyce, Patrick Weston	15	333	Mitchell, Susan L.	15	336			
Crawford, Louisa	15	344	Joyce, Robert Dwyer	15	348	Mitchel, John	15	342			
Croker, John Wilson	8	220	Kavanagh, Julia	16	226	Molynaux, William	15	343			
Crommelin, May de la Cherois	8	222	Kavanagh, Rose	15	334	Molloy, James Lynam	15	344			
Curran, John Philpot	15	344	Keary, Annie	16	828	Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald	15	348			
Darley, George	15	346	Kelly, Hugh	15	843	Moore, George	15	340			
Davitt, Michael	8	514	Kenealy, Edward	16	852	Moore, Thomas	19	430			
	15	342	Vaughan Hyde	16	856	Morgan, Sydney O.	15	345			
Davis, Thomas Osborne	15	347	Kennedy, John Pitt	16	857	Napier, William	15	348			
Dawson, Arthur	15	344	Kennedy, William	16	857	O'Brien, Richard Barry	15	348			
Denham, John	15	342	Keohler, Thomas	15	836	O'Callaghan, John Cornelius	15	348			
De Vere, Sir Aubrey Hunt	9	36	Keon, Myles Gerald	15	846	O'Connell, John	15	344			
De Vere, Aubrey Thomas	9	36	Kettle, Thomas Michael	15	841	O'Curry, Eugene	20	675			
	15	346	Kickham, Charles Joseph	16	846	O'Donovan, John	20	596			
De Vere, Stephen	15	344	King, Edward	16	899	O'Flaherty, Charles	15	344			
	15	346	Lalor, James Fintan	15	420	O'Grady, Standish	15	333			
Dermody, Thomas	15	346	Lanigan, John	15	348						
Dillon, Wentworth	15	342	Larminie, William	15	335						
Dillon, John Blake	15	347	Lawless, Emily	16	750						
Doheny, Michael	15	344	Leamy, Edmund	15	340						
Dowden, Edward	15	347	Le Blond, Elizabeth Alice Frances	17	161						
Doyle, Lynn	15	340									
Drennan, William	15	344									
Duffet, Thomas	15	344									
Duffy, Charles Gavan	9	387									
	15	333									
	15	847									
	15	349									
Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin	9	408									
	15	845									
Edgeworth, Maria	9	583									
	15	845									

Ireland — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Ireland — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Scotland — cont'd		Vol.	Page
O'Hanlon, John	15	348		Walsh, Edward	15	332		Chambers, Robert	6	286	
O'Leary, Ellen	15	334		Wellesley, Garret	15	344		Chambers, William	6	284	
O'Leary, John	15	334		Whitty, Edward Michael	15	345		Cleishbotham, Jedediah	7	82	
O'Leary, Joseph	15	344		Whitty, Michael James	15	345		Cockburn, Alicia or Allison	7	186	
O'Leary, Peter	15	337		Whitmore, W. J. Brennan	15	342		Rutherford	7	550	
O'Neill, Molra	15	336		Wolfe, Charles	15	344		Constable, Archibald	8	308	
O'Riordan, Michael	15	341		Wood, John	15	345		Cunningham, Allan	8	308	
O'Rourke, Edmund	15	344		Wynne, Frances	15	336		Cunningham - Graham, Robert	8	308	
O'Sullivan, Seumas	15	336		Wilde, Jane Francesca	20	311		Crockett, Samuel Rutherford	8	217	
Ogle, George	15	344		Elgee	20	311		Dalrymple, Alexander	8	421	
Orr, James	15	344		Wills, James	20	348		Davidson, John	8	504	
Parnell, Thomas	21	341		Wolfe, Charles	20	440		Davidson, Thomas	8	505	
Petrie, George	15	348		Yeats, William Butler	20	622		Deans, Jeanie	8	538	
Plunkett, Edward John	15	339		Young, Ella	15	336		Dempster, Thomas	8	673	
Moreton Drax	15	339						Douglas, Gawin	9	278	
Porter, Thomas Hamblin	15	344							24	436	
Power, Lionel	15	342		SCOTLAND							
Prendergast, John P.	15	348		Subjects							
Purdon, K. F.	15	340		Abbot, The	1	16		Dunbar, William	9	400	
Quinton, Thomas	15	344		Bannatyne Club	3	210			24	436	
Reld, Thomas Mayne	15	345		Constable, Archibald and His Literary Correspondents	7	551		Drummond, Henry	9	353	
Reynolds, George Nugent	15	344		Cotter's Saturday Night, The	8	58		Drummond, William	9	353	
Roberts, George	15	336		Cumnor Hall	8	301		Elliot, Sir Gilbert	10	254	
Roche, Regina Maria	15	345		David Balfour; Being Memoirs of His Adventures at Home and Abroad	8	502		Erskine, David Stewart	10	485	
Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen	15	334		Gaelic Bards	24	447		Fergusson, Robert	11	124	
	23	636		Guy Mannering	24	443		Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone	11	141	
Rooney, William	15	336		Kallyard School	16	278		Fingal	11	221	
Russell, George W.	15	335		Literature, Scottish	6	187		Galt, John	12	252	
	23	785		Periodical Literature	21	594		Hastings, James	13	751	
Ryan, Frederick	15	341		Quentin Durward	23	83		Hatfield, James Taft	13	754	
Ryan, William Patrick	15	340		Rob Roy	23	564		Henryson, Robert	24	436	
Savage, Marmion Wilmo	15	346		Scottish Gaelic Literature	6	182		Hogg, James	14	312	
Scanlan, Michael	15	345		Scotland Language and Literature	24	435		Home, Henry	14	332	
Sedulius	15	357		See also under English Literature—Subjects				Jeffrey, Francis	16	7	
Sheehan, Patrick A.	15	341						Kames, Lord	14	332	
	15	346		Biographies							
	24	672		Aird, Thomas	1	288		Keddie, Henrietta	16	332	
Sheil, Richard	15	344		Alexander, Sir William	1	371		Kennedy, Archibald B. S.	16	355	
Shorter, Dora Sigerson	15	335		Arbuthnot, John	2	146		Kennedy, Grace	16	355	
Sigerson, George	15	333		Aytoun, Sir Robert	2	686		Laing, Malcolm	16	654	
	15	334		Aytoun, William Edmondstone	2	686		Laing, Samuel	16	654	
	24	797		Baillie, Lady Grizel	3	52		Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick	17	99	
Skrine, Nesta Higginson	15	336		Baillie, Joanna	3	52		Lauder, William	17	100	
Somerville, E. Oe.	15	340		Baillie, Martha Bethune	3	81		Lockhart, John Gibson	17	562	
Speranza, Lady	29	311		Ballantine, James	3	98			24	446	
Stephens, James	15	340		Ballenden, John	3	98		Lindsay, Sir David	17	457	
	25	620		Ballentyne, John	3	98			24	437	
Stokes, Whitty	25	670		Barbour, John	3	238		Macaulay, James	18	10	
Sullivan, Alexander	15	348		Barclay, John	24	435		Macdonald, George	18	36	
Sullivan, Timothy D.	15	345		Barnard, Lady Anne	3	242		MacGregor, John	18	50	
Swift, Jonathan	15	343		Barr, Robert	3	263		Mackenzie, Henry	18	68	
Synge, Francis May	15	348		Bayne, Peter	3	273		Mackintosh, Sir James	18	74	
Tate, Nahum	15	343		Bell, Henry Glassford	3	474		Macleod, Fiona	18	79	
Taylor, William Cooke	15	348		Bell, John Joy	3	476		Macpherson, James	18	89	
Thurston, Katharine	15	346		Beverley, Constance de	3	602		Maitland, Sir Richard	18	153	
Tighe, James	15	344		Black, William	4	31		Masson, David	18	416	
Tighe, Mary	15	344		Blackie, John Stuart	4	41		Maxwell, Sir Herbert	18	460	
	26	623		Brown, John	4	609		Eustace	18	460	
Todd, James Henthorn	15	348		Bruce, Michael	4	625		Mickle, William Julius	19	32	
Toland, John	15	343		Brunton, Mary	4	639		Mill, Hugh Robert	19	109	
Tolken, John	15	344		Buchan, John	4	656		Miller, Hugh	19	119	
Trench, Richard Chenevix	27	39		Burns, Robert	5	59		Miller, William	19	122	
Trench, William Stewart	15	346			24	438		Montgomery, Alexander	24	437	
Trainor, J. P.	15	345		Bute, John Patrick	5	77		Motherwell, William	19	513	
Tynan, Katherine	14	199		Crichton Stuart	5	77		Munro, Neil	19	595	
	15	334		Calderwood, David	5	188		Murray, James Augustus Henry	19	610	
Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton	27	249		Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh	5	624		Nairne, Carolina Oliphant	19	684	
Usher, James	15	342		Carlyle, John Aitken	5	624		Nichol, John	20	811	
	27	607						Nisbet, Hume	20	369	
Wade, John Augustine	15	344						North, Christopher	29	361	
Warburton, Bartholomew	28	696						Nyntoun, Andrew	29	582	
Elliott George	28	696						Pringle, Thomas	22	588	
Ward, Sir Adolphus	28	696						Pollock, Robert	22	324	
William	28	696						Ramsay, Allan	23	204	
Waller, John Francis	15	347							24	437	
								Ramsay, Andrew Michael	23	205	
								Rhymer, Thomas	23	490	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Scottland — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Australia — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Canada — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ruddiman, Thomas.....	23	752	Browne, Thomas Alex- ander.....	4	616	Notable Historical Works in Canadian- French.....	5	385
Scot, Michael.....	24	427	Cambridge, Ada.....	2	597	Periodical literature.....	21	592
Scot, Reynold.....	24	427	Clark, Marcus.....	7	43	Travel, Canadian litera- ture on.....	5	386
Scott, Alexander.....	24	437	Clarke, Marcus.....	2	596	War of 1812, literature on.....	5	385
Scott, Michael.....	24	427	Cross, Mrs. G. F.....	2	597			
Scott, Sir Walter.....	23	564		5	248			
	24	441		8	309			
Scott, William Bell.....	24	445	Curlewis, Mrs. H. R.....	8	309			
Sempill, Robert.....	24	556	Daley, Victor.....	2	595	Biographies		
Shairp, John Campbell.....	24	641	Davis, Arthur Hoey.....	2	596	Adam, Graeme Mercer.....	1	115
Sharp, William.....	24	661		8	507	Angers, Felicité.....	1	682
Sinclair, Sir John.....	25	81		2	595	Barr, James.....	3	273
Skinner, John.....	25	76	Domett, Alfred.....	2	595	Begg, Alexander.....	3	448
Sterling, John.....	25	629	Dyson, Edward.....	9	470	Bengough, John Wilson.....	3	514
Stewart, John Alexander.....	25	634	Evans, George Essex.....	10	591	Bibaud, Michel.....	3	612
Stevenson, Robert Louis.....	25	640	Farjeon, L. B.....	2	596	Bourassa, Napoleon.....	4	345
Stirling, William Alex- ander.....	25	653	Field, Barron.....	2	595	Bourinot, Sir John George.....	4	351
Smellie, William.....	25	109	Gordon, Adam Lindsey.....	2	595	Burpee, Lawrence John- ston.....	5	63
Smiles, Samuel.....	25	110	Gunn, Aeneas James.....	13	550	Cameron, George Fred- erick.....	5	263
Smith, Alexander.....	25	112	Gunn, Mrs. Aeneas.....	2	597	Campbell, William Wil- fred.....	5	281
Thomson, James.....	26	583		13	550	Carman, Bliss.....	5	628
Thomas the Rhymer.....	24	435	Hales, Alfred Arthur.....	13	635	Casgrain, Henri Ray- mond.....	5	701
Tytler, Sarah.....	16	332	Harper, Charles.....	2	595	Casgrain, Philippe Baby.....	5	701
Tytler, Patrick Fraser.....	37	248	Houlding, John Richard.....	14	443	Chapais, Joseph A. T.....	6	294
Vedder, David.....	27	714	Kendall, Henry Clarence.....	2	595	Chapman, William.....	6	298
Walker, Hugh.....	23	228		16	351	Christie, Anne.....	6	621
Wardlaw, Lady Eliza- beth.....	28	701	Kingsley, Henry.....	2	596	Conant, Thomas.....	7	457
Wilson, John.....	20	361	Knight, John James.....	16	482	Connor, Ralph.....	13	63
			Lang, J. D.....	2	595	Cotes, Sara Jeannette Duncan.....	8	57
			Lawson, Henry.....	2	596	Cremazie, Octave.....	8	178
			Lawson, Henry Archi- bald.....	17	184	David, Laurent Olivier.....	8	501
			McCrea, Dorothy Fran- ces.....	18	32	Dawson, Samuel Ed- ward.....	8	517
			McCrea, George Gordon.....	2	595	De Mille, James.....	8	638
				18	82	Dent, John Charles.....	5	384
			MacKay, Jessie.....	18	64		8	687
			Mack, Louise.....	2	596	Dionne, Narcisse Eu- tropé.....	9	135
			Meredith, Louisa Anne Twamly.....	18	671	Dougall, Lily.....	9	276
			Michael, Lionel.....	2	595	Doughty, Arthur G.....	9	276
			O'Dowd, Bernard Pat- rick.....	20	587	Drummond, William Henry.....	5	397
			Ogilvie, William Henry.....	20	607		9	354
			O'Hara, John Bernard.....	20	608	Fabre, Hector.....	10	694
			Parkes, Henry.....	2	595	Ferland, Joseph Auge- Albert.....	11	125
			Paterson, Andrew Bar- ton.....	21	389	Fiset, Louis Joseph Cyprien.....	11	265
			Praed, Mrs. Campbell.....	2	597	Fitzgibbon, Mary Agnes.....	11	801
			Praed, Rosa Caroline Murray-Prior.....	22	501	Fraser, Alexander.....	12	21
			Pratt, Ambrose.....	22	511	Fraser, William Alex- ander.....	12	22
			Spence, Catharine Helen.....	25	389	Frechette, Louis Honoré.....	12	30
			Stephens, James Brun- ton.....	2	595	Gagnon, Charles Al- phonse Nathanael.....	12	226
			Stephens, James Burton.....	25	620	Gaspé, Philip Aubert de.....	12	331
			Stevens, Bertram.....	25	635	Gordon, Charles Wil- liam.....	13	63
			Tregear, Edward.....	27	36	Grant, George Monro.....	13	134
			Tucker, Thomas George.....	27	129	Halliburton, Thomas Chandler.....	5	384
			Turner, Ethel.....	8	309		13	636
			Walch, Garnet.....	28	219	Hannay, James.....	13	679
			Wentworth, W. C.....	2	595	Heavysege, Charles.....	5	3

Canada — cont'd		Vol.	Page	France — cont'd		Vol.	Page	France — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Lampman, Archibald....	16	683		Comédie Humaine, La... 7	354			Nabob, The.....	19	677	
Leacock, Stephen Butler. 17	170			Confessions 23	725			Nana.....	19	687	
Legendre, Napoléon.....	17	241		Confessions, Les..... 7	493			Napoleon Le Petit.....	19	702	
Lemay, Léon Pamphill. 17	278			Contes Bleus..... 7	594			Naturalism.....	11	662	
Le Moine, Sir James.....	17	166		Contes de Fées..... 7	594			Neo Realists.....	11	663	
MacPherson.....	17	166		Conscrit de 1813, His- toire d'un..... 7	545			Ninety-Three.....	20	361	
Leprohon, Rosanna Elea- nor Mullins.....	17	310		Count of Monte Cristo, The..... 8	101			Notre Dame De Paris..	20	459	
Lozeau, Albert.....	17	710		Degeneration..... 8	596			Nuit de Mai.....	20	484	
MacColl, Evan.....	18	26		Delphine..... 8	628			Oriana.....	20	793	
McCrae, John David.....	18	31		Didactic Poetry, French 11	632			Origins of Contemporary France, The.....	20	810	
Macchar, Agnes.....	18	51		Downfall, The..... 9	288			Outer Edge of Society, The..... 8	637		
McIlwraith, Jean New- ton.....	18	62		Elle et Lui..... 10	251			Pamela.....	21	220	
McLachlan, Alexander..	18	74		Emile..... 10	294			Pantagruel.....	23	105	
Maclean, John.....	18	77		Epic Poetry, French... 11	661			Parnassians, The.....	11	661	
Mair, Charles.....	18	152		Esprits Forts..... 10	505			Paul and Virginia.....	24	166	
Marmette, Joseph.....	18	304		Essays of Montaigne... 10	509			Paul et Virginie.....	21	414	
Marchand, Félix Gabriel. 18	272			Eugénie Grandet..... 10	571			Père Goriot.....	21	573	
Marquis, Thomas Guth- rie.....	18	311		Fabliaux..... 10	693			Periodical Literature..	21	593	
Oxley, James Macdon- ald.....	21	78		Félibrige..... 11	100			Phœdre.....	11	659	
Parker, Sir Gilbert.....	5	387		Félibrige Writers..... 11	101			Physiology of Taste, or Physiologie du Goût..	22	50	
Parkin, George Robert..	21	327		Flamenco..... 22	702			Provençal Literary Move- ment.....	22	700	
Quesnel, Joseph.....	23	332		French Literature..... 11	651			Provençal Literature..	22	699	
Richardson, John.....	23	84		Froissart's Chronicles.. 12	120			Comedy.....	22	702	
Roberts, Charles George Douglas.....	5	388		Gargantua and Panta- gruel..... 12	291			Middle Period.....	22	701	
Roy, Joseph Edward... 23	568			Genius of Christianity, The..... 12	397			Provençal Poets.....	22	700	
"Sam Slick".....	13	734		Gentil Bernard..... 3	569			Puss in Boots.....	23	32	
Sadler, Anna Teresa.... 24	637			Germinie Lacerteux... 12	622			Quatre-Vingt-Treize..	20	361	
Sadler, Mary Anne (Madden).....	24	100		Géronte..... 12	623				23	69	
Sangster, Charles.....	24	101		Geste des Lorrains.... 11	651			Realism in France.....	23	257	
Scott, Duncan Campbell. 24	439			Gil Blas..... 12	647			Recollections of Child- hood and Youth.....	23	271	
Service, Robert.....	5	387		Golden Period of French Literature..... 24	614			Roland Song, The.....	23	633	
Spence, Francis Ste- phens.....	25	389		Heptameron, The..... 14	110			Romain-Rolland.....	11	664	
Stewart, George.....	25	644		House of Clais, The... 1	404			Roman du Renart.....	11	652	
Tanguay, Cyprien.....	26	242		Jardin deys musos Pro- vensalos..... 22	702			Roman de la Rose, Le..	23	645	
Todd, Alpheus.....	26	666		Jongleurs..... 23	647			Romantic Historians... 11	661		
Trail, Catherine Parr Strickland.....	26	765		Journey Around My Room..... 16	223			Romantic Novel, The... 11	660		
Weaver, Emily Poynton. 29	135			L'Abbé Constantin.... 16	565			Romanticism in France. 23	657		
Wetherald, Agnes Ethel- wyn.....	20	228		La Chartreuse De Parme..... 16	568			Romantic Poetry.....	11	659	
				La Confession D'un En- fant Du Siècle..... 16	569			Rousseau's Confessions. 23	726		
				La Débâcle..... 9	288			Salammbô.....	24	178	
					16	570		Sappho.....	24	290	
				La Fontaine's Fables... 16	574			Satire Ménippée.....	24	312	
				La Mare Au Diable.... 16	576			Satirical Poetry, French 11	652		
				L'Ami Fritz..... 16	566			Scenes of Bohemian Life, The..... 24	359		
				Land of Cockaigne, The 21	95			Spirit of Laws, The... 25	419		
				La Nouvelle Héloïse... 16	578			Symbolists.....	26	162	
				Le Crime De Sylvestre Bonnard..... 17	164			Symbolism.....	11	665	
				Le Don-Don Internal... 22	702			Tartarin.....	26	276	
				Le Gendre de Monsieur Poirier..... 17	165			Télémaque.....	26	361	
				Légende des Siècles.... 17	241			Three Musketeers, The. 26	593		
				Le Marquis de Vil- lemer..... 24	250			Tirades.....	23	617	
				Le Pêcheur, D'Islande. 17	167			Tollers of the Sea.....	26	669	
				Le Rouge et le Noir... 17	168			Trouvère.....	27	97	
				Les Châtiments..... 17	313			Turkish Spy, The.....	27	202	
				Les Lettres Persanes... 17	314			Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea 27	226		
				Letters, The..... 17	320			Vaux-de-vire.....	3	317	
				Lion of Flanders, The. 17	469			Villiers de l'Isle Adam. 11	665		
				Literature, French..... 11	651			Virgil with the Plane.. 3	704		
				Lyric Poetry..... 11	651			Voyage autour de ma Chambre..... 16	223		
				Magic Skin, The..... 18	117			Wandering Jew, The... 28	253		
				Manon Lescaut..... 18	232						
					22	566					
				Meditations of Lamar- tine..... 18	588						
				Memoirs of Carlo Gol- doni..... 18	613						
				Misérables, Les..... 19	225						
				Monday Chats..... 6	132						
				Montaigne's Essays.... 19	382						

FRANCE

Subjects

Around the World in .		
Eighty Days.....	2	324
Arthurian Romances..	23	647
Aslanga's Knight.....	2	400
Astrée.....	21	376
Athos.....	2	500
Auberge Rouge, L'.....	2	529
Aucassin and Nicolette. 2	533	
Ballade.....	3	97
Belles-Lettres.....	3	482
Biographies of the Trou- badours.....	22	702
Caractères, Les.....	6	302
Carmen.....	6	629
Causeries du Lundi... 6	132	
Cent nouvelles Nouvelles 6	199	
Chansons de Geste.....	23	646
	23	647
Chason de Roland.....	6	291
	11	651
Characters.....	6	302
Charlemagne Romances. 23	647	
Charles XII, the His- tory of.....	6	325
Chouans, The.....	6	594
Cinq-Mars.....	6	687
Classical Cycles.....	23	647
Colomba.....	7	276

Biographies

About, Edmond François	1	46
	11	662
Achard, Louis Amédée		
Eugène.....	1	86
Ackermann, Louise V. C.	1	93
Adam De La Halle....	1	117
Adam De La Halle....	1	117
Adam, Juliette.....	1	115
Adam, Maître.....	3	704

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 815

France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Adam, Paul.....	1	116	Berger, Georges.....	3	545	Chastelard, Pierre de		
	11	663	Bergerat, Auguste Emile.	3	546	Boscobel de.....	6	348
Agoult, Marie Catherine			Bernard du Grail de la			Chastellux, François Jean	6	348
Sophie de Flavigny,			Villette	3	568	Chateaubriand, François		
Comtesse d'.....	1	239	Bernard, Charles de....	3	568	A. R. Vicomte de....	6	349
Alcard, Jean François			Bernard, Pierre Joseph.	3	569	Chatelain, Emile L. M..	6	351
Victor	1	271	Berguin, Arnaud.....	3	577	Chenier, André Marie de	6	411
Aimard, Gustave	1	274	Bertin, Antoine.....	3	582		11	637
Aissé, Mademoiselle....	1	291	Beyle, Marie Henri.....	3	604	Cherbullez, Charles Vic-		
Amyot, Jacques.....	1	598	Blart, Lucien.....	3	611	tor.....	6	414
	11	653	Bievre, Maréchal.....	3	692	Chézy, Antoine Léonard		
Ancelet, Jacques Arsène			Bigot, Charles Jules....	3	699	de	6	435
François Polycarpe...	1	651	Billaut, Adam	3	704	Chincholle, Charles Henri		
Andrieux, François Guil-			Blanc, Marie Thérèse...	4	59	Hippolyte	6	549
laume Jean Stanislas.	1	676	Blouet, Léon Paul.....	4	118	Chrestien De Troyes....	6	596
Angoulême, Marguerite d'	11	653	Blowitz, Henri Georges				13	108
Arène, Paul Auguste....	2	191	Stéphane Adolphe Op-			Cladel, Léon.....	7	28
Argenson, René Louis			per de.....	13	316	Claretie, Arsène Ar-		
de Voyer	2	195	Bobillier, Marie.....	4	465	naud Jules.....	7	37
Assier, Adolphe d'.....	2	422	Beccage, Marie Anne			Clugnet, Joseph Léon		
Assollant, Alfred.....	2	426	Fiquet du	4	141	Tiburce	7	138
Assommoir, L'.....	2	428	Bodin, Jean.....	4	144	Cochin, Henri Denys		
Arouet, François Marie.	11	656		11	663	Benoit Marie.....	7	182
Aubanel, Theodore....	2	529	Boëx, Séraphin Justin			Colet, Louise Révoll....	7	249
Aubert, Jean Louis....	2	530	François	23	702	Collin, Jean Lambert Al-		
Aubigne, Theodore			Boëx, Joseph Henri			phonse	7	251
Agrippa	2	530	Honoré	23	702	Commelin, Jerome....	7	364
Audouard, Olympe	2	536	Bolleau-Despreaux, Nico-			Constant, Benjamin....	11	658
Aurévilly, Barbey d'...	11	661	las	4	165	Constant De Rebecque,		
Autran, Joseph	2	668	Bolsgobey, Fortuné			Henri Benjamin.....	7	553
Bachelin, Oliver.....	3	317	Abraham du.....	4	175	Coppée, François Ed-		
Balf, Jean Antoine de..	3	49	Boissier, Marie Louis			ouard Joachim.....	7	650
Baillet, Adrien.....	3	52	Gaston	4	175		11	661
Baird, Henry Martyn...	3	56		11	665	Cosquin, Emmanuel....	8	38
Balzac, Honoré de.....	3	124	Bonaparte, Lætitia Marie			Cotin, Charles.....	8	57
	11	661	Wyse	4	205	Cottin, Marie (called		
	23	257	Bonnefon, Jean de....	11	665	also Sophie) Risteau..	8	59
Balzac, Jean Louis			Bonnemere, Joseph Eu-			Coucy, Raoul, or Re-		
Guez de.....	3	128	gène	4	219	naud, Châtelain de... 8	91	
	11	654	Bordier, Henri Leonard	4	268	Coulanges, Fustel de... 8	94	
Banville, Théodore Faul-			Born, Bertrand de.....	4	276		11	665
lain de.....	3	217		22	701	Courrier, Paul Louis... 8	113	
	11	661	Bornell, Girault de....	22	701		11	658
Baour-Lormian, Louis			Bornier, Henri de.....	11	663	Courtmans, Joanna Desi-		
Pierre Marie François	3	219	Boullhet, Louis Hyac-			erdin Berchmans.....	8	126
Barbey D'Aurevilly,			cinthe	4	325	Cousin, Victor.....	8	127
Jules	3	237	Bourget, Paul	4	351		11	658
Barbier, Antoine Alex-				11	664	Craven, Pauline de la		
andre	3	237	Boutmy, Emile	4	355	Ferronnays	8	164
Barbier, Henri Auguste.	3	237	Brasseur De Bourbourg,			Crébillon, Claude Pros-		
Barbier, Paul Jules....	3	238	Charles Etienne.....	4	419	per Jolyot de.....	8	171
Barneil, Giraud de....	4	276	Brenet, Michel.....	4	465	Custine, Astolphe.....	8	336
Barres, Maurice.....	3	277	Brillat-Savarin, Anthèlme	4	541	Cuvillier-Fleury, Alfred		
	11	664	Brunet, Jacques Charles	4	634	Auguste	8	345
Bartes, Guillaume de			Brunetière, Ferdinand..	4	634	Dacier, André.....	8	388
Salluste du.....	3	287	Budé, Guillaume.....	4	677	D'Albano, Leone.....	23	702
Barthélemy, Auguste			Bugener, Louis Félix..	5	24	Daniel, Arnaut.....	22	701
Marseille	3	290	Burnouf, Emile Louis..	5	58	Daudet, Alphonse.....	8	492
Basselin, Oliver.....	3	317	Calron, Claude Antoine			Daudet, Ernest Louis		
Batteux, Charles.....	3	342	Jules	20	408	Marie	8	493
Baudelaire, Charles			Calprenède, Gautier de			Daudet, Léon.....	11	662
Pierre	3	347	Costes de la.....	5	235		11	664
	11	662	Campan, Jeanne Louise			D'Aulnoy, Marie Cath-		
Bazin, René François..	3	369	Henriette	5	273	erine Jumelle de Ber-		
Beauchamp, Alphonse de	3	388	Campardon, Emile.....	5	276	neville, Countess....	8	494
Beaulnier, André.....	11	664	Capus, Alfred.....	5	575	Deffand, Marie de Vichy-		
Beaumont, Gustave Au-			Carmontel, Louis Car-			Chamrond, Marquise		
guste de la Bonnière			rogis	5	630	du	8	586
de	3	392	Carmontelle, Louis Car-			Delecluse, Etienne Jean	8	618
Bellay, Joachim du....	3	480	rogis	5	630	Deillie, Jacques.....	8	621
Belleau, Rémy.....	3	481	Caylus, M. M. de V....	6	155	Delorme, Marion.....	8	625
	11	654	Cazotte, Jacques.....	6	157	Demaye, Charles.....	11	666
Bellaudiere, Louis Bel-			Chabas, François.....	6	240	Demogeot, Jacques		
lout de la.....	22	702	Chaine, Marius	6	246	Claude	8	670
Belmontet, Louis.....	3	493	Chamfort, Sébastien-			Deroulede, Paul.....	8	715
Belot, Adolphe.....	3	494	Roch Nicolas.....	6	267	De Ruysbroek, William		
Benserade, Isaac de... 3	522		Champlier, Symphorien..	6	271	of	23	749
Bentzon, Therese.....	3	529	Chapelain, Jean.....	6	295	Désaugiers, Marc An-		
	4	59	Charrière, Madame St.			toine Madeleine.....	8	717
Béranger, Pierre Jean de	3	534	Hycinthe de.....	6	336	Deschamps, Eustache..	8	719
Bergerac, Savinien Cy-			Chartier, Alain.....	6	340	Deschanel, Emile Au-		
rano de.....	3	545		11	192	guste Etienne Martin.	8	719
Bergerat, Auguste Emile	3	546	Charles, Victor E. P....	6	347			

France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	
Deschanel, Paul (Eugène Louis).....	8	719	Fergunt, Jan.....	9	339	Guillaume Le Breton... 13	536		
Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, Abbé.....	9	9	Ferrand, Joseph.....	11	135	Guillaume D'Orange... 13	536		
Deshoulières, Madame Antoinette de Ligier de la Garde.....	9	9	Ferry, Gabriel.....	11	142	Guillaume de Lorris... 13	532		
Despériers, Bonaventure de Vigny, Alfred Comte.....	9	37	Feuillet, Octave.....	11	162	Guillaume de Palerme.. 13	537		
Dierx, Léon.....	9	96	Feuillet, Octave.....	11	663	Guizot, Elizabeth Charlotte Pauline.....	13	542	
Dietrich, Auguste Edgard.....	9	104	Féval, Paul Henri Corentin.....	11	162	Hachette, Louis Christophe François.....	13	606	
Dieulafoy, Jeanne Rachel Mayre.....	9	105	Flévé, Joseph.....	11	187	Haidel, Mademoiselle... 1	291		
Didier, Charles.....	9	92	Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.....	11	211	Harcourt, Edmond.....	13	687	
Diderot, Denis.....	9	91	Fitzclarence, Maria.....	11	409	Harden-Hickey, James Aloysius.....	13	697	
Didot, Firmin.....	9	93	Flaubert, Gustave.....	11	336	Harel, Paul.....	13	707	
Didot, Hyacinthe Firmin.....	9	93	Foa, Eugénie.....	11	409	Hailévy, Ludovic.....	13	636	
Didot, Pierre-François.....	9	93	Fontane, Marius.....	11	427	Hamilton, Anthony.....	13	657	
Didot, Pierre.....	9	93	Fontanes, Louis.....	11	427	Havet, Julien.....	13	767	
Didot, Ambroise Firmin.....	9	93	Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de.....	11	427	Helvétius, Claude Adrien.....	14	87	
Dijkstra, Walling.....	9	118	Fontvielle, Wilfred de.....	11	428	Héredia, José Maria de.....	11	661	
Dolent, Jules.....	11	664	Franc, Martin Le.....	11	572	Hermant, Abel.....	11	663	
Dorez, Léon (Louis Marie).....	9	265	France, Anatole.....	10	510	Hervieu, Paul.....	11	664	
Doumic, René.....	9	283		11	663	Hillaire, Emile Marc... 24	131		
Droogenbroeck, Jan van Droz, Gustave.....	9	339	Franch, Henri.....	11	666	Hirsch, Charles Henry... 11	664		
Drumont, Edouard Adolphe.....	9	343	Frapié, Leon.....	11	664	Houssaye, Arsène.....	14	448	
Du Bartas, Guillaume Salluste.....	9	368	Fréron, Elie Catherine.. 12	89		Hugo, Victor.....	11	659	
Du Camp, Maxime.....	9	376	Fribourg, André.....	11	665		14	490	
Ducange, Charles du Fresne.....	9	376	Fribourg, Madelin.....	11	665	Huysmans, L. K.....	11	662	
Du Cange, Sieur Charles du Fresne.....	9	376	Furetère, Antoine.....	12	179	Janin, Jules Gabriel... 15	612		
Duchesne, André.....	9	377	Gaboriau, Emile.....	12	214	Jasmin, Jacques Boë... 15	750		
Duclos, Charles Pinot.. 9	381		Gaillardet, Théodore.....	12	227	Jubainville, Marie Henri d'Arbois de.....	16	227	
Dufresny, Charles Rivière.....	9	388	Galland, Antoine.....	12	241	Julien, Stanislas Aignan 16	243		
Dulac, Edmund.....	14	702	Gasparin, Agénor Edienne.....	12	331	Jullien, Adolphe.....	16	244	
Dumas, Alexandre.....	9	395	Garros, Pey de.....	22	702	Junot, Laure.....	16	252	
Dupont, Pierre.....	9	413	Gasparin, Valérie Bolasier.....	12	331	Jusserand, Jean Adrien Aubin Jules.....	16	262	
Durand, Alice Mary Célestine Fleury.....	9	416	Gastineau, Benjamin... 12	332		Kaiser, Isabelle.....	16	278	
Duvernois, Henri.....	11	664	Gautier, Emile Théodore Léon.....	12	331	Kahn, Gustave.....	16	277	
Enault, Louis.....	10	313	Gautier, Judith.....	12	343	Karr, Jean Baptiste Alphonse.....	16	311	
Epinay, Madame de la Live d'.....	10	426	Gautier, Théophile.....	11	659	Keller, Emile.....	16	337	
Erckmann-Chatrian.....	10	470		12	344	Kératry, Auguste Hilarion de.....	16	375	
Esmenard, Joseph Alphonse.....	10	500	Gautherot, Gustave.... 12	343		Kock, Charles Paul de.. 16	505		
Estienne, Henri.....	9	88	Gebhart, Emile.....	12	352		23	257	
	10	524	Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St-Aubin.....	12	397	Labé, Louise.....	16	588	
Estienne, Robert.....	10	524	Genoude, Antoine Eugène.....	12	400	Labrunie, Gérard.....	12	494	
Estournelles De Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin.....	10	525	Geoffrin, Marie Thérèse Rodet.....	12	407	La Calprenède, Gautier de Costes de.....	16	568	
Esquiros, Henri François Alphonse.....	10	507	Gérard, De Nerval..... 12	494		Lachambeaudie, Pierre.. 16	633		
Etienne, Henri.....	10	524	Ghil, René.....	12	634	Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de.....	16	635	
Etienne, Robert.....	10	524	Girardin, Madame Delphine Gay de.....	12	664	Lacroix, Paul.....	16	639	
Exauvilliez, Philippe Irénée Bolstel d'.....	10	617	Goncourt, de, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot... 13	44		La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, Countess de.. 16	572		
Fabre, Amant Joseph... 10	693		Goncourt, Edouard..... 11	662		La Fontaine, Jean de... 16	573		
Fabre D'Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire.....	10	694	Goncourt, Jules de..... 11	662		Laharpe, Jean François de.....	16	652	
Fabre D'Olivet, Antoine.....	10	694	Gourmont, Remy de... 11	666		La Landelle, Guillaume Joseph Gabriel de... 16	576		
Fabre, Ferdinand.....	11	665	Goyau, Pierre Louis Théophile Georges... 13	100		Lamy, Etienne Marie Victor.....	16	685	
			Gras, Felix.....	13	101	Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de.....	16	668	
Fabre, Marie Joseph Victorin.....	10	694		13	152	Lanfrey, Pierre.....	16	715	
Fagnat, Emile.....	10	711	Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis.....	13	462	Lanson, Gustav.....	16	736	
Faidit, Gaucelm.....	22	701	Griffen, Violé.....	11	666				
Farrère, Claude.....	11	664	Gringoire, Pierre..... 13	479		La Porte du Thiel, François Jean Gabriel 16	590		
Fauriel, Claude Charles Favre, Abbé.....	11	65	Gringore, Pierre..... 13	479		Laprade, Pierre Martin Victor Richard de... 16	744		
	22	703	Grimm, Friedrich Melchior.....	13	475	Larisse, Ernest.....	11	665	
			Grollier, De Servières... 13	484		Larchey, Etienne Loré-dan.....	16	747	
			Guasco, Alexandre..... 13	516		Larousse, Pierre.....	16	751	
			Guérin, Eugénie de... 11	661		La Sizeranne, Robert de 16	583		
				525		La Sale, Antoine de... 16	581		
			Guérin, Georges Maurice 11	661		Lavisse, Ernest.....	17	120	
				525		Le Braz, Anatole.....	17	162	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 317

France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page	France — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Leblanc, Maurice.....	17	207	Mirbeau, Octave Henri	19	221	Rimbaud, Alfred Nich-	23	200
Lebrun, Ponce Denis E.	17	209	Marie	11	663	olas	23	228
Lecote de L i s l e	17	212	Marabeau, Octave.....	22	701	Rattazzi, Marie Studol-	23	241
Charles Marie René...	17	241	Miraval, Raimon de....	19	252	mine de Solms.....	23	325
Leger, Louis Paul Marie.	17	165	Mission, Francis Maxi-	11	101	Raymouard, François	23	654
Le Goffic, Charles Henri	17	256	milian	19	262	Juste Marie.....	23	325
Legouis, Emile.....	17	256	Mistral, Frédéric.....	19	381	Régnier, Henri François	23	654
Legouvé, Gabriel Marie	17	256	Montaigne, Michel Ey-	19	381	Joseph de.....	23	654
Jean Baptiste.....	17	256	quem de.....	19	381	Régnier, Mathurin.....	23	325
Legouvé, Gabriel Ernest	17	256	Montaigne, Michel de...	19	381			
Wilfrid	17	260	Montepin Xavier Aymon.	19	400	Rémusat, Charles Fran-	23	366
Lehr, Paul Ernest.....	17	277	Montesquieu - Fezensac,	19	400	çois Marie.....	23	366
Lelong, Jacques.....	17	277	Robert	19	403	Rémusat, Jean Pierre	23	367
Lemaire de Belges, Jean	17	277	Montluc, Blaise de.....	19	403	Abel	23	367
Lemaître, François Elie	11	662	Moréas, Jean.....	19	445	Reinach, Joseph.....	23	338
Jules	11	664	Moreau, Hégésippe.....	19	445	Benan, Ernest.....	23	374
	17	277	Morely, R.....	19	447	Renard, Jules.....	11	664
Lenôtre, Gerard.....	11	665	Muefeld, L.....	11	664	Restif De La Bretonne,	23	419
Lepinasse, Julie Jeanne	17	316	Murger, Henri.....	19	605	Nicolas Edmé.....	23	496
Eléonore de.....	17	314	Musset, Louis Charles	24	359	Richelleu, Cardinal.....	23	497
Lesage, Alain René.....	17	328	Alfred de.....	19	659	Richopin, Jean.....	23	497
Levi, Sylvain.....	17	328		19	654	Rimbaud, Jean Arthur.	23	524
Liala, Lecomte de.....	11	661	Nasier, Alcofribas.....	23	106	Riou, Gaston.....	11	666
Litré, Maxmillien Paul	17	525	Noaille, Mathieu de....	11	666	Rivarol, Antoine.....	23	546
Emile	17	615	Nodier, Charles.....	19	388	Rodouise, Edouard.....	11	668
Lollée, Frédéric Auguste	17	615		19	388	Rolland, Romaine.....	23	635
Lorrain, Jean.....	11	665	Nolhac, Pierre.....	11	665	Ronsard, Pierre de.....	11	654
Lotti, Pierre.....	17	669	Necker De Saussure,	20	37		23	677
			Adrienne Albertine....	11	661	Rosny, Joseph Henry...	23	702
Loubat, Joseph Flori-	17	671	Nerval, Gerard de.....	20	80	Rosny, Léon Louis Lu-	23	702
mond	17	665	Nicolardot, Louis.....	20	328	cien Prunol de.....	11	668
Louys, Pierre.....	17	668		20	328	Rostand, Edmond.....	23	712
	18	2	Nisard, Jean Marie Na-	20	369	Roumanille, Joseph.....	11	101
Mabillon, Jean.....	18	5	poleon Désiré.....	20	369	Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	23	723
Macaire Le Chevalier	18	151	Nodier, Charles.....	20	388	Rousseau, Jean-Jacques.	23	723
Richard	18	151	Nolhac, Pierre de.....	20	392	Rousselot, Jean Pierre..	11	656
Maintenon, Madame de..	18	151	Norlac, Jules.....	20	408		23	727
	18	151	Ohnet, Georges.....	20	624	Rubruquis, William of..	23	749
Maindron, Maurice.....	18	152	Orléans, Charles d'.....	11	192	Rubrouck, William of...	23	749
Maistre, Xavier.....	18	152	Orléans, Charles, Duke of	11	653	Bysbruck, William of...	23	749
Maistre, Joseph de.....	11	658		20	814	Saint-Evremond, Charles	24	128
	18	152	Orliac, Jeanne d'.....	11	666	de Marguetel de Saint		
Maizeroy, René.....	18	153	O'Rell, Max.....	4	118	Denis	24	128
Malherbe, François de..	18	165	Pascal, Blaise.....	11	654	Sade, Donatien Alphonse	24	100
Mallarmé, Stéphane.....	18	167		21	362	François	24	131
	18	170	Pavillon, Emile.....	11	665	Saint-Hilaire, Marco de.	24	131
Malot, Hector Henri.....	11	666	Peladan, Joséphin.....	21	490	Saint-Lambert, Jean	24	139
Mardrus, Lucie Delarue.	25	58	Perez, José.....	23	702	François	24	139
Marguerite of Navarre..	11	663	Périers, Jean Bonaven-	21	586	Saint-Marc-Girardin,	24	153
Marguerite, Paul.....	18	332	ture des.....	21	604	François Auguste.....	24	153
Martel de Janville, Ga-	18	306	Perrault, Charles.....	21	604	Saint-Pierre, Jacques	11	656
brielle	18	304	Perron, Anquetil du...	21	675	Henri Bernardine de..	24	166
Marmontel, Jean Fran-	18	306	Petit, Louis.....	21	672			
çois	18	304	Petit de Julleville, Louis	21	672	Saint Simon, Louis de	24	169
Marmier, Xavier.....	11	663	Philippe, Charles Louis.	11	664	Roumvroy, Duc de.....	24	169
Marot, Clément.....	18	307	Pisan, Christine de.....	11	553	Saint-Victor, Paul	24	171
	18	307	Ponson Du Terrail,	22	349	Binsse	24	171
Mason, Frederic.....	11	665	Pierre Alexis.....	22	349	Sainte-Beuve, Charles	24	172
Maupassant, Guy de....	18	449	Pontmartin, Armand	22	352	Augustin	24	172
	18	449	Ferrand	22	352	Salembier, Louis.....	24	181
Maurras, Charles.....	11	664	Prévost D'Exiles, An-	11	656	Samain, Albert.....	11	666
	11	666	toine François.....	22	565	Sand, George.....	11	660
Mase, Hippolyte.....	18	471		22	565		24	249
Mendés, Catulle.....	12	343	Prévost, Eugene Marcel	11	664	Saumaise, Claude de...	24	190
	18	626		22	565	Salmassus, Claudius....	24	190
Mérimée, Prosper.....	18	675	Proudhon, Pierre Joseph	11	668	Scaliger, Joseph Justus.	24	348
Meung, Jean de.....	11	662		22	666	Scherer, Edmond (Henri	24	368
Meyer (Marie), Paul	19	3	Provins, Marguerite Bor-	11	666	Adolphe)	24	368
Hyacinte	19	3	nat	22	725	Scudéri, Madeleine de..	24	457
Mézières, Alfred Jean	19	5	Psalmazar, George.....	23	83	Scudéry, Madeleine de..	24	457
François	19	5	Quérard, Joseph Marie..	23	94	Sebillot, Paul.....	24	499
Michel, Francisque	19	15	Quinet, Edgar.....	23	94	Séjour, Joseph Alexandre	24	532
Xavier	19	15	Rabelais, François.....	9	369	Séjour, Paul Philippe...	24	532
Michaut, Gustave Marie	19	14		23	105	Séguin, Marie de Rabu-	11	655
Abel	19	14	Rabutín, Roger de.....	5	75	tin-Chantal	24	623
Millaud, Gaston.....	19	127	Racine, Louis.....	23	113		24	623
Millin, Aubin Louis.....	19	127	Ramée, Pierre.....	23	201	Silvestre, Paul Armand..	25	20
Mirabeau, Gabriel Hon-	19	216				Sorel, Georges.....	25	264
oré Riquetti.....	19	216				Souvestre, Emile.....	25	317

France — cont'd		Vol.	Page	France — cont'd		Vol.	Page	France — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Drama				Drama				Drama			
Staal De Lunay, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier	25	468		Athalie	2	491		Collin D'Harleville, Jean	7	267	
Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine	11	658		Aubry's Dog	23	113		François	7	650	
Necker	25	468		Avare, L'	2	531		Coppée, François	11	678	
Staël, Madame de	25	468		Barber of Seville, The ..	3	235		Cornellie, Pierre	7	707	
Stapfer, Paul	25	488		Bergeries, Les	21	376		Cornellie, Thomas	7	708	
Stephanus, Charles	25	616		Chantecler	6	292			11	672	
Stephanus, Robert	25	617		Cid, The	23	712		Crébillon, Prosper Joy-	8	171	
Sully-Prudhomme, René				Classical comedy, French	6	672		lot de	11	679	
François, Armand	25	809		Comédie Française	11	672		Curel, Monsieur de	11	685	
Taine, Hippolyte	11	662		Comédie, French	7	353		Curel, François de	8	572	
	26	218		Comedy, French	9	305		Delavigne, Jean François	8	608	
Taschereau, Jules An-				classical	11	672		Casimir	8	608	
tolne	26	278		Cyrano de Bergerac	8	370		Delavigne, Casimir	11	660	
Thaon, Philippe de	26	489			23	712			11	678	
Tharaud, Jean	11	664		Don César De Bazan ..	9	250		Donnay, Maurice	9	258	
Tharaud, Jérôme	11	664		Drama, French	9	306		Charles	11	665	
Theuriet, André	11	665		Esther	9	309			9	276	
Theuriet, Claude André ..	26	550		Farces, French	10	522		Doucet, Charles Camille	9	276	
Thiers, Louis Adolphe ..	26	562		Froufrou	9	305		Dreyfus, Abraham	9	334	
Thibault, Jacques Ana-				Labyrinth, The	12	127		Dumersan, Théophile			
tole France	26	550		La Dame aux Camélias ..	16	625		Marion	9	398	
Thiers, Jules Favre	11	662		L'Aiglon	16	570		Dumas, Alexandre	9	396	
Thiery, Augustin	11	661		L'Éclair	16	565			11	660	
Tinayre, Marcelle	11	664		Learned Ladies, The ..	17	179			11	676	
Tocqueville, Alexis Char-				Le Menteur	17	166			11	678	
les Henri Clérel de	26	665		Malade Imaginaire, Le ..	18	159		Etienne, Charles Gull-	10	554	
Tylinus	27	207		Marriage of Figaro	18	318		laume			
Urfé, Honoré d'	11	655		Metromanie	22	115		Ennery, Adolphe Phil-			
	27	592		Misanthrope, Le	19	224		ippe D., frequently	10	391	
Uzanne, Louis Octave ..	27	623		Monde (Le) Od L'on	19	343		called Dennerly	11	665	
Vacherot, Etienne	27	635		s'ennuie	29	686		Fabre, Emile	11	679	
Vapereau, Louis Gus-				On ne badine pas avec	21	717			11	669	
tave	27	686		l'Amour	22	521		Favart, Charles Simon ..	11	66	
Veulliot, Louis	28	55		Phédre	22	521		Ferrier, Paul	11	141	
	28	55		Précieuses Ridicules,				Garnier, Robert	11	669	
Ventadour, Bernart de ..	22	700		Les	22	521		Geoffroy, Julien Louis ..	12	407	
Verlaine, Paul	28	15		Realistic and Psycho-	11	665		Gheon, Henri	11	666	
Verne, Jules	11	663		logical theatre, French	23	283		Gresset, Jean Baptiste	13	462	
	28	31		Red Robe, The	24	69		Louis	11	665	
Viardot, Louis	28	56		Romantic theatre, French	25	253		Guiltry, Sacha	9	307	
Viaud, Louis Marie Ju-				Ruy Blas	3	305		Hardy, Alexander	11	669	
lien	17	669		Son of Gboyer, The	11	666			11	665	
Vidal, Arnaud	28	76		Sottises	26	162		Hervieu, Paul	14	153	
Vidal, Pierre	28	76		Symbolist theatre	26	162		Hugo, Victor	14	480	
	28	76		Tartuffe	26	278			16	589	
Vigny, Alfred Victor	11	659		Biographies				Labiche, Eugène Marin ..	16	589	
	28	85		Augier, Guillaume Vic-				La Chaussée, Pierre	16	568	
Villehardouin, Geoffroy				tor Emile				Claude Nivelle de	16	570	
de	11	652		2				Larivey, Pierre	16	749	
Villemain, Abel François	11	192		11					17	118	
	28	92		2				Lavedan, Henri	17	157	
Villon, François	11	653		11				Laya, Jean Louis	11	666	
	28	93		3				Lenormant, H. R.	18	6	
Vincent of Beauvais	28	96		11				Macaire, Robert	18	6	
Vitet, Ludovic	28	152		3				Marivaux, Pierre Carlet	18	297	
Vogüé, Eugène Marie				11				de Chamberlain de ..	18	597	
Melchior	28	164		3				Mellhac, Henri	11	670	
Voltaire, Vincent	28	169		11				Molière, Jean Baptiste	11	670	
Volney, Constantin Fran-				3				Poquelin	19	323	
çois de Chassebœuf ..	28	174		4					19	397	
Voltaire, Jean François				4				Musset, Louis Charles	11	677	
Marie Arouet	28	176		4				Alfred de	11	674	
Walckenaër, Charles				4				Nus, Eugène	20	508	
Athanase	28	219		4				Orliac, J. d'	11	666	
Waltz, Jean Jacques	28	252		4				Pallieron, Edouard Jules	21	104	
William of Lorris	20	336		4				Henri	21	392	
William of Normandy				4				Pathelin, Maître Pierre ..	22	62	
(the Cleric)	20	336		4				Picard, Louis Benoît ..	22	115	
Willy, Colette	11	665		4				Piron, Alexis	21	672	
Xavier Boniface	24	173		4				Pocquelin, Jean Baptiste	19	323	
Yriarte, Charles Emile ..	20	670		4					22	349	
Yver, Colette	11	664		4				Quinault, Philippe	23	91	
Zola, Emile Edouard				5							
Charles Antoine	11	662		5							
	23	257		6							
	29	721		6							

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 319

France — cont'd		Germany — cont'd		Germany — cont'd	
Racine, Jean Baptiste..	11 670	Michelangelo, Life of...	19 17	Becker, Rudolf Zacharias	3 405
Richepin, Jean.....	23 112	Middle High German...	23 454	Becker, Wilhelm Gott-	
	11 678	Narrenschrift, Das.....	19 710	lieb	3 405
Elvoire, André.....	23 497	Nathan The Wise.....	19 723	Behrens, Bertha.....	3 449
Rostand, Edmond.....	23 555	Nibelungen.....	19 708	Bentzel-Sternau, Count	
Sardou, Victorien.....	23 712	Nibelungenlied, The....	20 299	Karl Christian Ernst	
	11 678	Oberon.....	20 539	von	3 529
Scarron, Paul.....	24 302	Periodical literature,		Beyerlein, Frans Adam.	3 604
Scribe, Augustin Eu-	24 358	German	21 503	Biernatzki, Johann	
gène	24 454	Pfarrer von Bréitendorf.	22 301	Christoph	3 692
Ségur-D'Aguessseau,		Pictures of Travel.....	22 71	Bierbaum, Otto Julius..	3 692
Louis Phillipe, Comte		Poetry and Truth.....	22 278	Binzer, August Daniel	
de	24 532	Problematische Naturen.	22 624	von	3 717
Vigny, Alfred de.....	11 680	Reisebilder	23 335	Blaschhoff, Joseph Eduard	
	11 676	Rhine	3 405	Konrad	4 12
	28 85	Rolandlied	23 634	Bleibtreu, Karl August.	4 76
Voltaire, Jean François		Romantic School.....	23 656	Blind, Karl.....	4 82
Marie Aronnet.....	11 673	Romantic School in Ger-		Blomfield, Edward Val-	
	28 170	many, The	23 656	entine	4 103
GERMANY		Saint, The.....	24 120	Blüthgen, August Edu-	
Subjects		Simplicissimus	25 27	ard Viktor.....	4 183
Acta Eruditorum.....	1 106	Sonnets from Venice....	25 258	Bodenstedt, Friedrich	
Adventures of Baron		Sorrows of Young Wer-		Martin von	4 144
Munchausen, The....	1 163	ther, The.....	25 267	Bodmer, Johann Jakob.	4 146
Ästhetische Feldzüge..	16 248	Sunken Bell, The.....	26 37	Böhlau, Helene.....	4 162
Almanac	1 431	Translations from Shake-		Bohlen, Peter von.....	4 162
Arme Heinrich, der....	8 707	speare	24 376	Bormann, Edwin.....	4 275
At Odds.....	2 486	Tristan	27 77	Börne, Ludwig.....	4 276
Auf Der Höhe.....	2 539	Trumpeter of Säckingen,		Bornemann, Wilhelm...	4 276
Aus Dem Lehen Eines		The	27 107	Böttger, Adolf.....	4 316
Taugenichts	2 558	Varda	27 249	Brandt, Sebastian.....	4 415
Bell, Song of the.....	3 478	Versunkene Glocke.....	26 37	Brant, Sebastian.....	4 415
Brangwaine	4 414	Wartburg, War of the..	28 768	Brentano, Clemens.....	4 467
Böttnerbauer, der....	22 301	Werther	13 2	Brion, Friedrike Eliza-	
Capital, Das.....	5 560		13 3	beth	4 543
Children of the World..	6 485	Biographies		Buchholz family.....	4 663
Chips from a German		Abaschatz, Hans Assmann	1 52	Büchner, Georg.....	4 663
Workshop	6 563	Adami, Friedrich Wil-	1 118	Büchner, Luise.....	4 664
Colloquies of Erasmus,		helm	1 242	Bulow, Margarete von..	5 19
The	7 272	Agricola, Georg.....	1 242	Bülou, Karl Eduard von	5 19
Debit and Credit.....	8 543	Agrippa von Nettesheim,		Bürger, Gottfried Au-	
Der Hellige.....	24 120	Heinrich Cornelius....	1 267	gust	5 37
Des Meeres und der		Allmers, Hermann Lud-		Busch, Moritz.....	5 72
Liebe Wellen.....	9 11	wig	1 423	Camerarius, Joachim...	5 262
Earliest Teutonic		Alsted, Johann Heinrich	1 443	Campe, Joachim Hein-	
poetry	14 189	Amyntor, Gerhard von..	1 598	rich	5 282
Effective Affinities, The.	10 68	Ancillon, Johann Peter		Canitz, Fredrich Rudolf	
Eliziere der Teufels, die	9 94	Friedrich	1 654	Ludwig	5 501
Epistols Obscurorum		Apel, Johann August....	2 54	Cardauns, Hermann....	5 598
Virorum	10 485	Arndt, Ernst Moritz....	2 310	Carus, Sterne.....	16 539
Faust	13 1	Arnim, Elisabeth von..	2 311	Chamberlain, Houston S.	6 259
	13 3	Arnim, Ludwig Achim		Chézy, Wilhelm von....	6 435
	13 4	von	2 311	Claudius, Matthias.....	7 62
Fortunatus	11 522	Arnold, Johann Georg		Creizenach, Theodor	
Frau Sorge.....	12 28	Daniel	2 315	Adolf	8 177
German literature.....	12 532	Asmus, Georg.....	2 401	Dach, Simon.....	8 388
German law.....	23 452	Assing, Ludmilla.....	2 423	Daumer, Georg Friedrich	8 494
German Odyssey.....	13 522	Ast, Georg Anton		Dauthendey, Max.....	8 495
Goethe's Autobiography.	22 279	Friedrich	2 442	Dedekind, Friedrich....	8 573
Grabenhofer, der....	22 301	Aue, Hartmann von....	2 538	Dehmel, Richard.....	8 600
Gräse Heinrich, der....	8 708	Auerbach, Berthold....	2 538	Dellus, Nikolaus.....	8 623
Gedran	13 522	Auerbacher, Ludwig....	2 553	Diefenbach, Georg Chris-	
Hermann und Dorothea.	14 129	Ave-Lallemant, Robert		tian	9 95
	19 709	Christian Berthold....	2 672	Diek, Hermann.....	9 95
Immensee	14 712	Avenarius, Ferdinand...	2 673	Dincklage-Campe, Am-	
Jörn Uhl.....	16 210	Ayer, Jacob.....	2 685	alie (Emmy) von.....	9 124
Jung-Deutschland	16 248	Bachtold, Jakob.....	3 17	Dindorf, Karl Wilhelm.	9 124
Kampf Um Rom.....	16 280	Bahr, Johann Christian		Dingelstedt, Franz von.	9 125
Kinder der Welt.....	6 486	Felix	3 47	Dohm, Ernst.....	9 233
Lamprecht the Priest..	16 684	Baruch, Lob.....	4 276	Dove, Alfred.....	9 283
Laokoon	16 739	Baudissin, Wolf Fried-		Duboc, Charles Eduard.	28 223
Lenore	17 287	rich Karl, Count von..	3 348	Duboc, Julius.....	9 373
Lay of Hildebrand.....	23 646	Baumbach, Rudolf.....	3 350	Duncker, Dora.....	9 402
Lichtenstein	17 401	Bauer, Edgar.....	3 348	Eberhard, Christian Au-	
Lied Von Der Glocke,		Bayer, Karl Robert		gust Gottlob.....	9 519
Das	17 407	Emerich von.....	3 364	Ebers, Georg Moritz....	9 520
Ludwiglied	17 723	Behel, Heinrich.....	3 401	Eckermann, Johann	
Magda	18 113	Bechstein, Ludwig....	3 402	Peter	9 545
Messiah, The.....	18 693	Beck, Christian Daniel..	3 403	Eckstein, Ernst.....	9 546
Michael Kohlhaas.....	19 12	Becker, August.....	3 404	Eichendorff, Joseph...	10 25
		Becker, Nikolaus.....	3 405	Eichrodt, Ludwig.....	10 26
				Elze, Karl.....	10 269

Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Emmeram, Eusebius.....	8	494	Heine, Heinrich.....	14	71	Knobelsdorff - Brenken-	16	498
Engel, Johann Jakob.....	10	335	Heinrich Von Ofterdin-	14	74	hoff, Nataly von.....	16	498
Ersch, Johann Samuel....	10	485	gen	14	74	Knop, Gerhard Julius	16	490
Eschenbach, Wolfram	10	494	Herder, Johann Gott-	14	123	Ouckama	16	490
von	10	494	fried von.....	14	123	Koberstein, Karl Au-	16	503
Eschenburg, Joha n n	10	494	Herder, J. G.....	12	535	gust	16	503
Joachim	10	494	Hesse, Hermann.....	14	155	Koch, Max.....	16	504
Euringer, Sebastian.....	10	579	Herwegh, Georg.....	14	153	Kohn, Salomon.....	16	509
Eyb, Albrecht von.....	10	675	Heyse, Paul.....	14	163	König, Heinrich Joseph.	16	516
Eyth, Eduard.....	10	685	Hillebrand, Karl.....	14	190	Konrad Von Megenberg.	16	519
Fabritius, Georg.....	10	696	Hillera, Wilhelmine von	14	190	Konrad Der Pfaffe.....	16	519
Falk, Johannes Daniel....	10	729	Hoffmann, August Hein-	14	309	Konrad Von Würzburg.	16	519
Fallersleben, Hoffmann	14	309	rich	14	309	König, Friedrich Ed-	16	516
von	14	309	Hoffmann, Ernst Theo-	14	309	uard	16	516
Falke, Gustav.....	10	729	odor Wilhelm.....	14	309	Kopisch, August.....	16	520
Faust, Albert Bernhardt	11	65	Holly, Julius.....	16	192	Körting, Gustav.....	16	530
Federn, Karl.....	11	88	Hrabanus, Maurus.....	23	103	Kortum, Karl Arnold....	16	530
Fischer, Johann Georg....	11	264	Hrotswitha	23	723	Kornemann, Ernst W. G.	16	528
Fleming, Paul.....	11	345	Hölty, Ludwig Heinrich	14	325	Körner, Karl Theodor..	16	529
Flemming, Paul.....	11	345	Christoph	14	325	Kosegarten, Joha n n	16	531
Follen, August.....	11	423	Holz, Arno.....	14	332	Gottfried Ludwig.....	16	531
Fortiguerra, Niccolo....	11	522	Holzamer, Wilhelm.....	14	332	Koser, Reinhold.....	16	531
Fontane, Theodor.....	11	427	Huber, Ludwig Ferdi-	14	465	Kretzer, Max.....	16	542
Fouque, Friedrich H. K.	11	548	mand	14	465	Kroll, Wilhelm.....	16	544
France, Kuno.....	11	762	Huber, Victor Almé....	14	465	Kromayer, Johannes....	16	544
François, Louise von....	12	3	Hübner, Emil.....	14	466	Krumbacher, Karl.....	16	547
Frapan Isle.....	12	20	Huch, Ricarda.....	14	466	Kugler, Franz Theodor.	16	552
Frauenlob	12	28	Immsch, Otto.....	14	466	Kummer, Friedrich.....	16	555
Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm..	12	88	Isel, Edgar.....	15	425	Kürnberger, Ferdinand.	16	559
Frenssen, Gustav.....	12	87	Jacobi, Herman Georg	15	589	Kurz, Heinrich.....	16	560
Friedmann, Alfred.....	12	104	Jakob	15	589	Lafontaine, August Hein-	16	650
Freiligrath, Ferdinand..	12	56	Jastrow, Ignaz.....	15	752	rich Julius.....	16	650
Froben, or Frobenius,	12	114	Jensen, Wilhelm.....	16	752	Lamprecht, Karl.....	16	683
Joannes	12	99	John, Eugenie.....	16	16	Lang, Ernst Philipp	16	718
Freytag, Gustav.....	12	218	Jüllg. Bernhard.....	16	156	Karl	16	718
Gaedertz, Karl Theo-	12	357	Junius, Franciscus....	16	241	Lang, Karl Heinrich	16	716
dor	12	358	Justi, Ferdinand.....	16	241	Ritter, von.....	16	716
Geffcken, Johannes.....	12	362	Kaden, Waldemar.....	16	248	Langbein, August Fried-	16	717
Gelbel, Emanuel.....	12	371	Kalp, Charlotte von....	16	250	rich Ernst.....	16	717
Gellert, Christian Fürch-	12	401	Kalbeck, Max.....	16	263	Langenscheidt, Gustav.	16	719
tegot	12	479	Kampers, Franz.....	16	275	Lappenberg, Joha n n	16	719
Genée, Rudolf.....	12	496	Kannegiser, Karl	16	285	Martin	16	744
Gensichen, Otto Franz..	12	496	Friedrich Ludwig.....	16	288	La Roche, Sophie.....	16	690
George, Stefan.....	12	496	Kapp, Fredrich.....	16	288	Lassberg, Joseph Maria	16	758
Gerhardt, Paul.....	12	496	Kaufmann, Alexander..	16	293	Christoph, Baron von.	16	758
Goethe, Johann Wolf-	13	1	Keller, Gottfried.....	16	307	Laube, Heinrich.....	17	98
gang	13	81	Kellerman, Bernhard..	16	307	Lauff, Joseph.....	17	101
Gottfried of Strassburg.	13	459	Kerner, Justinus.....	16	319	Lauremberg, Joha n n	17	108
Greif, Martin.....	13	459	Kerr, Alfred.....	16	338	Laucher, Hermann.....	14	155
Griesinger, Karl Theo-	13	469	Kettenberg, Susa n n e	16	338	Leixner-Grünberg, Otto	16	274
dor	13	469	Katherine von.....	16	379	von	17	274
Grimm, Hermann.....	13	475	Keyserling, Eduard Graf	16	380	Lemmlus, Simon.....	17	280
Grimmelshausen, Hans	13	476	von	16	380	Levien Ilse.....	17	329
Grisebach, Eduard.....	13	481	Keyserling, Margarethe,	16	384	Liechtenberg, Georg	17	401
Groben, Otto Friedrich	13	483	Gräfin von.....	16	389	Christoph	17	401
von der.....	13	483	Kielhorn, Lorenz Franz.	16	389	Lingg, Hermann von... 17	460	
Grober, Gustav.....	13	483	Kirchhoff, Johann Wil-	16	389	Littmann, Enno.....	17	525
Grosse, Julius Walde-	13	488	helm Adolf.....	16	407	Lorenz, Ottokar.....	17	661
mar	13	490	Kirchback, Wolfgang..	16	407	Lübke, Wilhelm.....	17	712
Groth, Klaus.....	13	503	Kinkel, Gottfried.....	16	455	Lublinski, Samuel.....	17	713
Grübel, Johann Konrad.	13	503	Kirsch, Johann Peter..	16	455	Lützow, Franz Heinrich	17	763
Gruber, Johann Gott-	13	503	Kleist, Ewald Christian	16	450	Valentin	17	763
fried	13	503	von	16	459	Lützow, Karl von.....	17	763
Gryphlus, Andreas	13	506	Klenck-Chezy, Wilhel-	16	471	Mann, Heinrich.....	18	227
(Greif)	13	506	mine Christine von....	16	471	Mann, Thomas.....	18	228
Günther, Johann Chris-	13	574	Klinger, Friedrich Maxi-	16	471	Margadant, Simon	16	290
tian	13	573	millian von.....	16	471	Lemm	17	290
Guntherus	13	582	Kluckhohn, August....	16	472	Mauthner, Fritz.....	18	453
Gutzkow, Karl.....	13	607	Klüber, Johann Ludwig.	16	475	Menzel, Wolfgang.....	18	653
Häcklander, Friedrich	13	607	Kloss, Georg Franz	16	475	Meyer, Joseph.....	19	3
Wilhelm von.....	13	629	Burkhard	16	475	Meyer, Kuno.....	19	3
Halbe, Max.....	13	629	Klotz, Christian Adolf..	16	474	Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm..	19	4
Hardenberg, Friedrich	13	697	Klopstock, Friedrich	16	474	Miller, Johann Martin..	19	120
Leopold	13	740	Gottlieb	16	474	Mohl, Julius von.....	19	308
Hartleben, Otto Erich... 13	758		Kluge, Friedrich.....	16	474	Mörke, Eduard.....	19	458
Hardt, Ernest.....	13	690	Knebel, Karl Ludwig..	16	476	Moritz, Karl Philipp....	19	460
Hauff, Wilhelm.....	13	758	Knigge, Adolphus Fran-	16	477	Moscherosch, Johann	19	495
Hauptmann, Gerhardt... 12	538		cis Frederic Louis.	16	477	Michael	19	495
Hauptmann, Karl.....	13	761	Baron de.....	16	477	Mosen, Julius.....	19	498
Hebel, Johann Peter....	14	56				Moser, Justus.....	19	499
Hegeler, Wilhelm.....	14	69				Müller, Wilhelm.....	19	559

Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Germany — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mundt, Theodor.....	19	564	Tiedge, Christoph Au-	26	618	Greif, Martin.....	13	459
Murner, Thomas.....	19	607	gust.....	26	626	Hauptmann, Gerhart...	13	760
Muther, Richard.....	19	656	Till, Eulenspiegel.....	27	253	Hebbel, Friedrich.....	14	55
Natorp, Paul Gerhard..	19	767	Uhland, Johann Ludwig.	27	263	Hirschfeld, Georg.....	14	204
Neldhart Von Reuen-	20	61	Ulrich Von Lichtenstein.	27	690	Immermann, Karl Lebe-	14	713
thal.....	20	327	Varnhagen Von Ense,	27	689	recht.....	16	416
Nicolai, Christoph Fried-	20	332	Rahel (Levin).....	27	78	Kind, Johann Friedrich.	16	471
rich.....	20	397	Karl August.....	28	184	Kleist, Heinrich Bernh.	16	503
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.	20	657	Viebig, Clara.....	28	187	Wilhelm von.....	16	508
Nordau, Max Simon.....	20	710	Von Droste-Hülshoff, An-	28	200	Köberle, Georg.....	16	533
Oldenburg, Henry.....	21	38	nette Elisabeth.....	28	202	Koberstein, Karl.....	16	535
Opitz, Martin.....	21	451	Voss, Johann Heinrich..	28	223	Köster, Hans.....	16	548
Oswald, von Wolkensten.	21	511	Vulpinus, Christian Au-	28	223	Kotzebue, August Fried-	16	549
Peale, Patrick.....	21	511	gust.....	28	223	rich Ferdinand von.....	16	549
Perthes, Friedrich Chris-	21	642	Waagen, Gustav Fried-	28	223	Kruse, Heinrich.....	16	549
toph.....	21	301	rich.....	28	223	Lessing, Gotthold	17	317
Polenz, Wilhelm von....	22	318	Waldis, Burkard.....	28	223	Ephraim.....	17	722
Polko, Elise Vogel.....	22	323	Waldmüller, Robert.....	29	180	Ludwig, Otto.....	17	722
Pöllnitz, Karl Ludwig..	22	451	Wellhausen, Julius.....	29	206	Mosenthal, Salomon Her-	19	498
Pott, August Friedrich..	22	722	Wieland, Christoph Mar-	29	437	mann von.....	19	499
Prutz, Hans Georg.....	22	723	tin.....	29	437	Moser, Gustav von.....	19	499
Prutz, Robert Edward..	22	83	Wolf, Hieronymus.....	29	442	Philippi, Felix.....	21	746
Pulitz, Gustav Heinrich	23	102	Wolf, Friedrich Au-	29	442	Platen-Hallermünd, Au-	22	229
Gans.....	23	103	gust.....	29	442	gust.....	22	229
Raabe, Wilhelm.....	23	103	Wolf, Julius.....	29	442	Schiller, Johann Chris-	24	370
Rabanus, Maurus.....	23	231	Wolf, Oskar Ludwig	29	442	toph Friedrich.....	24	370
Raupach, Ernst Ben-	23	265	Bernhard.....	29	442	Tieck, Johann Ludwig..	26	617
jamin Salomo.....	23	335	Wolfram von Eschen-	12	534	Wedekind, Frank.....	29	153
Reber, Franz von.....	23	489	bach.....	12	534	Werner, Friedrich Lud-	29	194
Reinick, Robert.....	23	507	Zacharia, Just Fried-	29	680	wig Zacharias.....	29	194
Reuter, Fritz.....	23	507	rich Wilhelm.....	29	680	Ziegler, Friedrich Wil-	29	707
Richter, Johann Paul	23	542	Zacharia, Heinrich Al-	29	680	helm.....	29	707
Friedrich.....	23	619	bert.....	29	680			
Richter, Jean Paul....	23	626	Zarncke, Friedrich.....	29	680			
Ritschl, Friedrich Wil-	23	687	Zelse, Heinrich.....	29	680			
helm.....	23	751	Zelsing, Adolf.....	29	680			
Rodenberg, Julius.....	23	753	Ziegler und Klippha-	29	708			
Roediger, Emil.....	23	753	sen, Heinrich Anselm	29	710			
Roquette, Otto.....	23	88	von.....	29	710			
Ruckert, Friedrich.....	23	363	Zimmerman, Wilhelm..	29	740			
Rudolf of Ems.....	24	364	Zung, Leopold.....	29	740			
Sachs, Hans.....	24	364						
Schaffner, Jakob.....	24	364						
Scheffel, Joseph Victor	24	364						
von.....	24	364						
Schefer, Leopold.....	24	364						
Scherr, Johannes.....	24	364						
Schlegel, August Wil-	24	364						
helm von.....	24	364						
Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm	24	364						
Friedrich von.....	24	364						
Schlosser, Friedrich	24	364						
Christoph.....	24	364						
Schmid, Ulrich.....	24	364						
Schoenfeld, Hermann..	24	364						
Schubart, Christian	24	364						
Friedrich Daniel.....	24	364						
Scloppius, Kasper.....	24	364						
Seckendorf, Gustav An-	24	364						
ton von.....	24	364						
Simrock, Karl Joseph..	25	364						
Spielhagen, Friedrich..	25	364						
Spitta, Karl Johann	25	364						
Phillip.....	25	364						
Stein, Charlotte von....	25	364						
Stinde, Julius.....	25	364						
Stolberg, Christian.....	25	364						
Stolberg, Friedrich Leo-	25	364						
pold.....	25	364						
Storm, Theodore.....	25	364						
Strasburg, Gottfried von.	27	364						
Strauss, Emil.....	25	364						
Sturm, Julius.....	25	364						
Sudermann, Hermann..	25	364						
Tauchnitz, Christian	25	364						
Bernhard.....	26	364						
Tauchnitz, Karl Chris-	26	364						
toph Traugott.....	26	364						
Thoma, Ludwig.....	26	364						

Italy — cont'd		Italy — cont'd		Italy — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
My Prisons	19 658	Bicci, Ersilio	3 679	Fogazzaro, Antonio	11 412
Orfeo	21 375	Boccaccio, Giovanni	4 139		15 513
Orlando Furioso	19 709		11 553	Folengo, Teofilo	11 414
	20 813		15 506	Forcellini, Egidio	11 464
	23 633		15 445	Foscolo, Ugo	11 526
Orlando Innamorato	20 814		15 490		15 511
Pastor Fido	21 374	Bolardo, Matteo Maria ..	4 163	Fracastorio, Girolamo ..	11 569
	21 375		15 507	Franchi, Verneq	15 538
Periodical Literature ...	21 594		4 210	Fronto, Marcus Cor-	
Petrarch's Sonnets	21 675	Bondi, Clemente	4 210	nellus	12 123
Piacere	22 51	Bracciolini, Poggio Glo-		Frugoni, Carlo Inno-	
Piccolo Mondo Antico ...	17 521	vanni Francesco	4 379	cenzo Maria	12 128
Prince, The	22 580		15 510	Fuà-Fusinato, Erminia ..	12 141
Promessi Sposi, I	22 651	Bruno, Giordano	4 635	Gioberetti, Vincenzo	15 455
Rinnovamento	15 510		15 510	Giusti, Giuseppe	12 669
Saul	24 317	Bruno, Leonardo	4 684	Gnoli, Domenico	12 786
Seven Wise Men	15 503	Bruni, Leonardo	4 634	Goldoni, Carlo	13 31
Tesoretto, II	27 23	Brunus, Leonardo	4 634		15 502
Treasury, The Little ...	27 23	Burchiello, Domenico ...	5 83		15 511
Vita Nuova, La	16 586	Butti, Enrico	15 513	Gozzi, Carlo	13 101
	28 146	Buvallelli, Rambertino ..	15 503	Grossi, Tommaso	13 488
		Caccianiga, Antonio ...	5 128	Guarini, Giovanni Bat-	
		Capilupi, Camillo	5 558	tista	13 515
		Capuana, Luigi	5 574	Gubernatis, Angelo de ..	13 521
			15 513	Guerrini, Olindo	13 526
		Carcano, Giulio	5 596	Guidi, Carlo Alessandro	13 532
		Carducci, Giosue	5 605	Guidicioni, Giovanni ...	13 533
		Caro, Annibale	5 645	Guido Delle Colonne ...	13 533
		Carrera, Valentino	5 664	Guinicelli, Guido	13 540
		Carrer, Luigi	5 664	Guittone, D'Arezzo	13 541
		Casanova de Selngalt,		Imbriani, Vittorio	14 706
		Giovanni Giacomo	5 694	Jacopone Da Todì	15 583
		Casti, G	6 5	Latini, Brunetto	17 95
		Castiglione, Baldassar			27 23
		da	6 5	Leo Pilatus	17 303
			15 508	Leonio Pilato	17 303
		Cavalacanti, Guido	6 135	Leopardi, Giacomo	15 512
			15 445		17 304
		Cecchi, Giammaria	6 158	Machivelli, Niccolo ...	15 507
		Cecco D'Ascoli, Fran-			18 52
		cesco degli Stabili	6 159	Magliabrecchi, Antonio ..	18 122
		Cellini, Benvenuto	6 173	Mal, Angelo	18 138
			15 508	Malaspina, Albertino ...	15 503
		Cerretti, Luigi	6 226	Manzoni, Alessandro ...	15 449
		Cesarotti, Melchiorre ..	6 231		15 512
			15 511		18 251
		Chiabrera, Gabriello ...	6 435	Marini, Giambattista ...	15 510
		Chiarini, Giuseppe	6 436		18 291
		Clampi, Ignazio	6 666	Marsuppini, Carlo	2 193
		Clampi, Sebastiano	6 666	Mazzini, Giuseppe	18 472
		Clampoli, Domenico	6 666	Mazzoni, Guido	18 473
		Colonna, Vittoria	7 299	Menendez Pidal, Randon	18 629
			15 508	Mercantini, Luigi	18 654
		Comba, Emilio	7 348	Metastasio, Pietro	18 711
		Comparetti, Domenico		Mezzofanti, Giuseppe	
		Pietro Antonio	7 427	Gaspardo	19 6
		Cossio, Aluigi	8 39	Michelangelo Buonarroti	15 508
		Crescimbeni, Giovanni			19 15
		Maria	8 181	Milelli, Domenico	19 56
		Dante, Alighieri	8 464	Molino-Colombini, Gi-	
			11 552	ulia	15 492
			15 445	Molmenti, Pompeo Gher-	
			15 499	ardo	19 329
			15 503	Montanelli, Giuseppe ...	19 395
			15 504	Monti, Vincenzo	15 511
		D'Annunzio, Gabriele ...	2 3		19 410
			15 513	Morelli, Giovanni	19 447
		Da Rimini, Francesca ..	8 476	Muratori, Ludovico	15 510
		Deledda, Grazia	8 618	Negri, Ada	20 46
		Durante, Alighieri	8 464	Niccolini, Giovan Bat-	
		Errante, Vincenzo	10 484	tista	15 512
		Fanfanì, Pietro	11 10		20 309
		Farina, Salvatore	11 20	Niccolò De' Niccoli	20 310
		Fenestella	11 115	Nievo, Ippolito	15 512
		Ferrari, Benedetto	11 136		20 336
		Ferrazzi, Giuseppe Ja-		Novati, Francesco	20 467
		copo	11 138	Ojetti, Ugo	20 632
		Ferrucci, Caterina Fran-		Pallavicino, Ferrante ...	21 269
		ceschi	15 492	Palmieri, Aurelio	21 215
		Filicaja, Vincenzo do ...	11 208	Parini, Giuseppe	15 511
		Firenzuola, Agnolo	11 249		21 299
				Pellico, Silvio	21 487

Biographies

Accolti, Bernardo	1 76
Accolti, Benedetto	1 76
Acerbi, Giuseppe	1 83
Acquaviva, Andrea Mat-	
teo	1 102
Alamanni, Luigi	1 308
Albany, Louisa Caroline	1 326
Alciati, Andrea	1 344
Aleardi, Gaetano Aleardo	1 357
Alfieri, Vittorio	1 326
	1 377
Algarotti, Francesco	1 381
Aloysia, Louisa Caro-	
line	1 326
Amici, Edmondo de	1 572
Ancona, Alessandro d' ..	1 655
Andreini, Giovanni Bat-	
tista	1 672
Annunzio, Gabriel d' ...	2 3
Aretino, Carlo	2 193
Aretino, Pietro	2 194
	15 508
Arici, Cesare	2 234
Ariosto, Ludovico	2 235
Ascoli, Graziado Isaia ..	2 381
Assemani, Simon	2 415
Assisi, Saint Francis of	15 503
Aurispa, Giovanni	2 555
Azeglio, Massimo Tapa-	
relli	2 688
	15 455
Balbi, Giovanni	3 72
Balbo, Cesar	3 72
	15 455
Baldi, Bernardino	3 75
Balducci, Francesco	3 75
Bandello, Matteo	3 139
Bandettini, Teresa	3 139
Baptista, John	3 219
Baretti, Giuseppe Marc'	
Antonio	3 246
Barrili, Antonio Giulio	3 279
Bassi, Ugo	3 318
Battisti, Cesare	3 343
Beccaria, Cesare Bone-	
sana, Marchese di	3 401
Belli, Giuseppe Gio-	
chino	3 494
Bembo, Pietro	3 497
Berchet, Giovanni	3 537
Berni, Francesco	3 573
	15 508
Beroaldo, Filippo	3 577
Bersio, Vittorio	3 579
Bettinelli, Saverio	3 596
Bibbiena, Bernardo	
Dorizio da	3 612

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 323

Italy — cont'd		Spain — cont'd		Spain — cont'd	
Petrarch, Francesco.....	11 562	Celestina, The.....	6 168	Caldaron, Serafin Este-	
	15 445		23 633	banes.....	5 187
	15 499	Chiaabrerism.....	13 46	Cafete, Manuel.....	5 499
	15 508	Christian Woman, A....	6 614	Carlos, Areban.....	6 40
	15 505	Cid, The.....	19 707	Castillejo, C. de.....	6 6
	17 322	Cocked Hat, The.....	10 46	Cervantes Saavedra,	
	21 674	Columbina.....	7 342	Miguel de.....	6 228
Pindemonte, Ippolito...	22 95	Coplas De Manrique....	7 650	Cienfuegos, Nicolas Al-	
Pitocco, Limerno.....	11 414	Culturanos.....	13 46	varez de.....	6 673
Polliziano, Angelo.....	15 506	Diana.....	9 69	Clavijo Y Fajardo, José,	7 65
	22 309		21 376	Duran, Augustin.....	9 416
Pontano, Giovanni Gio-		Diana Enamorada.....	21 376	Enriques Gomez, An-	
viano.....	22 350	Don Juan.....	9 250	tonio.....	10 897
Pontano, Gioviano.....	15 506	Don Quixote.....	9 252	Ercilla Y Zuniga, Alonso	
	22 350		24 614	de.....	2 134
Pontanus, Javianus.....	22 350	Dulcinea Del Toboso....	9 392		10 469
Prati, Giovanni.....	22 510	El Sombrero De Tres		Escosura, Patricio de la.	10 497
Pulci, Luigi.....	15 506	Picos.....	10 46	Espinel, Vicente Mar-	
	22 794	Exemplary Novels.....	10 636	tinhez.....	10 503
Rossetti, Gabriele.....	23 709	Fábulas of Tomás De		Espronceda José de.....	10 505
Sannazzaro, Jacopo.....	15 506	Iriarte.....	10 696		25 357
	24 271	Golden Age.....	6 40	Esquillache, Don Fran-	
Sanudo, Marin.....	24 288		25 333	cisco de Borja Y	
Sarpi, Pavlo.....	15 510	La Barraca.....	16 567	Aragón, Principe de..	10 506
	24 305	La Familia De Alvareda.	16 571	Estebanes, Calderon, Don	
Scandiano, Count of....	4 164	La Victoria De Junin....	16 585	Serafin.....	10 521
Serco, Matilde.....	15 513	Life Is a Dream.....	17 411	Faber, Cecilia Böhl von.	5 114
	24 377	Literature, Spanish....	25 353	Faria, Manoel Sevrin	
Straparola, Giovanni		Los Sueños.....	17 666	de.....	11 19
Francesco.....	25 710	Mirror of Knighthood,		Faria Y Sousa, Manoel..	11 19
Tasso, Bernardo.....	26 280	The.....	19 222	Fastenrath, Johannes....	11 51
Tasso, Torquato.....	15 509	Mystic City of God....	1 241	Fernandez, Angel.....	11 129
	26 280	Palmerin of Inglaterra..	21 214	Figueras, Francisco de..	11 203
Tassoni, Alessandro....	15 510	Palmerin of England....	21 214	Fitz Gerald, John Dis-	
Tiraboschi, Girolamo...	15 510	Pascual López.....	21 365	coll II.....	11 301
	26 644	Periodical Literature..	21 595	Fitzmaurice - Kelly,	
Todi, Jacopone da.....	15 503	Poem of the Cid.....	19 708	James.....	11 302
Trapassi, Pietro.....	15 511		22 273	Forner, Juan Pablo.....	15 323
	18 711	Romancero Del Cid.....	23 651	Gallejo, Juan Nicasio..	12 244
Trissino, Giovanni Gior-		Spanish Ballads.....	25 355	Garcilaso De La Vega..	12 280
gio.....	27 76	Spanish Literature.....	25 353	Gayangos Y Arce, Pascu-	
Uberti, Bonifazio degli.	27 249	Student of Salamanca,		al de.....	12 348
Vasari, Giorgio.....	15 508	The.....	25 752	Góngora, Luis de Gón-	
	27 603			gora y Argote.....	13 46
Vecchi, Augustus Victor	27 706				25 356
Verga, Giovanni.....	15 513			González, Count Fernán	
	28 15			nán.....	13 49
Vico, Giambattista.....	15 510			Granada, Fray Luis de.	13 120
	28 65				25 356
Vico, Giovanni.....	17 511			Guevara, Luis Velez De.	13 627
Zanella, Giacomo.....	29 686			Gusmán, Fernán Pérez	
Zapfi, Giovanni Bat-				de.....	25 355
tista Felice.....	29 688			Hartzenbusch, Juan Eu-	
				genio.....	13 744
				Heredia, José Maria....	14 123
				Herrero Y Rubira, An-	
				tonio Maria.....	14 144
				Herrero Y Rubira, Luis.	14 144
				Huerta, Vicente Antonio	
				García de la.....	14 474
				Ibañez, Vicente Blasco..	4 63
					14 615
				Iriarte, Juan de.....	15 323
				Iriarte, Tomas de.....	15 323
				Isla, José Francisco de	
				la.....	15 412
				Jaurequi Y Agullar,	
				Juan Martínez de.....	15 753
				Juan de Baena.....	16 226
				Lafuente Y Zamalloa,	
				Modesto.....	16 650
				Laso De La Vega, Garci,	
				or Garcillaso.....	16 758
				León, Fray Luis Ponce	
				de.....	17 299
				López De Ayala, Pedro.	17 654
				Luzán, Ignacio de.....	17 765
					25 356
				Manrique, Angel.....	18 232
				Manrique, Gómez.....	18 232
					25 354

SPAIN

Subjects

Alphonsine Tables.....	25 354
Catalan Literature.....	6 39
Catalan Renaissance.....	6 40
Catalan Movement.....	11 101

Spain — cont'd

Manrique, Jorge.....

22 233

Manuel, Juan.....

25 354

Melendez Valdes, Juan..

18 604

Mena, Juan de.....

18 619

Mendoza, Iñigo López..

25 354

Mesonero Romanos, Ramon

18 686

Montalván, Juan Perez de

19 383

Montemayor, Montemor Jorge

19 399

Mundoza, Diego Hurtado

18 627

Muñoz De Arce, Don Gaspar

20 500

Ordóñez De Montalvo. Garcí

20 770

Ortega, Juan de.....

21 11

Palacio Valdés, Armando

21 133

Pardo-Bazán, Emilia ..

21 206

Perez, Antonio.....

17 322

Pérez Galdós, Benito...

21 575

Pérez De Hita, Ginés...

21 576

Pereda, José María de..

21 574

Pidal, Ramon Méndez...

22 71

Polo, Gaspar Gil.....

22 324

Ponz, Antonio.....

22 353

Quevedo Y Villegas, Don Francisco de.....

23 87

Quintana, Manuel José..

23 97

Rioja, Francisco de.....

23 357

Rojas, Fernando de.....

23 534

Rosa, Francisco de Paula Martinez de.....

23 632

Rodríquez Y Fernández, Teodoro

23 688

Ruiz, Juan.....

23 623

Santos, Francisco.....

23 763

Santillana, Inigo López de Mendoza, Marquis of

25 354

Toledo, Martínez de.....

24 287

Torres Naharro, B. de..

24 285

Trueba Y Cosío, Telesforo De.....

26 710

Valera, Juan.....

27 103

Valera Y Alcalá Gallano, Juan

25 358

Vidal, Ramón.....

27 646

Villena, Enrique de.....

6 39

Zorrilla Y Moral, José...

28 77

25 354

25 357

29 734

Drama

Burlador De Sevilla, El.

10 43

Electra

10 89

Gran Galeoto, El.....

10 43

Intereses Creados, Los..

17 666

Mágico Prodigioso, El..

29 470

Mayor de Zalamea, The.

18 469

Poema del Cid.....

25 333

Star of Seville. The....

25 490

Tanto 'por Ciento.....

17 654

Wonder-Working Magician, The.....

29 470

Biographies

Arce, Muñoz de.....

25 357

Avellaneda, Gertrudis de

2 672

Ayala, López de.....

2 684

25 357

Spain — cont'd

Baus, Tamayo y.....

25 357

Benavente, y Martinez, Jacinto

3 500

17 666

24 565

Breton, de los Herreros, Don Manuel.....

4 472

Burgos, Francisco Javier de

5 41

Calderón, De La Barca, Pedro

5 187

Castro Y Bellvis, G.....

6 21

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.....

6 228

25 355

Cruz, Cano y Olmedilla, Ramon Francisco de la

8 264

25 357

Cueva, Juan de la.....

8 293

25 355

Diamante, Juan Batista

9 60

Encina, Juan del.....

10 315

25 355

Frontaura, Vázquez Carlos

12 122

Gomez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis...

13 41

Herreros, Manuel Bretón de

14 145

25 357

Iriarte, Tomas de.....

15 323

20 670

Juglares

25 353

Lope de Vega.....

24 614

27 718

López De Ayala, Adelardo

17 654

Manrique, Gómez.....

18 232

Moratin, Leandro Fernández de

19 439

25 356

Moreto Y Cabaña, Augustin

19 447

Münch - Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.....

19 563

Muñoz De Arce, Don Gaspar

20 500

Naharro, Torres.....

25 355

Olmedilla, Ramon Francisco de la Cruz Cano.

20 668

Pérez Galdós, Benito...

21 576

Rivas, Duque de.....

23 547

25 357

Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de

23 683

Rosa, Martinez de la....

23 688

25 357

Rueda, Lope de.....

23 754

25 355

Solis y Ribadenelra, Antonio de.....

25 241

Tamayo y Baus, Manuel.

26 233

Télez, Gabriel.....

26 401

Vega Carpio, Felix Lope de

27 718

Yriarte, Tomas de.....

29 670

Zamora, Antonio de....

29 685

Zarate, Antonio Gil Y..

29 689

RUSSIA

Anna Karenina.....

1 715

Annals of a Sportsman.

26 676

Chronicle of Kiev.....

1 715

Cossacks, The.....

24 19

Crime and Punishment.

8 89

8 193

Subjects

Anna Karenina.....

1 715

Annals of a Sportsman.

26 676

Chronicle of Kiev.....

1 715

Cossacks, The.....

24 19

Crime and Punishment.

8 89

8 193

Russia — cont'd

Dead Souls.....

8 527

Dying Tasso, The.....

24 20

Fathers and Children.....

11 55

Fishermen, The.....

11 287

Hero of Our Time, A... 14

135

House of Gentlefolk, A..

17 545

Igor's March, Song of..

14 673

Lear of the Steppes, A..

17 179

Literature, Russian.....

24 19

Napoleon and the Russian Campaign.....

28 682

Nest, The.....

17 545

Nest of Nobles, A.....

17 545

Ode to God, The.....

20 579

Otsul i Dyeti.....

11 55

Periodical Literature, Russian

21 594

Power of Darkness, The.

22 485

Precipice, The.....

22 526

Realism and Naturalism in Russian Literature..

23 258

Resurrection

23 427

Russian Literature.....

24 19

Sea Gull, The.....

24 473

Smoke

25 135

Thousand Souls, A.....

22 117

Torrents of Spring.....

26 709

Underground Russia...

27 272

Virgin Soil.....

28 116

Word of Igor's Armament, The.....

24 19

War and Peace.....

28 682

Biographies

Achsharumov, Nikolei Dmitriyevich

1 91

Afanasiev, Aleksander Nikolalevich

1 205

Afanasiev, Aleksander Stepanovich

1 205

Aksakov, Konstantin Sergelevich

1 296

Aksakov, Sergei Timofeyevich

1 296

Albov, Mikhail Nilov...

1 339

Almazov, Boris Nikolayevich

1 432

Amphiteatrov, Alexander Valentinovitch...

1 589

Andreyev, Leonid Nikolaeovich

1 676

Apukhtin, Aleksei Nikolayevitch

2 103

Artysbasher, Mikhail Petrovitch

2 370

Averchenko, Arkadi Timofeyevich

2 674

Balmont, Konstantin Dmitriyevitch

3 111

Baratynskii, Evgenii Abramovich

3 229

Barantzevich, Kazimir Stanislavovich

3 228

Bashkirtseff, Marie...

3 306

Belinsky, Vissarion Grigorevitch

3 469

Berezin, Ilya Nikolayevitch

3 542

Bestuzhev, Alexander Alexandrovitch

3 589

Bezsonov, Peter Alexeyevitch

3 607

Blok, Alexander Alexandrovich

4 103

Boborykin, Piotr Dmitrievich

4 128

Bogdanovich, Ippolit Fedorovich

4 154

Bulgarin, Faddéi Venediktovich

5 6

Cahan, Abraham.....

5 143

Russia—cont'd		Russia—cont'd		Other Countries—cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Chekhoff, Anton Pavlo- vitch	6 376	Mikhailov, Mikhail La- rionovitch	19 52	Ballad, Danish	8 459
Dal, Vladimir Ivano- vitch	8 413	Nekrasov, Nikolai Alex- evitch	20 63	Ballad literature, Swedish	26 122
Derzhavin, Gabriel Ro- manovitch	8 717	Nikitin, Ivan Savitch....	20 344	Bankruptcy, A.....	3 148
Dobrolyubov, Nikolai Alexandrovich	9 215	Novikoff, Nikolai Ivano- vitch	20 478	Basho	15 688
Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard	9 266	Pisemski, Alexei Feo- daktovitch	22 117	Baz Nameh	27 201
Dostoyevsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch	9 271	Pushkin, Alexander	23 82	Bhartrihari	3 608
Dragomanov, Mikhail Petrovitch	9 294	Pyeshkoff, Maximovitch..	13 66	Bhavabhūti	3 608
Druzhinin, Alexander Vasilévich	9 366	Pypin, Alexander Nicol- aevitch	23 89	Bidpai	24 275
Fählmann, Friedrich Robert	10 711	Radischev, Alexander Nikolaievich	23 126	Birth Stories	3 688
Fet (Shenshin) Afanasy Afanasevich	11 157	Ralston, William Ral- ston Shedden	23 199	Book of the Dead.....	4 223
Garshin, Vsevolod Mik- hallovich	12 299	Schenschin, Afanaasij Afanasevitch	24 368	Book of the Wars of the Lord	4 233
Gogol, Nikolai Vasilje- vitch	13 7	Sologub, Feodor	25 242	Celtic Renaissance....	9 309
Goncharof, Iván Aleks- androvitch	13 44	Stanukovitch, Konstan- tin Mikhailovitch....	25 488	Chandogya	6 287
Gordon, Leon	13 64	Stepniak, Sergius	25 622	Children in the Wood, The	6 485
Gorky, Maxim	24 22	Tchekhov, Anton Pavlo- vitch	6 376	Children of the Soil....	6 485
Gretch, Nikolai Ivano- vitch	13 462	Teternikov, Kuzmitch	26 305	Chochim War, The....	22 306
Grigorovitch, Dmitri Vasilyevitch	13 472	Theodore	25 242	Civilization in Europe..	7 27
Grot, Yakob Karlovitch..	13 489	Tolstol, Leo	24 21	Cornish literature	6 183
Joukovsky, Vasily An- dreivitch	16 216	Turgénief, Iván Sergéye- vitch	26 709	Coriás, Letters of.....	18 785
Kantemir, Antioch Dmi- triyevitch	16 306	Yadrintsef, Nikolai Mikhailovitch	27 177	Danish literature	8 459
Kapnist, Vasilii Ya- kovlevitch	16 307	Zagoskin, Mikhail Nik- olaievitch	29 681	Dharmasastra (metrical law books).....	9 53
Karamzin, Nicholas Mikhailovitch	16 309	Zhukovskii, Vasilii An- dreievich	29 707	Dharmasutra (liturgical literature)	9 53
Kheraskov, Mikhail Matveevitch	16 391	Drama		Distinction between Vedic and Sanskrit....	24 273
Khvashchinskaya, Na- desha Dmitrievna	16 396	Anathema	1 626	Divan	9 197
Kolozov, Alexej Vasilje- vitch	16 513	Cherry Orchard, The....	6 418	Doll's House, A.....	9 237
Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovitch	16 529	Fruits of Culture, The..	12 138	Doomed Prince	10 18
Kostomarov, Nikolai Ivanovitch	16 533	Night's Lodging, A.....	20 341	Eddas, The	9 575
Kototshikhin, Gregory..	16 535	Russian Drama	24 22	Elder Edda	14 630
Krasicki, Ignacy	16 537	Storm, The	25 698	Ensign Stal's Tales....	10 398
Kravchinski, Sergius Michaelovitch	25 622	Biographies		Ensign Stols Tales....	26 124
Krestovskii, V.....	16 542	Andreyev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich	1 675	Epic Poetry, Indian....	24 274
Krusenstern, Adam Johann von	16 549	Chekhov, Anton P.....	24 23	Erica Chronicle	26 122
Krylov, Ivan Andreie- vitch	16 549	Griboyedov, Alexander Sergyeevich	13 467	Fables	24 275
Lamansky, Vladimir Ivanovitch	16 665	Khomyakoff, Aleksey Stepanovitch	16 394	Fables of Bidpai	3 687
Lazhechnikov, Ivan Ivanovitch	17 160	Kniazhnin, Jakov Boriso- vich	16 479	Fairy Tales	24 275
Lazetchnikov, Ivan Ivanovitch	17 160	Ostrovski, Alexander Nikolayevitch	21 37	Andersen's	10 722
Lazjetjnikov, Ivan Ivanovitch	17 160	Sumarokov	24 22	Family Sagas	14 682
Lermontof, Mikhail Yuryevitch	17 312	OTHER COUNTRIES		Five Classics	6 567
Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilievich	17 618	Subjects		Flateyjarbok	11 385
Merezhkovski, Dmitri Sergeyevich	18 672	Abraham's Sacrifice....	28 690	Flemish literature	11 346
Mikhailovskii, Nikolai Konstantinovitch	19 52	Adam Homo	1 117	Folksongs, Polish, col- lections of	22 307
		Alexander, Romance of.	1 371	Frithjof's Saga	12 113
		Arabian Nights, The....	2 121	Frithjof's Saga	14 682
		Arabic Literature	2 126	Gesta Romanorum	12 627
		Ardhamāgadhī	22 509	Gilgamesh Epic	12 663
		Atis and Camilla	26 123	Golden Age of the Sagas	14 631
		Babes in the Wood, The	6 485	Gösta Berning, The Story of	13 75
				Greek Marsellaise, The.	23 639
				Gunnar Dahlstjerna....	26 122
				Hakal Style	15 688
				Helan Era	15 687
				Hermetic Books	14 132
				Historical Sagas	14 631
				Hltomaru	15 687
				Hokku Style	15 688
				Home, The	14 332
				Hymn to Usertesen III.	10 18
				Icelandic literature....	14 630
				Icelandic Sagas	14 631
				Ingjald Illroda	26 123
				Iridion	15 323
				Japanese literature....	15 685
				Japanese poetry	15 687
				Jataka	3 687
				Kalevala	16 282
				Kallidāsa	19 708
				Kallilag and Damnag..	3 687

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Kāvyaś	24	275	Mahabharata	14	195	Taking of Joppa, The . . .	10	18
King of Confucius	6	557	Man-Yoshu	18	132	Two Brothers, The	10	18
King Piyadassi, Edicts of	15	157	Manyoshū	19	708	Teaching of Amenemhat . .	10	18
King Rene's Daughter . . .	16	439	Maxims of Ptah-Hotep . .	22	509	Teaching of Dauf	10	18
Kitab Muhbarak	19	300	Minæan inscriptions . . .	18	194	Tell-el-Amarna Letters . .	15	156
Knights of the Cross . . .	16	485	Misnad	19	299	Thousand Nights and a Night, The	2	121
Kojiki	24	716	Mitsune	15	687	Valaorit of Corcyra	23	640
Königinhof Collection . . .	8	379	Musannaf	19	299	Vilkina Saga	23	646
Kordyan	16	523	Musnads	19	299	Westcar Papyrus of Tales	19	18
Komachi	15	687	Narihira	15	687	Wonderful Lamp, The . . .	1	307
Kraszewski	22	308	Necklace of Pearls	2	126			
Landtaking Book	14	631	Netherlands, language, literature and science of	20	91			
Literature—Arabic	2	126	Niti-cāstras	24	275			
Argentine	17	15	Okura	16	687			
Armenian	2	270	Oldest Hebrew Documents	24	549			
Babylonian	2	436	Padmāwat	14	198			
Bolivian	17	21	Panchatantra	3	687			
Breton	4	472	Pan Tadeusz	21	226			
Celtic	6	183	Papyrus Documents	21	270			
Chilean	17	17	Egyptian	21	270			
Colombian	17	21	Pehlevi	21	472			
Cornish	6	183	Pilot and His Wife, The . .	2	89			
Czech	8	379	Pilpal	3	687			
Danish	8	459	Polish literature	22	305			
Ecuadorian	17	22	Prakrit languages and literature	22	508			
Egyptian	10	16	Precepts of Ptah-hotep . .	7	26			
Finnish	11	225	Prisse Payprus of Proverbs	10	18			
Flemish	11	346	Provençal literature	22	416			
Hungarian	14	504	Punjabi language and literature	23	22			
Icelandic	14	630	Quo Vadis	23	100			
India	15	21	Quran	24	550			
Iranian	15	307	Ramayana	14	195			
Irish	6	180	Red Riding Hood, Little . .	23	232			
Japanese	15	685	Religious Poems, Icelandic	14	631			
Jewish	16	70	Renka Style	15	688			
Jewish, Modern	16	85	Reynard the Fox	23	451			
Latin American	17	13	Rig Veda	23	517			
Lettic	17	324	Rippi Tikki Tac	23	523			
Maux	6	182	Roman de Renart	23	451			
Mexican	18	784	Rouins, The Forty-seven . .	23	721			
Mohammedan	19	299	Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyam	23	738			
Netherlands	20	91	Sab	24	76			
Norwegian	20	441	Sæmund's Edda	14	630			
Persian	21	627	Saga of the Volsungs	19	708			
Peruvian	17	20	Sakuntala	24	175			
Polish	22	305	Sanskrit literature	24	273			
Porto Rican	22	46	Sattasāl	22	509			
Portuguese	22	415	Shipwrecked Sailor	10	18			
Prakrit	22	508	Scottish Gaelic literature . .	24	447			
Provencal	22	416	Serbian national poetry . .	24	500			
Punjabi	23	22	Shofutal Style	15	688			
Ragusan	24	580	Shunzel	15	687			
Romanc	23	639	Sigurd the Volsung	19	708			
Rumanian	23	769	Sin of Joost Avelingh, The	25	39			
Samaritan	24	219	Skald	25	65			
Sanskrit	24	273	Snorre's Edda	14	630			
Scottish Gaelic	6	182	Sojo Henjo	15	687			
Semitic	24	548	Silvas Americanas	25	11			
Serbian	24	588	Soofeism	21	627			
Singhalese	25	34	Story of the Sekhti	10	18			
Swedish	26	122	Story of Sanehat	10	18			
Turkish	27	200	Sturlungasaga	14	632			
Ukrainian	27	258	Swedish literature	26	122			
Uruguayan	17	18	Symeon Seth	3	688			
Venezuelan	17	23	Synnøve Solbakken	26	175			
Welsh	6	182						
Literary Vehicle of Buddhism	22	508						
Lundi Alphabet	23	22						
Luslads, The	17	740						
Lyric poetry	24	275						
Mabinogion, The	6	183						
	18	2						

Biographies

Aarestrup, Emil	1	4
Aasen, Ivar Andreas	1	5
Abbas of Merv	11	280
Abd-allah ibn al-Mogaffa .	3	687
Aberigh-Mackay, George Robert	1	39
Abrahams, Israel	1	48
Abu-Hassan	1	55
Abu'l Ala, Al Ma'arri	1	56
Abu'l Atahya	1	56
Abu'l Faraj	1	56
Abulfeda, Ismail ibn Ali . .	1	57
Abulquasim Hasan	11	231
Abu Tammam	1	56
Acuña de Figueroa, Francisco	1	113
Acuna, Manuel	1	113
Adi ibn Zaid	2	126
Adler, Felix	1	142
Agullar, Grace	1	268
Alcoforado, Marianna	1	345
Aldana, Ramon	1	352
Alencar, Jose Martini	1	358
Alencar, Jose Martini	1	358
Alecsandri, Vasile	1	357
Alexandri, Vasile	1	357
All Baba	1	390
All ibn Al Husain ibn Mohammed ibn Ahmed Al Kurashi Al Is Fahlani	1	56
Almqvist, Karl Jonas Ludvig	1	433
Alvarado, Tomás Antonio	1	450
Ambros, August Wilhelm	1	473
Amenemhat	10	16
Ameny	10	16
Amud-ed-Deen	27	201
Anatoli, Jacob	1	627
Andersen, Hans Christian	1	658
Arai Hakuseki	2	131
Arany, Janos	2	133
Araucana, La	2	134
Araujo, Porto-Alegre, Manoel de	2	137
Arboleda, Julio	2	146
Arentzen, Kristian August Emil	2	191
Ari Thorgilsson	2	233
Arnold, William Rosenzweig	2	319
Arrebo, Anders Christensen	2	327
Arwidsson, Adolf Ivar	2	371
Asbjørnsen, Peter Kristian	2	377
Ashl, Rabbi	2	385
Asmai	2	401
Asnyk, Adam	2	401
Assemani, Stephen Ephodius	2	415
Aston, William George	2	448
Asvalayana	2	484

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 327

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Attâr, Ferid Eddin.....	2	520	Bremer, Fredrika.....	4	464	Dias, Antonio Goncalvez.	9	72
Atterbom, Peter Daniel			Bretschneider, Heinrich			Diaz Del Castillo, Ber-		
Amadeus.....	2	521	Gottfried von.....	4	472	nardo.....	9	76
Auersperg, Anton Alex-			Brink, Jan Ten.....	4	542	Dictys of Crete.....	9	90
ander.....	2	539	Brodzinski, Kazimierz..	4	573	Dietrichson, Lorentz		
Azevedo, Manoel An-			Burckhardt, Jakob.....	5	33	Henrik Segelcke.....	9	105
tonio Alvares de.....	2	688	Burhan-ed-Deen.....	27	201	Djâmi.....	21	629
Azulai, Hayim David....	2	692	Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain			Djelal ed-Deen Rûmi...	21	628
Babcock, Winnifred			de.....	5	71	Dobrovsky, Joseph.....	8	380
Eaton.....	3	5	Busbequius, Ogier Ghis-			Döczi, Ludwig von.....	9	218
Babr.....	27	201	lain de.....	5	71	Dora D'Istria.....	9	263
Bacher, Wilhelm.....	3	17	Cabestaing, Guillaume			Dozy, Reinhart Pieter		
Bacon, Alice Mabel.....	3	19	de.....	5	117	Anne.....	9	290
Bascanyi, Janos.....	3	27	Cammaerts, Emille.....	5	266	Drachmann, Holger		
Badruibadur, Princess..	3	36	Camoens, Luiz Vaz de..	5	266	Henrik Herholdt.....	9	291
Bærlø, Kaspar Van.....	3	257	Camões, Luis Vaz de... 5	266	D'ssa', Manoel Francis			
Baggesen, Jens.....	3	41	Carmen Sylva.....	10	247	Xavier.....	9	386
Bahr, Hermann.....	3	47	Carplo, Manuel.....	5	660	Duram, José de Santa		
Bahrâm Gôr.....	21	627		18	288	Rita.....	9	416
Balter, Johann Georg..	3	57	Carten, Emilia Smith			Durão, José de Santa		
Bajza, Joseph.....	3	58	Flygare.....	5	614	Rita.....	9	416
Bake, Jan.....	3	58	Carteret, Antonio Alfred			Dutt, Madhusudan.....	15	22
Baki.....	3	63	Desiré.....	5	679	Dutt, Michael Mad-		
	27	201	Casal, Julián del.....	5	693	husudan.....	9	439
Balucki, Michael.....	3	124	Casaubon, Isaac.....	5	696	Dutt, Romesh Chunder..	9	439
Ban, Matija.....	3	130	Casaubon, Meric.....	5	696		15	23
Bang, Hermann Joachim			Castelein, M. de.....	6	3	Dutt, Toru.....	9	439
Baraga, Frederic.....	3	227	Castellobranco, C.....	6	6	Ebert, Karl Egon.....	9	520
Barlaeus, Kaspar Van...	3	257	Castilho, A. F.....	6	6	Ebner-Eschenbach, Bar-		
Bartsch, Adam von.....	3	298	Castillo, Bernal Diaz del	18	783	oness Marie von.....	9	521
Basilio De Gama, José..	3	310	Castro, A.....	6	19	Eça De Queiroz, José		
Bauernfeld, Eduard von	3	349	Castren, M. A.....	6	19	Maria.....	9	521
Baumgartner, Alexander	3	351	Catalá, V.....	6	36	Echeverría, Esteben.....	9	541
Beck, Karl.....	3	403	Cathrein, Victor.....	6	102	Edgren, Anne Charlotte		
Beets, Nicolaus.....	3	442	Cazwini, Zacharia Ben			Leffler.....	9	583
Bekker, Elizabeth.....	3	451	Mohammed.....	6	157	Eckloud, Georges.....	9	712
Bekr, Abu.....	27	201	Cech, Svatopluk.....	6	159	Egaña, Juan.....	9	721
Belcikowski, Adam.....	3	453	Celakovsky, Frantisek			Egil Skallagrímsson....	9	729
Bellman, Karl Mikael...	3	489	Ladislav.....	6	165	Egilsson, Sveinbjörn...	9	729
	26	123	Celakovsky, Ladislav...	8	381	Elizabeth, Pauline Ot-		
Bello, Andrés.....	3	499	Chatterjee, Bankim			tille Luise.....	10	247
Beöthy, Zoltán.....	3	583	Chandra.....	15	22	Emants, Marcellus.....	10	272
Bergaigne, Abel.....	3	543	Chatopadhyaya, Bankim			Eminecu, Michael.....	10	295
Bergh, Pieter Theodor			Chandra.....	6	360	Eminecu, Mihail.....	23	771
Helvetius van den....	3	546	Chodsko, Jacob Leonard.	6	582	Emparán, Diego de.....	10	299
Bergsol, Jorgen Vil-			Christopulous, Athana-			Enveri.....	21	628
helm.....	3	547	slos.....	6	630	Eötvös, Joseph, Baron		
Bernardes, Diego.....	3	570	Cleasé, Antoine.....	7	92	von.....	10	409
Bernardo Balbuena.....	18	785	Comenides, Ján Amos..	8	380	Erben, Karl Jaromir....	10	469
Bernhard, Karl.....	24	122	Conscience, Hendrik....	7	537	Erdélyi, János.....	10	470
Berzsenyi, Daniel.....	3	584	Coornhert, Dirck Volck-			Erpenius, Thomas.....	10	484
Bettelheim, Anton.....	3	595	ertsen.....	7	644	Eslava, Fernán González		
Blart, Lucien.....	3	611	Corrodi, August.....	8	20	de.....	18	785
Bielowski, Augustus....	3	690	Cort, Frans de.....	8	25	Estlander, Carl Gustav..	10	524
Bijns, Anna.....	3	700	Cortés, José Domingo...	8	26	Etlar, Carl.....	10	555
Bilderdijk, Willem.....	3	701	Cosbuc, George.....	23	771	Ewald, Herman Fred-		
Blot, Edouard Constant	3	722	Cremer, Jacobus Jan... 8	178		erik.....	10	588
Biruni, Abu Raihan Mu-			Cruz, Sister Juana Inez			Ewald, Johannes.....	10	588
hammed ibn Ahmed....	4	11	de la.....	18	788		10	614
Bitter, Arthur.....	4	24	Dahlgren, Karl Fredrik.	8	394	Ewald, Carl.....	10	613
Bitsius, Albert.....	4	26	Dahlstjerna, Gunno.....	8	395	Fahlerantz, Christian		
Björnson, Björnsterne.	4	29	D'Alviella, Count Goblet.	8	424	Erik.....	10	711
Blicher, Steen Steensen.	4	81	Dass, Peder.....	8	489	Falster, Christian.....	11	1
Bloomfield, Maurice....	4	116	Dass, Peter.....	8	489	Farid Ud-Din Attar....	11	20
Blyden, Edward Wil-			Danichich, Dyuro.....	8	451	Fausbøll, Michael Viggo	11	65
mot.....	4	133	Daničić, Serbian Djuro.	8	451	Fáy, Andreas.....	11	71
Bogaers, Adriaan.....	4	153	Darfo, Rubén.....	8	476	Fazl.....	27	291
Bojer, Johan.....	4	177	Decker, Jeremias de... 8	603		Fazl, Abul Fels ibn		
Boner, Ulrich.....	4	213	De Coster, Charles Théo-			Mubarak.....	11	97
Bonstetten, Karl Victor			dore Henri.....	8	571	Feith, Rhijnvis.....	11	97
von.....	4	222	De Groot, Hugo.....	13	490	Ferid ed-Deen Attar....	21	628
Börjesson, Johan.....	4	275	Deken, Agathe.....	8	603	Fernandes De Lizardi		
Bosch, Hieronymus de..	4	286	Dekker, Eduard Douwes.	8	603	José Joaquín.....	11	129
Brandes, George Morris			Dekker, Jeremias de... 8	603			18	788
Cohen.....	4	411	Delaet, Johan.....	8	605	Ferreira, Antonio.....	11	138
	8	462	Delnonte y Tejada, An-			Fechtersleben, Ernst..	11	159
	17	512	tonio.....	8	624	Fibiger, Johannes Hen-		
Brants, Victor Léopold			Delolme, Jean Louis....	8	624	rik Tauber.....	11	165
Jacques Louis.....	4	417	De Rosny, Léon Louis			Figueroa, Francisco		
Bredahl, Christian			Lucien Prunol.....	8	715	Acuña de.....	11	203
Hvild.....	4	458	De Sahagun.....	18	785	Finne, Gabriel.....	20	443

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Firdausi	11	230	Hertzka, Theodor.....	14	153	Kompert, Leopold.....	16	513
Firdusi	11	230	Hirth, Friedrich.....	14	204	Kondratowicz, Ludvik		
	21	628	Hjörleifsson, Einar.....	14	299	Vladislav	16	514
Fletcher, Julia Con-			Hofmannsthal, Hugo von	14	310	Korais, Adamantios.....	23	640
stance	11	349	Holberg, Ludwig.....	14	314	Kotaiba, Qutaiba.....	14	617
Fogarassy, János.....	11	412	Holcombe, Chester.....	14	315	Krasinski, Zygmunt.....	16	538
Foglar, Ludwig.....	11	413	Hopkins, Edward Wash-			Kraszewski, Josef Ig-		
Frankl, Ludwig August.	12	7	burn	14	371	nacy	16	538
Franzos, Karl Emil.....	12	20	Hussein Wäls Kāshid...	21	629	Kukuljevic-Sakcinski,		
Frida, Emil Bohusch.....	12	102	Huygens, Constantin.....	14	533	Ivan	16	553
Frischmann, David.....	12	111	Hymans, Solomon Louis	14	595	Kurth, Godefroid.....	16	560
Fröding, Gustaf.....	26	124	Ibn Kutilba, Qutaiba...	14	617	Kvicala, Jan.....	16	563
Frühlich, Abraham			Ibn Mokaffa.....	21	472	La Fare-Alais, Chris-		
Emanuel	12	119	Ibsen, Sigurd.....	14	620	tophe-Valentin, Mar-		
Fukuzawa, Yukichi.....	12	151	Icazbalceta, Joaquin			quis of	16	571
Gaál, Josef.....	12	213	García	14	620	Lagerlof (Ottilla Lovisa),		
Gallardo, Aurelio Luis..	12	241	Imber, Naphtali Herz...	14	708	Selma	16	651
Gama, José Basilio da..	12	259	Ingemann, Bernhard				26	124
Ganghofer, Ludwig.....	12	273	Severin	15	128	Lambros, Spyridion....	16	675
Garcão, Pedro Antonio			Isaaks, Jorge.....	15	405	Lami	27	201
Correa	12	280	Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando			Lammens, Henri.....	16	677
Gaszynski, Konstanty...	12	335	de Alba.....	15	569	Landesmann, Heinrich..	16	701
Gebauer, Jan.....	12	351	Jami, Nur-Ed-Din Abd-			Landstad, Magnus Bro-		
Geel, Jacob.....	12	355	ur-Rahman Ibn Ahmad	15	610	strup	16	712
Geljer, Eric Gustaf.....	12	358	Janitschek, Hubert.....	15	613	Lange, Thor Næve.....	16	718
Geljerstam, Gustaf af..	12	359	Janow, Matthias von..	15	614	Lange, Thomas.....	16	718
Gelvason, Glum.....	14	631	Jans, Jansen Enkel.....	15	614	Lassen, Christian.....	16	758
Gessner, Salomon.....	12	627	Janson, Kristofer N....	15	616	Lebansohn, Abraham Bär	17	207
Ghica, Elena.....	9	263	Japiks, Gijlsbert.....	15	748	Lebensohn, Micah Joseph	17	207
Ginsburg, Christian			Jehoash	16	8	Leeser, Isaac.....	17	230
David	12	650	Jirásek, Alois.....	16	147	Legge, James.....	17	242
Girart De Rossilho.....	12	665	Joel, Rabbi.....	3	688	Leitner, Gottlieb Wil-		
Gjellerup, Karl.....	12	670	Jokal, Maurus.....	16	191	helm	17	274
Goldschmidt, Meier			Jonge, Johannes Cor-			Lembcke, Christian Lud-		
Aaron	13	32	nellus de.....	16	204	vig Edvard	17	278
Goldsieher, Ignaz.....	13	37	Josika, Miklós, Baron...	16	214	Lenau, Nikolaus.....	17	284
Gonçalves Diaz, Antonio	13	43	Jovanović, Jovan.....	16	224	Lennep, Jacob van.....	17	286
Gonzaga, Thomaz An-			Judah, Ben-Samuel.....	16	229	Lenngren, Anna Maria..	17	286
tonio	13	48	Jungmann, Jozef Jakob.	16	249	Leinström, Carl Julius..	17	291
Goroetiza, Manuel Edu-			Jüngmann, Joseph.....	8	330	Leopold, Karl Gustaf af	17	306
ardo de	18	788	Juste, Theodore.....	16	263	Lie, Jonas Lauritz Ede-		
Gotthell, Richard James			Kaab Ibn Zuhair.....	16	273	mil	17	404
Horatio	13	82	Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm.	16	274	Lobo, Francisco Rodri-		
Gotthelf, Jeremias.....	4	26	Kaboüs	21	628	gues	17	553
Gras, Felix.....	13	152	Kaczowski, Zygmunt...	16	275	Lönnrot, Elias.....	17	649
Greyson, Emile.....	13	467	Kaltenbrunner, Karl			Lopez y Planes, Vicente.	17	655
Grierson, George Abra-			Adam	16	286	Lorm, Hieronymus.....	16	701
ham	13	469	Kamal-Ud-Din, Ismail			Ludwig, Salvator von		
Griggs, William Elliot...	13	470	Isafahani	16	286	Toscana	17	723
Griffith, Ralph Thomas			Kampen, Nikolaas God-			Luzac, Jean.....	17	765
Hotchkiss	13	471	fried van.....	16	288	Maartens, Maarten.....	18	1
Grillparzer, Franz.....	13	473	Karadzic, Vuk Stefan-			Mabuchi	18	3
Grisebach, Eduard.....	13	481	ovic	16	307	Macedo, Joaquim Manoel		
Gross, Ferdinand.....	13	487	Karpinski, Franciszek...	16	311	de	18	43
Grotius, Hugo.....	13	490	Kellgren, Johan Hendrik	16	341	Macedo, José Agostinho		
Grundtvig, Nikolai Freder-			Kemény, Zsigmond.....	16	348	de Padre.....	18	43
ic	13	504	Kern, Hendrick.....	16	379	Mácha, Charles Ignace..	8	381
Grundtvig, Svend Hers-			Kertbény, Karl Maria...	16	381		18	51
leb	13	504	Kervyn de Letten Hove,			Madách, Emerich or		
Güell y Renté, José.....	13	523	Joseph Marie Bruno			Imre	18	93
Gundulic, Jovan.....	24	589	Constantin	16	382	Maeterlinck, Maurice...	11	666
Gundulich, Ivan.....	24	589	Key, Ellen (Karolina			Magalhaes, Domingos		
	8	502	Sofia)	16	385	José Gonçalves.....	18	112
Gwilym, David Ap.....			Khalfah, Hadja.....	27	201	Maitin, José Antonio....	18	152
Gylenbourg-Ehrens-värd,			Kiami	27	201	Malabar, Behranji.....	15	23
Thomasine Christine..	13	587	Kielland, Alexander			Malczewski, Antoni.....	18	164
Haberstich, Samuel.....	4	24	Lange	16	407	Manetho	18	206
Hafiz	21	629	Kiesewetter, Raphael			Manetho Sebennyta....	18	208
Hafiz	13	613	Georg	16	408	Mansilla De Garcia,		
	24	736	Kirschner, Lola (Aloy-			Ednarda	18	236
Haller, Albrecht von....	13	647	sia)	16	460	Manzano, Juan Fran-		
Hallström, Per.....	13	649	Kisfaludy, Alexander			cisco	18	251
Halm, Friedrich.....	13	650	(Sandor)	16	460	Mapu, Abraham.....	18	261
Hamsun, Knut.....	13	670	Kiss, Josef.....	16	462	Marmol, José.....	18	305
	20	443	Klonowicz, Sebastian-			Marquez, José Arnaldo.	18	310
Hanka, Wenceslas.....	8	381	Fabian	16	474	Marulic, Marko.....	18	344
Harant, Christopher.....	8	380	Kochanowski, Jan.....	16	505	Margolis, Max Leopold.	18	281
Hätim Täl.....	21	629	Kölcsy, Ferenc.....	16	511	Masaryk, Thomas Gar-		
Haverschmidt, Francis..	13	766	Kollar, Jan.....	16	512	rigue	8	381
Havlicek, Karel.....	13	767	Kollar, John.....	8	380		18	374
Hearn, Lafcadio.....	14	35	Koménsky, Ján Amos...	8	380	Mendes Leal Da Silva,		
Heidenstam, Verner von.	14	70				José	18	626

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 389

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mendive, Rafael Maria de	18	627
Mesquita, Salvador de... ..	18	690
Messenius, Johan... ..	26	122
Meyer, Conrad Ferdin- and	19	1
Mickiewicz, Adam Ber- nard	19	32
Michael, Attalates.....	19	11
Michaëlis, Karin.....	49	13
Michaëlis, Sophus.....	19	13
Milanés y Fuentes, José Jacinto	19	54
Milkowski, Sigismond... ..	19	109
Milkowski, Zygmunt.....	19	109
Minor, Jakob.....	19	209
Mistral, Frédéric.....	19	262
Mitra, Rajendra Lala... ..	19	272
Moe, Jørgen Ingebrethsen	19	290
Moreno, Rosas.....	18	790
Morganwg, Iolo.....	29	339
Morosini, Andrea.....	19	472
Mota-Padilla, Matias de la	19	510
Muhammad ad-Din.....	13	613
Müller, Johannes von... ..	19	558
Munch, Peter Andreas... ..	19	563
Mutanabbi	19	655
Nabi	27	201
Nakhshabi	21	629
Nasr-i-Chosroes	21	628
Navarrete, Manuel.....	18	788
Naville, Edouard Henri... ..	20	15
Nef	27	201
Negruxzi, Jacob.....	20	56
Negruxzi, Konstantin... ..	20	57
Nemcová, Borena.....	20	69
Nicander, Karl August... ..	20	302
Nicetas Acominatus.....	20	311
Nicole, François Léon Etienne	20	328
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin ..	20	334
Nisami	21	628
Nisami	20	380
Noguchi, Yone.....	20	391
Obradović, Bositej.....	24	589
Obradovich, Dostitj.....	20	544
Obstfelder, Sigbjørn.....	20	554
Oliveira Martins, Jo- aquim Pedro de.....	20	665
Olmedo, José Joaquín... ..	20	669
Omar Khayyam.....	20	680
Ona, Pedro de.....	21	627
Onkelos	20	687
Orgas, Francisco.....	20	691
Ossian-Nilsson, Karl Gustaf	20	793
Pälvrinta, Pietari.....	21	24
Palm, Johann Philipp... ..	21	132
Palma, Ricardo.....	21	210
Paludan-Müller, Fred- erik	21	211
Peixoto, Ignacio José de Alvarenga	21	220
Pentaur	21	475
Pérez De Zambrana, Luisa	21	555
Pérez, Isaac Loebush... ..	21	578
Pérez, Pedros Ildefonso... ..	21	576
Perles, Joseph.....	21	576
Pesado, José Joaquín de Pető, Sándor (Alex- ander)	21	601
Peton, Sándor (Alex- ander)	21	663
Pictet, Adolphe.....	21	673
Plácido	22	673
Postl, Karl Anton.....	22	70
Potvin, Charles.....	24	786
Pram, Christian Henrik- sen	22	486

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Priscian	23	601
Psellos, Michael.....	5	110
Radicevic, Branko.....	24	590
Rai Sanyo.....	23	135
Ramírez, Juan Pérez... ..	18	785
Rask, Rasmus Chris- tian	23	220
Recke, Ernst von der... ..	23	270
Rechid Watwat.....	21	628
Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw	23	451
Rhigas of Velesinos.....	23	639
Rhya, Ernest.....	23	480
Ribeiro, Bernardin... ..	23	483
Ribeiro-Ferreira, Thomas Antonio	23	483
Risal, José.....	23	556
Rocha Pitta, Sebastiano... ..	23	587
Rod, Edouard.....	23	618
Rodríguez Galván, Ig- nacio	23	624
Rodríguez, José Ignacio... ..	23	623
Rosegger, Peter.....	23	696
Roumanille, Joseph.....	23	721
Rubes, Jan.....	8	381
Rudagi, Farideddin Mo- hammed	23	751
Rudel, Jauré.....	23	752
Rüdaki	21	628
Runeberg, Johan Lud- vig	23	774
Runicas, Johan.....	26	124
Rydberg, Abraham Vik- tor	26	123
Rydqvist, John Erik... ..	24	71
Sa'ad-ed-Deen	24	71
Sa'adi	27	201
Sa'adi	21	628
Saadi	24	100
Sá De Miranda, Fran- cisco de	24	75
Sadi	24	100
Safarik, Paul J.....	8	380
Saint Aubain, Andreas Nicolaï de	24	122
Saint-Victor, Jacques Benjamin Maximilien... ..	24	171
Sallis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz	24	185
Sanáí	21	628
Santos Chocano, José... ..	21	628
Sarolea, Maurice.....	24	287
Sappho	24	305
Sappho	24	292
Schmitzler, Arthur.....	24	353
Sealsfield, Charles.....	24	486
Secundus, Johannes.....	16	154
Senna, Nelson Coelho de Sheer Ali	24	544
Sheikh Abu Saïd.....	27	201
Shirazi Moslehedin... ..	21	628
Sienkiewicz, Henryk... ..	24	100
Silva, José Asunción... ..	24	794
Sinclair, Alexander Mac- lean	25	11
Skála, Paul.....	25	31
Skallagrímsson, Egil... ..	8	380
Slavata, Count William... ..	14	631
Slowacki, Julius.....	8	380
Smolenskin, Perez.....	25	101
Smolinsky, Perez.....	25	138
Sokolow, Nahum.....	25	232
Spitteler, Carl.....	25	424
Stanoyevich, Millvoy Stoyan	25	485
Sao Tung P'O.....	26	104
Staunton, Sir George Thomas	25	538
Stefanovic Karadzio Vuk ..	24	590
Stefanović-Karadžić, Vuk ..	24	590
Stjernhjelm, Georg.....	26	122
Strindberg, August.....	25	737

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Sturlason, Snorre.....	14	632
Sturlason, Snorri.....	25	148
Sturluson, Snorri.....	24	105
Suleiman	25	757
Su Shih.....	27	201
Suttner, Bertha, Baron- ess von	26	104
Su Tung P'O.....	26	104
Svetta, Karolina.....	26	106
Swedberg, Emanuel.....	26	112
Swedenborg, Emanuel... ..	26	112
Sze-ma Ts'Sen.....	26	193
Tagle, Manuel Sánchez de	18	788
Tagore, Rabindranath... ..	15	23
Tégnér, Esalas.....	26	214
Thordson, Sigvat.....	26	324
Thorgilsson, Ari Frodi... ..	14	631
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar... ..	15	631
Töpffer, Rudolph.....	26	701
Toussaint, Anne Louisa Geertruida	26	722
Tshelbi, Katib.....	27	201
Tu Fu.....	27	119
Unszüri	21	628
Upanishads	27	583
Vratislav, Wenceslas... ..	8	380
Vacareco, Helene.....	27	624
Valdés, Gabriel de la Concepción (Plácido)... ..	27	642
Välmiki	23	199
Vandervelde, Emile.....	27	682
Varnhagen, Francisco Adolphe de	27	689
Vasconcellos, Antonio Augusto Teixeira de... ..	27	693
Vasconcellos, Joaquim Antonio da Fonseca e... ..	27	693
Vaughan, Henry.....	27	700
Ventadour, Bernart de... ..	28	7
Vermeersch, Arthur.....	28	16
Vicente, Gil.....	28	60
Vicuña, Pedro Felix... ..	28	76
Vidal, Raymond.....	28	77
Vidyasagar, Iswara Chandra	15	22
Vigfusson, Gudbrand... ..	28	84
Vogt, Nils Collett.....	26	444
von Dalin, Olof.....	26	123
Vondel, Joost van den... ..	28	184
Voronsmarj, Michael... ..	28	186
Vossius, Gerardus Jo- hannes	28	188
Vossius, Isaac.....	28	188
Vras, Stanko.....	28	194
Wang Shih-Fu.....	28	254
Wergeland, Henrik.....	20	442
Wiener, Leo.....	29	193
William IX, Duke of Aquitaine and Count of Poitou	29	287
Winther, Rasmus Vil- lads Christian Ferdi- nand	29	336
Worm, Ole.....	29	405
Wolf, Ferdinand.....	8	460
Wyttenbach, Daniel Al- bert	29	437
Wyttenbach, Johanna Gallien	29	592
Xenos, Stefanos Theo- doros	29	592
Xuarez, Gaspar.....	29	597
Yousouf	29	600
Yousouf	27	201
Yussuf, Abu Amru... ..	29	677
Zahn, Ernst.....	29	681
Zaleski, Bohdan.....	29	682
Zalokostas, Georgios... ..	29	683
Zbylitowski, Pierre.....	29	689

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Zedlitz, Josef Christian	29	604
Baron von.....	29	707
Zevcot, Jacques.....	29	707
Zeyer, Jules.....	29	707
Ziegler, Karl.....	29	707
Zimmerman, Johann		
Georg Bitter von.....	29	709
Zwinger, Theodor.....	29	742

Drama

Aubes, Les.....	8	516
Bhavabhuti.....	3	608
Dawn, The.....	8	516
Djayadéva.....	15	763
Editor, The.....	9	588
Ghosts.....	12	635
Hedda Gabler.....	14	62
Jayadéva.....	15	763
Lucifer.....	17	717
Master Builder, The.....	18	418
Monna Vanna.....	19	362
Nana Era.....	15	689
Peer Gytt.....	21	469
Pelléas and Mélisande.....	21	486
Philander.....	21	735
Priest of Kirchfeld, The.....	22	573
Sri-Kantha.....	3	608
Wild Duck.....	29	303

Biographies

Bernardakis, Demetrios.....	3	570
Bergström, Hjalmar.....	3	550
Beskow, Bernhard von.....	3	585
Bessenyei, György.....	3	587
Blester, João Ernesto.....	3	602
Blanche, August Theodor.....	4	60
Brandes, Carl Edvard		
Cohen.....	4	411
Calderón y Beltrán, Fernando.....	5	188
Coster, Samuel.....	16	583
Dahlgren, Fredrik August.....	8	394
Demeter, Dimitrija.....	8	637
Ennes, Antonio.....	10	361
Erben, Charles Jaromír.....	8	382
Esmann, Gustav Frederik.....	10	500
Férrera De Vasconcelos, Jorge.....	11	139
Fredro, Alexander.....	12	41
García De Quevedo, José		
Heriberto.....	12	280
Gomes de Amorim.....	13	41
Greilparzer, Franz.....	13	473
Halm, Friedrich.....	19	563
Hertz, Henrik.....	14	153
Herzl, Theodor.....	16	102
Hostrup, Jefs Christian.....	14	434
Ibsen, Henrik.....	14	618
Jeřábek, František.....	16	17
Jireček, Joseph.....	8	382
Jolin, Johan Kristofer.....	16	192
Kalidasa.....	16	283
Katona, József.....	16	316
Kazinczy, Ferencz.....	16	324
Kisfaludy, Charles (Karoly).....	16	461
Klička, Wenceslas.....	8	382
Kolar, Josef Jiri.....	16	510
Koster, Samuel.....	16	533
Langendijk, Pieter.....	16	719
Mallian, Julien de.....	18	167
Mužák, Johanna.....	8	381
Oehlenschläger or Oehlensläger, Adam Gottlob.....	20	503
Otero, Rafael.....	21	40
Overskou, Thomas.....	21	59

Other Countries—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Palmitic, Dzono.....	24	599
Schnitzler, Arthur.....	24	863
Sigurd Slembe.....	24	805
Strindberg, August.....	11	54
	25	737
Topellius, Zachris.....	26	700
Tyl, Joseph K.....	8	382

JOURNALISM**Subjects**

Acta, Diurna.....	20	281
Acta Publica.....	20	281
Acta Senatus.....	20	281
America.....	6	98
American Celt.....	6	96
American Newspaper Publishers Association.....	20	287
American Railway Journal.....	26	753
Associated Press.....	2	424
	20	286
	22	556
Ave Maria.....	6	98
Boston News Letter.....	4	302
British Gazette, The.....	13	314
Caricature.....	11	703
Catholic Press of America.....	6	94
Catholic Review.....	6	96
Catholic News.....	6	97
Catholic Union.....	6	97
Catholic Herald.....	6	97
Catholic Standard.....	6	97
Catholic Mirror.....	6	98
Catholic Guardian.....	2	98
Censorship of the Press.....	6	193
Daily Alfred Austin, The.....	2	561
Daily Courant, The.....	13	314
	20	282
Daily Monitor, The.....	13	314
Dublin Newsletter, The.....	13	314
Edinburgh Review.....	9	587
Educational periodicals.....	9	701
Feuilleton.....	11	162
Figaro.....	11	704
Gazette de France, The.....	20	282
Grange Bulletin.....	5	473
Havas Agency, The.....	22	556
Half-penny Bazaar, The.....	11	703
Hibernian Chronicle.....	6	95
Illinois Helard.....	14	692
Illustrated papers, French.....	11	706
Journalism.....	16	217
agricultural.....	16	220
American, development of.....	20	284
class publications.....	9	223
	16	222
in France.....	11	700
medical.....	18	545
school of.....	16	222
Literature, periodical.....	21	590
American.....	21	591
Australian.....	21	592
Belgian.....	21	592
Canadian.....	21	592
English.....	21	592
French.....	21	593
German.....	21	593
Holland.....	21	594
Indian.....	21	594
Irish.....	21	594
Portugal.....	21	595
Russia.....	21	594
Scottish.....	21	594
Spanish.....	21	595
Swedish.....	21	595
Swiss.....	21	595

Journalism—cont'd	Vol.	Page
London Gazette.....	13	314
Medical Journalism.....	18	545
Moniteur, Le.....	19	356
Neue Zeitung.....	20	281
News From Spain, The.....	20	281
Newsgathering, method of.....	20	285
Newspaper.....	20	280
syndicate.....	20	283
	22	557
Newspapers, American.....	20	283
classification of.....	20	286
Australian.....	20	283
Belgian.....	20	282
English.....	13	313
	20	281
French.....	11	700
German.....	20	282
history of.....	20	281
Holland.....	20	282
Irish.....	20	282
making of.....	20	280
mechanical equipments.....	20	287
Russian.....	20	282
Scottish.....	20	282
New tidings.....	20	281
News-Letter, Dublin.....	20	282
Notizie Scritte.....	20	281
Nouvelles à la Main.....	11	700
Oxford Gazette.....	13	314
Peking Gazette, The.....	20	281
Pharmaceutical Press.....	9	347
Press, Liberty of the.....	17	351
	22	554
Public Intelligencer, The.....	13	314
Punch.....	23	15
Relationen.....	20	281
Relations.....	20	281
Reuter Agency.....	22	555
	23	439
Revue des Deux-Mondes.....	11	703
Tatler, The.....	26	283
Ti Chau.....	20	281
Weekly News from Italy, Germany, The.....	20	281
Wolf Bureau, The.....	22	556

Biographies

UNITED STATES		
Abell, A. S.....	20	285
Bache, Benjamin Franklin.....	20	283
Bartlett, John Sherren.....	3	293
Baxter, Sylvester.....	3	358
Beach, Moses Yale.....	3	372
Beach, Moses Sperry.....	3	371
Beach, Frederick Converse.....	3	371
Benjamin, Park.....	3	518
Benjamin, Marcus.....	3	517
Bennett, James Gordon (1st).....	3	520
Bennett, James Gordon (2d).....	3	520
	20	284
Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.....	3	685
Bierce, Ambrose.....	3	692
Blair, Francis Preston.....	4	53
Bliss, Porter Cornelius.....	4	88
Bok, Edward William.....	4	177
Bonner, Robert.....	4	219
Bowles, Samuel.....	4	365
Bowen, Henry Chandler.....	4	362
Bray, Frank Chapin.....	4	423
Briggs, Charles Frederick.....	4	537
Brisbane, Arthur.....	4	544

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Literature 331

Journalism — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Journalism — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Journalism — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Brooks, Noah.....	4	595	Grady, Henry Woodfin..	13	104	MacGahan, Januarius		
Brown, John Howard...	4	609	Gray, David.....	13	105	Aloysius	18	47
Browne, Junius Henri..	4	615	Graves, John Temple...	13	163	Mallory, William.....	18	139
Brownlow, William Gan-			Greeley, Horace.....	13	419	Manning, Daniel.....	18	229
naway	4	621	Greene, Della.....	13	427	Marble, Manton	18	264
Brummitt, Dan Briarley	4	631	Greene, Nathaniel.....	13	429	Mayer, Henry.....	18	463
Bryant, William Cullen.	4	648	Green, Duff.....	13	422	Medill, Joseph.....	18	587
	20	284	Guld, Curtis.....	13	534	Meekins, Lynn Roby..	18	592
Buckingham, Joseph			Hale, Nathan.....	13	634	Miller, Francis Trevelyan	19	118
Tinker	4	666	Hallock, Gerard.....	13	648	Millet, Francis Davis..	19	124
Burlingame, Edward			Halstead, Murat.....	13	651	Mitchell, Samuel Latham	19	269
Livermore	5	49	Hanson, Alexander			Mitchell, John Ames..	19	267
Burton, Richard.....	5	68	Coutee	13	685	Mitchell, Edward Page.	19	266
Campbell, John.....	5	279	Hapgood, Norman.....	13	686	Mitre, Bartolomé.....	19	272
	20	293	Harding, Warren G....	13	699	Miner, Charles.....	19	155
Campbell, Bartley.....	5	277	Harney, John Hopkins..	13	719	Miner, William Harvey.	19	155
Carpenter, Edmund			Hastings, Hugh.....	13	750	Morris, George Perry..	19	474
James	5	652	Hatton, Frank.....	13	758	Morris, George Pope..	19	474
Carroll, Howard.....	5	673	Heath, Perry Sanford...	14	50	Morse, Sidney Edwards.	19	484
Carruth (Fred), Hayden	5	674	Heaton, John Langdon..	14	54	Munsey, Frank Andrew.	19	596
Chalmers, Alexander...	6	254	Hemphill, James Calvin	14	92	Nelson, Henry Loomis..	20	64
Chamberlin, Joseph			Hearst, William Ran-			Newell, Robert Henry..	20	266
Edgar	6	263	dolph	14	36	Nichols, George Ward..	20	318
Chamberlain, Samuel S.	6	262	Hillegas, Howard C....	14	190	Nicolay, John George..	20	328
Chapple, Joe Mitchell...	6	299	Holland, Josiah Gilbert	14	317	Niles, John Milton.....	20	348
Chenery, Thomas.....	6	410	Horgan, Stephen Henry.	14	381	Niles, Heseekiah.....	20	347
Church, Francis Phar-			House, Edward H.....	14	444	Nixon, Oliver Woodson.	20	379
cellus	6	662	Howard Glyndon.....	24	489	Nixon, William Penn..	20	380
Clark, Charles Heber...	7	40	Howell, Clark.....	14	450	Noah, Mordecai Manuel.	20	381
Clark, Charles Hopkins.	7	40	Irwin, Wallace.....	15	403	Nordhoff, Charles.....	20	399
Clark, Kate Upson.....	7	43	Irwin, Will.....	15	403	Norris, Frank.....	20	407
Clark, Lewis Gaylord...	7	43	Irwin, William Henry..	15	403	Norton, Frank Henry..	20	435
Coffin, Robert Barry...	7	213	Jennings, Louis John..	16	16	Noyes, Frank Brett....	20	480
Colton, Walter.....	7	383	Johnson, Burges.....	16	169	O'Brien, Fitz-James...	20	545
Cortissoz, Ellen Mackay			Jordan, Elizabeth Garver	16	208	Ochs, Adolph S.....	20	570
Hutchinson	8	28	Jordan, William George.	16	209	Ochs, George Washing-		
Cox, James M.....	8	140	Kaufman, Reginal			ton	20	570
Crane, Frank.....	8	155	Wright	16	319	Ogden, Rollo.....	20	605
Creelman, James.....	8	176	Kendall, George Wilkins	16	351	O'Malley, Frank Ward..	20	679
Crosswell, Edwin.....	8	242	Kellogg, Paul Under-			O'Meara, Stephen.....	20	682
Cummings, Amos Jay..	8	800	wood	16	342	Otis, Harrison Gray...	21	43
Cunliffe-Owen (Philip),			Kennedy, William Sloane	16	357	Ottendorfer, Oswald....	21	48
Frederick	8	803	King, Charles.....	16	423	Page, Walter Hines....	21	97
Curtis, Cyrus Hermann			King, Rufus.....	6	95	Patterson, Robert Wil-		
Kotzschmar	8	316				son	21	409
Curtis, George William.	8	317	Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth	16	460	Payne, Will.....	21	434
Curtis, William Elery...	8	318	Knortz, Karl.....	16	490	Peffer, Wilhelm Alfred..	21	471
Dana, Charles Anderson	8	443	Knox, Thomas Wallace..	16	497	Platt, Donn.....	22	60
Daniel, John Moncure..	8	452	Kobbé, Gustav.....	16	502	Pierce, Richard.....	20	293
Davidson, James Wood..	8	504	Krout, Mary Hannah...	16	545	Pollard, Charles Louis..	22	319
Davis, Thomas Edward..	8	513	Ladd, Herbert Warren..	16	642	Pollak, Gustav.....	22	319
Davis, Richard Harding	8	512	Laffan, William Mackay	16	649	Pomeroy, Marcus Mills.	22	341
Davis, Oscar King.....	8	512	Laidler, Harry Wellin-			Pond, James Burton....	22	348
Dawley, Thomas Robin-			ton	16	653	Potter, Paul Meredith..	22	453
son, Jr.....	8	516	Laumpton, William James	16	654	Porter, Robert Percival.	22	392
Day, Richard Edwin...	8	518	Lanman, Charles.....	16	734	Posey, Alexander Law-		
De Bow, James Dun-			Larned, Josephus Nel-			rence	22	420
woody Brownson.....	8	544	son	16	750	Pray, Isaac Clark.....	22	514
De Fontaine, Felix....	8	592	Lawson, Victor Fre-			Prentice, George Denni-		
Dingley, Nelson.....	9	125	mont	17	155	son	22	532
Dinwiddie, William...	9	131	Leavitt, Joshua.....	17	206	Prime, Samuel Ireneus.	22	577
Dodds, Alexander.....	9	219	Lee, Algernon.....	17	217	Pryor, Roger Atkinson..	22	724
Dorr, Rheta Childs...	9	267	Leslie, Frank.....	17	316	Pulitzer, Joseph.....	20	285
Doubleday, Frank Nel-			Lewis, Alfred Henry...	17	333		22	795
son	9	275	Lewis, Charles Bertrand	17	333	Putnam, George Haven.	23	33
Douglas, Frederick....	9	281	Linn, William Alexan-			Putnam, George Palmer.	23	33
Downing, Jack.....	25	127	der	17	461	Quad, M.....	17	333
Downes, William Howe.	9	288	Lord, Chester Sanders..	17	655	Ralph, Julian.....	23	198
Dromgoole, William)			Lorimer, George Horace	17	662	Randall, James Ryder..	23	297
Allen	9	339	Loomis, Francis B....	17	652	Ranous, Dora Knowlton	23	215
Dunne, Finley Peter...	9	406	Ludlow, Fitzhugh.....	17	721	Raymond, Henry Jarvis	23	285
Edmonds, Richard			McClure, Alexander Kelly	18	26		23	239
Howdaway	9	588	McClure, Samuel Sidney	18	26	Read, Ople Percival....	23	246
Edwards, Harry Stilwell	9	707	McClurg, Alexander			Read, John Elliot.....	23	245
Fearn, Richard Lee....	11	74	Caldwell	18	26	Reader, Francis Smith..	23	247
Ford, Patrick.....	11	466	McCormick, Joseph Medill	18	29	Redpath, James.....	23	299
Franklin, Benjamin....	4	385	McDonald, James Alex-			Reich, William Charles.	23	329
	12	8	ander	18	37	Reid, Ogden Mills.....	23	330
Gales, Joseph.....	12	235	McGrath, Harold.....	18	49	Reuter Dahl, Henry.....	23	440
Godwin, Parke.....	12	749	McMichael, Morton....	18	82	Rice, Allen Thorndike..	23	383
Going, Charles Buxton..	13	8	McKelway, Saint Clair.	18	65	Riddle, Matthew Brown.	23	510
Goral, Boleslaus Edward	13	61	McPherson, Edward....	18	80	Rideing, William Henry	23	510

Journalism — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Journalism — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Journalism — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ritchie, Thomas.....	23	588	Watterson, Henry.....	29	112	Knight, John James.....	16	482
Rils, Jacob Augustus....	23	522	Webb, James Watson....	29	142	Labouchère, Henry Du		
Rivington, James.....	23	555	Webber, Charles Wil-			Pré	16	621
Roberts, Brigham Henry	23	567	kins	29	144	Lestrangle, Sir Roger...	17	818
Robins, Edward.....	23	578	Weed, Thurlow.....	29	155	Leroux, Robert Henri...	17	313
Robinson, Albert Gard-			Welch, Philip Henry....	29	176	Lucy, Henry (William)...	17	719
ner	23	578	Wentworth, John.....	29	193	McCarthy, Justin Huntly.	18	21
Robinson, Doane.....	23	579	Wertenbaker, Thomas			McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.	18	47
Robinson, Jonah Leroy.	23	579	Jefferson	29	195	McGrath, Patrick		
Robinson, William Eri-			Whitaker, Daniel Kim-			Thomas	18	49
gena	23	583	ball	29	263	MacDougall, William....	18	40
Roche, James Jeffrey....	23	588	White, Horace.....	29	266	Mackenzie, William		
Rosewater, Edward.....	23	701	Whiting, Lillian.....	29	278	Lyon	18	69
Rosewater, Victor.....	23	701	Whitmarsh, Hubert			Maclean, William Find-		
Russell, Benjamin.....	23	783	Phelps	29	282	lay	18	77
Russell, Henry Benajah.	23	785	Whitney, Caspar.....	29	283	Macphail, Andrew.....	18	88
Sajons, Charles Euchar-			Wilder, Alexander.....	29	312	Marcll, Charles.....	18	272
iste de Médecins.....	24	174	Williams, Talcott.....	29	345	Montgomery, James....	19	407
Sanborn, Alvan Francis.	24	247	Williams, Walter.....	29	345	Murray, Grenville.....	19	610
Sanborn, Franklin Ben-			Willis, Nathaniel Parker.	29	349	Newinson, Henry W....	20	111
jamin	24	247	Winship, Albert Edward.	29	399	Newnes, Sir George.....	20	277
Sanburg, Carl.....	24	253	Wood, Henry Alexander			Nicoll, Sir William		
Sands, Robert Charles..	24	257	Wise	20	287	Robertson	20	328
Sartain, John.....	24	307	Woodworth, Samuel....	20	472	Norman, Sir Henry....	20	404
Saunders, Frederick....	24	319	Wright, Elmsur.....	29	500	North, Simon Newton		
Schaff, David Schley....	24	362	Young, John Russell....	29	568	Dexter	20	410
Schrader, Frederick			Zenger, John Peter....	29	651	Northcliffe, 1st Baron..	20	437
Franklin	24	401		29	698	O'Brien, William.....	20	545
Schurz, Carl.....	24	407				O'Connor, Thomas		
Schuyler, Montgomery..	24	408				Power	20	572
Scott, Harvey W.....	24	439				O'Donoghue, David J... 20	585	
Scovel, Sylvester.....	24	448				O'Reilly, John Boyle... 20	784	
Searing, Laura Cath-						Parent, Etienne.....	21	297
erine Redden.....	24	489				Pearson, Cyril Arthur.. 21	457	
Seaton, William Win-						Pickering, William.... 22	67	
ston	24	493				Pinkerton, John..... 22	102	
Seltz, Don Carlos.....	24	534				Pratt, Ambrose.....	22	511
Sedgwick, Ellery.....	24	523				Rattray, William Jor-		
Sedgwick, Arthur						dan	23	230
George	24	523				Reade, John.....	23	247
Seward, Frederick Wil-						Reld, Thomas Wemyss. 23	331	
liam	24	625				Roberts, Morley.....	23	599
Serviss, Garrett Putnam.	24	605				Robertson, John Mack-		
Shanks, William Frank-						innon	23	572
lin Gore.....	24	658				Robertson, John Ross.. 23	572	
Shaw, Albert.....	24	664				Robinson, Geoffrey..... 23	581	
Shepherd, Elliot Fitch..	24	697				Rolliston, Thomas Wil-		
Shillaber, Benjamin....	24	710				liam Hazen.....	23	686
Simonds, Frank Herbert.	25	25				Royal, Joseph.....	23	734
Smalley, George Wash-						Russell, William How-		
burn	25	105				ard	23	787
Smith, Seba.....	25	127				Sala, George Augustus		
Stone, Melville Elijah..	25	678				Henry	24	175
Swift, Lindsay.....	26	132				Scott, Clement.....	24	438
Swinton, John.....	26	141				Seaman, Owen.....	24	486
Taft, Charles Phelps....	26	212				Sheppard, Edmund Er-		
Tarbell, Ida Minerva....	26	266				nest	24	700
Taylor, Bert Leston....	26	297				Shorter, Clement King.. 24	746	
Taylor, Charles Henry..	26	297				Sinnett, Alfred Percy.. 25	42	
Tefft, Benjamin Frank-						Somerville, Alexander.. 25	251	
lin	26	324				St. John, Frederick Ed-		
Thomas, Albert Ella-						ward Molyneux.....	24	133
worth	26	571				Tardivel, Jules Paul... 26	267	
Thomas, Joseph.....	26	573				Taylor, Tom.....	26	302
Thompson, Charles						Telxela De Mattos,		
Miner	26	576				Alexander Louis.....	26	326
Thompson, John Reu-						Thomas, John.....	13	314
ben	26	578					26	573
Thompson, Mortimer M.	26	579				Trall, Henry Duff.....	26	765
Thompson, William Tap-						Villiers, Frederic.....	28	93
pan	26	580				Walter, John.....	28	248
Thwaites, Reuben Gold.	26	603					28	249
Tilton, Theodore.....	26	628				Weir, Harrison William.	29	172
Toplift, Samuel.....	20	286				White, Arthur Silva....	29	264
Townsend, George Al-						Whiteing, Richard.....	29	277
fred	26	727				Wilkinson, Henry		
Towse, John Ranken....	26	728				Spenser	29	321
Trumbull, Henry Clay..	27	104				Williamson, Charles		
Unger, Frederic William.	27	281				Norris	29	347
Villard, Henry.....	28	90				Willson, (Henry) Beck-		
Vorse, Albert White....	28	186				les	29	352
Walsh, Robert.....	28	247				Wilson, John Mackey.. 29	361	

BRITISH EMPIRE

Bedard, Pierre Stanislas.	3	411
Bell, Charles Frederick		
Moberly	3	473
Bell, Robert.....	3	477
Black, Adam.....	4	30
Black, John.....	4	31
Blackwood, William....	4	49
Bland, John Otway		
Percy	4	61
Brereton, Austin.....	4	468
Brooks, Charles William		
Shirley	4	594
Buckle, George Earle..	4	668
Bunting, Sir Percy (Wil-		
liam)	5	27
Carlile, Richard.....	5	617
Carmen, Bliss.....	5	628
Carpenter, William....	5	654
Chambers, Edward T. D.	6	263
Chambers, Ephraim....	6	263
Chambers, Ernest John.	6	263
Cook, Sir Edward Tyas.	7	620
Cook, Theodore Andrea.	7	623
Cooper, Charles Alfred..	7	634
Crilly, Daniel.....	8	192
Dafoe, John Wesley....	8	391
Desjardins, Alphonse..	9	10
Dewart, Edward Hart-		
ley	9	45
Edwards, John Pass-		
more	9	708
Farrer, Edward.....	11	49
Fonblanque, Albany Wil-		
liam	11	424
Graham, Hugh, Baron		
Graham of Montreal..	13	107
Greenwood, Frederick..	13	441
Griffin, Martin Joseph..	13	470
Hannay, David.....	13	679
Harnsworth, Alfred		
Charles William.....	20	427
Henry, Thomas William.	14	108
Hook, Theodore Edward.	14	362
Jeffery, Walter J.....	16	7
Jerdan, William.....	16	17
Kebbel, Thomas Ed-		
ward	16	331
Kent, William Charles		
Mark	16	362
Knight, Edward Fred-		
erick	16	481

<i>Journalism — cont'd</i>	Vol.	Page	<i>Journalism — cont'd</i>	Vol.	Page	<i>Journalism — cont'd</i>	Vol.	Page
Wood, Walter.....	29	475	Kératry, Count Emile de	16	375	GERMANY		
Woodfall, Henry Sampson	29	495	Lamitte, Pierre.....	11	705	Bertuch, Friedrich Justin	3	582
Zerfl, George Gustavus.....	29	704	Nettement, Alfred François	20	96	Blum, Hans.....	4	131
Zimmern, Helen.....	29	710	Poincaré, Raymond.....	11	705	Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold	4	571
FRANCE			Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole	22	586	Emmel, Egenolf.....	20	282
Bertin, Louis François..	3	582	Ranc, Arthur.....	23	206	Kalbeck, Max.....	16	281
Bertin the Elder.....	11	162	Rattaszl, Marie Studoline de Solms.....	23	228	Krause, Ernst Ludwig..	16	539
Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred	4	452	Renaudet, Théophraste..	11	700	Kürschner, Joseph.....	16	560
Brisson, Eugène Henri..	4	546	Robespierre, Maximilien.	11	701	Morwitz, Edward.....	19	492
Bulox, François.....	5	19	Rocheftort, Henri.....	23	574	Reventlow, Ernst.....	23	442
Carnet, Lazaer Hippolyte	5	643	Sarcey, Francisque.....	24	206	Thoma, Ludwig.....	26	570
Carrel, Nicolas Armand.	5	664	Simon, Valentin.....	11	705	OTHER COUNTRIES		
Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe Granier de...	5	706	Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée.....	26	267	Benedict, L.....	29	402
Charmes, Francis.....	6	334	Taschereau, Jules Antoine	26	278	Castélar y Ripoll, E....	6	2
Courrier, Paul-Louis....	11	703	Théry, Gustave.....	11	705	Chew, Ng Poon.....	6	433
Dupuy, Jean.....	9	415	Trobrland, Philippe Régis	27	80	Herzl, Theodor.....	14	154
Durand, Marguerite....	11	705	Vaughan, E.....	11	705	Karpeles, Gustav.....	16	310
Gambetta, Léon.....	11	705	Victor Henri, Marquis de Rochefort Lucay...	23	588	Katkov, Mikhail Nikiforovitch	16	315
Gardin, Emile de.....	12	261	Vigny, Alfred de.....	11	706	Larra, Luis Mariano de..	16	761
Gieroult, Adolphe.....	13	525	Villemessant, Jean Hippolyte Cartier.....	23	92	Larra, Mariano José de..	16	751
Joliet, Charles.....	16	191	Wolff, Albert.....	29	441	Potvin, Charles.....	22	450
Jussieu, Laurent Pierre de	16	262				Quintana, Manuel José..	23	97
						Sarolea, Maurice.....	24	305
						Wintchevsky, Morris....	29	492
						Zhitlovosky, Chaim.....	29	707

LAW AND LEGISLATION

<i>General</i>		<i>General — cont'd</i>		<i>General — cont'd</i>	
Abalienation	17	Accessio	22	Acts of court.....	1
Abandonment	1	Accession	1	Acts of Parliament.....	1
Abatement	17	Acquisition	1	Acuerdo	17
Abator	17	Accident	1	Adamson Act.....	27
Abetment	17	Accident Insurance Law	16	Address	17
Abeysance	1	Accidents, liability for..	16	Ademption	17
Abjudication	17	Accord and satisfaction..	1	Adjective law.....	16
Abjuration	1	Account	1	Adjoining landowners..	1
Able	17	Accrue	17	Adjournment	1
Abolition	17	Accumulation	1	Adjudication	1
Abrogation	17	Accumulative judgment..	17	former	17
Absentee	17	Ac etiam	17	Admeasurement	17
Absenteeism	1	Acknowledgment	1	Adminicle	17
Absolute estate	17	Acquiescence	17	Administration	1
Abs re	17	Acquisition	1	ancillary	1
Absolute rights.....	1	Act	1	Administrative law....	22
Abolition	17	Act in pais.....	17	Admiralty and maritime jurisdiction	1
Abstract of title	1	Act of God.....	1	Admission	1
Abusque hoc.....	17	Act of indemnity (English)	1	Admittance	17
Abuse of distress.....	17	Act of oblivion	1	Adoption	1
Abuse of powers.....	17	Act of settlement.....	1	Adpromissor	17
Acceptation	17	Act of supremacy	1	Ad quod damnum.....	17
Access	1	Act of toleration.....	1	Advancement	1
right of.....	1	Act of uniformity.....	1	Adverse possession.....	1
		Action	1		
		forms of.....	11		

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Advocate	1	171	Argentine Treaty (1853)	7	400	Belgian Treaty (1875)...	7	400
Advisory	8	90	Argument	2	227	Belligerency	3	484
Advowson	17	235	Argumentation	2	227	Bench	3	501
Affirmance	17	235	Arm	17	236	Benchers	3	501
Affidavit	1	205	Array	17	236	Benefit of clergy.....	3	508
Affiliation	1	206	Arrest of judgment.....	2	328	Bequest	17	236
.....	17	235	Articles	2	357	Berytus, School of....	3	584
Affinity	1	206	of agreement	2	358	Betrothal	10	505
Affirmance	17	235	of association	2	358	Bill	3	703
Affirmation	1	206	of confederation.....	27	385	in equity	17	236
Affirmations (judicial)...	20	532	.....	27	342	of attainer.....	3	703
Affirmative	17	235	of impeachment.....	2	358	of costs	3	703
Affreightment	18	295	of partnership.....	2	358	of exceptions.....	3	703
Age	1	234	Ascendants	2	378	.....	17	236
Agent	1	235	Ashbourne Act of 1885	15	331	of lading.....	3	703
Agrarian laws.....	1	240	(Ireland)	15	331	.....	18	295
.....	13	102	Asportation	17	236	of particulars.....	17	236
Agreement	1	241	Assay	17	236	of rights	3	704
Agricultural legislation.	1	250	Assent	2	421	Birds, protection of....	3	734
Alabama Claims	12	678	Assembly, legislative ...	2	420	Bills, course of.....	3	708
Aleatory contract.....	17	235	right of	2	420	private	3	709
Allen Act	27	313	Assessor	2	422	Black Acts.....	4	32
Alien and Sedition Law	24	525	Assets	2	422	Black Law	4	37
Alien Law of United			Assignment	2	422	Bland Act	19	350
States	27	355	Assistance, writ of	2	423	Bland-Allison Act.....	27	425
Alienation of estates...	1	401	Assize of Clarendon....	2	423	Bland Silver Bill.....	4	52
Alimony	1	404	Assize of Jerusalem....	2	424	.....	4	61
Allegation	1	410	Assizes	2	424	Blair Common School		
Allegiance	1	410	Assumpsit	2	428	Bill	4	54
Allodium	1	423	Asylum, right of	2	484	Blockade, right of....	15	262
.....	11	89	Atherton Gag.....	2	497	Blood-stain tests.....	4	112
Allowance	17	235	.....	12	225	Bloody Bill.....	4	115
Alluvion	1	428	Attachment	2	519	.....	11	462
Alteration	1	447	.....	7	394	Blue Sky Laws.....	4	127
Ambidexterity	17	235	Attendant	17	236	Bocland or Breckland...	4	143
Ambiguity	1	472	Attentate	17	236	Body of Liberties.....	12	162
Ambulatory	17	235	Attestation	2	522	Bolivian Treaty (18'8)...	7	400
Amendment	1	477	Attorn	17	236	Bona-fide	4	208
Amercement	17	235	Attorney	2	525	.....	17	236
Amicable action	17	235	Attorney-at-law	2	525	Bond	4	209
Amicus curiæ	1	573	Attorney-general	2	528	Bonus Bill	4	222
Amnesty Bill of 1872...	7	2	Attorney-General of the			Bookland	4	143
Amortization	1	584	United States.....	2	526	Books, censorship of...	4	245
.....	17	236	Attorney-General, Brit-			Borough-English	4	282
Analogy	2	220	ish	2	527	.....	13	262
Anatomy Act of 1832...	23	427	Attorney-General, State.	2	528	Bottomry	4	319
Ancestor	1	651	Attorney, power of....	2	525	.....	18	295
.....	17	236	Attornment	2	527	Bought and sold notes.	4	324
Ancient demesne.....	1	654	Auditor	2	535	Bounties	25	775
Ancient lights	1	654	Australian Chinese Im-			Bowman Act.....	4	306
Ancillary letters of ad-			migration Restriction			Boycott	4	372
ministration	17	236	Act	2	576	Brachylogus	4	382
Animus domini.....	16	259	Australian Crown Lands			Brazil, commercial treaties	7	402
.....	22	661	Consolidation Act	2	581	Judiciary system....	4	431
Annexation	11	306	Australian Judiciary			Breach	4	445
Annulment	17	236	System	2	583	of contract.....	4	445
Answer	2	7	Austrian Fundamental			of duty	4	416
Antecessor	17	236	Laws of 1867.....	8	646	of promise of mar-		
Anti-slavery measures...	27	421	Austrian judiciary sys-			riage	4	445
Anti-trust Act of 1890...	27	111	tem	2	627	of trust.....	4	446
Anti-trust laws.....	11	85	Authentic	17	236	of warranty.....	4	446
Apex	2	55	Aver	17	236	Breaking bulk.....	4	452
Appam Case.....	2	73	Average	2	674	Brehon	4	462
Apparent	2	74	Aven et dénombryment.	5	421	Bretts and Scots, Laws		
Appeal	2	74	Avoidance, plea in....	17	236	of	4	473
Appearance	2	75	Avulsion	2	681	Breviary of Alaric....	4	474
Appellant	17	236	Award	2	681	Brief	4	533
Appellate jurisdiction ..	22	627	Balfour Land Purchase			.....	17	236
Appendant	17	236	Bill	15	331	British-Japanese Treaty	7	400
Application	17	236	Bankruptcy	3	148	British Prize Court....	22	617
Appointment	2	91	.....	7	402	Bubble Act of 1720....	8	5
.....	17	236	laws	3	149	Budgetary practice....	22	757
Apportionment	2	94	Bank Holidays Act.....	17	711	Budget system.....	22	758
Appraisal	2	97	Bar	3	226	Building lease.....	4	709
Apprenticeship	2	97	Barmote Court.....	3	260	Bulgarus	5	6
Appropriation	2	98	Barrister	3	281	Bull	5	8
Approver	17	236	.....	8	98	Burden of proof.....	5	84
Appurtenance	2	101	Barter	3	288	.....	17	236
Arbitration and award..	7	392	Basilica	3	309	Burgage tenure.....	5	36
Areopagus	2	192	Bassee justice.....	5	422	By-law	5	90
Argentina judiciary sys-			Bastard	25	781	Canadian Conciliation		
tem	2	208	Bed of justice.....	3	411	Act	2	140

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Canada Grain Act.....	5	437	Chattel	6	359	Cognizance	7	214
Canadian Industrial Dis-			mortgage	6	359	.....	17	236
putes Investigation Act	2	140	Chemists and druggists,			Cognovit	7	215
Canadian judiciary sys-			laws relating to.....	6	408	Coinage Act, first.....	19	349
tem	5	347	Chief Justice, England..	6	458	Coinage Act, 1792.....	9	236
Canadian Navigation			United States.....	6	458	Collateral ancestors.....	17	236
Acts	5	453	Child labor.....	6	461	Collateral descendants..	25	781
Canadian Railway Labor			Children, adopted.....	25	781	Collateral facts	17	236
Disputes Act.....	2	140	codes relating to....	6	482	Collateral issue.....	17	236
Canon Law.....	5	514	spirit of modern			Collateral proceedings..	17	236
new code of.....	17	133	legislation affect-			Collateral security.....	17	236
Canon of ethics.....	8	100	ing	6	484	Collateral testimony....	17	236
Capias	5	553	Children's Act.....	6	482	Collation	7	253
.....	17	236	Children's Charter.....	6	482	.....	17	236
Capitulation	5	567	Children's courts.....	6	486	College of Justice (Scot-		
Capitation	5	564	Children's laws, national			tish)	13	230
Capitulary	5	566	committee for stand-			Collision	18	295
Caption	5	574	ardizing	6	481	Collocation	17	236
.....	17	236	Chile Commercial Treaty	7	402	Collision	7	273
Carey Reclamation Act..	23	270	Chinese Exclusion Act..	18	595	Colombian Judiciary		
Cargo	5	607	Chinese Treaty of 1903.	7	401	System	7	280
Carolina Law.....	5	646	Chisholm v. Georgia....	6	570	Colombian Treaty (1846)	7	401
Carriage	17	236	Chose	6	594	Colonus	7	300
Casablanca Case	15	259	in action.....	6	594	Combination Act of 1800.	17	128
Case	5	697	in possession.....	6	594	Comitat	7	362
.....	17	236	local	6	594	Combination, industrial.	7	350
Cassation	5	707	transitory	6	594	Comitia centuriata	6	733
.....	5	708	Cinque codes	7	195	Comitia curiata.....	6	733
Cassation, Court of....	5	707	Circuit Courts, of Ap-			Comitia tributa.....	6	733
Casus belli.....	6	23	peals	8	118	Comity of Nations	17	236
Catholic creditor.....	6	89	Citation	6	699	Commentaries on Amer-		
Catholic Emancipation			Civil action.....	6	728	ican Law, Kent's.....	16	362
Act	6	92	Civil damage acts.....	6	728	Commerce clause.....	7	378
Cause	6	182	Civil death.....	6	728	Commerce Court.....	8	118
.....	17	236	Civilian	7	20	Commerce, interstate...	7	377
of action.....	17	236	Civil Law.....	6	732	Commercial courts	7	386
to show	17	236	.....	17	124	Commercial law.....	7	390
Cautionary	6	133	extent throughout			.....	17	236
Caveat	6	148	world	6	735	Commercial treaties...	7	398
emptor	6	148	importance in Amer-			Comminatory	17	237
.....	16	702	ica	6	736	Commissary Court.....	7	402
lessor	16	702	resemblance to Amer-			Committee	7	406
Caveats	21	885	ican	6	735	Committee of One Hun-		
Cemetery laws.....	6	190	Civil Rights Act.....	27	431	dred, Executive	11	48
Cens et rentes.....	5	421	Civil Rights Bills.....	7	1	Common (in law).....	7	408
Censitaires	5	421	.....	27	431	assurances	7	409
.....	5	422	Civil Rights cases.....	7	2	law	7	410
Centumviri	6	216	Civil Service Act, United			.....	17	237
Certiorari	6	227	States	7	4	marriage	18	317
Cesser	17	236	Civil Service reform...	23	393	recovery	7	415
Cessio honorum.....	6	231	Claim	7	29	Commonwealth Compul-		
Cession	17	236	notice	17	236	sory Arbitration Act..	16	600
Cestui	6	232	Claimant	17	236	Community property....	17	237
Cestuy	6	232	Clause	17	236	Companies Act.....	8	5
Challenge	6	253	Clay Compromise Act..	25	295	.....	8	15
Chambre	5	708	Clayton Act.....	7	75	Compensation	7	428
Chambre de Cassation			Clayton Trust Bill (1913)	27	115	.....	17	237
Civile	5	708	Closure	7	125	Compensatory damage..	17	237
Chambre Inviolable....	6	266	Coal land laws.....	19	156	Competence	17	237
Champertry or Cham-			Coal lands	7	149	Complaint	7	430
perty	6	271	Coal Mines Act, English.	13	275	Complainant	17	237
Chancellor	6	277	Code	7	194	Composition	7	446
Lord High, of Great			Civil	17	123	Compulsory military		
Britain	6	277	de Commerce.....	7	390	training	27	513
of the Duchy of Lan-			de Henri III.....	4	546	Conciliation Act of 1896.	2	140
caster	6	278	Frédéric	7	195	Conclusion	17	237
of the Exchequer....	6	278	International	7	196	Conclusive evidence....	17	237
Chancery	6	282	Napoléon	6	735	Concurrent jurisdiction.	7	476
Inns of	15	145	Codes, early.....	17	123	Concurso	17	237
Charge	17	236	Codex Gregorianus et			Concussio	17	237
d'affaires	6	305	Hermogenianus	6	733	Condition	7	479
Charging part	17	236	.....	7	194	Conditional limitation..	7	480
Charte	6	338	Codex Theodosianus....	6	733	Condonation	7	481
constitutionnelle...	5	708	.....	7	194	.....	17	237
Charter	6	338	Codex Vetus.....	6	733	Conference of Saint		
.....	8	9	Codicil	7	197	Petersburg	15	257
Charter-party	6	340	.....	17	236	Confession and avoid-		
.....	18	295	Codification	6	733	ance	7	494
Châtelet	6	351	Coercion	7	208	Confidential or privi-		
.....			.....			leged communication..	7	496

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Confirmation	17	237		8	99	De bene esse.....	17	237
Confiscation	7	497		17	130	Debenture	8	543
Confiscation acts.....	7	497		17	237	Debt	8	545
	27	419	Corruption of blood....	8	23	action of.....	8	545
Conflict	17	237	Cortes	8	26	Debtor	8	546
Confusion (in law)....	7	499	Corvée	5	422	and creditor, laws		
	17	237	Cost	17	237	of	8	546
Congé D'élire.....	7	499	Costly Clothing Act....	9	330	Decessed Wife's Sister		
Conjoint	17	237	Cotton Futures Act....	1	251	Marriage Bill.....	8	558
Conjugal rights.....	7	522	Counsel	8	98	Deced't	8	558
Connecticut, Funda-			Counsellor at law.....	8	98	Declaration	8	560
mental Orders of.....	12	162	Cour de cassation.....	5	708		17	237
Conscription Act.....	27	421		11	623	dying	8	561
Conseil d'Etat.....	11	623	Court	8	115	of intention to be-		
Conseil des parties....	5	708	of Appeals in cases			come a citizen....	19	772
Conseil de préfecture..	11	623	of capture.....	8	123	of London.....	15	258
Conseil privé.....	5	708	of Claims.....	8	117	of Paris.....	15	257
Consent (in law).....	7	545	of Common Pleas... 22	243			17	152
Consequential damages			of Custom Appeals.. 8	117		of rights.....	8	565
or losses	7	546		27	357	of Saint Petersburg.	17	152
Consideration	7	549	of General Sessions. 8	120		Declaratory Act.....	8	565
	17	237	of High Commission 8	124		Decree	8	572
immoral	17	239	of Session	13	230	Dedicate	17	237
Consignment	7	549	of Special Sessions. 8	120		Dedit	17	238
Consolato del Mare....	20	103	Pierpoudre	22	73	De domo reparando..	17	238
Consolidated Code, Mu-			Plepowder	22	73	Deed	8	575
nicipal	19	589	Courtesy, or curtesy... 8	125			17	238
Consolidation	17	237	Courts in the United			recording of.....	23	271
Constitution	7	563	States	9	117	De facto.....	8	585
United States.....	7	571	Courts-martial	17	237	Default	8	585
Constitutional amend-			military	19	65	Defamation	8	585
ments	7	575	Courts of Quarter Ses-	13	218	Defeasance	8	586
Constitutional Law....	17	136	sions	13	218	Defect	16	761
	22	768	Covenant	8	129	Defendant	8	586
Constitutions. See under				17	237	Defense	8	586
Government and Polit-			affirmative	8	129	Defense of the Realm		
ical Science — Forms			auxiliary	8	129	Act	8	586
of Government.			collateral	8	129	Deforcement	17	238
Construction	17	237	Covenants, concurrent.. 8	129		Degree	17	238
Contempt	17	237	declaratory	8	129	De jure.....	17	238
Continuous voyage....	7	591	dependent	8	129	Delegation	17	238
Contraband	7	593	inherent	8	129	Delegates, Court of... 8	618	
	17	237	personal	8	129	Delivery	8	623
Contract	7	594	real	8	129		17	238
	17	237	of warranty.....	8	129	Demand	8	630
freedom of.....	7	597	of seisin.....	8	129	Demise	8	639
Labor Law.....	7	598	Covert	17	237		17	238
Contravention	7	600	Coverture	8	131	Demurrage	8	674
Contribution (in law)...	7	601	Covin	17	237		18	295
	17	237	Credible witness.....	17	237	Demurrer	8	674
Conversion	7	611	Creditor, laws of.....	8	546	general	8	674
	17	237	Creditor's action.....	17	237	special	8	674
Conveyances, fraudulent	12	27	Creole case.....	8	179	upon evidence.....	8	674
Conveyancing	7	611	Crime of '73, The....	4	61	Denizen	8	679
Conveyancing Law, Eng-			Crittenden Compromise.	27	402	Denmark, Treaty with.. 7	401	
lish	13	262	Cross-action	17	237	Deodand	8	701
Coparcenary	7	645	Cross-examination	8	230	Depart	17	238
Copyhold estate.....	7	669	Cottier tenure.....	8	59	De plano.....	17	238
Copyhold tenure.....	13	261	Cotton Futures Act....	8	70	Deponent	8	703
Copyright	7	670	Cuban Judiciary System 8	294		Deposition	8	703
	7	674	Cumulation	17	237	Deprivation	8	704
Copyrighting of labels..	26	752	Curia advisari vult..	17	237	Derelict	8	712
Corn laws	7	705	Curia Regis.....	8	306	Descendants	8	719
Canadian	5	453	Curtesy	8	315	Descent	8	719
	5	454	Curtilage	8	315		25	781
Corporate action	8	12	Curule magistrates....	8	319	Desert Land Law.....	9	6
Corporate funds.....	8	11	Custom	8	336	Detainer	9	16
Corporate liabilities...	8	10	Customary law.....	8	337	Determinable	17	238
Corporate rights.....	8	9	Cy-prés	8	367	Detinet	17	238
Corporation	25	660	Damages	8	425	Detinue	9	27
Corporations, civil....	8	6	general	8	425	Devest	17	238
de facto	8	9	Dams, law of.....	23	553	Deviation	9	37
foreign	8	14	right to erect.....	23	554	Devise	9	41
lay	8	6	Dartmouth College Case 8	483		Dharmastra	14	195
legal	8	6		26	57	Dick Bill.....	27	512
spiritual	25	421	Dative	17	237	Dictator	9	86
Corps diplomatique....	8	16	Daylight Saving Law.. 8	521		Dictum	9	89
Corps législatif.....	8	16	Days (in law).....	8	520		17	238
Corpus	22	661	Days of grace.....	8	520	Dies non.....	9	100
Corpus juris civilis....	6	732	Death, civil.....	8	541	Digest	9	108
	7	194	duties, English.....	13	263	Diligence	9	119

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Diminution	17	238	Easement	9	500	Ex facie	17	238
Dingley Tariff Act	9	125	Eavesdrip	9	519	Exheration	10	640
Disability	9	148	Ecclesiastical Titles Assumption Act	9	537	Ex parte	10	617
Disbarment	8	100	Ecuador treaties	7	402	Expatriation	10	642
Discharge	9	150	Edict	9	583	Expert testimony	10	643
Disclaimer	9	153	Education Law — New York	26	314	Explanation	10	644
equity	9	154	Egypt and Ethiopia, treaties with	7	401	Expromisor	17	238
trusts	9	154	Eight-Hour Law	10	28	Ex post facto law	10	617
Disclaimer Patent Law	9	154	Ejectment	10	42	Extend	17	238
Discontinuance	17	238	Election	10	60	Extenuating circumstances	10	667
Discovery	9	155	Electoral Commission Law	27	474	Extortion	17	238
Discretion	17	238	Elegit	17	238	Extradotal	17	238
Dismissal	17	238	Elimination	17	238	Extraterritoriality	10	674
Dispensation	9	167	Elkins Act	10	251	Factor's Act (Dock Warrant)	9	216
Dispossess	9	168	Embargo in the United States	10	273	Factum	17	238
Disproof	2	230	Emblems	10	275	Faculty of Advocates	10	707
Distaff's Borough Franchise Bill of 1867	8	644	Eminent domain	10	294	Falcidian Law of Rome	2	2
Disclaim	9	170	Emphyteusis	10	301	Family Law	11	5
Distrain	9	186	Encensive	5	422	Farm Loan Act, Federal	14	319
	17	238	Encumbrance	17	238	Fealty	11	74
Distress	9	186	Enemy	10	324	Federal Aid Act (good roads)	13	56
Distribution	25	781	Enfeoffment	10	333	Federal Aid to Road Act, 1916	23	559
District courts	8	117	England and Wales, judicial system	13	215	Federal Court of Customs Appeal	27	357
District of Columbia, Constitution of	9	194	English courts	8	115	Federal courts	8	117
Disturbance	17	238	English Land Law	13	261		27	356
Divestiture	17	238	English legislation	17	126	Federal Farm Loan Act	11	78
Divorce	9	206	English reform bills	14	290		14	319
causes	9	206	Englishry, or Englescherie	10	387	Federal Funding Act	27	424
Chinese	9	208	Enjoin	17	238	Federal judges, compensation of	27	357
courts	9	207	Enrolment	10	397	Federal judges, selection of	27	357
Greek	9	208	Enseigneurie	5	422	Federal judges, tenure of office	27	357
Mosaic Law	9	208	Entail	10	398	Federal judicial organization	27	356
Roman	9	208	Entreties, tenancy by	17	238	Federal judicial power	26	56
theory of	17	125	Entry, right of	10	404	Federal judiciary	27	356
Doctet, or docquet	9	216	writ of	10	404	Federal railway administration	27	496
Doctor utriusque juris	9	216	Equality before the law	10	440	Federal Reserve Act	27	427
Doctores canonum et decretalium	9	216	Equity	10	464	Federal Trade Commission	25	512
Doctores legum	9	216	of redemption	10	465	Fee	11	89
Doctrine of judicial review	27	492	procedure	22	627		11	159
Doe, John	9	222	system	22	627	conditional	11	89
Dogger Banks, Incident	15	259	Era of rationalism	17	127	simple	11	89
Dolt capax	17	238	Erdman Act	2	141	tail	11	89
Domestic relations	9	241	Error	10	485	Feigned issue	17	238
Domitile	9	241	Escheat	10	493	Fellow servants	11	106
Dominium	16	255	Escrow	10	497	Fence	11	112
directum	22	661	Esplees	17	238	Feoffment	11	118
utile	9	248	Esposals (Sponsalia)	10	506	Fere nature	11	118
Dominus	9	248	Estate	10	519	Ferry franchises	23	554
Dominus nature	11	118	Estoppel	10	524	Feu	11	159
Donatio mortis causa	9	256	Estovers	10	525	Feudal system	11	179
Donation	17	238	Estray	10	525	Feudal tenures	22	662
Dower	9	287	Estreat	10	526	Fendum	11	89
	17	238	Estrepelement	10	526	Fiat	11	165
	25	781	Eviction	10	42	money	11	165
Dowry	9	288	Evidence	10	603	Fiction	11	175
Draco, Decree of	14	139	Evocation	17	238	Fideicommissum	11	178
Drama, Censorship of	9	310	Exception	17	238	Fiduciary	11	179
Drawback	9	313	Exchange	17	238	capacity	17	238
Dred Scott Decision	7	2	Excise laws in the United States	10	619	Fief	11	89
	9	322	Exclusion, Bill	10	619		11	187
Drogheda, Statute of	22	499	Executor	10	627	Fierding Court	11	187
Droit de banalité	5	421	de son tort	17	238	Fieri facias	11	187
Droit de retraite	5	421	Executory devise	10	628		17	238
Drugs, sale of, first law relating to	9	347	Exemption	10	636	Fifty-Eight Hour Law	10	700
Due process of law	9	384						
Duke's Laws	9	391						
Duplicity	17	238						
Duress	9	424						
	17	238						
Dusty Foot, Court of	22	73						
Dying declaration	8	561						
	9	454						
Early codes	17	123						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Villibustering in legisla- tion	11	207	personal status.....	11	617	Granger cases.....	13	131
Vilius familias.....	11	6	Roman Law.....	11	619	Grant	17	238
Financial legislation.....	22	757	royal decrees.....	11	619	Grants in extenso.....	5	421
First Chancellor of the State of New York....	8	122	Frankalmogne	12	5	Great Council of the Realm	8	306
First-fruits	11	262	Frankmarriage	12	17	Great Britain, judiciary system of.....	13	215
Firstlings	11	262	Frankpledge	12	18	Great Britain, treaty with	7	401
Fiscal bounty	4	342	French Civil Code.....	11	622	Greek law.....	13	400
Five Mile Act.....	11	305	French Commercial Code..	11	622	Gross negligence.....	17	238
Fixtures	11	306	French constitution, amendments to.....	11	614	Ground rent.....	13	492
Flag, transfer of.....	18	295	French Criminal In- struction Code.....	11	622	Growing crops, legal status of.....	13	497
Fleta	11	347	French Forest Law Code	11	622	Guarantee	13	513
Floods, law in regard to.	23	554	French High Court.....	11	614	Guaranty	13	513
Flotsam	11	382	French Judicial organ- ization	11	615	Guardian	13	514
Folio	11	416	French jurisprudence....	11	623	Guatemala Treaty.....	7	402
Folkright	11	418	French law and juris- prudence	11	615	Habitation	17	239
Food and Drugs Act....	11	444	French law, Germanic origin of.....	11	615	Hague conventions.....	17	153
Food Control Law.....	11	432	Roman origin of.....	11	615		27	27
	17	498	French Military Code....	11	622		28	670
Food inspection deci- sions	11	446	French Rural Code.....	11	622	Halakah	13	629
Food laws, standards of purity	19	105	French spoliation claims.	12	80	Half blood.....	13	636
Foods, recent legislation respecting	11	445	Free Homestead Law....	14	339		26	781
Forbearance	17	238	Freedom of navigable waters	17	126	Hamlet case.....	13	663
Force and arms.....	17	238	Freedom of speech.....	12	49	Hammurabi, Code of....	10	209
Force Bill.....	11	462	Freedom of the press....	12	49		13	666
Forcible entry.....	17	238	Freehold	12	50		17	123
Forcible entry and de- tainer	11	464	Free ships, free goods..	7	400	Handelsrecht	7	390
Foreclosure	7	396		12	43	Hard labor.....	13	695
	11	467	Fructus industriales....	13	498	Harvard Law School....	17	131
Foreign attachment....	17	238	Fructus naturales.....	13	498	Hatch Act.....	13	753
Foreign judgment.....	11	467	Fugitive slave laws....	12	149	Hatti-Sheriff	13	757
Foreign laws.....	11	468		16	302	Haute justice.....	5	422
Foreign states.....	11	468		24	502	Head money.....	14	27
Foreshore	11	468		25	98	Health and morals, Act of 1802.....	13	280
Forest Homestead Act..	11	482	Full Crew Law.....	16	596		13	290
Forest laws.....	11	469	Fundamentals	12	162		17	128
Forestry legislation....	11	479	Furniture (in law).....	17	238	Health education, com- pulsory	14	32
Forfeiture	11	487	Future estate.....	12	204	Health insurance legis- lation	16	596
	17	238	Gabelle	12	213	Hearsay evidence.....	17	239
civil	11	487	Gage	17	238	Heir	14	75
Forma pauperis, in....	11	489	Gager Del Ley.....	17	238	Heir apparent.....	14	75
Forty (days).....	11	524	Gag rules.....	12	225	Heirloom	14	75
Forum judicum.....	17	125	Garde des Sceaux.....	5	708	Heir presumptive....	14	75
Forum rei.....	16	260	Garnishee	17	238	Hening's statutes....	14	96
Four Years Law.....	2	92	Garnishment	12	296	Hereditas universalis..	22	661
France, constitutional laws of.....	11	610	Gavelkind	12	345	Heresy	14	127
feudal system.....	11	617		13	262	Heritage	17	239
government pawn- shops	13	92	Gemara	16	87	Hepburn act.....	7	379
judicial organiza- tion	11	623	General average.....	18	295	Hepburn-Griswold case.	14	109
jurisprudence	11	615	General issue.....	12	374	High Court of Justice..	8	116
	11	623	Geneva convention.....	12	395	Higher law	14	184
law	11	615	Gens	15	257	High sea.....	14	179
legislative power....	11	623	German mercantile courts	12	401		17	239
Roman law under old monarchy.....	11	618	German legislation....	2	140	Highway legislation....	23	553
Franchise	8	3	German Judiciary Sys- tem	12	528	Highways, public, right to use.....	22	779
	11	751	Gladstone's Home Rule Bill of 1886.....	15	331	Hindu Code.....	17	123
Act of February, 1918, English.....	8	644	Glebe	12	713	Hold	17	239
Franchises, granting of.	11	753	Gift	12	647	Hollander Law.....	14	318
legal nature of.....	11	752		17	238	Hollis-Moss Bill.....	14	319
Frank monarchy.....	11	616	Giving time.....	17	238	Home rule.....	4	540
Canon Law.....	11	619	Golden Bull of Hungary.	6	338		21	341
Code Michau.....	11	619	Gold Standard Bill.....	13	13	Home Rule Bill — Gladstone's	15	331
Customary Law.....	11	618	Gothenburg system.....	13	76	Homestead and exemp- tion laws.....	11	8
Customs and Ro- man Law.....	11	618	Government	6	258	Homestead exemptions..	14	338
feudal tenures.....	11	620		13	87	Homestead Act.....	14	338
feudal system.....	11	617	Go Without Day.....	17	238		16	602
judicial organiza- tion	11	618	Gracchan law.....	13	102		22	767
legislative power....	11	620	Grade crossings, elimi- nation of.....	13	104	Homologation	17	239
			Graduation Act.....	13	104	Hortensian Law.....	23	668
			Grain Standard Act....	13	112	Hostage	14	434
			Grand Châtelet.....	6	351	Hotchpot	7	253

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hotels, lodging-houses, regulations of.....	14	437	social	25	162	Judicial system of the American colonies.....	27	338
House	14	445	Intendment	15	206	Judiciary	10	624
Housing of the Working-Class Act.....	26	414	Intent	15	206	.....	10	627
Hundred	14	498	common	15	206	.....	16	236
court	14	498	Intention	15	206	acts, United States.....	16	236
Hungarian Judicial System	14	503	Interdict	15	212	Jurisconsults and prætors	6	732
Hungary, Golden Bull of	6	338	Interdiction	15	213	.....	16	255
Husband and wife.....	14	522	Interesse terminl.....	15	213	Jurisdiction	16	255
Hush money.....	14	526	Internal Revenue Act.....	15	250	Jurisprudence	16	257
Husted Act.....	28	164	International code.....	11	180	American	16	257
Husting	14	527	International disputes, pacific settlement of.....	15	258	equity	16	257
Hypothec	14	608	International law.....	15	255	medical	16	257
Hypothecation	14	608	.....	22	768	schools of.....	17	180
.....	17	239	changes in.....	28	257	Juristic persons.....	8	7
Ice, law in regard to.....	23	554	father of.....	15	260	Jury	16	260
Illegitimacy	14	680	International naval conference	15	255	Grand	16	261
Immaterial averment.....	17	239	Interpellation	15	258	Jus abutendi.....	17	239
Immigration legislation.....	14	714	Interpleader	15	267	Jus civile	6	732
Immigrations, animal and vegetal.....	14	716	Interpretation	15	267	Jus civilis	17	125
Immoral consideration.....	17	239	Interstate Commerce Act	7	379	Jus gentium	6	732
Immovables	17	239	.....	22	782	.....	16	257
Impairance	17	239	Intervention	15	268	Jus nature	16	262
Impeachment	14	722	Intestacy	15	269	Jus naturale	6	732
.....	27	476	Intestate	25	781	.....	16	262
Impediments	17	239	In toto	17	239	Jus papirianum	17	141
Imperium	16	255	Inventory	15	286	Jus papirianum	6	733
Impertinent	17	239	Investiture	15	287	Jus respondendi	16	255
Improvement	17	239	Iredell's revisal.....	15	308	Jus relicte	16	262
Inalienable	17	239	Irish Coercion Act.....	15	320	Justice	16	263
Incapacity	14	735	Irish Emancipation Bill.....	15	320	legal	16	264
Inclosure	14	740	Irish Habeas Corpus Act.....	15	319	Lord	16	265
Income tax.....	14	745	Irish Home Rule Bill.....	5	675	Lord Chief.....	16	265
English	13	263	third	15	321	of the peace.....	16	265
Incompatibility	17	239	Irish Judiciary System.....	15	314	United States Department of.....	16	264
Incorporation	8	9	Irish Land Act of 1870.....	15	311	Justices' clerk.....	16	265
.....	14	747	Irish land laws.....	15	331	Justiciary, High Court of.....	16	265
Incumbrance	14	748	Irish landlordism, system of.....	15	331	Justification	16	266
Indemnity contract.....	14	748	Irish Land Purchase Act.....	13	263	Justinian, digest of.....	16	255
Indenture	14	748	.....	15	321	law in the West.....	6	733
Indirect damages.....	15	67	Ironclad oath.....	15	389	Kansas-Nebraska bill.....	16	301
Indirect evidence.....	17	239	Irrigation bill.....	15	399	.....	16	302
Inducement	17	239	Irrigation, law in regard to.....	23	554	.....	27	319
Induciae	17	239	Issue	15	424	Kent's Commentaries.....	16	362
Industrial Code.....	16	508	Italian appellate courts.....	15	471	King's Bench.....	8	116
Industrial Schools Act, 1866	27	102	Italian assizes courts.....	15	471	.....	8	198
Infant	15	115	Italian department of justice	15	470	King's (Queen's) counsel	13	216
In forma pauperis.....	14	731	Italian Supreme Court.....	15	472	.....	16	445
In fraudem legis.....	17	239	Italian Treaty (1871).....	7	401	King's highway.....	23	558
In full life.....	17	239	Ius possessionis.....	22	661	Kinkaid Act.....	14	340
Inheritance	15	133	Jactitation	15	594	Korean Treaty (1882).....	7	401
Inhibition	15	134	Jactitation (of marriage).....	15	594	Kriegsraison, doctrine of.....	15	263
Injunction	15	136	Japanese coinage law.....	15	709	Labor administrative agencies	16	597
theatrical	15	137	Jetsam	11	382	Labor Day.....	16	593
government by.....	13	92	Jewish exchequer.....	16	60	Labor legislation.....	16	593
Injuria absque damno.....	17	239	Jews, the (in law).....	16	84	foreign	16	597
Injury	15	138	Joinder	17	239	Labor union marks.....	26	752
In loco parentis.....	17	239	Joint action.....	17	239	Labor union, recognition of	16	595
Innuendo	15	145	Joint stock company.....	16	189	Labor unions, legal status of.....	16	614
Inofficious testament.....	15	146	Joint tenants.....	16	189	Laches	16	633
In pari causa.....	17	239	Jointure	16	190	.....	17	239
In pari delicto.....	17	239	Judge	16	232	Læsa majestas	16	647
In personam.....	14	732	advocate	16	232	Lake front case.....	13	458
In propria persona.....	17	239	advocate general.....	16	232	Land and the state; taxation, English.....	13	263
Inquest	15	146	Judgment	16	234	Land Grant Act.....	26	319
In rem.....	14	732	in personam.....	16	234	Landholding	8	11
Insanity	15	154	.....	16	236	Landlord and tenant.....	16	702
In solidum in solido.....	17	239	Judgments in rem.....	16	234	Land tenure, Canadian.....	23	259
Insolvency	15	166	Judicature Act of 1873 (English)	8	98	Land Transfer Act, 1897, English	13	263
In statu quo.....	17	239	.....	8	116	Land transfer, reform in	16	700
Institutes of Galus.....	16	260	Judgment	16	235	Land owners adjoining.....	1	140
Instrument (in law).....	15	174	in personam.....	16	235	.....	.....	.....
Insular cases.....	15	175	.....	16	235	.....	.....	.....
Insurance, compulsory	25	162	Judicial notice.....	16	235	.....	.....	.....
health	25	162	Judicial separation.....	16	235	.....	.....	.....
invalidity	25	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
law	15	198	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
old age.....	25	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lapse	16	745	Lex maritima	17	128	Marriage, nullity of.....	20	496
Latent fault.....	16	761	.....	18	294	law of	18	313
Law	17	122	Lex mercatorum	17	126	restraint of.....	23	421
American schools of.	17	129	Liability for accidents..	16	596	Married women's prop-		
and procedure, mod-			Libel	13	657	erty acts.....	11	8
ern, in United			.....	17	345	.....	14	526
States	27	491	publication of truth..	23	92	Martial law.....	18	334
Canon, New Code of	16	133	Library laws and legis-			Massachusetts play-		
classification of.....	22	768	lation in the United			ground law.....	23	274
constitutional	17	136	States	17	392	Master of the rolls.....	18	418
growth and develop-			License	17	395	Maternity pension acts.	25	163
ment of, in the			Licinian rogations.....	23	668	Matter in deed.....	17	239
United States.....	27	488	Lien	17	407	Matter of fact.....	17	239
ignorance of.....	14	673	Life estate.....	17	411	Matter of law.....	17	239
merchant	7	390	Ligan	11	382	Matter of record.....	17	239
.....	17	142	Limitation of actions...	17	443	Maxims, legal.....	18	459
military	17	138	Limitations on proprie-			McKinley Tariff Act....	4	343
natural	17	140	tary rights	22	663	.....	18	73
of citation.....	6	733	Limited liability.....	17	443	Meat Inspection Law....	18	482
of equity	17	239	Lineal descendants.....	25	781	.....	23	27
of merchants.....	17	239	Liquidated damages.....	17	239	Meat, inspection of.....	18	482
of nations.....	17	239	Liquor legislation.....	17	497	Mechanic's Lien Law....	16	594
of the XII tables....	6	732	.....	17	498	Mechanics' liens.....	18	525
public	22	768	Balkans	17	498	Medieval	22	662
school, first Ameri-			Belgium	17	498	Mediation	18	535
can	17	130	China	17	499	Medical jurisprudence...	18	547
terms	17	142	France	17	498	Mercantile law.....	17	239
Laws and usages of war	17	150	Great Britain.....	17	498	Mercantile Marine Act..	24	487
Laws of Manu.....	17	123	Holland	17	498	Merchant Shipping Act..	22	249
Laws of Minos.....	17	124	Italy	17	498	Merchant vessels, neutral,		
Laws of war.....	17	151	Norway	17	498	rights of.....	18	664
Lawyer	17	155	Russia	17	498	transfer of from bel-		
Lay days.....	17	156	Sweden	17	498	ligerent to neutral		
Lease	17	180	Litchfield Law School...	17	130	flags	18	665
and release.....	17	180	Lit de justice.....	17	504	Merger	18	672
Leasehold	17	180	Litteræ patents.....	21	382	Mesne process.....	18	686
Leave and license.....	17	201	Livery in deed.....	11	118	Metes and bounds.....	17	239
Le Code Civil.....	6	735	Livery of seisin.....	24	532	Mexico treaties.....	7	402
Le Code de Procédure			Loan act.....	27	423	Midnight judges.....	19	44
Civile	6	735	Lobby	17	552	Millita Law, first.....	27	512
Le Code Forestier.....	6	735	Lode claims.....	19	186	Milligan Case, ex parte.	19	126
Legacy	17	234	.....	19	185	Mineral land laws of the		
Legal advisory boards..	24	538	Lodge Election Bill.....	11	463	United States.....	19	156
Legal education.....	17	234	Lodgings	17	590	Miners' rules and regu-		
Legal maxims.....	18	459	Lods et ventes.....	5	421	lations	19	183
Legal monopoly.....	22	779	Logan Act.....	17	595	Minimum wage.....	19	172
Legal proceedings.....	17	234	Log roll.....	4	222	Mining laws of the		
Legal representative.....	17	234	Lois usuelles.....	6	735	United States.....	19	182
Legal status of labor			London courts of law...	17	624	Mining legislation, Fed-		
unions	16	614	Lord chief justice, Eng-			eral	19	184
Legal tender cases.....	17	235	land	6	458	Minor (in law).....	19	209
Legal terms.....	17	235	.....	13	217	Mint Act, 1792.....	13	13
Legislation	6	733	Louisiana, Code of.....	17	684	Miscarriage	19	225
direct	17	247	Lycurgus of Sparta.....	17	124	Mishna	16	86
English	17	126	Made known.....	17	239	divisions of.....	16	86
modern development	17	123	Magna Charta.....	6	338	treatises of.....	16	86
Legislative reform.....	17	250	.....	13	602	Misjoinder	17	239
Legislature	17	252	Maintenance	18	122	Misnomer	19	227
Legislatures, origin of..	17	252	.....	18	151	Misrepresentation	19	227
powers of.....	17	254	Mattres	5	708	Missouri Compromise...	16	301
Legitim	17	254	Majestas	18	153	Missouri limitation.....	27	400
Legitimacy	17	254	Majesty	18	153	Mistake	19	261
Legitimation	17	255	Malicious prosecution...	18	166	Mistrial	19	262
Les Codes de Justice			Manbote	17	239	Mixed property.....	19	274
Militaire	6	735	Mandamus	17	239	Mobile Bill.....	4	334
Letters patent.....	21	382	.....	18	204	Modern law and proced-		
Letters testamentary...	17	239	Mandate	18	205	ure in United States..	27	491
Lettre de caché.....	21	382	Manfest	18	214	Monroe Doctrine.....	19	373
Lettres d'état.....	5	708	Manfesto	18	214	Monroe Doctrine, its de-		
Lettres de proposition			Mann-Elkins Law.....	7	379	velopment	27	362
d'erreur	5	708	Manse	18	233	Moot	17	543
Levee en masse.....	5	411	Manumission	18	242	Moral certainty.....	17	239
Le virate marriage.....	17	329	Manu, Code of.....	14	195	Moratorium	21	245
Levitical degree.....	17	239	Manu forti.....	17	239	.....	21	383
Levitical law.....	18	314	Marbury-Madison case..	18	266	More or less.....	17	239
Levy	17	332	Mare Clausum.....	18	277	Morrill Act.....	9	594
Lex Gabinia.....	12	214	Marine court.....	8	120	.....	17	686
Lex Hortensia.....	14	417	Marine insurance.....	18	295	Morrill Educational Bill.	26	319
Lex Julia.....	26	19	Maritime law.....	18	294	Mortgage	19	486
Lex loci.....	17	239	Marriage Law, modern..	18	317	Mortmain	19	490

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Law, etc. 341

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Most favored nation clause	7	399	Municipal Court of..	8	120	Partition	21	383
Motion	19	513	New York Consolidation Act	4	88	Party-wall	21	380
Moving pictures, censorship of	19	539	New York courts	8	119	Patent, infringement of a ..	21	384
Moyenne justice	5	422	New York, first chancellor of	8	122	Patent interference proceedings	21	384
Mulct	17	240	New York, Supreme Court of	8	119	Patent Laws	21	381
Mulligan letters	4	52	New Zealand Industrial Court	2	140	Argentina	21	386
Municipal Corporation Act	19	589	Next friend	20	293	Australia	21	386
Municipal Law	17	240	Nicaragua treaties	7	402	Austria	21	385
Municipal Loan Fund Act	14	198	Nihil habet	17	240	Belgium	21	385
Municipal Reform Act of 1885, English	8	644	Nihil dicit	17	240	Bolivia	21	386
Munitions of war acts, English	2	140	Nisi prius	20	370	Brazil	21	386
Mystic testament	17	240	Nominal damage	17	240	British India	21	386
Napoleonic code	6	735	North America Act	11	82	Canada	21	385
National Banking Act ..	19	350	Northampton School of Law	17	131	Chile	21	386
National Defense Act ..	24	537	Northern Securities Case	20	428	China	21	387
National government and corporations	8	14	Notary or Notary Public ..	20	457	Columbia	21	386
National Insurance Act ..	16	598	Notice	20	458	Cuba	21	386
National Tariff Act	26	269	Novation	20	467	Denmark	21	386
Nationality	19	785	Novel constitutions	20	477	Ecuador	21	386
Natural law	17	240	Novels (in law)	20	477	France	21	385
Naturalization by incorporation	19	773	Nuisance	20	483	Germany	21	385
Naturalization in other countries	19	773	private	20	483	Great Britain	21	383
Naturalization of Chinamen	19	773	Nuisances, public	20	483	Holland	21	386
Naturalization laws	19	772	Nulla bona	17	240	Hungary	21	383
Naturalized citizens, children of	19	773	Nul tort	17	240	Italy	21	385
protection abroad	19	773	Oaths (judicial)	20	532	Japan	21	387
Naval Prize Act of 1864 (England)	22	615	Obedience	20	536	Mexico	21	386
Navigable water	23	562	Obliter dictum	20	541	New Zealand	21	386
Navigable waters, freedom of	17	126	Obligation	20	543	Norway	21	386
Navigation	14	555	Obligations ex delicto ..	16	259	Panama	21	386
Act, British	20	15	Obstruction	20	551	Paraguay	21	386
laws of the United States	20	15	Old-age Pensions Act ..	16	598	Peru	21	386
Ne bolla par	17	240	Olmstead Claim	20	669	Philippines	21	386
Negligence	20	45	Open ports	7	400	Porto Rico	21	386
Netherlands Treaty (1892) ..	7	401	Optional writ	17	240	Portugal	21	386
Neutrality	20	102	Ordinance	20	769	Russia	21	386
absolute	20	103	Organic Law of the State ..	17	240	South Africa	21	387
armed	20	103	Original Selective Service Law	24	537	Spain	21	386
benevolent	20	103	Orphans' Court	21	9	Sweden	21	386
laws	23	444	Ostracism	21	34	Switzerland	21	386
of Belgium, violation of	15	260	Ouster	21	54	Uruguay	21	387
perpetual	20	103	Overman Bill	27	551	Venezuela	21	387
qualified	20	103	Overt	21	60	Patent office registration ..	26	751
Never indebted	17	240	Owen-Glass Currency Bill ..	21	65	Patent, term of a	21	382
Newfoundland, The Atlantic Fisheries' Dispute ..	20	266	Ownership	21	67	Patented articles	21	384
Newland Act	2	141	right of	22	662	Patents, commissioner of ..	21	384
Newlands Reclamation Act ..	15	393	Pacific settlement of international disputes ..	15	258	German	21	383
Newly discovered evidence	17	240	Pactes de famille	11	7	mining claim	19	187
New promise	17	240	Palais de justice	21	311	the laws of	21	381
New York Bar Association, founder of	24	697	Panama Canal Act	7	380	Pater familias	11	5
New York Charter of 1873	4	88	Pandectæ Florentinæ	6	733	Patria potestas	11	5
New York City, Children's Court	8	120	Pandects	21	242	Pawn	22	244
City Court	8	119	Panel (juries)	21	243	Pawnshops, French laws regulating	13	93
Magistrates' courts ..	8	120	Papal guarantees, law of ..	21	255		13	94
			Papinianus Æmilius	21	299		13	95
			Parcel (in law)	21	292		13	96
			Parcel Post Law	21	293	Payment	21	432
			Parcenary	21	294	Payne-Aldrich Tariff Bill ..	5	361
			Parlement	21	337	Peace conference, first, Hague ..	15	258
			Parliament Bill of 1911 ..	8	644	Peace Treaties	21	441
			Parliamentary Law	21	339	Pendente lite	15	136
			Parliamentary Reform Bill of 1832	8	644		17	240
				19	589	Penn v. Baltimore	21	516
				21	351	Pension agencies	21	648
				21	354	Per capita	25	781
						Perpetuating testimony ..	17	240
						Perpetuity	21	604
						Personal Liberty laws ..	21	631
						Personal property	22	663
							25	781
						Personal representative ..	17	234
						Per stirpes	25	781
						Peru treaties	7	402
						Petition, right of	21	672
						Pilotage	18	295

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Pious fund of the California	15	250	Public Health Act of 1875	23	58	Recorder	23	271
Placer claims	19	156	Public lands	22	765	Recording Acts	23	271
	19	186		22	766	Recording of conveyances or deeds	23	271
Plagium	22	140		22	767	Recoupment	17	240
Plaintiff and defendant	17	240	grants for education	22	767	Recusants	23	276
Plaster of Paris Act	8	206	military warrants	22	767	Re-entry	23	297
Play censorship	22	242	naval warrants	22	767	Referee	23	298
Plea and pleading	22	243	reservations	22	767	Referendum	23	298
Pleading, special	22	243	Public law	22	768	in Colonial days	23	299
Pledge	22	244	Public Library Acts	22	769	Reform Act of 1882, English	13	201
Police power	22	303	Public Opinion Bills	17	249		23	324
Poor Law	13	221	Public utilities, commissions	22	782	Reform Bills	23	301
Poor Law of 1834	25	509	discriminations	22	780	Refunding Act	27	424
Popular sovereignty	25	464	equality of service	22	781	Refutation	2	230
Positive law	16	258	franchise value	22	781	Registration of property titles	23	323
Possession	22	422	rebates	22	780	Registration of voters	23	324
	22	662	refusal to serve	22	780	Registry of vessels	23	324
Postal Money Order Act	22	432	regulation of rates	22	780	Rejoinder	17	240
Postal Savings Act of 25 June 1910	22	424	rights of	22	780	Relative civil rights	23	521
	22	436	special privileges	22	779	Release	23	341
Post-Obit bond	22	423	special rules of liability	22	780	Relief	23	241
Postulation	22	438	Public Worship Regulation Act	23	545	Act (English)	8	76
Poynings' Law	15	318	Publican Law	17	124	Remainder	23	363
	22	499	Pulsne judge	22	794	Rem, proceeding in	16	256
Pragmatic sanction	22	702	Pure Food Acts	23	26	Rent, law of	23	381
Precarious right	17	240	Pure Food and Drug Acts, Federal	18	482	Renunciation	23	382
Pre-emption Law, United States	22	517		21	708	Act of 1783	25	40
Prerogative (in law)	22	533	Quadiennium utile	23	53	Repeal	23	383
Prescription (in law)	22	545	Quadruple Alliance	23	54	Replevin	17	240
Prescription Act, 1832	22	545	Quarantine	23	57		23	384
President	22	546	Act, Interstate	23	58	Replication	23	384
Presidential Succession Act, United States	22	548	Act of 1825 (English)	23	58	Representation	23	386
Press, censorship of	6	193	Quartering Acts	23	63	Reprisals	23	387
freedom of	22	554	Quasi-contract	23	65	Reputed ownership	23	407
Presumption	22	562	Quebec Act	5	417	Request, letters of	23	407
Previous question	22	565		5	418	Requite civile	5	708
Primogeniture	22	579	Quebec judicial system	23	73	Requisites	5	708
Private law	22	768	Queen's counsel	8	98	Rescission	23	409
Privilege	22	612	Quiet enjoyment	17	240	Rescript	23	400
Privileged communications	22	613	Quint	5	421	Rescue	23	408
Privileges and immunities	22	613	Quit-claim	23	99	Reservation	23	409
Privy Council	22	613	Quorum	23	101	Residue	23	412
history of	22	614	Quo warranto	17	240	Res judicata	6	736
Prix d'entree	5	421		23	100		23	407
Prize	22	615	Raid	23	13	Res mancipia	22	661
courts	22	615	Railroad Control Law	23	167	Res nullius	22	662
jurisdiction	22	615	Railroads, government regulation of	27	496	Respondent	23	419
Probate	22	624	Railway Law, first	23	159	Restraint of marriage	23	421
Procedure	22	626	Raine's Liquor Law	23	185	Restraint of trade	23	421
in admiralty	22	627	Rate	17	240	Restrictive legislation	14	714
in civil actions	22	626	discrimination, forms of	22	782	Resumption Act, 1875	23	422
Procès verbal	17	240	Ratification	23	225	Reversion	23	447
Process (in law)	22	627	Rationalism, era of	17	127	Revised Statutes of the United States	23	447
Proctor	8	98	Readjuster Bill (Va.)	23	248	Rhodes, Law of	28	474
	22	632	Real covenant	17	240	Rhodian sea law	23	474
Profert	22	632	Real property	22	663	Riders	23	510
Prohibiting importation of slaves	24	502	Realty	23	259	Right	23	519
Prohibition	22	638	Rebutting evidence	17	240	Right in personam	16	259
Promise	22	654	Recall	17	250	Right of navigation	23	552
Promissory note	22	654	in South Dakota	23	267	right of river passage	23	553
Promoter	22	654	of judicial decisions	23	267	Right of search	23	520
Proof	2	227	petitions in Oregon	23	266	by belligerents	24	487
Property Law, American English	22	663	Receipt	23	268	Right of way	23	521
medieval	22	662	Receiver	23	268	Rights, absolute	23	521
modern	22	662	Receivership	23	268	in rem	16	259
Property, laws of	22	660	Reclamation Act	14	556	legal	23	522
primitive law	22	660		15	393	of persons	16	258
Proposition d'erreur	5	708		15	399	of things	16	258
Protection abroad to naturalized citizens	19	773	Reclamation Laws	23	270	Riparian rights, common law of	23	535
Protest	22	680	Record	23	271		29	22
Prothonotary	22	690	Recorded deeds	23	273	River accretions, ownership of	23	553
Protonotary	22	690				Rivers, boundaries	23	553
						fishing rights in	23	554
						general law of	23	552

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Law, etc. 343

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
navigable in fact....	23	552	Sherman Silver Purchase Act.....	27	425	Submarine vessels, employment of.....	15	282
navigable in law....	23	552	Ship Registry Act.....	24	724	Subpoena.....	25	775
non-navigable.....	23	553	Shop Hours Act.....	17	711	Subscription.....	25	775
rights of owners on.....	23	553	Sickness Insurance Law.....	16	598	Subsidies.....	25	775
public easement of passage.....	23	553	Sidonian schools.....	17	130	Substantive law.....	16	239
right to bridge.....	23	553	Siete partidas.....	6	734	Succession.....	25	781
right to dam.....	23	553	Silver Purchase Act.....	27	425	Suffrage, rights of naturalized citizens.....	19	773
use of banks and shores.....	23	553	Slander.....	25	81	Summons.....	26	14
Roads Aid Act, Federal.....	23	559	Slaughter house cases.....	27	438	Sumptuary laws.....	26	18
Bobber, marriage.....	18	315	Smith-Hughes Act.....	14	333	Supervision of courts.....	26	56
Roe, Richard.....	9	222	.....	14	334	Supplementary proceedings.....	26	50
Roman Law of the Twelve Tables.....	17	124	.....	24	388	Supremacy, royal.....	26	52
Royal assent.....	2	421	Smith-Lever Agricultural Extension Act.....	25	130	Supreme Court jurisdiction.....	26	55
Rule nisi.....	23	764	Smith-Lever Extension Act.....	14	333	Supreme Court of Judicature.....	26	52
Rule of navigation.....	23	553	Smoke nuisance.....	25	135	Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.....	8	117
Rule to show cause.....	23	764	Social legislation.....	25	164	Supreme Court of the United States.....	8	120
Rural Credits Bill.....	14	319	Soldiers, naturalization of.....	19	772	.....	26	52
Rural credit laws.....	4	707	Solicitor.....	8	98	.....	26	51
Russia fundamental laws.....	24	42	Solon.....	25	244	Suretyship.....	26	91
Ryotwar.....	24	74	South Africa Act.....	27	288	Surrogate.....	26	91
Sachsenspiegel.....	24	88	Spanish Civil Code.....	25	351	Surrogate's Court for the Borough of Manhattan.....	8	119
Safety in industry.....	16	596	Spanish Civil Procedure.....	25	352	Survivorship, doctrine of.....	16	190
Sale of Goods Act.....	24	182	Spanish Code of Civil Procedure.....	25	352	.....	8	100
Sales.....	24	182	Spanish codes, ancient.....	25	352	Suspension.....	26	102
Salic Law.....	16	259	Spanish Commercial Code.....	25	352	Swamp land grants.....	26	108
.....	24	183	Spanish Criminal Law.....	25	352	Sweating system.....	16	596
Salvador Treaty.....	7	402	Spanish Judiciary Act.....	25	352	Sweet Bill.....	28	688
Salvage.....	17	240	Spanish Law.....	25	351	Swiss Bundes-Gericht.....	26	149
.....	18	295	Spanish Notarial Law.....	25	352	Swiss Code.....	17	128
Sanhedrin.....	24	261	Speaker.....	25	365	Swiss judicial system.....	26	149
Satisfaction.....	24	312	Specie circular.....	25	366	Syndicate Law.....	16	599
Scapegoat.....	24	353	Specie resumption.....	25	366	Tales de Circumstantialibus.....	26	224
Scire facias.....	24	423	Specificatio.....	22	662	Talesman.....	26	224
Scotch law.....	13	232	Specification.....	17	240	Talmud, The.....	16	86
.....	24	427	.....	25	371	Talouk.....	26	231
Scribes, Jewish.....	24	455	Specific performance.....	25	371	Taluk.....	26	231
Seal.....	8	12	Spooner Bill.....	21	284	Tariff Act.....	26	468
Sealing regulations.....	24	485	Sporting rights, English.....	13	268	of 1789.....	25	295
Seaman contract.....	24	487	Squatter.....	25	464	of 1913.....	14	425
Seamen's Act.....	24	487	sovereignty.....	25	464	Tariff laws.....	26	271
Search, right of.....	24	487	SS.....	24	75	Tax deed.....	26	287
Seas, freedom of.....	24	490	Stamp Act, English.....	25	475	Temperance legislation.....	26	404
Secession.....	24	500	Stamp fakes.....	25	477	Temporary convention.....	7	401
Second Hague conference.....	15	258	Stamp forgeries.....	25	477	Tenancy.....	26	412
Sedition Law of United States.....	27	313	Stannary courts.....	25	486	Tenant right.....	26	412
.....	27	355	Star chamber.....	25	489	Tender.....	17	240
Seigniorial tenure.....	5	420	Star route postal cases.....	4	88	.....	26	412
Seignory.....	24	532	State and Territorial Boundaries Act.....	4	340	Tenement House Act, first.....	4	88
Seisin.....	24	532	State Aid or State Highway Law.....	13	54	of 1892.....	7	127
Selective Draft Law.....	24	535	State constitutions.....	27	456	Tenement House, law enforcement.....	26	414
Selective Service Law.....	27	515	State constitutions, formation of.....	27	342	Tenens precario.....	22	661
amendments to.....	24	537	State courts.....	8	118	Tenure.....	26	662
Sempronian Law.....	13	102	organization of.....	25	516	of office acts.....	26	439
Separate maintenance.....	17	240	State judges, methods of choosing.....	27	357	.....	27	480
Septennial Act.....	24	575	State judiciary.....	25	516	Term.....	26	443
Septennate Act.....	24	574	State legislature.....	2	420	Terminus.....	26	443
Sequester.....	22	661	State regulation of railroads in United States.....	27	498	Territorial waters.....	14	179
Sequestration.....	24	576	Statute.....	25	538	Testimony.....	2	229
Serbian Treaty (1881).....	7	401	of labor.....	17	127	.....	26	453
Sergeants-at-law.....	8	98	of merchants.....	17	127	psychology of.....	26	454
Servitude.....	24	606	of Merton.....	17	127	Teutonic tribes, law of.....	11	6
Settled land laws, English.....	18	261	of Victuallers.....	17	127	Thellusson Act, government.....	26	506
Shareholder.....	25	660	Statutory Law.....	28	17	Theory of divorce.....	17	125
Shareholders, liability of.....	25	660	Stay proceedings.....	15	136	Threat.....	26	592
Shelley's case, rule in.....	24	691	Stock (in law).....	25	656	Tichborne trial.....	26	607
Sherman Act.....	11	84	Stockholder.....	25	660	Tidewater.....	26	617
.....	18	13	Stoppage in transitu.....	17	240	Timber and Stone Law.....	26	628
.....	24	707	.....	25	696			
Sherman Anti-Trust Law.....	23	167						
Sherman Law, prosecutions under.....	27	114						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Title deed.....	26	651	United States Constitu-			Wilson Bill.....	29	368
Title registration.....	26	651	tion, Thirteenth			Wilson Original Package		
Title to land.....	23	259	Amendment	27	434	Act of 1890 (Liquor)...	22	638
Toft	26	668	Fourteenth Amend-			Without prejudice.....	17	240
Toleration Act.....	26	675	ment	27	321	Witness	29	433
Torrens system of land						Women, legal rights of.	29	457
registration	2	580				Woolsack	29	507
	16	700	Fifteenth Amend-			Workmen's Compensa-		
	26	708	ment	27	321	tion Act.....	16	508
Torts	8	10					25	511
	26	713				Wreck	29	520
Trade Boards Act.....	25	511				Wreckage	29	566
Trade-mark, how prop-			Sixteenth Amend-			Writ	8	116
erty is acquired...	26	751	ment	27	623		29	572
Law	26	752	Seventeenth Amend-			Writers to the signet...	29	572
Trade-marks	26	748	ment	17	323	Wyndham's Land Act,		
assignment of.....	26	751	Eighteenth Amend-			Ireland	15	321
correct use of.....	26	750	ment	22	639	Yale Law School.....	17	131
defenses	26	751	validity and enforce-			Yielding and paying...	17	240
kinds of.....	26	750	ment of Thirteenth,			Zamora	15	255
philosophy of the			Fourteenth and			See also Government and		
law of.....	26	752	Fifteenth Amend-			Political Science.		
State laws.....	26	752	ments	27	437			
Trade, restraint of....	23	421	United States Customs			Crimes and Punishments		
Transfer	17	240	Court	27	551	Abandonment	1	7
Transfer of flag.....	18	295	University of Bologna..	17	130	Abduction	1	30
Transvaal mining titles.	27	12	Uruguay, judicial sys-			Abductor	1	30
Treasure-trove	22	663	tem	27	602	Abortion	1	46
	27	23	treaties	7	402	Abseonding	1	52
Treaties	27	25	Use	27	606	Accessory	1	69
as a source of inter-			Usucapio	22	662	Accomplice	1	77
national law.....	27	25	Usufruct	27	608		17	285
kinds of.....	27	27	Vadium mortuum.....	17	240	Accusation	1	82
of alliance.....	27	27	Vehmgerichte	27	720	Acquittal	1	102
of commerce.....	27	27	Vehmric courts.....	27	720	Adulteration	1	156
of peace.....	27	27	Venezuela treaties....	7	402	Adultery	1	161
of the United States			Venue	28	8	Aiding and abetting...	17	235
with foreign na-			Verdict	28	13	Alias	1	390
tions	27	30	Vessels, entry and clear-			Alibi	1	390
ratification of.....	27	26	ance of.....	28	44	Alien and Sedition Laws	11	88
reciprocity	27	27	registry of.....	18	295	Amende honorable.....	1	477
right to make.....	27	25		23	324	Anti-Narcotic Act (Har-		
Treaty	27	33	transfer of owner-			risson)	9	344
Treaty-making power of			ship	18	295	Anti-Trust Laws.....	2	41
the United States....	27	25	Vested rights.....	28	45		25	511
	27	33	Virginia resolutions....	27	313	Arraignment	2	325
Treaty powers.....	27	27	Vis major.....	28	131	Arrest	2	327
transactions	27	25	Voire dire.....	28	169		2	519
validity of.....	27	27	Voluntary conveyance..	28	179	Arson	2	334
Trésor	22	663	Voters, registration of.	23	324		14	445
Trepass	27	49	Voucher	28	193		14	739
Trial, legal.....	27	52	Wade-Davis Bill.....	27	429	Assassination	2	411
Tribunal de Cassation..	5	708	Wager	28	206	Assault	2	412
Triennial Act.....	27	55	Wagering policy.....	28	206	Attainder	2	520
Trover	27	97	War, articles of.....	14	183	Attaint	2	520
Trust deed.....	27	110	instrumentalities and			Attempt	2	521
Trustee	27	108	methods of.....	28	670		17	236
Trusts	27	108	laws and usages of.	17	150	Auburn State Prison...	22	607
control of.....	27	113	prize regulations....	23	521	Autrefois convict.....	2	669
growth of.....	27	113	Warehouse Act.....	28	702	Ball	3	49
Tucker Act.....	4	366	Warehouseman	28	702	justifying	17	239
Turnpike Act of 1863..	23	553	Warranty	28	707	Bailment	3	53
Tutor	27	212	Warren	28	711	Banishment	3	146
Twelve Tables, Law of			War Risk Insurance Act.	28	694	Barratry	3	276
the	23	668	War Tariff.....	28	689		18	295
	27	218	War Zones.....	28	691	Bench warrant.....	3	501
Two-thirds rule.....	27	229	Warwick patent.....	6	388	Bilboes	15	389
Udal	27	251	Washington State Ju-			Bigamy	3	694
Ukase	27	254	diciary	28	785	Bill of indictment....	3	708
Ultimatum	17	240	Wason Bill.....	28	688	Black Hand.....	25	204
Ultra vires.....	27	264	Watercourses	29	69	Blackmail	4	44
Under and subject....	17	240	Water laws.....	29	21	Blasphemy	4	64
Underwood Tariff Act..	9	143	Webb-Kenyon Act of			Blasphemy Act.....	2	69
Undue influence.....	27	276	1913	22	638	Blood-money	4	110
Unfair trade competi-			Weeks Law.....	11	482	Blood stain tests....	4	112
tion	26	752		11	483	Body-snatchers	23	427
United States Commerce			Wharfingers	18	295	Bollman's case.....	4	193
Court	27	551	William and Mary Col-			Breach of peace.....	4	446
United States, Constitu-			lege	17	130	Breaking bulk.....	4	452
tion of.....	14	183	Will	29	324	Bribe	4	488
			Wills, English law of..	15	262			

Crimes and Punishments

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bribery	4	488
Burglary	5	40
Camorra	14	445
.....	5	268
.....	25	202
Catusse-Menegant	25	205
Cause Célèbre	6	182
Chambre de Cassation		
Criminelle	5	708
Chance-medley	6	276
Cheat	17	236
Chee Kung Tong	25	204
Chinese Masons	25	205
Christiana Case	6	615
Circumstantial evidence	2	230
.....	6	605
Clayton Anti-Trust Act	2	43
Close time	7	125
Collusion	17	236
Commitment	7	405
Compounding a felony	7	447
Confession	7	404
Conjuration	7	523
Connivance	17	237
Conspiracy	7	550
Contempt	7	584
Contumacy	7	601
Coroner	7	720
Corporal punishment	8	1
Corpus delicti	8	17
Corrupt Practices acts	8	21
British	8	21
United States	8	21
Coroned, or Morsel, of		
Excretion	8	24
Counterfeiters	24	515
Counterfeiting	8	103
Crime	8	192
cosmic and social		
factors in	8	200
individual factors in		
protection against	19	581
Crimes, infamous	15	112
Criminal Appeal Act of		
1907 (English)	22	627
Criminal conversation	8	196
Criminal law	8	196
.....	17	237
.....	22	768
Criminal, modern treat-		
ment of	8	203
Criminal Procedure,		
Code of	8	199
English	22	628
Criminal societies	25	201
Criminelle, Le Code d'In-		
struction	6	735
Criminology	8	200
Crucifixion as a punish-		
ment	8	258
Cruelty (in law)	8	254
Debt, imprisonment for	14	729
Declaration, dying	8	561
Deemster	8	576
Desertion	9	8
Disfranchisement	9	164
Disturbance	9	194
Demboe	9	240
Doom-book	9	240
Drowning (as punish-		
ment for crime)	9	341
Drunkennes	9	354
Ducking stool	9	380
Duke of Exeter's Daughter		
Edmunds Anti-Polygamy		
Act	9	590
Elmira Reformatory	22	609
Elopement	10	265
Embezzlement	10	274
Embracery	10	275

Crimes and Punishments

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Empalement	10	299
English "Borstal" sys-		
tem	22	610
English Criminal Code	8	199
Engrossing	10	389
Escape	10	490
Execution	10	621
Executioner	10	621
Extortion	10	672
Extradition	10	673
interstate	10	673
False imprisonment	10	736
False personation	10	736
False pretenses	10	736
Felony	11	105
.....	11	180
.....	11	487
.....	14	340
compounding	7	447
Fine	11	217
Flogging	11	380
Food and drink, adulter-		
ation of	11	429
Food and Drugs Act	11	480
Philippine Islands	11	482
Porto Rico	11	482
(State)	11	447
Food Law, District of		
Columbia	11	448
Hawaii	11	448
Forestalling	11	476
Forgery	11	488
Fornication	11	498
Frank-pledge	13	603
Fraud	12	26
orders, postal	13	26
positive	17	240
prevention of	12	26
Frauds, Statute of	12	27
French Penal Code	11	632
Fugitive	12	149
Game Law, National	12	264
Game Laws	12	263
Garrote	12	299
Gibbet	12	638
Grand jury	16	261
Guillotine	13	538
Guilt	13	538
Habeas corpus	13	602
.....	17	238
Habitual criminals	17	239
Hanging	13	677
Highbinders	14	183
.....	25	204
High treason	14	181
Homicide	14	340
excusable	14	340
justifiable	14	340
House of correction	14	446
.....	22	605
Hue and cry	14	473
Hush money	14	526
Illegality	14	680
Immorality	14	716
Imprisonment	14	729
Incendiarism	14	739
Incest	14	740
Indeterminate sentence	14	749
Indictment	15	65
Infamy	15	112
Infanticide	15	116
Information	15	125
Informers	15	125
Infringement	15	126
Irons	15	389
Jeopardy	16	16
.....	17	239
Justification	16	266
Kidnapping	16	401

Crimes and Punishments

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
King's (or Queen's) evi-		
dence	16	445
.....	25	527
Kleptomania	16	472
Knout	16	492
Labor a jury	17	239
Larceny	16	746
Lacey Game Law	12	264
Lese majesty	17	239
Lombroso	8	201
Lord's Day legislation	26	82
Louisiana lottery	11	48
Lynch Law	17	776
Lynch, "Judge"	17	777
Mafia	25	202
Maine (Prohibition) Law	9	236
Maimour	17	239
Malfeasance	17	239
Malice	14	340
.....	18	185
Malicious Damage Act	14	739
Malicious mischief	18	186
Malpractice	17	239
Malum in se	17	239
Manlaughter	14	341
.....	18	236
Massacre	18	413
Mayhem	18	466
Mazzini	25	203
Miscarriage	19	225
Misdemeanor	11	105
.....	19	225
Misfeasance	17	239
.....	19	226
Misprision	19	227
Mittimus	19	273
Murder	14	340
Conspiracy Act	12	678
Mutiny	18	295
.....	19	656
Nolle prosequi	20	362
Non-feasance	17	240
.....	20	394
Northern Securities Com-		
pany, prosecutions	27	114
Obolonica	25	206
Obscenity	20	546
Offenders, treatment of,		
original motive	23	18
Offenses, political	22	309
Old Bailey	13	217
Ordeal	30	762
Outlawry	21	55
Oyer and terminer	17	240
Pains and Penalties,		
Acts of	21	107
Pardon	21	296
Parole	21	341
Parricide	21	343
Particeps criminis	17	240
Penal Code	8	199
Peine forte et dure	21	473
Penal, Le Code de Com-		
merce Le Code	6	735
Penal servitude	14	729
Penalty	21	494
Penitentiary, Eastern		
Pennsylvania	22	608
Perduello	22	309
Pennalism	21	516
Peremptory challenge	17	240
Perjury	21	599
subornation of	17	240
Podiatry (in law)	22	270
Police	22	301
power	22	303
limitation of	22	303
Political offenses	22	309
Posse comitatus	7	208
.....	22	422

Crimes and Punishments

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Præmunire	22	502
Presentment	22	546
Prevention of Crimes		
(Irish law)	15	321
Prisons	22	605
English	22	606
Prison system, Auburn ..	22	607
Irish	22	609
modern	22	610
Pennsylvania	22	607
silent	22	607
Prison, Walnut Street in		
Philadelphia	22	607
Probation	22	624
Procurator, fiscal	22	632
Prosecuting attorney,		
local	2	526
Prosecutor	22	609
Provost	22	711
Public worship, dis-		
turbance of	9	194
Punishment	23	17
ancient Roman	23	19
capital	23	19
in western countries ..	23	18
Pure Food Law	11	446
Racks	23	114
Rape	23	215
Receiving stolen goods ..	23	209
Recidivists	23	209
Recognizance	23	271
Recusants	23	276
Reformatory schools	23	304
Regicide	23	321
Reprieve	23	367
Rescue	23	409
Resurrectionists	23	427
Retribution (in law)	23	436
Revolutionary Tribunal ..	23	449
Reward	23	450
Rioting	23	535
Robbery	23	564
Sacrilege	24	98
Sam Hop Tong	25	204
Sanctuary, privilege of ..	24	248
Search warrants	24	488
Secret Service	24	515
Sedition	24	525
Seduction	24	525
Self-defense	14	341
.....	24	541
Sentence	24	573
Seven Sisters Acts	2	42
Sherman Anti-Trust Act ..	4	372
.....	27	111
Sherman Law, prosecu-		
tions under	27	113
Slaves, prohibiting im-		
portation	24	502
Smuggling	25	139
Societies, criminal	25	201
Spanish Criminal Law ..	25	352
Standard Oil Company		
\$29,000,000 fine	27	115
State's evidence	25	527
Stocks	25	602
Suicide	14	340
.....	25	806
Summary proceeding	26	12
Sunday Laws, medieval ..	26	31
Sunday legislation	26	31
Surrender	26	90
Swearing, profane	26	112
Thaw case	26	489
.....	29	268
Theft	26	505
Thiberts	27	206
Thief	26	551
Threat	26	592
Ticket-of-Leave	26	608

Crimes and Punishments

— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Torture	26	714
legalized	26	714
principal modes of ..	26	714
Trade, restraint of	23	421
Transportation for crime ..	27	9
Treadmill	27	21
Treason	11	487
.....	27	22
alien	27	22
limitation as to pun-		
ishment	27	22
overt act of	27	22
petit	27	22
Statute of	27	22
True bill	17	240
Unfair competition	11	85
Unlawful detention	14	729
Usury	27	608
.....	27	611
Vagrancy	27	640
Vice, protection against ..	19	581
Vice, regulation of	28	58
Vigilance committee	28	84
Wager policy	28	208
Warrant	28	706
Webb-Kenyon Law	29	144
Wergild or Weregild	29	193
Wheel, breaking on the ..	29	247
Whipping post	29	256
Worcester v. Georgia	29	514
Workhouse	29	519
Writ de homino reple-		
giando	13	603

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abbott, Austin	1	16
Abbott, Benjamin		
Vaughan	1	17
Abbott, Nathan	1	19
Alvey, Richard Henry	1	459
Ames, Samuel	1	570
Andrews, Charles Bart-		
lett	1	674
Andrews, George Pierce ..	1	675
Angell, Joseph Kinn-		
cut	1	682
Anthony, Henry Bowen	2	16
Arnold, Isaac Newton	2	315
Ashley, William H.	2	398
Ashmun, George	2	387
Ashurst, Henry Foun-		
tain	2	398
Atchison, David Rice	2	488
Atherton, Charles Gor-		
don	2	497
Austin, Henry	2	561
Austin, James Trecothic ..	2	562
Balch, Thomas Willing	3	74
Baldwin, Simeon Eben	3	77
Ballinger, Richard		
Achilles	3	100
Barbour, Philip Pendle-		
ton	3	239
Bates, Edward	3	329
Baxter, Jere	3	367
Baylor, Robert Emmett		
Bledsoe	3	365
Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr. ..	3	371
Beach, Miles	3	371
Beardsley, Samuel	3	382
Bedford, Gunning	3	414
Bell, Clark	3	474
Belmont, Perry	3	493
Benjamin, Judah Philip ..	3	517
Bennett, Edmund Hatch ..	3	519
Bennett, Samuel Crocker ..	3	520
Benson, Egbert	3	523
Biographies — cont'd		
Berrien, John Macpher-		
son	3	577
Betts, Samuel Rossiter ..	3	596
Bibb, George M.	3	612
Biddle, Arthur	3	635
Bigelow, Melville Mad-		
son	3	696
Bigelow, Timothy (2d) ..	3	697
Biggs, Asa	3	697
Binney, Horace	3	716
Black, Charles Clarke	4	30
Black, Frank S.	4	30
.....	20	209
Blaine, James Gillespie ..	4	52
Blair, Francis P., Jr.	9	322
Blair, John	8	122
Bland, Richard Parks	4	61
Blatchford, Samuel	4	71
Bliss, George	4	88
Bonaparte, Charles J.	4	208
Bonney, Charles Carroll ..	4	221
Botts, John Minor	4	319
Boudinot, Elias Cor-		
nellus	4	323
.....	8	122
Bouvier, John	4	356
Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton ..	4	363
Brackenridge, Henry		
Marie	4	382
Brackenridge, Hugh		
Henry	4	382
Bradford, William	4	386
Bradley, Joseph Philo.	4	388
Brady, James Topham	4	391
Bragg, Edward Stuy-		
vesant	4	392
Brandels, Louis Dembitz ..	4	411
Brannon, Henry	4	415
Brent, Richard	4	467
Brewer, David Josiah	4	474
Brewster, Benjamin		
Harris	4	485
Brewster, Frederick Car-		
roll	4	486
Brightly, Frederick		
Charles	4	540
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff B.	4	542
Brockenborough, Wil-		
liam V.	4	571
Brooks, Preston Smith	4	596
Brown, Addison	4	602
Brown, George William	4	605
Burdick, Francis Marlon ..	5	35
Burnet, Jacob	5	55
Butler, Marlon	5	81
Campbell, James Valen-		
tine	5	279
Campbell, John Archi-		
bald	5	279
Carrington, Edward		
Codrington	5	671
Carrington, Henry Bee-		
bee	5	672
Carrington, Paul	5	672
Carson, Hampton Law-		
rence	5	675
Carter, James Coolidge	5	678
Chase, George	6	342
Chase, Salmon P.	8	122
Cheves, Langdon	6	431
Chilton, William Edwin ..	6	513
Chipman, Nathaniel	6	562
Choate, Joseph H.	6	590
Choate, Rufus	6	590
Clark, Clarence Don	7	40
Clark, Walter	7	44
Clarke, John Hessin	7	48
Clayberg, John Bertrand ..	7	73
Clayton, Augustine	7	74

CLASSIFIED INDEX.

Law, etc. 347

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Clayton, Henry De Lamar	7	74	Dwight, Theodore Wil-	9	446	Harper, Robert Goodloe	13	721
Cleveland, Chauncey F.	7	92	liam	9	450	Harrison, Burton Nor-	13	728
Cleveland, Grover.....	7	92	Dyer, Eliphalet.....	9	475	ville	8	122
Clifford, Nathan.....	7	103	Eames, Charles.....	9	487	Harrison, Robert H....	13	733
Cobb, Thomas R. R....	7	174	Earle, Thomas.....	9	517	Hatch, William Henry..	14	119
Cockran, William Bourke	7	187	Eaton, Dorman Bridg-	9	590	Herbert, Hilary Abner..	14	134
Colden, Cadwallader	7	241	man	9	590	Hendon, William Henry	14	209
David	7	265	Edmunds, George Frank-	10	251	Higgins, Frank W.....	14	197
Collier, Henry Watkins.	7	265	lin	10	253	Hill, Benjamin Harvey..	14	188
Collins, Thomas Whar-	7	269	Elkus, Abram Isaac....	10	257	Hill, Henry Wayland..	14	300
ton	7	332	Elliot, Benjamin.....	10	257	Hoar, Ebenezer Rock-	14	301
Colquitt, Walter T.....	7	332	Ellis, Powhatan.....	10	258	wood	14	321
Colt, Le Baron Bradford	7	346	Ellsworth, Oliver.....	8	122	Hoar, Samuel.....	14	322
Colwell, Stephen.....	7	623	Emery, John Runkle... 10	291	Holman, William Steele.	14	322	
Cook, William Wilson..	7	632	Emmet, Thomas Addis. 10	297	Holmes, Nathaniel.....	14	323	
Cooley, Thomas McIn-	7	632	Endicott, William Crown-	10	320	Holmes, Oliver Wendell,	14	323
tyre	7	716	inshield	10	320	Jr.	14	373
Cornwallis, Kinahan....	8	154	Endlich, Gustav Adolf.. 10	320	Hopkinson, Joseph.....	14	442	
Cranch, William.....	8	164	Evarts, William Max-	10	594	Hough, Warwick.....	14	452
Crawford, Coe Isaac....	8	210	well	10	615	Howard, Jacob Merritt..	14	454
Crisp, Charles Fred-	8	316	Ewell, Marshall Davis.. 10	617	Howard, William Schley	14	435	
erick	8	317	Ewing, Thomas.....	11	37	Howe, Frederic Clemson	14	459
Curtis, Benjamin Rob-	8	334	Farman, Elbert Eli.... 11	47	Huffcut, Ernest William	14	476	
bins	8	334	Farrar, Edgar Howard.. 11	51	Hughes, Charles Evans..	14	209	
Curtis, John Ticknor... 8	334	Fassett, Jacob Sloat.... 11	63	195	Hull, Cordell.....	14	485	
Cushing, Luther Stearns	8	122	Faulkner, Charles James 11	190	Hutchins, Harry Burns.	14	129	
Cushing, William.....	8	384	Field, David Dudley.... 11	191	Ingersoll, Jared.....	8	122	
Daly, Charles Patrick.. 8	424	Field, Stephen Johnson.. 11	216	191	Iredell, James.....	15	308	
Daly, Joseph Francis.. 8	424	Finch, William Albert.. 11	282	191	Irvine, Frank.....	15	400	
Dalzell, John.....	8	444	Fisher, Sydney George.. 11	332	Jackson, Charles.....	15	577	
Dana, Francis.....	8	445	Flanders, Henry.....	11	390	Jackson, Howell Ed-	15	579
Dana, Richard Henry.. 8	450	Flower, Roswell P.... 20	209	415	munds	8	122	
Dane, Nathan.....	8	473	Folger, Charles James.. 11	416	Jay, John	15	760	
Dargan, Edmund Spawn	8	481	Folk, Joseph Wingate.. 11	530	Jay, William	16	763	
Darrow, Clarence S.... 8	507	Foster, Roger	12	29	Jenckes, Thomas Allen..	16	12	
Davies, Joseph Hamil-	8	508	Frear, Walter Francis.. 12	51	Johnson, Bradley Tyler.	16	169	
ton	8	508	Freeman, Nathaniel.... 12	54	Johnson, Charles Fletcher	16	169	
Davis, Cushman Kellogg	8	509	Freifeld, George..... 12	57	Johnson, Hiram Warren	16	172	
Davis, David.....	8	512	Frelinghuysen, Fred-	58	Johnson, Reverdy.....	16	178	
Davis, Henry Winter... 8	515	erick	12	122	Johnson, William.....	16	181	
Davis, Reuben.....	8	519	Frelinghuysen, Theodore 12	154	Johnson, William Sam-	16	181	
Dawes, Henry Laurens.. 8	522	Fuller, Melville Weston. 8	227	165	uel	16	185	
Day, William Rufus.... 8	537	Gaines, Myra Clark.... 12	250	200	Johnston, Frank.....	16	200	
Dayton, William Lewis.	8	533	Galloway, Joseph..... 12	287	Jones, Leonard Augustus	16	201	
Dean, Amos.....	8	605	Gardiner, Asa Bird.... 12	287	Jones, Thomas.....	16	202	
De Forest, Robert Weeks	8	677	Gardiner, John..... 12	296	Jones, Wesley Livsey..	16	237	
De Lacy, William Henry	8	678	Garrison, Lindley Miller 12	332	Judson, Frederick New-	16	291	
Deenen, Charles Samuel	8	686	Gaston, William..... 12	623	ton	16	313	
Denio, Hiram.....	9	36	Gerry, Elbridge Thomas 12	657	Kane, John Kintzing... 16	313	334	
Dennis, William Cullen.	9	44	Gilpin, Henry Dilwood.. 12	734	Kasson, John Adam.....	16	361	
Devens, Charles.....	9	83	Glynn, Martin H..... 20	210	Keener, William Albert.	16	341	
De Vries, Marion.....	9	122	Goff, John W..... 13	58	Kent, James.....	16	341	
Dickinson, Donald Mc-	9	130	Goodnow, Frank John-	13	165	Kelley, William Dar-	16	342
Donald	9	209	son	13	421	ragh	16	343
Dillon, John Forrest.. 9	210	Gray, Horace.....	13	427	Kellogg, Frank Billings	16	357	
Dinsmore, Hugh Ander-	9	211	Green, Andrew Haswell. 13	429	Kelly, Edmond	16	385	
son	20	219	Greene, Albert Gorton.. 13	437	Kennedy, Joseph Camp	16	456	
Dix, John A.....	9	211	Greene, Homer.....	437	Griffith	16	477	
Dixon, James.....	9	219	Greenleaf, Simon.....	458	Key, David McKendree..	16	477	
Dixon, Joseph Moore... 9	234	Gregory, Stephen Strong 13	458	16	Kirchwey, George Wash-	16	491	
Doddridge, Philip.....	9	239	Gregory, Thomas Watt. 13	472	ington	16	497	
Dole, Sanford Ballard.. 9	270	Griggs, John William.. 13	475	477	Knapp, Martin Augus-	16	497	
Dolph, Joseph Norton.. 9	301	Grimké, Archibald Henry 13	475	477	Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo.	16	497	
Dos Passos, John Ran-	9	311	Grimké, Thomas Smith. 13	482	Knickerbocker, Herman.	16	497	
dolph	9	320	Griswold, Matthew.... 13	488	Knott, A(loysius) Leo..	16	497	
Drake, Charles Daniel.. 9	367	Grosscup, Peter Stenger 13	504	497	Knott, James Proctor..	16	497	
Draper, Andrew Sloan.. 9	382	Grundy, Felix.....	541	497	Knox, John Barnett....	16	497	
Drayton, William.....	9	386	Guiteau, Charles Julius. 13	553	Knox, Philander Chase..	16	665	
Duane, James.....	9	386	Gunnison, Royal Arch.. 13	579	Lamar, Lucius Quintus	16	701	
Dudley, Paul	9	392	Guthrie, James.....	634	Cincinnati	16	713	
Duer, John.....	9	392	Hale, Ledyard Park.... 13	657	Landis, Kenesaw Moun-	16	713	
Duer, William Alexan-	9	411	Hamilton, Alexander... 13	706	tain	16	713	
der	9	424	Hamilton, Andrew..... 13	709	Lane, Franklin Knight..	16	713	
Dulany, Daniel.....	9	426	Hare, John Innes Clarke 13	712	Lane, Harry.....	16	717	
Duponcean, Peter Stephen	9	440	Harlan, John Marshall. 13	712	Langdell, Christopher	16	717	
Durfee, Thomas.....	9		Harmon, Judson.....	712	Columbus	16	717	
Durrett, Reuben Thomas	9							
Dutton, Henry.....	9							

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Lansing, John.....	16	735	Martin, Luther.....	18	338	Penfield, William Law-	21	507
Lansing, Robert.....	16	736	Martin, Thomas Staples.	18	339	rence		
Latrobe, John H. B....	19	97	Martine, James Edgar..	18	339	Pennypacker, Samuel	21	539
Law, John.....	17	121	Mason, James Murray..	18	381	Whitaker		
Lawrence, John.....	17	144	Mason, Jeremiah.....	18	381	Penrose, Bolse.....	21	543
Lawrence, William Beach	17	148	Mason, William Ernest..	18	383	Pepper, George Wharton	21	564
Leavenworth, Elias War-			Masters, Edgar Lee....	18	418	Pershing, Cyrus L.....	21	612
ner	17	201	Mather, Robert.....	18	436	Peters, Richard.....	21	664
Le Boeuf, Randall			Mathews, Abert.....	18	437	Pettigru, James Louis..	21	671
James	17	161	Matthews, Stanley.....	18	444	Pettigrew, Richard		
Ledyard, Lewis Cass..	17	216	Means, David MacGregor	18	479	Franklin	21	697
Lee, Blair.....	17	217	Meek, Alexander Beau-			Phelps, Charles Edward.	21	718
Lee, William Little....	17	226	fort	18	501	Phillips, Henry Myer... 21	762	
Lehmann, Frederick			Meigs, William Mont-			Phillips, Philip.....	21	763
William	17	239	gomery	18	597	Pierrepont, Edwards....	22	76
Letcher, John.....	17	319	Meline, James Florant..	18	604	Pitney, Mahlon.....	22	122
Lincoln, Abraham.....	14	13	Merwin, Henry Childs..	18	683	Pomeroy, John Norton..	22	341
	17	445	Miller, Samuel Freeman.	19	121	Porter, Alexander.....	22	388
Lincoln, Charles Perez.	17	452	Miller, William Henry			Post, Melville Davison..	22	423
Lincoln, Robert Todd..	17	453	Harrison	19	123	Potter, Robert B.....	22	453
Lindsay, William.....	17	457	Mills, Roger Quarles..	19	129	Powderly, Terence Vin-		
Livingston, Henry			Minor, Lucian.....	19	209	cent	22	475
Brockholst	17	541	Minot, George.....	19	211	Preston, William.....	22	560
Livingston, Robert R... 8	122		Minot, George Richards.	19	212	Pritchard, Jeter Con-		
Lockwood, Belva Ann			Mitchell, John H.....	19	267	nelly	22	611
Bennett	17	563	Moody, William Henry..	19	422	Prouty, Charles Azro... 22	697	
Logan, John Alexander.	17	595	Moore, Alfred.....	19	428	Pryor, Roger Atkinson..	22	724
Logan, Stephen Trigg..	17	596	Moore, John Bassett... 19	432		Pusey, Caleb.....	23	32
Longstreet, Augustus			Morawetz, Victor.....	19	442	Putnam, William Le		
Baldwin	17	647	Morgan, John Tyler....	19	453	Baron	23	35
Loring, Ellis Gray....	17	663	Morgenthau, Henry....	19	457	Quincy, Josiah.....	23	92
Loring, Charles Greely.	17	663	Morrill, Justin P.....	9	593	Quitman, John Anthony	23	99
Lowell, John.....	17	702	Morrison, John Tracy..	19	490	Randolph, Edmund Jen-		
Lowndes, William.....	17	705	Morrison, William Ralls	19	481	nings	23	208
Lowrie, Walter.....	17	706	Morrow, William W....	19	482	Raum, Green Berry....	23	231
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry	17	737	Morton, Levi P.....	20	209	Rawle, Francis.....	23	236
Lurton, Horace Harmon	17	740	Moseley, Edward Augus-			Rawle, William.....	23	236
Lynch, Charles.....	17	776	tus	19	497	Rawle, William Henry..	23	236
McAdoo, William Gibbs.	18	4	Moss, Frank.....	19	508	Ray, George Washing-		
McCall, Edward Everett	18	19	Murdock, Victor.....	19	604	ton	23	238
McCammon, Joseph Kay	18	20	Murphy, Archibald De			Rayner, Isidor.....	23	241
McChord, Charles Cald-			Bow	19	607	Read, George.....	23	245
well	18	22	Myers, Henry L.....	19	619	Read, John Meredith... 23	245	
McClain, Emlin.....	18	22	Needham, Charles Willis.	20	39	Reavis, James Brady... 23	264	
McClernand, John Alex-			Nelson, Knute.....	20	65	Redfield, Isaac Fletcher.	23	287
ander	18	24	Nelson, Samuel.....	20	66	Reeve, Tapping.....	23	297
McClure, Alexander			Nicholas, Wilson Cary..	20	316	Reno, Conrad.....	23	378
Kelly	18	26	Nicholls, Francis Tillon.	20	317	Rice, Isaac Leopold.... 23	495	
McCombs, William			Nicolls, Mathias.....	20	329	Richardson, William		
Frank	18	27	Niles, Nathaniel.....	20	348	Adams	23	496
McCrary, George Wash-			Noble, John Willock... 20	385		Riddle, Albert Gallatin.	23	509
ington	18	32	Nott, Charles Cooper... 20	459		Ripley, Eleazar Whee-		
McCrary, James Bennett	18	32	Noyes, Walter Chadwick	20	480	lock	23	535
McCumber, Porter James	18	33	Noyes, William Curtis..	20	480	Rives, George Lockhart.	23	555
McDaniel, Henry Dick-			Nugent, John F.....	20	483	Roberts, Oran Milo.... 23	569	
erson	18	35	O'Connor, Charles.....	20	572	Robertson, William H.. 23	573	
McDonald, Joseph Ew-			Odell, Benjamin B., Jr..	20	209	Rochester, Nathaniel... 23	589	
ing	18	38	O'Gorman, James Aloy-			Rodney, Caesar Augustus	23	623
McKean, Thomas.....	18	64	sius	20	608	Rodriguez, José Ignacio.	23	623
McKenna, Joseph.....	18	66	Oliver, George Tener... 20	665		Rogers, Henry Wade... 23	628	
McLane, Allan.....	18	74	Oliver, Peter.....	20	666	Roosevelt, Robert Barn-		
McLean, George Payne..	18	76	Orr, James Lawrence... 21	10		well	23	690
McLean, John.....	18	77	Orth, Godlove Stoner... 21	12		Roosevelt, Theodore... 23	690	
McMichael, William... 18	83		Osborn, Thomas Ogden.	21	17	Root, Elihu.....	23	696
McReynolds, James			Osgood, Samuel.....	21	19	Rudd, William Platt.... 23	751	
Clark	18	91	Overman, Lee Slater... 21	59		Rumsey, William.....	23	774
Magoon, Charles E....	18	131	Owen, Robert Latham.. 21	65		Rutledge, John.....	8	122
Mallory, Stephen Rus-			Page, Carroll Smalley.. 21	96			24	68
sell	18	168	Page, John.....	21	96	Ryan, Edward George.. 24	70	
Manderson, Charles			Parker, Alton Brooks... 21	325		Sanborn, Walter Henry.. 24	248	
Frederick	18	206	Parsons, John Edward.. 21	349		Sanger, Adolph L.....	24	260
Mangum, Willie Person.	18	213	Parsons, Theophilus... 21	350		Sargent, Winthrop.... 24	304	
Mann, Horace.....	18	227	Paterson, William.....	21	390	Saulsbury, Willard.... 24	318	
Mann, James Robert... 18	228		Patrick, Albert T.....	21	403	Sayles, John.....	24	344
Manning, Thomas Court-			Payne, Sereno Elisha... 21	434		Schoeneck, Edward.... 24	384	
land	18	230	Peck, George Record... 21	462		Schouler, James.....	24	401
Marshall, John.....	8	122	Peckham, Rufus William	21	463	Sedgwick, Arthur George	24	523
	18	326	Peckham, Wheeler Haz-			ard	21	464
Marshall, Louis.....	18	327	ard	21	464	Sedgwick, Theodore... 24	524	
Marshall, Orsamus H..	18	327	Pelxotto, Benjamin			Sewall, Samuel.....	24	625
Marshall, Thomas Riley.	18	328	Franklin	21	475	Seward, Clarence Arm-		
Martin, François Xavier.	18	336	Pendleton, Edmund.... 21	501		strong	24	625

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Seward, Frederick William	24	625	Thompson, Smith	26	579	Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell	29	252
Seward, William Henry	24	625	Thompson, Waddy	26	580	Whitaker, Edward Gascoigne	29	263
Sharswood, George	24	663	Thompson, William Howard	26	580	White, Edward Douglas	8	122
Shaw, Lemuel	24	665	Thorpe, Francis Newton	26	589	White, Hugh Lawson	29	265
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell	24	670	Throop, Montgomery Hunt	26	597	Whitman, Charles Seymour	29	266
Shellabarger, Samuel	24	687	Thurman, Allen Granbery	26	602	Whitridge, Frederick Wallingford	29	280
Shepard, Edward Morse	24	697	Tiedemann, Christopher Gustavus	26	618	Whitridge, George Woodward	29	283
Shepherd, Elliot Fitch	24	697	Tome, Jacob	26	682	Wickersham, George Wigmore	29	283
Shepley, George Foster	24	700	Tompkins, Daniel D.	26	683	Wigmore, John Henry	29	299
Sherman, John	27	113	Toombs, Robert	26	697	Willcox, Robert William	29	302
Sherman, Lawrence Yates	24	704	Toucey, Isaac	26	717	Wilde, Richard Henry	29	311
Sherman, Roger	24	704	Toulmin, Henry	26	718	Willcox, William Russell	29	327
Shields, John Knight	24	709	Tourgee, Albion Winegar	26	719	Williamson, Hugh	29	347
Shiras, George, Jr.	24	736	Townsend, Charles Elroy	26	727	Willing, Thomas	29	348
Shively, Benjamin Franklin	24	739	Tracy, Benjamin Franklin	26	747	Williston, Samuel	29	349
Shuster, William Morgan	24	761	Trimble, Robert	27	65	Willmot, David	29	355
Simmons, Furnifold McLendel	25	23	Trowbridge, Edmund	27	97	Wilson, Floyd Baker	29	357
Simon, Joseph	25	24	Trumbull, John	27	105	Wilson, George Grafton	29	357
Sloan, Charles H.	25	98	Tucker, Henry Saint George	27	128	Wilson, James	29	359
Sloan, Rush Richard	25	98	Tucker, Henry Saint George	27	128	Wilson, Jeremiah Morrow	29	360
Smalls, Robert	25	108	Tucker, John	8	122	Wilson, William Lyne	29	363
Smith, Alfred E.	20	211	Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley	27	129	Wingate, George Wood	29	395
Smith, James Francis	25	112	Tucker, St. George	27	129	Winthrop, James	29	405
Smith, Munroe	25	125	Turney, Peter	27	205	Wirt, William	29	417
Speed, James	25	384	Tyler, Royall	27	233	Wise, Henry Alexander	29	426
Speer, Emory	25	385	Untermeyer, Samuel	27	582	Wise, John Sergeant	29	427
Spencer, Ambrose	25	389	Upton, William W.	27	586	Wistar, Isaac Jones	29	429
Spencer, John Canfield	25	393	Vance, Zebulon Baird	27	677	Wolcott, Edward Oliver	29	436
Spooner, John Coit	25	432	Van Devanter, Willis	27	680	Wolcott, Roger	29	437
Sprague, William	25	449	Vann, Irving Goodwin	27	685	Wolf, Simon	29	438
Springer, William McKendree	25	454	Van Santvoord, George	27	674	Wood, John Seymour	29	473
Stallo, John Bernard	25	473	Van Wyck, Charles Henry	27	675	Woodbury, Levi	29	492
Stetson, Francis Lynde	25	633	Vardaman, James Kimble	27	687	Woodruff, Clinton Rogers	29	497
Stimson, Frederic Jesup	25	651	Vaux, Richard	27	706	Woods, William Burnham	29	499
Stines, John Henry	25	652	Verplanck, Gullan Crommelin	28	35	Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury	29	508
Stockbridge, Henry	25	659	Vest, George Graham	28	44	Works, John Downey	29	523
Stockton, Charles Herbert	25	662	Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey	28	185	Wurts, John	29	577
Stone, Harlan Fiske	25	678	Wade, Benjamin Franklin	28	205			
Storey, Moorfield	25	697	Wadsworth, James Wolcott, Jr.	28	207			
Storrs, William Lucius	25	699	Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths	28	214			
Story, Joseph	25	699	Wait, John Cassan	28	214			
Story, William Wetmore	25	700	Walte, Morrison Remick	8	122			
Stowell, Ellery Cory	25	706	Walbridge, Hiram	28	215			
Strange, Robert	25	709	Walker, Robert J.	28	229			
Strong, William	25	740	Walker, Timothy	28	230			
Sulzer, William	20	210	Wallis, Severn Teackle	28	242			
Sulzberger, Mayer	26	9	Walsh, Francis Patrick	28	247			
Summers, George William	26	14	Walsh, Thomas James	28	248			
Sutherland, George	26	103	Walworth, Reuben Hyde	28	252			
Sutherland, Howard	26	103	Wambaugh, Eugene	28	252			
Swan, Joseph Rockwell	26	109	Warren, Francis Emory	28	707			
Swayne, Noah Haynes	26	111	Washburn, Emory	28	771			
Taft, Charles Phelps	26	212	Washburn, Israel J.	28	771			
Taft, Alphonso	26	212	Washington, Bushrod	28	773			
Taft, Henry Walters	26	212	Watson, Clarence Wayland	29	108			
Taft, William Howard	26	212	Watson, David T.	29	108			
Tallmadge, Nathaniel Pitcher	26	229	Wayland, Francis	29	121			
Taney, Roger Brooke	8	122	Wayne, James Moore	29	122			
		240	Webster, Daniel	29	146			
		245	Weeks, John Wingate	29	158			
Tanner, James	26	208	Wetmore, Edmund	29	229			
Taylor, Hannis	26	301	Wharton, Francis	29	236			
Taylor, John Louis	26	407	Wheaton, Henry	29	246			
Temple, Oliver Perry	26	449						
Terry, David S.	26	450						
Terry, Henry Taylor	26	490						
Thayer, Eli	26	490						
Thayer, Ezra Ripley	26	490						
Thayer, James Bradley	26	490						
Thompson, Daniel Pierce	26	578						
Thompson, Richard Wigginton	26	579						

GREAT BRITAIN

Alverstone, Sir Richard Everard Webster	1	459
Anson, William Reynell	2	7
Archambeault, Sir Horace	2	165
Armour, John Douglas	2	278
Austin, John	2	561
Barclay, Sir Thomas	3	243
Bell, George Joseph	3	474
Bentham, Jeremy	3	525
Bernard, Montague	3	569
Bethell, Sir Richard	3	590
Birdwood, Herbert Mills	4	3
Blackburne, Francis	4	41
Blackstone, Sir William	4	46
Blake, William Hume	4	57
Boyd, Sir John Alexander	4	372
Bracton, Henri de	4	383
Bratton, Henri de	4	388
Camden, Charles Pratt	5	255
Cameron, Sir Matthew Crooks	5	264
Campbell, John (Baron)	5	279
Caron, René Edouard	5	649
Carter, Sir Frederic Bowker Terrington	5	678
Casgrain, Philippe Baby	5	701
Casgrain, Thomas Chase	5	701

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Cassels, Sir Walter.....	5	710	McLeod, Malcolm.....	18	80	Weldon, Richard Chap-	29	178
Chipman, Ward.....	6	562	Maine, Sir Henry James			man		
Chitty, Joseph.....	6	571	Sumner	18	142	Wensleydale, James	29	192
Christian, Edward.....	6	600	Mansfield, William Mur-			Parke	29	471
Clark, Edwin Charles...	7	41	ray	18	234	Wood, Edmund Burke...	29	735
Clark, Michael.....	7	43	Marchand, Félix Gabriel	18	272	Zouche, Richard.....	29	
Clarke, Sir Edward			Martin, Sir Theodore...	18	338			
George	7	46	Mercier, Honoré.....	18	667			
Cockburn, Sir Alex-			Meredith, Sir Wm. Ralph	18	672			
ander James Edmund.	7	185	Mills, David.....	19	128			
Cockburn, Henry			Morgan, John Hartman.	19	452			
Thomas	7	186	Morris, William O'Con-					
Coke, Sir Edward.....	7	227	nor	19	478			
Coleridge, John Duke			Newcastle, Thomas Pel-					
Coleridge	7	245	ham Holles, 1st Duke					
Coleridge, Sir John Tay-			of	20	262			
lor	7	245	Nicolls, Richard.....	20	329			
Crabb, George.....	8	144	Norris, William Edward	20	408			
Curran, John Philpot.	8	309	O'Connor, John.....	20	572			
Davidson, Sir Charles			Odgers, William Blake..	20	584			
Peers	8	504	Osgoodo, William.....	21	19			
Davies, Sir John.....	8	506	Osler, Britton Bath....	21	21			
Davies, Sir Louis Henry	8	506	Osler, Sir Edmund Boyd	21	21			
Despenser, Hugh le....	9	14	Oxley, James Macdonald	21	78			
Dicey, Albert Venn....	9	78	Penn, William.....	21	512			
Doherty, Charles Joseph	9	233	Phillimore, John George	21	761			
Dorlon, Sir Antoine			Phillimore, Sir Robert					
Almé	9	266	Joseph	21	761			
Dundas, Robert.....	9	403	Phillimore, Sir Walter					
Eldon, John Scott....	10	57	George Frank.....	21	761			
Ellenborough, Edward			Plowden, Edmund.....	22	252			
Law	10	252	Pollock, Sir Charles Ed-					
Elliot, Arthur Ralph			ward	22	323			
Douglas	10	253	Pollock, Sir Frederick..	22	323			
Elton, Charles Isaac....	10	267	Popham, John.....	22	361			
Emmerson, Henry Rob-			Rattigan, Sir William					
ert	10	297	Henry	23	228			
Erskine, Henry.....	10	485	Reading of Earley.....	23	248			
Erskine, John.....	10	485	Richards, Sir William					
Erskine, Thomas.....	10	486	Buell	23	492			
Esher, William Balliol			Ritchie, Sir William					
Brett	10	498	Johnstone	23	538			
Ewart, John Skirving...	10	615	Robidoux, Joseph Emory	23	576			
Eyre, Sir James.....	10	685	Robinson, Christopher..	23	579			
Falconbridge, Sir Glen-			Robinson, Henry Crabb.	23	581			
holme	10	720	Robinson, Sir John					
Fearne, Charles.....	11	74	Beverley	23	582			
Finch, Heneage.....	11	216	Romilly, Sir Samuel....	23	674			
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony	11	302	Routhier, Adolphe Ba-					
Fitzpatrick, Charles...	11	302	sile	23	727			
Fry, Sir Edward.....	12	139	Rowell, Newton Wesley.	23	729			
Girouard, Désiré.....	12	667	Russell, Charles Arthur.	23	784			
Glanvill, Ranulf de....	12	681	Scroggs, Sir William...	24	456			
Goldsmid, Sir Francis H.	13	32	Sewell, Jonathan.....	24	626			
Hale, Sir Matthew.....	13	634	Sharp, Granville.....	24	661			
Holland, Thomas Er-			Sifton, Arthur Lewis...	24	797			
skine	14	317	Smith, William.....	25	128			
Innes, Alexander Taylor	15	142	Sproule, Thomas Simp-					
Isaacs, Rufus Daniel...	23	248	son	25	460			
Jeffreys, George.....	16	7	Stokes, Whitely.....	25	670			
Jenks, Edward.....	16	14	Strong, Sir Samuel					
Jessel, Sir George.....	16	35	Henry	25	740			
Jetté, Sir Louis Amable.	16	46	Tait, Sir Melbourne Mc-					
Lacoste, Sir Alexander..	16	635	Taggart	26	219			
Lafamme, Toussaint An-			Talfourd, Sir Thomas					
toine Rodolphe.....	16	650	Noon	26	224			
Langelier, Sir François			Taschereau, Sir Henri					
Charles Stanislas.....	16	718	Elzear	26	278			
Lemieux, Rodolphe....	17	279	Taylor, Sir Thomas					
Lewis, Sir George Henry	17	334	Wardlaw	26	302			
Littleton, Thomas.....	17	524	Thompson, Sir John					
Lyndhurst, John S. C.,			David Sparrow.....	26	578			
Baron	17	778	Thomson, Thomas.....	26	584			
Lyttleton, Thomas.....	17	524	Townshend, Sir Charles					
McCarthy, D'Alton....	18	21	James	26	728			
Macaulay, Sir James			Twiss, Sir Travers.....	27	228			
Buchanan	18	10	Villiers, John Henry de	28	93			
McDonald, James.....	18	36	Walton, Frederick Par-					
McDonald, James Alex-			ker	28	251			
ander	18	37	Wark, David.....	28	704			
MacLean, William Find-			Webster, Sir Richard					
lay	18	77	Everard	29	152			

OTHER COUNTRIES

Aagesen, Andrew.....	1	2
Aguesseau, Henri Fran-		
cois d'	1	268
Akiba Ben Judah.....	1	295
Antonius, Marcus.....	2	46
Arndts Von Arnesberg,		
Ludwig	2	310
Asser, Tobias Michael		
Carel	2	421
Aubry, Charles Marie		
Barbe Antoine.....	2	531
Ave-Lallement, Friede-		
rich C. B.	2	672
Azo, Porzio.....	2	689
Azzollinus, Portius....	2	689
Azuni, Domenico Alberto	2	692
Bang, Peder Georg.....	3	141
Bar, Karl Ludwig von..	3	226
Barreiro, Juan Baptista		
Hernandez	3	276
Bartolus De Saxoferrato	3	296
Bartolus, Oaso	3	296
Bickell, Johann Wilhelm	3	680
Blener, Christian Gott-		
lob	3	691
Blinding, Karl.....	3	714
Bluntschli, Johann Kas-		
par	4	133
Behmer, Just Henning.	4	148
Bornemann, Ferdinand		
Wilhelm Ludwig	4	276
Briegleb, Hans Karl....	4	534
Briesson, Barnabé.....	4	546
Bunge, Friedrich Georg		
von	5	24
Burckhard, Max Eugen.	5	33
Bynkershoek, Cornelius		
van	5	97
Carpsov	5	600
Chauveau - La garde,		
Claude François	6	368
Cocceus, Heinrich von..	7	181
Colebrook, Henry		
Thomas	7	242
Conring, Hermann.....	7	536
Damat, Jean.....	9	240
Domat, Jean.....	9	240
Draco	9	291
Dufaure, Jules Armand		
Stanislas	9	386
Dumont, Pierre Etienne		
Louis	9	399
Dupaty, Charles Mar-		
guerite Jean Baptiste		
Mercier	9	409
Durandus, Gulielmus...	9	418
Eck, Ernst Wilhelm		
Eberhard	9	544
Eichhorn, Karl Fried-		
rich	14	233
Eltzbacher, Paul.....	10	267
Endeman, Wilhelm.....	10	318
Engelmann, Johannes...	10	337
Esperson, Pietro.....	10	503
Falck, Niels Nikolaus...	10	725
Féraud-Giraud, Louis		
Joseph Delphin.....	11	119
Feuerbach, Paul Johann		
Anselm von.....	11	161
Filangieri, Gaetano....	11	205
Fiore, Pasquale.....	11	229
Fitting, Heinrich Her-		
mann	11	209

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Garofalo, Raffaele.....	12	296	Labeo, Marcus Antis- tius	16	589	Picot, Georges.....	22	69
Gengler, Heinrich Gott- fried	12	396	Labori, Fernand Gus- tave Gaston.....	16	621	Porras, Belisario.....	22	374
Gentili, Alberico.....	12	402	Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre de.....	16	621	Prudhommes, Conseils de	22	712
Gerando, Joseph Marie..	12	493	Lafontaine, Henri.....	16	650	Quesnay De Beaure- paire, Jules.....	23	84
Girard, Paul Frédéric....	12	663	Lammasch, Heinrich....	16	677	Rabasa, Emilio.....	23	103
Godefroi, Michael M....	12	745	La pradelle, Geouffre de..	16	745	Redlich, Joseph.....	23	289
Gratian, Franciscus....	13	161	Lardy, Charles.....	16	748	Rodriguez, José Ignacio.	23	623
Gratianus, Franciscus...	13	161	Legrand, Louis Désiré..	17	256	Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico	23	639
Gregorianus	13	447	Lehr, Paul Ernest.....	17	260	Savigny, Friedrich Karl von	14	233
Hortalus	14	417	Leist, Burkhard Wilhelm	17	272	Thomasius, Christian....	26	575
Hortensius, Quintus....	14	417	Leonhardt, Gerard Adolf Wilhelm	17	302	Thou, Jacques Auguste de	26	590
Hotman, François.....	14	440	Lycurgus	13	400	Uribe, Antonio José....	27	592
Huber, Eugen.....	14	464	Michael, Attallates.....	19	11	Vico, Giambattista.....	28	65
Hufeland, Gottlieb.....	14	475	Michaelis, George.....	19	13	Weiss, Charles Andre... Zacharia Von Lingen- thal, Karl Eduard....	29	175
Hugo, Gustav von.....	14	480	Millerand, Alexander... Mittermaier, Karl Jo- seph Anton.....	19	123	Zacharia, Von Lingen- thal, Karl Salomo....	29	680
Julianus Salvius.....	16	242	Moser, Johann Jakob... Neuville, Jean Guillaume	20	105	Zamora y Coronado, José María	29	685
Kaveitin, Konstantin Dmitrievitch	16	323	Nys, Ernest.....	20	526	Zopf, Heinrich Matthias	29	731
Keller, Friedrich Lud- wig von.....	16	337	Oppenheim, Lassa Fran- cis Lawrence.....	20	716	Zorn, Philipp.....	29	731
Koch, Christian Fried- rich	16	504	Paulus, Julius.....	21	422	Zuazo, Alonso.....	29	735
Kohler, Josef.....	16	508	Peixoto, Ignacio José de Alvarenga	21	475	See also Government and Political Science.		
Körner, Christian Gott- fried	16	528						
Köstlin, Christian Rein- hold	16	533						
Laband, Paul.....	16	589						

MATHEMATICS

Pure		Pure — cont'd		Pure — cont'd	
Absolute	1 53	equation, cubic.....	1 387	harmonical	1 389
Acute line.....	1 94	higher	1 388	proportion	1 386
Addition	1 382	quadratic	1 387	quadratic	1 387
of order-types.....	2 419	simultaneous	1 388	ratio	1 386
A fortiori.....	1 211	factors	1 385	series, logarithmic..	1 391
Algebra	1 381	forms	1 387	signs	1 383
definitions and funda- mental concepts...	1 381	indeterminate	1 392	similarity	1 382
elementary	1 385	fractions	1 384	terms	1 385
history of.....	1 388	function, notation of	1 386	theorems, remainder	1 387
of operations.....	13 494	integers	1 383	unity, cube roots of..	1 387
Algebraic, addition....	1 382	involution	1 383	variation	1 386
arithmetical progres- sion	1 380	logarithms	1 390	Algebras, artificial....	17 605
assemblages	1 382	calculation of... ..	1 391	Analemma	1 606
simple properties	1 382	multiplication	1 383	Analysis	1 607
of	1 382	notation	1 386	diophantine	9 137
Binomial expansion..	1 390	numbers, cardinal... ..	1 382	situs	1 607
theorem	1 390	complex	1 384	Angle	1 683
Biquadratic	1 387	concept, exten- sion of.....	1 383	between lines.....	12 444
cardinals, finite....	1 382	natural	1 383	Anharmonic ratio as co- ordinate	12 461
infinite	1 382	rational	1 384	Apparent	2 74
coefficients, undeter- mined	1 392	real	1 384	Application quaternions.	23 68
combinations	1 389	permutations	1 389	Applications	5 169
critical note.....	1 388	postulates, method of	1 385	Apex	10 349
expression	1 385	progression, arithme- tical	1 389	Approximation	2 101
		geometric	1 389	general methods of..	18 640
				Arc	2 147
				Argument	5 164

Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Arithmetic	2	245	of Diocles	23	53	Differences	11	406
history of	2	248	Closed M-surface S.	1	613	Difference-quotient	5	166
methods of	2	248	Coefficients, undeter-			Differentials, partial and		
nature of problems			mined	1	392	total	5	171
in	2	247	Cofactor	9	19	Differentiatio de curva		
Arithmetical checks	2	246	Combination	1	389	in curvam	5	177
compound numbers	1	246	Combinations and per-			Digit	9	117
decimal	8	559	mutations	7	351	Dimensionality	14	602
fundamental opera-			Commensurable	7	365	Directrix	9	144
tions	2	245	Common divisor, or com-			Distributive law	12	456
history of	2	248	mon measure	7	409	Divergence	27	709
mean	26	532	Complanation	5	177	Dividend	9	198
methods	2	248	Complement	7	431	Division	9	204
nature of problems			Complexes, hyperpencil			Dodecahedron	9	219
in	2	247	of	12	457	Duality	12	469
notation	2	245	Complex variable, theory			Elimination	10	240
numeration	2	245	of	7	431	Ellipse	10	255
progression	1	389	Compound numbers	2	248	of	12	445
scales	2	245	Compound probability	22	620	of	18	639
series	24	592	Concepts, logic of	17	606	Ellipsoid	26	65
topics, sequence of	2	247	Conchoid	7	461	Elliptic	5	175
Aronhold process	15	278	of Nicomedes	23	53	paraboloid	26	66
Assemblages	1	332	Cone	7	485	Envelopes	5	169
dense	2	416	Cones	12	462	Epicycloid	10	419
derived	2	416	Conic sections	7	520	Epitrochoid	14	607
finite	2	416	Conjugate directions	26	69	Equally probable events	22	619
general theory of	2	415	Connectivity	1	607	Equation	10	440
infinite	2	416	Conoid	7	534	differential	10	441
measure and meas-			Continuity	5	165	Laplace's	14	568
urable	2	417	Contragredient	15	279	locus of	12	443
perfect	2	417	Contravariant	15	279	Pell's	21	485
simple properties of	1	332	Co-ordinates	14	603	Equation of continuity	14	566
Asymptote	2	485	Cartesian	12	442	Equation of parabola in		
Asymptotic lines	26	69	curvilinear	13	716	Cartesian co-ordinates	21	272
Attraction	22	446	homogeneous point			Equations, biquadratic	3	723
Aune	18	730	and line	12	402	cubic	1	357
Axiom	2	682	pentaspherical	12	457	dimensional	27	563
Axioms of Euclid	22	437	Coplanar forces in gen-			Frenet	8	323
Barrel	18	642	eral	13	146	fundamental	4	236
Base	3	302	Covariants	15	275	Galois' theory of	10	448
Billion	3	707	Cremona transformation	8	322	general theory of	10	455
Binomial	3	717	Critical note	1	338	higher	1	388
expansion	1	390	Cube	8	288	integral	15	206
theorem	1	390	duplication of	23	52	intrinsic	8	329
Biquadratic	1	387	roots of unity	1	387	Maxwell's	27	711
Calculus, differential	5	167	Cubic equation	1	387	normal	17	182
infinitesimal	5	163	Cubic form	15	279	Plücker's	8	321
application	5	169	Cubic number	8	288	quadratic	1	387
differentials	5	171	Curl of a vector	27	710	simultaneous	1	388
geometric interpre-			Curl of Q	14	567	Equation of parabola in		
tation	5	166	Curvature	26	69	polar co-ordinates	21	272
integration	5	173	circle of	6	692	Equation of the tangent	21	272
kinematic illustra-			Curve at a point, ele-			Equivalence, concept of	2	415
tion	5	166	ments of	8	326	Errors	17	183
integral	15	202	Curves, analytic	7	437	law of	25	531
of variations	5	179	curvature of	26	68	Euclid, axioms of	22	437
Cancellation	5	490	dual closed	1	612	Eulerians	5	177
Capacity	18	734	higher plane	8	319	Euler's condition	5	182
Cardinal number	1	382	of double curvature	8	325	Euler's discovery	5	178
Cardinals, finite	1	382	Cycloid	8	361	Euler's polyhedron for-		
infinite	1	382	of	27	81	mula	1	613
Cardioid	5	603	Cylinder	8	363	Evolute	10	605
Cassian oval	5	711	Deduction	8	574	Excess	10	618
Casus irreducibilis	10	454	Degrees, measurement of	8	599	Exhaustions, method of	10	638
Causitic	6	133	of latitude and longi-			Existence-theorems	5	172
Chance, law of	25	531	tude	8	600	Expansion theorem	1	390
Characteristic	6	301	Dellian problem	10	454	Exponentials	10	659
Chord	6	592	Demonstration	21	271	Exponents	1	385
Ciphers	6	690	Denumerability	8	672	Expression	1	385
Circle	6	691	Derivatives	2	416	Factor	10	698
and its equation	12	444	Determinants	5	166	and remainder the-		
Circular cylinder	8	363	application of	9	21	orems	1	387
Circulation in electro-			Determinate problem	9	23	Factors	1	386
magnetic circuit	27	711	Diagonal	9	56	False position, rule of	10	736
Circumference, or Per-			Diagram	9	56	Fermat's last theorem	11	125
iphery	6	695	Diameter	9	61	Figure	11	204
Cissoid	6	698						

Pure—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Finite and infinite cardinals	1	382	approximate	12	450	as co-ordinate	12	461
Flux-function	14	570	Hilbert	12	451	relations of four elements, special	12	460
Fluxion	11	405	Mascheroni	12	451	space, Cartesian	12	445
Fluxions	15	202	Poncelet	12	451	circle of	12	458
Flux of a vector through an area	27	700	ruler	12	450	in pentaspherical co-ordinates	12	437
Folium of Descartes	11	416	Steiner	12	451	sphere of	12	457
Form, linear	15	279	continuity	12	469	theorem, fundamental	12	470
Forms	11	492	co-ordinates, Cartesian	12	442	theories, allied	12	453
arithmetic theory	15	280	configuration	12	445	transformation, linear	12	461
of	15	280	Cartesian	12	445	Geometry	12	441
differential	15	280	homogeneous, point and line	12	462	analytical, modern	12	458
fundamental quadratic	26	67	interpretation of homogeneous	12	459	Cartesian	12	441
indeterminate (undetermined, evanescent, illusory)	1	392	line	12	454	elementary	12	446
Four forces	13	146	of points and line of range and pencil, homogeneous	12	460	history of	12	451
Four-space	14	604	of points and line of range and pencil, non-homogeneous	12	459	like	12	453
Fourier series	11	549	polar, Cartesian	12	442	non-Euclidean	12	463
Fraction	11	569	transformation from Cartesian to polar	12	443	of Minkowski	23	340
Fractions, decimal	8	559	correlation	12	469	plane, of the point in four space	12	457
or rational numbers	1	384	directrix	12	456	pure projective	12	467
Function	12	160	duality	12	460	new problems	12	471
derived	5	167	elements at infinity	12	458	relations to analytic	12	471
directional derivative of a scalar	27	709	elements, harmonic	12	460	relation to metrical	12	470
doubly periodic	5	175	ellipse, Cartesian	12	444	relations to non-Euclidean	12	471
gradient of	14	568	equation, locus of, Cartesian	12	443	Pythagorean	23	48
notion and notation of	1	386	foundations, logical	12	446	Geometrography	12	451
Functional determinate	5	176	hyperbola, Cartesian	12	444	Gnomon	12	737
Functions, Abelian	7	438	hyperpencils	12	455	Gordon's method	15	279
automorphic	15	280	involution	12	456	Graphic method	13	146
Bessel's	13	715	line, distance from point to point	12	444	Graphical statics	13	146
conjugate	14	570	line-segment, division of in given ratio	12	443	Greatest common divisor	2	411
defined on an interval of a real variable	23	251	line, straight, and the linear equation	12	443	Green's theorem	14	569
definitions of the trigonometric	27	56	line-systems, general	12	455	Group analysis	13	495
implicit	5	172	lines, angle between, Cartesian	12	444	Group construction	13	495
Lamé's	13	716	condition of intersection	12	455	Groups, continuous	13	496
of more than one variable	23	254	notation, method of abridged	12	462	theory of	13	498
Fundamental magnitudes of the first and second order	26	67	notions, fundamental	12	467	Hamilton's principle	5	183
Fundamental operations	2	245	order	12	469	of	5	184
Gauss' flux integral	27	710	parabola, Cartesian	12	444	Harmonical progression	1	389
Gauss' spherical representation	26	68	parallelism	12	468	Harmonic analysis	13	712
Gaussian elimination	17	185	pencils	12	455	Harmonics, conal	13	716
Geodesic lines	26	69	plane, Cartesian	12	442	ellipsoidal	13	716
Geodesic parallel system	26	70	Geometrical plane, dual elements of	12	461	Henneberg's method	13	150
Geodesic polar system	26	70	points, distance between, Cartesian	12	443	Hilbert construction	12	451
Geometric interpretation	5	166	polygons, regular	12	450	Hölder's theorem	10	454
Geometrical circle and its equation	12	444	problems	12	440	Hydrodynamics	14	562
of space	12	458	progression	1	389	fundamental theorem of	14	571
quadranture of	12	450	projectivity	12	441	Hydrokinematics	14	564
circles, orthogonal theory of to sphere	12	458	propositions, fundamental	12	468	Hidromechanics	14	562
complex, higher degree	12	457	range and pencil	12	461	Hydrostatics	14	562
invariant of	12	456	range and pencil, conjoined	12	460	Hyperbola	12	445
linear	12	455	range and pencil, interpretation of anharmonic ratio in	12	460	Hyperbolic theory	14	601
special	12	456	ratio, anharmonic	12	460	Hyperboloid	26	66
complexes, angle of	12	456				Hyperspaces	14	602
hyperpencil of	12	457				Hypocycloid	14	607
pencils of	12	456				Hypotenuse	14	608
congruences, line	12	456				Hypothesis	14	608
conics	12	462				Hypotrochoid	14	607
conic sections, Cartesian	12	444				Imaginary absolute elements	1	617
constructions	12	449				Improper infinite	2	418

Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Instantaneous, pivot....	5	169	societies and jour-			real	1	384
Instantaneous speed....	5	167	nals	18	428	theory of.....	20	488
Integers with sign....	1	383	society American....	1	541	Numbers	20	491
Integral of the proposed			society (London)....	18	431	Numeration	2	245
differential	15	202	Magic circle of circles..	18	120	Octagon	20	493
Integrals, Abelian.....	7	438	Magic squares	18	117	Octahedron	20	574
Integration	5	173	of an even order....	18	119	Octahedron	20	574
by parts	5	174	of an odd order....	18	118	Octant	13	610
Interpolation	15	267	Mapping, conformal....	7	432	Order-type of linear con-		
Invariant, differential...	15	280	Mascheroni constructions	12	451	tinuum	2	419
Invariants	15	275	Mass or weight.....	18	734	Order-types	2	418
absolute	15	278	Mathematical expecta-			Parabola	18	639
Inverse operations....	5	174	tion	22	622		18	640
Inverse problems....	5	183	Mathematics	18	431		21	271
Inversion	15	286	arithmetisation of... 22	438		diameter of.....	21	272
Involution	1	383	Mathematische annalen.	20	99	Paraboloid	18	642
	2	418	Maxima and minima....	5	170		21	274
	12	456		5	172	hyperbolic	26	66
	15	288		5	173	Parallelism	12	468
Irrational operations ..	23	52		18	455	Parallelogram	18	689
Irrationals	5	164	Mean, geometrical.....	12	435		21	283
Isometric perspective...	15	420	law of.....	5	171	of forces.....	13	146
Isomorphism	13	404	value	18	477	Parameter	21	285
	15	421	Measurement of a degree			Part-fractions	1	392
Isothermal lines	26	69	of longitude.....	8	599	Parts, circular, Napier's		
Jacobi's condition....	5	182	Median	25	532	rules for.....	6	693
	5	183	Mediate derivation....	5	167	Pascal's triangle....	21	363
Kilogramme des Ar-			Mensuration	18	637	Path	5	170
chives	18	730	Meridian circle.....	6	692	Pencils of complexes...	12	456
Kinematic illustration..	5	167	Methods of solving prob-			Pendulum	21	508
La Laubère method....	18	118	lems	2	247	Permutations	7	351
Lamellar vector.....	14	568	Metre	18	729		9	17
Laplacian of Q.....	14	568	Metric system.....	18	734	Permutations and com-		
Laplace's coefficients...	13	714		18	729	binations	1	389
Laterality	1	609	Metric system, advan-				7	351
Latus rectum	21	273	tages of.....	18	732	Perpendicular	21	603
Laws of combination by			Metrics, analytical....	1	614	Plane	12	442
multiplication	23	66	Minimum, absolute....	5	181		22	151
Least action, principles			Minute	19	215		26	65
of	17	180	Mode	25	531	displacements of...	1	619
Least common multiple.	2	417	Moderately asymmetrical			elliptic theories of..	1	620
Least squares, method of	17	181	skew curve.....	25	532	hyperbolic theories		
Lemniscate	17	280	Modulus	19	289	of	1	620
Length	18	734	Moebius' sheet.....	1	609	Plane of projection...	22	644
Liber Abaci.....	22	117	Multiplication	1	383	Probability, laws of...	25	531
Limited weak minimum	5	181	non-commutative			Pfückers' double con-		
Limit-points, assemblage			character of.....	23	68	ception	5	170
of	2	416	of order-types.....	2	419	Point	22	281
Limits, method of.....	5	178	of powers.....	2	418	Points, hyperspace of..	14	603
Limits of a sum.....	5	178	Napier's rods.....	19	694	ordinary	26	66
Limits of the sums of			Nasick squares.....	18	121	Poisson's equation....	14	568
infinitesimal differ-			N dimensions.....	1	611	Polar co-ordinates....	12	442
ences	5	173	Newton's astronomical			Pole	22	300
Linear congruences....	20	489	mathematics	24	615	Polygon	22	331
Line congruences.....	12	456	Non-homogeneous and			funicular	13	148
Line co-ordinates.....	12	454	homogeneous co-ordi-			irregular	18	640
Line, diagonal.....	9	56	nates	12	459	Polygons	12	450
mathematical	17	458	Non-vortical motion....	14	568	Polyhedron	20	331
segment	12	443	Notation	1	386	Poncelet construction..	12	451
Lines, minimal	26	69		2	245	Pons asinorum.....	22	349
of curvature	26	69	abridged, method of	12	462	Porism	22	374
of flow	14	565	and numeration....	2	245	Postulates	22	437
of the gradient vec-			arithmetical	20	458	inconsistent	22	438
tor	27	709	binary	8	713	method of.....	1	385
of the vector.....	14	565	finger	11	221	sets of, for symbolic		
Lissajous figures.....	17	503	Number, Argand repre-			logic	22	438
Lituus	17	526	sentation of the com-			sets of formulated		
Locus	17	588	plex	14	706	for systems	22	437
Logarithmic series....	1	391	Number-concept, exten-			Potential of the forces..	14	563
Logarithmic spiral....	17	598	sion of.....	1	383	Power	22	477
Logarithms	1	390	Numbers, Betti's.....	1	613	of the continuum....	2	416
	17	99	cardinal	1	382	Powers, addition of....	2	418
binary	3	713	circular	6	693	Principle, Dirichlet's..	7	437
calculation of.....	1	391	complex	1	394	Probabilities derived		
Logic, algebra of.....	17	608	compound	2	246	from experience.....	22	622
of classes.....	17	606	concept, extension of	1	383	Probabilities, empirical..	22	623
symbolic	17	604	figurate	21	383	Probability, geometrical	22	624
Machinery, kinematics of	16	421	irrational	15	392	Probabilities of causes..	22	622
Mathematical induction	15	75	natural	1	383	Probabilities of repeated		
Mathematical signs and			rational	1	384	events	22	621
symbols	18	426						

Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Probability, Bernoulli's theorem	22	621	Relation between curl and circulation	27	711	Solenoidal vector field ..	27	710
curves	25	532	Relations, logic of	17	609	Solutions, graphical	13	149
of an event	22	620	Relative maximum	5	173	Source-density	14	568
theory of	22	619	Repeater	23	384	Space	12	445
Problem, Dirichlet's	15	204	Representation, con-			circle geometry of ..	12	458
Process and result	5	178	formal	26	71	Special linear trans-		
Progression	22	635	Resolution of vectors ..	27	707	formations	15	279
arithmetic	1	389	Revolution	23	449	Special surfaces	26	71
geometric	1	389	general solid of	18	642	Sphere	18	641
harmonic	1	389	Riemann surfaces	1	609		25	402
Projection	22	644	Riemann transformation	8	322	Sphere geometry of		
Proper infinite	2	418	Roots and singular			space	12	457
Proportion	1	388	points	7	436	Spherical depiction	8	329
	22	666	Rotation, in three di-			Spherical harmonics ..	18	714
Proposition	22	668	mensional space	23	68	Spherical sector	24	521
Propositions, logic of ..	17	607	Rotors	27	707	Spheroid	18	641
Principal normal sec-			Ruled surfaces	26	71	Spiral	25	418
tions	26	67	Ruler constructions ..	12	450	Square	25	462
Prime number	22	578	Sameness of power	2	415	Square root, arithmeti-		
Principal radii of cur-			Scalar	23	67	cal	25	462
vature	26	68	product of two vect-			Squares, diabolic	18	121
Principle of continuity ..	23	249	ors	27	708	Steiner construction ..	12	451
Prism	18	640	quantity	27	708	Steiner curve	8	325
	22	602	Scale, diagonal	9	56	Steiner's surface	1	611
Prismatoid	18	641	Scales	2	245	Stereographic projec-		
Pyramid	23	41	Schoenflies	1	611	tion	25	627
and cone	18	641	Second order surfaces ..	26	65	Stirling's series	5	167
Quadrangle	23	52	Section, golden	13	28	Stokes' theorem	14	567
Quadrantal versor	27	711	Sector	24	520		27	711
Quadratic equation	1	387	Sector, area of a cir-			Strong minimum	5	181
Quadratrix of Dinostra-			cular	24	520	Substitution groups	13	495
tus	23	53	Segment of a real			Sufficient condition for		
Quadrature	5	177	variable	23	260	strong minimum	5	183
of the circle	12	450	Sequence of topics	2	247	Surface	26	62
	23	52	Series	24	592	curvature of	5	172
Quadric form	15	279	absolutely conver-				26	681
Quadric surfaces	26	65	gent	24	594	cylindrical	8	363
classification of	26	65	conditionally	24	594	Surfaces, algebraic	26	65
Quadrivium	23	54	convergent	24	593	cubic	26	66
Quantics	11	492	development into a			equipotential	14	568
Quantity, imaginary	14	706	Taylor's	7	435	fourth order	26	66
Quartic	1	387	divergent	24	595	minimal	26	72
form	15	279	finite	24	592	theory of	26	64
Quaternary forms	15	279	generating function			Surveying	26	91
Quaternion algebra, laws			of	24	594	Symbolic notation	15	278
of association	23	66	geometric	24	593	Symbolic scalar product	27	709
Quaternions, calculus of	13	660	higher arithmetic	24	593	Symbolic vector product	27	710
fundamental princi-			history	24	596	Symbols, mathematical ..	26	163
ples	23	66	infinite	5	168	Symmetrical spherical		
Hamilton's	17	605	law of	24	593	triangles	26	166
Quaternion multiplica-			literature	24	596	Symmetry	26	165
tion	23	68	logarithmic	1	391	Synthesis	26	176
Quantity	23	57	Maclaurin's	5	167	Tangent	26	241
Quintic	10	449	multiple	24	596	plane	26	67
Quotient, limit of a	5	178	Series of functions	24	596	Tangential and normal		
Radius of curvature	21	273	Significance of a power ..	22	477	derivatives to a level		
Radius of the circle	23	73	Signs	1	383	surface	27	709
Range	23	210	Signs, Descartes' rule			Taylorian series	5	167
Ratio	1	386	of	8	718		5	171
	23	225	and symbols, mathe-			Taylor's theorem	14	574
Rationals, order-type of	2	419	matical	18	426	Tensor factor	23	67
Rational functions	5	174	Similarity	1	382	Ternary forms	15	279
	5	175		25	21	Ternary quadric	15	279
Rational integral func-			Similar polygons	22	331	Tetrahedral rotations ..	13	494
tions	5	175	Simply ordered assem-			Theorem, Bernoulli's ..	14	572
Ray, conical refraction			blages	2	418	binomial	1	390
of	13	660	Simpson's rule	18	640	Cauchy's	7	434
Reality	15	121	Simultaneous equations ..	1	388	Cayley-Bacharach ..	8	320
Real numbers	1	384		25	30	divergence of	14	565
Real variable	23	249	Sine	25	33	Fermat's	20	490
theory of functions	23	249	Singular points	26	66	Jordan	1	611
Reciprocal determinants ..	9	21	Skew polygon	22	331	Kronecker's	10	464
Reciprocal diagrams	13	150	Skewness in statistics ..	25	535	Lagrange	14	573
Rectangle	18	639	Smallest transfinite			maximum-minimum ..	5	178
	23	275	cardinal	2	418	Mittag-Leffler's	7	438
Rectification	5	177	Solid	25	240	Pythagorean	23	48
of parabola	21	273	Solids of revolution	18	641	remainder	1	387
Recurring series	24	593	Solenoidal vector	14	570	Theory of circles ortho-		
Regular polygon	18	639				gonal to sphere	12	458
Regular solids	18	642						

Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Pure — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Theory of definite integrals	5	177	quadrantal triangles	27	62	Vortex-filaments	14	570
Theory of determinants	9	22	range of periodicity	27	57	Vortex-lines	14	570
Theory of divergent series	24	596	range of variation	27	57	Vortex-motion	14	573
Theory of limits of a real variable	23	251	right spherical triangle	27	61	Vortex-tubes	14	570
Thermodynamics principles of	14	563	angle	27	61	Vertical motion	14	570
Third order surfaces	26	66	series	27	60	Vorticity	14	567
Time derivatives of simple harmonics	27	711	spherical	27	61	Wave-motion	14	572
Toroidal harmonics	13	716	solution of triangles	27	60	Weak minimum	5	181
Toricelli theorem	14	572	supplements	27	57	Weddle's rule	5	182
Total derivative	5	171	table of critical values	27	58	Weighted mean	25	532
Total probability	22	620	theory of the six trigonometric functions	27	58	Weights	17	185
Totality of real numbers	23	249	triangle solution exemplified	27	60	Weierstrass's (fourth) necessary condition	5	183
Trachoid	27	80	trigonometric equations	27	60	Weierstrass's theorems	7	438
Transcendentals	5	174	trigonometric series	27	60	Wilson's theorem	20	490
Transfinite assemblage	2	416	Triple scalar product	27	709	Zermelo's axiom	15	120
Transfinite cardinal numbers	2	418	Triple vector product	27	709	Zermelo's axiom	2	419
Transfinite derivatives	2	417	Trisection of an angle	27	76	Zero	29	704
Transfinite numbers	5	537	Trisection of an arbitrary angle	23	52	Zonal harmonics	13	713
Transformation	13	494	Tube of the vector	14	565			
linear	1	615	Tubular	27	710	Applied Mathematics		
of variables	5	173	Undetermined coefficients	1	391	Abacus	1	5
Transvectants	15	278	Unilateral surfaces	1	610	Accelerographs	1	67
Trapezium	27	16	Unlimited variations	5	183	Accelerometer	1	68
Trapezoid	18	639	Uses of series	24	594	Acrometer	1	97
of variables	5	173	Vanishing fraction	27	684	Actinograph	1	107
Trapezoidal methods	18	640	Vanishing point	27	684	Actinometer	1	107
The	18	640	Variable, change of	5	174	Actinophone	1	107
Triangle	18	639	classifying discontinuous functions of a real	23	253	Affine transformation	1	206
circular	27	52	analytic functions of a complex	23	249	Altimetry	1	451
equilateral	27	52	continuous functions of a real	23	252	Ballistics	3	101
isosceles	27	52	differentiable functions of a real	23	252	Bolometer	4	195
oblique	27	52	discontinuous functions of a real	23	253	Calculating machines	5	161
Triangulation	14	578	length of an interval of a real	23	250	Calculating pennies	1	6
Tri-dimensionality	14	603	limit point of a real	23	250	Calculi	1	6
Trigonometry	27	56	monotonic functions of a real	23	251	Compasses	7	428
addition theorems	27	59	independent	5	164	Geodesy	12	404
complements	27	57	interval of a real	23	250	Gunter's line	13	573
conventions	27	56	oscillating functions of a real	23	251	Knots	1	613
curious relations	27	61	quantities	27	687	Mechanics, applied	2	90
definitions	27	56	Variables, independent	5	170	Micrometer	19	33
De Moivre's theorem	27	61	limits of	5	164	Peaucellier cell	21	460
Euler's formulæ	27	61	Variation, algebraic	1	396	Potential function as measure of work	22	447
equations	27	60	Variations, calculus of	5	179	Projection, Bonne's	22	649
explements	27	57	limited	5	183	conical	22	648
functions, definitions of	27	56	Vector	27	706	Mercator's	22	645
functions of negative angles	27	57	analysis	27	706	Mollweide	22	648
geometric depiction	27	57	divergence of the	14	565	simple polyconic	22	649
history of the elements of	27	63	magnitude of the	14	565	Quadrant, The	12	745
hyperbolic functions	27	63	and scalar fields	27	709	Hadley's	18	610
inverse trigonometric functions	27	60	equation of a line	27	707	Radio micrometer	4	195
interdependence of the functions	27	58	flux of the	14	565	Rechenpfennige	1	6
laws of cosine	27	59	functions	27	709	Saraban	1	5
laws of sine	27	59	of an area	27	707	Slide rule	25	97
laws of tangent	27	59	of a point	27	707	Swanpan	1	5
Napier's analogies	27	62	of unit length	23	67	Table, terrestrial spheroid	22	646
Napier's circular parts and rules	27	62	product	27	708	Triangle, adjustable	1	141
oblique spherical triangles	27	62	Vectors	23	66	Vernier	28	33
plane	27	56	addition of	27	707			
a special case of spherical	27	62	equal	27	706	Biographies		
prosthaphæretic formulæ	27	59	and versors for simple harmonics	27	71	UNITED STATES		
pseudo-spherical	27	63	in a plane	27	711	Banneker, Benjamin	3	210
			sum for faces of polyhedron	27	708	Béman, Wooster Woodruff	3	497
			Velocity, potential	14	568	Bocher, Maxime	4	142
			Volume	5	177	Bowser, Edward Albert	4	367

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Courtenay, Edward	8	125	Bernoulli, Jakob Jacques	3	575	Gregory, Olinthus Glibert	13	458
Davies, Charles	8	505	or James	24	615	Gunter, Edmund	13	573
Eddy, Henry Turner	9	576	Bernoulli, Jakob	3	575	Günther, Slegmund	15	574
Edmondson, Thomas			Bernoulli, Johann	3	575	Hachette, Jean Nicholas		
William	9	589	Bernoulli, Nicolas	3	576	Pierre	13	606
Ewing, John	10	616	Bernouville, Jacques	3	575	Hadarnard, Jacques Solomon	13	608
Fiske, Thomas Scott	11	297	Bernouville, James	3	575	Hadley, John	13	610
Franklin, Fabian	12	12	Bertrand, Joseph Louis François	3	582	Halley, Edmund	13	648
Gibbs, Josiah Willard	12	642	Bezout, Etienne	3	607	Hamilton, Sir William Rowan	13	660
Godfrey, Thomas	12	745	Blot, Jean Baptiste	3	722		23	69
Halsted, George Bruce	13	651	Biton	4	24	Harriot, Thomas	13	723
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne	13	705	Bolyai, Farkas	4	197	Helmholtz, Hermann		
Haynes, Arthur Edwin	14	21	Bolyai, János	4	197	Ludwig Ferdinand von	14	85
Hill, Thomas	14	189	Bolyai, Johann	4	197	Hermite, Charles	14	133
Johnson, William Woolsey	16	181	Bolyai, Wolfgang	4	197	Herodotus	12	451
Keyser, Cassius Jackson	16	388	Boole, George	15	246	Hero of Alexandria	12	452
Lane, Jonathan Homer	16	714		17	605		14	135
Lanza, Gaetano	16	738	Bossut, Charles	4	292	Hippocrates of Chios	12	452
Lovett, Edgar Odell	17	696	Bowditch, Nathaniel	4	360	Hirsch, Meyer	15	202
Macfarlane, Alexander	18	46	Brianchon, Charles Julien	4	488	Honda, Teiken	12	150
Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn	18	75	Briggs, Henry	4	537	Horner, William George	14	385
McClintock, Emory	18	24	Byrgius, Justus	5	97	Hutton, Charles	14	580
McMahon, James	18	81	Callet, Jean François	5	227	Ivory, Sir James	15	567
Miller, George Abram	19	119	Cantor, Georg	5	537	Jabir ibn Afiah	27	63
Moore, Eleakim Hastings	19	429	Cantor, Moritz	5	537	Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jakob	15	589
Morley, Frank	19	461	Cardano, Girolamo	5	598	Jordan, Marie Ennemond Camille	16	209
Oliver, James Edward	20	666	Cauchy, A. L.	6	127	Jerrard, George Birch	16	27
Osgood, William Fogg	21	19	Cavalleri, F. B.	6	137	Kästner, Abraham Gottlieb	16	314
Paterson, John	21	390	Cayley, Arthur	6	154	Kepler, Johann	16	374
Patterson, Robert	21	408	Celsius	6	176		24	615
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood	17	605	Ceva, Tommaso	6	234	Killing, Wilhelm	16	412
	21	474	Charles, Michel	6	346	Klein, Felix	16	470
Peirce, James Mills	21	475	Clairaut, Alexis Claude	7	30	Koenigsberger, Leo	16	507
Pierpont, James	22	76	Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred	7	79	Königs, Paul Xavier Gabriel	16	517
Rittenhouse, David	23	543	Clifford, William Kingdon	7	103	Kovalevsky, Sophie	16	536
Runkle, John Daniel	23	775	Cotes, Roger	8	57	Kummer, Ernst Eduard	16	555
Safford, Truman Henry	24	104	Cournot, Antoine Augustin	8	114	Kronecker, Leopold	16	544
Smith, David Eugene	25	114	Dedekind, Richard	15	76	Lacroix, Sylvestre François	16	639
Smith, Percy Franklin	25	126	De La Hire, Philippe	8	606	Lagrange, Joseph Louis Comte	2	469
Smith, William Benjamin	25	129	Demolivre, Abraham	8	670		16	651
Story, William Edward	25	700	De Morgan, Augustus	8	672	Laguerre, Edmond Nicolas	16	652
Strong, Theodore	25	740	Descartes, René	8	718	Lamb, Horace	16	670
Van Vleck, Edward Burr	27	675	Diophantus of Alexandria	9	137	Lambert, Johann Heinrich	16	672
Wells, Webster	29	187	Ditton, Humphrey	9	197	Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de	16	743
Wentworth, George	29	192	Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge	9	221	Laussedat, Aimé	17	113
Wentworth, George Albert	29	192	Dupuis, Nathan Fel-lows	9	415	Legendre, Adrien Marie	17	241
White, Henry Seely	29	266	Eason, William	10	518	Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von	11	406
Woodward, Robert Simpson	29	500	Euclid of Alexandria	10	563		15	202
Ziwet, Alexander	29	716	Euler, Leonard	10	574		17	261
OTHER COUNTRIES			Fauque De Jonquères, Jean Philippe Ernest	11	64	Lemolne, Emile Michel Hyacinthe	17	290
Aahmes	1	2	Favaro, Antonio	11	69	Le Rond, Jean	8	415
Abel, Niels Henrik	1	35	Fermat, Pierre de	11	125	L'Hôpital, Guillaume François Antoine	17	343
Al-Battani	1	330	Ferrers, Norman Macleod	11	139	Libri-Carrucci Della Sommata, Guillaume Brutus Icile Timoléon	17	395
	27	63	Fibonacci, Leonardo	11	165	Lie, Sophus	15	202
Al-Khowarazmi	1	406	Fleida, John Charles	11	187	Lobachevsky, Nicholas Ivanovitch	17	551
Auzout, Adrian	2	670	Fine, Henry Burchard	11	217	Lubbock, John William	17	712
Apollonius, Pergæus	2	65	Forayth, Andrew Russell	11	495	Maclaurin, Colin	18	75
Archimedes	2	168	Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph	11	549	Magnus Celsius	6	178
Aristotle	12	452	Fraunhofer, Joseph von	12	28	Malfath, Giovanni Francesco Giuseppe	18	165
Archytas	2	187	Fuchs, Immanuel Lazarus	12	141	Maupertius, Pierre Louis Moreau de	18	449
Aronhold, Slegfried Heinrich	2	324	Fujita, Sadusake	12	150			
Aryabhatta	2	372	Galois, Evariste	12	252			
Atwood, George	2	528	Gauss, Karl Friedrich	12	342			
Babbage, Charles	3	3	Gergonne, Joseph Diez	12	495			
Baeyer, Johann Jakob	3	37	Greenhill, Sir George	13	431			
Baker, Alfred	3	58	Gregory, James	13	458			
Ball, Walter William Rouse	3	93						
Barrow, Isaac	3	282						
Bellavitis, Glusto	3	480						
Beltrami, Eugenio	3	495						
Bernoulli, Daniel	3	575						
	19	312						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Menæchmus	21	271	Pisano, Leonardo.....	11	165	Simson, Robert.....	25	30
Menelaus	12	452	Pisanus, Leonardus.....	22	117	Smith, Henry John		
Michell, John Henry....	19	18	Pitlicker, Julius.....	22	252	Stephen	25	120
Mitlag-Leffler, Magnus			Poincaré (Jules), Henri.	22	280	Somerville, Mary Fair-		
Gustaf, Baron von....	19	271	Poincaré, Lucien (An-			fax	25	251
Monge, Gaspard.....	19	353	toine)	22	280	Spottiswoode, William...	25	445
Montucla, Jean Étienne.	19	419	Poisson, Siméon Denis..	22	284	Stewart, Matthew.....	25	644
Moseley, Henry.....	19	497	Powell, Baden.....	22	475	Sturm, Jacques-Charles-		
Napier, John.....	19	604	Purbach, George von....	21	698	François	25	758
Neumann, Karl Gottfried	20	99	Ramée, Pierre.....	23	201	Sylvester, James Joseph.	15	203
Newton, Isaac.....	11	406	Recarde, Robert.....	23	271		15	276
	15	202	Riemann, Georg Fried-				26	158
	20	289	rich Bernhard.....	23	515	Takakazu	24	534
Newton, John.....	20	291	Roberval, Giles Personne	15	202	Tartaglia, Nicola.....	26	275
Nonius, Petrus.....	20	499		23	575	Taylor, Brook.....	26	207
Núñez, Pedro.....	20	499	Roberval, Personier de..	23	575	Thales	12	451
Paccioli, Luca de Borgo	21	87	Robins, Benjamin.....	23	577	Todhunter, Isaac.....	26	668
Paccioli, Lucas di Borgo	21	90	Routh, Edward John....	23	727	Toise	18	730
Paccioli, Luca de Borgo.	21	87	Russell, Bertrand (Ar-			Torricelli, Evangelista...	26	711
Pacinoio, Luca de Borgo	21	87	thur William).....	23	783	Vernier, Pierre.....	28	32
Pacinoio, Lucas di Borgo	21	90	Sacrobosco, Johannes de	24	98		28	33
Painleve, Paul.....	21	106	Salmon, George.....	24	190	Vieta, François.....	28	83
Pappus	21	270	Seki Kowa.....	24	534	Wallis, John.....	28	242
Pell, John.....	21	485	Seki Shinsuke Kowa....	24	534	Whewell, William.....	29	254
Peuerbach, George von..	21	698	Shapp, Abraham.....	24	601	Wolff, Christian.....	29	441

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

General

Abattoir	1	8
Animal oils.....	20	626
Animals slaughtered for		
food	18	492
Australian frozen meats	2	600
Bacon	3	26
Beef	18	484
canned	18	485
carcass, classes and		
grades of.....	18	484
cured, products.....	18	485
cuts	18	485
grading, factors in..	18	485
jerked	16	26
roast	18	485
smoked	18	485
Bone marrow.....	4	213
Bone phosphate.....	11	147
Bone, uses of.....	4	213
Butterine	5	90
Canned meats, composi-		
tion of.....	11	437
Cattle and meat industry		
in Argentina.....	17	54
in Latin America....	17	54
in Nicaragua.....	17	59
in Panama.....	17	59
in Paraguay.....	17	59
of Russia.....	24	45
in Uruguay.....	17	60

General — cont'd

Cattle and meat industry		
in Venezuela.....	17	61
Charqui	6	336
Cold storage.....	7	238
Glycerin	25	87
Hair manufactures.....	13	625
Hams	13	651
	18	486
Hogs, dressed	18	485
Lamb	18	486
carcass, classes and		
grades	18	486
cuts	18	487
Lard	16	747
	18	486
adulteration of....	1	158
compounds	18	486
leaf	16	747
substitutes	18	486
Latin America, meat in-		
dustry	17	54
Meat	18	484
and meat production	18	493
animals of principal		
countries	18	495
by-products	18	490
canning of.....	18	490
chemical composi-		
tion of.....	18	493
consumption	18	495
curing and preserva-		
tion by salting,		
smoking, etc.....	18	489
cuts, boiling	18	487
frying	18	487
retail	18	487

General — cont'd

roasting	18	487
soup and broth.....	18	488
stewing	18	487
dietetic value of....	18	493
dry salt	18	486
dry salting	18	489
extract	10	673
	18	488
fresh, packing.....	18	488
imported, inspection		
of	18	483
industry of Aus-		
tralia	2	600
inspection	18	482
ante-mortem	18	482
law of 1906.....	1	250
post mortem.....	18	483
statistics	18	484
market classes and		
grades	18	494
packing	18	488
	18	494
packing industry of		
Canada	5	446
per capita and per		
family consump-		
tion in the United		
States	18	496
per capita consump-		
tion in the United		
Kingdom	18	496
picking	18	489
production	18	495
products, exported		
from the United		
States	18	496

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
products, imported,			cuts	18	486	Stearin	16	747
inspection of.....	18	483	miscellaneous ..	18	486	.....	25	86
products, inspection			products	18	485	Suet (tallow).....	26	229
of	18	483	Refrigeration and re-			Tallow	26	229
Mutton	18	486	frigerating machinery.	23	512	Tankage	26	244
carcass, classes and			Sausage	24	320	Tasajo	17	56
grades of.....	18	486	casings	23	86	Veal	18	485
cuts	18	487	Sausages, bologna ..	24	321	carcass	18	485
Oleomargarine	5	86	smoked	24	321	cuts	18	485
	20	650	Shoulders	18	486	Violin strings.....	25	86
	25	86	Slaughter-house	1	8	Xarque	17	56
Pemmican	21	491	by-products	23	85	See also Shoes, Hides		
Pork	22	374	Soaps	25	87	and Leather.		
	26	133						

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Abnormal digestion of the stomach.....	25 674	Biermier's brickmakers'.....	21 602	Asphyxia.....	2 407
Abortion.....	1 45	pernicious tunnel-workers'.....	21 602	Asthenia.....	2 446
	4 11		14 366	Asthenopea.....	2 446
Abreaction.....	22 734	Anæsthesia.....	1 603	Asthma.....	2 446
Abscess, alveolar.....	26 322	Analgesia.....	1 606	bronchial.....	22 267
Acetonæmia.....	4 109	Anchylostomiasis.....	1 653	Astigmatism.....	2 447
Acidosis.....	1 92		14 366		
Acne.....	1 94	Aneurism.....	1 680	Atalectasis.....	17 746
	22 19		4 114	Ataxia.....	2 488
	22 20	Angina, Ludwig's.....	20 453	motor.....	2 488
Acromegaly.....	1 104	pectoris.....	1 682	static.....	2 488
	26 173		22 267	Atheroma.....	2 497
Acromegalicæ.....	26 174	Ankylostomiasis.....	14 366		4 214
Actinomycosis.....	1 107	Anorexia.....	2 83	Athetosis.....	2 497
	4 403	Anosmia.....	2 6	Atrophy, acute yellow.....	17 533
Acute endocarditis.....	14 39	Antenatal disease.....	6 477	brown.....	20 645
Acute rheumatism.....	23 459	Anthony, Saint, Fire of.....	2 17	Auscultation.....	2 559
Addison's disease.....	1 133	Anthrax.....	2 19		4 111
	1 153		18 578	Autistic thinking.....	8 633
Adipositas dolorosa.....	1 138	Antiarin.....	2 26	Auto-intoxication.....	2 640
African lethargy.....	25 96	Antimony-poisoning.....	2 35	Automatism.....	2 642
Agalactia.....	1 229	Anxiety neuroses.....	7 542	Aviation sickness.....	2 678
Agoraphobia.....	1 239	Aphasia.....	2 56	Bacteriæmia.....	4 111
Agraphia.....	2 56		25 380	Baldness.....	8 75
Ague-cake.....	25 426	Aphemia.....	2 56		22 19
Air beds and cushions.....	1 276	Aphonia.....	2 57	Barbers' itch.....	3 236
Albumin.....	1 338	Aphthæ.....	2 57	Basedow's disease.....	3 303
Albumin.....	27 504	Apthous stomatitis.....	2 57	Bell's palsy.....	10 698
Albuminuria.....	1 340	Apoplexy.....	4 398	Beriberi.....	3 550
Alcoholism.....	1 348		27 271		9 159
	11 90	Apraxia.....	2 101		16 280
Allopæcia.....	1 434	Arcus senilis.....	2 189	Bilharzia.....	3 702
areata.....	22 20	Army nurse corps.....	18 551	Biliousness.....	3 702
Alum poisoning.....	1 453	Arteries, diseases of.....	2 348	Birth-marks.....	22 20
Amarosis.....	1 468	hardening of.....	2 349	Black death.....	4 652
Amblyopia.....	1 472	Arteriosclerosis.....	2 349	Black smallpox.....	25 107
Amebic dysentery.....	24 287		4 114	Black vomit.....	4 39
Amenorrhæa.....	26 173	Arthritis.....	2 351	Bladder, diseases of.....	4 50
Ammonæmia.....	4 109		16 188	Bladderworm.....	4 51
Amylaceous dyspepsia.....	25 675	deformans.....	2 351	Bladders.....	4 75
Anæmia.....	1 603		20 646	Bleeding.....	4 75
	4 109	rheumatoid.....	20 646	Blenorrhœa.....	4 79
	14 38	Arthrocece.....	2 352	Blepharitis.....	4 79
	14 366	Arthrodynia.....	2 352	Blindness.....	4 87
	27 398	Arthropathy.....	2 352	Blisters.....	4 89

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Blood, diseases of.....	4	108	Classification of diseases	9	157	Diabetes	4	108
poisoning	4	111	Climacteric	7	104	.....	22	270
pressure	4	111	Climate in the treatment			cause of.....	9	54
vessels, diseases of..	4	113	of disease.....	7	111	insipidus	9	54
Bolls, plague of.....	25	107	Clinic	7	113	mellitus	9	54
Botulism	4	320	Coal-gas poisoning....	14	89	.....	26	173
Bradycardia	26	736	Colic	7	250	Diagnosis	9	53
Brain, diseases of.....	4	398	Cold	7	236	.....	26	180
syphilis of.....	4	399	Color-blindness	7	311	Diarrhœa	9	71
tumors of.....	4	403	Coma	7	347	treatment of.....	9	72
Bright's disease.....	4	109	Comedones	7	354	Diathesis	9	73
acute	22	248	Compressed air disease.	5	150	Diet for the sick.....	9	104
chronic	16	403	Compulsion neuroses...	7	543	Dietetics	9	101
Bromidrosis	16	403	Compulsions	22	744	Digestive disturbances..	6	478
Bromism	4	577	Compulsive acts.....	22	744	Dilatation	14	39
Bronchitis	4	577	Confluent smallpox....	25	107	Dilatations of the stom-		
.....	6	480	Confusion	7	499	ach	25	676
Bronchocele	4	578	Congenital disease.....	7	499	Diphtheria	9	139
Bronchopneumonia	6	480	Conjunctivitis	20	707	.....	18	576
.....	17	745	Congestion, chronic pas-			.....	22	761
Bubonic plague.....	4	652	ive	21	396	.....	26	732
.....	15	119	Consciousness, disorders			antitoxin treatment.	9	140
.....	18	575	of	7	541	laryngeal	20	454
Bulimia	2	83	Contagion	7	582	period of incubation.	9	139
.....	5	6	in cancer.....	5	492	treatment	9	139
Bullæ	5	14	Constipation	7	563	Diplegia	14	667
Bursitis	5	67	.....	18	420	Diplegia	21	284
Cachexia	5	129	Convulsions	6	481	Diplopia	9	140
Cachexy	5	129	.....	7	616	Dirt eating.....	12	472
Cæcum, diseases of.....	5	136	.....	15	115	.....	14	368
Caisson disease.....	5	150	.....	27	271	Disease	9	157
Calculus	5	162	Coryza	8	31	causes of.....	21	29
Camp diseases.....	5	272	Cough	8	93	mental	15	150
Cancer	5	490	Cowpox	16	15	.....	18	642
abdominal malignant	22	20	.....	27	625	.....	21	393
of the stomach.....	25	674	Coxalgia or coxitis....	8	141	organic brain.....	27	271
superficial	22	9	Cramp	8	152	propagation of.....	9	158
Cardiac dilatation.....	20	645	Cretin	11	90	Diseases	26	739
Cardialgia	5	599	Cretinism	6	481	autogenous	9	159
Carditis	5	603	.....	8	185	of childhood.....	9	159
Catalepsy	6	41	.....	14	667	chronic	9	157
Catarrh	7	542	Cretinoid degeneration..	8	186	congenital	9	157
intestinal acute.....	15	270	Crisis	8	209	constitutional	9	157
intestinal chronic....	15	270	Croup	8	244	contagious	9	160
Catarrhal cholangitis..	12	240	Cyanosis	8	350	exanthematic	21	397
Catatonica	6	46	.....	14	40	of	18	555
Catatonic type.....	8	634	Cystinuria	8	374	local	9	157
Causes of deafness....	8	529	Cystitis	4	50	nervous	9	157
Causes of death	8	540	.....	8	374	.....	20	81
Causes of disordered			Dactylitis	8	389	occupational	9	162
sleep	25	95	Dacryoma	8	389	of nutrition.....	6	481
Causes of idiocy.....	14	666	Dacrocystitis	8	389	of occupation.....	9	158
Causes of seasickness..	24	492	Dallechodactyly	8	416	of old age.....	9	159
Central convulsions....	4	405	Dancing disease.....	8	448	of the rectum....	23	276
Cerebrospinal meningitis	11	90	Dandruff	8	450	of the skin.....	25	74
Cerebral rheumatism...	23	460	Day blindness.....	28	139	parasitic	21	290
Chapped hands.....	6	290	Deaf	8	528	protozoal	22	695
Chancroid	6	283	Deafness	8	537	sensori-motor	20	81
Cheyne-Stokes respira-			causes of.....	8	529	traumatic	9	157
tion	4	404	Deaf and dumb.....	8	528	Discrete smallpox.....	25	107
.....	6	434	Deaf-mutes	8	528	Diseased tonsils.....	14	39
Chicken-pox	6	457	Death	8	539	Disease, idiopathic....	9	157
Children, diseases of...	6	477	causes of.....	8	540	Disorders of sleep.....	25	95
Childpox	25	108	signs of.....	8	539	Distribution of diseases.	9	188
Chloasma	6	574	Defective nutrition....	7	81	Dizziness	4	404
Chlorosis	4	109	Defectives	22	743	Dochniosis	14	366
.....	6	579	Degeneracy	8	594	Doctor	9	216
Choking	6	584	Delirium	8	622	of medicine.....	9	217
Cholæmia	4	109	.....	22	744	Dropsy	9	340
Cholecystitis	12	240	tremens	8	622	.....	22	18
Cholera, Asiatic.....	6	584	Delusions	8	630	Drowning	9	341
.....	18	575	.....	22	744	treatment of.....	9	342
infantum	6	586	Delusion	14	699	Drug habits.....	9	343
Chorea	7	616	Dementia precox.....	8	632	sedatives	9	343
or Saint Vitus' dance	6	592	Dengue fever.....	18	446	Drunkenness	9	354
Chromatopsia	6	631	Deplatories	8	702	Dry râles.....	23	198
Chronic rheumatism....	23	460	Dermatitis	8	713	Duke's disease.....	11	561
Chyluria	11	205	seborrhœica	22	135	Duodenitis	15	270
						Dylogias	25	380

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Dysarthrias	25	380	Fatigue	11	56	Ground itch	14	367
Dysentery	9	469	Fatuity	11	61	Grutum	19	102
amœbic	14	39	Febris recurrens	23	336	Gums, inflammation of ..	26	363
Dyshyperdiastematia ..	22	605	Feeble-minded	11	89	Hæmatemesis	13	612
Dyshyperovarica disturb-	26	174	Feeble-mindedness	4	402	Hæmaturia, Egyptian ..	27	39
ances	26	174	types of non-heredi-			Hæmoglobinæmia	4	109
Dyspepsia	9	470	tary	11	91	Hæmophelia	4	113
Dysphasia	25	380	Fetor	11	158	Hæmorrhage, cerebral ..	4	398
Dyspnea	14	40	Fever	11	162	Hæmothorax	22	247
Dyspnea	4	578	bilious	3	702	Hallucination	13	649
Dysphonia	9	471	blackwater	4	47		14	699
Dysmenorrhœa	9	470	in children	15	115		22	744
Dysuria	9	471	enteric	27	240	Haredo-syphilis	26	179
Ear diseases	6	480	ephemeral	19	108	Hay fever	14	14
Echymoses	21	656	Mediterranean	4	625	Headache	4	404
Eclampsia	7	616	military	19	59		11	162
Ecthyma	9	570	puerperal	22	790		14	27
Ectropion	9	570	Texas	16	504	sick	19	48
Eczema	9	575	typhoid	11	90	Healing, art of	14	343
Egyptian chlorosis	14	366		11	353	Heart, diseases of	14	38
Electricity, cause of				14	39	infection of	14	39
death by	10	181		15	119	Heat exhaustion	26	38
Electric sunstroke	10	137		18	575	Heberden's nodes	2	352
Elephantiasis	10	223		27	240	Hebephrenic types	8	633
	11	206	typhus	18	575	Hectic fever	14	62
	19	507	trench	27	243	Helne medius disease ..	22	304
Embolism	10	275		18	566	Heller's test	27	595
cerebral	4	368	Fevers of infancy and			Hematochyluria	11	205
Emphysema	10	300	childhood	6	481	Hematuria	14	88
	17	746	Fibrosis	20	645	Hemeralopia	28	139
	23	481	Filariasis	11	205	Hemianæsthesia	14	88
senile	20	644	Fit	11	297	Hemiplegias	4	399
Empyema	10	309	Food poisoning	11	433		11	90
	22	248	Food substances, classi-				14	88
Encephallitis	10	314	fication of	9	102		14	667
Encephalocele	10	314	Fourth disease	11	561		21	284
Endarteritis deformans ..	4	114	Freckles	12	30	Hemophilia	14	90
Endarteritis obliterans ..	4	114	Furunculosis	20	451		14	127
	22	770	Gallstones	5	162	Hemoptysis	14	90
Endermic	10	319		17	535	Hemorrhage, internal ..	4	75
cretinism	8	186	Gas poisoning	12	312	intestinal	15	270
deafmutism	8	187	Gastralgia	22	267	Hemorrhagic smallpox ..	25	107
Endocarditis	10	320	Gastritis	12	333	Herpes	14	143
	14	39		25	676	Hiccough	14	167
Endocrinopathies	10	320	Gastroptosis	25	676	protracted	22	267
Enuresis	10	333	General paresis	12	375	Hiccup	14	167
Enteritis	10	399	Genetous idiocy	14	667	High-grade idiots	14	667
Eosinophilia	10	409	Geophagia	14	866	Hives	27	599
Epididymitis	10	420	Geophagism	12	472	Hogkin's disease	22	728
	13	48	Geophagy	12	472	Hookworm disease	14	366
Epiglottiditis, acute	20	454	Germ diseases	9	157	Hooping cough	14	369
Epilepsy	6	481	Gigantism	12	647	Hordeolum	25	759
	7	618		26	173	Housemaids knee	5	67
	10	422	Glanders	12	690	Hospital corps (United		
	18	646		20	454	States army)	18	551
	27	271	German measles	12	500	Huntington's disease ..	14	519
Epileptic constitution ..	10	425	Glaucoma	12	712	Hydræmia	4	109
Epileptic idiocy	14	667	Gleet	12	714	Hydrocephalus	4	402
Epileptic psychosis	10	425	Glossitis	12	720		6	480
Ergotism	10	474	Glottis, œdema of	12	720		7	617
	11	434	Goutre	13	8		11	89
Erotomania	10	484	exophthalmic	21	398		14	560
Eruptions	9	113		26	172		14	667
Eruption	10	486	Gonorrhea	1	698		26	173
difficult	26	323	cause of	13	46	Hydronephrosis	16	405
impaction	26	323	complications	13	47	Hydrophobia	14	562
Erysipelas	10	487	definition	13	46		9	231
Erythema solare	22	19	in women	13	47		18	577
Etiology	21	395	Gonorrheal arthritis	13	47	Hydrorrhœa, nasal	20	461
of skin diseases	25	75	Gonorrheal ophthalmia ..	6	478	Hydrothorax	14	588
Exanthemata	10	617		13	47	Hyperæmia	22	247
Exophthalmic goiter	10	321	Gout	13	85	Hypermetropia	28	139
	10	641	cause of	13	86	Hyperopia	14	602
	14	38	Gouty diathesis	13	86		28	139
Expectoration	10	642	symptoms	13	85	Hypnosis	22	783
Eye strain	10	682	Grip	18	578	Hypoadrenalemia	1	152
Facial neuralgia	10	698	Grippe	15	124		1	153
Facial nerve paralysis ..	10	698				Hypoadrenalemias, par-		
Facial paralysis	10	698				tial	1	153
Faint	10	713				Hyperoœmia	26	173
Farsightedness	28	139				Hyperpyrexia	11	163

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hypertrophy	14	39	Leprosy	13	635	Melanæmia	4	109
Hypobromite process...	27	595	.....	17	310	Melanism	18	601
Hypophyseal predomi-			.....	18	577	Melasma	18	601
nance	10	323	Lethargus	25	96	Meniere's disease...	18	630
.....	26	174	Lethargy	7	542	Meningitis	18	630
Hysteria	7	616	Leucæmia	4	109	.....	14	27
.....	14	611	.....	17	325	cerebral	18	631
.....	18	645	Leucocythæmia	4	109	chronic cerebral...	18	631
.....	27	271	Leucocytosis	2	79	epidemic cerebro-		
Hysterical conversions..	7	542	.....	4	109	spinal	18	632
Ice	14	621	Leucopenia	4	109	spinal	18	631
Ichthyosis	14	654	Leukæmia	21	398	sub-acute cerebral..	18	631
Idiocy	14	666	Lichen pilaris.....	22	135	tubercular	18	631
treatment of.....	14	667	Lightning-stroke	17	434	Mental accidents.....	14	611
Idiosyncrasy	14	668	Lipæmia	4	109	Mental degeneracy....	8	595
Idiots	11	89	Lithæmia	4	109	Mental hygiene.....	18	648
Illusion	14	669	Liver, circulatory dis-			Mental illness in Ameri-		
Imbeciles	11	89	turbances of.....	17	532	can army.....	22	731
.....	14	708	cirrhosis of.....	17	533	Mental stigmata.....	14	611
Imbecility	14	666	.....	21	396	Metastasis	18	711
Impetigo	14	725	congestion of.....	17	532	Microcephalic	11	90
Impotency	14	727	diseases of.....	17	532	Microcephalus	14	666
Inanition	25	504	fatty	17	533	Migraine	19	48
Inco-ordination	14	740	hypertrophic cirrho-			ophthalmic	19	48
Individuals, psychopath-			sis of.....	17	534	Miliaria	19	59
ic	22	743	parasitic diseases of..	17	534	Millum	19	102
Infantile myxedema.....	8	185	simple atrophy of.....	17	533	Milk-fever	19	108
Infantillism	26	173	tumors of.....	17	534	Milk-sickness	19	108
Infants, artificial feed-			Lobe, occipital.....	4	406	Miner's anæmia.....	14	366
ing of.....	15	113	Lobes, parietal.....	4	406	Miryachit	19	223
substitute feeding of..	15	113	temporal	4	406	Miscarriage	4	11
Infection	15	119	Lockjaw	18	578	.....	19	225
Infirmaries, regimental			Locomotor ataxia.....	26	734	Moist râles.....	23	198
camp	18	561	.....	17	588	Mollities ossium.....	21	26
Influenza	14	27	Longsightedness	22	270	Mongolian idiocy.....	14	667
.....	18	578	Low grade idiots.....	28	139	Mongolism	6	481
Insanity	11	90	Lumbago	14	667	Monomania	19	365
of adolescence.....	8	633	.....	17	728	Monoplegia	4	399
Insomnia	15	166	.....	19	616	.....	14	667
Intelligence quotient....	11	89	Lung, abscess of.....	23	461	.....	19	365
Interstitial nephritis...	14	38	.....	17	747	.....	21	284
Intestine, disease of....	15	209	gangrene of.....	17	747	Morons	11	89
Intestinal calculi.....	23	276	new growth in.....	17	747	Mortality of smallpox..	23	108
Intestinal tuberculosis..	14	39	Lungs, acute millary			Mosquitoes and malaria.	19	506
Intoxication	15	271	tuberculosis of....	27	123	Mosquitoes and yellow		
Iritis	15	360	chronic tuberculosis			fever	19	507
Itch	15	557	of the.....	27	123	Mountain-fever	19	530
Ivy poisoning.....	15	508	congestion of.....	17	742	Mountain sickness.....	19	538
Jaundice	15	753	diseases of.....	17	742	Mouth, diseases of....	19	535
.....	17	534	embolism of.....	17	743	inflammation of....	19	535
Jejunum	16	19	œdema of.....	17	742	.....	19	562
Joint diseases.....	24	757	Lupus	17	748	Mumps	19	562
Jungle fever.....	16	249	.....	17	748	Muscular atrophy.....	19	616
Kakke	16	280	erythematosæ	20	451	Muscles, diseases of...	19	616
Kalaazar febrile, tropi-			.....	22	19	Muscular dystrophy...	19	616
cal	16	280	vulgaris	22	20	Muscular rheumatism...	23	461
Kidney disease.....	7	616	.....	17	748	Myalgia	23	461
Kidneys, diseases of....	16	403	Macrosomia, genital...	26	173	Myelitis	19	659
inflammation of.....	22	18	Malacosteon	21	26	Myeliasis	11	353
movable or floating....	16	405	Malaria	14	27	.....	19	660
Kindeblattern	25	106	.....	15	120	Myoclonia	19	617
Kindspecken	25	106	.....	15	543	Myopia	19	660
Kleptomania	16	472	.....	18	159	.....	23	139
.....	22	744	.....	18	577	Myositis	19	616
Knee jerk.....	16	478	.....	21	397	ossificans	19	617
La grippe.....	6	480	.....	22	695	Myotonia	19	617
Laryngismus stridulus..	8	245	Malarial cachexia.....	14	366	Myxedema	6	480
.....	16	755	Malignant measles.....	18	479	.....	19	675
Laryngitis, acute catar-			Malingering	18	166	Naphtha poisoning.....	19	662
ral	20	454	Malta fever.....	18	171	Narcosis	19	705
dry	20	455	Marasmus	18	262	Narcotism	19	705
hemorrhagic	20	454	Masturbation	18	420	Naso-pharyngeal dis-		
membranous	20	454	Measles	11	90	ease	6	482
pneumatic	20	454	.....	14	27	Nausea	4	404
Larynx, neuroses of....	20	455	.....	18	479	.....	19	782
œdema of the.....	20	454	black	18	479	Nearsightedness	23	139
syphilis of.....	20	455	Medical code.....	18	537	Negro lethargy.....	25	96
tuberculosis of.....	20	455	Medicine and the Catho-			Nelavan	25	96
Lead poisoning.....	11	434	lic Church.....	6	80	Neosalvarsan	18	581
Lepra	17	309	and psychiatry.....	18	584	Nephritis, acute.....	16	403
tuberculosa	17	310	internal division of..	18	555	chronic	16	403
.....			.....			.....	21	396

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Nervous diseases of children	6	480	Landry's	21	284	arsenical	2	333
Nervous disorders.....	22	734	Paralytic idiocy.....	14	667	belladonna	26	780
Nervousness	20	84	Paranoia	18	528	by alkalis.....	26	729
Nettle rash.....	27	599	.....	18	645	by eggs.....	9	727
Neuralgia	20	99	.....	21	286	lead	17	173
Neurasthenia	20	100	Paranoid type.....	8	634	by oxalic acid.....	21	70
Neurasthenic affections.....	22	267	Paraplegia	21	284	petroleum	21	695
Neurasthenic states.....	7	542	Parenchymatous tonsil- litis	23	97	phenol	26	730
Neuritis	20	101	Paresis	21	283	Poisons, alkaloidal.....	26	730
Neurology	20	101	Para typhoid.....	27	241	aniline	26	730
Neuroses	7	542	Paroxysmal tachicardia.....	14	38	glycoside	26	730
gastric	25	674	Patellar reflex.....	16	478	Poliomyelitis anterior.....	21	284
Neurosis	20	101	Pellagra	9	159	.....	22	304
compulsion	18	645	.....	11	434	Polydipsia	22	329
Neurotic	20	101	.....	15	543	Pompholyx	21	492
Nictitation	20	331	.....	17	617	Porencephalus	14	667
Night-blindness	20	339	.....	21	485	Pott's disease.....	22	451
.....	28	139	Pemphigus	21	492	Presbyopia	28	140
Nightmare	7	542	Percussion	21	672	Preventive treatment of rheumatism	23	461
Non compos mentis.....	20	304	Pericarditis	21	583	Prickly heat.....	19	59
Nose and throat, dis- ease of.....	20	449	Perinephritis	16	404	Prophylactics	18	573
Nosebleed	20	456	Periostitis	21	596	Prophylaxis, mental.....	22	734
Nosology	20	456	abscess	26	322	Prostatitis, acute.....	22	670
Nostalgia	20	457	Peritonitis	21	597	Pruritus	22	715
Nostrum	20	457	Perityphlitis	21	598	hemialis	22	715
Nutrition: breast feed- ing	15	113	Personalilty, disorders of.....	21	632	localized	22	715
Nyctalopia	28	139	Persons, plethoric.....	22	247	Pseudoleucæmia	22	728
Nystagmus	20	526	Petechæ	21	656	Psoriasis	22	729
Obesity	20	540	Pharyngitis	21	714	Psychiatry	22	730
Objective symptoms.....	25	74	atrophic	20	454	present-day	22	730
Obsessions	22	744	follicular	20	454	Psychoanalysis	22	733
Obstetrics	20	553	rheumatic	20	454	cure in.....	22	734
Oedema	14	40	Pharynx, diseases of the.....	20	453	principles of.....	22	733
Oiklomania	20	647	syphilis of.....	20	454	Psychological examina- tion	22	732
Old age, diseases of.....	20	643	Phlebitis	4	114	Psychological instruc- tion, need of.....	18	586
Olfaction, neurosis of.....	20	451	Phlegmasia	21	783	Psychology in medicine.....	18	584
Oligæmia	4	109	Phosphorus-poisonous ..	21	796	Psychology, division of.....	18	553
Oligochromæmia	4	109	Physician	22	35	physician's need of.....	18	585
Oligocythæmia	4	109	Pica	22	83	Psychology of the ab- normal	22	743
Organic diseases of the stomach	25	676	Picrotoxin	22	70	Psychoneuroses	7	542
Ophthalmalgia	21	57	Pimples	22	91	.....	22	744
Ophthalmia	26	707	Pityriasis	22	135	Psychophysics	22	745
Osteitis	21	25	capitis	22	135	Psychoses	7	544
Osteomalacia	21	26	rosea	22	135	.....	22	730
Osteomyelitis	21	28	rubra	22	135	Psychosis	14	686
Otalgia	21	40	simplex	22	135	chronic delusional.....	22	745
Otitis	21	44	Plague, great.....	18	575	Psychotherapy	15	150
media	21	44	Plethora	4	109	Pterygium	22	749
Ovarian neuralgia.....	21	57	hydræmic	22	247	Ptoxis	4	400
Ovarian predominance.....	10	323	Pleurisy	6	480	.....	22	753
.....	26	174	fibrinous	8	98	Ptyalism	24	189
Ovaries, diseases of.....	21	57	hemorrhagic	22	247	Puerperal eclampsia.....	22	790
Oxaluria	21	70	sero-fibrinous	22	248	Puerperal fever.....	18	577
Ozæna	21	84	tuberculous	22	248	Pulse, abnormally slow.....	22	267
Ozæna	20	451	Plica	22	248	Purpura hæmorrhagica.....	4	113
Pachymeningitis	18	630	polonica	22	248	Putrefaction	8	539
Pain	21	104	Pluriglandular syn- dromes	10	323	Pyæmia	16	404
Palpitation	14	38	Pneumogastric nerve, diseases of.....	22	267	Pyelonephritis	16	404
cardiac	22	267	Pneumokoniosis	20	644	Pylitis	16	404
Palsy	21	283	Pneumonia	4	578	Pyonephrosis	16	404
Bell's	3	492	.....	17	743	Pyorrhæa alveolaris.....	23	39
Paludism	21	220	acute tuberculous... forms of.....	26	736	Pyromania	23	44
Pancreatitis	21	242	lobar	6	480	Pyrosis	23	45
Paradox sensations.....	8	339	Pneumonoconiosis	17	746	Quinsy	23	97
Paralysis	11	90	Podagra	22	270	Rachitis	7	617
acute ascending.....	21	284	Poison gas.....	18	565	Rales	23	198
agitans	21	284	Poisoning, alcohol.....	26	730	millet-seed	19	59
Bell's facial.....	21	284	aniline	1	605	Ration, estimated life... work	9	104
diphtheritic	21	284	arsenic, treatment of.....	26	730	Raynaud's disease	23	241
Indian-bow	21	284	.....	26	730	Regurgitation	14	39
infantile	21	284	.....	26	730	Relapsing fever.....	23	336
.....	22	304	.....	26	730	Respiration, artificial... efforts to restore.....	23	337
.....	22	304	.....	26	730	.....	23	418
.....	22	304	.....	26	730	.....	22	798

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
restoring suspended.	13	643	Speech, defects of.	25	379	Tetany	6	481
Respiratory diseases.	6	479	Spotted fever.	25	445	Thermometer, clinical.	26	173
Rest cure.	19	268	Splenitis	25	426	Throat, malignant sore.	22	761
	23	419	Sporadic cretinism.	8	185	Thrombosis	4	114
Reynaud's disease.	22	270	Spurious hydrocephalus.	14	580	cerebral	4	398
Rheumatism	16	188	Squinting	28	140	Thrush	26	598
	23	459	Stammering	25	474	treatment	26	598
acute	23	459	Starvation	25	504	Thyroid gland, diseases		
chronic	23	460	Stenosis	14	39	of	26	604
treatment	23	460	Sterility	25	628	Thyroid instability	26	172
preventive	23	461	Stomatitis	19	535	Thyroid insufficiencies	26	172
Rheumatoid arthritis.	23	461	Strabismus	28	140	Thyro-ovarian disturb-		
Rhinitis	20	449	Stroke	27	271	ances	26	174
acute	20	449	Strychnine poisoning	26	730	Tic-douloureux	26	610
atrophic	20	450	Stuttering	25	474	Tonsillitis, follicular.	20	453
chronic	20	450		25	758	Tonsils, diseases of.	20	453
Rickets	23	481	Sterility	13	47	Toothache	26	323
	23	508	Sty	25	759		26	699
Rigg's disease.	23	39	Stye	25	759	Torticallis	23	461
Rodent ulcer	22	20	Strangulation	25	710	Tox albumins poisoning	26	730
Roseola	23	698	Strangury	25	710	Trance	7	542
Rupia	23	776	Stiff-neck	23	461	Traumatism	27	272
escharotica	23	776	Sub-acute rheumatism.	23	460	Treatment of chronic		
prominens	23	776	Subconsciousness	25	761	tuberculosis of the		
simplex	23	776	Subjective symptoms.	25	74	lungs	27	124
Saint Vitus' dance.	2	488	Sunburn	26	30	Treatment of typhoid		
Sapremia	4	111	Sunstroke	26	38	fever	27	242
Scabies	15	557	Superfetation	26	39	Treatment of oxalic		
	23	345	Suprarenal genital syn-	26	173	poisoning	26	729
Scald-head	24	346	drome	26	173	Trichinosis	11	434
Scarlatina	24	356	Suprarenal predomi-			symptoms	27	54
Scarlet fever.	24	356	nance	10	323	Trichoma	22	248
treatment	24	357		26	174	Tropical chlorosis.	14	366
Sciatica	24	412	Sweating sickness.	26	112	Trismus nascentium.	27	76
Schizophrenia	8	693	Sycosis	26	155	Tuberculin	27	120
Scriveners' cramp.	20	572	Symptoms	26	170	Tuberculosis	11	351
Scrofula	24	455	of diarrhoea	9	71		16	188
Scurvy	24	470	psychological	22	744		18	576
Seasickness	24	402	of scurvy	24	470		27	120
Senility	24	562	of shock	24	738	bone	27	123
Senile climacteric.	24	562	of smallpox	25	107	diagnosis of.	27	124
toute ensemble of.	24	563	Syndromes, endocrinous.	26	171	etiology of.	27	120
Sensorial idio.	14	607	pluriglandular	26	174	intestinal	27	123
Septicæmia	4	109	Synovitis	16	188	laryngeal	27	123
	4	111	Syphilis	1	698	lymph-gland	27	123
puerperal	21	397		11	90	of the kidney.	16	404
Shell shock	18	586		21	397	predisposing causes	27	121
	22	731	cerebral, arterial	26	177	of	27	121
Shingles	14	143	types	4	400	pulmonary	22	20
	24	715	development	26	177	race distribution	27	120
Shortsightedness	28	139	etiology of.	26	177	Tunnel disease.	14	366
Sick, foods for.	24	779	hereditary	4	401	Typhospasm	5	137
Sight, weak	2	446	nasal	20	451	Typhoid	14	27
Simple catarrhal jaundice	17	535	of the cranial bones.	4	399	Typhoid fever	11	90
Skin and skin diseases.	25	70	responsible for men-				11	363
Sleep, disordered.	25	95	tal disease.	22	732		14	39
Sleeping sickness.	4	625	secondary stage.	26	178	symptoms of.	27	242
	9	161	transmitted	26	178	treatment	27	242
	11	205	treatment	26	180	Typhus	22	695
	13	612	Syphilitic heredity	26	178	fever	18	575
	16	504		26	179		27	243
	22	695	Syphilitic meningitis of			Tyrotolicon poisoning.	27	247
	25	96	the base.	4	399	Ulcer, perforating.	22	270
Smallpox	1	698	Syphilitic meningitis of			Ulcers, nasal.	20	451
	11	228	the convexity.	4	400	Unclariasis	14	366
	16	15	Systolic murmur.	14	39	Unconscious cerebration.	27	271
	18	576	Tabes dorsalis.	26	197	Unconsciousness	27	271
	22	19	Tachycardia	14	38	Uniglandular syndromes	10	321
	25	105		14	40	Uræmia	4	109
treatment of.	25	108	Tarantism	26	265		7	616
types of.	25	107	Tarantism	26	265	Urinary analysis.	27	594
Snoring	25	147	Teeth, diseases of.	26	322	Urinary calculi.	5	163
Sobbing	22	267	Temperature	11	162	Urine, mixed.	27	594
	25	158	Tetanus	13	572	Urticaria	27	599
Somnambulism	7	541		15	119	Uterine inflammation.	7	81
	25	252		18	578			
Sorghum poisoning.	25	265		26	455			
Spasm	25	364		26	734			
Spasmophilia	6	481						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Vaccinia	27	625
Vagatonic crisis.....	26	173
Varioleæ vaccinæ.....	16	15
Veneral disease.....	7	81
Vertigo	23	40
laryngeal	20	455
Vision, binocular.....	28	139
defects of.....	28	139
double	28	139
Vocal chords, paralysis of the.....	20	455
Vomiting	4	404
.....	9	113
.....	18	577
.....	22	267
.....	28	183
Walking typhoid.....	27	241
Wart	28	767
Wassermann test.....	4	109
.....	26	190
Waterbrash	23	45
White plague.....	18	576
Whooping cough.....	4	577
.....	11	90
Witzelsucht	4	405
Womb, and its diseases.....	29	456
Word-deafness	25	381
Worm fever.....	29	558
Writer's cramp.....	29	572
Yaws	29	617
Yellow fever.....	11	225
.....	18	576
.....	22	695
.....	29	624
Yellow jack	29	628
Zymotic disease.....	29	743

History of Medicine

African pharmacy.....	21	710
American oil.....	9	345
American pharmacy.....	21	711
Anesthetics, history of.....	26	86
Anatomy, history of.....	1	627
Antient hypotheses.....	14	344
Anticyra	2	27
Antipyrène	15	285
Arum	9	296
Asclepiades	2	351
Asiatic cholera.....	18	575
Assyrian pharmacy.....	21	709
Balm of Gilead.....	3	110
Barberries	24	803
Bedeguar	3	413
Bedlam	14	429
Beech drops.....	5	493
Berberis	24	803
Bethlehem Hospital.....	14	429
Black death	4	33
Bloodroot	24	803
Body, care of, Jewish.....	16	124
Botrychium lunaria.....	24	804
Brunonian system.....	4	606
Bubonic plague.....	18	575
.....	22	759
.....	22	760
Cancer-root	5	493
Carbolic acid discovered.....	15	283
Castration	6	18
Chamomile	6	269
Charka-Samhita	21	710
Chinese drug store.....	9	350
Chinese pharmacy.....	21	710
Chloral-hydrate	15	283
Cholera bacillus isolated.....	15	285
Chloroform	15	283
Christianity, advent of.....	14	427
Civilization, history of, pre-Christian	7	25
Clothes	16	124
Cocaine	15	283

History of Medicine — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Condurango, or Cun- durango	7	484
Contributions to medical science	18	582
Cundurango	8	301
Cynomorium	8	366
Defective children, colony system for.....	14	429
Development of medicine in the United States.....	18	572
Development of special- ism	18	573
Diphtheria bacillus iso- lated	15	285
Discovery of osteopathy.....	21	30
Disease demons.....	7	25
Dispensary, oldest insti- tution	9	167
Earliest hospital founda- tion in the West.....	14	428
Egyptian pharmacy.....	21	709
Eighteenth century surgery	26	75
Elixir	9	348
.....	21	710
Elixir of vitriol.....	21	710
Elixir sacrum.....	21	710
Elixir stomachicum.....	21	710
Evolution of organic chemistry	9	346
Evolution of pharmacy.....	21	710
Fall trunk.....	10	733
Father of American surgery	26	83
First nose and throat hospital in the world.....	14	429
First pharmacopœia, The.....	9	346
First recorded cases of the endemic hook- worm disease of the United States.....	14	367
First removal of lower jaw	26	84
First special hospitals for the insane.....	14	429
First systematic shoulder joint amputa- tion	26	84
First to receive a doc- tor's degree.....	26	80
First transfusion of blood	26	75
First use of elastic bandage	26	84
Flagellants, Brotherhood of	4	33
Fluid extracts.....	9	348
.....	21	712
Food Laws of Israel.....	16	121
Food Laws of Manu.....	16	121
Geneva Convention	12	395
Geranium robertianum.....	24	803
Ginseng	24	803
Great plague.....	18	575
Health Laws, Jewish.....	16	160
Heathen Food Laws.....	16	123
Hellebore	2	27
Hepatica triloba.....	24	803
Herb-robert	24	803
History of syphilis.....	26	177
History of the germ theory	9	161
Homeopathy introduced.....	15	282
Hospitalers	14	433
Hospitals, construction.....	14	429
history	14	427
of the Hospitalers of Saint John of Jerusalem	14	428

History of Medicine — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hydrophobia bacillus isolated	15	285
Indian doctors.....	21	712
Introduction of ether.....	28	87
Invention of skin graft- ing	26	85
Japanese pharmacy.....	21	710
Jews in medicine.....	16	83
Laudable pus, doctrine of	14	429
Legislative history of osteopathy	21	32
Leproid impurity.....	16	126
Liverwort	24	803
Lockjaw bacillus iso- lated	15	285
Lungwort	17	747
Lupus	22	761
Madstone	18	109
Malaria	22	760
Malarial fever.....	22	760
Mandragora	24	803
Mandrake	24	803
Medicine dance.....	18	583
Medicine, history of.....	18	571
Medicine in 15th century.....	11	193
Medicine Man.....	18	584
.....	21	710
Medicine, recent prog- ress in	19	579
Methods of investiga- tion	18	572
Military lazarettos.....	14	427
Modern hospital revival.....	14	429
Moonwort	24	804
Morphine, first organic alkaloid known.....	15	282
Nineteenth century sur- geons	26	76
Nineteenth century sur- gery	26	75
Nobel Prizes.....	20	393
Orthopedic hospitals.....	14	429
Pepsin	9	348
Pestilence	21	655
Pharmacist	21	710
Pharmacy of the Ameri- Indians	21	710
Pill-making	21	712
Plague, history of.....	22	140
Plasters	9	348
Pneumonia bacillus iso- lated	15	294
Polygonatum	24	804
Proprietatis	21	710
Psychiatry and War.....	22	731
Psychoanalysis, history of	22	735
.....	15	282
Quinine	16	121
Reception rooms.....	14	429
Sanitary arrangements.....	16	125
Sanguinaria	24	803
Scientific philosophy, principles of.....	14	346
Scriptural pharmacy.....	21	709
Seneca oil.....	9	345
Signatures, doctrine of.....	24	803
Smallpox	22	760
Solomon's seal.....	24	804
Specialty constructed psychopathic hospital, First	14	432
Stone oil.....	9	345
Sugar-coated pills.....	9	348
Surgery	26	73
Civil War to present time	26	85
Colonial	26	79
history of.....	26	73
in America.....	26	79

History of Medicine — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Medical Sects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Medical Institutions — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Surgery, Revolutionary			Naprapathy	19	703	Hospital Corps, United		
Period	26	81	Nature, Homœopathic			States army.....	14	432
Revolution to the			Law of.....	14	343	United States navy..	14	432
Civil War.....	26	82	Osteopaths	18	540	Hospital, field.....	14	426
Tabasheer	26	196	Osteopathy	21	28	military	14	431
Tabashir	26	196	founder of.....	25	648	ships	14	433
Tablet triturates.....	9	348	Perkinism	21	600	Hospital kitchen.....	14	430
Temperance, Jewish..	16	125	Physiomedicalists ..	18	540	Hospital, Psychopathic.	14	432
Theriac	26	525	Thomsonism	18	568	Hospitals, construction		
Theriac	26	525				of	14	427
andromachi	21	711	Medical Institutions			.....	14	429
Therlake	1	677	Academy of Medicine... 18	543		Hospitals, division of..	18	556
Tuberculosis	22	759	Albany Medical College. 18	543		Hôtel-Dieu	14	436
.....	22	761	American Academy of			House of Divine Provi-		
bacillus isolated... 15	284		Medicine	1	541	dence for Incurable		
Typhoid bacillus iso-			American Medical Asso-			Patients	23	512
lated	15	284	ciation	1	541	Insane asylums.....	15	154
Typhoid fever.....	18	575	American Physical Edu-			cottage system.....	15	154
.....	22	759	cational Association... 22	34		Insane, institutional care		
.....	22	760	Army, Ambulance Corps			of the.....	15	148
Typhus fever.....	18	573	United States.....	18	551	Invalides, Hôtel des... 15	274	
.....	22	760	Dental Corps, United			Jefferson College	18	542
Ultra-violet rays in			States	18	550	Jefferson Medical Col-		
treating diseases.... 15	285		Hospital Corps,			lege	18	542
Valetudinaria	14	427	United States.....	18	551	Johns Hopkins Medical		
Vegetable dietary laws,			Medical Board, Gen-			School	18	544
Jewish	16	123	eral, United States. 18	552		King's College.....	18	538
Water-dock	9	216	Medical Corps, United			Lazaretto	17	159
Zaraath	16	126	States	18	537	London hospitals.....	17	626
			.....	18	548	Massachusetts Medical		
Medical Education			Medical Corps, United			Society	18	473
Animal experimentation. 1	608		States, civilian per-			Mayo Foundation for		
First American medical			sonnel	18	552	Medical Education.... 18	469	
school	26	81	Medical Corps, United			Medical advisory boards	24	538
American Physical Edu-			States, co-operat-			Medical College of Geor-		
cation Review.....	22	84	ing agencies.....	18	552	gia	18	543
Doctors' riot.....	18	542	Medical Museum.....	19	621	Medical College of Ohio. 18	542	
Educational require-			Nurse Corps, United			Medical College of Phila-		
ments	8	696	States	18	551	delphia	18	538
Education, medical.... 18	539		School for Nursing.. 18	531		Medical College of South		
in the United States,			United States medi-			Carolina	18	542
medical	18	541	cal organization.. 18	548		Medical Department of		
Health education..... 14	28		Bartholomew's Hospital. 3	292		Kings College	18	541
Journalism, medical... 18	545		Berkshire Medical Insti-			Medical Department of		
Jurisprudence, medical. 18	547		tution	18	542	the Philadelphia Col-		
Life lengthened by med-			Boston Psychopathic			lege	18	541
ical science.....	22	366	Hospital	14	432	Medical School of Maine 18	542	
Medical colleges and			Butler Asylum for the			Medical School of the		
schools	18	538	Insane	15	148	University of Vermont 18	542	
Medical schools, 13th			Castleton Medical School 18	542		Medical School of the		
century	26	550	Chicago Medical College 18	538		Valley of Virginia.... 18	543	
Medical science and the			.....	18	544	Medical School of Wil-		
World War.....	18	564	Cincinnati College..... 18	543		loughby University... 18	543	
Pedagogy, medical.... 18	561		College of Physicians			Museum of the Royal		
Physicians' essential re-			and Surgeons of the			College of Surgeons... 19	621	
quirements	14	346	Western District of			National Association of		
Salerno, School of.... 24	182		the State of New York 18	542		Dental Faculties..... 8	606	
Schola Salernitana.... 24	182		Columbian College..... 18	542		New York Medical Col-		
Textbooks in surgery,			Crèche	8	171	lege	18	544
13th century	26	559	Dexter Hospital..... 15	148		Papal Medical School... 6	80	
Vivisection	22	48	Epileptic Colonies.... 10	424		Pasteur Institute..... 21	373	
.....	28	157	Examiners, medical... 10	617		Pennsylvania College... 18	543	
Women in medicine.... 18	563		First Hospital in Amer-			Phipps Institute, Henry. 21	732	
Women, medical educa-			ica	26	80	Phipps Psychiatric		
tion of	18	544	First institution for			Clinic	14	432
Women medical students 10	232		idiots	11	90	Physicians, Royal Col-		
Medical Sects			Geneva College..... 18	543		lege of, Edinburgh.... 22	35	
Chiropractic	6	567	Greenwich Hospital... 13	441		Physicians, Royal Col-		
.....	10	183	Gregory School of Med-			lege of, London..... 22	35	
Diagnostic characteris-			icine	18	544	Private hospitals..... 14	427	
tics of the osteopathic			Hampden Sydney Col-			Psychiatric Institute of		
school	21	29	lege	18	543	the New York Com-		
Eclectics	18	540	Harvard Medical College 18	539		mission on Insanity.. 14	482	
Empiricism	10	302	Harvard Medical School. 22	46		Psychopathic Depart-		
Homœopaths	18	540	Health Department of			ment of the Boston		
Homœopathy	14	342	New York	23	599	State Hospital.....	14	432
Medical sects.....	18	540	Henry Phipps Institute,			Public Hospital for Per-		
Medicine, eclectic..... 18	568		The	14	108	sons of Insane and		
Midwifery	18	540	Homœopathy, American			Disordered Minds.... 15	148	
			Institute of.....	14	348	Public hospitals	14	427

Medical Institutions — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Anatomy — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Anatomy — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.....	23	599	Anatomy	1	627	Circulatory system.....	1	641
Rome State Custodial Asylum	23	673	comparative	6	79	Circle of Willis.....	2	348
Royal Central Gymnas- tic Institute, The.....	22	32	of the skin.....	25	71	or collar-bone.....	7	64
Royal Schools of Veter- inary Medicine.....	15	496	Anus	2	49	Clavicle	21	27
Sanatoria for Tubercu- losis	22	761	Aorta	2	51	Claws	7	65
Sanatorium	24	247	Aponeurotic fibres.....	13	38	Cloaca	7	118
State Psychopathic Hos- pital, Michigan.....	14	432	Aqueous humor.....	2	672	Coccyx	21	27
Syracuse Medical School ..	18	539	Areolar connective tissue	7	112		21	469
Syracuse University.....	18	544	Arterial orifices.....	14	533	Cochlea	7	184
Thirteenth century hos- pitals	26	562	Arm	2	37	Cochlear nerve.....	2	566
Transylvania University ..	18	542	Astragalus	2	37	Collar bone.....	21	27
United States Sanitary Commission	27	562	Association areas	2	262		21	489
University Medical School, First.....	26	559	Association fibres	2	454	Colon	7	285
University of California ..	18	544	Arrectores pilorum.....	25	424	Columns of Burdach....	25	411
University of Louisiana ..	18	543	Arteries	25	424	Columns of Gall	25	411
University of Louisville ..	18	543	Atlas	2	72	Column of Gowers.....	25	411
University of Pennsyl- vania	18	538	Auditory nerve.....	2	348	Commissure	7	403
University of the City of New York.....	18	543	Auricle	2	506	Convolution of broca... 4	569	
University of Salerno.....	10	231	Auriculo - ventricular	2	536	Condyle	7	484
University of Virginia.....	28	125	openings	14	37	Connective tissue.....	7	532
Ventilation	14	430	Auriculo - ventricular	14	37	Coracoid	7	676
Vermont Academy of Medicine	18	542	bundle	14	37	Cornea	7	707
Vermont Medical School ..	18	543	Axon	2	37		10	677
Washington Medical College	18	543	Azygos uvale muscle... 21	136	Corium	25	71	
Winchester Medical Col- lege	18	543	Ball and socket joint... 14	199	Corpuscle	8	17	
Woman's College of the New York Infirmary... 18	544	Basisphenoid	14	26	Corpuscles of Krause... 25	72		
Women's Medical College of Baltimore.....	18	544	Bartholin's glands.....	3	290	Corpuscles of Meisner... 25	72	
Women's Medical Col- lege of Pennsylvania.. 18	544	Beard	3	380	Cortex	8	27	
		Biceps	3	679	Cowper's glands	8	138	
		Bladder	4	49	Cranial nerves.....	8	159	
		Blood	4	105	Cuboid	11	454	
		cells, red.....	4	105	Cuspidate teeth.....	10	684	
		white	4	105	Cuticle	8	340	
		Blood corpuscles.....	22	47	.....	25	71	
		Blood, circulation of... 4	106	Cuticle	25	71		
		Bone	4	212	Cytoplasm	1	680	
		Bones of the human body	21	27	Darwinian tubercle.....	8	488	
		Bones of the foot.....	21	28	Decidua	10	262	
		Brachydactyly	4	331	Dense white fibrous tis- sue	7	533	
		Brain	4	396	Dentin	8	668	
		of mammals.....	18	177	Dentine	8	668	
		Breast	4	452	Derma	25	71	
		Bregma	4	462	Diaphragm	9	71	
		Broca's convolution.....	2	56	Digestive system.....	1	639	
		Bronchi	4	577	Digits	25	68	
		Buccinator	4	654	Dissection	9	169	
		Bursa	5	67	Dorsum	11	454	
		.....	21	380	Duct of Santorini.....	21	241	
		Cæcum	5	136	Duct of Wirsung.....	21	241	
		Canine teeth.....	10	684	Ear	14	26	
		Capillaries	5	554	anatomy, physiology and disorders of	9	476	
		.....	14	37	Eighth nerve.....	2	536	
		Capsule	5	573	Elastic tissue.....	7	533	
		Cardia	5	599	.....	10	48	
		Carotid	2	348	Endocardium	14	37	
		artery	5	649	Endoskeleton	25	67	
		Carpus	5	660	Endothelium	10	323	
		Cartilage	5	685	Endothelial cells.....	14	39	
		Caul	6	130	Eosinophiles	4	105	
		Cerebrospinal	6	224	.....	4	212	
		Cerebellum	4	397	Epicardium	14	37	
		.....	6	224	Epididymis	10	420	
		Cerebrum	4	397	Epidermis	25	71	
		Ceruminous glands.....	6	228	Epigastrium	10	420	
		Chest	6	426	Epiglottis	10	421	
		Chorda dorsalis.....	14	26	Epithelium	10	677	
		Chorda tendine.....	14	38	Erythrocytes	4	105	
		Chordotonal organ	1	648	Ethmoid	14	26	
		Choroid	10	677	Ethmoid bone.....	10	548	
		Choroid plexus.....	10	322	Excretory ducts.....	24	186	
		.....	6	593	Excretory system.....	1	642	
		Chorion	10	282	Extensors	13	672	
		Chromatin	6	631	Eye	10	676	
		Chromatophore	6	631	.....	14	26	
		Cilia	6	676	Facial angle.....	10	697	
		Circulation	14	37	Facial nerve.....	10	697	
					Fallopian tubes.....	10	734	

Medicine and the Law	
Blood, guaic test for...	4 112
haemin test for....	4 112
microscope test for.	4 112
serum test for.....	4 112
spectroscope test for	4 112
Blood stains.....	4 112
Medical education, legal supervision of....	18 538
State supervision of.	18 540
Medical jurisprudence...	16 257
	18 547
Medical licensing.....	18 540
Medical supervision.....	18 540

Anatomy	
Abdomen	1 29
Accelerator nerve.....	14 37
Acetabulum	21 489
Achilles tendon.....	1 89
Adam's apple.....	1 128
Adenoids	20 452
Adrenals	1 138
	1 152
Adipose tissue.....	7 533
	11 53
Allimentary canal.....	9 111
	18 176
Allimentary tract.....	1 408
Amphigony	1 644
Amygdulæ	21 136
Analogue	1 606
Anastomosis	1 626

Anatomy — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Anatomy — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Anatomy — cont'd	Vol.	Page
False ribs.....	23	481	Ischium	21	489	Palato glossic muscles..	21	136
Fascia	11	50	Karyoplasm	1	631	Palato-pharyngeal muscles	21	136
Fat tissue.....	11	53	Kidneys	18	176	Pancreas	9	111
Fauces	11	61	Lacunæ	4	212		10	322
Fenestration	11	116	Leucocytes	4	105		21	241
Femur	11	111	Levatores palati.....	21	136	Panniculus adiposus....	25	71
	21	28	Long, short, flat and			Parotid gland.....	24	188
Fields, Rube.....	19	379	irregular bones.....	21	27	Pars papillaris.....	25	71
Fibula	21	28	Lungs	18	176	Pars reticularis.....	25	71
Fifth nerve.....	11	201	Lunula	25	73	Parathyroids	10	322
Fillet	11	210	Lymphoid tissue.....	7	533	Parenchyma	21	297
Fissure of Rolando..	4	397	Lymphatic glands.....	13	501	Patella	21	28
Fissure of Sylvius....	4	397	Lymphocytes	4	105		21	390
Flexors	13	672	Malpighian layer.....	13	621		25	68
Floating ribs.....	23	481	Malpighian corpuscle... 1	644		Pavement epithelium....	25	673
Foetus	11	411	Mammary glands.....	18	179	Pelvic girdle.....	21	490
Fontanel	11	427	Marrow	18	319	Pelvis	21	489
Foot	11	454		21	26	Pericardium	14	36
Forelimb	25	68	Maxillary sinuses.....	20	452		21	583
Foramen ovale.....	10	283	Median dorsal axis.....	25	67	Perinaeum	21	586
Fourth nerve.....	11	561	Mediastinum	22	247	Perineum	21	586
Gall-bladder	9	114	Medulla oblongata.....	4	396	Peritoneum	21	597
	12	240		18	590	Periosteum	4	212
Ganglion	12	273		22	267		21	595
Ganglionic cells.....	14	37	Melbomian glands.....	24	498	Peyer's glands.....	21	700
Gastro-intestinal tract...	1	403	Membrane	18	612	Peyer's patches.....	21	700
Gelatinous connective			Mesentery	18	685	Phalanges	11	454
tissue	7	583	Metanephridium	1	643	Pharynx	21	714
Giant cells.....	12	636	Metatarsus	11	454	Pla mater.....	22	51
Gills	12	656	Midriff	19	45	Pigment of the skin....	25	72
Gland	12	680	Monstrosity	19	378	Pineal	10	322
Glands	9	111	Motor areas.....	19	514	body	22	99
Glomeruli	14	38	Mouth	19	534	gland	1	649
Glottis	12	720	section through.....	9	111	organ	1	649
Goethe's theory of the			Motor system.....	1	638	Pituitary gland.....	22	135
vertebrate head.....	74	26	Mucous glands.....	21	135	Pituitary body.....	22	135
Gonads	1	644	Mucous membrane.....	19	548	Placenta	10	283
Goose flesh.....	25	72	Muscle-cells	19	615	Plasma	4	105
Groin	13	484	Muscles	19	615	Pleura	22	247
Gullet	9	110	of the soft palate..	21	186	costalis	22	247
Hair	13	621	Muscle	22	48	pulmonalis	22	247
	18	174	tissue	19	615	Pneumogastric nerve..	22	267
Hairs	25	72	Muscularis mucosæ.....	25	674	Polymorph neutrophiles.	4	212
Hand	13	671	Muscular structures in			Polymorpho-nuclear neu-		
	21	27	the skin.....	25	72	trophiles	4	105
Hard palate.....	21	135	Myeloplaxes	4	212	Presphenoid	14	26
Haversian canals.....	4	212	Myocardium	14	37	Process	22	627
Haversian lamellæ....	4	212	Nail	19	682	Prostate	10	523
Head	14	26		25	73	gland	22	670
Heart	18	177	Nasopharynx	20	452	Protonephridium	1	643
anatomy and func-			Navicular bone.....	11	454	Protoplasm	1	630
tions of.....	14	36	Neck	20	36	Pubes	21	489
Heart-muscle	19	615	Nervous system.....	1	645	Pubis	21	489
Helix	14	81	Nerves of the skin....	25	72	Pulmonary circulation..	14	38
Hemiterata	19	378	Neuralgia	20	101	Pyloric mucosa.....	25	672
Hermaphrodites	19	378	Nourishment of bone..	21	27	Pylorus	25	673
Heterotaxes	19	378	Nose	20	448	Radius	21	27
Hind limb.....	25	68	Oculomotor nerve.....	8	159		23	139
Hip	14	199	Œsophageal plexus....	22	267	Rectum	23	275
bone	21	27	Œsophagus	9	110	Red bone-marrow.....	18	319
joint	14	199	Old glands.....	25	72	Reproductive system....	1	644
girdle	25	68	Olfactory nerve.....	8	159		18	177
Histology, employment			Omenta	21	597	Respiratory system.....	1	640
of photography on...	22	7	Omphalositic monsters..	19	378	Retina	10	677
Homology	1	630	Optic nerve.....	8	159	Reticular tissue.....	7	533
Humerus	21	27	Organ	20	788	Ribs	21	27
Hyoid apparatus.....	14	26	Organs, rudimentary... 9	195		Rib	23	481
Hyoid bone.....	21	27	Os calcis.....	11	454	Sacrum	21	27
Hypoderm	25	71	Ossæin	21	23		21	489
Hypophysis	10	322	Ossification	21	24	os	24	98
Illa	21	489	Osteology, human.....	21	26		24	98
Ilium	21	489	Os innominatum.....	21	27	Salivary glands.....	24	188
	25	68		21	489	Sartorius	24	308
Inferior vena cava....	14	37	Ovaries	1	644	Scalp	24	349
Inhibitory nerve.....	14	37		10	322	Scaphoid	11	454
Integuments	18	174	Ovary	21	67	Scapula	21	27
Integumentary system..	1	634	Pacinian corpuscles.....	25	72	Scarfskin	25	71
Intestine, large.....	9	111	Pacinian bodies.....	21	90	Sebaceous glands.....	24	498
small	9	111	Pacinian corpuscles....	21	90		25	72
Iris	10	677	Palate	21	135	Sebum	25	72

Anatomy — cont'd		Embryology		Physiology — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Sense organs.....	1 645	Blastocyst	10 282	Carboxyhemoglobin	14 89
	1 647	Bone, development of... 21	26	Cardiac regulator, The..	22 267
	14 26	Embryology	1 629	Catalyzers	9 114
	18 177	human	10 282	Cerebration	6 224
Serous membrane.....	24 597	Embryonic connective		Change of life.....	13 502
Sesamoid bone.....	21 380	tissue	7 533		18 436
Sesamoid bones.....	24 606	End brain	10 318	Chewing	18 419
Shoulder-girdle	25 68	Endoderm, or Enoderm. 10	323	Chief motor nerve of the	
Shoulder-joint.....	24 758	Epencephalon	10 412	stomach	22 267
Siamese twins.....	19 378	Epiblast	10 146	Cholochrome	6 587
Sinus	25 42	Heart-muscle	19 617	Cholophæin	6 587
Skeleton	1 638	Intervening mucosa.... 7	81	Choroid plexus.....	26 173
	18 174	Kinetogenesis	16 427	Chrusocreatinine	17 326
	25 67	Latissimus dorsl.....	19 617	Chyle	6 665
Skull	21 27	Muscular system.....	19 617	Chymaze	25 672
	25 78	Muscular tissue, evolu-		Chyme	6 665
Soft palate.....	21 135	tion of.....	19 618	Chymosin	25 672
Spleen	25 426	Pressure (intra-uterine		Circulation	22 48
Sphenoid	14 26	life)	7 81	of blood.....	5 500
Spinal cord.....	25 410	Reticulum	19 617		18 748
Spinal skeleton.....	25 67	Rudiments, supernu-		Circumvallate papillæ... 26	685
Spine	21 27	merary dental..... 7	81	Classification of smells.. 24	571
nerves	25 412	Trophoblast	10 282	Climateric	10 282
Sternum	21 27	Wolfman duct.....	1 644	Co-education at adoles-	
Stomach	9 111	See also Biology.		cence	1 149
	9 114			Coeliac axis.....	17 531
	25 671			Colitis	7 225
section of the..... 9	112	Physiology		Colostrum	7 332
Stratum corneum.....	25 72	Abductor	1 30		19 102
Stratum granulosum.... 25	71	Absorption	9 109	Complexion	7 439
Stratum germinativum.. 25	71	of the stomach.... 25	673	Conation	7 457
Stratum lucidum.....	25 71	Academic physiology.... 22	44	Conception	7 460
Stratum mucosum.....	25 71	Accommodation	1 76	Continuum	22 45
Striped muscle.....	19 615	Achilles tendon.....	26 412	Co-ordination	7 644
Structure of the stomach 25	674	Active movements.....	22 45	Cutaneous sensations... 8	338
Structure, salivary		Adaptation	1 129	Cystic duct.....	17 531
glands	24 188		28 138	Deglutition	8 597
Sublingual gland.....	24 188	Adolescence	1 147	first act of.....	9 112
Submaxillary gland.... 24	188		13 502	second part of..... 9	112
Superior vena cava.... 14	37	Adrenals	1 152	Dental physiology.....	22 49
Suprarenals	10 322	After-images	1 228	Dentition of any animal. 26	322
Sweat glands.....	25 72		28 138	Dentition, teething.....	15 114
Systems of control of		After-percept	1 228	Dependence of intestinal	
the heart.....	14 37	After-sensation	1 228	upon gastric digestion. 25	672
Systemic circulation.... 14	38	Age	1 234	Desire	7 225
Sympathetic paraganalia 10	322	Alimentary canal, move-		Development of speech	
Tarsus	11 454	ments of the.....	22 49	of infant.....	15 114
Teeth	18 175	Ambidexterity	1 472	Development of special	
Tendon achilles.....	11 454	Amphicreatine	17 326	senses of infant.....	15 114
Tendons	13 672	Anabolism	1 631	Diastase	26 733
Tenosores palati.....	21 136	Animal physiology.... 22	44	Diastases	25 675
Testes	1 644	Appetite	2 83	Diastole	9 73
Testicles	10 322	Arterial blood.....	14 37	Diastolic tension.....	22 50
Thymus	10 322	Arterial stuffing.....	22 50	Dicrotic wave.....	9 86
gland	6 480	Arterial tension.....	22 50	Digestion	9 109
Thyroid	10 321	Assimilation	2 423		25 671
Tibia	11 454	Auricular diastole.... 14	37	Digestive juices.....	9 113
	21 28	Auricular systole.... 14	37	Disorders of menstua-	
Tonsils	21 136	Average weight of the		tion	18 636
Trabeculae	14 26	male	13 501	Disuse	9 195
Trachea	26 738	Bile	3 701	Duodenal secretin.....	25 673
Trigeminus	11 201		9 111	Eeldin	25 71
Trophic nerves.....	25 72	Biliary capillary.....	17 531	End-organs	10 318
True monsters.....	19 378	Binocular perception.... 28	139	Enzymes	9 114
True ribs	23 481	Birth	4 10		10 406
Tunica adventitia.... 2	348	and heredity.....	15 118	Epileptic impulses.....	22 50
Tubular glands.....	24 520	Blind spot.....	4 86	Epithellum	10 436
Ulna	21 27	Blood	4 105	Equilibrium	10 461
Uvula	21 135	capillary circulation		Erection	7 226
Vaso-motor nerves.... 25	72	of the.....	17 231	Eustachian tube.....	10 585
Veins	14 37	circulation	4 106	Eye	23 136
Ventricle	14 37	mechanics of.... 4	107	Eyesight in the lower	
Vertebrae	14 26	plates	4 105	animals	10 683
Vertebrates	25 6	Blushing	4 133	Eyeteeth	10 684
Vertebrate theory of the		Bowel	15 269	Excito-motor action.... 10	619
skull	14 26	Breath	4 453	Excretory functions of	
Vestibular nerve.....	2 536	Capsule of glasson.... 17	531	the skin.....	25 74
Visual organs.....	1 649	Carbamide	27 591	Fæces	10 707
Vomer	14 26	Carbohydrate metabo-		Fatigue	22 49
Wharton's duct.....	24 188	lism	5 587	Ferment action, begin-	
Windpipe	26 738			ning of.....	9 114

Physiology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Physiology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Physiology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Fibrin	11	170	metabolic functions. 17	532		Period of infancy.....	13	499
Fibrinogen	11	170	Lobus sigelli.....	17	531	Peristalsis	9	109
Food and chemical			Lungs	17	740		9	114
agents	13	498	Lymph	14	37		21	596
Food, digestion of.....	9	113		17	775	Peristaltic movements,		
Formative period.....	13	500	Lymphatic glands.....	17	776	kinds of.....	9	109
Function of the kidneys. 14	38		Mastication	18	429	Permanent teeth.....	26	321
Fungiform papillæ.....	26	685	Maturity	13	502	Perspiration	21	640
Gall bladder.....	17	531	Medical physiology.....	22	44	Physical and mental		
Gaping	29	617	Melanin	22	223	training	13	501
Gastric juice.....	9	111	Membrane	18	612	Physical stimuli of taste. 24	571	
	9	115	Menopause	10	282	Physiology	22	44
	12	333		18	636	applications of.....	22	46
	25	674	Menstruation	10	282	of swallowing.....	9	112
functions of.....	9	115		18	636	of the skin.....	25	73
nervous control of			Mental changes at			recent advance in... 22	49	
the secretions of.. 9	115		adolescence	1	148	relations of.....	22	46
Gastric peristalsis.....	25	673	Mental characteristics at			Plasma	4	105
Gastric secretions,			adolescence	1	147	Poisoning, types of.... 26	729	
chemical mechanism			Mental development of			Portal vein.....	17	531
of	9	115	infants	15	114	Process of coagulation.. 21	396	
Generation	12	378	Metabolism	1	631	Process of swallowing.. 21	136	
Gestation	12	627		18	694	Prothrombin	11	170
Glands	22	48	Milk	19	102	Pseudocreatine	17	326
endocrinous	26	172	human	19	102	Psychic secretion.....	25	671
Globulin	11	170		19	108	Ptyalin	25	675
Groups of sensations.... 24	565		Molar movements.....	22	45	Puberty	13	502
Growth	13	498	Molecular movements... 22	45			22	753
and development of			Motor function of the			Pulse	22	798
the human being.. 13	499		stomach	25	673	in infancy.....	22	799
Gustatory nerves.....	26	685	Motor side of speech.... 23	379		Qualities of sensations.. 24	569	
Gut	15	269	Mouth breathing.....	15	500	Recoils	22	45
Hemoglobin	4	105	Mucin	19	546	Reflex action.....	23	300
Hearing	24	569	Mucus	19	546	Rennin	25	672
	24	572	Muscle	22	48	Reproduction	22	49
Height and other			sensation	19	614	Respiration	22	48
measurements of in-			Muscular action.....	19	616		23	416
fants	15	113	Muscular development of			artificial experi-		
Hemoglobin	14	38	infants	15	114	ments	23	417
	14	89	Myosin	19	660	mechanics of..... 23	417	
Hepatic artery.....	17	531	fibrin	19	660	Retina	28	136
Hepatic globules.....	17	531	Need for salt	24	198	Rhythm	23	480
Hepatic plexus.....	17	531	Nerve of respiration... 27	267		Right-handedness	23	520
Hepatic substance.....	17	531	Nervous system.....	22	48	Salivation	24	189
Heredity	7	80		22	49	Secreting surface.....	24	519
Hering theory.....	7	311	Nervous system, evolu-			Secretion	9	109
Hydrolytic enzymes.... 26	733		tion of.....	20	82		24	519
Hygrometric sense.....	24	569	of infants.....	15	500		25	671
Hypophysis	26	173	Neuro-musculo glandular			Secretions, true.....	24	519
Infancy	15	112	system	22	49	Secretory	25	74
Inosit	15	146	Normal gastric diges-			Senility	13	503
Insalivation	18	419	tion	25	671	Sensation	24	565
Instruction at adoles-			Nuclein	20	481	functions	24	566
cence	1	149	Nucleoproteid	11	170	in the skin.....	25	73
Intellectual factor in			Nutrition	22	48	qualities	24	566
speech	25	380	of the tissues.....	21	395	stimuli	24	566
Intestinal digestion.... 25	671		Old age.....	13	503	Sensations of color and		
Intestinal juice.....	9	117	Optic chasma.....	28	136	brightness	28	137
Intestinal peristalsis... 22	47		Ordinary systolic pres-			organic	24	566
Intestine	15	269	sure-range	22	50	Senses	24	568
Irradiation	15	391	Organ	21	29	Sensory mechanism of		
Jaws, anatomy of.....	15	760	Organic sensations.....	24	567	speech	25	379
Joint	16	188		24	569	Sex hygiene at adoles-		
Jugular vein.....	16	240	Orgasm	7	226	cence	1	148
Karyokinesis	16	312	Ovulation	10	282	Social tendencies at		
Katabolism	16	314	Oxyhemoglobin	14	89	adolescence	1	148
Keratohyalin	25	71	Pancreas secretion.....	24	189	Shoulder joint motions. 24	757	
Kidney secretion.....	11	103	Pancreatic juice.....	9	116	Sighing	24	798
Kidneys	16	401		25	673	Sight	24	569
Labor	4	10	composition of..... 9	116			24	572
Lacteals	16	639	functions	9	116	Sinew	26	412
Lactic acid.....	16	640	Pancreatin	21	242	Sleep	25	95
Larynx	16	775	Parathyroids	26	173	Smell	24	569
Leg	17	233	Passive movements.....	22	45		24	571
Leucin	17	326	Pawlow experimental			influences	24	572
Leucocyte	26	51	stomach	9	115	Speech	25	379
Ligament	17	414	Pepsin	25	87	Spigellian lobe.....	17	531
Liver, biliary function.. 17	532			25	672	Stheneuphoric Index... 22	49	
Ligamentum teres.....	17	531		26	733	Study of the pulse.....	22	799
Lipase	25	672	Peptic digestion, stages			Subjective sensations... 24	566	
Liver	17	530	of	9	115	Suprarenal capsules.... 26	52	
functions of.....	17	531	Pericardial fluid.....	14	37	Suprarenals	26	173

Physiology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Bacteriology and Parasitology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Bacteriology and Parasitology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Sweat	21	640	Asiatic lung fluke.....	27	38	Disease, germ theory of ..	9	160
Sympathetic paranganglia ..	26	173	Aspergillus	14	396	Disease-producing protozoa	13	612
Syndromes, uniglandular ..	26	172	Autogenous vaccines.....	27	634	Diatoma hepaticum.....	14	396
Synovial membrane.....	26	176	Azotobacter	25	230	Diatomum haematobium. .	4	110
Systolic tension.....	22	50	Bacilli tetani.....	29	40	Dwarf tapeworm.....	26	262
Tactile sense.....	25	73	Bacillus amylovorus.....	11	233	Echinococcus	9	542
sensitivity	24	571	Bacillus anthracis.....	2	19	polymorphus	26	262
Taste	24	569	Bacillus botulinus.....	26	736	Echinorhynchus	26	588
"	24	571	Bacillus coli communis..	2	76	Ectozoa	21	291
Teeth	26	320	Bacillus diphtheriae	9	139	Ehrlich's side-chain theory ..	14	720
forms	26	321	Bacillus lactimorbi	19	108	Endoparasites	21	280
permanent	26	321	Bacillus leprae	16	127	Entozoa	21	291
structure	26	320	"	17	310	Eriophyidae	26	610
temporary	26	321	Bacillus mallei	20	454	Eustrongylus gigas.....	14	396
Tendon	26	412	Bacillus pestis	4	653	Exhaustion theory.....	14	720
Testicle	26	453	Bacillus tuberculosis ..	22	761	Facultative anaerobic species ..	11	127
Thirst	26	557	Bacillus typhi exanthematici ..	27	243	Facultative aerobic species ..	11	127
Thoracic duct.....	26	586	Bacillus typhosus	4	111	Fasciola hepatica.....	9	186
Thorax	26	586	Bacteria	3	27	"	27	38
Throat	26	596	"	8	401	Fasciolopsis buski.....	27	39
Thrombin	11	170	in milk.....	11	127	"	11	205
Thymus	26	178	in vaccine.....	27	631	hemorrhagica	14	396
gland	26	604	in water.....	29	46	irritans	14	396
Thyroid gland.....	26	604	of pus-production ..	15	119	lota	11	205
Tongue	26	685	toxins	24	602	medinensis	14	396
Touch	24	569	Bacteriemia	4	111	papillosa	14	396
"	24	571	Bacterial fermentations..	2	640	reticulata	14	396
Umbilical cord.....	27	267	Bacterial infection.....	21	397	sanguinis equi.....	14	396
Uniglandular	26	172	Bacterial life.....	25	229	sanguinis hominis..	4	110
dromes	26	172	Bacterial toxins.....	26	730	"	16	123
Urea	27	591	Bactericide	3	28	Five thousand immunity units ..	26	732
Ureter	27	592	Bactericides	2	40	Fission fungi.....	11	127
Urethra	27	592	Bacteriology	3	29	Fluke	11	402
Uric acid.....	17	532	and photography.....	22	7	Flukes	27	38
"	27	533	Bacteriological basis of preventive medicine.....	18	573	Fungicides	2	40
Urinary organs.....	27	596	Bacteriolytic	3	31	Germicide	2	40
Urine	16	402	immunity	14	720	Germ theory of disease.....	29	47
"	27	596	power	14	720	Glossina	13	613
Varieties of physiology..	22	44	Bacterium	3	31	Gonococcus	14	39
Vision	28	136	Beef tapeworm	26	260	Gonococcus	13	46
Vision among fishes.....	10	683	"	26	261	Gourd-worm	13	85
Vision of birds.....	10	683	Beggatoa	3	444	Grip	18	578
Visual apparatus.....	28	136	Bengall isinglass.....	1	230	Guinea-worm	11	205
Visual sensation.....	28	137	Bladder worm.....	26	261	Hematopinus marcercephalus	14	396
Vitalism	22	44	"	26	262	Hemoflagellata	13	612
Voice, the human.....	28	164	Blood fluke.....	9	186	Hemolysis	14	720
Wanderlust at adolescence ..	1	148	Boophilus bovis.....	26	609	Hemosporidia	22	223
Weaning	29	129	Broom yeast.....	11	127	Human blood fluke.....	27	39
Weight and development of infants.....	15	113	Broom tapeworm	26	263	Human liver fluke.....	27	39
Whisper	28	164	Capsule	5	573	Humoral theory.....	14	720
Xanthocreatinine	17	326	Chemical antiseptics.....	2	40	Hydatid cyst.....	17	534
Yawning	29	617	Chinese intestinal fluke..	27	39	Hydatids	9	542
Young-Helmholtz theory ..	7	311	Cholera spirillum.....	16	504	Hydrophobia	18	577
Youth	13	502	Clonorchis sinensis.....	27	39	Hymenolepis nana.....	26	262
Bacteriology and Parasitology			Coccus	7	181	Hyuris vermicularis.....	2	76
Acanthocephala	26	588	Colon bacillus.....	7	286	Immunity	14	720
Acquired immunity.....	14	720	Comma bacillus.....	29	39	Influence of salting upon bacteria ..	11	435
Actinomyces	14	396	Complement	7	431	Influenza	18	578
"	25	230	Crenothrix	29	40	bacillus	15	124
Action of smoke on bacteria ..	11	436	Cysticercus bovis.....	26	261	Intestinal parasites.....	15	271
Active immunity.....	24	603	Cysticercus cellulosæ ..	26	262	Intestinal trichina.....	27	54
Agar-agar	1	230	Demodidae	26	610	Itch-mites	26	609
Algae	25	230	Demodex folliculorum equi ..	14	396	Ixodes unipunctata.....	26	609
Amboceptors	1	473	Demodex folliculorum.....	26	610	Leprosy	18	577
Anaphylaxis	1	623	Dermanyssus	14	396	Linguatula denticulata..	14	396
Animal parasites.....	21	397	Dibathriocephalus latus..	26	262	Loa	17	550
Anthrax	18	578	Diphtheria	21	397	Lockjaw	18	578
Antiseptic	2	40	antitoxins	26	732	Lumbricoid	17	735
Antitoxic immunity.....	14	720	bacillus preparation..	26	731	Lung fluke.....	9	186
Antitoxic power.....	14	720	toxin	26	733	Malaria	18	577
Anti-toxins	4	105	Diplococcus	7	181	Malarial parasites.....	22	224
"	26	731	lanceolatus	4	111	Mange	26	609
Ascaris lumbricoides....	2	76				Mechanical theory.....	14	720
Ascaris megaloccephala..	14	396						

Bacteriology and Parasitology — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Medicinal fungi.....	12	173
Merozoites.....	22	223
Metagenesis.....	13	613
Miasm.....	19	8
Miasma.....	19	8
Microbe.....	19	82
Micrococci.....	7	181
Micrococcus.....	9	204
rheumaticus.....	11	39
Microgamete.....	22	224
Microgametes.....	22	224
Micro-organisms.....	0	161
in water.....	29	46
Mixed vaccines.....	27	634
Molds.....	25	230
Muscle trichina.....	27	54
Mycorrhiza.....	25	230
Mytilotoxin.....	22	753
Nagana.....	13	612
Nasal bacteria.....	20	450
Necator Americanus.....	21	290
Nector Americanus.....	9	159
Nematelminthes.....	23	722
Nematoda.....	23	722
Nematodes.....	17	735
Obligate aerobic.....	11	127
Obligate anaerobic.....	11	127
Oestrus hæmorrhoidalis.....	14	396
Oestrus pecorum.....	14	396
Oestrus nasalis.....	14	396
Oestrus equi.....	14	396
Ophiosthichus felineus.....	27	38
Opsonin.....	20	717
Oxyurias vermicularis.....	23	722
Oxyuris curvula.....	14	396
Oxyuris mastigodes.....	14	396
Oxyuris vermicularis.....	22	104
Paragonimus ringeri.....	9	186
Paragonimus westermani.....	27	38
Parasitic diseases.....	14	396
Parasitic protozoa.....	22	695
Parasitism.....	21	289
Park tapeworm.....	26	262
Passive immunity.....	14	720
.....	24	603
Pasteurization.....	19	106
Pathogenic bacteria.....	15	572
Pathogenic fungi.....	12	173
Pathogenic infection.....	15	572
Phagocytosis theory.....	14	720
Pinworm.....	22	104
.....	23	722
Plasmodium.....	22	223
falciparum.....	22	224
malariae.....	22	224
of malaria.....	4	110
vivax.....	22	224
Pneumococci.....	14	39
Pneumococcus type I.....	26	736
.....	26	737
Pneumonia.....	18	576
Preservation of milk.....	19	106
Protozoa.....	25	230
Psoroptes.....	26	609
communis V. equi.....	14	396
Ptomaines.....	22	753
Pyogenic bacteria.....	13	572
Pyogenic infection.....	13	572
Pyrosoma bigeminum.....	23	526
Retention theory.....	14	720
Ringworm.....	23	531
Roundworms.....	23	722
Saccharomycetes.....	11	127
Sapremla.....	4	111
Sarcina.....	24	296
Sarcinae.....	7	182
Sarcoptes scabiei V. equi.....	14	396
Sarcoptes scabiei.....	24	345
Sarcopitide.....	26	609
Schistosoma.....	0	186

Bacteriology and Parasitology — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
hæmatobium.....	27	39
japonicum.....	27	39
mansoni.....	27	39
Schizomycetes.....	11	127
.....	29	89
Sclerostoma equinum.....	14	396
Sclerostoma tetracanthum.....	14	396
Scolecida.....	24	424
Secondary cysts.....	17	534
Sexual organs in a tape-worm segment.....	26	261
Sheep liver fluke.....	27	38
Sheep scab.....	26	600
Source of vaccine supply.....	27	631
Spirillum cholerae asiaticum.....	29	39
Spirochaeta obermeyerii.....	23	337
Spiroptera megastoma.....	14	396
Spiroptera microstoma.....	14	396
Sporoblasts.....	22	224
Sporozoites.....	22	224
Staphylococci.....	7	181
.....	14	39
Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus.....	4	111
Stock vaccines.....	27	634
Streptobacillus of ducrey.....	6	233
Streptococci.....	7	181
.....	14	39
Streptococcus.....	28	690
pyogenes aureus.....	4	111
Strepto-diplococcus.....	23	460
Strongylus arnfieldi.....	14	396
Symbiotes.....	26	609
communis V. equi.....	14	396
Tænia echinococcus.....	26	262
Tænia mamillana.....	14	396
Tænia perforata.....	14	396
Tænia pilcata.....	14	396
Tænia saginata.....	26	261
Tænia sollum.....	26	262
Tapeworm.....	26	260
Tænia echinococcus.....	17	534
Tetanotoxin.....	22	753
Tetanus.....	18	578
Tetanus antitoxin.....	26	735
toxin.....	26	735
oxidizing agents.....	26	735
Thornheaded worms.....	26	588
Threadworm.....	26	592
Thrush.....	26	597
Ticks.....	26	610
Tinea circinata.....	23	531
Tinea favosa.....	23	531
Tinea sycosis.....	23	531
Tinea tonsurans.....	23	531
Top yeast.....	11	127
Toxin of diphtheria.....	26	731
Toxins.....	26	731
Trematoda.....	27	38
Trichiasis.....	27	54
coacta.....	27	54
lactea.....	27	54
Trichina.....	4	110
.....	27	54
Trichinella spiralis.....	27	54
Trichodectes pillosus.....	14	396
Trichodectes pubescens.....	14	396
Tricophyton.....	14	396
Trichophyton tonsurans.....	23	531
Trombidium americanum.....	14	396
Trypanosom.....	0	161
Trypanosoma gambiense.....	13	612
Trypanosoma equiperdum.....	9	283
Trypanosomatidae.....	13	612
Trypanosomes.....	13	612
Tubercle bacillus.....	21	397
Tuberculosis.....	18	576

Bacteriology and Parasitology — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Typhoid bacillus.....	21	397
.....	27	240
Typhotoxin.....	22	753
Tyrotroicon.....	22	753
Vaccination opposition.....	27	633
Vaccine.....	27	634
Yeast fungi.....	11	127
White plague.....	18	576
Woodtick.....	26	609
Zoo parasites.....	21	287

Pathology		
Adenoma.....	27	142
Adenomata.....	4	403
Adhesion.....	1	137
Albuminous degeneration.....	8	596
Aneurismal tumors.....	4	403
Angioma.....	27	143
Angiomata.....	4	403
Atrophy.....	2	519
.....	21	397
Autopsy.....	2	668
Benign tumors.....	27	142
Blebs.....	25	74
Carcinoma.....	27	141
Carcinomata.....	4	403
Carles.....	5	613
Carnified.....	22	248
Causes of tumors.....	27	140
Chemical injuries.....	21	397
Chloromata.....	4	403
Cholesteomata.....	4	403
Chondroma.....	27	142
Chordomata.....	4	403
Cicatrization.....	6	668
Cirrhosis.....	6	697
Concretion.....	7	475
Congenital malformations.....	21	398
Congestion.....	7	499
Crusts.....	25	75
Cysticercus.....	4	403
Cystomata.....	27	143
Cysts.....	8	374
Degeneration.....	8	595
Dermoids.....	4	403
Diagnosis of tumors.....	27	143
Diapedesis.....	9	70
Echymosis.....	9	522
Enchondromata.....	4	403
Endothelioma.....	27	142
Endotheliomata.....	4	403
Excoriations.....	25	74
Extostosis.....	10	641
Extravasation.....	10	675
Fatty degeneration.....	8	596
Fever.....	21	396
Fibroma.....	27	142
Fibromata.....	4	403
Fissures.....	25	75
Fluxion.....	11	405
General pathology.....	21	394
Glioma.....	27	142
Gliomata.....	4	403
Granulation tissue.....	13	139
Gumma.....	13	546
Gummata.....	4	399
Healing and regeneration.....	21	396
Host.....	14	434
Humor.....	14	494
Hyaline degeneration.....	8	595
Hyperæmia.....	15	122
Hypertrophy.....	14	604
of the thyroid gland.....	11	80
Inflammation.....	15	22
.....	21	396
Inflammatory ulcers.....	27	262

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Medicine, etc. 373

Pathology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Public Health, Sanitation, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Public Health, Sanitation, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Immunity	21	396	Care of the body	14	592	Medical inspection	14	29
Intermediate tumors	27	142	Care of the feet	14	593	.....	14	31
Lesions	25	74	Causes of disease	24	269	Mental diseases, preven-	22	565
Lipoma	27	139	Child hygiene	9	180	tion	3	336
Lipomata	4	403	Classification of exer-	22	32	Mikveh baths	19	89
Liver, pathological an-	17	532	cises	14	32	Military sanitation	19	149
atomy	25	7	Compulsory health, edu-	22	33	Mine accidents	24	263
Macules	27	141	cation statutes	2	40	Mountain streams	22	762
Malignant tumors	21	397	Delsarte system	8	701	Municipal laboratories	19	726
Mechanical injuries	19	32	Deodorant	22	48	National Board of Health	14	28
Microcephalus	19	37	Deodorizer	22	49	New York City	19	170
Microscopy, clinical	8	596	Dietetics	24	269	Non-fatal injuries in the	20	505
Mucoid degeneration	27	142	Disease	9	162	metal mining industry	14	29
Myoma	27	142	Diseases, occupational	2	40	Nursery for the children,	14	30
Necrosis	20	37	Disinfectants	9	164	hygiene of the	21	373
Neuroma	27	142	.....	9	165	Open-air schools	14	592
Edema	27	142	Disinfection	9	167	Oral hygiene	21	591
Osteoma	4	403	Dispensary	10	318	.....	21	655
Osteomata	25	74	Disposal of waste in	19	579	Physical training	22	31
Papules	21	394	cities	18	573	Physical training in the	22	32
Pathological anatomy	21	394	Division of field sanitation	15	88	United States	22	31
Pathological physiology	14	342	tion	9	330	Physical training of	18	483
Pathology	21	393	Draft defectors	9	343	women in ancient	22	125
Phagocytosis	4	105	Dress reform	9	344	Greece	9	160
Phlebolite	21	783	Drug habit	9	345	Prevention of disease	22	563
Pigmentary degeneration	8	596	Drug trade	10	318	Principal coal-mine dis-	19	151
Psammomata	4	403	Endemic	22	759	asters	22	563
Pus-globules	26	51	Epidemics	10	419	Prophylaxis	27	241
Pustules	25	74	Epidemiology	10	567	Protection against pes-	19	581
Repair regeneration	21	396	Eugenics	12	253	tillence, municipal	22	758
Rigor mortis	8	540	Exercise, physical	10	637	Public health	23	150
.....	23	522	Extermination of mos-	19	507	nursing	22	762
Sarcoma	27	141	quitoes	15	89	Public hygiene	14	591
Sarcomata	4	403	Eyes, care of	19	150	Public water supply	19	579
Scales	25	75	Fatalities in the mining	11	211	Pulley weight machines	22	33
Scars	25	75	industries	11	211	Purification of water	29	45
Sepsis	2	40	Filter	11	353	supplies	24	263
Spine, pathological	25	413	Filtration	16	120	Raw-river water	19	583
changes in	4	403	Flies as carriers of dis-	11	490	Sanatoria	24	262
Suppuration	26	51	ease	11	353	Sanitary engineering	18	581
Syphilomata	4	403	Food laws	15	87	Sanitary measures	18	572
Teratology	26	440	Formalin	12	159	Sanitary officers	24	268
Teratomata	27	143	Fountains, drinking	22	31	Sanitation and ventila-	15	85
Thermotaxis	26	546	Fumigation	12	159	tion	22	762
Thrombosis	26	596	German gymnastics	12	621	Saratoga Springs	24	294
Thrombus	21	396	Germicides	24	269	Schools, instruction in	24	396
.....	26	596	Germ theory	13	49	sex hygiene in	3	333
Treatment of tumors	27	143	Gonorrhea as a social	9	347	Solaria	22	18
True tumors	4	403	danger	24	263	State laboratories	22	762
Tubercles	25	74	Governmental inspection	22	32	Storage of water	24	264
Tuberculomata	4	403	Ground water supply	24	269	Sunlight	22	18
Tumors	21	398	Gymnastics in Sweden	14	31	Syphilis, social danger of	26	179
.....	25	74	Health	22	761	Teeth, care of	15	89
.....	27	139	examination	14	31	Thermæ	3	334
.....	13	8	improvement, meth-	22	761	Thermopolls springs	26	546
Ulcers	25	75	ods for	14	31	Toilets	15	87
.....	27	262	instruction	14	31	Tubercular children	14	30
Vesicles	25	74	public, regulation	14	27	Tuberculosis, prevention	22	564
Wheals	25	74	of	3	332	of	22	563
Xanthoma	27	142	Hot bath	14	590	Venereal diseases	14	31
.....	27	142	Hygiene	14	592	Ventilation	22	257
.....	27	142	military	26	323	.....	22	257
.....	26	323	Hygienic care of the	18	483	.....	22	257
.....	18	483	teeth	15	87	.....	22	257
.....	15	89	Imported meats, inspec-	15	89	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	tion of	18	483	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Industrial hygiene	15	89	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Industrial physician	18	483	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Inspection of products	9	331	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Lacing	15	87	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Lavatories	15	87	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Lighting industries	15	87	.....	22	257
.....	15	87	Lockers	18	483	.....	22	257
.....	18	483	Meat food products, in-	18	482	.....	22	257
.....	18	482	spection of	18	482	.....	22	257
.....	18	482	Meat, inspection of	18	482	.....	22	257

Public Health, Sanitation and Hygiene

Adulteration of drinks	22	762
Adulteration of foods	22	762
Agents of disease	24	270
Anæmic children	14	30
Ante-mortem inspection	18	482
Anthropometry	22	33
Bad air	1	194
Bath	3	331
.....	3	334
houses, public	3	346
Battle Creek Sanitarium	3	453
Breathing and health	4	453
Campaign against tuber-	27	126
culosis	27	126

Public Health, Sanitation, etc.—cont'd		Vol. Page		Materia Medica, etc.—cont'd		Vol. Page		Materia Medica, etc.—cont'd		Vol. Page	
Ventilation, medical aspects of	28	7	Aspidium	22	203	Carbolic acid	5	588	Cardamon	5	598
of industries	15	90	Aspirin	2	408	Caribbee, Saint Lucia bark	5	610	Carminatives	5	630
Ventilators, Natural Draft	15	88	Astringents	2	451	Carrel-Dakin method	28	690	Carron oil	5	674
Vitalizing movements	22	33	Atropine	3	112	Cascara sagrada	5	696	Cassia	24	564
Wastes, city, disposal of	29	5	Balsams	3	310	Cataphoresis	6	45	Cataplasm	6	45
Water bed	29	16	Basilicon	3	110	Catechu	6	48	Cathartic	6	56
Water pollution	24	264	Bath, cold foot	14	588	Caulophyllum thalictroides	22	202	Cedrela febrifuga	6	164
Water purification plants	24	264	electric	10	94	Cerate of cantharides	4	90	Cerates	6	222
Water supply and its purification	24	262	German light	22	20	Cereus grandiflorus	5	131	Cereus grandiflorus	5	131
			hot-air	3	332	Cevadilla	24	76	Chalybeate waters	6	217
			medicinal	26	144	Chamellirium	22	203	Chelidonium majus	22	84
			mud	3	333	Chenopodium ambrosioides	6	412	Cherry, wild	6	418
			peat	19	547	Chickens panada	24	783	Chimaphila umbellata	22	583
			Sitz	3	333	Chloral hydrate	19	705	Choline	6	597
			Teplitz-mineral	26	440	Chrysarobin	6	647	Chrysarobin	6	647
			tub	14	588	Churru	6	664	Cimicifuga racemosa	22	202
			Turkish	3	331	Cinchona	23	95	Cinchona	23	95
			warm full	14	588	bark	5	128	lucidubra	3	254
			Batoum tree	22	119	officials	3	254	Cinnamon oil	6	657
			Beberine	3	400	Cocoon oil	7	191	Citric acid	6	710
			Beef essence	24	782	Cod liver oil	7	194	Citronella oil	6	711
			Beef juice	24	782	Coffee	7	210	Clysters	7	141
			and cereal	24	782	Coleicum	7	235	Coal-tar products	7	162
			Beet balls, scraped	24	782	Colic root	25	489	Cocaine	7	178
			Beef tea	24	782	Collinsonia canadensis	22	208	Cocum butter	7	191
			frozen	24	782	Colloidion	7	271	Cocum oil	7	191
			peptonized	24	782	Colloidum vesicans	28	42	Cod liver oil	7	194
			Belladonna	3	479	Colocynath	7	274	Coffee	7	210
				14	347	Colocynthin	7	275	Columbo	7	339
				19	705	Colutea arborescens	24	564	Comfrey	7	361
			Benzolic acid	3	532	Comfelia	7	364	Compresses	14	583
			Berberine	3	536	Conbydrin	7	519	Conia, or Conline	7	519
			Betelnut	21	217	Conium	7	521	Consumme	24	782
			Bethroot	22	203	Convolvulin	7	616	Convulva	7	645
			Bismuth	4	20	Coptis trifolia	22	213	Coptis luteum	22	203
			Bitter almonds	4	25	Corrosives	8	21	Corrosive sublimate	8	21
			Bittern	4	25	Cosmetics	8	32	Costus, or Costus arabicus	8	56
			Bitters	4	26	Costus	8	56	Cotone	8	56
			Black cohosh	22	202						
			Black hellebore	14	83						
			Black Indian hemp	22	203						
			Blistering agents	28	42						
			Bloodroot	24	261						
			Blue cohosh	22	212						
			Bonnyclabber	24	783						
			Bonset	4	213						
			Boric acid	4	262						
			Boric acid	4	262						
			Bouillon	24	782						
			Bread, dexterialized	24	784						
			pulled	24	784						
			torrefied	24	784						
			Bromal hydrate	4	575						
			Bromide of potassium	19	705						
			Brompin	4	577						
			Bromol	4	577						
			Broom tops	4	597						
			Broth, chicken	24	783						
			clam	24	783						
			mutton	24	782						
			oyster	24	783						
			veal	24	782						
			Buchu	4	684						
			Cafeput	5	151						
			Caffeine	5	142						
				19	705						
			Calomel	5	229						
			Camphor	5	284						
				11	474						
				19	705						
			Canada moonseed	22	203						
			Candle	24	781						
			Cannabis indica	6	684						
			Cantharadine	4	89						
			Cantharides	5	532						
			Capsicin	5	572						
			Capsicum	5	573						
			Capsule	5	573						

Materia Medica, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Materia Medica, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Materia Medica, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Counter-irritation	8	102	Food, Bartholow's.....	24	782	Jelly, bread.....	24	783
Court plaster.....	8	125	Foot powder.....	17	193	chicken.....	24	783
Creosote.....	8	180	Formulary, national.....	11	493	cider.....	24	783
Croton tiglium.....	8	243	Foxglove.....	9	117	lemon.....	24	783
Cubeb.....	8	288	Frangula.....	12	4	orange.....	24	783
Cullawán bark.....	8	295	Frangulin.....	12	4	wine.....	24	783
Culver's root.....	22	203	Frar's balsam.....	12	100	Kamala.....	16	286
Cumin, oil of.....	8	300	Fungus mellitensis.....	8	366	Kefir.....	16	335
Curari.....	8	305	Galangal.....	12	230	Kephir.....	16	335
Curcas.....	22	25	Galbanum.....	12	233	.....	16	374
Cure.....	14	342	Galvanization, treatment			Khat.....	16	390
Custard, caramel.....	24	783	of disease by.....	12	253	Kino.....	16	450
chocolate.....	24	783	Galvano-faradic.....	10	215	Australian.....	16	450
egg.....	24	783	Gambler.....	12	262	Bengal.....	16	450
junkt.....	24	783	Gambir.....	12	262	West Indian.....	16	450
Cyripedium hirsutum			Gamboge.....	12	202	Kneipp Cure.....	16	478
mill.....	22	203	Gavage.....	12	344	Koosoo.....	16	520
D'Arsonval current.....	10	216	Gelsemium.....	12	362	Kosin.....	16	520
De Watteville currents.....	10	217	Gentian.....	12	402	Kumiss.....	24	781
Damlana.....	8	430	Ginger.....	12	658	Lactucarium.....	16	640
Daturine.....	8	491	Glauber's salt.....	25	223	Lady's slipper.....	22	203
Decoction.....	8	568	Glycerine.....	12	731	Lamp, Hopkins.....	22	20
Delamba (narcotic plant).....	8	601	Golden seal.....	22	202	mercury vapor.....	22	20
Dellirifacient.....	8	622	Goldthread.....	22	203	Lanolin.....	16	735
Delphinine.....	25	539	Grape juice.....	24	780	Lavage.....	17	114
Demulcents.....	8	674	Guarana.....	13	513	Laxative.....	17	155
Dessicants.....	9	16	Guinea-corn.....	13	539	Lemonade.....	24	780
Diaphoretics.....	9	70	Gum-arabic.....	13	545	flaxseed.....	24	780
Digitalin.....	9	117	drink.....	24	781	Irish moss.....	24	780
Digitalis.....	9	118	Gum resins.....	13	546	Lenna.....	5	710
purpurea.....	9	117	Gums.....	13	546	Lentisk.....	22	119
Diluents.....	9	122	Gum tragac.....	26	765	Leptandra virginica.....	22	203
Diphtheria antitoxin.....	9	159	Gurjun balsam.....	13	575	Lesser celandine.....	22	84
Dioscore villosa.....	22	203	Hæmatoxylin.....	13	612	Light-ray cure.....	11	228
Direct sunlight in treat-			Hamamelis.....	29	430	Light, therapeutics of.....	17	422
ment of disease.....	22	19	Hardenbergia.....	24	807	Lignum nephriticum.....	18	122
Disease, seat of.....	14	343	Hardhack.....	13	698	Liquorice.....	17	403
treatment of, by			Hashish.....	13	749	Loretin.....	15	290
diet.....	26	523	Helonias.....	22	203	Lotion.....	17	669
Diuretics.....	9	197	Hemidesmus indicus.....	24	307	Lycopodium.....	17	771
Douche, The.....	14	588	Henbane.....	14	33	Lysol.....	17	787
Dovers powders.....	21	381	.....	19	705	Male fern.....	22	208
Dracontium fetidum.....	22	203	Heroin.....	14	141	Maragliano's therapy,		
Drug.....	9	843	Honey.....	14	352	principle of.....	24	603
Drugs, the dual action of.....	14	843	Hookworm, remedy for.....	14	368	Maryland figwort.....	22	84
Egg-nog.....	24	783	Hops.....	19	705	Massage.....	18	418
Egyptian porridge.....	24	794	Hot-water bags.....	14	588	Mastic tree.....	22	119
Ehrlich 914.....	24	214	Humans.....	3	331	Materia medica.....	18	425
Ehrlich-Hata prepara-			Hydrastis canadensis.....	22	202	standard.....	14	346
tion.....	24	213	Hydrogen dioxide.....	4	74	May apple.....	22	203
Electrotherapeutics.....	10	212	Hydrogen peroxide.....	4	74	Mechanotherapy.....	18	529
Elizirs.....	9	848	Hydroquinine.....	14	584	.....	26	524
.....	10	244	Hydrotherapy.....	14	587	Medicated wines.....	17	500
Elm, slippery.....	10	259	Hypervanadic acid.....	27	676	Medicinal fungi.....	12	173
Emetic.....	10	292	Hypnotics.....	14	604	Medicinal uses of sul-		
Emetine.....	10	292	pure.....	14	604	phur dioxide.....	17	495
Emmenagogues.....	10	296	Hypnotism.....	14	605	Medicine, lead in.....	17	173
Emodin.....	10	298	Hypodermic injection.....	14	607	relation of science to.....	14	293
Emulsion.....	10	311	Hypodermic medication.....	14	607	sweats.....	3	331
Enemata.....	10	324	Hypodermoclysis.....	14	608	Medicines, package.....	21	381
Enteroclysis.....	10	390	Hyoscyamus.....	19	705	patent.....	21	380
Erethites hieracifolia.....	22	84	Ichthyol.....	14	635	proprietary.....	21	381
Ergot.....	10	473	Indian hemp.....	19	705	Menispermum canadense.....	22	203
Escarotics.....	4	80	Influence of daylight.....	22	18	.....	24	307
Eserine.....	10	498	Infusion.....	15	126	Menstrua.....	26	641
Euprophen.....	15	290	Inhalation.....	15	133	Mentha piperita.....	21	566
Excipient.....	10	619	Ipecac.....	15	303	Menthol.....	18	652
Expectorant.....	10	642	Iodine.....	6	510	Mercury, medical uses of.....	18	668
Exposure to direct and			Iodine and iodides in			Mescal.....	8	622
entire sunlight.....	22	19	medicine.....	15	289	Mesmerism.....	14	605
Extract.....	10	673	Iodoform.....	15	289	Metavanadate of soda.....	27	676
Febrifuge.....	11	78	Iodoformin.....	15	290	Methylene, bichloride of.....	18	729
Feeding, forced.....	11	94	Iodol.....	15	290	blue.....	18	729
Ficaria vicia.....	22	84	Iontophoresis.....	10	214	Mexereon.....	19	5
Maryland figwort.....	22	84	Ipomœa purga.....	15	598	Mexereum.....	19	5
Fire-weed.....	22	84	Jaborandi.....	15	571	Milk, albuminized.....	24	781
Flaxseed.....	11	339	Jalap.....	15	598	cure.....	19	108
Fluid extracts.....	9	348	Japanese pharmacy.....	21	710	punch.....	24	781
Fly-bllster.....	11	406	Jatropha purgans.....	22	25	pasteurized.....	24	781
Fomentation.....	11	424	Jeffersonia diphylla.....	22	203	peptonized.....	24	781

Materia Medica, etc.—		Materia Medica, etc.—		Materia Medica, etc.—	
cont'd	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page
Milk, sago.....	24 781	Picrotoxin.....	7 181	Seneca snakeroot.....	22 203
sterilized.....	24 781	Pilewort.....	22 84	Senna.....	24 546
Miotics.....	19 216	Pill.....	22 86	Sera, anti-pneumococcic.....	24 604
Mixture.....	19 276	sugar-coated.....	9 348	anti-streptococcic.....	24 604
Morphine.....	19 472	Pilocarpus pennati- folius.....	15 571	antitoxic.....	24 603
Mortar.....	19 485	Pinkroot.....	22 102	used, kinds of.....	24 603
Morton wave current.....	10 216	Piperazine.....	22 111	true bacteriolytic.....	24 604
Mucilage.....	19 546	Pipsissewa.....	22 583	Serum, curative blood.....	24 603
Mush, Indian meal.....	24 783	Pistachia terebinthus.....	6 435	therapy.....	24 602
rye meal.....	24 784	Pistacia atlantica.....	22 119	Seton.....	24 607
Mushes.....	24 784	lentiscus.....	22 119	Shaya root.....	24 668
Mustard oil.....	19 655	oleosa.....	22 119	Sialogogue.....	24 762
Myrrh.....	19 662	terebinthus.....	22 118	Sinusoidal apparatus.....	10 215
Narcotics.....	19 705	Plant, castor oil.....	6 16	Skunk cabbage.....	22 203
Neosalvarsan.....	18 581	Plants, medicinal.....	22 202	Smlax aspera.....	24 307
Nicotin, or Nicotine.....	20 331	Plaster of cantharides.....	4 90	Snakeroot.....	22 202
Nitrate of silver.....	20 371	Plasters.....	9 348	Snake-weed.....	4 23
Novarsenobenzol.....	24 214	Plum porridge.....	21 781	Soapbark.....	25 157
Noviform.....	15 290	Podophyllum peltatum.....	22 203	Soap-nut.....	25 158
Nutritive enemata.....	24 784	Pokeweed.....	22 203	Soap-root, hot.....	25 158
Nux vomica.....	20 524	Polygala senega.....	22 203	Solanum dulcamara.....	9 392
Oatmeal gruel.....	24 781	Porteranthus.....	12 655	Solvents.....	26 641
with milk.....	24 781	Potash.....	22 393	Spanish flies.....	28 42
Official plants.....	20 603	Potassium in medicine.....	22 439	Sparteine.....	25 364
Oil, cajuput.....	5 151	Potus imperialis.....	24 780	Spermædia clavus.....	12 173
bitter almond.....	3 530	Powder, goa.....	12 739	Spigelia marilandica.....	22 102
castor.....	6 16	Prescription.....	22 545	Static electricity.....	10 215
croton.....	8 244	Preventive inoculation.....	2 20	Steeple-bush.....	13 698
Dippel's.....	9 141	Prince's pine.....	22 583	Stimulants.....	25 651
fixed.....	11 305	Pulu.....	22 800	Stone root.....	22 203
gingili.....	12 659	Purgatives.....	23 27	Stovaine.....	25 701
Jathrpha.....	22 25	Pustulants.....	4 89	Stramonium.....	19 705
salt.....	4 25	Quillala-bark.....	25 157	Strychnine.....	25 743
thyme.....	26 604	Quinia.....	23 94	Styptic.....	25 759
turpentine.....	27 206	Quinidine.....	23 94	Sudorifics.....	9 70
wintergreen.....	11 472	Quinine.....	23 95	Sulphur, medical uses of ointment.....	26 4
wood oil.....	13 575	Quinine sulphate, aver- age dose of.....	23 94	Sumbul.....	26 11
Oleum animale dippelli.....	9 141	Radium curative action on cancer.....	23 130	Suppository.....	26 51
Opedeldoc.....	20 714	Radium, results in surgi- cal work, efficiency of.....	23 129	Surface diseases treated by strong radium.....	23 130
Opium.....	9 344	Reflected sunlight.....	22 19	Surgicotherapy.....	26 524
Opopanax.....	20 714	Retrovaccination.....	27 626	Swedish movement cure.....	26 125
Opothrapy.....	20 792	Rhubarb.....	23 478	Tablet, triturations.....	9 348
Orangeade.....	24 780	Rochelle salt.....	23 589	Tar.....	26 265
Orchis mascula.....	24 181	Röntgen rays.....	29 593	Taraxacin.....	26 266
Organotherapy.....	20 792	Rosemary.....	23 696	Tea, Boneset.....	10 576
Oudla resonator.....	10 217	Rubefaciants.....	4 89	Tea, bran.....	24 781
Ox-gall.....	21 69	Rue.....	23 754	Labrador.....	16 623
Oxygen.....	17 493	Rutaceæ.....	15 571	Tetanus antitoxin.....	26 735
Oyster juice.....	24 783	Ruta graveolens anti- spasmodic.....	23 754	value of.....	26 735
Oyster soup.....	24 783	Sabadilla.....	24 76	Tetanus, treatment of.....	26 455
Ozone.....	17 494	Salap.....	24 181	Therapeutics.....	26 523
uses of.....	17 494	Salts.....	24 207	Therapeutic agents.....	26 523
Packs.....	14 588	Salvarsan.....	24 213	Therapeutic method, changes in.....	18 578
Paniculata.....	22 70	Sandwiches, raw beef.....	24 782	Therapeutic agent, strongest.....	26 523
Pap.....	24 781	Sarsaparilla.....	24 306	Thoroughwort.....	4 213
Papain.....	21 255	Scammony.....	24 349	Thyroid therapy.....	8 187
Paregoric.....	21 297	Schenocaulon officinale.....	24 76	Tincture.....	26 641
Park No. 8.....	26 734	Sclro turpentine.....	22 118	Tincture of cantharides.....	4 90
Pasteur's method of treatment of hydropho- bia.....	24 603	Scoparine.....	4 597	Toast.....	24 784
Peppermint.....	21 566	Scrophularia Maryland- ica.....	22 84	Tonics.....	26 686
Pepsin.....	9 348	Seidlitz powder.....	15 282	bitter.....	26 686
Peruvian bark.....	14 345	Seneca oil.....	9 345	general.....	26 686
Pharmacotherapy.....	26 524		21 683	hæmætic.....	26 686
Pharmacopela.....	21 708			medicinal.....	26 686
Pharmacy.....	21 709			nerve.....	26 686
present.....	21 713			non-medicinal.....	26 686
Phenacetin.....	21 720			vascular.....	26 686
Phototherapy.....	22 18			Toxins.....	26 732
Physic-nut.....	22 25			Tragacanth.....	26 765
Physiotherapy.....	26 524			gum.....	26 785
Phyostigmin.....	10 498			Treacle possett.....	24 781
Phytolacca decandro.....	22 203			Treatment, empirical method of.....	14 344

Materia Medica, etc.—		Toxicology — cont'd		Surgery — cont'd	
cont'd	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Twingleaf	22 203	Rhus toxicodendron....	22 284	Circumcision	6 604
Typha	27 240	Salts, severe caustic		Cleft palate.....	7 80
Vaccination	9 159	metallic	26 729	Club-foot	7 81
14 720		Spurges	22 213	Concussion of the brain	7 478
18 15		Strychnos tieute	6 430	Contract surgeons.....	7 599
17 775		Talavachi	26 220	18 552	
27 624		Tanacetum vulgare.....	26 250	Contusion	4 630
27 632		Tanghina venenata.....	2 63	Contusions	7 601
arm-to-arm	27 626	Tansy	26 250	Corn	7 697
Vaccine virus.....	27 626	Toxicodendron	22 213	Corn doctor.....	22 270
Vaccinia	27 627	Toxicology	26 728	Cradle	8 148
Vacuum tube applica-		Toxins	26 732	Creptus	11 570
tion	14 178	Toad stools.....	22 214	Cure of cancer.....	5 493
Valerian	27 647	Upasantiar	27 588	Cyphosis	25 413
Vanadium	27 676	Verdigris	28 14	Diachylon (surgical ad-	
Vaseline	27 693	Virus	28 130	hesive plasters).....	9 55
Veratrum viride.....	22 203	Water-hemlock	22 214	Diagnosis of appendicitis	2 79
Vesicants	4 89	29 20		Diagnosis of fractures.....	26 76
28 42		Wild parsnip.....	29 20	Dissection wounds.....	9 160
Vienna paste.....	28 82			Dislocation	9 166
Vioform	15 290	Surgery		Diseases of the mam-	
Violet rays	22 19	Abdominal surgery.....	26 85	mary glands (mas-	
Vouacapoua araroba....	6 647	Abscess	1 51	titis)	18 179
Water, egg	24 780	Accephalocyst	1 83	congenital	9 167
macaroni	24 781	Acupuncture	1 113	Dislocation, congenital..	9 167
toast	24 781	Acute appendicitis.....	2 77	Dislocations, reduction	
mild thermal.....	19 163	Adenitis	1 136	by extension.....	9 166
mineral	19 161	Adenoids	1 136	treatment of.....	9 166
muriated	19 163	Advance dressing sta-		Division of special hos-	
oatmeal	24 781	tion	18 560	pitals and physical	
rice	21 781	Aid station.....	18 560	reconstruction	18 576
saline	19 161	Anæsthesia	1 603	Division of surgery of	
sulphurous	19 163	26 76		the head.....	18 556
Waters, acid.....	19 161	Anæsthetic	1 604	Drainage tubes	9 300
alkaline	19 162	17 488		Dry gangrene.....	22 270
barley	24 781	6 468		Ectropium	9 231
bitter	19 162	Analgesia		9 570	
chalybeate	19 163	Anatomy of the Siamese		Entropion, or Entropium	10 404
earthy	19 163	twins	21 241	of ear.....	5 491
Wild turnip	22 203	Ankylosis	1 714	Epulis	19 535
Wild yam	22 203	Antiseptic surgery.....	15 284	Eugomphosis	13 43
Wine, mulled.....	24 781	Appendectomy	20 705	Ether as an anæsthetic..	15 238
whey	21 783	Appendicitis	2 75	Ethmoidal cells, dis-	
Witch-hazel	20 430	treatment of.....	2 80	eases of	20 452
Xeroform	15 290	Artificial limbs	2 362	Evacuation hospital....	18 561
X-ray	23 120	15 233		First aid.....	11 258
29 593		Asepsis	2 40	11 570	
See also Chemistry and		Aseptic surgery.....	17 508	Fistula	11 297
Chemicals.		Bandage	3 138	Flat foot.....	11 334
Toxicology		Bed-sore	3 411	Floating cartilages.....	16 189
Acids, mineral, toxicol-		Blood transfusion.....	4 113	Fracture	11 570
ogy of	19 155	Bloodletting	4 75	Frostbite	6 460
Amanitas	22 214	Boll	4 165	12 126	
Athanasia	26 250	Bow legs	4 358	Furunculosis	4 165
Cadaverine	22 753	Bronchascopy	20 455	Galvano-cautery	10 213
Cherry-laurel water....	17 108	Bronchotomy	4 578	Gangrene	12 273
Chettik	6 430	Bruiise	4 630	22 270	
Cicuta	20 20	Bunion	5 23	Gastroctomy	12 333
metallic	26 729	Cæsarean section.....	5 141	Gastrostomy	12 335
Cypripedium reginæ....	22 213	5 141		Gastrotomy	12 335
Euphorbia	22 213	Callus	5 228	Gas gangrene.....	28 690
Gelsemium	12 862	Cancer	5 490	Genu valgum.....	4 358
Kalmia	22 214	cause of.....	5 492	Genu varum	4 358
Ladies' slippers.....	22 213	of the breast.....	5 492	Gomphosis	13 43
Laurel water	17 108	Cancer villages.....	5 491	Green stick fractures..	11 570
Laurels, mountain....	22 214	Cancerum oris.....	5 493	Gumboil	13 545
Leucomaines	17 326	Canthoplasty	5 533	19 535	
Mad apple.....	18 92	Carbuncle	5 595	Gunshot wound.....	13 572
Muscarine	22 753	Carbuncles	22 20	Gunshot wounds	19 90
Plants having poisonous		Carcinoma	5 490	Gynecology	13 591
fruits	22 213	Castration	6 18	Hallux valgus.....	13 650
Plants, poisonous	22 213	Cataract	6 45	Harelip	13 707
toxic	22 213	Caustic	6 133	Hemorrhoids	14 90
Poison hemlock.....	22 214	Cephalocele	6 217	Heredity (cancer).....	5 491
Poison ivy.....	22 284	Charcot's disease.....	16 188	Hernia	14 134
Poison oak	22 284	Cheloid	16 345	Hip joint, disease of... 14 200	
Poisons, metallic.....	26 729	Chest deformities.....	6 426	Hollow back.....	25 413
Putrescine	22 753	Childblain	6 460	Housemaid's knee.....	21 380
Rhododendron	22 214	Childbirth, painless... 6 468		Humphack	27 413
		Chiropody	6 567	Hydrocele	14 559
		Chloroform in surgery.. 15 283		Hypertrophy of prostate 26 174	

Surgery — cont'd		Vol. Page	Surgery — cont'd		Vol. Page	Instruments — cont'd		Vol. Page
Increase of cancer.....	5	491	Shell shock.....	19	90	Microscope.....	19	34
Inflammation of the			Singers nodules.....	20	455	Ophthalmometer.....	20	708
ovary.....	21	57	Skin-grafting.....	25	70	Ophthalmoscope.....	20	709
Ingrowing nail.....	19	682	Spinal cord surgery.....	25	412	Phonendoscope.....	21	790
Injuries of the trachea.....	26	739	Sprain.....	25	450	Pulmotor.....	22	798
Intestinal obstruction.....	15	270	Sprains.....	16	188	Respirator.....	23	419
Intubation.....	15	273	Sterilization.....	25	629	Speculum.....	25	379
of the larynx.....	20	455	Stone.....	25	679		25	424
Intussusception.....	15	273	Stricture.....	25	734	Sphygmograph.....	25	404
	28	183	Suppuration in the mouth.....	14	39	Sphygmo-manometre.....	4	111
Iodine War.....	18	564	Surgery.....	6	79	Spirometer.....	4	455
Joints, wounds of.....	16	189		26	73	Spint.....	25	426
Keloid.....	16	345		26	74	Stethoscope.....	15	282
Knock-knee.....	16	188	division of.....	18	555		25	633
Laparotomy.....	16	741	in America.....	26	79	Stomach pump.....	25	677
Laryngoscopy.....	10	265	Surgeon-General's office.....	18	553	Tourniquet.....	26	721
Laughing gas.....	17	486	Surgeon, United States			Du Puytren's.....	26	721
	17	487	army.....	18	552	Field.....	26	721
Ligature.....	17	415		26	73	horseshoe.....	26	721
Limbs, artificial.....	2	362	United States navy.....	26	73	Petit's spiral.....	26	721
Lint.....	17	467	Surgical Association.....	26	87	Trephine.....	27	48
Lithotomy.....	17	517	American.....	26	87	Trocar.....	27	80
Longing mark.....	19	679	Surgical cleanliness.....	14	430	Urinometer.....	27	597
Lordosis.....	25	413	Suspension laryngoscopy.....	20	456			
Lymph-adenitis.....	1	136	Suture.....	26	104			
Malignant tumors, nasal.....	20	451	Tetanus.....	19	89			
Mastic gum.....	18	419	Tongue-tie.....	26	686			
Mastiche.....	18	419	Torticollis.....	26	713			
Maxillary sinuses.....	20	452	Transfusion, blood.....	27	4			
McBurney's point.....	2	75	Tracheotomy.....	20	456			
	18	16		20	705			
Military surgery.....	19	86	Treatment of appendi-					
Morton current.....	19	492	citis.....	2	80			
Mother's mark.....	19	679	Trephining.....	20	705			
Nævus.....	19	679	Truss.....	27	107			
Nail-biting.....	19	682	Tumors of the ovary.....	21	57			
Necrosis of the jawbone.....	21	797	Urology, division of.....	18	555			
Nephrectomy.....	20	77	Varicose veins.....	27	688			
Nervous system, trau-			Vasectomy.....	25	629			
matic affections of the.....	20	84	Volvulus.....	28	183	Antisepsis.....	28	52
Nitrous oxide gas as an			Wen.....	29	190	Antiseptics (for horse).....	14	395
anæsthetic.....	15	283	White swelling.....	29	274	Aphthous fever.....	23	526
Nitrous oxid, oxygen			Wound.....	29	563	Army service.....	28	48
analgesia.....	6	468	X-ray work.....	19	89	Army Veterinary Corps,		
Noma.....	5	493		26	76	United States.....	18	550
Occupation (cancer).....	5	491				Asepsis.....	28	52
Occurrence of cancer.....	5	490				Auto-therapy (horse).....	14	395
Ösophagotomy.....	20	595				Azotemia.....	2	690
Öphthalmitis.....	21	57				Azoturia.....	2	690
Operating room.....	14	430				Blackleg.....	23	526
Operations, surgical.....	20	704					28	48
Orthopædics.....	21	12				Black-quarter.....	4	37
Ovariectomy.....	21	57				Boophilus bovis.....	23	526
Ovaritis.....	21	57				Brack.....	4	422
Painless extraction.....	17	488				Brasces.....	4	422
Paracentesis.....	20	705				Braxet.....	4	422
Partial fractures.....	11	570				Braxy.....	4	422
Pes planus.....	11	334				Breck.....	4	422
Podiatry.....	22	270				Broken-wind.....	4	575
Poison wounds.....	29	563					14	54
Polypus.....	22	335				Bumblefoot.....	5	22
Pott's disease.....	25	413				Bureau of Animal In-		
Race variations (cancer).....	5	491				dustry.....	28	48
Ranula.....	19	535				Cattle-tick.....	23	526
Relationship between						Chorea.....	9	230
chronic irritation and						Colostrum (horse).....	14	390
cancer.....	5	492				Conception.....	28	49
Resection.....	23	409				Contagious abortion		
Retropharyngeal abscess.....	20	454				(horse).....	14	393
Roentgenology, division						Contagious pneumonia		
of.....	18	558				(horse).....	14	393
Rubber dam.....	8	691				Contagion through sex-		
Rupture.....	23	777				ual congress.....	14	300
Salivary calculus.....	19	535				Dehorning.....	8	601
Salivary fistula.....	19	535				Disinfectants (for horse).....	14	395
Salpingotomy.....	25	629				Distemper (horse).....	9	172
Sarcoma of arm.....	5	490					9	230
Scoliosis.....	25	413					14	393
Scopolamin-morphine an-						Dogs, diseases of.....	9	230
algesia.....	6	469				Dourine.....	9	283
Septic teeth.....	26	76					27	117
Sex variations (cancer).....	5	491				Dumb rables.....	14	582

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Medicine, etc. 379

Veterinary cont'd	Science — Vol. Page
Dystocia	28 50
Ectropium	9 231
Embryotomy	28 50
Emphysematous anthrax	14 393
Enzootic	10 406
Equine influenza (horse)	14 393
Estrum	28 49
Farcy	11 18
Fardel-bound	11 18
Farrier	11 49
Feeding and digestive disorders (horse).....	14 391
Feet, care of the (horse)	14 390
Fertilisation	28 49
Foal, care of the	14 390
Foot and mouth disease	23 526
Foot-rot	28 48
Forced extraction	11 455
Founder	28 50
Furious rabies	11 541
Gestation	14 582
Glanders (horse)	28 49
Grass-staggers	14 393
Grooming (horse)	25 471
Growing foal, The.....	14 392
Grub in the head	14 390
Heaves	24 676
Hemoglobinemia	14 54
Hog-cholera	2 600
Hoof, daily washing of the (horse)	28 48
defective growth of (horse)	14 391
Horse, care and diseases of the	14 390
contagious diseases of	14 393
grease	27 62
heels of the	14 392
pox	14 393
Hydrophobia	14 582
Impregnation	14 583
Infectious ophthalmia (horse)	28 49
Infective arthritis (horse)	14 393
Infective diarrhoea (horse)	14 390
Infective hepatitis (horse)	14 390
Laminitis	11 541
Lampers, or Lampas.....	16 683
Laxatives (horse)	14 395
Liver diseases of horses	14 392
Loco disease.....	17 564
Lung fever	25 471
Maladie du colt	28 526
Malignant oedema (horse)	9 283
Mange	14 393
Metritis	9 231
Milk fever	18 212
Mouth disease	28 50
Mouth, thrush of the (horse)	28 50
Mutation	23 526
Multiple abscesses (horse)	14 393
Murrain	19 609
Nagafia	27 117
Navel infection (horse)	14 390
Need for salt	24 198
New-born foal (horse)	14 390
Overdistension of the stomach (horse).....	14 392
Overgrown hoofs (horse)	14 390
Parturient paresis	28 50
Parturition	28 50
Pink-eye	22 101

Veterinary cont'd	Science — Vol. Page
Pleuro-pneumonia of cattle	22 248
Pneumonia (horse).....	23 526
Poll-evil	28 48
Poultry diseases	14 390
Pregnancy	22 318
Pregnant mare, care of the	22 469
Quarantine (of horse)	28 49
Quarter-ill	14 390
Rabies (horse)	14 393
Red water	9 231
Rinderpest	14 393
Ring-bone	23 285
Roaring	23 525
Rot	23 527
Roup	23 563
Sand-crack	23 713
Scab	23 722
Scrapie	24 251
Sheep-bot	24 345
Shipping fever (horse)	25 434
Shoeling horse	24 676
Southern fever	14 393
Spanish fever	14 391
Spavin	23 526
Splint	23 526
Spring-bait	25 364
Staggers	25 426
State regulations	25 452
Stomach-staggers	25 470
Strangles (horse)	25 470
String-bait	27 48
Surgical cleanliness.....	27 470
Surgical dressing of wounds	14 393
Surgical procedure	25 710
Surra	25 452
Texas fever	52 52
Toxins (in horse)	28 53
Tuberculosis	51 51
distribution among animals	26 90
(horse)	23 526
Veterinary corps	28 48
Veterinary medicine	14 393
Veterinary obstetrics	23 526
Veterinary surgery	28 48
White scour (horse)	14 393
Windgalls	29 379

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abbe, Truman.....	1 12
Abbott, Alexander Crever	1 16
Abrams, Albert.....	1 48
Adam, John George....	1 118
Agnew, Cornelius Rea..	1 238
Agnew, David Hayes....	1 238
Amory, Robert.....	1 584
Anderson, John Fisher..	1 659
Archer, John.....	2 167
Armstrong - Hopkins, Saleni	2 287
Ashford, Bailey Kelly..	2 385
Atlee, Washington Lem- uel	2 507
Bangs, Lemuel Bolton..	3 145
Bard, John.....	3 243
Bard, Samuel.....	26 81
Barker, Lewellys Frank- lyn	3 256
Barnes, Joseph K.....	3 267
Bartlett, Elisha.....	3 293

Biographies — cont'd	Vol. Page
Bartlett, Josiah.....	3 204
Barton, Benjamin Smith.	3 296
Bayley, Richard.....	3 365
Beaumont, William.....	3 392
Bedford, Gunning S....	25 671
Bemiss, Samuel Merri- field	3 414
Bigelow, Jacob.....	3 498
Billings, Frank.....	3 695
Biggs, Hermann Michael.	3 706
Bishop, Louis Faugères.	3 007
Bishop, Seth Scott.....	4 13
Blackburn, Luke Pryor.	4 13
Blackwell, Elizabeth....	4 40
Blackwell, Emily.....	4 48
Bloomer, Amelia.....	4 48
Bolton, Benjamin Meade.	9 830
Bosworth, Francke Huntington	4 196
Bowditch, Henry Inger- soll	4 805
Boylston, Zabdial.....	4 360
Brigham, Amariah.....	4 377
Brinton, John Hill.....	4 538
Brown, Samuel.....	4 543
Brown, Sanger.....	4 611
Brown-Séguard, Charles Edouard	4 611
Brush, Edward Nathaniel	4 613
Bryant, Joseph Decatur.	4 639
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.	4 648
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan.	4 661
Bull, Charles Stedman..	5 7
Butler, William Morris..	5 83
Carlson, Anton Julius...	5 622
Carnochan, John Murray	5 648
Carrel, Dr. Alexis.....	23 598
Carroll, James.....	20 624
Carter, James Madison Gore	5 678
Chaillé, Stanford E....	6 244
Chancellor, Charles W..	6 277
Chassaignac, Charles....	6 847
Church, Benjamin.....	6 652
Coan, Titus Munson....	7 106
Cogswell, Mason Fitch..	7 215
Cohen, Jacob da Silva Sells	7 216
Cohen, Solomon Sells...	7 216
Coley, William Bradley..	7 240
Coltman, Robert, Jr....	7 332
Corning, James Leonard.	7 714
Councilman, William Thomas	8 98
Craig, Charles Franklin.	8 149
Crile, George W.....	8 192
Curtis, Edward.....	8 316
Cushing, Harvey (Wil- liams)	8 334
Cutter, Ephraim.....	8 343
Cuyler, John.....	8 346
Da Costa, Jacob Mendes.	8 389
Dall, William Healey....	8 417
Dalton, John Call.....	8 422
Dana, Charles Loomis...	8 443
De Rosset, Armand John.	8 715
De Rosset, Moses John.	8 715
Dewey, Richard (Smith)	9 48
Dewitt, Benjamin.....	9 49
Dickson, Samuel Henry.	9 85
Donaldson, Henry Her- bert	9 254
Doty, Alvah Hunt.....	9 272
Doughty, William Henry	9 277
Drake, Daniel.....	9 301
Draper, Henry.....	9 312
Draper, John Christo- pher	9 312
Draper, John William...	9 312
Dugas, Louis Alexander.	9 388

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Dunglison, Richard James	9	404	Johnston, George Ben	16	185	Mears, James Ewing	18	479
Dunglison, Robley	9	404	Jones, John	16	198	Melgs, Charles Delucena	18	596
Dyer, Isadore	9	451	Jones, Walter	16	202	Meltzer, Samuel James	18	610
Dwight, Jonathan	9	446	Judson, Adoniram			Metcalf, Samuel L	18	712
Earle, Pilny	9	486	Brown	16	237	Meyer, Adolf	19	1
Edes, Robert Thaxter	9	581	Keeley, Leslie E	16	333	Miller, Edward	19	118
Edson, Cyrus	9	501	Keen, William Williams	16	333	Miller, Henry	19	119
Ellot, Sir John	10	243	Kellogg, John Harvey	16	342	Mills, Thomas Wesley	19	129
Elmsberg, Louis	10	265	Kelly, Howard Atwood	16	343	Minot, Charles Sedgwick	19	211
Emmet, Thomas Addis	6	81	Keyes, Edward Laurence	16	387	Mitchell, Clifford	19	265
	10	297	King, Albert Freeman			Mitchell, John Kearsley	19	267
Erlanger, Joseph	10	479	Africanus	16	428	Mitchell, Silas Welr	19	268
Ernst, Harold Clarence	10	482	King, John	16	431	Moore, Edward Mott	19	429
Eustis, William	10	586	Kinyoun, Joseph James	16	451	Morgan, John	19	451
Evans, Thomas William	10	593	Kirkbride, Thomas			Morrow, Thomas		
Eve, Paul Fitzsimmons	10	594	Story	16	457	Vaughan	19	482
Ewing, James	10	616	Kirtland, Jared Potter	16	460	Morton, Samuel George	19	491
Ferris, Albert Warren	11	141	Knapp, Hermann	16	476	Morton, William James	19	492
Fisher, George Jackson	11	280	Knopf, Siegmund Adolphus	16	490	Morton, William Thomas Green	19	492
Flexner, Simon	11	351	Knower, Henry McEl-derry	16	492	Mosher, Eliza Maria	19	501
	23	599	Kremers, Edward	16	541	Mott, Alexander Brown	19	518
Flick, Lawrence F	11	351	Lamb, Daniel Smith	16	670	Mott, Valentine	19	519
Flint, Austin	11	356	Lambert, Daniel	16	672		26	83
Flint, Joseph Marshall	11	357	Lazear, Jesse W	20	624	Munde, Paul Fortunatus	19	564
Folsom, Charles Follen	11	423	Lee, Frederick S	17	219	Murphy, John B	6	81
Ford, William Webber	11	466	Lee, Hildegard L	17	220	Murphy, John Benjamin	19	609
Foster, Isaac	11	528	Lee, Thomas George	17	225	Musgrave, William		
Gage, Simon Henry	12	226	Lewis, Dio	17	333	Everett	19	623
Gardiner, Sylvester	12	288	Lincoln, David Francis	17	452	Mussey, Reuben Dimond	19	655
Gibbs, Robert Wilson	12	638	Lindsley, John Berrien	17	458	Newton, Robert Safford	20	291
Gihon, Albert Leary	12	647	Loeb, Jacques	17	591	North, Elisha	20	468
Gilsan, Rodney	12	717	Loeb, Leo	17	591	Noyes, Henry Drury	20	480
Goddard, Henry H	11	90	Long, Crawford W	17	635	Nuttall, Thomas	20	523
Godman, John D	12	747	Loomis, Alfred Lebbeus	17	651	Ochaner, Albert John	20	570
Goler, George W	13	29	Lusk, Graham	17	751	O'Dwyer, Joseph	20	587
Gorgas, William C	21	236	Lusk, William Thompson	17	751	Ohmann - Dumesnil, Amant Henry	20	624
Goss, Isham J. M	13	74	Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius	17	766	Oppenheim, Nathan	20	716
Gram, Haas B	14	348	Lynn, Samuel H	17	779	Ople, Eugene Lindsay	20	709
Gray, John Purdue	13	185	McBurney, Charles	18	160	O'Reilly, Robert Maltland	20	785
Green, Charles Wilson	18	427	McCrae, Thomas	18	32	Osborne, Oliver Thomas	21	17
Greenleaf, Charles			McDonald James	18	36	Oswald, Felix Leopold	21	38
Ravenscroft	18	436	McDowell, Ephraim	18	41	Otis, Fessenden Nott	21	43
Greenman, Milton Jay	18	437	McGee, Anita Newcomb	18	47	Otis, George Alexander	21	43
Gregory, Elisha Hall	13	457	McGuire, Hunter Holmes	18	50	Otto, John Conrad	21	49
Gross, Samuel D	13	487	McHenry, James	18	51	Packard, John Hooker	21	90
Hamilton, Allan McLane	13	657	McKenzie, Robert Tait	18	69	Palne, Martyn	21	105
Hamlin, Augustus			McLane, James Woods	18	74	Pancoast, Joseph	21	241
Choate	13	663	McMurtry, Lewis S	18	85	Pancoast, William Henry	21	241
Hamilton, Frank Hastings	13	657	McQuillen, Jan Hugh	18	90	Pardee, George Cooper	21	295
Hammond, William Alexander	13	665	MacKenty, John Edmund	18	66	Park, Roswell	21	325
Harlan, John	13	709	MacNevin, William James	18	86	Parker, Peter	21	329
Hays, Isaac	14	22	Macphee, John Joseph	18	88	Parker, Willard	21	330
Helmuth, William Tod	14	86	Mall, Franklin Paine	18	166	Parrish, Edward	21	343
Hemmeter, John Cohnhelm	14	88	Mancrède, C(harles) B(eylard) Guerard de	19	687	Parsons, Usher	21	351
Herrick, Charles J	15	391	Mann, Matthew Derbyshire	18	228	Parvin, Theophilus	21	360
Holbrook, John Edward	14	315	Manning, Robert	18	230	Peebles, James Martin	21	467
Howard, L. O	11	353	March, Alden	18	267	Peixotto, Daniel Levy		
Howe, Andrew Jackson	14	455	Marcy, Henry Orlando	18	276	Maduro	21	475
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin	14	469	Mark, Edward Laurens	18	298	Pepper, William	21	564
Humford, James Gregory	19	561	Markoe, Thomas Masters	18	301	Perkins, Elisha	21	600
Hun, Henry	14	497	Martin, Henry Austin	18	337	Peterson, Frederick	21	671
Jackson, George Thomas	15	579	Mason, Rufus Ogden	18	332		25	646
Jackson, James	15	580	Matas, Rudolph	18	422	Physick, Philip Syng	22	35
Jackson, Mercy Bisbee	15	580	Mathews, Joseph McDowell	18	437		26	83
Jacobi, Abraham	15	589	Matthews, Washington	18	444	Piffard, Henry Granger	22	78
Jacobi, Mary Putnam	15	590	Maynard, Edward	18	467	Pitcher, Zina	22	121
Jacques, Loeb	22	45	Mayo, Charles	23	590	Platz, Harry	22	251
James, Bushrod Washington	15	603	Mayo, Charles Horace	18	468	Polk, William Mecklenburg	22	318
Janeway, Edward			Mayo, William	23	590	Pomroy, Rebecca Rosignol	22	346
Gamallel	15	612	Mayo, William James	18	468	Pope, Charles A	22	360
Jarvis, Edward	15	749				Post, Alfred Charles	22	423
Jay, James	15	760				Post, Wright	22	423
Jeffries, John	16	7				Powell, William Byrd	22	476
Jelliffe, Smith Ely	16	10				Preston, Ann	22	559

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Prewitt, Theodore Fre- linghuysen	22	566	Taylor, Robert Willam.	26	301	Blackmore, Sir Richard.	4	44
Prince, Morton	22	579	Thacher, James	26	481	Bowman, Sir William...	4	366
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell	22	711	Thayer, William Sydney.	26	491	Bradbury, John Buckley	4	383
Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt..	22	799	Thomas, John	26	573	Bramwell, Byron	4	400
Quackenbos, John Dun- can	23	51	Thomas, Theodore Gall- lard	26	574	Bramwell, John Milne..	4	409
Ramsey, David	23	205	Tolman, William Howe.	26	676	Bright, Richard	4	540
Ravogli, Augustus	23	235	Toner, Joseph Meredith.	26	684	Broadbent, Sir William	4	568
Ray, Isaac	23	238	Trudeau, Edward Liv- ingston	27	102	Henry	4	568
Reed, Charles Alfred	23	292	Tyson, James	27	248	Brodie, Sir Benjamin	4	572
Reed, Walter	23	294	Van Buren, William	27	665	Collins	4	615
Remington, Joseph Price	23	365	Vander Veer, Albert...	27	680	Browne, Sir Thomas...	4	625
Richardson, Maurice	23	404	Vaughan, George Tully.	27	700	Bruce, Sir David	4	625
Richardson, Tobias Gib- son	23	496	Vaughan, Victor Clar- ence	27	701	Buchner, Hans	4	664
Roberts, John Bingham.	23	569	Walsh, James Joseph...	28	247	Bucknill, Sir John	4	669
Rockwell, Alphonso	23	611	Warren, John	28	82	Charles	4	669
Rodman, William Lewis.	23	622	Warren, John Collins...	28	708	Bull, George Joseph...	5	7
Roe, John Orlando	23	625	Webster, Herbert Tracy.	29	150	Bulwer, John	5	19
Rosenau, Milton Joseph.	23	697	Weich, William Henry.	29	176	Burdon-Sanderson, Sir	5	35
Rush, Benjamin	23	790	Wells, Frederic Lyman.	29	185	John Scott	5	151
Russ, John Denison	26	81	Wells, Horace	26	87	Catus, John	5	278
Russell, Harry Luman...	23	785	Wheeler, Claude L	29	250	Canniff, William	5	503
Sachs, Bernard	24	87	White, James William.	29	267	Carpenter, William Ben- jamin	5	654
Sajous, Charles Eu- chariste de Médecins...	24	174	White, Octavius Augus- tus	29	268	Chadwick, James Read.	6	243
Salmon, Daniel Elmer..	24	190	White, William Alanson.	29	269	Cheselden, William...	6	423
Sands, Henry Berton...	24	257	Wight, Orlando William.	29	299	Cheyne, George	6	434
Savidge, Eugene Cole- man	24	328	Wilbur, Ray Lyman...	29	301	Cheyne, Sir William	6	434
Sayer, Lewis Albert	24	344	Wilder, Alexander	29	312	Watson	6	434
Schweinitz, Emil Alex- ander de	24	411	Wilder, Burt Green	29	312	Clark, Charles Kirk...	7	40
Schweinitz, George Ed- mund de	24	411	Williamson, Hugh	29	347	Clark, Daniel	7	41
Scudder, John Milton...	24	456	Williston, Samuel Wen- dell	29	349	Clarke, Jacob Augustus	7	47
Seaman, Louis Living- ston	24	486	Wise, Peter Manuel	29	427	Lockhart	7	47
Seguin, Edward Con- stant	24	531	Wistar, Caspar	29	429	Cobbold, Thomas Spen- cer	7	175
Seguin, Edward Oresi- mus	24	531	Witherspoon, John A. ..	29	433	Collins, Sir William Job	7	209
Senn, Nicholas	24	564	Wood, Francis Carter...	29	472	Cooper, Sir Astley Pas- ton	7	634
Shattuck, Frederick	24	663	Wood, George Bacon	29	472	Comstock, John Lee...	7	454
Cheever	24	663	Wood, Horatio Curtis...	29	473	Dimsdale, Thomas...	9	123
Shattuck, George Brune.	24	663	Woodruff, Charles Ed- ward	29	497	Dudley, Benjamin Win- slow	26	84
Shippen, Williams	24	729	Woodworth, Robert Ses- sions	29	500	Erichsen, Sir John Eric.	10	474
Shrady, George Fred- erick	24	767	Woolf, Albert Edward..	29	506	Ewart, William	10	615
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson.	24	760	Wyeth, John Allen	29	581	Fergusson, Sir William.	11	123
Sidis, Boris	24	786	Wyman, Jefferies	29	581	Flitz, Reginald	2	75
Sims, James Marion...	25	29	Wyman, Walter	29	581	Forster, John Cooper...	11	495
Solly, Samuel Edwin...	25	242	Yarrow, Harry Crecy...	29	615	Fraser, Sir Thomas	12	22
Spitzka, Edward Charles.	25	425	Yates, David Gilbert...	29	616	Richard	12	22
Spivak, Charles D	25	426				Garrett-Anderson, Mrs.	12	297
Smith, Henry Hollings- worth	25	120				Elizabeth	12	297
Smith, Julia Holmes...	25	125				Garrod, Sir Alfred Bar- ing	12	299
Smith, Nathan	25	126				Gaskell, Walter Hol- brook	12	329
Smith, Nathan Ryno...	25	126				Good, John Mason	13	15
Smith, Theobald	25	128				Gull, Sir William Withey.	13	543
Starr, Moses Allen	25	496				Hall, Marshall	13	643
Sternberg, George Miller.	25	630				Hart, Ernest A	13	732
Still, Andrew Taylor...	25	648				Harvey, William	1	629
Stillé, Alfred	25	649					4	108
Stimson, Lewis Atter- bury	25	651					13	748
Stockton, Charles G...	25	662				Havers, Clopton	13	766
Storer, David Hump- reys	25	697				Hingston, Sir William.	6	81
Tallfer, Patrick	26	216				Houston, A. C.	29	57
Taylor, Charles Fayette.	26	297				Hunter, John	14	514
Taylor, Henry Ling	26	298				Hunter, William	14	515
Taylor, Issac Ebenezer.	26	299				Jenner, Edward	16	15
							21	373
							25	107
							27	624
							16	15
							27	625
							16	146
							16	226
							16	720
							16	733
							17	147
							17	444
							17	503

BRITISH EMPIRE

Abernethy, John	1	39
Acland, Sir Henry Went- worth Dyke	1	94
Anderson, Elizabeth	1	658
Garrett	2	385
Ashhurst, John	2	406
Aspinwall, William...	3	124
Baly, William	3	151
Banks, Sir William	3	286
Mitchell	3	299
Barry, Martin	3	321
Barwell, Richard	3	376
Bastian, Henry Charlton	3	412
Beale, Lionel Smith...	3	429
Beddoes, Thomas	3	558
Beers, Clifford Whitting- ham	3	452
Berkenhout, John	3	475
Beland, Henri Séverin...	3	697
Bell, James	3	726
Biggar, Hamilton Fisk.	3	
Bird, Golding	3	
Birkett, Herbert Stan- ley	4	4

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Living, George Down- ing	17	530	Auzoux, Théodore Louis	2	670	Roux, Pierre Paul Emil.	23	728
McCrae, John David.	18	31	Ballarger, Jules Gabriel	3	52	Senac, Jean Baptiste.	24	557
Mackenzie, John Joseph.	18	68	Barthez, Paul Joseph.	3	290	Simon, Th.	11	90
Mackenzie, Sir Morcill.	18	60	Berard, Frédéric.	3	535	Sylvius, Jacobus.	26	150
Macphail, Andrew.	18	88	Bernard, Claude.	3	568	Toulouse, Edward.	26	718
Maddox, Richard Leach.	18	98		17	532			
Maudsley, Henry.	18	448	Bichat, Marie François	3	679	GERMANY		
Mayo, John.	18	470	Xavier	3	679	Baginsky, Adolf.	3	41
Mayow, John.	18	470	Binet, Alfred.	11	90	Behring, Emil Adolf.	3	449
Miller, Florence Fen- wick	19	118	Blainville, Henri Marie	4	53	Bier, August.	3	691
Moorcroft, William.	19	428	Ducrotay de.	4	53	Billroth, Theodor.	3	708
Morris, Sir Henry.	19	476	Bolvin, Marie Anne Vic- toire	4	176	Binz, Karl.	3	717
Needham, John Turber- ville	20	39	Boyer, Alexis.	4	374	Bischoff, Theodor Lud- wig Wilhelm.	4	12
Nelson, Wolfred.	20	66	Brierre de Boismont, Alexandre Jacques François	4	535	Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich	4	131
Newport, George.	20	277	Broca, Pierre Paul.	4	569	Bock, Karl Ernst.	4	142
Ogston, Sir Alexander.	20	608	Broussais, François Jo- seph Victor.	4	601	Carus, Karl Gustav.	5	688
O'Meara, Barry Edward.	20	682	Cabanis, Pierre Jean George	5	115	Cohnheim, Julius Fried- rich	7	217
O'Reilly, Charles.	20	784	Charcot, Jean Martin.	6	304	Coler, Alwin Gustav Edmund von.	7	244
Osler, Sir William.	21	21	Cruveilhier, Jean.	8	264	Czermak, John Nepo- muk	8	383
Owen, Sir Richard.	21	64	Cuvier, Georges Chrétien Léopold Dagobert, Baron de.	8	345	Dogiel, A. S.	15	391
Paget, Sir James.	21	102	Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie	8	491	Du Bois Reymond, Emil Eberth, Karl Josef.	9	373
Pavy, Frederick William	17	532	Delsarte, François.	22	83	Ehrlich, Heinrich.	10	25
Peireira, Jonathan.	21	575	Desaut, Pierre Joseph.	8	718		21	394
Pilgrim, Charles W.	22	84	Doyen, Eugène Louis.	9	280	Elchhorst, Hermann Lud- wig	10	26
Playfair, William	22	243	Dubois, Jacques.	28	159	Erastus, Thomas.	10	467
Smoult	22	243	Dupuytren, Guillaume.	9	415	Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich.	10	469
Pott, Percival.	22	451	Duvernoy, Georges Louis	9	444	Es m a r c h, Johannes Friedrich August.	10	500
Preyer, Wilhelm Thierry	22	566	Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique	10	507	Eulenburg, Albert.	10	573
Pritchard, James Cowles.	22	569	Fauvel, Sulpice Antoine.	11	69	Eulenburg, Hermann.	10	573
Quain, Jones.	23	56	Fleury, Maurice de.	11	351	Fick, Adolf.	11	174
Quain, Sir Richard.	23	56	Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre	11	390	Flischer, Bernhard.	11	263
Quain, Richard.	23	56	Guillotini, Joseph Ignace	13	538	Fleischig, Paul Emil.	11	341
Radcliffe, John.	23	115	Guy de Chanillac.	6	79	Flemming, Walter.	11	346
Ransome, Arthur.	23	214	Inaudi, Jacques.	19	378	Florip, Robert.	11	390
Reeve, Richard Andrews	23	297	Jaccoud, François Sigis- mond	15	572	Flückiger, Friedrich Au- gust	11	401
Reid, Alexander Peter.	23	329	Jobert de Lamballe, An- toine Joseph.	16	152	Flügge, Karl.	11	402
Richardson, Sir Benja- min Ward.	23	493	Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe	16	647	Fraenkel, Karl.	11	571
Roddick, Sir Thomas George	23	619	Landouzy, Louis Joseph Théophile	16	704	Frank, Johann Peter.	12	4
Rolph, John.	23	639	Larry, Dominique Jean, Baron	16	752	Freud, Sigmund.	22	733
Rosebrugh, Abner Mul- holland	23	695	Laveran, Charles L. A.	17	119	Frey, Heinrich.	12	98
Ross, George.	23	703	Laveran, Charles Louis.	17	119	Fritsch, Gustav Theo- dor	12	113
Ross, Ronald.	23	704	Le Dentu, Jean Fran- çois Auguste.	17	164	Fuchs, Ernst.	12	141
Sawyer, Sir James.	24	339	Legrand Du Saulle, Henri	17	257	Fürbringer, Max Karl.	12	179
Sheard, Charles.	24	670	La Mettrie, Julien Offray	16	577	Gaffy, Georg Theodor August	12	225
Shepherd, Francis John.	24	698	Magendie, François.	18	114	Gall, Franz Joseph.	12	239
Shuckburgh, Richard.	24	769	Martin De Moussy, Jean Antoine Victor.	18	339	Gegenbaur, Karl.	12	357
Shuttleworth, Edward Buckingham	24	762	Morey, Etienne Jules.	18	277	Gudden, Bernhard von.	13	522
Sloane, Sir Hans.	25	98	Nélaton, Auguste.	20	63	Günther, Johann Hein- rich Friedrich.	13	574
Smith, Thomas South- wood	25	128	Noel, Nicholas.	20	388	Günther, Karl Wilhelm Adalbert	13	574
Starkey, Thomas Albert.	25	496	Paré, Ambroise.	21	296	Günther Von Andernach	13	574
Stewart, James.	25	644	Panas, Photinos.	21	239	Gurli, Ernest Friedrich.	13	575
Stirling, John William.	25	653	Pasteur, Louis.	2	20	Gurli, Ernst Julius.	13	575
Stoker, Sir (William) Thornley	25	668		3	30	Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel.	14	343
Stowe, Emily Howard.	25	705		14	293	Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich.	13	618
Sydenham, Thomas.	26	176		14	583	Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von	14	85
Thompson, Sir Henry.	26	578		18	577	Hueppe, Ferdinand.	4	474
Treves, Sir Frederick.	27	50		18	580	Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm	14	475
Tryon, Thomas.	27	117		21	394	Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig	22	31
Tuke, Daniel Hack.	27	133		21	451	Koch, Robert.	3	30
Turner, Sir William.	27	205		22	100		16	504
Vaughan-Hughes, James	27	701		22	100		18	575
Wells, William Charles.	29	187		23	498		18	576
Whiston, William.	29	262		23	498		21	394
Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus.	29	363		23	509		22	761
Winslow, Forbes Benig- nus	29	400					29	39
Wright, Adam Henry.	29	568					16	531
Youatt, William.	29	647						
FRANCE								
Amussat, Jean Zuléma.	1	596						
Astruc, Jean.	2	483						
	21	550						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Kraft-Ebing, Richard..	16	536	Fabrieius, Hieronymus..	10	696	Exner, Siegmund.....	10	639
Küchenmeister, Gottlieb			Fallopio, Gabriello.....	10	734	Father of medicine, The	14	200
Friedrich Heinrich.....	16	551	Fontana, Felice.....	11	426	Fayer, Sir Joseph.....	11	73
Kussmaul, Adolf.....	16	561	Galvani, Luigi.....	12	253	Ferrier, Sir David.....	11	140
Landois, Leonard Chris-			Golgi, Camillo.....	13	38	Finlay, Charles John....	11	225
tian Clemens.....	16	703	Ingrassia, Giovanni			Finsen, Niels Ryberg....	11	227
Langenbeck, Bernhard			Filippo	15	132	Freud, Siegmund.....	12	93
Rudolph Konrad.....	16	719	Leoniceus	11	195	Gairdner, Sir William		
Langenbeck, Konrad			Loreta, Pietro.....	17	661	Tenant	12	229
Johann Martin.....	16	719	Malpighi, Marcello.....	18	170	Galen	1	628
Lebert, Hermann.....	17	207	Mantegazza, Paolo.....	18	237		21	394
Lebert, Siegmund.....	17	207	Morgagni, Giovanni Bat-				26	74
Lehmann, Karl Bernhard			tista	19	449	Galen of Pergamum....	24	512
Lewis, Dr. Dio.....	22	32	Pacini, Filippo.....	21	90	Galen, or Claudius Gale-		
Lewi, Dr. M. J.....	22	270	Scarpa, Antonio.....	24	358	nus	12	234
Liebig	21	394	Spallanzani, Lazzaro....	25	342	Gregory, James.....	13	458
Ling, Peter Henry.....	22	32	Zerbi, Gabriel.....	29	703	Gregory, John.....	13	458
Loeffler, Friedrich.....	17	592				Gullstrand, Allvar.....	13	545
Mayer, Julius Robert....	10	331				Gussenbauer, Karl.....	13	576
Mesmer, Friedrich (or						Haller, Albrecht von....	13	647
Franz) Anton.....	18	686				Hansen, Gerhard Hen-		
Moos, Salomon.....	19	435				rik Armauer.....	13	685
Müller, Johannes.....	6	81				Herophilus	1	628
	12	543				Herrero y Rubira, An-		
	19	5-7				tonio Maria.....	14	144
Nagel, Albrecht Eduard.	19	680				Hippocrates	1	627
Niemeyer, Felix von....	20	334					7	26
Nobbe, Friedrich.....	20	382					14	200
Noeggerath, Emil Jacob	20	388					21	394
Nussbaum, Johann Ne-							26	74
pomuk	20	508				Ingenhousz, Jan.....	15	129
Oertel, Max Joseph.....	20	595				Kaempfer, Engelbert....	15	659
Oken, Lorenz.....	20	635				Kaposi, Moritz.....	16	307
Okenfuss, Lorenz.....	20	635				Klikowitsch	6	468
Pfaff, Christian Hein-						Kocher, Emil Theodor..	16	505
rich	21	701				Kölliker, Rudolph Albert	16	512
Pfeuffer, Karl von.....	21	701				Lorenz, Adolf.....	17	661
Priesnitz, Vincent.....	14	587				Luke the Evangelist....	11	261
Romberg, Moritz Hein-						Metchnikoff	21	394
rich	23	657				Metchnikoff, Elle.....	18	712
Siebold, Karl Theodor						Monro, Alexander.....	19	870
Ernst von	24	789				Moore, John.....	19	432
Siebold, Philipp Franz						Noguchi, Hideyo.....	20	391
von	24	789				Onodi, Adolf.....	20	692
Spieß, Adolph.....	22	32				Oribasius	20	793
Stahl, Georg Ernst.....	25	471				Paracelsus	14	344
Van Helmont.....	1	629				Paul of Ægina.....	21	422
Virchow, Rudolf.....	12	543				Praxagoras	1	627
	28	109				Pattison, Dorothy		
Volt, Karl von.....	28	169				Wyndlow	21	410
Volkmann, Alfred Wil-						Paulus Ægineta.....	21	422
helm	28	174				Pawlow, J. P.....	25	671
Volkmann, Richard von.	28	174				Pelagonius	21	481
Wagner, Rudolf.....	28	211				Rhazes	23	455
Wassermann, August							26	437
von	29	2				Rokitansky, Karl.....	23	633
Weber, Ernst Heinrich.	29	144				Schenk, Leopold.....	24	368
Wundt, Wilhelm (Max)	29	576				Senefelder, Leopold....	24	561
Zenker, Friedrich Albert						Serapion	24	578
von	29	699				Servetus, Michael.....	24	604
						Serveto, Miguel.....	24	604
						Siebold, Philipp Franz		
						von	15	659
						Simmons, Duane.....	25	22
						Simpson, Sir James		
						Young	25	27
						Skene, Alexander J. C....	25	68
						Soranus	25	262
						Syme, James.....	26	164
						Thurberg, Charles Peter	15	659
						Vesalius, Andreas.....	28	41
						Wood, Alexander.....	14	607
							29	471

ITALIAN

Abano, Pietro d'.....	1	7
Antommarchi, Carlo		
Francesco	2	45
Aselli, Gasparo.....	2	381
Bellini, Lorenzo.....	3	489
Berengario, Jacopo....	3	540
Cæsalpinus, Andreas..	5	138
Canani, Giovanni Bat-		
tista	5	487
Cantani, Arnaldo.....	5	529
Colombo, Mateo Realdo.	7	284
Cornaro, Ludovico.....	7	707
De Zarbis, Gabriel.....	29	703
Eustachio, Bartolommeo.	10	585

Christison, Sir Robert..	6	622
Clark, Sir Andrew.....	7	40
Clark, Sir James.....	7	42
Combe, Andrew.....	7	349
Democedes	8	639
Dioscorides	11	261
Dioscorides, Pedanius..	9	138
Engel, Joseph.....	10	335
Englisch, Joseph.....	10	359
Erasistratus	1	628
	10	466
	28	74

	11	260
	6	622
	7	40
	7	42
	7	349
	8	639
	11	261
	9	138
	10	335
	10	359
	1	628
	10	466
	28	74

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Living, George Down- ing	17	530	Auzoux, Théodore Louis	2	670	Roux, Pierre Paul Emil.	23	728
McCrae, John David.....	18	31	Ballarger, Jules Gabriel	3	52	Senac, Jean Baptiste....	24	557
Mackenzie, John Joseph..	18	68	Barthez, Paul Joseph....	3	290	Simon, Th.	11	90
Mackenzie, Sir Morell....	18	69	Berard, Frédéric.....	3	535	Sylvius, Jacobus.....	26	159
Macphail, Andrew.....	18	88	Bernard, Claude.....	3	568	Toulouse, Edward.....	26	718
Maddox, Richard Leach..	18	96		17	532			
Maudsley, Henry.....	18	448	Bichat, Marie François	3	679	GERMANY		
Mayo, John.....	18	470	Xavier	3	679	Baginsky, Adolf.....	3	41
Mayow, John.....	18	470	Binet, Alfred.....	11	90	Behring, Emil Adolf....	3	449
Miller, Florence Fen- wick	19	118	Blainville, Henri Marie	4	53	Bier, August.....	3	691
Moorcroft, William.....	19	428	Ducrotay de.....	4	53	Billroth, Theodor.....	3	708
Morris, Sir Henry.....	19	476	Bolvin, Marie Anne Vic- toire	4	176	Binz, Karl.....	3	717
Needham, John Turber- ville	20	39	Boyer, Alexis.....	4	374	Blaschko, Theodor Lud- wig Wilhelm.....	4	12
Nelson, Wolfred.....	20	66	Brierre de Boismonet, Alexandre Jacques	4	535	Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich	4	131
Newport, George.....	20	277	François	4	535	Bock, Karl Ernst.....	4	142
Ogston, Sir Alexander..	20	608	Broca, Pierre Paul.....	4	569	Carus, Karl Gustav....	5	688
O'Meara, Barry Edward..	20	682	Broussais, François Jo- seph Victor.....	4	601	Cohnheim, Julius Fried- rich	7	217
O'Reilly, Charles.....	20	784	Cabanis, Pierre Jean George	5	115	Coler, Alwin Gustav Edmund von.....	7	244
Osler, Sir William.....	21	21	Charcot, Jean Martin...	6	304	Czermak, John Nepo- muk	8	383
Owen, Sir Richard.....	21	64	Cruveilhier, Jean.....	8	264	Dogiel, A. S.....	15	391
Paget, Sir James.....	21	102	Cuvier, Georges Chrétien Léopold Dagobert,	8	345	Du Bois Reymond, Emil	9	373
Pavy, Frederick William	17	532	Baron de.....	8	345	Eberth, Karl Josef.....	9	520
Peireira, Jonathan.....	21	575	Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie	8	491	Ehrlich, Heinrich.....	10	25
Pilgrim, Charles W.....	22	84	Delsarte, François.....	22	33		21	394
Playfair, William Smoult	22	243	Desaut, Pierre Joseph..	8	718	Elchhorst, Hermann Lud- wig	10	26
Pott, Percival.....	22	451	Doyen, Eugène Louis....	9	289	Erastus, Thomas.....	10	467
Preyer, Wilhelm Thierry	22	506	Dubols, Jacques.....	26	159	Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich..	10	469
Prichard, James Cowles..	22	569	Dupuytren, Guillaume..	9	415	Es m a r c h, Johannes Friedrich August....	10	500
Quain, Jones.....	23	56	Duvernoy, Georges Louis	9	444	Eulenberg, Albert.....	10	573
Quain, Sir Richard.....	23	56	Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique	10	507	Eulenberg, Hermann....	10	573
Quain, Richard.....	23	56	Fauvel, Sulpice Antoine.	11	69	Fick, Adolf.....	11	174
Radcliffe, John.....	23	115	Fleury, Maurice de.....	11	351	Flächer, Bernhard.....	11	263
Ransome, Arthur.....	23	214	Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre	11	390	Fleischig, Paul Emil....	11	341
Reeve, Richard Andrews..	23	297	Guillot, Joseph Ignace	13	538	Flemming, Walter.....	11	346
Reid, Alexander Peter....	23	329	Guy de Chanliac.....	6	79	Florip, Robert.....	11	390
Richardson, Sir Benja- min Ward.....	23	493	Inaudi, Jacques.....	19	378	Flückiger, Friedrich Au- gust	11	401
Roddick, Sir Thomas George	23	619	Jaccoud, François Sigis- mond	15	572	Flügge, Karl.....	11	402
Rolph, John.....	23	639	Jobert de Lamballe, An- toine Joseph.....	16	152	Fraenkel, Karl.....	11	571
Rosebrugh, Abner Mul- holland	23	695	Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe	16	647	Frank, Johann Peter....	12	4
Ross, George.....	23	703	Landouzy, Louis Joseph Théophile	16	704	Freud, Sigmund.....	22	733
Ross, Ronald.....	23	704	Larry, Dominique Jean, Baron	16	752	Frey, Heinrich.....	12	98
Sawyer, Sir James.....	24	339	Laveran, Charles L. A..	17	119	Fritsch, Gustav Theo- dor	12	113
Sheard, Charles.....	24	670	Laveran, Charles Louis..	17	119	Fuchs, Ernst.....	12	141
Shepherd, Francis John..	24	698	Le Dentu, Jean Fran- çois Auguste.....	17	164	Fürbringer, Max Karl..	12	179
Shuckburgh, Richard....	24	769	Legrand Du Saulle, Henri	17	257	Gaffky, Georg Theodor August	12	225
Shuttleworth, Edward Buckingham	24	762	La Mettrie, Julien Offray	16	577	Gall, Franz Joseph.....	12	239
Sloane, Sir Hans.....	25	98	Magendie, François.....	18	114	Gegenbaur, Karl.....	12	367
Smith, Thomas South- wood	25	128	Martin De Moussy, Jean Antoine Victor....	18	339	Gudden, Bernhard von..	13	522
Starkey, Thomas Albert..	25	496	Morey, Etienne Jules....	18	277	Günther, Johann Hein- rich Friedrich.....	13	574
Stewart, James.....	25	644	Nélaton, Auguste.....	20	63	Günther, Karl Wilhelm Adalbert	13	574
Stirling, John William..	25	653	Noel, Nicholas.....	20	388	Günther Von Andernach	13	574
Stoker, Sir (William)	25	668	Paré, Ambroise.....	21	296	Gurit, Ernest Friedrich.	13	575
Thornley	25	668	Panas, Photinos.....	21	239	Gurit, Ernst Julius....	13	575
Stowe, Emily Howard....	25	705	Pasteur, Louis.....	2	20	Hahnemann, Christian Friedrich Samuel....	14	343
Sydenham, Thomas.....	26	1-6		3	30	Hahnemann, S a m u e l Christian Friedrich..	13	618
Thompson, Sir Henry....	26	578		14	293	Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von	14	85
Treves, Sir Frederick....	27	50		14	583	Hueppe, Ferdinand.....	4	474
Tryon, Thomas.....	27	117		18	577	Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm	14	475
Tuke, Daniel Hack.....	27	133		18	580	Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig	22	31
Turner, Sir William....	27	205		21	394	Koch, Robert.....	3	30
Vaughan-Hughes, James	27	701		21	394		16	504
Wells, William Charles..	29	187		21	451		18	575
Whiston, William.....	29	262		22	100		18	576
Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus.....	29	363		23	498		21	394
Winslow, Forbes Benig- nus	29	400		23	498		22	761
Wright, Adam Henry....	29	568		23	498		29	39
Youatt, William.....	29	647		23	509		16	531
FRANCE								
Amussat, Jean Zuléma..	1	596	Péan, Jules Emile.....	21	451			
Astruc, Jean.....	2	483	Pinel, Philippe.....	22	100			
	21	550	Richer, Paul.....	23	498			
			Richet, Charles Robert..	23	498			
			Ricord, Philippe.....	23	509			

Medicine, etc. 383[illegible]

METALLURGY

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Acid process.....	25	565	Bloom	4	115	Cobaltite	7	173
Acid steel.....	25	562	Boron	25	595	Coinage alloys.....	1	427
Acid stock	25	582	Brass	4	417	Coke furnaces.....	25	578
Alloy, metallic.....	1	426	soldering	4	444	Coke malleable.....	5	716
Alloys	1	425	Brazing	4	444	Colby process.....	25	569
copper	7	651	Britannia metal.....	4	553	Columbium	7	338
pyrophoric	1	427	Bronze	1	426	Concentrates, treatment		
table of gold in....	13	9	and brass work....	4	582	of	25	811
tool metal.....	25	613	boron	1	426	Concentration	13	18
Alumino-thermics	1	454	naval manganese....	4	583	Converter	25	564
Aluminum	1	426	phosphor	21	793	Converting	25	811
brass	18	704	plastic	4	582	Coolgardie	13	10
process of making..	15	285	steel	4	586	Copper	7	651
process of reducing.	15	285	tobin	4	583	and brass industry.	7	660
zinc	1	427	turbandum	4	583	Devil's	20	321
Amalgam	1	461	white manganese... 4	583	discovery and de-			
treatment of.....	18	19	Cadmium	5	134	velopment	7	655
Amalgamation	13	18	Calcination	5	158	Crucibles	25	577
process	1	426	Calcium	5	159	clay	25	577
American bloomery....	15	363	Calgoorlie	13	10	graphite	25	577
American furnace....	25	578	Californian placers... 13	10	Cupellation	2	413	
Ammonium molybdate..	19	332	Caix	5	241	Cyanide process.....	13	19
Annealing	1	717	Carbide slag.....	25	569	Cyanide treatment....	13	18
free	15	98	Carbon	25	562	Damascus iron.....	8	427
combined	25	563	annealing	15	868	Damascus twist.....	8	427
Anti-friction alloys....	1	427	carbide	15	368	De re metallica.....	13	15
Antifriction metals....	2	31	free	15	368	Dies, making of.....	18	54
Antimony	2	34	graphitic	15	368	Dorr classifier.....	13	18
Armor plate, process of			hardening	15	368	Dry puddling process..	15	367
annealing	15	285	in cast iron.....	15	368	Duriron	9	426
Arrastra process.....	13	18	Carbon steel, microstruc-			Dutch metal.....	13	8
Arsenic	25	592	ture of low.....	15	384	Electric furnace.....	25	570
Artificial blast.....	15	363	microstructure of			Electric welding.....	10	147
Assaying	2	413	medium high.....	15	385	Thomson process of.	15	286
Augustin process.....	25	13	Carborundum	5	595	Electrometallurgy	10	199
Australian placers....	13	10	process for making.	15	190	Electro-plating	15	282
Babbitt metal.....	3	4	Case-hardening	5	698	Elmore process.....	13	18
Basanite	26	718	Casting	6	7	Erbium	10	469
Basic bessemer.....	25	573	Cast iron.....	15	361	Eutectic alloy.....	15	386
Basic process.....	25	565	finery method.....	15	366	Faur, Faber du.....	15	364
Benedicks	25	593	gray, microstructure			Ferric compounds....	15	362
Bertrand-Thiel process.	25	580	of	15	387	Ferrous compounds....	25	599
Beryllium	12	725	malleable	5	714	Fixing	11	305
Bessemer converter....	25	564	manganese in.....	15	370	Flotation	13	18
Bessemer malleable....	5	716	microstructure of... 15	387	Flux	11	405	
Bessemer process.....	25	563	open-hearth process.	5	717	Foil	11	413
Bessemer process, Clapp-			phosphorus in.....	15	369	Forging, drop.....	18	54
Griffiths	25	565	refining of.....	15	366	machine	18	53
Bessemer process, de-			sulphur in.....	15	370	Founding	11	541
velopment of the....	25	566	Cast steel.....	5	719	Fractional crystalliza-		
Billon	3	707	Cementite	15	562	tion	11	569
Bismuth	4	19	Chemical treatment....	13	599	Fracture	15	388
Black-head malleable			Chloride of cobalt....	7	173	Frue vanners.....	13	18
process	5	715	Chlorination processes.. 13	19	Fuels	18	70	
Blast furnace.....	4	64	Chromax bronze.....	4	583	See also Fuels and		
process	15	363	Chromium	6	632	Illuminants.		
Blast furnaces, modern			Cinder	25	502	Furnace, Blauofen....	15	364
American	25	571	Cobalt	4	68	Catalan	6	37
Block tin.....	4	98	Cobalt-blue, or Then-	7	173	Girod	15	363
			ard's blue.....	7	173	Greaves-Etchells ..	25	570

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Rochling - Roden- hauser	25	570	manufacture of.....	15	362	Muntz metal.....	4	418
Stückofen	15	364	melted	15	362	Nickel	18	704
construction of.....	25	580	microstructure of	15	383	.....	20	321
Edgar Thompson.....	25	573	pure	15	383	glance	20	322
for crucible steel.....	25	577	ores, titaniferous.....	26	646	steel	15	285
induction	25	567	puddling	15	281	.....	20	322
metallurgical	18	701	pure	15	383	.....	25	585
refining	25	567	soft	15	361	Nome	13	10
reverberatory smelt- ing	25	811	structure of carbon- less	15	383	Oils, hydrogenation of..	17	484
Fusible metal, or fusible alloy	12	202	substitution of coke for coal in melt- ing	15	281	Open hearth process.....	25	574
Galena	17	171	Swedish	25	577	Oreide	21	8
German silver.....	11	159	Jamesonite	15	609	Ores	18	701
Glucinum	12	725	Jones metal mixer.....	25	566	treatment of.....	18	701
Gold	13	8	Kelly's air-boiling proc- ess	16	344	Oroide	21	8
Abyssinian	13	8	Kjellin	25	569	Osmium	21	22
accurate assays of..	13	10	process	25	567	and Iridium, com- bination of.....	22	232
and silver, cyanide process of obtain- ing	15	285	tilting furnace.....	25	569	Otago district.....	13	10
assay of.....	13	10	Larmes bataviques.....	22	583	Oxy-hydrogen cutting... 17	494	
beating	13	11	Latten	17	98	Palladium	22	232
bullion	13	19	Lead	17	171	Parkes process.....	25	13
coinage	13	13	compounds of.....	17	172	Patina	15	106
Derby	13	9	Leadhillite	17	174	Patio process.....	18	18
Mannheim	13	8	Lead oxides.....	17	172	.....	24	13
mining and metal- lurgy	13	14	Limonites	15	379	Pattinson process.....	11	569
ores, treatment of..	13	17	Little silver.....	22	229	Pearlite	15	394
origin	13	10	Lixiviation	17	545	Pewter	21	699
production	13	23	Loam molding.....	11	541	Phosphorus	15	366
standard	13	23	Lump ore, treatment of.	25	811	Physics	18	669
structure of pure..	15	383	Lydian stone.....	13	10	Pig iron.....	25	562
world distribution of	13	10	.....	26	718	Pig and scrap method.. 25	574	
lode	5	440	Machines, upsetting and forging	18	55	Pig boiling puddling process	15	367
Golden fleece.....	13	15	Malleable castings.....	5	716	Pinchbeck	22	93
Goldschmidt process..	13	32	air furnace for.....	5	715	Plated bar.....	25	562
Goldsmithing	13	84	annealing oven for..	5	717	Plate-tin	17	98
Hardening	25	563	.....	5	718	Platina del pinto.....	22	229
Hartz jigs.....	13	18	Malleable casting, pro- duction of.....	5	719	Platiniridium	22	229
Heroult process.....	25	568	industry	5	715	ingot	22	230
Heroult steel furnace..	25	568	Malleability	18	167	Platinite	20	323
Heusler alloys.....	1	427	Manganese	15	370	Platinum	5	440
Humid assay process..	7	219	.....	25	562	.....	17	44
Hydraulic classifiers..	13	18	Martensite	18	323	.....	18	704
Hydrogen	17	484	Mercury	18	699	.....	22	229
Ingot	15	132	.....	18	704	.....	24	46
.....	25	578	Metallographical studies.	15	389	apparatus	7	219
Ingot, grading of.....	25	478	Metallurgical apparatus	18	701	black	22	231
Internal combustion blowing engines.....	15	364	Metallurgical mills.....	24	47	metals, five allied... 22	232	
Invar	14	42	Metallurgy	18	699	method of refining... 22	231	
.....	15	274	dry	18	701	sponge	22	231
.....	20	322	wet	18	702	sponge, method of making a compact ..	22	230
Iridium	15	324	Metal, perfect.....	22	229	metal out of.....	22	231
.....	22	232	Metals	18	703	ware, purity of.....	22	231
Iodyrite	15	290	Metals, electrical re- sistance of.....	23	413	Plattner process.....	13	19
Iron	15	361	microstructure of	15	382	Polling	15	104
.....	18	704	pure	15	382	Porter	15	104
.....	22	190	properties of.....	18	699	Prince Rupert's drops.. 22	583	
alpha	25	598	welding and cutting of	17	493	Prince's metal.....	22	583
and steel, metal- lography of.....	15	382	Metal work.....	18	696	Proof bar.....	15	104
beta	25	598	Metal-working machin- ery	18	696	Prussian blue.....	15	362
cast, malleable.....	5	714	Metal-working tools... 26	696	Puddling	15	104	
charcoal	5	716	Molding	11	541	process	15	367
chemically pure.....	15	361	Molybdenum	18	704	.....	25	572
chilled	6	511	.....	19	332	Quicksilver	18	699
founding, chemistry of	15	368	.....	25	592	Reducing furnace.....	15	104
galvanized	12	254	metallurgical	19	332	Refining	23	360
gamma	25	598	steels	25	595	Rhodium	22	232
ingot	25	562	Monell process.....	25	579	.....	23	476
malleable	15	361	Mooding process.....	8	340	Riehle testing machine.. 26	454	
.....	25	564	Mother lode.....	13	10	Roasting	15	104
						Robert process.....	25	565
						Rubidium	23	748
						Russell process.....	25	13
						Ruthenium	22	232
						.....	24	67

General — cont'd			Vol. Page			General — cont'd			Vol. Page			General — cont'd			Vol. Page		
Saint Etienne metallurgical establishments...	24	128	hardened high-carbon	25	507	electric	10	147	gas (oxy-acetylene)	29	177	White cast iron, micro-structure of	15	387	White metal	29	272
Sand molding	11	541	heat treatment of	25	575	spot	10	149	Wildley tables	13	18	Witwatersrand	13	11	Wrought iron	15	361
Sclerometer	24	424	high-speed	25	562							conglomerates	13	18		25	571
Scorification process	2	413		25	593							Finery method	15	366			
Siemens-Halske process	13	19	hypereutectoid	25	386							microstructure of commercial	15	383			
Siemens-Martin process	25	574	hypo-eutectoid	25	562							Zinc	10	187			
Silicon	15	369	interstrain theory of hardness of	25	600							precipitates	13	19			
Sliver	18	704	low carbon	25	563							smelting	29	711			
ores	25	12	manganese	25	595							See also Chemistry and Chemicals; Foundry Practice, Machinery and Machine Work; Mineralogy, Mining and Mineral Resources; Physics.					
physical properties of	25	12	manufacture of crucible	25	576							Biographies					
sycee	26	155	melting	25	578							Arents, Albert	2	191			
Slag	4	68	open hearth manufacture	15	284							Beardslee, Lester Anthony	3	381			
Smalt, or powder blue	7	173		25	579							Besemer, Henry	3	587			
Smelting	25	13	process of making fine	15	284							Budd, James Palmer	15	364			
furnaces	25	567	shear	25	562							Colby, Albert Ladd	7	234			
iron	15	97		25	571							Colby, Edward A.	25	569			
Smithing	8	340	single-shear	25	562							Cort, Henry	25	572			
Soaking	15	104	soft tool	25	579							Cowper, E. H.	15	364			
Solder	25	287	spark test of	25	598							Darby, Abraham	15	364			
spelter	4	418	special or alloy	25	591							Dudley, Dud.	25	571			
Soldering, autogenous	15	98	sub-carbide theory of hardness of	25	600							Forrest, R. W.	13	19			
metals	15	517	test for hardness in	25	597							Gayley, James	6	404			
Spelter	25	389	testing of	25	596							Holley, Alexander Lyman	14	319			
Spiegeleisen	25	410	theories of hardening	25	598							Howe, Henry Marlon	14	455			
Spitzkasten	13	18	tool	25	598							Huntsman, Robert	25	572			
Spitzlutte	13	18		25	598							James, Alfred	13	19			
Stassano process	25	567	turning and amorphous iron theory of hardness of	25	600							Keep, William John	16	334			
Steam-blowing engines	15	364	under-saturated	15	386							Kelly, William	16	344			
Steel	25	562	Steels, spring	25	594							Krupp, Alfred	16	547			
acid open hearth	25	474	Stellite	25	613							McArthur, J. S.	13	19			
acid practice	25	582	Sterling	25	629							Musket, Robert	25	566			
allotropic theory of hardness of	25	599	Stoves, regenerative	15	364							Nellson, James Beaumont	15	364			
alloy	4	583	Sulphur	15	370							Parry, G.	15	364			
alloys, chemical constitution of	25	592	Swage block	26	106							Plattner, Karl Friedrich	22	230			
electrical conductivity of	25	593	Talbot process	25	579							Richards, Joseph William	23	492			
special properties of some	25	594	Tempering	26	405							Sauveur, Albert	24	321			
alpha iron theory of hardness of	25	600	Tensile test	26	455							Sexton, Alexander Humboldt	24	630			
amorphous iron theory of	25	600	Testing machines	26	454							Siemens, Karl Wilhelm	24	793			
basic	15	374	Thermit	26	525							Siemens, Sir William	25	566			
open hearth	25	562	Tin	18	704								25	572			
Bessemer process	25	563	characteristics	26	638								25	574			
blister	25	562	foil	25	238									65			
	25	571	ores	26	638									385			
carbon theories of hardness	25	600	refining process	26	638									364			
cast	5	719	specimens ingredients	26	639									574			
castings	25	584	stone	26	638									65			
cold bending tests of color, oxidization of	25	597	Titanium	25	595									385			
crucible	26	405	Tombac	26	682									385			
	25	562	Touchstone	13	10									364			
	25	570		26	718									364			
	25	576	Trompe	15	363									364			
early stress theory of hardness of	25	600	Tropenas process	25	565									364			
electrical processes of manufacture	25	566	Trough converter	25	811									364			
electrolytic	15	285	Tungsten	17	46									364			
eutectoid	25	562		18	704									364			
evolution of steel-making processes	25	570	Turgite	27	144									364			
fuel for crucible	25	577	Uranium	27	178									364			
hard	25	579	Vanadium	25	595									364			
				18	704									364			
				23	593									364			
				27	675									364			
				25	577									364			
				25	13									364			
				15	363									364			
				20	177									364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			
														364			

METEOROLOGY

General		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Aeroklinoscope	1	180		Cosmos	8	37		sheet	17	433	
Aërolites	18	712		Cotidal	8	57		stroke	17	433	
Afterglow	1	227		Crystalline growths	25	149		Lysimeter	17	787	
Air drainage	12	126		Cumulo-nimbus	7	130		Medano	18	532	
dust in	18	716		Cumulus	7	130		Meteorite stones	18	712	
Air, general circulation				Cyclone	8	362		Meteoritic hypothesis	18	714	
of	18	719			18	710		Meteorites	18	712	
local circulation of	18	719		temperatures of	18	719		Meteorology	18	714	
Alto-cumulus	7	130		Dew	9	44		applied	18	714	
Alto-stratus	7	130		point	18	716		history of	18	714	
Anemoscope	29	379		Dust	9	429		marine	18	720	
Antarctic region	2	13		in the air	18	716		theoretical	18	714	
Anticyclone	2	27		Eagre	4	269		Meteors	18	712	
	18	719		Earth	9	475		Mock-sun	26	29	
temperatures of	18	719			9	488		Monsoons	19	378	
Antitrade	2	41		and air, nocturnal				Mount Hecla, eruption of	18	714	
Aqueous vapor, weight				cooling of	18	717		Mountain peaks, coldness			
of a cubic foot of	23	187		Earthquake	9	494		of	18	717	
Arctic region	2	187		Earth's heat	18	716		Nimbus	7	131	
Argentina, climate of	2	198		Electric storm	10	136			20	349	
Atmosphere	2	507		Electric waves	10	147		Notus	20	460	
	12	425		Electricity, atmospheric	10	181		Ocean temperatures	18	717	
	22	43		Elmo's Fire, Saint	10	261		Paleoclimatology	21	170	
carbon dioxide in	18	716		Equinoctial gale	10	463		Parhelia	26	29	
height of the homo-				Etlesian winds	10	531		Planetary wind belts	22	43	
geneous	2	509		Euroclydon	10	580		Precipitation	22	43	
ozone in	18	716		Eurus	10	583			29	41	
source of	18	715		Evaporation	10	594			29	43	
water vapor in	18	716		Fata Morgana	11	53		Pressure, distribution of	18	718	
Atmospheres, lost	18	715		Flagstaff Observatory				Primary bow	23	181	
Atmospheric air	18	715		(Melbourne)	20	99		Rain	23	179	
Atmospheric pressure	18	718		Floods	14	545		Rainbow	23	181	
	23	186		and inundations	11	360		Rainfall	8	63	
Barometric gradient	18	718		effect of forests on	7	109		(Dominica)	9	243	
Beaufort scale	3	389		Föhn wind	11	411		by concussion	23	181	
Bleasard	4	90		Fog	11	411		in Africa	23	192	
Blizzard	4	90		Forecasting	29	134		in Asia	23	192	
Blood-rain	4	112		France, climate of	11	699		in Australasia	23	193	
Blue Hill Observatory	4	125		Frost	8	63		in Austria	23	191	
Bore	4	269			12	124		in Canada	23	190	
Buys-Ballot law	5	94		Gases of the atmosphere	18	718		in China	23	192	
Calms, region of	5	249		proportions of	18	715		in France	23	191	
zone of	5	229		Great centres of action	18	719		in Germany	23	191	
Chinook wind	6	560		Hail	13	620		in India	23	192	
Chromosphere	6	634		Harmattan	13	711		in Ireland	23	191	
Circulation, general	18	719			25	26		in Italy	23	191	
local	18	719		Haze	14	23		in Java	23	193	
Cirro-cumulus	7	130		Heat received each day	18	717		in Latin America	23	190	
Cirro-stratus	7	130		High-mountain observa-				in Norway	23	191	
Cirrus clouds	7	129		tory, first American	14	207		in Oceania	23	193	
Climate	7	104		Humidity	23	187		in the Philippines	23	193	
	8	603		relative	18	716		in Russia	23	191	
and animals	7	109		Hurricanes	18	720		in Scotland	23	191	
and plants	7	110		Hydrology	14	580		in Spain	23	191	
basis of	7	104		Ice	14	620		in South America	23	190	
change of	7	108		Indian summer	15	132		in Switzerland	23	191	
determined by oce-				Interstellar space, heat				in United States	23	188	
anic winds	13	171		of	18	716		in Wales	23	191	
effect of forests on	7	108		Inundations	15	273		in various parts of	23	180	
effect on races	7	107		Isobars	18	718		the world	23	181	
of the prairies	22	505		Isothermal layer	18	717		Rain making	23	181	
variations in	7	105		Krusin	25	26		Rain by scientific proc-			
Cloudburst	7	129		Land and water, unequal				esses	23	181	
Clouds	7	129		heating of	18	717		Red snow	23	285	
	7	131		Lightning, artificial				Red sunset	23	285	
colors of	7	131		flashes of	17	433		Regional precipitation	23	187	
Cold wave	7	240		ball	17	433		Saint Elmo's Fire	10	181	
	18	720		flash	17	433		Samuel	25	26	
								Samun	25	26	

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
San Antonio, climate of.....	24	231	Tornado	18	723	Daniell, John Frederick.....	8	456
San Francisco, climate of.....	24	235	alarm	26	702	Deluc, Jean André.....	8	629
Sardinia, climate of.....	24	299	Trade winds.....	2	505	Denza, Father.....	15	534
Saturation	24	313	.....	18	719	Draper, Daniel.....	9	312
Saturated vapor, elastic pressure of.....	23	183	.....	26	764	Dunwoody, Henry Harrison Chase.....	9	409
Seasons, change of.....	22	43	Tripoli, climate of.....	27	75	Espy, James Pollard.....	10	506
Secondary bow.....	21	182	Typhoon	27	243	.....	18	715
Siberia, climate of.....	24	769	Vapor constituent of the atmosphere	23	186	Falb, Rudolf.....	10	725
Simoom	25	26	Vapor-laden clouds.....	23	187	Ferrel, William.....	11	139
Sirocco	25	46	Vertical decrease of temperature	18	717	.....	18	719
Sleet	25	96	Warm waves.....	18	720	Finley, John Park.....	11	226
Snow	25	148	Water mark.....	29	23	Franklin, Benjamin.....	18	714
crystals	25	150	Waterspout	29	79	Freeden, Wilhelm Ihno Adolf	12	48
Solano	25	26	Weather	29	130	Galsher, James.....	12	687
Solar days absorbed by the atmosphere.....	18	717	Weather bureau.....	29	131	Guyot, Arnold.....	13	581
Spain, climate of.....	25	325	flags	11	318	Hertz, Heinrich Rudolph	10	147
Spring tide.....	25	454	Weather bureau's report	23	188	Jacobs, Michael.....	15	592
Squaw winter.....	15	32	map	29	132	Jefferson, Thomas.....	18	714
Storms, origin of.....	18	719	signals	24	802	Madison, James.....	18	714
Strato-cumulus	7	130	Wind	29	377	Knoche, Walter Alfred.....	16	488
Stratus	7	130	belts	22	43	Marvin, Charles Frederick	18	344
Sun-dog	26	29	vane	29	379	Maury, Mathew-Fontaine	18	715
Sun's heat variable.....	18	717	Zephyr	29	703	Mistral, F.....	19	262
Switzerland, climate of.....	20	144	Biographies			Mohn, Henrick.....	19	309
Temperature	23	186	Abbe, Cleveland.....	1	11	Moore, Willis Luther.....	19	434
annual range of.....	18	718	Bache, Alexander Dallas	3	15	Neumayer, Georg von.....	20	99
diurnal range of.....	18	718	Bezold, Wilhelm von.....	3	607	Redfield, William Charles	18	715
reversion	18	717	Bigelow, Frank Hagar.....	3	605	.....	23	287
vertical decrease of.....	18	717	Blodget, Lorin.....	4	101	Reid, Sir William.....	23	332
Temperatures of cyclones and anti-cyclones.....	18	719	Boothia, Felix.....	4	254	Rotch, Abbott Laurence	23	716
Terrestrial radiation.....	18	717	Buya-Ballot, Christopherus Henricus Didericus	5	94	Smallwood, Charles.....	25	108
Texas, climate of.....	26	460	Coffin, James Henry.....	7	212	Stupart, Robert Frederick	25	755
Thunderstorms	18	720				Waldo, Frank.....	28	223
Tidal phenomena.....	14	579				Wild, Heinrich.....	29	302

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Abatis	1	8	field	2	364	Brazil	4	443
Abattis	1	8	horse	13	563	Canada	5	410
Accuracy of fire.....	1	81	naval	2	363	Chile	6	509
Adit	1	140	sea-coast	18	568	China	6	524
Aeronautics	1	182	.....	2	368	Cuba	8	284
.....	19	86	.....	13	563	Denmark	8	681
military	19	59	siege	2	367	France	2	296
Air Service statistics.....	28	456	.....	13	563	.....	11	726
Architecture, military.....	19	62	Armistice	2	273	Germany	2	296
Ardsis signals.....	19	91	Armor plate.....	2	275	.....	12	636
Arsenal	2	331	Armory	2	278	Great Britain.....	2	295
Art of war.....	2	346	Army	2	287	.....	13	328
.....	19	83	Army of —			Italy	2	296
Articles of war.....	2	359	Argentina	2	221	.....	15	482
Artillery	2	363	Australia	2	616	Japan	2	290
.....	25	714	Austria	2	296	.....	15	720
aircraft	13	566	Belgium	2	627	Mexico	18	759
coast	7	168	.....	3	461	Netherlands	20	90

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Norway	20	439	Coast and Geodetic Sur-			Esquire	10	507
Peru	21	647	vey, United States...	7	168	Examining post	19	92
Russia	2	296	Colors, insignia	7	328	Exterior ballistics	13	50
	24	51		19	74	Evacuation points	19	92
Spain	25	828	Combat	7	349	Fabian	10	691
Sweden	26	117	practice	19	91	Fatality in color	11	54
Switzerland	26	149	Commission	7	472	Fencing	11	113
Turkey	27	183	military	7	403	Field army	2	295
United States	2	292	Communication trenches	19	69	fortifications	11	519
	27	500		19	91	Files	19	92
Army nurses, pensions.	21	548	Communicating trenches	19	69	Fire action	19	69
Arrest, military	2	327		27	40	Firing trenches	19	69
Attaché	2	519	Compulsory military				27	40
Azimuth deviations	19	91	service	7	544	Flag of truce	11	308
Ballistics	3	101		9	292		11	310
exterior	13	550	Concealment	19	70	Food, rationing of	11	442
interior	13	550	Concentration camp	7	458	problems and the		
Banquette	3	215	Cone of dispersion	19	91	European War	11	441
Barbacan	3	279	Conscription	7	544	Forage	11	459
Barbette	3	237		9	292	Fortifications	6	135
Bard	3	244		14	729		11	515
Bards	3	245	Conscripts	24	51		19	69
Barracks	3	274	Conquest, right of	7	534		19	86
Barrage	3	275	Convergence difference	19	91	Bastional system	11	515
	19	91	Cordon	7	699	coast	11	521
fire	27	41	Covered way	8	131	Dutch school	11	518
Base	3	302	Council of war	8	98	field	11	519
	19	91	Counter trenches	19	69	French school	11	518
Bastion	3	324		19	91	system of	11	516
Bastioned enceinte	11	515	Countersign	8	106	permanent	11	520
fort	11	516	Cover trenches	19	69	Frontier, military	12	123
Battlements	3	347		27	40	Furlough	12	180
Beacon	3	373	Covering position	19	91	Gablon	12	214
Belgian pits	19	91	Cuirassier	8	294	Galleries	12	244
Belligerency	3	484	Crenelle	8	179		19	169
Belligerent	3	486	Danger angle	19	91	Gas, mustard	19	655
Berm	3	566	space	19	91	poison	2	407
Berne	3	566	Decimation	8	559		22	282
Billeting of soldiers	3	705	Deflection	19	91	Gas warfare	19	92
Bleiazid	4	76	difference	19	91	Genouillere	12	400
	19	91	Demolitions	19	72	Golconda	13	8
Blockhouse	4	101	Depot	8	703	Ground section	19	92
Bonnet	4	220	Deserter	9	8	Grenadier	13	490
Bombproof	4	202	Desultores	9	16	Guerrilla	13	526
Bracket	19	91	Diamond hitch	19	92	Guides	13	532
Breastplate	4	453	Dissimulation	19	92	Gun	13	547
Breastwork	4	453	Distinguished Service			Gunnery	13	550
Bridges	19	72	Order	9	186	Gunshot wounds	19	90
	23	158	Direct fire	13	551	Gyroscopic action	13	551
Bugle calls	4	700	Ditch	9	196	Hostage	14	434
Burst interval	19	91	Donjon	9	258		28	675
Bushwhacker	5	74	Dragoon	9	297	Hang-fire	13	552
Cantonment	5	537	Drafts	9	292	Haxo casemate	14	12
Camouflage	5	268	Drift	13	551	Height of burst	19	92
	19	91	Duel and duelling	9	385	Hetman	14	160
Camp	5	270	Dugout	9	389	High-angle fire	13	551
Cap-à-pie	5	542	Dutch school of forti-			Horse artillery	2	363
Captain	5	573	fication	11	518	Hygiene, military	14	592
Caponière	5	569	Earthworks	9	490	Impressment	14	729
Caponnière	5	580	Echelon	9	541	Infantry	1	163
Cartel	5	678		19	92		1	582
Casemates	5	699	Effectiveness of fire	19	92		15	119
Cashier, to	5	703	Elements	19	92	Interior ballistics	13	550
Castle	6	7	Embrasure	10	275	Intrinchment	15	271
Castrametation	6	17	Enceinte	10	314	Invasion	15	280
Cavalry	1	162	Enemy alien problems	10	325	Insignia of rank	19	74
	6	138	Energy of recoil	19	92	Austria-Hungary	19	76
Celeres	6	167	Enfants perdus	10	333	Confederate States	19	76
Chateau Gaillard	6	8	Enflade	10	334	France	19	76
Chateau de Pierrefonds	6	8	Enflading battery	19	92	Germany	19	76
Cheval	6	430	Enlistment	10	390	Great Britain	19	76
position, a	1	88	Engineering	2	346	Italy	19	76
Chevaux de frise	6	430		10	346	Japan	19	77
Chevron	6	432	military	19	68	Russia	19	77
Citadel	6	699	Enlistments	10	390	Spain	19	77
Clock-face method	19	91		11	728	United States	19	74
Close billets	19	91	Epaulet	10	411		11	308
Coefficient of wind-			Equestrian order	10	460	Jacks	19	92
pressure	19	91	Equites	10	460	Journal of attack	19	92
Coast fortifications	11	521	Escarp	10	490	of defense	19	93
			Escort	10	496	Jump of a gun	19	96
						Law, Military	17	138

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		Army Administration and Organization — cont'd	
General	Page	General	Page	Organization	Page
Local trenches.....	19 69	Quarter-sights	19 94	guards	1 161
Location of firing	27 41	Range	23 210	section	19 91
trenches	27 40	Range, azimuth table...	19 94	Aid station	18 560
Long range searching		Rank	23 211	Air squadrons in the	
fire	27 41	Ration	23 225	World War.....	28 456
Lookout posts	19 93	Rebellion	23 265	Aircraft Board, United	
Longitudinal deviation...	19 93	Rear	23 262	States	28 455
resistance	19 93	Record practice	19 94	Alignment	19 91
Levy	17 332	Recruiting	11 726	Ambulance companies..	1 474
Logistics	2 348	Redan	11 727	corps	1 476
Loot	17 610	Re-entering place of	23 286		18 551
Map reading	19 93	arms	19 94	company	2 294
Mean radical distance...	19 93	Rendezvous	19 94	American air force in	
Meeting engagements...	19 93	Representative fraction.	19 94	the World War.....	28 452
system of convoys..	19 93	Reservations, military..	23 410	Ammunition service....	1 582
Mess	18 600	Reserve	23 410	Ammunition train sec-	
Militarism	19 59	Reveillé	23 440	tion	2 294
Military aeronautics...	19 59	Rolling fire	19 95	Administration of Amer-	
architecture	15 515	Route marches	19 95	ican forces in Europe..	28 508
conscriptioas	9 292	Russian sap.....	19 95	Animal transportation..	2 307
engineering	19 69	Sacraments	24 91	Appointing power, mili-	
insignia of rank....	19 74	Sallent	19 95	tary	2 91
pensions	21 547	Salutes, military.....	24 209	Armament district	2 265
reconnaissance	19 93	with cannon	24 210	Army	2 287
reservations	19 80	Salvo	19 97	administration	2 290
sanitation	19 80	Sandbags	24 253	Ambulance Corps,	
science, development		Scarp	10 490	United States.....	18 551
of	19 81	Searchlight, application.	24 488	artillery	2 364
surgery	19 86	Sector	19 95	Brazilian	4 443
terms	19 90	of explosion.....	19 95	commissary	2 290
vocabulary	19 93	without fire.....	19 95	corps	2 290
Mines and mining, mili-		Service colors and stand-		Dental Corps, United	
tary	19 71	ards	19 95	States	18 550
	19 169	of the interior.....	19 95	dispensaries	2 291
Mobilization	19 281	Sheaf ranging.....	19 95	divisions	15 720
Mougin subterranean		Shell	22 640	French	11 726
concrete fort	11 521	Shell shock	19 90	general staff	12 376
Mustard gas	19 655	Shelter recess.....	19 95	Medical Board, U. S.	2 291
Nation in Arms prin-		Shot group	19 95	Medical Board, gen-	
ciple	19 85	Shoulder insignia	19 74	eral, United States..	18 552
National salute	19 93	Signals and signaling..	24 801	Army Medical Corps.	
Noiset system of forti-		Skirmishers	25 77	United States, civil-	
fication	19 93	Sleeve insignia.....	19 74	ian personnel.....	18 552
Non-combatants	20 303	Spade warfare	19 97	United States, Co-op-	
Nurbag	20 502	Spotters	13 552	erating agencies..	18 552
Oath, military	20 532	Spy	25 461	United States, sur-	
Observation	19 93	Standing army.....	2 359	geon general's of-	
Observations	19 70	Stockade	25 659	fice	18 553
Ordinary billets	19 93	Supervision trenches...	19 95	Medical School, U.	
Overhead fire	19 94	Swiss Guards.....	26 141	S.	2 291
Panorama sketch	19 94	Tirailleur	26 644	nurse corps	2 292
Parapet	21 287	Tower forts.....	19 96		18 551
Parlementaire	21 338	Trajectory	13 551	organization	2 292
Parley	21 338	Transport	27 8	Austria	2 296
Parole	8 106	Trenches	27 39		2 627
	21 341	enclosed	24 791	British	2 295
Patrol	21 405	Trench warfare.....	19 86		13 328
Pennants	11 308	Truce	27 102	France	2 296
	21 517	Underground communi-			11 726
Permanent fortifications	11 520	cations	19 71	Germany	2 296
Perspective projections.	22 644	Volunteers	28 180		12 606
Petard	21 655	War	28 257	Italy	2 296
Picket	22 67	War eagle.....	28 677		15 482
Pill box	19 94	indemnity	28 679	Japan	2 296
Plunging ricochet.....	19 94	instrumentalities and			15 720
Point blank range.....	19 94	methods of.....	28 670	Russia	2 296
Pontoon	22 352	Water supply for camps	14 593		24 51
Pontons	19 72	Wing traverses	19 96	Swiss	26 149
Position	19 70	Wojwode	29 435	Turkey	27 183
Practice marches.....	19 94	Zarceba	29 704		28 402
Prisoners of war	22 602	Zeriba	29 704	United States....	2 292
Private war	28 257				18 548
Prize	22 615	Army Administration			27 500
Profiling	19 94	and Organization		ration	2 296
Projectiles	22 640	Adjutant	1 141	register	2 297
Protective cavalry	19 94	Adjutant-general	1 141	regulations, United	
Proving ground.....	22 710	Adjutant-General's de-	2 293	States	2 297
Psychiatry and war....	22 731	partment, U. S. A....	2 293	reserve	2 300
Quadrilateral	23 54	Advance dressing sta-			23 419
		tion	18 560	Russian	24 51

Army Administration and Organization—cont'd			Army Administration and Organization—cont'd			Army Administration and Organization—cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
sanitary officers, United States	18	572	de garde	8	16	Hospital ships	14	433
schools	2	300	of engineers, U. S. A.	26	99	Independent cavalry	19	92
school of nursing	18	551	Cossack voiskos	24	59	Infantry	11	728
service schools	2	303	Court-martial	17	139		15	116
service corps, British	2	302	Debarcation hospital	14	432		24	51
staffs	2	303	Dental corps, U. S. A.	8	687	brigade	2	293
Swedish	26	117		18	350	company	2	294
Territoriale	2	304	Departmental gendarm-erie, French	11	729	co-operation with other arms	15	117
transport service	2	304	Division	9	205	division	2	293
transportation	2	306	field sanitation, U. S. A.	18	553	mounted	15	119
animal	2	307	finance and supply	18	553	Infantry headquarters	2	294
railroad	2	307	food and nutrition	18	554	company	15	119
wagon	2	308	hospitals	18	555	supply company	2	294
United States Medical Organization	18	548	internal medicine	18	555	Infantry regiment	2	293
Artillery	1	162	infectious diseases	18	555	Inspector	15	166
	1	582	Roentgenology	18	558	General	15	166
	2	363	psychology	18	555	Inspector-General's department, U. S. A.	2	293
	25	714	special hospitals and physical recon-struction	18	556	Janizaries	15	613
Aviation section of the signal corps, U. S. A.	27	551	surgery	18	555	Judge-Advocate	16	232
Base hospital	14	432	of the head	18	556	Judge-Advocate General	16	232
Battalion	3	340	urology	18	555	Judge-Advocate's department, U. S. A.	2	293
of engineers	2	294	Dressing stations	19	92	Landsturm	16	712
of field artillery	2	294	Dragoon	9	297	Landwehr	16	712
of infantry	2	294	Engineers	11	729	Law, Military	17	138
reserves	19	91	Engineers, corps of, U. S. A.	10	352	Laws of war	17	151
signal corps	2	294	corps	2	293	Legal Advisory Board	24	538
Batteries	2	365	Engineers' service, French	11	728	Lieutenant	17	407
Bombardier	4	199	Enlisted reserve corps, U. S. A.	18	754	colonel	17	407
Brigade	2	295	Evacuation hospital, U. S. A.	14	431	general	17	407
	4	535		18	561	Machine gun company	2	294
Brigade major	4	536	Ensign	10	398	gun troop	2	295
Brigadier-general	4	536	Execution, military	10	621	Major	19	156
Bureau of Insular Affairs (U. S.)	2	293	Field artillery	2	364	Marine corps	18	288
Bureau of Militia Affairs (U. S.)	2	293		11	728	Marshal	18	325
Captain	5	573	bakery	2	294	Marines, United States	18	288
Captain-general	5	573	battery	2	294	Medical advisory boards	24	538
Cavalry	1	582	brigade	2	293	Medical corps, United States	18	537
	6	138	hospital	14	431		18	549
	11	728	hospital companies	14	427	department	2	293
	15	117	hospitals, function of	14	427	U. S. A. Cooperating Agencies	18	552
Centurion	6	216	marshal	11	182	organization in the United States army	18	548
Chaplain	6	296	marshals, council of	15	720	reserve corps	26	73
Chasseur	6	347	service regulations	11	183	Military arsenal, Japanese	15	271
Chasseurs forestiers	11	729	Fire control	19	92	central exchequer, Japanese	15	720
Chief of staff	12	376	direction	19	92	courts-martial	19	65
	23	63	discipline	19	92	education	19	67
Clothing	15	721	Flank guard	11	334	headquarters	24	52
Coast artillery	7	166	Flight commander	19	92	order	19	93
	13	563	Flying column	11	407	organization of rail-ways	11	718
Coast artillery company	2	294	corps, U. S. A., per-sonnel	27	552	police	2	294
artillery corps	2	293	General	12	371		19	78
defense	7	166	courts-martial	17	140		19	93
	7	167	hospitals	14	431	prisons	13	724
Colonel	7	296	medical board	18	552		19	78
Colonial gendarmerie, French	11	729	staff corps	2	293	stations	15	720
troops, French	11	728		2	304	supply system	15	721
	11	729	Great general staff	2	304	system, Canadian	5	410
Commander	1	163	Group of posts	19	92	Militia	19	98
Commander-in-Chief	7	363	Guards	13	515	American	19	100
Commandery	7	364	Gun squads	19	92	English	13	330
Commanding officer	7	364	Heavy artillery	11	728		19	98
Commissariat	7	402	High command	11	726	State	19	101
Company	7	426	Horse artillery	11	566	Mixed batteries	19	92
Constable	7	551		11	728	Munitions service, French	11	728
Contingent	7	590	Hospital corps, United States army	14	432	Mountain artillery, French	11	728
Contract surgeons, U. S. A.	7	599		18	551	Mobilization, French	11	729
	18	552	Hospitals, field	14	426	Motor transport corps, United States	18	551
Cordon grand	7	660	military	14	431			
Corporal	8	1						
Corps	8	16						
artillery	2	364						
de douanes, French	11	729						
d'armée	8	16						

Army Administration and
Organization—cont'd Vol. Page

Non-commissioned officers	20	394
officers of the active army, French	11	727
North Atlantic coast artillery district	7	167
Offensive patrols	19	93
Officers in French army	11	731
Officers' reserve corps	24	537
Organization of armies	2	346
Ordnance department, U. S. A.	2	293
depots	29	770
Pacific coast artillery district	19	93
Pack transportation	7	167
Patrol	19	94
Patrols	21	405
Pensioned officers, French	19	94
Personnel of a field hospital at war strength	11	727
Phalanx	14	427
Pioneer company of engineers	21	704
Pioneer work in the care of wounded soldiers	2	294
Platoon	14	431
	2	293
	11	728
	22	236
company of engineers	2	294
Protective patrols	19	94
Provost guards	19	94
marshal	22	711
Quartermaster	23	63
corps, U. S. A.	2	293
	23	63
general, U. S. A.	23	64
sergeant, U. S. A.	23	64
Quarter guard	19	94
Railroad transportation	2	307
Range officer	19	94
Rank	23	211
Ranks in French army	11	727
Rear guard	23	262
Regiment	23	321
Regiment of engineers	2	295
of cavalry	2	295
Regimental camp infirmaries	18	561
detachment of the medical corps	2	295
Regiment of field artillery	2	295
Relative rank between officers of the army and navy	23	212
Relief	19	94
Remounts, inspection of	14	401
Republican guard, French	11	729
Reserve officers, French	11	727
Royal carabinieri, Italian	15	482
Russian cossacks	24	58
Sanitary service	19	95
officers	18	552
train	19	95
Sanitation, military	19	80
Secondary bases	19	95
Second line	19	95
Selective Service Law and Draft, United States	24	535
Sentry over arms	19	95
squad	19	95
Sergeant, army	24	591
Sharp shooters	24	662
Siege artillery	2	364

Army Administration and
Organization—cont'd Vol. Page

Signal corps	2	293
organizations	26	327
outpost company	2	294
radio company	2	294
wire company	2	294
South Atlantic coast artillery district	7	167
Squad	2	293
	25	462
Squadron	25	462
of cavalry	2	294
Staff	25	460
Statistical bureau, U. S. A.	18	534
Surgeon in the United States army	26	73
general's office, U. S. A.	18	533
Supply columns	19	95
railways	19	78
	26	51
train	19	95
troop of cavalry	2	294
Swiss army	26	149
Teamwork	19	95
Telegraph battalions	26	327
Territorial army, French	11	729
force, British	13	330
Troop of cavalry	2	294
Turkish army	28	402
United States army	2	292
	27	509
United States Flying Corps	27	551
Sanitary Commission	27	562
Veterinary corps, U. S. A.	19	550
Visiting patrols	19	96
Volunteers	28	180
British	13	337
War	28	237
Office, British	28	682
Wagon transportation	2	308
Water supply for camps	14	593
Yeomanry	13	330
Zouave	29	734

Military Equipment

Accoutrements	1	80
Aerial mine	19	91
Aeroplane	1	187
	19	62
Aircraft guns	13	563
	13	566
Air cylinder	1	288
gun	1	288
Ambulance	1	474
Ammunition	1	581
	13	568
trains	1	581
Anelace	8	391
Anti-aircraft guns	2	24
	13	563
	13	566
Antleroslon coating	2	27
Aparejo	2	52
Arab arms	15	746
Arbalests	8	237
Armament	2	265
	11	729
	11	732
Armed tractor	19	91
Armored tractors	2	277
Armor piercing projectiles	2	273
	22	641
Armorer	2	278
Arms	2	279
and armor	2	281
stand of	2	281

Military Equipment—
cont'd Vol. Page

Arquebus	2	324
Arrow	2	329
Asphyxiating gases	2	407
	22	282
Aspic	2	408
Assegai	2	414
Automatic firearms	25	105
Automobile torpedo	2	666
Baggage	3	41
Ball	3	93
Ballistic pendulum	3	101
Balloon	1	183
	3	107
	19	59
	19	85
Bandolier	3	140
Bartizan	3	292
Bascinet	3	301
Basnet	3	301
Base fuses	12	201
Battering ram	3	341
Battle axe	3	345
sight	19	91
Bayonet	2	284
	3	366
Bill	3	702
Bipennis	3	723
Blimp	19	60
	28	454
Blunderbuss	4	132
	24	755
Body armor	2	283
Bomb	4	198
aircraft	4	198
aerial	4	198
Marten-Hale	4	198
poison gas	4	198
Bombardello	25	101
Bombs	22	642
Bow	2	282
	4	358
Bowie-knife	4	364
Bowl	14	84
Brassards	4	419
Brassarts	4	419
Breastplate	4	453
Breechloader	25	101
Breech-loaders	2	279
Breech-loading field gun	19	82
cannon	22	644
Brigandine	4	536
British dress uniforms	27	284
Broadsword	4	568
	11	113
Brownbill	3	702
Browning machine gun	13	568
	18	56
Brown powder	13	560
Buckler	4	668
Buckshot	4	669
Bullet	5	15
	25	102
Busby	5	72
Caliver	5	223
Canister-shot	22	643
Cannon	2	284
	13	556
	20	770
chamber of	6	278
Canteen	5	529
Capelline	5	550
Capelline	5	550
Captive balloon	19	60
Carcass	5	596
	22	642
Carrier pigeon	14	341
Carronade	5	674
Cartridge	5	686
Cartouch	5	686
Cartouche	5	686

Military cont'd	Equipment— Vol. Page	Military cont'd	Equipment— Vol. Page	Military cont'd	Equipment— Vol. Page
Case-shot	5 698	wire entanglements..	29 412	Kidney dagger.....	8 391
Catapult	22 642	Fulminates	12 157	Kit	16 463
Cavalry horses.....	14 401	Fuse	25 101	Knuckle knife.....	19 93
Chain armor.....	2 283	base	12 201	Knapsack	16 477
shot	6 244	chemical	12 202	Krag-Jorgensen .30-call-	
Charliot	6 246	high tension	12 201	bre rifle.....	25 104
Chassepot rifle.....	6 306	nose	12 201	Lance	16 689
Chemical fuses.....	6 347	taped	12 201	Lee-Metford rifle.....	17 227
Chinese arms.....	12 202	Gambeson	12 261	Lewis gun	18 56
powder	15 746	Gardner machine gun...	18 57	Liberty motor.....	19 518
Charleville musket.....	13 557	Gas helmet.....	19 92	Light artillery.....	2 366
Claymore	25 102	mask	22 283	field guns	13 567
Close helmets.....	7 73	projectile	19 86	Liquid fire.....	17 497
Coat of mail.....	14 85	shells	22 282	fire projector.....	17 497
Colletín	7 172	Gatling gun.....	22 282	Long-bow	28 673
Colors	14 84	Gauntlets	15 284	Long guns	2 294
Colt machine gun	18 57	Gisarme	18 57	sword	13 562
Combat trains.....	12 341	Glaive	26 154	Tom	17 640
Common shrapnel.....	3 702	Gonfalon	17 640	Lorica	8 294
steel shell.....	22 641	Grape-shot	13 45	Lyddite	17 772
Cordeau detonant.....	22 641	Greaves	13 145	Mace	22 70
Corned powder.....	22 642	Greek fire.....	22 642	Machine gun	18 43
Coventry ordnance works	2 283	Grenade	13 393		13 563
machine gun.....	14 278		14 278		13 566
Cradle	18 568		15 393		18 55
Crakys	8 148		15 557	Browning	18 56
Crest	13 557		4 199	Colt	18 56
Crossbow	8 182		13 459	Gardner	18 56
à jalet.....	2 284	Incendiary	22 642	Gatling	18 57
Crossbows	8 238	illuminating	19 92	Hotchkiss	18 56
Cuirass	8 237	parachute	19 92	infantry	15 117
Culverin	2 282	rampart	19 94	Lewis	18 57
Daggers	8 293	Guidon	22 642	Madsen	18 57
Dahlgren gun.....	8 297	Gun	13 533	Maxim	18 56
Dart	8 301	Gunner's quadrant.....	13 547		18 455
Deport's gun.....	2 364	Gunpowder	13 550	Nordenfeldt	18 57
Detonators	8 394	smokeless	13 553	Schwarzloss	18 57
Dirk	8 481	Guns	14 278	Vickers	18 56
Dispart	13 504	aircraft	15 284	Magazine gun.....	15 283
Disappearing gun...	9 27	ammunition	13 556	Magazine rifle.....	19 82
Dolman	8 391	anti-aircraft	13 566	Maingauche	8 391
Dulle griete.....	9 148	coast artillery.....	13 568	Male tanks.....	26 244
Dumdum bullet.....	9 167	field	13 563	Mammoth powder.....	23 622
Elbow pieces.....	18 455	history and develop-	13 564	Maniple	18 217
Elf arrows.....	15 284	ment	13 556	Marten-Hale aeroplane	
bolts	9 238	land	13 562	bomb	19 60
shot	10 56	machine	13 568	Marten-Hale bombs....	4 198
Elongated projectiles...	10 237		18 57	Maxim gun.....	18 455
Emmensite	10 237	siege	19 86	Pompom	18 56
Enfield rifle.....	22 643	Hairbrush grenade.....	13 563	Mealed powder.....	13 558
Equipment	22 70	Hall rifle.....	19 92	Mellite	18 606
Estoc	25 102	Hand firearms.....	2 284		22 70
Expanding projectiles...	10 334	grenades	4 198	Military costume.....	27 283
Explosives. See under	22 644	Hauberk	22 642	dirigibles	19 60
Chemistry—Explosives.		Head cover	13 758	mines	9 28
Falcon	10 726	Heavy artillery.....	19 92	railroads	19 78
Fascine	11 50	Hellograph	2 366	shotgun	24 758
Fatality in color.....	14 84	Helmet	14 78	telegraph	19 90
Female tanks.....	2 282	Helmets and helms....	2 282	terms	19 90
Field guns.....	11 54	High explosive shrapnel	14 84	tractors	26 747
telephone	13 564	High-powered guns....	19 92	transportation	19 96
wireless	19 92	Howitzer	13 551	Mills bomb.....	13 459
Files	19 92	Howitzers	12 201	Misericorde	8 391
Firearms	11 248	Hypocope	2 364	Mons meg.....	13 557
Fire balls.....	11 233	Incendiary grenade.....	18 56	Mortars	13 563
Flame thrower.....	17 497	Infantry machine guns.	14 401	Motor transport.....	19 93
Flammenwerfer	28 673	Interchangeable parts...	18 56	Motors in warfare.....	19 518
Flintlock	17 497	illuminating grenade...	25 104	Mountain artillery.....	13 563
Foil	11 358	Javelin	15 760	guns	13 563
French 75-millimeter field	11 113	Jazeran	8 294	Munitions	19 86
gun	13 564	Kepl	16 374		28 508
French pieces.....	13 563			Musket	19 651
uniform	27 284			Needle gun.....	2 284

Military Equipment—		Military Equipment—		Military Education and	
cont'd	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page	Training—Cont'd	Vol. Page
Nose fuses.....	12 201	Snout-faced visors.....	22 226	England	13 328
Oblong projectile.....	22 641	Spangenhelm	14 85	France	19 67
Ocularium	14 84	Spear	25 365	Germany	12 606
Officers' uniforms.....	27 284	Spherical projectiles.....	22 641	Italy	15 482
Ordnance	20 770	shells	22 642	Japan	15 720
Oriflamme, or auri- flamme	20 808	Spider helmet.....	14 85	Russia	24 51
Ox-tongue dagger.....	8 391	Sprengle explosives.....	19 95	Switzerland	26 149
Parachute grenade.....	19 94	Springal	25 454	United States.....	2 303
Parrott gun.....	2 364	Springfield rifle.....	3 528		19 68
Pavise	21 429		25 104		27 509
Pavisor	21 429	Stiletto	8 391	Military education,	
Peabody rifle.....	21 438	Stokes trench mortar...	19 95	Japan	15 723
Permissible explosives...	19 94	Supply train.....	11 729	training in State	
Picket	22 67	Supply railways.....	26 51	universities	25 525
Picric powders.....	19 94	Sword	2 282	Prytanée Militaire de la	
	22 70		11 113	Flèche	11 727
Pike	22 82		26 153	Saint Cyr Military	
Pilum	2 82	Tanks	25 663	School	11 727
	15 760		26 243	School of Musketry,	
Pistol	25 101	female	26 244	Canada	5 412
Poison gas.....	22 282	male	26 244	Schools for non-commis-	
Polemoscope	22 301	Renault-type	26 244	sioned officers, French	11 727
Plate armor.....	22 226	whippets	26 244	Staff colleges and	
Progressive powder.....	19 94	Tent	26 436	schools	25 480
Projectiles	22 640	Thermit	19 95	Standard of military	
elongated	22 643		26 525	education, Serbian....	24 587
expanding	22 644	37-millimeter gun.....	18 56	United States Military	
gas	19 86	Thorax	8 294	Academy	27 555
oblong	22 641	Timbre	14 84	West Point.....	27 555
spherical	22 641	Tin cups	19 95		
Projectiles for rifled		Train des equipages....	11 729	Military Strategy and	
pieces	22 643	Traversing gear.....	19 96	Tactics	
Quadrant	19 94	Traveling trunnion beds	19 96	Advance guards.....	1 161
Quoin	23 100	Trench dump.....	19 96	Advanced posts.....	1 163
Rapid-fire guns.....	13 561	Tractors, military.....	26 747	Angle of site.....	1 683
Rapier	11 113	Trip	19 96	of traction.....	1 683
	23 218	Tripping piece.....	19 96	Approaches, military...	2 98
	26 154	Triton	19 96	Approach trenches.....	27 40
Rampart grenades.....	22 642	Two-handed sword.....	26 153		27 41
Recoil cylinders.....	13 562	Uniform	11 729	Army and navy manoeu-	
Renault-type tanks.....	26 244		27 283	vres	2 291
Repeater	23 384	Véry lights.....	19 96	Artificial darkness.....	19 91
Rifle	25 101	Vouge	3 702	Asphyxiating gas, use of	2 407
Enfield	10 334	War lance.....	25 366		19 655
Hall	25 102	Whippet tanks.....	26 244		22 282
Krag-Jorgenson	25 104	Whitworth cannon.....	22 643		24 792
Lee-Westford	17 227	Wire entanglements.....	20 411	Assault	2 412
magazine	19 82	Wireless telegraphy....	26 345	Assembly positions....	19 91
Peabody	21 438	Wireless telephony in		Attack	2 519
Ross	5 412	aerial service.....	26 390	Attrition	25 715
Springfield	3 528	Zeppelins	1 187	Barrage, tir de.....	3 275
	25 104		10 60		19 91
Ring gauge	19 94				27 41
Rodman gun.....	2 364				28 312
	13 556				3 343
Ross rifle.....	5 412				24 792
Sabre	26 154				19 91
tache	24 86				4 199
Schlager sword.....	26 154				19 91
Schwarzlose gun.....	18 56				4 445
Seacoast artillery.....	2 368				6 305
Searchlights	19 95				6 606
	24 489				19 91
Serpentine	13 558				7 345
Service uniforms.....	27 283				7 349
Shield	2 82				26 207
Shields	24 709				19 84
Shells	22 642				26 207
Shmossite	22 70				25 711
Shrapnel	22 643				7 478
Siamese arms.....	15 746				7 593
Siege artillery.....	2 367				3 275
Siege guns.....	13 563				19 91
Small arms.....	25 101				
sword	11 113				
Smokeless gunpowder...	18 455				
powder	25 102				
	25 104				
	25 136				
Sniperscope	19 95				

Military Strategy and Tactics — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Curved fire.....	19	91
Defensive shooting tac- tics	26	207
Delaying actions.....	19	92
Deployment	19	92
Detachment	9	16
Distributed fire.....	15	117
Encampment	10	314
Enclosed trench.....	24	791
Enfilade	10	334
Engagement, military...	10	334
Epaulement	10	411
Escalade	10	489
Esplanade	10	505
Evolutions, military...	10	613
Feint	11	97
Files	19	92
Fire control	13	552
direction	19	92
discipline	19	92
superiority	19	92
Firing for effect.....	19	92
step	27	42
trench	27	41
First stage defense.....	26	210
Flank	11	334
Flank guard	11	334
Flying column.....	11	407
Fourth stage defense.....	26	211
Gas attacks.....	19	92
methods of.....	22	283
Gas shell attack.....	22	282
Gunnery	6	305
.....	13	550
Gun strategy.....	13	550
tactics	13	550
Holding attack.....	19	92
Infantry against artil- lery	15	118
against cavalry.....	15	118
attack	15	118
co-operation with other arms.....	15	117
Last stage defense.....	26	211
Lateral communications...	19	93
Liaison	19	93
Line	19	93
of circumvallation...	19	93
of communication...	19	93
of countervallation...	19	93
Listening posts.....	19	93
Machine-gun tactics.....	18	57
Military science, de- velopment of.....	19	81
Musketry	19	652
Night assault.....	19	93
operations	19	93
Obstacles	19	70
Offensive tactics.....	26	207
Orientation	19	94
Outposts	1	163
Outward flank.....	19	94
Oversea operations.....	19	94
Patrols	21	405
.....	1	163
Pickets	22	67
.....	22	105
Pioneer	22	236
Platoon exercises.....	22	233
Poison gas.....	22	233
Position in readiness...	19	94
of deployment.....	19	94
Preliminary artillery position	26	208
Profile of trenches.....	27	41
Reconnaissance	23	271
.....	25	714
Reserve trenches.....	27	41
Retreat	23	436
Searching fire.....	19	95

Military Strategy and Tactics — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Second principal artil- lery position.....	26	209
Second stage defense.....	26	211
Sharp shooters	24	662
Siege	24	789
attack conditions of...	24	789
batteries, sites for...	24	789
first parallel.....	24	790
force	24	790
second parallel.....	24	790
simultaneous work...	24	790
third parallel.....	24	790
Square	25	462
Strategic key.....	26	143
Strategy	2	346
.....	25	711
Support trenches.....	27	41
Tactical pursuit.....	19	95
Tactics	2	346
.....	25	712
.....	26	206
of infantry.....	19	83
of position.....	19	95
Tactics of the Three Arms	19	84
Tactics, order.....	26	208
Theatre of operations...	19	95
Third stage defense.....	26	211
Trenches	27	39
Trench for fire through and over the para- pet	27	41
warfare	15	119
Turning movement.....	26	206
.....	26	208
Types of communicating trenches	27	42
Unit fire.....	15	117
War of positions.....	25	715
Waves of assault.....	29	117

Military Institutions and Organizations

Aldershot camp.....	1	374
Army and Navy General Hospital	2	291
Army and Navy Union...	2	292
Army schools.....	2	300
Army Field Engineer School	2	301
Army Field Service School for Medical Officers	2	302
Army School of the Line	2	301
Army Staff College.....	2	301
Army War College.....	2	300
Army Service Corps, British	2	302
Army Service Schools, United States.....	2	303
Army War College Board	4	80
Artillery Company, The Honorable	2	360
Artillery Company, The Ancient and Honorable	2	360
Artillery corps.....	2	360
Fetiales	14	111
Gentlemen-at-Arms.....	12	403
Golden Collar, Order of...	14	165
Hôtel des Invalides.....	14	436
Imperial Service Order...	14	723
Jefferson Barracks.....	16	5
L'Ecole Polytechnique...	19	68
Legion of Honor, French Order of.....	17	244
Leopold, Order of.....	17	306
L'Orphelinat Heriot.....	11	727
Madison Barracks.....	18	101
Medal of Honor Legion...	18	531
Merit, Order of.....	18	675

Military Institutions, etc. — cont'd

Military Academy at West Point.....	2	300
.....	19	68
.....	27	555
service institutions of the United States	19	86
Montesa, Order of Our Lady of.....	19	402
National War Garden Commission	11	442
Plattsburg Barracks....	22	240
Polytechnic school, Paris	19	68
Red Branch, Knights of	14	166
Royal Military Academy, Austria	19	67
Royal Military College, Canada	5	412
British	19	68
Saint Cyr.....	19	68
.....	24	127
Soldiers' homes.....	25	238
Samurai	15	660
.....	24	220
State guard.....	19	101
State militia.....	19	101
Theresa Military Acad- emy	19	67
United States Military Academy	2	300
.....	27	555
United States Soldiers' Home	25	238
Upper Cadet School.....	19	68
Victoria and Albert, Royal Order of.....	28	74
Victoria Cross.....	28	74

Military History

GENERAL

Aerial operations in European War.....	28	451
Archery	2	167
Armed neutrality.....	2	266
Austerlitz, battle of....	6	139
Ballista	3	82
Ballista	3	82
Battle of Arbela.....	6	138
of Clontarf	10	232
of Crecy	13	557
of the Granicus.....	6	138
of Hohenfriedberg ..	6	139
of Lepanto	25	59
of Rhodes	13	557
Bows and arrows.....	4	367
Brassards	4	419
Brassarts	4	419
Brevet	4	473
Brigandine	4	586
Cavalry	6	140
Chateau-Thierry aerial operations at.....	28	457
Condottieri	7	483
Decisive battles of the world	28	714
Dresden, battle of.....	9	327
Eisenhut	14	85
European War, his- torical introduction...	28	259
Flintlock	11	368
.....	25	101
Galea	14	84
Gorgerin	14	84
Gorget	14	84
Gunpowder, adoption of	14	280
Hand culverin.....	25	101
Hindenburg Line.....	5	97
.....	28	292
Historical introduction to European War....	28	259

Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hospitals, military.....	14	431	Revolution	11	81	Brandywine, battle of..	4	414
field	14	426	14	242	Breed's Hill.....	4	461	
Hussars	14	527	14	284	Broad Seal War.....	4	567	
Javelin	15	700	23	449	Bulacan	4	715	
Khaki	16	389	27	330	Bull Run, first battle			
Lancer	16	690	diplomatic con-		of	5	9	
Legion	17	244	ditions during			11	325	
Legion, Theban.....	17	244	the war and			11	608	
Long-bow	4	367	the peace nego-		Bull Run, second battle			
Marengo, battle of.....	6	139	tiations	27	of	5	11	
	18	277	military events... 27	330		11	325	
Matchlock	25	101	troops in Russia... 28	503		11	608	
Mercenaries	18	655	Andersonville	1	662	Bunker Hill.....	5	25
Mentonière	14	81	Antietam, the battle of.	2	27		11	312
Meuse-Argonne aerial			Anti-rent rebellion....	27	542	Cambridge farms.....	17	339
operations	28	457	Appomattox Court House	2	93	Camden, battle of.....	5	256
Middle Ages, wars of..	28	713		13	137	Campaign of 1777.....	27	330
Modern warfare.....	28	714	Arkansas Post, battle of	2	260	of 1778.....	27	330
Pikeman's Pot.....	22	228		11	503	of 1863.....	27	412
Plate armor.....	22	226	Army of Cuban Pacifica-			of the Army of the		
Camall and Jupon			tion	18	290	Cumberland	7	14
Period (1360-1410)..	22	226	Army of the Cumberland	25	685	of the Mexican War	18	738
Half armor period			of the James.....	21	668	Camp Alleghany.....	5	271
from 1600)	22	227	of the Potomac.....	7	10	Camp Bartow.....	5	272
Maximilian armor				21	667	Campbell's Station,		
(1.25-1600)	22	227	Army of the United			Tenn.	5	282
Studded and splinted			States	27	509	Capture of Charleston..	27	331
period (1335-60)...	22	226	of the West.....	16	327	Carnifex Ferry.....	5	639
Surcoatless period			United States, statis-			Carthage, battle of....	5	683
(1410-30)	22	226	tics of.....	27	515	Cary Rebellion	5	691
Tabard period (1430-			Army Medical Corps,			Cedar Creek, battle of..	6	161
1500)	22	227	United States, expan-			Cedar Run, battle of...	6	163
Transition period			sion during World			Cedar Mountain, Battle		
(1500-25)	22	227	War	18	548	of	6	163
Platinum in the Great			Aroostook War.....	4	331	Cerro Gordo.....	6	226
War	22	231		5	418	Champion's Hill, battle		
Reinforced chain-mail.	22	226	Arrowfield Church, en-			of	6	272
Renegade	23	376	gagement at.....	26	132	Champlain, Lake, battle		
Saint Michel aerial op-			Autossee, battle of....	2	668	of	6	274
erations	28	457	Averasboro, battle of..	24	326	Chancellorsville, the bat-		
Salade	14	85	Bacon's Rebellion.....	3	24	tle of.....	6	278
Self-bows	4	367		3	26	Chantilly, battle of....	6	292
Sling	25	98	Banks' retreat to Alex-			Charles City Crossroads,		
Stipendaries	18	655	andria	24	81	battle of.....	12	714
Succession wars.....	25	782	Barbary Powers, United			Charleston, S. C. at-		
Taces	22	226	States wars with....	3	232	tacks on.....	6	332
Thirty Years' War.....	14	281	Barbary War, The.....	27	540	Chattanooga, battle of..	6	356
	15	117	Battle among the clouds	14	363		7	15
Trajan's Wall	26	766	Bayard of the Revolu-			Chateaugay River.....	6	350
Uhlans	27	253	tion	17	100	Chemung, battle of the	6	409
Union bows.....	4	367	Bear Flag Revolt.....	3	379	Cherry Valley massacre	6	419
Ventall	14	84		12	59	Cherokee War.....	7	293
Visor	14	84	Beaver Dams, battle of.	3	399	Chickamauga, battle of.	6	451
Wall of China.....	11	515	Bedford Minute Men...	11	312	Chickasaw Bayou, battle		
War, European.....	28	259	Bennington, battle of..	3	521	of	13	136
European, aerial op-			Bentonville, battle of..	3	529	Chippawa, battle of....	6	562
erations	28	451	Berry's Ferry, engage-	24	327	Chrystler's Farm, battle		
Wars of the world.....	28	712	ment at.....	25	146	of	6	650
decisive battles.....	28	714	Beverly's Ford.....	3	603	Civil War	1	516
early	28	712	Big Bethel.....	3	602		3	485
Middle Ages	28	713	Big Black River.....	3	602		19	758
modern	28	714	Black Cockade.....	4	33		23	445
Roman	28	713	Black Hawk War.....	4	35		27	511
principal	28	714	Bloody Angle.....	16	183		27	319
Waterloo, battle of.....	29	71	Bluffs, battle of.....	13	137		27	403
Wheelock musket.....	25	101	Border War.....	6	455	cause of.....	27	403
Wounded soldiers, pio-			Boston Massacre.....	4	268	War in America....	7	6
neer work in care of..	14	431		1	125	War, closing cam-		
World War.....	13	355	Boxer War.....	4	301	paigns of.....	27	413
	28	250	Boynton Road, battle of	27	544	War pensions.....	21	547
			Braddock's defeat.....	6	383	Cloyd's Mountain, bat-		
				7	292	tle of.....	7	136
			Brandy Station, battle			Cold Harbor, battle of.	7	236
			of	11	343	Colonial wars in Amer-		
						ica	7	289
						Colorado War, The....	27	544
						Confederacy	3	485
						Confederate army.....	2	28
						defense at Fort		
						Darling	23	506
						losses	7	19
						records	7	19

UNITED STATES

Amelia Court House....	13	137
Amendment to the Se-		
lective Service Law....	24	537
American aces.....	28	457
air casualties.....	28	457
Civil War.....	11	82
	13	352
militia	19	100

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Military Science 397

Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page
States of America...	7	489	Fair Oaks Seven Pines, battle of.....	10	715	Sumter	7	8
Congressional medal of honor awards.....	28	669	Fallen Timbers, battle of	10	733	William Henry.....	11	513
Conscription	7	544	Farmville and High Bridge, engagements at	11	40	Wagner	11	510
Conscription Bill, 1863..	9	293	Fenian troubles.....	11	116	Washington	11	511
Bill, 1917.....	9	293	Final campaign against Richmond	23	576	Wayne	11	511
Continental Army.....	27	511	First naval battle between American and British forces.....	22	239	Franklin, battle of.....	12	14
Continental Army.....	7	589	Fishers Hill, battle of..	11	286	Fredericksburg, battle of	12	39
Conquest of Canada.....	27	372	Five Forks, battle of..	11	304	Frenchtown, Mich., battle of.....	12	86
Contreras	7	600	Fleetwood, battle of....	11	343	Fries' Rebellion.....	1	417
Contreras, battle of.....	7	600	Flying corps activities in Europe.....	27	553	Front Royal, engagement at.....	12	122
Corinth, advance on, and battle of.....	7	692	Flying corps casualties in the World War.....	27	573	Frontenac's expedition..	7	291
Corpus Christi.....	8	16	Food administration....	11	444	Gabriel's Insurrection..	12	215
Corregidor (Philippines)	8	19	Forrest's cavalry.....	11	494	Gaines' Mill, battle of..	12	227
Cost of military establishment, 1791-1914 ..	27	517	Fort Ann.....	11	496	Galveston, military and naval operations at..	12	258
Crampton's Gap, battle of	25	307	Blakely, siege and capture of.....	11	466	Gauley Bridge.....	12	341
Craney Island, battle of	8	158	Craig, battle of.....	27	656	Generals commanding the Army of the United States.....	27	516
Crazy Horse.....	8	168	Darling, attack on..	11	497	Germantown, battle of..	12	504
Creedmoor	8	174	Dearborn	11	498	Geronimo	12	623
Cross Keys, battle of..	8	237	Denonville	11	505	Gettysburg, battle of..	12	628
Crown Point, N. Y.....	7	293	Donelson	11	499	Glendale, battle of....	12	714
Cumberland, Army of the	8	298	Du Quesne.....	11	499	Globe Tavern, battle of.	12	718
Cumberland Gap.....	8	298	Edward	11	499	Glorietta, battle of....	12	719
Dabney's Mill and Armstrong's Mill, battle of	13	773	Erle	11	500	Gnadenhuetten, massacre	12	735
Dallas, Ga., battle lines at	8	417	Fisher	11	500	Goldsboro, engagement at	13	31
Dalton, Ga., military operations at.....	8	423	Gaines	11	501	Goliad (Texas)	13	38
Davis' Bridge, battle of.	13	764	George	11	501	Governor's Island.....	13	98
Decisive battles of the Revolution	27	331	George, battle of.....	11	501	Grand Army of the Republic	13	122
Delaware breakwater...	3	15	George and William Henry	7	293	Great Bridge, Va., battle of	13	169
Deep Bottom, Va., battles at.....	8	576	Griswold, massacre of	11	501	Great Meadows.....	7	292
Derne expedition.....	8	714	Hamilton	11	502	Great Meadows, Pa., engagement at	13	358
Detroit	5	133	Hancock	11	502	Great Swamp fight.....	23	469
Detroit, siege and capture of.....	9	31	Harrison, battle of..	11	502	Green Mountain Boys..	13	427
Dinwiddie Court-House and White Oak Road, battle of.....	9	131	Henry	11	502	Green Springs, Va., battle of.....	13	426
Dorchester Heights.....	9	264	Hindman, battle of..	11	503	Griswoldville, battle of.	13	483
Dorr Rebellion	9	268	Jackson	11	503	Gulfport Court House, battle of.....	13	535
Draft	27	542	Lee	11	504	Guntown, battle of....	13	574
Draft	27	422	Lidius	11	500	Haldimand Incident. The	28	28
Draft Law	24	535	McAllister	11	504	Hampton's Legion.....	13	668
Draft riots.....	9	291	McHenry	11	504	Hanging Rock, battle of	13	677
Drafts	27	543	Macon	7	66	Hanover Court House, engagement near.....	13	683
Dranesville, battle of..	9	311	Meigs	11	505	Hanover, Pa., cavalry action at.....	13	683
Drewry's Bluff, battle of	9	332	Mercer	11	505	Harrisburg, engagement near.....	13	731
Du Quesne	11	497	Miffin	11	505	Harlem Heights, battle of	13	710
Dummer's War.....	9	398	Mims, Ala., massacre of.....	11	505	Harper's Ferry.....	7	7
El Bracito (N. M.), battle of.....	10	43	Monroe	3	569	Hartsville, engagements at	13	743
El Caney	10	43	Morgan	11	501	Hatchie River, battle of	13	754
Elkhorn Tavern, Ark...	7	9	Moultrie	11	505	Hatcher's Run, battle of	13	753
Eltham's Landing (Va.), engagement at.....	29	207	Necessity	11	505	Havana	7	294
Emuckfaw and Enotachopco, battles of.....	10	310	Niagara	7	293	Haw, battle of the.....	13	768
Erie, Lake, battle of....	10	476	Oglethorpe	11	576	Hawes' Shop, cavalry engagement near.....	14	5
Espionage Act of 1917..	10	504	Ontario	7	293	Haymarket massacre...	1	451
Eutaw Springs, battle of	10	586	Oswego	7	293	Helena, battle of.....	14	77
Ezra Church, battle of..	10	689	Peter Schuyler.....	11	496			
Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road, engagement at	10	714	Pickens	11	506			
Fair Oaks, battle of....	21	509	Pillow	11	506			
	16	186	Pulaski	7	8			

Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hickey Plot	14	168	March to the sea.....	13	136	North Anna, operations		
Hobkirk's Hill	13	750		18	268	on	20	411
battle of	14	305		24	324	Oak Grove, battle of....	20	527
Holly Springs	14	320	Marines, United States..	18	288	Ohio, Army of the.....	20	621
Honey Hill, battle of..	14	356	Marines' activities in			Olustee, or Ocean Pond,		
Horseshoe Bend	14	416	France in 1918.....	18	290	battle of	20	671
	15	575	Marion's Brigade.....	18	292	Opequon, battle of the..	20	689
Important military op-			Marks' Mills, engage-			Operations of the Sec-		
erations of the United			ment at	18	301	ond American Army in		
States	27	516	Martinique	7	294	France	28	502
Indian wars	27	511	Maryland campaign of			Oriskany, battle of....	20	812
pensions	21	547	September, 1862.....	18	370	Oswegatchie, Fort.....	21	39
Ingle's Rebellion	7	290	Mechanicsville, battle of	18	525	Oswego, Fort.....	21	39
Irish Brigade.....	18	476	Medal of Honor.....	18	531	Ox Hill, battle of.....	6	292
Iroquois War.....	7	290	Medical organization in			Pamunkey	21	222
Iroquois League.....	15	390	the United States			Parker's Cross Roads,		
Iuka	15	560	Army, expansion dur-			engagement at.....	21	330
Jackson (Miss.), battle			ing World War.....	18	548	Patriot War.....	27	541
of	15	585	Meridian (Miss.), expe-			Paxton Boys.....	3	686
siege of	15	585	dition to	18	674	Pea Ridge.....	7	9
Jamestown, Va.....	7	289	Mexican border em-				21	437
Jeffersonston, engage-			broglio	27	544	Peach-tree Creek, battle		
ment at	16	6	Mexican War, the.....	19	737	of	21	448
Jenkins Ferry, battle of	16	13		23	444	Peacock and Epervier,		
Jonesboro, battle of, and				27	389	battle of	21	449
fall of Atlanta.....	16	203	pensions	21	547	Pemberton's Army	7	13
Kansas border warfare..	27	542	Middle Tennessee cam-			Peninsula campaign....	27	411
Kelly's Ford, engage-			paign	27	136	Peninsula campaign of		
ments at	16	345	Middleburg, Aldie and			1862	21	508
Kenesaw Mountain, bat-			Upperville, cavalry en-			Pennamite wars.....	21	516
tle of	16	352	gagements at	19	40	Pensacola Bay in the		
Kernstown, battle of..	16	379	Miford, engagements at..	19	58	Civil War.....	21	544
second battle of....	16	380	Mill Springs, battle of..	19	114	Pequot War.....	7	290
Kentucky campaign of			Milliken's Bend, engage-				18	401
1862	21	608	ment at	19	126		19	706
Kieft's War.....	7	290	Military events of the			Perryville, battle of....	7	10
	16	406	Civil War.....	27	410		21	608
King George's War....	7	292	Law of 1903.....	19	101	Pershing's report.....	28	490
	16	437	Millida	19	100	Petersburg and Rich-		
King Hendrick War...	7	293		27	510	mond, siege of.....	21	669
King Phillip's War....	7	290	Mine Run, campaign of..	19	153	Petersburg, military		
	19	706	Minute men.....	19	215	operations against...	21	666
Kinston, battle of.....	16	451	Missionary Ridge.....	6	356	Philadelphia (Tenn.),		
engagement at	13	31		7	15	military operations at.	21	733
Klp's Bay, battle of....	16	464		26	572	Philippine Insurrection.	21	733
Knoxville, siege of....	16	501	Mobile Bay, battle of..	19	280	pensions	21	548
Kolb's Farm, engage-			Molino Del Rey, battle			Piedmont, battle of....	22	72
ment at	16	511	of	19	326	Pine Bluff, engagement		
Lacolle Mill, battle of..	16	635	Monmouth, battle of....	19	361	at	22	96
Lafayette at Barren Hill	16	649	Monocacy, battle on the	19	362	Pine Mountain, engage-		
Lafayette escadrille....	28	452	Monterey, battle of....	19	402	ment of	22	99
Lake George.....	16	650	Morgan's raid into In-			Pittsburgh	11	499
Lake George, battle of..	7	292	diana and Ohio.....	19	455	Landing, battle of....	22	134
Le Bœuf's War.....	7	293	Mormon disturbances...	19	464	Point Pleasant, battle of	22	281
Leggett's, or Bald Hill,				27	541	Poison Springs (Ark.),		
battle of	17	243	Mosby's Partisan Ran-			engagement at.....	22	284
Lee's Mill, engagement			gers	19	494	Pontiac's War.....	7	294
at	17	230	Murfreesboro, battle of.	25	685		22	350
Lewisburg, battle of..	17	336	Nashville, campaign and			Poplar Spring Church,		
Lexington and Concord,			battle of	19	714	battle of	22	363
battles of	17	340	Nat Turner's Rebellion..	19	719	Port Gibson, battle of..	22	378
Lexington, siege of....	17	340		27	541	Port Hudson	7	13
Libby prison.....	17	347	National Defense Act of			siege of	22	379
Light Horse Harry.....	17	219	1916	9	623	Republic, battle of..	22	383
Little Rock, capture of.	17	524	Guard	19	101	Royal	7	8
Longbridge, battle of..	13	665		27	511	Royal Bay, battle of..	22	385
Long Island, battle of..	17	638	Naustic Tribe, war with	7	289	Royal Ferry, en-		
Lord Dunmore's War...	7	294	Neches, battle on the...	16	183	gagement at.....	22	386
Loudon, Fort.....	17	671	New Bern, operations at	20	112	Royal, S. C.....	7	291
Louisburg	7	293	New Creek (Keyser),				22	384
	17	679	engagements at.....	20	127	Potomac, Army of the..	14	363
Lundy's Lane.....	11	507	New Market, battle of..	20	147		22	449
battle of	17	739	New Netherlands.....	7	290	Potomac, Society of the		
McCausland's raid.....	18	22	New Orleans, campaign			Army of	22	449
McLemore's Cove, Ga.,			and battle of.....	20	158	Powhatan Confederacy.	7	290
military operations at	18	77	defense of	15	575	Prairie Grove, battle of.	22	507
Malvern Hill, battle of..	18	172	New Sweden.....	7	290	Presqu' Isle.....	7	293
Manassas, battle of....	11	325	Newtown, battle of....	20	293	Prestonburg, engage-		
first battle of (Bull			Nineveh, Va., cavalry			ments at and near....	22	561
Run)	15	582	engagement at.....	20	362			
Gap, engagement at..	18	194						

Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Princeton, N. J., battle of.....	22	585	Selective Service Law.....	24	535	Stuarts' raid to Chambersburg.....	25	748
W. Va., engagement at.....	22	585	execution of.....	24	537	ride around the Army of the Potomac on the Chickahominy.....	25	748
Prisoners of war taken by Americans in World War.....	28	500	Selma, battle of.....	24	545	Suffolk (Va.), operations around and siege of.....	25	791
Quebec.....	7	293	Seminole War.....	24	547	Surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia at Appomattox Court House.....	11	40
Queen Anne's War.....	7	291	Indians, overthrow of.....	15	575	Swift Creek, engagement at.....	26	132
Quebec, siege of.....	23	76	Service Men of Spanish-American War.....	24	605	Talladega, battle of.....	26	226
Rainbow Division.....	28	342	Seven Days' battles.....	7	11	Tallahatchie, battle of.....	26	227
Rappahannock Station, battle of.....	23	219	.....	18	23	Tennessee.....	26	427
Raymond, battle of.....	23	240	.....	24	608	Army of the.....	26	432
Ream's Station, battle of.....	23	260	Seven Pines.....	13	668	Thames, battle of the.....	13	731
Red River campaign.....	23	283	battle of.....	21	509	.....	26	487
Red Stone, Old Fort.....	23	285	Seven Years' War.....	7	292	Thompson's Station, battle of.....	26	591
Relative strength of the United States Army to the population.....	27	516	Shay's Rebellion.....	17	452	Three Rivers.....	15	400
Report on American Expeditionary Forces in World War by General Pershing.....	26	490	Shenandoah Valley, military operations in.....	24	602	.....	26	594
Resaca, battle of.....	23	408	Shepherdstown, engagements at and near Ford, engagement at Sherman's March to the Sea.....	13	136	Ticonderoga.....	7	293
de la Palma, battle of.....	23	400	.....	24	324	.....	26	610
Return of troops to United States from France.....	28	503	Meridian expedition.....	13	136	Ticonderoga, expedition against.....	26	610
Revolt in New Mexico.....	27	542	Shiloh, battle of.....	24	711	Tin Horn War.....	27	543
Revolutionary War.....	4	333	Siege of Petersburg and Richmond.....	21	660	Tippecanoe, battle of.....	19	27
Revolution, causes of.....	27	327	Skinner's.....	25	76	.....	26	643
Rhode Island, battle of Rich Mountain, battle of.....	23	471	Slaughter's Mountain, battle of.....	6	163	Todd's Tavern, engagements at.....	26	666
Richmond, battle of.....	23	503	Slave Insurrection, Louisiana.....	27	540	Tohopeka.....	15	575
Kilpatrick's expedition to.....	23	504	Smithfield, engagement at.....	25	131	Toledo War.....	26	675
Sheridan's raid on the communications with Union campaign against.....	23	505	Smyrna Camp Ground, engagement at.....	25	140	.....	27	541
Ringgold Gap, battle of Romney (W. Va.), engagements at.....	23	529	Snicker's Ferry, engagement at.....	25	146	Totopotomoy.....	21	222
Rough Riders.....	23	720	Soldiers' Homes.....	25	238	Treaty of Fort Stanwix.....	11	509
Russellville, engagements at.....	23	788	Somerset (Ky.), engagement at.....	25	251	Treaty of Peace of 1848.....	18	739
Sabine Cross Roads, battle of.....	24	81	South Mills, battle of.....	25	304	Trevilian raid.....	27	50
Pass, engagement at.....	24	84	Mountain, battles of.....	25	305	Trevilian Station, battle of.....	27	50
Sacketts Harbor, attacks on.....	24	89	Southern wars.....	7	291	Tripolitan War.....	27	76
Sailor's Creek, battle of Saint Albans, Confederate raid on.....	24	119	Spanish-American War.....	8	282	Tuckaubatche, battle of.....	27	128
Charles, engagement at.....	24	121	.....	13	354	Tullahoma campaign.....	27	136
Marks, capture of.....	15	375	.....	23	445	Tupelo, battle of.....	27	166
Mary's Church, cavalry engagement at.....	24	154	pensions.....	27	489	Turners Gap, battle of.....	25	306
Saltville, engagement at.....	24	298	Spottsylvania Court House, battles of.....	25	548	Tuscarora War.....	7	291
San Jacinto, battle of.....	16	183	Spring Hill, engagement at.....	25	445	Union Army.....	2	28
.....	24	240	Springfield (Mo.), military operations at.....	25	452	losses.....	7	19
Sand Creek massacre.....	24	251	St. Stephen's Depot (Carters Farm), engagement at.....	25	458	United States, Civil War, cause of.....	27	403
Sanders' raid into East Tennessee.....	24	254	Stirling's Plantation on Bayou Fardoche, engagement at.....	25	622	important military operations.....	27	516
Saratoga, battles of.....	24	293	Stone Ferry, battle of.....	13	665	Revolution, causes of.....	27	327
Savage Station, battle of.....	24	322	River, battle of.....	25	685	Diplomatic conditions during the war and the peace negotiations.....	27	333
Savannah to Goldsboro, Sherman's campaign.....	24	324	Stoneman's Macon raid.....	25	689	War of 1812, causes of.....	27	370
operations against.....	24	324	raid from East Tennessee into Southwestern Virginia.....	25	690	War with France.....	27	367
Scaroy Creek, engagement at.....	24	355	raid in East Tennessee, Southwest Virginia and Western North Carolina.....	25	691	War, Mexican.....	27	399
Secessionville, battle of.....	24	509	Virginia raid.....	25	692	War with Spain.....	27	439
.....	24	509	Stony Creek, battle of.....	25	695	wars of.....	27	539
.....	24	509	Point.....	25	696	Valley campaign.....	15	582
.....	24	509	Strelight's raid from Tusculumbia.....	25	727	Valverde, battle of.....	27	656
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Vancouver Barracks.....	27	679
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Vaught's Hill, engagement at.....	27	701
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Venango.....	7	293
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Vera Cruz affair.....	27	544
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	capture of.....	28	11
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Vicksburg campaign.....	7	13
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	military operations against and siege of.....	28	61
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Victory bread.....	11	444
.....	24	509	.....	25	727	Walker's expeditions.....	27	543

Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page
War of 1812.....	1	512	Yemassee War.....	7	291	Great Rebellion.....	13	184
11.....	86		York, battle of.....	29	643	Hastings, battle of.....	24	563
12.....	242		Yorktown, siege of, in			Havildar.....	13	767
13.....	350		Civil War.....	29	645	Hedjaz.....	13	343
13.....	739		siege of, in the War			Hooge.....	5	413
18.....	658		of the American			Hounslow Heath.....	14	443
23.....	444		Revolution.....	29	645	Jameson raid.....	15	608
27.....	314		See also History; World			25.....	25	276
27.....	372		War.			Jenkins' Ear, War of..	16	13
27.....	540					Kett's Rebellion.....	16	384
causes of.....	27	370				Kilkenny, Catholic Con-		
pensions.....	21	547				federation of.....	14	166
War with France.....	27	367				King William's War....	7	291
27.....	540					Ladies from Hell.....	22	145
with Germany and						Ladysmith.....	25	277
Austria.....	27	544				Lens.....	5	413
of Jenkins' Ear....	7	291				Light Brigade, Charge		
of the Revolution..	27	311				of.....	6	306
in the Philippines..	27	512				Martello towers.....	18	332
path.....	28	682				Military Service Act... 5	414	
27.....	439					Morocco question.....	13	343
with Spain.....	14	342				Mutiny Act.....	13	329
27.....	511					Norman conquest.....	19	98
Washington barracks..	28	797				Omdurman.....	13	343
Washington (D. C.),						Orangemen.....	14	166
campaign against and						Passchendaele.....	5	413
burning of.....	28	794				Peasant revolt of 1381..	13	180
Washington (D. C.),						Peninsular War.....	21	510
Early's attempt on... 28	795					Pennamite Wars.....	21	516
Washington Life Guard	11	312				Prestonpans.....	7	647
Washita, battle of.....	28	799				22.....	22	561
Waynesboro (Va.), bat-						22.....	22	562
tle of.....	29	122				Purchase system.....	23	25
Welfare work.....	28	511				Quebec.....	7	294
West Point, engagement						Quintain.....	28	97
at.....	29	207				Rapparrees.....	14	166
graduates killed in						Rawlinson Feat.....	28	356
the World War... 29	207					Rebellion of April, 1916.	25	41
West Virginia campaign						Relief of Lucknow.....	5	277
of 1861.....	29	215				Restoration of 1660....	19	99
Whiskey Insurrection..	15	400				23.....	23	421
17.....	220					Revolt of 1916 (Dublin).	9	371
29.....	260					Revolution of 1399....	13	180
Rebellion, the.....	27	540				Revolution of 1690....	13	191
White Oak Swamp, bat-						13.....	13	230
tle of.....	12	714				expeditionary force. 5	413	
Wilderness, battle of the	13	137				Mounted Rifles.....	28	325
29.....	312					Chateauguay River....	5	350
Wilmington, capture of.	29	354				Civil War of 1642.....	19	99
Wilnot Proviso.....	18	789				Coldstream Guards.....	7	241
29.....	355					Conquest of Canada....	27	372
Wilson's Creek, battle of	29	368				Crimean War.....	8	195
raid from Chicka-						13.....	13	198
saw to Selma,						27.....	27	191
Ala., and Macon,						Culloden.....	8	295
Ga.....	29	368				Danish War of 1864....	13	199
Winchester, first battle						Dartmoor massacre....	8	482
of.....	29	374				Defenders.....	8	586
second battle of....	29	374				14.....	14	166
military operations						Diplomatic Revolution of		
at and near.....	29	373				the 20th Century....	13	343
Window Tax War.....	27	540				Drummoissie Moor.....	8	295
World War.....	11	506				Enfield.....	10	334
27.....	325					English aces.....	28	459
28.....	259					militia.....	19	98
World War, official ac-						Ethendum, battle of... 10	533	
count of America's						Falkirk, battle of.....	10	730
participation in....	28	490				Fenian raids.....	5	411
Wyoming Massacre....	5	79				11.....	11	116
5.....	83					Fifteen decisive battles		
Wytheville, military						of the world.....	11	188
operations at.....	29	592				French wars of the 18th		
Yazoo City, military						century.....	13	193
operations at and						General Conference....	13	343
near.....	29	618				Great Britain's fight		
Pass and Steele's						with France for North		
Bayou expeditions	29	619				America.....	5	311
Yellow Bayou, engage-						Great Britain and the		
ment at, and Banks'						World War.....	13	342
retreat from Alexan-						Great Britain, wars of.	13	193
dria.....	29	623				13.....	13	342

Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Military History—cont'd	Vol.	Page
OTHER COUNTRIES			Japanese arms and armor			War of the Bavarian Succession		
Adua, battle of.....	15	483	Japan in the World War	15	739	of the Austrian Succession	25	788
Algun, treaty of.....	15	728	Legion, The Thundering	17	244	Wars of the Romans	28	713
Armagac War.....	2	265	Lelpzig, battles of.....	17	270	War of the Spanish Succession	25	782
Armatoles.....	2	265	Lepanto, battle of.....	17	306	Wars of the world.....	28	712
Army corps of Napoleon	19	82	Lepanto, maimed soldier of	25	59	Waterloo, battle of.....	29	70
Ataman.....	2	487	LiaoYang, battle of.....	15	732		29	71
Athenian chares.....	6	305	Ldsaine, battle of.....	17	502	Yungay, battle of.....	9	541
Aurelian wall.....	2	554	Locrian War.....	17	374	See also Engineering;		
Austria-Hungary and the World War	2	636	Loezar circus.....	28	452	Government and Political Science; History;		
Ayacucho, the battle of	2	683	Lu-Shun-Kou.....	22	377	Naval Science and History;		
Bashi-Bazouks.....	3	306	Majuba Day.....	21	276	Orders and Decorations; Societies and Organizations; Transportation and Communication and World War.		
Battalions of death.....	28	386	Majuba Hill, battle of	18	156			
Bazouks.....	3	306	Malplaquet, battle of...	18	170			
Belle-Alliance, La.....	3	480	Mantineia, battle of.....	13	374			
Bellegarde.....	3	482	Marchfield, battle of....	2	629			
Bersaglieri.....	3	579	Marignano, battle of....	3	362			
Boche.....	4	142	Marsic War.....	25	191			
Boxer movement.....	4	368	Mendigorrria, battle of..	7	688			
Brabançons.....	4	378	Metz.....	18	735			
Bravi.....	4	422	Meuse.....	18	736			
Brazil War with Germany	4	429	Mohács, battle of.....	14	507			
Bushido.....	15	662	Morro Castle.....	19	291			
Calais, siege of.....	18	557	Mukden, battle of.....	15	733			
Cent-Gardes, Les.....	6	198	Nations, battle of the..	19	766			
Cerro Gordo.....	6	228	Old Guard, the.....	20	655			
Chabrales.....	6	241	Oriental arms and armor	15	744			
Cheronea, battle of....	6	243	Pandours.....	21	243			
Chillianwalla, battle of	13	374	Pandours.....	21	243			
Cohors pretoria.....	22	502	Peking, the Siege in....	21	478			
Cohort.....	7	218	Peloponnesian War.....	13	373			
Communist insurrection, Paris (1848).....	6	134		13	374			
Paris, 1871.....	7	417		17	786			
Contreras.....	7	606		21	487			
battle of.....	7	600		21	510			
Corporal, The Little....	8	1		13	372			
Cossacks.....	8	38		22	226			
Crecy-En-Ponthieu, or Cressy.....	8	171		22	377			
Crimean War.....	8	195		15	733			
	27	191		15	781			
Cuba.....	7	301		22	502			
	8	280		22	502			
Cynoscephale, battle of	8	368		23	271			
	13	375		28	452			
Danebrog.....	8	450		24	51			
Dennewitz, Germany...	8	685		15	258			
Derne expedition.....	8	714		15	725			
Dixmude.....	9	210		15	728			
El Caney.....	10	43		24	62			
Epigoni.....	10	421		16	735			
Fontenoy, battle of....	11	428		13	372			
Fort De L'Ecluse.....	11	498		15	570			
France and the World War	11	739		24	574			
French aces.....	28	458		24	578			
air casualties.....	28	457		24	610			
Franco-German or Franco-Prussian War	12	1		24	611			
Franks-Tireurs.....	12	3		15	732			
Gendarmes.....	12	367		25	191			
German aces.....	28	459		25	259			
Germany and the World War	12	611		25	322			
Gravelotte, battle of...	18	162		24	75			
Helgoland.....	14	78		25	727			
Heligoland.....	14	78		28	455			
Hohenlinden.....	14	312		11	413			
Helikautal, battle of...	15	733		24	657			
Iron corps.....	28	326		27	175			
Italian campaign in the World War	28	383		28	11			
Janissaries.....	15	613		28	14			
Japan-China War.....	15	729		15	459			
				28	177			

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Beardsley, John Davis..	3	382	Butler, Benjamin Frank- lin	5	78	Custer, George Arm- strong	8	335
Beauregard, Pierre Gus- tave Toutant.....	3	395	.....	7	8	Dahlgren, Ulric.....	8	394
Beaver, James Addams..	3	397	Butler, John.....	7	12	Darke, William.....	8	478
Bedel, Timothy.....	3	413	Butler, Matthew Gal- braith	5	79	Davidson, John Wynn..	8	505
Bedford, Gunning.....	3	414	Butler, William Orland- o.....	5	81	Davidson, William.....	8	505
Bee, Bernard E.....	3	417	Butt, Archibald Willing- ham	5	83	Davie, William Richard- son	8	505
Bee, Hamilton Prioleau..	3	417	.....	5	84	Davies, Henry Eugene..	8	506
Beers, Nathan.....	3	430	Butterfield, Daniel.....	5	87	Davis, George White- field	8	508
Belknap, William Worth.	3	471	Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe	5	133	Davis, Jefferson.....	7	8
Bell, James Franklin... 3	475		Cadwalader, George... 5	136		Davis, Jefferson Colum- bus	8	509
Bell, James Montgomery.	3	475	Cadwalader, John.....	5	136	Dayton, Elias.....	8	511
Bendalou, Paul.....	3	502	Campbell, Douglas.....	28	452	Dayton, Elias.....	8	522
Benteen, Frederick Wil- liam	8	525	Campbell, William.....	5	281	Dearborn, Henry.....	8	538
Benton, James Gil- christ	3	528	Campbell, William B... 5	281		De Kalb, Johann.....	8	602
Bernard, Simon.....	3	569	Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg	5	490	Dent, Frederick Tracy..	8	687
Berry, Hiram George... 3	578		Capron, Allen Kissam.. 5	572		Denver, James W.....	8	698
Biddle, Clement.....	3	685	Capron, Allyn.....	5	572	De Russy, René Ed- ward	8	716
Bigelow, John.....	3	696	Carleton, James Henry.	5	615	Dickinson, John.....	9	84
Bigelow, Timothy.....	3	697	Carr, Eugene Asa.....	5	660	Dix, John Adams.....	9	209
Bird, Charles.....	3	726	Carr, Joseph Bradford.	5	661	Dodge, Francis Safford.	9	220
Birge, Henry Warner... 4	3		Carrington, Edward... 5	671		Doniphan, Alexander William	9	257
Birney, David Bell.....	4	8	Carrington, Henry Bee- bee	5	672	Doolittle, Charles Camp.	9	260
Bisbee, William Henry.. 4	11		Carter, Samuel Powha- tum	5	679	Doubleday, Abner.....	9	275
Bixby, William Herbert.	4	28	Carter, William Hard- ing	5	679	Douglas, Henry Kyd... 9	279	
Black, William Murray.	4	31	Casey, Silas.....	5	700	Drayton, Thomas Fen- wick	9	320
Blaine, Ephraim.....	4	52	Casey, Thomas Lincoln.	5	701	Duke, Basil Wilson.... 9	390	
Blair, Francis Preston, Jr.	4	53	Casler, John Overton... 5	705		Du Pont, Henry Alger- non	9	411
Bland, Theodoric.....	4	61	Chaffee, Adna R.....	6	243	Duryée, Abram.....	9	427
Blenker, Louis.....	4	78	Chamberlain, John Loomis	6	260	Dwight, Joseph.....	9	446
Bliss, Tasker Howard... 4	89		Chamberlain, Joshua L.	6	261	Dyer, Alexander Brydie.	9	450
Blunt, James G.....	4	132	Chase, William Henry.. 6	346		Eagan, Charles Patrick..	9	473
Blunt, Stanhope Eng- lish	4	133	Chassé, David Hendrick.	6	347	Early, Jubal Anderson..	9	487
Bomford, George.....	4	202	Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin	6	370	Eastman, Seth.....	9	513
Bonneville, Benjamin L. E.....	4	221	Chestnut, James.....	6	429	Eaton, William.....	9	518
Bouquet, Henry.....	4	345	Chilton, Robert Hall... 6	513		Edwards, Clarence Ran- som	9	907
Bowers, Theodore S... 4	364		Cist, Henry Martyn.... 6	698		Ellsworth, Ephraim El- mer	10	258
Bowman, Alexander Hamilton	4	366	Clark, William Thomas.	7	45	Ewell, Richard Stoddert	7	14
Boyd, John Parker.... 4	373		Clarke, Elijah.....	7	46		10	615
Bradstreet, John.....	4	389	Clarkson, Matthew.....	7	50	Ewing, Hugh Boyle.... 10	616	
Bragg, Braxton.....	23	650	Cleburn, Patrick Ro- nayne	7	79	Eyre, Jehu.....	10	685
Brannan, John Milton.. 4	415		Clinton, Sir Henry.....	7	114	Fairchild, Lucius.....	10	718
Brasher, Abraham.....	4	417	Clinton, James.....	7	115	Fannin, James W.....	11	10
Brayman, Mason.....	4	423	Clous, John Walter.... 7	132		Farnham, Ralph.....	11	43
Breck, Samuel.....	4	456	Coffee, John.....	26	227	Farnham, Roswell.....	11	43
Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell	4	457	Connor, Selden.....	7	534	Ferry, Orris Standford..	11	142
Brisbane, Albert Hall.. 4	544		Conrad, Charles M.....	7	535	Field, Charles W.....	11	179
Brodie, Alexander Os- wald	4	572	Cooke, Philip Saint George	7	625	Fish, Nicholas.....	11	266
Brooke, John Rutter... 4	590		Coolidge, Hamilton... 28	452		Fleury, François L. T.. 11	350	
Brooks, John.....	4	595	Cooper, James.....	7	635	Folsom, Joseph L.....	11	423
Brotherton, Lieutenant.	28	453	Copplinger, John Joseph.	7	666	Folsom, Nathaniel.....	11	423
Brown, Jacob.....	4	606	Corbin, Henry Clark... 7	679		Foraker, Joseph Benson	11	439
Brown, John.....	4	607	Corcoran, Gen. M.....	25	791		24	327
Buchanan, Robert Chris- tie	4	661	Corse, John Murray... 8	23		Force, Manning Fergu- son	11	461
Buell, Don Carlos.....	4	684	Couch, Darius Nash... 8	91		Forrest, Nathan Bedford	11	494
	7	9	Cox, Lemuel.....	11	315	Forsyth, George Alex- ander	11	496
Buffington, Adelbert Rinaldo	4	696	Craig, James.....	8	151	Forsyth, James William	11	496
Buford, John.....	4	697	Crawford, Samuel Wylie.	8	165	Forwood, William Henry	11	526
Buford, Napoleon Bona- parte	4	697	Crawford, William.....	8	166	Foster, John Gray.....	11	529
Burbridge, Stephen Gano	5	32	Crittenden, George Bibb.	8	213	Fox, Henry Edward.... 11	564	
	24	208	Crittenden, Thomas Leo- nidas	7	9	Franklin, William Buel.	12	13
Burgoyne, John.....	5	41		8	214		24	81
Burke, Jane.....	5	47	Crogham, George.....	25	685	Frelinghuysen, Frederick	12	57
Burns, William Wallace.	5	62	Crook, George.....	8	226	Frémont, John C.....	12	58
Burnside, Ambrose Eve- rett	5	62	Crosby, John Schuyler.	8	228		18	738
	7	12	Crozier, William.....	8	253	French, William Henry.	12	61
Burr, Edward.....	5	64	Cullum, George Wash- ington	8	296	Fry, James Barnett.....	12	139
			Curtis, Samuel Ryan... 8	318		Funston, Frederick.... 12	175	
						Gage, Thomas.....	12	226

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton	12	227	Henry, Guy Vernon	14	106	Keyes, Erasmus Darwin	16	387
Ganseevoort, Peter	12	275	Herkimer, Nicholas	14	128	Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson	16	414
Garnett, Robert Selden	12	295	Herron, Francis Jay	14	150	King, Rufus	16	432
Garrard, Kenner	12	296	Heth, Henry	14	160	Knowlton, Thomas	16	493
Gates, Horatio	12	336	Hickenlooper, Andrew	24	712	Knox, Henry	16	495
Geary, John White	12	350	Hickey, Thomas	14	163	Kobbé, William August	16	502
Geddes, James Lorraine	12	354	Higginson, Thomas W.	14	177	Kosciuszko, Thaddeus	16	530
Getty, George Washington	12	627	Hill, Ambrose Powell	14	186	Lafayette, or La Fayette		
Gibbs, Alfred	12	642	Hill, Daniel Harvey	14	187	Marie Jean Paul Roch		
Gillem, Alvan Cullen	12	655	Hindman, Thomas Carmichael	14	194	Yves Gilbert Motier	16	647
Gilmer, Harry	12	657	Hinton, Richard Josiah	14	199	La Fontaine	19	59
Gillmore, Quincy Adams	7	8	Hitchcock, Ethan Allen	14	298	Lamb, John	16	671
	12	655	Hoke, Robert Frederick	14	313	Lane, James Henry	16	713
Gist, Mordecai	12	668	Holmes, Theophilus Hunter	14	323	Lane, Joseph	16	714
Glover, John	12	724	Hood, John Bell	14	360	Laurens, John	17	109
Gordon, George Henry	13	63	Hooker, Joseph	14	363	Lawton, Henry Ware	17	155
Gordon, John Brown	13	63	Hooker, Joseph	14	363	Ledyard, William	17	216
Gourgues, Dominique de	13	85	Hoover, Herbert C.	11	441	Lee, Charles	17	217
Granger, Gordon	13	132		14	370	Lee, Fitzhugh	17	218
Granger, Robert Seaman	13	132	Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkely	13	561	Lee, Henry	17	219
Grant, Frederick Dent	13	134		14	561	Lee, Robert Edward	7	8
Grant, Ulysses S.	7	8		14	561		17	221
	13	135	Hovey, Alvin Peterson	14	436	Lee, Stephen Dill	17	225
Greene, Christopher	13	428	Howard, John Eager	14	451	Lee, Col. W. H. F.	24	690
Greene, Francis Vinton	13	428	Howard, Oliver Otis	14	453	Lejeune, John A.	18	291
Greene, George Sears	13	428	Howe, Albion Paris	14	454	Lemly, Henry Rowan	17	279
Greene, Nathaniel	13	429	Howe, Robert	14	454	Lewis, Andrew	17	333
Greenleaf, Charles Ravenscroft	13	436		24	324	Lewis, Morgan	17	335
Gregg, David McMurtie	13	442	Hoyt, Henry Martyn	14	461	Lincoln, Benjamin	17	452
Gregg, John Irvin	13	442	Huger, Francis Kinloch	14	476	Lockwood, Henry Hayes	17	564
Gridley, Richard	13	468	Huger, Isaac	14	476	Lockwood, James Booth	17	564
Grier, William Nicholson	13	469	Hull, William	14	485	Logan, John Alexander	17	595
Grierson, Benjamin Henry	13	469	Humphrey, Charles Frederic	14	495	Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay	17	616
Griffin, Charles	13	470	Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson	14	495	Longstreet, James	17	647
Griffin, Simon Goodell	13	470	Hunt, Henry Jackson	14	510		25	791
Grimes, Bryan	13	474	Hunter, David	14	513	Loomis, Gustavus	17	652
Grose, William	13	487	Hunter, Edward	14	514	Loring, William Wing	17	664
Hagood, Johnson	13	616		24	695	Lovell, Mansfield	17	695
Hale, Nathan	13	634	Ingalls, James Monroe	15	127	Lowell, Charles Russell	17	699
Hall, Robert Henry	13	643	Ingalls, Rufus	15	127	Lufbery, Major Raoul	28	452
Halleck, Henry Wager	13	647	Irvine, William	15	400	Luke, Frank	27	554
Halpine, Charles Graham	13	650	Izard, George	15	570		28	452
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge	13	652	Jackson, Andrew	15	574	Lyman, Phineas	17	774
Hamilton, Alexander	13	654	Jackson, Henry Rootes	15	579	Lyon, Nathaniel	7	7
Hamilton, Schuyler	13	659	Jackson, James	15	580		17	780
Hammond, Samuel	13	665	Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall)	7	11	Lytle, William Haines	17	788
Hampton, Wade	13	668		7	14	McAlester, Miles Daniel	18	6
	27	51		15	581	MacArthur, Arthur	19	8
Hancock, Winfield Scott	13	671		24	692	McCall, George Archibald	18	19
Hand, Edward	13	671		24	693	McClellan, George Brinton	7	7
Harder, William Joseph	13	696	Jasper, William	15	751		18	23
Hardie, James Allen	13	698	Johnson, Edward	16	170		23	488
Harney, William Selby	13	719	Johnson, Sir John	16	172	McClelland, Edward John	18	24
Harrison, William Henry	13	730	Johnson, Richard W.	16	174	McCook, Alexander McDowell	18	27
	27	373	Johnston, Albert Sidney	16	183		25	695
Hartnaff, John Frederick	13	742		24	711	McCook, Anson George	18	27
Hartsuff, George Lucas	13	743	Johnston, Joseph Eggleston	16	186	McCook, Daniel	18	28
Hascall, Milo Smith	13	749		24	326	McCook, E. M.	25	689
Hastings, Francis Rawdon	13	750	Jordan, Thomas	16	209	McCrary, Edward	18	31
Hatch, John Porter	13	752	Kautz, Albert	16	322	McCrea, Jane	11	500
Hawkins, Hamilton Smith	14	8	Kautz, August Valentine	16	322		18	32
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard	14	18	Kearny, Philip	16	327	McCulloch, Benjamin	18	33
Hayne, Isaac	14	21	Kearny, Stephen Watts	16	327	McDougall, Alexander	18	39
Hazen, William Babcock	14	24	Kelley, Benjamin Franklin	16	335	McDowell, Erwin	7	8
Heath, William	14	50		16	340		18	41
Becker, Friedrich Karl Franz	14	61	Kelton, John Cunningham	16	347	McHenry, James	18	51
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter	14	75	Kemper, Reuben	16	349	McIntosh, Lachlan	18	62
Heistand, Henry Olcott Sheldon	14	75	Kent, Jacob Ford	16	361	McKibben, Chambers	18	71
Henningsen, Charles F.	14	97	Kershaw, Joseph Brevard	16	381	McLane, Allan	18	74

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
McPherson, James Birds-eye	18	80	Parke, John Grubb.....	21	327	Rice, Edmund.....	23	485
Mackenzie, Ranald Sldell ..	18	60	Parrott, Robert Parker ..	21	346	Rickenbacker, Edward V.....	27	754
MacLay, William.....	18	76	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin ..	21	349	.....	28	452
Macomb, Alexander.....	18	86	Paterson, John.....	21	380	.....	28	453
Magruder, John Bank-head	7	10	Patten, George Wash-ington	21	407	Ricketts, James Brew-erton	23	508
Mahone, William.....	18	132	Patterson, Robert.....	21	409	Ripley, James Wolfe....	23	535
Maney, George.....	18	137	Patton, Frank Jarvis....	21	411	Roberts, Benjamin	23	567
Manigault, Arthur Mid-dleton	18	214	Paulding, John.....	21	415	Stone	23	567
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno	18	234	Peabody, Henry Oliver ..	21	438	Robinson, John Cleave-laud	23	582
March, Peyton Conway ..	18	268	Peck, John James.....	21	701	Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur	23	587
Marcy, Randolph Barnes ..	18	276	Peck, William Guy.....	21	463	Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis	23	619
Marion, Francis.....	18	292	Pegram, John.....	21	472	Rodes, Robert Emmett ..	23	621
Marmaduke, John Sap-plington	18	304	Pemberton, John Cliff-ford	21	490	Rodman, Isaac Peace... ..	23	622
Marshall, Humphrey....	18	320	Pender, William Dorsey ..	21	500	Rodman, Thomas Jef-ferson	23	622
Marshall, William Louis ..	18	328	Pendleton, William Nel-son	21	502	Roe, Charles Francis....	23	624
Mauzy, Dabney Herndon ..	18	452	Pershing, John Joseph ..	21	612	Roosevelt, Quantin.....	27	553
Maxey, Samuel Bell.....	18	454	.....	27	514	.....	28	452
Meade, George Gordon....	18	474	.....	28	347	Roosevelt, Theodore....	23	680
Meade, Richard Kidder ..	18	474	Pettigrew, James John-son	21	607	Rosecrans, William Starke	7	7
Meagher, Thomas Francis	18	476	Phelps, Charles Edward ..	21	718	.....	23	606
Meigs, Montgomery Cun-ningham	18	597	Phelps, John Wolcott....	21	719	.....	25	685
Meigs, Return Jonathan ..	18	597	Phillips, George R.....	27	553	.....	23	705
Meissner, James.....	28	453	Phillips, William Addi-son	21	705	Ross, William Potter....	23	707
Mendenhall, John.....	25	687	Pickens, Andrew.....	22	65	Rosser, Thomas La-fayette	23	707
Mercer, Hugh.....	18	655	Pickett, George Edward ..	22	67	Rousseau, Lovell Harri-son	23	725
Mercur, James.....	18	667	Pike, Zebulon Mont-gomery	22	82	Rowan, Andrew Sum-mers	23	728
Merriam, Henry Clay....	18	679	Pinckney, Charles Cotes-worth	22	93	Royall, Isaac.....	23	737
Merrill, Lewis.....	18	680	Pitcairn, John.....	22	120	Ruger, Thomas Howard ..	23	750
Merritt, Wesley.....	18	681	Pitcher, Thomas Gam-ble	22	120	Ruggles, Timothy.....	23	756
Mifflin, Thomas.....	19	46	Pleasanton, Alfred.....	22	243	Russling, James Fowler ..	23	783
Miles, Nelson Appleton ..	19	56	Poe, Orlando Metcalfe....	22	273	Russell, David Allen....	23	784
Miller, James.....	19	120	Poland, John Scroggs....	22	286	Sale, Sir Robert Henry ..	24	179
Miller, John Franklin....	19	120	Polk, Leonidas.....	22	318	Sanborn, John Benjamin ..	24	247
Miller, Warner.....	19	121	Poor, Enoch.....	22	355	Sanger, Joseph Prentice ..	24	261
Mills, Albert Leopold....	19	127	Pope, John.....	7	11	Sargent, Herbert How-land	24	303
Milroy, Robert Huston ..	19	132	.....	22	360	Sargent, Winthrop.....	24	304
Montgomery, Richard....	19	407	Porter, Fitz-John.....	22	390	Savage, Richard Henry ..	24	322
Morell, George Webb....	19	446	.....	24	699	Saxton, Rufus.....	24	343
Morgan, Daniel.....	19	450	Porter, Horace.....	22	391	Schofield, John McAllis-ter	24	384
Morgan, George Wash-ington	19	451	Porter, Peter Buel.....	22	391	Schuyler, Philip John....	24	406
Morgan, John Hunt.....	19	452	Posey, Thomas.....	22	421	Scott, Charles.....	24	438
Morrison, John Frank....	19	480	Prentiss, Benjamin May-berry	22	532	Scott, Hugh Lenox.....	24	439
Mosby, John Singleton ..	19	494	Prescott, Oliver.....	22	544	Scott, John Morin.....	24	440
Moultrie, William.....	19	521	Prescott, William.....	22	544	Scott, Robert Kingston ..	24	441
Mower, Joseph Anthony ..	19	541	Preston, John Smith....	22	559	Scott, Winfield S.....	18	738
Munroe, Charles E.....	25	137	Preston, L. Glen A.....	27	554	.....	19	326
Myers, Abraham C.....	19	650	Preston, William.....	22	560	.....	24	445
Naglee, Henry Morris....	19	680	Price, Sterling G.....	7	8	Sedgwick, John.....	24	523
Nash, Francis.....	19	712	.....	22	568	Sedgwick, Robert.....	24	524
Negley, James Scott.....	20	44	Pryor, Nathaniel.....	22	724	Serrell, Edward Well-mann	24	601
Nelson, William.....	20	66	Pryor, Roger A.....	22	724	Sevier, John.....	24	622
Nicola, Lewis.....	20	327	.....	25	791	Sewell, William Joyce....	24	627
Nixon, John.....	20	379	Quitman, John Anthony ..	23	96	Seymour, Truman.....	24	634
Noah, Samuel.....	20	382	Rains, George Washing-ton	23	194	Shafter, William Rufus ..	24	639
North, William.....	20	410	Ramsey, Nathaniel.....	23	205	Shaler, Alexander.....	24	654
Ogden, Frederick Nash....	20	604	Ramseur, Stephen Dod-son	23	206	Sharps, Christian.....	24	662
Oglesby, Richard James ..	20	607	Randall, George Morton ..	23	207	Shaw, Robert Gould.....	24	666
O'Hara, Theodore.....	20	609	Ransom, Matthew Whit-aker	23	213	Shelby, Isaac.....	24	681
Opdycke, Emerson.....	20	699	Ransom, Robert.....	23	213	Sheldon, Lionel Allen....	24	682
Opechancanough	7	290	Ransom, Thomas Ed-ward Greenfield.....	23	214	Shepard, William.....	24	697
Ord, Edward Otho	20	752	Rawlins, John Aaron....	23	236	Shepley, George Foster ..	24	700
Cresnap	20	752	Reed, Hugh T.....	23	293	Sheridan, Philip Henry ..	24	701
Osterhaus, Peter Joseph ..	21	34	Reno, Jesse Lee.....	23	378	.....	27	50
Oswald, Eleazer.....	21	38	Reno, Marcus Albert....	23	378	Sherman, William Te-cumseh	24	704
Otis, Elwell Stephen....	21	43	Revere, Joseph Warren ..	23	446	.....	24	711
Otis, Harrison Gray....	21	43	Reynolds, Joseph Jones ..	23	453	Shields, James.....	24	709
Ovenshine, Samuel.....	21	58	Rhett, Thomas Grimke ..	23	459			
Page, Nathaniel.....	11	812						
Paine, Charles Jackson ..	21	105						
Palfrey, Francis Win-throp	21	203						
Palmer, John McAuley....	21	213						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Military Science 405

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Sibley, Henry Hastings.	7	9	Tower, Zealous Bates..	26	723	Williams, Alpheus		
Sickles, Daniel Edgar..	24	775	Townsend, Edward			Starkey	29	338
Sigel, Franz	24	685	David	26	727	Williams, Ephraim....	29	339
Sill, Joshua Woodrow..	24	797	Townsend, Clarence	26	728	Williams, Jonathan....	29	343
Slemmer, Adam Jacoby.	25	9	Tracy, Benjamin Frank-			Williams, Seth	29	345
Slocum, Henry Warner.	25	97	lin	26	747	Wilson, James Harrison	29	360
Smallwood, William....	25	99	Travis, William Barrett	27	21	Wilson, John Moulder..	29	361
Smith, Andrew Jackson.	25	108	Tremain, Henry Edwin.	27	38	Winder, William Henry	29	379
Smith, Charles Fergu-			Troblind, Philippe			Wingfield, Edward Maria	7	290
son	25	113	Regis	27	80	Winslow, John.....	29	400
Smith, Edmund Kirby..	7	10	Tryon, William.....	14	168	Winthrop, Theodore...	29	407
Smith, Frederick Apple-				27	117	Wood, Eleazer Derby...	29	491
ton	25	115	Twiggs, David Emanuel	27	227	Wood, Leonard.....	29	474
Smith, Gustavus Wool-			Tyler, Daniel.....	27	231	Wood, Thomas John...	29	474
son	25	116	Tyler, Robert Ogden...	27	233	Woodbury, Daniel Phin-		
Smith, Jacob Hurd.....	25	119	Tyndale, Hector.....	27	234	eas	29	492
Smith, James Argyle....	25	121	Underwood, John Cox..	27	275	Woodhull, Alfred Alex-		
Smith, James Francis..	25	121	Upton, Emory.....	27	588	ander	29	495
Smith, Morgan Lewis..	25	121	Van Cortlandt, Philip..	27	685	Woods, Charles Robert	29	498
Smith, Samuel.....	25	125	Van Dorn, Earl.....	27	689	Wool, John Ellis.....	29	500
Smith, William Farrar.	25	126	Van Sant, Samuel R....	27	674	Woolsey, Melancthon T.	24	89
Spear, Ellis.....	25	129	Varnum, James Mitchell	27	691	Wooster, David.....	29	509
Spencer, Joseph.....	25	365	Viele, Egbert Ludo-			Worth, William Jen-		
St. Clair, Arthur.....	24	394	vickus	28	78	kins	29	562
Stanley, David Sloane.	25	483	Vinton, David Hammond	28	104	Worth, William Scott..	29	562
Stanton, Edwin McMas-			Vinton, Francis Laurens	28	104	Wotherspoon, William		
ters	25	485	Vogdes, Israel.....	28	162	Wallace	29	562
Stark, John.....	25	495	Wade, James Franklin.	28	206	Wright, Horatio Gouv-		
Steedman, James Barrett	25	562	Wadsworth, James....	28	207	érneur	29	569
Steuben, Friedrich Wil-			Wadsworth, James			Young, Franklin		
helm August Heinrich			Samuel	28	207	Knowles	29	650
Ferdinand	25	634	Wadsworth, Peleg....	28	207	Young, Samuel Baldwin		
Stevens, Ebenezer.....	25	635	Walker, Benjamin....	28	227	Marks	29	651
Stevens, Edward.....	25	636	Walker, Leroy Pope...	28	229	Zalinski, Edmund.....	29	682
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls.	25	636	Wallace Lewis.....	28	237	Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk..	29	722
Stevens, Phineas.....	25	637	Wallace, William Har-					
Stewart, Alexander P...	25	642	vey Lamb.....	28	238	GREAT BRITAIN		
Stoddard, Amos.....	25	645	Walthall, Edward Carey	28	250	Allenby, Gen. Sir E. H. H.	1	417
Stone, Charles Pomeroy.	25	677	Ward, Artemas.....	28	697		28	416
Stoneman, George.....	25	690	Ward, John Henry....	28	698	Armstrong, William		
Strong, George Crockett.	25	739	Warmouth, Henry Clay.	28	705	George	2	296
Stuart, James Ewell			Warren, Gouverneur				2	364
Brown	25	746	Kemble	28	707	Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis.	2	387
Sullivan, John.....	25	806	Warren, John.....	28	82	Auchmuty, Samuel.....	2	533
Sully, Alfred.....	25	809	Warner, Seth.....	29	706	Aylmer, Matthew Whit-		
Summer, Samuel Star-			Washburn, Cadwallader			worth	2	684
row	26	18	Colden	28	770	Baden-Powell, Robert		
Sumter, Thomas.....	26	19	Washington, George....	11	124	Stephenson Smyth....	3	33
Swamp Fox	18	292		11	311	Baird, Andrew Wilson..	3	56
Sweeny, Thomas Wil-				27	510	Baird, Sir David.....	3	56
liam	26	125		28	773	Baker, Valentine.....	3	61
Sweet, Benjamin Jeffrey	26	125	Watie, Stand.....	29	107	Barré, Isaac.....	3	276
Swift, Joseph Gardner..	26	132	Waul, Thomas Neville..	29	115	Beckwith, Sir George...	3	408
Sykes, George.....	26	157	Wayne, Anthony.....	25	690	Benson, Sir Frederick		
Symmes, John Cleves..	26	163		29	121	William	3	523
Taliaferro, William			Weatherford, William...	29	134	Beresford, William Carr	3	541
Booth	26	224	Webb, Alexander Stew-			Biddulph, Sir Michael		
Tallmadge, Benjamin...	26	229	art	29	142	Anthony Shrapnel....	3	687
Tanner, John Riley....	26	245	Webb, Samuel Blatchley	29	143	Birch, John.....	3	724
Taylor, Richard.....	26	301	Webster, Joseph Dana..	29	150	Bosquet, Pierre François	4	290
Taylor, Zachary.....	18	738	Weed, Stephen Hinsdale	29	155	Botha, Louis.....	4	313
	26	302	Wheaton, Frank.....	29	246		28	399
Terry, Alfred Howe....	26	440	Wheeler, Joseph.....	29	251	Boulger, Demetrius		
Thayer, John Milton....	26	490	Wherry, William Macky	29	254	Charles	4	328
Thoburn, Joseph.....	26	560	Whipple, William.....	29	257	Brackenbury, Sir Henry	4	382
Thomas, Geo. H.....	25	685	White, Wilbur.....	28	43	Brinkley, Frank.....	4	543
Thomas, George Henry..	26	572	Whiting, William Henry			Brock, Sir Isaac.....	4	570
Thomas, John.....	26	573	Chase	29	278	Buller, Sir Redvers		
Thomas, Lorenzo.....	26	574	Whitney, Henry Howard	29	283	Henry	5	14
Thompson, Waddy.....	26	580	Whitside, Samuel Mar-			Burgoyne, Sir John Fox	5	42
Thompson, William....	26	580	maduke	29	285	Burleigh, Bennet.....	5	48
Tilghman, Tench.....	26	625	Wiard, Norman.....	29	280	Burnaby, Frederick Gus-		
Tillman, Samuel Escue.	26	627	Wilcox, Cadmus Mar-			tavus	5	53
Tompkins, Charles H..	26	683	cellus	29	302	Burnes, Sir Alexander..	5	54
Toombs, Robert.....	26	697	Wilkinson, James....	29	321	Bush, Hans.....	5	72
Torbert, Alfred Thomas			Willcox, Cornélls De			Butler, Sir William		
Archimedes	26	701	Witt	29	327	Francis	5	82
Totten, Charles Adiel			Willcox, Orlando Boll-			Byng, Sir Julian Hed-		
Lewis	26	717	var	29	327	worth George.....	5	96
			Willett, Marinus.....	29	328		28	335

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick	5	248	Gatacre, Sir William Forbes	12	335	Nicholson, John	20	319
Cambridge, George William Frederick Charles 2d	5	248	Glouard, Sir Edouard Percy Cranwill	12	667	Nicholson, William Gustavus	20	321
Cameron, Charles Duncan	5	263	Goffe, William	13	6	Nightingale, Florence	14	431
Campbell, Sir Collin	5	277	Gordon, Charles George	13	62	Nixon, General	28	409
Campbell, Sir Collin (Lord Clyde)	5	277	Gordon, Chinese	13	62	Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2d Duke	20	400
Campbell, William (Lord)	5	281	Gordon, Pasha	13	62	Ochterlony, Sir David	20	570
Cardigan, James Thomas Brudenell	5	601	Grenfell, Francis Wallace	13	460	Otter, Sir William Dillon	21	46
Cardwell, Lord	13	330	Grey, Charles	13	464	O'More, Rory	14	166
Cathcart, Sir George	6	56	Gurwood, John	13	576	O'Neill, Hugh	20	684
Cathcart, William Schaw	6	56	Haig, Sir Douglas	13	619	O'Neill, Owen Roe	20	680
Cavell, Edith	4	23	Haldane of Cloan	13	631	Outram, Sir James	21	55
Cavendish, William	6	149	Haldane, Lord	13	344	Pakenham, Sir Edward Michael	21	132
Chandos, Sir John	6	287	Hamilton, Sir Ian	5	412	Pasley, Sir William Charles	21	366
Chelmsford, Frederic A. T.	6	377	Hamilton, Ivan Standish Montelth	13	658	Pellatt, Sir Henry Mill	21	486
Chermiside, Sir Herbert Charles	6	415	Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce	13	663	Partab, Sir Maharaja	21	352
Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer	6	663	Harvey, Sir John	13	748	Pertab Narayan Singh, Sir Maharaja	21	352
Clive, Robert	13	344	Haviland, William	13	767	Peyton, General	28	411
Codrington, Sir William John	7	117	Hertel De Rouville, Francis	14	152	Picton, Sir Thomas	22	70
Colomb, Sir John Charles Ready	7	276	Hill, Rowland	14	180	Pigot, Sir Robert	22	81
Colville, Sir Edwin Henry	7	346	Howe, Sir William	14	458	Plumier, General	28	333
Combermere, Sir Stapleton Cotton	7	349	Hughes, Hon. Sir Sam	5	414	Pollock, Sir George	22	324
Congreve, Sir William	7	519	Hutchinson, John	14	529	Prevost, Augustine	22	565
Coote, Sir Eyre	7	644	Ireton, Henry	15	323	Prevost, George	22	565
Cope, Sir John	7	647	Jervis, Sir William Francis Drummond	16	34	Prideaux, John	22	571
Craig, Sir James Henry	8	150	John of Gaunt	16	164	Raglan, Fitzroy James Henry Somerset	23	133
Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander	8	254	Kaye, Sir John William	16	324	Raleigh, Sir Walter	23	196
Currie, Sir Arthur William	5	414	Keane, John, Baron	16	326	Rawlinson, General	28	352
Dalrymple, John, 2d Earl of Stair	8	422	Kelly-Kenny, Sir Thomas	16	344	Riail, Sir Phineas	23	480
Dalyell, Thomas	8	424	Kennedy, Sir James Shaw	16	355	Roberts, Frederick Sleigh	23	570
Dalzell, Thomas	8	424	Kitchener, Horatio Herbert	13	331	Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford	23	570
Denison, George Taylor	8	678	Knollys, or Knolles, Sir Robert	16	489	Robertson, Sir William Robert	23	573
Desbarres, Joseph Frederick Waller	8	718	Knox, John	16	497	Robinson, Sir Frederick Philipse	23	590
Despard, Edward Marcus	9	14	Lambert, John	16	673	Rohrbach, Paul	13	343
Despenser, Hugh le	9	14	Langdale, Marmaduke, Baron	16	717	Rose, Hugh Henry	23	692
Dick, Sir Robert Henry	9	79	Laurie, John Wimburn	17	111	Ross, Alexander	23	703
Dieskau, Ludwig August	9	100	Lawrence, Stringer	17	148	Ross, Hew Dalrymple	23	703
Douglas, Sir Howard	9	279	Lévis, François Gaston	17	329	Ross, Robert	23	704
Drummond, Sir George Gordon	9	352	Londonderry, Charles William Stewart Vane	17	634	St. Ledger, Barry	24	142
Earle, William	9	487	Lowe, Sir Hudson	17	698	Saint Ours, Jean Baptiste de	24	156
Edwards, Sir Herbert Benjamin	9	706	Ludlow, William	17	722	Sarsfield, Patrick	14	166
Eschallons, Steur D'	24	156	McCrae, John David	18	31	Scarlett, Sir James Yorke	24	358
Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of	10	516	McNab, Sir Allan Napier	18	85	Seymour, Sir John	24	633
Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of	10	516	Macdonald, Sir Hector	18	36	Sheaffe, Sir Roger Hale	24	660
Essex, Walter Devereux, 1st (Devereux) Earl of	10	516	MacDougall, Sir Patrick Leonard	18	40	Sherbrooke, Sir John Coape	24	701
Evans, Sir George de Lacy	10	591	Maitland, Sir Peregrine	18	153	Sidney, Philip	24	787
Fairfax, Thomas	10	718	Malleson, George Bruce	18	167	Smuts, Jan Christiaan	25	140
Fastolf, Sir John	11	53	Manny, Walter Baron de	18	231	Stanwix, John	25	488
Ferguson, Patrick	11	124	Maritz, S. G.	28	390	Steele, Sir Samuel Benfield	25	608
Fiset, Sir (Marie) Joseph Eugene	11	265	Maude, Sir Stanley	18	447	Stewart, Bertrand	25	643
Fleetwood, Charles	11	342	Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton	18	450	Stone, Charles Pomeroy	25	677
French, Sir John Denton Plunkstone	5	412	Methuen, Paul Sanford	18	727	Swinton, E. D.	26	243
	12	61	Miller, William	19	122	Talbot, John	26	221
	28	300	Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus	19	282	Tandy, James Napper	26	240
			Moncrieff, Alexander	19	342	Tarleton, Sir Banastre	26	272
			Montrose, James Graham	19	418	Taylor, Philip Meadows	26	301
			Moody, James	19	422	Taylor, Rowland	26	301
			Moore, Sir John	19	432	Townshend, Charles Vere Ferrers	26	728
			Murray, James	19	610		28	408
			Murray, Sir James Wolfe	19	610	Tyrone (Hugh O'Neill)	27	247
			Napier, Sir Charles James	19	693	Vere, Sir Francis	28	14
			Napier, Robert Cornelius	19	694	Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot	28	94
			Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick	19	694			

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Vincent, Charles Edward Howard	28	95	Brogie, François Marie	4	573	Espinasse, Esprit Charles Marie	10	503
Warneford, Lieut. R. A. J.	28	453	Brogie, Victor François	4	573	Esterhazy, Marie Charles Ferdinand Walsin.	10	527
Warren, Sir Charles	28	707	Brogie, Victor Claude, Prince de	4	574	Estrades, Godefroi	10	525
Warwick, Richard Neville, Earl of	28	769	Brune, Guillaume Marie Anne	4	631	Exelmans, Rémi Joseph Isidore	10	618
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of	29	180	Bugeaud De La Piconnerie, Thomas Robert	4	698	Exelmans, Rémi Joseph Isidore	10	618
Williams, Sir William Fenwick	29	345	Buonarotti, Filippo	5	29	Exelmans, Remy Joseph Isidore	10	630
Wilson, Sir Archdale	29	356	Cadoudal, Georges	5	135	Fabvier, Charles Nicolas	10	697
Wilson, Sir Henry Hughes	29	350	Caffarelli, François Marie Auguste	5	142	Faidherbe, Louis Léon César	10	712
Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas	29	362	Cambronne, Pierre Jacques Étienne, Count of Canrobert, François Certain	5	234	Faillly, Pierre Louis Charles de	10	713
Wolfe, James	29	440	Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite	5	643	Farre, Jean Joseph Frédéric Albert	11	48
Wolseley, Sir Garnet Joseph	29	444	Castellane, E. V. E. B.	6	3	Favras, Thomas de Mahy	11	70
Wood, Sir Evelyn	29	472	Castelnau, E. de C. de	6	4	Fay, Charles Alexandre	11	71
Youngusband, George John	29	666	Castries, C. E. G. de la C.	28	305	Fayolle, General	28	320
FRANCE			Cathelineau, Jacques	6	19	Feltre, Henri Jacques Guillaume Clarke	11	107
André, Louis Joseph Nicolas	1	671	Catinat, Nicolas de	6	63	Ferino, Pierre Marie Barthélemy	11	125
Andreossy, Antoine François	1	673	Cavaignac, L. E.	6	104	Ferrand, Marie Louis	11	135
Arcon, Jean Claude Eléonore	2	187	Cavaller, J.	6	134	Ferron, Théophile Adrien	11	142
Aremberg, August Maria Raimund	2	190	Chambray, Georges	6	206	Flahaut De La Billarderie, Auguste Charles Joseph	11	328
Argenson, Marc Pierre de Voyer	2	195	Changarnier, Nicolas A. T.	6	281	Fleury, François L. T.	11	350
Armand, Charles Tiffin, Assas, Nicolas, Chevalier d'	2	265	Chanzy, Antoine E. A.	6	294	Flourens, Gustave	11	389
Aubusson, Pierre d'	2	532	Chartres, Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand D'Orléans	6	341	Foch, Ferdinand	28	306
Augereau, Pierre François Charles	2	540	Chassepôt, Antoine Alphonse	6	347		28	332
Aurèle De Paladines, Louis Jean Baptiste d'	2	554	Cissey, Ernest Louis Octave Courtet	6	347		28	338
Baclet, D'Albe	3	18	Clarke, Henri Jacques Guillaume Comte D'Hunebourg and Duc de Feltre	6	698	Folx, Gaston	11	413
Bange, Valerand de	3	142	Clausel, Bertrand	7	47	Forey, Elie Frédéric	11	486
Baraguay D'Hilliers, Achille	3	227	Cluseret, Gustave Paul	7	62	Foy, Maximilien Sebastien	11	567
Baraguay D'Hilliers, Louis	3	227	Coligny, Gaspard de	7	139	Frossard, Charles Auguste	12	123
Barbazan, Arnaut Guilhem Siredé	3	234	Colin, Jean Lambert Alphonse	7	250	Gallieni, Joseph Simon	12	247
Bassompierre, François	3	319	Cossé, Charles de, Comte de Brissac	7	251	Galliffet, Gaston Alexandre Auguste	12	248
Bayard, Pierre Terrail	3	361	Crillon, Louis des Balbes de Berton de	8	39	Gérard, Etienne Maurice Ghislain, Louis Albert	12	493
Bazaine, Achille François	3	368	D'Argenson, Marc Pierre, Comte	8	192	Gourgard, Gaspard, Baron de	13	85
Bazancourt, César	3	369	Davout, Louis Nicholas Delaborde, Henri François, Count	8	4	Gourgues, Dominique de Gribeauval, Jean Baptiste Maquette de	13	85
Beauharnais, Alexandre	3	390	Desaix de Veygoux, Louis Charles Antoine Desmoulins, Lucie Simplice Camille	8	514	Grouchy, Emmanuel	13	467
Beauharnais, Eugène de	3	390	Dessaux, Joseph Marie	8	4	Guébriant, Jean Baptiste Budes	13	491
Beauharnais, François	3	390	Didlon, Isidore	8	604	Guynemer, George	13	523
Bedeau, Marie Alphonse Bedford, John Plantagenet	3	413	Douay, Felix Charles	8	717	Hachette, Jeanne Laine	28	453
Belleisle, Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet	3	414	Dreyfus, Alfred	9	13	Haxo, Francis Nicolas Benoit	13	606
Belliard, Augustin Daniel	3	482	Drouet, Jean Baptiste, Comte d'Erlon	9	15		14	12
Benedetti, Vincent	3	494	Duchasne, Jacques Charles René Achille	9	92	Hoche, Lazare	14	306
Bernard, Simon	3	503	Du Guesclin, Bertrand	9	272	Hullin, Pierre Augustin	14	486
Berthier, Louis Alexandre	3	509	Dumas, Matthieu	9	334	Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire	16	153
Bertrand, Henri Gratien	3	580	Dumouriez, Charles François	9	341		28	299
Berwick, James Fitz-James	3	582	Dunols, Jean	9	377	Joinville, Jean, Sire de	16	190
Beauléres, Jean Baptiste Beurnonville, Marquis de Billot, Jean Baptiste	3	583	Dupleix, Joseph François	9	380	Jomini, Antoine Henri, Baron	16	193
Blanqui, Louis Auguste Bonaparte, Napoleon	4	588	Dupont, Pierre Antoine	9	396	Jung, Henri Félix Théodore	16	247
Bouffars, Louis François	4	63	Duroc, Michel Gérard Christophe	9	399	Junot, Andoche	16	252
Bourbaki, Charles Denis Sauter	4	695	Eon de Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée d'	9	407	Kellerman, François Christophe	16	339
Bourmont, Louis Auguste Victor	4	323		9	410	Kellermann, François Etienne de	16	340
					413	Kléber, Jean Baptiste	16	470
					426	La Hire, Etienne de Vignolles	16	575
						La Noue, François de	16	577
						La Rochejacquelein, Henri Du Verger	16	581
						La Trémouille, Trémouille, Louis II de	16	584

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Labédoyère, Charles			Pétain, Henry Philippe.	21	655	Blum, Robert.	4	131
Angélique Huchet,				28	332	Borstell, Karl Heinrich		
Comte de.....	16	588	Pichegru, Charles.....	22	65	Ludwig von.....	4	284
Ladmiraalt, Louis René			Poncelet, Jean Victor...	22	347	Brandt, Heinrich von...	4	413
Paul de.....	16	643	Rais, Gilles de Laval de.	23	437	Bredow, Adalbert von...	4	459
Lafayette, or La Fayette,			Rapp, Jean.....	23	218	Brenkenhof, Friedrich		
Marie Jean Paul			Rays, Gilles de Laval de.	23	437	Balthasar Schönberg		
Roch Yves Gilbert			Retz, Gilles de Laval de.	23	437	von.....	4	466
Motier.....	16	647	Ribault, Jean.....	23	482	Brunswick, Ferdinand..	4	636
Lallemand, Charles François			Ribault, Jean.....	23	482	Brunswick, Friedrich		
Antoine, Baron.....	16	663	Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste			Wilhelm.....	4	636
Lameth, Charles Malo			Donatien de			Büllov, Dietrich Adam		
François, Comte de....	16	676	Vimeur.....	23	587	Heinrich von.....	5	18
Lamoricière, Christophe			Rohan, Henri de.....	23	632	Bulow, Friedrich Wilhelm		
Léon Louis Juchault de	16	678	Saint Arnaud, Jacques			von.....	5	18
Langlois, Hippolyte.....	16	721	Leroy de.....	24	122	Cardinal von Widdern,		
Lannes, Jean, Duke of			Saint Cyr, Laurent			Georg.....	5	602
Montebello.....	16	734	Gouvion.....	24	127	Clauswitz, Karl von...	7	63
Lanzerac, General.....	28	300	Saint Pierre, Jacques			Delbrück, Hans.....	9	617
Latour d'Auvergne Corret			Legardeur de.....	24	166	Fabric, Georg Friedrich		
Théophile Malo de.	17	97	Santerre, Antoine Joseph			Alfred von.....	10	605
Lautrec, Odet de Foix..	17	114	Sarrail, Maurice.....	24	306	Falkenhayn, Erich G. A.		
Le Flo, Adolphe Charles			Savary, Anne Jean Marie			S. von.....	10	730
Emmanuel.....	17	164	René.....	24	328	Flad, Henry.....	11	307
Lebel, Nicolas.....	17	207	Saxe, Maurice.....	24	339	Fougue, Heinrich August		
Lebon, Felix F. G.....	17	206	Soubise, Benjamin de			von.....	11	548
Leclerc, Charles V. E... 17	211		Rohan.....	25	268	Franke, Lieutenant		
Lefebvre-Desnouettes,			Soult, Nicolas-Jean de			Colonel.....	28	674
Charles.....	17	232	Dieu.....	25	272	Fransecky, Eduard		
Lefebvre, Pierre François			Suchet, Louis Gabriel..	25	785	Friedrich von.....	12	19
Joseph.....	17	232	Tissandier, Gaston.....	19	59	Frederick the Great....	12	33
Louis XIV.....	2	363		26	645	von.....	15	117
	17	674	Trochu, Louis Jules....	27	81	Freeden, Richard von...	25	137
Luxembourg, François			Turénne, Henri de la			Fronsperger, Leonhard..	12	122
Henri de Montmorency-			Tour d'Auvergne.....	27	177	Frundsberg, or Frons-		
Bouteville.....	17	764	Uhrich, Jean Jacques			perg, Georg von.....	12	130
Macdonald, Jacques Joseph			Alexis.....	27	254	Gnelsenau, August Wilhelm		
Antoine.....	18	35	Valette, Jean Parisot de			Anton.....	12	736
Mangin, Joseph.....	18	212	la.....	27	648	Goeben, August von....	12	751
Marchand, Jean Baptiste			Vauban, Sebastien le			Goltz, Kolmar, Baron		
Marmont, Auguste Frédéric			Prestre.....	27	699	von der.....	13	39
Louis Viesse de.....	18	305	Vendôme, Louis Joseph.	27	726	Grumbkow, Friederich		
Masséna, André.....	18	415	Victor, Claude Perrin..	28	66	Wilhelm von.....	13	504
Maunoury, Michel Joseph			Vieille, M.....	13	561	Guichard, Karl Gottlieb.	13	532
Antoine.....	18	448	Villars, Claude Louis			Hallberg-Broich, Theodor		
Minlé, Claude Etienne..	19	172	Hector.....	28	91	Maria Hubert....	13	645
Mouluc.....	19	800	Vioménil, Antoine			Hindenburg, Paul von		
Montcalm, Louis Joseph			Charles du Houx.....	28	107	Beneckendorff.....	14	193
de Saint Vêran.....	19	397	Vivandiere, Antonio....	28	156	von.....	28	364
Montgomery, Gabriel....	19	407				Keith, James.....	16	336
Montholon, Charles Tristan						Kluck, Alexander H. R.		
Antoine.....	19	409				von.....	16	475
Montmorency, Anne.....	19	412				von.....	28	303
Montmorency, Henri....	19	412				Knesebeck, Karl Friedrich		
Moreau, Jean Victor....	19	445				von dem.....	16	479
Mortier, Edouard						Knyphausen, Baron		
Adolphe Casimir Joseph						Wilhelm von.....	16	501
Napoleon I.....	19	488				Krupp, Francis.....	2	364
	29	72				Ludendorff, Erich von..	17	720
Nemours, Louis Charles						von.....	28	339
Philippe Raphael d'Orléans						Lützow, Ludwig Adolf		
Antoine.....	20	70				Wilhelm.....	17	763
Ney, Michel.....	20	293				Mansfeld, Peter Ernst		
Niel, Adolphe.....	20	334				II.....	18	234
Niox, Gustave Léon....	20	367				Manteuffel, Edwin Hans		
Nivelle, Robert Georges.	20	378				Karl.....	18	237
	28	330				Maurice of Saxony.....	18	450
Noue, François de la... 20	461					Mausser, Paul von.....	18	452
Oswald, Eleazer.....	21	38				Moltke, Helmuth von...	19	331
Oudinot, Charles Nicolas						von.....	23	299
Duke of Reggis.....	21	51				Moltke, Helmuth Karl		
Oudinot, Charles Nicolas						Bernhard.....	19	330
Victor, Duke of						Pappenheim, Gottfried		
Reggis.....	21	51				Heinrich.....	21	269
Paixhans, Henri Joseph						Riedesel, Friedrich		
Antoine.....	21	559				Adolph.....	23	513
Pau, Paul.....	21	411				Roon, Albrecht Theodore		
Pellissier, Jean Jacques						Emil von.....	23	680
Almable.....	21	485				Salm-Salm, Felix.....	24	190
Percin, Alexandre.....	21	571				Sanders, Liman von....	24	234

Biographies — cont'd — Vol. Page

Scharnhorst, Gerhard	24	363
Johann David von	24	363
Seckendorf, Friedrich	24	510
Heinrich	24	510
Sickingen, Franz von	24	784
Steinmetz, Karl Fried-	25	612
rich	25	612
Steuken, Friedrich Wil-	25	634
helm August Heinrich	25	634
Ferdinand	26	628
Tilly, Johann Tserklaes	26	628
Vogel, Falckenstein, Ed-	28	163
ward von	28	163
Von Emmich, Otto	28	184
Waldersee, Alfred, Count	28	222
Wallenstein, Albrecht	28	239
Wenzel Eusebius von	29	332
William I.	29	332
William II.	29	332
York von Wartenburg,	29	644
Hans David Ludwig	29	644
Zieten, Hans Joachim	29	208
von	29	208
Ziethen, Hans Joachim	29	708
von	29	708

ITALY

Annunzio, Gabriel d'...	2	4
Badoglio, Pietro.....	3	35
Baratieri, Oreste.....	3	229
Barbiano, Abrechtda....	3	237
Braccio Da Montone, Andrea	4	379
Cadorna, Luigi, Count..	5	135
	15	462
Cadorna, Raffaele.....	5	135
	15	459
Campo Basso, Niccolo..	5	285
Canale, Nicolo'.....	5	480
Capisuechi, Biago.....	5	558
Capizucca, Biasio.....	5	558
Carmagnola, Francesco.	5	627
Chasteler, Jean Gabriel.	6	348
Cialdini, Enrico.....	6	666
Colonna, Fabrizio.....	7	298
Colonna, Marco Antonio	7	299
Colonna, Prospero.....	7	299
Diaz, Armando.....	15	462
Fabrizi, Nicola.....	10	696
Fanti, Manfredo.....	11	13
Farnese, Alessandro (Duke of Parma)....	11	43
Foix, Gaston de.....	11	413
Garibaldi, Giuseppe....	12	292
	15	458
Onosander or Onesander	20	692
Parro, Count.....	22	376
Pepe, Guglielmo.....	21	562
Placentini, General....	15	462
Rizzo, Luigi.....	28	397
Salvator, John Nepomuk	16	165
Sforza, Francesco.....	7	483
	24	634
Spinola, Ambrosio.....	25	415
Tancred.....	26	240

RUSSIA

Alexeev, General.....	1	377
	28	359
	28	377
Apraxin, Stephan Feo- dorovitch	2	101
Auffenberg	28	36
Bagratiou, Peter	3	43
Barclay De Tolly, Mich- ael, Prince.....	3	243
Barlatsinski, Alexander Ivanovich, Prince....	3	251
Baur, Frederick Wil- helm von.....	3	351

Biographies — cont'd Vol. Page

Bennigsen, Levin Augustus	3	521
Berg, Friedrich Wilhelm Rembert	3	542
Bezborodko, Alexander Andreyevitch, Prince	3	605
Brusiloff, Alexei Alexievitch	4	641
Brusilov, Alexei Alexievitch	4	641
Cancrin, Georg, Count	5	493
Dankl	28	366
Danilkin	28	473
Dieblich-Sabalkanski, Hans Karl Friedrich Anton	9	94
Dragomirov, Mikhail Ivanovitch	9	294
Fadeyev, Rostislav Andreyevitch	10	707
Gagarin, Alexander Ivanovich	12	225
Gortchakoff, Prince Mikhail	13	67
Gripenberg, General	15	733
Gurko, Ossip Vladimirovitch	13	575
Kaulbars, Alexander	16	321
Kaulbars, Nikolai, Baron	16	321
Kolchak, Admiral	28	382
.....	28	473
Korniloff, Laurus Gregorovich	16	529
Kouropatkin, Alexei Nikolayevitch	15	732
.....	16	535
Kutusov, Michael Ilarionovitch Galenishchev	16	562
Launitz, Vladimir	17	106
Lefort, François Jacques	17	233
Loris-Melikoff, Mikhail Tarielovitch Tainoff	17	664
Milutin, Dmitri Alexievitch	19	140
Nikolai, Nikolaevitch	20	345
.....	28	359
Paskevitch, Ivan Fedorovich	21	366
Platoff, Matvei Ivanovich	22	234
.....	22	238
Potemkin, Gregory Alexandrovich	22	445
Radko-Dmitriyev, General	28	360
Rastopchin, Feodor Vasilievich	23	713
Rennenkampf, Paul Charles von	23	377
.....	28	362
Rastopchin, Feodor Vasilievich	23	713
Ruzsky, Nicolas Vladimirovitch	24	69
.....	28	360
Sievers, General	28	371
Skobelev, Mikhail Dmitrievich	25	77
Stackelberg, General	15	733
Stoessel, Anatoli Mikhailovich	15	731
.....	25	666
Suvoroff-Rimniskii, Alexander Vasilievitch	26	105
Todleben, Franz Eduard Ivanovich	26	668
Todleben, Franz Eduard Ivanovich	26	668
Trepov, Dmitry Fedorovich	27	48
Turchin, John Basil	27	175

Biographies — cont'd Vol. Page

Turchininoff, Ivan Vasil- evitch	27	175
Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovitch, Baron...	29	564
Zhilinsky, General.....	28	359

AUSTRIA

Aremberg, Leopold		
Philipp Karl Joseph..	2	190
Arenberg, Leopold		
Philipp Karl Joseph..	2	190
Aullich, Ludwig.....	2	552
Beaulieu, Jean Pierre...	3	391
Bellegarde, Henri.....	3	481
Benedikt, Ludwig von...	3	566
Birago, Karl, Baron von	3	723
Browne, Ulysses Maxi-		
millan	4	617
Bubna und Lititz,		
Ferdinand	4	652
Clam-Gallas, Eduard...	7	31
Dhaun, Leopold Joseph		
Maria, Count von.....	9	53
Esslingen, or Essling...	10	518
Eugène, Prince	10	566
Féjérvary, Géza.....	11	97
Frederick (Friedrich		
Maria Albrécht Wil-		
helm Karl).....	12	30
Hötzendorf, Count Con-		
rad von	14	441
Jovanovic, Stephen,		
Baron von.....	16	224
Laudon, Gideon Ernst...	17	101
London, Gideon Ernst...	17	101
Mack von Leiberich,		
Karl	18	63
Mészáros, Lozar	18	604
Montecucoli, Raimondo.	19	398
Radetzky, Johann Joseph		
Wenzel Anton Fritz		
Karl	23	116
Rudolph, Franz Karl		
Joseph	23	754
Slatin Pasha.....	25	85
Sobieski, John III.....	14	282
	16	173
Tekeli, Emmerich.....	26	326
Tokoly, Emmerich.....	26	326
Wurmser, Dagobert Sieg-		
mund, Count von.....	29	576
Zrinyi, Niklas.....	29	735

JAPAN

Arisugawa Taruhito....	2	244
Kawamura, Kageaki,		
Viscount	15	731
	16	323
Kodama, Gentaro, Vis-		
count	15	732
	16	506
Kuroki, General.....	15	731
Nogi, Kiten Marosuke..	20	390
Nozu, General.....	15	731
Oku, Yasukata, Count..	15	731
	20	641
Oyama, Prince.....	16	732
	21	80
Saigo, Kichinoswke Ta-		
kamori	24	111
Saigo, Yoriimichi (Judo).	24	111
Tackimi, Lieutenant-		
General	15	733
Yamaji, Motoharu....	29	610

SPAIN

Blanco, Ramon y Arenas.	4	60
Cabrera, Ramon.....	5	127
Calleja del Rey, Felix Maria	5	226

MINERALOGY

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Accessory minerals.....	23 63	Arsenopyrite	2 334	Cadmium	19 180
Achrematite	19 332	Asbestos	2 376	blende	13 437
Adipocerite	13 754	.....	5 442	Calamine	5 153
Agate	1 232	.....	19 159	Calaverite	5 157
Aggrite	1 172	Asmanite	2 401	Calcite	5 159
Eschynite	1 197	Asphalt	2 405	group	5 159
Aggtelek	1 267	.....	19 159	Californite	22 528
Agricolite	1 243	Asphaltic coal.....	2 407	Cannel coal.....	7 145
Agtelek	1 267	Asterism	2 444	Candelario Mine.....	18 744
Alabandite	1 307	Atacamite	2 486	Cape Nome.....	5 548
Alabaster	1 307	Atelestite	2 490	Carnallite	5 631
.....	13 592	Auerite	2 539	Carnotite	5 645
Alaska, mineral resources	1 313	Aurichalcite	2 554	.....	27 589
Albert coal.....	1 337	Autunite	2 609	Cassiterite	5 712
Albertite	1 337	.....	27 589	.....	25 723
Albite	1 339	Axenite	2 682	Cement	19 180
.....	11 99	Azurite	2 692	Cerargyrite	6 222
Albitic granite.....	11 99	Balas ruby.....	25 413	.....	25 12
Alexandrite	1 374	Barite	3 272	Cerite	6 225
Allanite	1 409	Barium	3 252	Cerussite	6 228
Allemontite	1 412	Barytes	19 159	Ceylonite	25 413
Almaden	1 430	Bauxite	3 352	Chalbazite	6 240
Del Azogue.....	1 430	Beauxite	3 352	Chalcantite	8 370
Aluminite	1 474	Belonesite	19 332	Chalcedony	6 250
Aluminium	1 455	Bementite	3 497	Chalcedonyx	6 250
Aluminum	1 455	Benitoite	22 525	Chalcopyrite	6 251
.....	19 159	Beryl	3 583	Chalybite siderite.....	6 257
Alunogen	1 458	Bioltite	3 723	Chameleon mineral.....	6 267
Amazonstones	1 470	.....	19 9	Chapin Mine.....	15 381
Amber	1 471	Bismuth	17 44	Chert	6 419
Amblygonite	1 472	.....	19 159	Chi-Batopilas Mines.....	18 744
Amethyst	1 570	Bismuthinite	4 20	Chile saltpetre.....	25 222
Amphibole	1 587	Bitumen	4 26	Chlorastrolite	6 575
.....	14 384	Bituminous, or soft coal	7 145	Chlorite group.....	6 577
Analcite	1 606	rock	2 405	Chlorite schist.....	6 577
Andreasberg	1 672	Black Jack.....	4 38	Chlorophane	6 578
Andreolite	1 672	Black tin.....	4 39	Chlorophyllite	6 579
Anglesite	1 684	Black wad.....	4 39	Chromite	5 442
Anhydrite	1 695	Blende	4 76	or Chromic iron.....	6 632
Anlimikean	1 714	Block coal.....	4 91	Chromium	5 440
Ankerite	1 714	Bloodstone	4 115	.....	19 180
Anorthite	2 5	Blue Billy.....	15 379	Chrysoberyl	6 648
.....	11 99	Blue John.....	4 125	Chrysocola	6 648
Anthosiderite	2 17	Blue stone.....	4 128	Chrysotile	6 650
Anthracite	2 18	Blue vitriol.....	4 128	Cinnabar	6 696
.....	7 145	Boghead coal.....	4 154	Cleveland	14 81
Antimonite	25 645	Bog iron ore.....	4 153	Clinographic	9 318
Antimony	2 34	.....	5 441	Coal	5 441
.....	5 440	.....	15 379	.....	7 143
glance	10 187	Bolaños Mines of Jalisco	18 744	Coal deposits of Coa-	
Apatelite	2 53	Bole	4 179	hulla	18 745
Apatite	2 53	Bonanza ore	18 744	Cobalt	5 441
Aphanesite	2 56	Boracite	4 263	Columbite	7 338
Aphanite	2 56	Borax	4 263	Copper	5 441
Apjohnite	2 58	.....	4 281	.....	7 652
Apophyllite	2 68	Bornite	4 280	.....	7 656
Aquamarine	2 105	Boron	4 281	.....	18 745
Aragonite	2 131	Bournonite	4 353	.....	19 180
Argentite	2 221	Brazilian pebble.....	4 444	.....	27 310
.....	25 12	Brochantite	4 570	Copperas	7 696
Argyrodite	2 233	Bromine	4 576	Copper mines.....	18 746
Arizona, mineral re-		.....	19 180	Copper ore deposits.....	24 46
sources	2 272	Brookite	4 591	Corkite	7 697
Arsenic	2 331	Brown spar.....	4 613	Corundum	5 442
.....	19 159	Brucite	4 627	Cosallite	8 31
Arsenolite	2 333	Bucklandite	4 668	Covellite	8 129
.....		Buhrstone	4 701	Crocidolite	8 217
.....		Burrstone	4 701	Crocoite	8 219
.....		Cadmia	5 134	Cross-stone	25 538

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Crystallo-chemical analysis	8	271	Gahnite	12	226	Austria	15	380
Crystal	8	267	Galena	12	235	Bohemia	15	380
Crystalline	8	271	Garnet	19	160	Canada	15	380
Crystallography	8	271	Gehlenite	12	358	Cuba	15	380
	19	164	Genthite	12	402	France	15	380
Crystals, external form			Gibbsite	12	643	Germany	15	380
of	8	267	Gilsonite	12	658	Great Britain	15	380
Cuprite	8	304	Girasol	12	665	South America	15	380
Cyanide practice	8	348		20	698	Sweden	15	380
Cyanide process	8	348	Glismondine	12	668	United States	15	380
Cyanite	8	349	Glismondite	12	668	discovery of, in		
Cyanose	8	350	Glance	12	680	U. S.	15	371
Cyanotrichite	17	325	Glass-opal	20	698	districts	15	381
Cyprine	8	369	Glass sand	10	160	supplies of the		
Dactite	8	369	Glassy feldspar	24	262	world	15	380
Datholite	8	491	Glauberite	12	712	pyrites	23	43
Datolite	8	491	Glaucodot	12	712		26	1
Decantation process	8	349	Glaucinite	12	713	Isomorphism	15	421
Decloisite	27	675	Glaucophane	12	713	Isostasy	15	422
Decrepitation	8	572	Gmelinite	12	735	Itacolumite	17	426
Delta metal	8	629	Goethite	13	6	Jade	15	594
Dendrite	8	676	Gorgebic range	15	381	Jagersfontein excelsior	15	594
Derbyshire spar	8	711	Gold	5	440	Japan, mineralogy of	15	626
Descriptive mineralogy	19	167		5	548	Jarosite	15	749
Determinative mineralogy	9	23		18	744	Jasplite	15	752
Deweyite	9	48		22	140	Jet	16	46
Diagolite	23	476	ore, in Russia	24	46	Job's tears	21	585
Diallage	9	58	and silver	7	371	Josephinite	16	213
Diamond	9	61	Grahamite	13	106	Kallium	16	284
Didymium	9	94	Granite pegmatites	11	99	Kaolin	11	99
Dog-tooth spar	9	229	Graphite	5	442		16	307
Dopplertite	9	263		19	160	Kermes mineral	16	379
Doublet	9	276	Gray cobalt	25	178	Kinkite	29	712
Dry bone	25	134	Gray copper	26	456	Kleinite	16	471
Dufrenite	9	388	Great American desert	9	5	Krennerite	16	542
Dunite	9	405	Guembellina	13	546	Kunzite	16	577
Edellite	22	729	Gümbellite	13	546	Labradorite	11	99
Elaolite	10	54	Gummitte	27	589		16	624
El Caballo Mining District	18	744	Gypsum	5	442	Laccolite	16	626
El Dorado	18	743		13	592	Lake Angeline Mine	15	381
Electrum	10	219		19	160	Lake Pitch	2	405
Emerald	10	286	Halite	13	639	Land pitch	2	405
Emery	19	160	Halloysite	13	649	Lapis-lazuli	16	742
Enargite	10	313	Haloids	19	167	Lapis solis	3	252
Endochrome	10	320	Hardness	19	165	Laterite	16	762
Enstatite	10	398	scale of	13	699	Latrobite	17	98
Eosite	19	332	Harmotome	1	672	Laumontite	17	104
Erinite	10	478	Hatchettite	13	754	Lazulite	17	161
Erythrite	10	488	Hausmannite	13	761	Lead	5	441
Ethiops mineral	10	548	Hatlyne	13	762	ore	24	46
Euclase	10	563	Hatlynite	13	762	Lepidolite	17	307
Eudialyte	10	564	Hematite	14	89		19	9
Eukairite	10	572		15	379	Lepidomelane	17	307
Euxenite	10	588	Hessite	14	159	Lettsonite	17	325
Fassaitite	11	51	Hiddenite	22	521	Leucite	20	77
Felsite	11	106	Horn silver	25	12	Lignite or brown coal	7	145
Feldspars	5	442	Hyalite	14	534	Lime	19	160
	11	98	Hyalophane	11	99	Limesoda feldspars	11	98
	19	160	Hydrolite	12	735	Limestone	19	169
	23	602	Hydrophane	14	582	Limonite	15	379
Feldspar in tabular form	23	602		20	698		17	444
Ferromanganese	18	210	Hydrous silicate of			Linarite	17	445
Ferromagnesian minerals	23	603	alumina	13	546	Linnalite	17	461
Flint	11	358	Hydrozincite	14	589	Lithia mica	17	307
Float-stone	11	359	Hypersthene	14	604	Lithiophilite	17	513
Florida, minerals in	11	370	Idaho, mineral resources			Lithium minerals	19	160
Flotation process in			of	14	656	Lode gold	5	440
metal mining, The	11	380	Idocrase	28	45	Lovers pit	15	381
Fluorite	11	404	Ilmenite	14	703	Ludbury district	5	440
Fluorspar	11	404	Ilsemannite	19	332	Macé	18	76
	19	160	Imesonite	14	731	Magnesite	5	442
Fool's Gold	15	379	Infusorial earth	19	161		19	160
	23	43	Iolite	15	290	Manganese	18	210
Foot-wall	11	455		25	611		19	160
Formation of minerals	19	166	Iridosmine	15	324	Magnetic iron ore	18	130
Franklinite	12	17	Iron	5	440	Magnetic pyrites	23	46
Friedelite	12	103		15	361	Magnetite	15	379
Fuller's earth	19	160	ore	15	379		18	130
				19	160	Malachite	18	158

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Manganese	5	440	Mining districts, import-			Pisanite	22	116
bronze	19	160	ant sulphide	25	810	Placer deposits	22	139
ore deposits	24	46	Mirabilite	19	217	Plagioclase	22	140
Manganous sulphate	18	210	Mixite	19	275	Plasma	22	223
Manganite	18	212	Mohawkite	19	308	Platinum	5	440
Mapimi Mines	18	244	Mossanite	22	521	19	160	
Marcasite	18	267	Molybdenite	19	331	24	140	
25	811		Molybdenum	5	440	24	46	
Margarite	18	280	19	160		sources of	22	230
Marls	19	160	Molybdlite	19	332	in the United States	22	230
Marquette Range	15	381	Molybdoferite	19	332	world's production of	22	230
Martite	15	379	Monazite	19	160	Play of colors	22	242
Maryland minerals	18	351	19	342		Pleonaste	25	413
Massicot	18	416	22	140		Plumbojarosite	22	258
Meerschaum	18	592	Monetite	19	345	Pollucite	22	324
Melaconite	18	599	Montanite	19	396	Polybasite	22	326
Melanterite	18	601	Montroydite	19	419	Polycrase	22	329
Mellilite	18	604	Monzonite	19	421	Polyhalite	22	331
Mellinite	20	698	Moonstone	11	98	Polymignite	22	331
Mellilite	18	604	19	427		Polysynthetic twining	11	99
Menaccanite	14	708	Morganite	22	522	Porcupine gold region	5	440
Manominee Range	15	381	Mosandrium	19	493	Porphyrite	22	374
Mercury	5	440	Muscovite	19	9	Porphyry	22	375
Mesabi Range	15	381	19	617		Porto Rico mineral re-		
Metacinnabarite	18	696	Nacrite	19	678	sources	22	401
Metahewettite	18	696	Nagyagite	19	681	Potash	19	160
Metals	18	703	Natron	19	767	feldspars	11	98
Metavoltine	18	711	Naumannite	19	782	Potassium manganate	18	211
Mexican onyx	18	736	Necronite	20	37	Potassium mica	19	9
Mica	5	442	Needle-ore	20	39	Powellite	19	332
common	19	9	Nelsonite	20	67	Precious metals	22	521
Microcline	11	99	Nephelie or Nepheline	20	77	Precious stones	22	521
19	160		Nephilite	23	603	Prehnite	22	529
Microllite	19	33	Nephrite	22	524	Pressure figures	22	558
Millerite	19	123	New Caledonia minerals	5	440	Pricelte	22	568
Mimeite	19	143	Nicolite	20	309	Production of metals	19	159
Mineral adipocere	13	754	Nicholsonite	20	321	Proustite	22	697
Mineral industries of			Nickel	5	440	25	2	
France	11	707	19	160		Prussla minerals	22	716
Mineral deposits in			Nigrite	20	341	Pumice	19	161
United States	11	481	Nivenite	20	379	Pyrargyrite	23	41
Mineral land laws of the			Non-metallic minerals	5	441	25	12	
United States	19	156	Novaculite	20	467	Pyrates	5	442
Mineralogy	19	164	Obsidian	20	552	15	397	
chemical	19	166	Ochres	5	442	19	161	
descriptive	19	167	Oligoclase	11	99	23	43	
determinative	9	23	Olivinite	20	665	25	811	
physical	19	165	Olivine	20	667	Pyrolusite	23	44
Mineral paints	19	160	Onofrite	20	692	Pyromorphite	23	45
Mineral production of			Opacite	20	698	Pyrophyllite	23	45
Canada	5	439	Opal	20	698	Pyroxene	23	46
5	442		Ophite	20	706	Pyrrhotite	23	46
Mineral production of			Optical mineralogy	20	719	Quartz	5	442
the United States	19	157	Ore	20	771	23	64	
Mineral products of Lu-			Ore deposits	23	603	Quartzites	23	50
zon	17	766	Orphite	21	12	Quicksilver	19	161
Mineral resources of			Orpiment	21	10	Radium	14	81
Peru	21	644	Orthoclase	11	96	Relative hardness of ele-		
Mineral resources of			21	12		ments and ores	8	250
Portugal	22	410	Osmiridium	15	324	Realgar	23	274
Mineral resources of			Oxygen salts	19	167	Rectorite	23	275
Uruguay	27	600	Palladium	5	441	Red hematite	14	88
Mineral resources of			Paragonite	19	9	Redden	23	286
Venezuela	27	728	Parral district	18	745	Rhodochrosite	23	476
Mineral tallow	19	161	Pateralte	19	332	Rhodolite	23	477
Mineral wealth of the			Pearcerite	21	474	Rhodonite	23	477
United States	27	310	Pearl mica	18	280	Rhyacolite	23	478
Minerals and mineral			Pencil stone	23	45	Rickardite	23	508
production of Mexico	18	743	Pentlandite	21	554	Rochlingite	23	626
Minerals, formation and			Peridotite	21	585	Rocky Mountain minerals	23	616
occurrence of	19	166	Perofskite	21	603	Roscoelite	23	692
Minerals of Alberta	1	335	Petrified corralin	15	546	Rowlandite	23	782
Minerals of Canada	5	439	Petzite	21	698	Rubellite	23	747
Minerals of Germany	13	546	Phenacite	21	720	Rubicelle	25	413
Minerals, uses of	19	167	Phillipite	21	759	Ruby	22	521
Minette beds of Lorraine	15	380	Phonolite	21	792	23	750	
Minette beds of Luxem-			Phosphates deposits	24	46	Ruby silver ore	25	12
burg	15	380	Phosphorite	21	795	Ruby spine	15	413
			Phyllite	22	24	Ruby spinel	23	750
			Physical mineralogy	19	165	Ruby matrix	23	750
			Picromerite	22	70	Ruthenium	24	67
						Rutile	24	67

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Salt	24	197	Staurolite	25	538	Tungsten	5	440
Industry	24	200	Staurolite	25	538	ore	27	144
Salvador, mineral re-			Stentite	25	561	Tyuyamunite	19	161
sources of	24	211	Steinbellite	25	611	Untahite	27	248
Samaraskite	24	220	Stephanite	25	616	Uralite	12	658
Sandine	24	262	Stetefeldite	25	633	Ulexite	27	254
Sardinia	24	299	Stribnite	2	34	Unakite	27	262
Satellite	24	311	Stillbite	25	647	Underground deposits	27	269
Satin spar	13	592	Streak	19	165	Uraninite	19	188
Sauconite	24	316	Stream tin	25	723	Uralite	27	588
Scapolite	24	353	Stribconite	25	723	Uranin	27	589
Scheelite	24	364	Stribnite	25	645	Uraninite	27	589
Scolecite	24	424	Stromeyerite	25	645	Uranium and vanadium		
Scorodite	24	426	Strontianite	25	739	minerals	19	161
Secondary minerals	23	603	Strontianite	25	740	Uranocircite	27	589
Selenite	13	592	Strontium minerals	19	161	Uranophane	27	589
Selensulphur	24	539	Sulphide copper ores	25	810	Uranosphaerite	27	589
Sepiolite	24	574	Sulphides	25	811	Uranosplinite	27	589
Serpentine	23	603	Sulpho-salts	19	107	Urao	27	589
Siam, minerals	24	599	Sulphur	19	161	Utahite	27	619
Sliderite	15	379	Sun stone	26	1	Uvarovite	27	689
Sibla sands	24	786	Sweden, mineral re-	3	252	Valencia silver mine	27	623
Silica	23	59	sources of	11	98	Vanadinite	18	745
Silicates	19	161	Switzerland, mineral re-	26	38	Variscite	27	675
Siliceous crystalline	24	811	sources of	19	187	Vashegyite	27	689
Silecon	23	59	Sylvanite	26	115	Vermiculites	27	685
Sillimanite	24	811	Talc	26	144	Vermont, minerals	28	16
Silver	25	9	Talpujahua Mine	5	187	Vesuvianite	28	19
Canadian	25	12	Tantalite	26	158	Vivianite	28	45
glance	5	440	Tellurium	26	402	Volborthite	28	156
Mexican	25	12	Tennantite	26	415	Von Kobell tables	28	171
ore	18	744	Tennessee, mineral re-	26	418	Wacke	9	24
producing districts	24	46	sources of	26	436	Wad	28	203
producing States, chief	25	13	Tenorite	26	436	Wavellite	28	204
sulphide	25	14	Tephroite	26	439	Weisbach's tables	29	116
United States	27	310	Terlingualite	26	443	Wernerite	9	23
world's production of	25	14	Terra verde	26	445	White arsenic	29	194
Slate	19	161	Terra verte	26	445	Whitneyite	29	442
Slackensides	25	97	Tetradymite	26	456	Willemite	29	328
Smaltite	25	108	Tetrahedrite	26	456	Williamsite	29	346
Smithsonite	5	155	Thalenite	26	486	Witherite	29	432
Smoky quartz	25	137	Thenardite	26	507	Wolframite	29	443
Soapstone	19	161	Thomsonite	26	586	Wollastonite	29	443
Sodalite	25	221	Thorianite	26	587	Wulfenite	19	331
group	25	221	Thorite	26	587	Wurtzillite	29	575
Soda nitre	25	221	Thorium	17	46	Wurtzite	29	578
Soda pegmatites	11	99	Thorogummite	26	589	Wyomingite	29	580
Sodium	25	221	Thulite	26	599	Xanthoconite	29	596
mica	19	9	Tiemannite	26	619	Xenotime	29	596
Sombrerete	18	744	Tin	22	140	Yellow copperas	29	624
Sources of potassium	22	443	ore	19	161	Yttrialite	29	671
South America, minerals	1	486	pyrites	25	485	Zaratite	29	689
Spanish Colonial Period			white cobalt	25	106	Zeolite	29	702
of mining	18	743	Titanite	26	646	Zeunerite	29	705
Spanish mines	15	380	Titanium ores	19	161	Zinc	5	440
Spathic iron ore	15	362	Topazolite	26	709	bloom	27	311
Specular iron	14	88	Torbanite	4	154	minerals	29	711
Sperryllite	25	401	Torbernite	26	701	ore	19	161
Spessartite	25	401	Tourmaline	27	589	Zincite	29	712
Spiegeleisen	18	210	Tremolite	27	39	Zircon	29	714
Spinel	25	413	Tridymite	27	55	Zoisite	29	721
group	25	413	Triphylite	17	713	Zorgite	29	731
Spodumene	25	427	Tripoli	19	161	See also Gems, Jewelry		
Stannaries	25	484	Troostite	27	86	and Precious Metals;		
Stannite	25	485	Tschermitzite	27	117	under Engineering —		
Star quartz	25	490	Tufa	27	131	Mining Engineering;		
Stassfurtite	25	505				under Geology — Cry-		
						stallography and Eco-		
						nomic Geology; Metal-		
						lurgy; Mining and		
						Mineral Resources.		

MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
After-damp	1	227	Gold ore, amalgamation	13	18	Miners, protection of...	19	186
Alaska, minerals.....	1	313	chemical treatment			rules and regula-		
Alberta, minerals.....	1	335	of	13	19	tions	19	183
Amalgamation process..	1	426	concentration	13	18	Mines, development of..	19	173
Amalgam, treatment of.	13	19	crushing	13	18	drainage of.....	19	173
America, mineral re-			floatation	13	18	open-pit	19	173
sources	1	487	treatment of	13	17	surveying	26	94
Arctic region minerals..	2	188	Gold production in the			ventilation of.....	19	173
Argentina, mining.....	2	215	United States.....	13	21	Mining	19	172
Arizona, minerals and			Gold standard and gold			caving system.....	19	175
mines	2	232	production	13	22	engineering	19	179
Arkansas, minerals and			Great Britain, mining			Engineers, American		
mining	2	256	industry	13	274	Institute of.....	19	182
Assaying	2	413	Guiana, minerals.....	13	528	explosives	19	175
Australia, minerals.....	2	564	Holisting	19	176	geology	19	182
			Haulage, endless rope..	19	178	hydraulic	13	16
Belgium, mines.....	3	458	railway	19	178	industry, American..	19	182
Bengal, minerals.....	3	510	surface	19	178	of Great Britain..	13	274
Bolivia, mining.....	4	186	Iceland, minerals.....	14	628	of the United		
Brazil, mining.....	4	437	Idaho, mining.....	14	656	States, geo-		
Canada, minerals.....	5	439	Illinois, mining.....	14	686	graphic distri-		
California, mining.....	5	205	India, minerals.....	15	2	bution	19	172
Cape Nome, mines.....	5	548	Indiana, minerals and			laws of the United		
Chile, mining.....	6	506	mining	15	34	States	19	182
Claims, extralateral			Iron. See Iron and			legislation, Federal.	19	184
rights	19	186	Steel.			lode	13	17
location of.....	19	185	Japan, mineral wealth..	15	626	longwall method....	19	175
lode	19	185	Kentucky, mineral wealth	16	364	patents	19	187
swinging	19	186	Latin America, mineral			quartz	13	17
Coal. See Fuels and			industry	17	43	room and pillar....	19	174
illuminants.			Lead	17	171	schools	19	181
Coal mine disasters....	19	152	ores	17	171	sluice	13	16
Cobaltite	7	173	production	17	172	statutes	19	187
Cobalt	7	173	Louisiana, minerals....	17	680	systems of.....	19	173
ores	7	173	Luzon, mineral.....	17	766	top slicing and cov-		
Columbia, mining.....	7	281	Maine, minerals and			ered caving.....	19	175
Colorado, mining.....	7	319	mining	18	143	underground	19	174
Copper	7	651	Maryland, minerals....	18	351	vein	13	17
discovery and de-			Metal mining, flotation			Minnesota, minerals..	19	201
velopment of.....	7	655	process	11	380	Mississippi, minerals..	19	243
geology	7	656	Mexico, minerals and			Missouri, minerals....	19	255
gray	26	456	mineral production...	18	743	Montana, mines and		
industry	7	660	Michigan, minerals and			mining	19	368
ore sulphide.....	25	810	mining	19	22	Newfoundland, minerals	20	268
ores and occurrence..	7	652	Milling	19	175	Nevada, mining.....	20	109
physical properties..	7	651	Mill sites	19	187	New Hampshire, mining	20	126
production	7	654	Mine accidents.....	19	149	New Mexico, minerals..	20	150
smelting	7	659	fatalities due to ex-			New South Wales, min-		
stamping	7	658	plosives	19	150	erals	20	161
Costa Rica, mining.....	8	43	statistics	19	150	New York, minerals....	20	189
Crystallography	19	164	Mine gas.....	19	152	New Zealand, minerals..	20	248
Deposits, surface.....	19	187	Mine haulage.....	19	176	Nicaragua, minerals....	20	303
underground	19	188	evolution of.....	19	176	North Carolina, minerals	20	414
Discovery claim.....	15	100	Mineral Land Laws of			North Dakota, minerals.	20	421
Extraction, processes..	19	188	the United States....	19	156	Norway, minerals.....	20	437
Fire-damp	11	234	Mineralogy	19	164	Nova Scotia, minerals..	20	464
Florida, minerals and			chemical	19	166	Ohio, minerals and min-		
mining	11	370	descriptive	19	167	ing	20	610
France, mineral indus-			determinative	19	168	Oklahoma, minerals....	20	636
tries	11	701	physical	19	165	Ore	20	771
Georgia, mining.....	12	485	Mineral production of			crushing	19	188
Gold dredging.....	13	16	the United States....	19	157	deposits	20	771
Gold mining and metal-			Mineral resources of			classification of..	20	772
lurgy	13	14	Russia	24	45	dressing	19	188
Gold mining, geograph-			Minerals, formation and			separation	19	188
ical distribution of	13	19	occurrence of.....	19	166	treatment of.....	19	178
history of.....	13	14	uses of.....	19	167	Oregon, minerals.....	20	774
in the Transvaal....	27	11				Paraguay, minerals....	21	278

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Mining Terms		Vol.	Page
Pennsylvania, minerals..	21	520		Utah, mining.....	27	612		Apex	2	55	
Persia, minerals.....	21	615		Venezuela, mineral re-				Arch	13	98	
Peru, minerals.....	21	644		sources	27	728		Back	13	98	
Philippine Islands, min-				Vermont, minerals.....	28	10		Back-casing	13	98	
erals	21	755		Virginia, minerals.....	28	117		Barney	15	99	
Placer claims.....	19	186		Washington (State),				Bedded vein.....	4	63	
Placer mining.....	13	15		mining	28	783		Blanket vein.....	4	63	
				West Virginia, mineral				Blue-cap	15	99	
Placers	22	140		resources and mining.	29	209		Bonanza	4	203	
Porto Rico, minerals....	22	401		Whin	29	256		Bonnet	15	99	
Portugal, minerals.....	22	410		Whinstone	29	256		Brood	15	99	
Prospecting	19	173		Wisconsin, minerals....	29	418		Buck	15	99	
Prussia, minerals.....	22	716		Wyoming, minerals and				Buddle	13	99	
Quebec, mines of.....	23	72		mining	29	584		Bulling-bar	15	99	
Queensland, minerals....	23	81						Bully-head	13	99	
Rhode Island, minerals.	23	466		Mining and Milling				Bunchy	13	99	
Russia, minerals.....	24	45		Machinery				Buntons	15	99	
Salvador, minerals.....	24	211		Allis-Chalmers steam				Cap	5	541	
Sand wheel.....	24	252		stamp	10	190		Capel	5	550	
Scotland, mining.....	24	431		Austin gyratory rock				Caple	5	750	
Serbia, mining.....	24	579		breaker	19	189		Cobbing	15	99	
Siam, minerals.....	24	763		Belt conveyor.....	19	178		Clog	15	99	
Siberia, minerals.....	24	768		Blake crusher.....	19	188		Counter-ode	15	100	
Silver	25	12		Cams	19	192		Coursing	15	100	
ores	25	12		Classifiers	19	194		Creep	15	100	
metallurgy of.....	25	13		Crushing rolls.....	19	189		Cutter	15	100	
producing districts....	25	13		Concentrator	15	100		Dead ground.....	15	100	
Slickensides	25	97		Dolly	15	100		Deck	15	100	
South Carolina, mineral				Flint mill.....	11	358		Downcast	15	101	
industry	25	290		Gravity planes.....	19	178		Drag	15	101	
South Dakota, minerals.	25	300		Gravity stamps.....	19	188		Drift	15	101	
Spain, mining.....	25	326		Hero's fountain.....	14	143		Dropper	15	101	
Stannaries	25	484		Jigger	15	106		Face	15	101	
Stopping	19	174		Jumper	15	103		Foot-wall	11	455	
Sulphide copper ores....	25	810		Miners' lamps, Davy's..	16	682		Glance	15	102	
Sweden, minerals.....	26	115		Mackworth's	16	682		Grizzlies	15	102	
Switzerland, minerals....	26	144		safety	16	682		Mine, chamber of a....	6	258	
Tennessee, minerals....	26	418		Mining and milling ma-				Panning	15	108	
Tetrahedrite	26	458		chinery	19	187		Pocket	15	194	
Texas, mining.....	26	461		Pulverizers	19	188		Reef	15	104	
Tin	26	638		Rolls	19	194		Salt a mine, to.....	15	104	
characteristics of....	26	638		Stamp dyes.....	19	192		Sump	15	105	
ores	26	638		Stamp heads.....	19	192		Wall	15	105	
refining process.....	26	638		Stamp shoes.....	19	192		Wash	15	105	
production	26	639		Steam stamps.....	19	188		Winning	15	105	
stone	26	638		Tappets	19	192		See also under Geology			
Turkey, mineralogy....	27	181		Ten-stamp battery.....	19	190		— Economic Geology;			
Ukraine, minerals.....	27	259		Trams, wire rope.....	19	178		Metallurgy; Mineral-			
United States, mineral				Tube mills.....	19	188		ogy; under Engineer-			
wealth	27	310						ing—Mining Engineer-			
Uruguay, minerals.....	27	600						ing.			

MUSIC

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
A	1	Accent	1	cantabile e sostenuto	19
	19		19	Adagissimo	19
A battuta.....	19	Acciacatura	19	A deux	19
Abbandone	19	Accidentals	19	A deux temps.....	19
Abbandono	19	Accidents	19	Ad libitum.....	1
A bene placito.....	19	Accompaniment	1		143
Absatz	19	Acoustics	19		19
Absatz	19	Adagio	1	A due	19
A capella.....	19		113	Affetto, con.....	19
A capriccio.....	19	assai	19	Affettuosamente	19
Accelerando	19		642	Affettuoso	19
	642		642		642

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Music 417

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Affissione, con.....	19	642	Barred music.....	22	149	Carillon.....	5	613
Affrettando.....	19	642	Bass.....	3	315	Carmagnole.....	5	627
Affrettate.....	19	642	claf.....	3	315	Carmen.....	5	629
Africaine, L'.....	1	225	Bass-counter.....	3	315	Carol.....	5	645
Agitato.....	19	642	Basso concertante.....	3	315	Catch.....	6	47
Agitazione, con.....	19	642	Basso recitante.....	3	315	Cavatina.....	6	142
Aida.....	1	271	Basso ripieno.....	3	315	Cavalleria Rusticana.....	6	137
Air.....	19	629	Battle Cry of Freedom, The.....	3	346	Celtic school.....	11	680
Al.....	19	642	Battle-hymn of the Re- public.....	3	346	Chamber music.....	6	258
Alessandro Stradella.....	1	359	Bayamese hymn.....	3	361	Chant.....	6	291
All'.....	19	642	Beat.....	3	386	Chant du départ.....	6	291
Alla.....	19	642	Beethoven's compositions	3	438	Characters.....	19	644
Allegremente.....	19	642	Beggar's Opera, The....	22	57	Chimes.....	6	513
Allegro.....	1	412	Begleitung.....	3	443	Chimes of Normandy, The.....	6	514
All' improvista.....	19	642	Belgian National Hymn.	19	732	Chinese pavilion.....	6	549
Aeolian mode.....	19	283	Bellessa, con.....	19	643	Chinese system of music	19	665
Al seg.....	19	642	Bellicosamenti.....	19	643	Choir.....	6	582
Al segno.....	19	642	Bellicoso.....	19	643	Choragus.....	6	590
Alt.....	19	642	Ben.....	19	643	Choral.....	6	590
Alta.....	19	642	Ben marcato.....	19	643	Choral service.....	6	591
Altissimo.....	19	642	Bene placito.....	19	643	Chorale.....	6	590
Alto.....	19	642	Berlin singakademie....	11	50	Chord.....	19	627
Amabile.....	19	642	Big five.....	19	629	Choregus.....	6	592
Ambrosian chant.....	13	443	Binary logarithms.....	3	713	Chorus.....	6	590
America.....	1	406	Bind.....	19	640	Christmas carol.....	6	623
Amina.....	1	570	Bis.....	19	643	Chromatic scale.....	19	642
Amore, con.....	19	642	B Minor Mass.....	19	628	Clavichord.....	3	14
Amorevole.....	19	642	Bobème, La.....	4	157	Clef.....	7	80
Amoroso.....	19	642	Bohemian Girl, The....	4	159	Cloches de Corneville, Les.....	22	153
Andante.....	19	642	Bolero.....	4	179	Closed tone method....	28	167
Andantino.....	19	642	Bombastes Furioso.....	4	199	Coda.....	19	643
Andrea Chenier.....	1	671	Bonnie Blue Flag.....	4	221	Col.....	19	643
Anima, con.....	19	642	Boris Godunov.....	4	275	Coll'.....	19	643
Animato.....	19	642	Bow.....	4	358	Colla.....	19	643
Animoso.....	19	642	Boshe Zaria Chraný.....	19	734	parte.....	19	643
Anleitung.....	19	642	Brabaçonne.....	4	378	Commodamente.....	19	643
Anthem.....	19	642	Brangane.....	4	414	Commodo.....	19	643
Antiphone.....	19	642	Bravura, air.....	4	422	Common-time.....	7	415
A piacere.....	19	642	Breve.....	4	473	Community music.....	7	422
A piacimento.....	19	642	Brillante.....	19	643	Complement.....	7	431
Aplomb.....	19	642	Brio.....	19	643	Con.....	19	643
Appassionamento.....	19	642	con.....	19	643	Concert.....	7	460
Appassionato.....	19	642	Brioso.....	19	643	Concerto.....	7	460
Appoggiatura.....	2	91	Brise.....	19	643	Concert pitch.....	7	460
A prima vista.....	19	643	Buffa.....	19	643	Concord.....	7	463
A quatre mains.....	19	642	Buffo.....	19	643	Contes D'Hoffmann, Les	7	584
A quatro mani.....	19	642	Buffoon.....	4	607	Coranach.....	7	678
Ardito.....	19	642	Bunthorne's Bride.....	21	399	Cor Anglais.....	7	676
Aria.....	2	233	Cadence.....	5	132	Coronach.....	7	678
Arioso.....	19	642	Cadenza.....	5	132	Coryphaeus.....	13	419
Aristoxenus.....	2	244	Ca Ira.....	5	113	Counterpoint.....	8	105
Armida.....	2	271	Calando.....	19	643	Crea.....	8	181
Arpeggio.....	2	324	Calcando.....	19	643	Crescendo.....	8	181
Assai.....	19	642	Calmato.....	19	643	Crescent.....	8	181
Asor.....	14	57	Calore.....	19	643	Da capo.....	8	387
A tempo.....	19	642	Canon.....	19	646	Dal.....	19	643
Attacca.....	19	642	Cantabile.....	5	528	segno.....	19	643
subito.....	19	642	Cantata.....	19	643	Daphne.....	19	626
Audace, con.....	19	643	Cantata.....	5	529	Daughter of the Regi- ment, The.....	8	498
Auna corda.....	19	643	Cantilena.....	19	627	Decani.....	19	643
Austrian National Hymn	19	732	Canto fermo.....	22	149	Deciso.....	19	643
Authentic modes.....	13	444	Canto figurato.....	5	535	Decrescendo.....	19	643
Avista.....	19	643	Cantor.....	19	643	De ignoto cantu.....	19	625
Bach Festival.....	3	15	Cantoris.....	19	643	De la Patria.....	19	733
Ballad.....	3	97	Cantus.....	19	643	Delicatamente.....	19	643
opera.....	3	97	firmus.....	5	538	Delicatezza, con.....	19	643
Ballet music.....	19	626	planus.....	13	445	Delicato.....	19	643
Bar.....	20	748	Canzonet.....	22	149	Dem Vaterland.....	19	734
Barcarolle.....	3	226	Capella, alla.....	19	643			
Baritone.....	3	252	Capo.....	19	643			
Barytone.....	3	252	Capriccio.....	5	571			
Barber of Seville.....	3	235	Capriccioso.....	19	643			
	19	629						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Music 419

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Kimi Ga Yo Wa.....	19	733	Melodies	19	639	period of transition..	24	30
King Christian Stood			.....	19	640	Polish	25	94
Beside the Mast.....	19	733	.....	22	149	printing	19	626
Kinnor	14	57	Melodrama	18	607	psychology of.....	19	637
Kol Nidre.....	14	58	.....	19	643	Russian	24	28
Kong Christian stod			Melody	18	607	.....	27	94
ved böjen Mast.....	19	733	Melopiano	18	609	school settlement...	7	423
Königskinder	16	518	Melos	19	629	Scotch	24	428
Kreutzer Sonata.....	16	542	Men	19	643	scriptural	19	624
Kyrie	19	643	Meno	19	648	Slavic	25	94
Lakmé	16	662	Mensural music.....	18	636	Spanish	25	358
Lamentations of Jere-			Mesotonic temperament..	18	479	.....	18	480
miah	22	149	Messa di voce.....	19	648	.....	19	624
Larghetto	19	643	Mesto	19	643	.....	19	643
Larghissimo	19	643	Meter	19	640	Musical Archeologist....	24	33
Largo	16	748	Metre	18	729	Musical dictionary.....	19	625
.....	19	643	Metronome	19	643	Musical drama	19	639
Last Rose of Summer,			Mexicanos, al grito de			Musical elements and		
The	16	761	guerra	19	734	terms	19	630
Leader	17	174	Mezza voce.....	19	643	Musical evolution.....	24	28
Leading note.....	17	174	Mezzo	19	643	Teachers' National		
.....	19	643	soprano	19	640	Association	7	424
Leading tone.....	17	174	.....	19	643	training, need for		
Leading of voices.....	17	174	Middle C.....	19	39	early	19	632
Lebhaft	19	643	Mignon	19	47	My Fatherland	19	733
Leeds Musical Festival..	17	229	Mikado, The.....	19	52	Nachdruck	19	643
Legatissimo	19	643	Minnesingers in Germany	19	626	Nenia	19	679
Legato	19	643	Minor	19	209	National Academy of		
Leger lines.....	17	242	scale	19	641	Design	19	724
.....	19	640	Minuet	19	215	National Gallery, The...	19	732
Leggerezza, con.....	19	643	form	19	628	National hymns.....	19	732
Leggiero	19	643	Miriam's Song.....	14	58	National Society of		
Leitmotif	17	273	Missa Papæ Marcelli...	21	202	Music	11	682
.....	19	629	Mito-Lydian mode.....	13	408	National Union of School		
Lentando	19	643	Mixolydian mode.....	13	444	Orchestras	7	423
Lento	19	643	.....	19	283	Natural tones.....	19	771
Let Us Hall Our			Modern music.....	19	639	Nebel	14	57
Country	19	734	Modes	13	408	Negro melodies.....	20	55
Lied	19	628	.....	19	283	Negro minstrels.....	20	56
Loco	19	643	Modulation	19	239	Nenia	19	679
Locrian mode.....	19	283	.....	24	428	Neo-Russian school....	3	65
Lohengrin	17	612	Molto	19	642	Neumæ	20	493
Longs	22	149	.....	19	643	Neumes	19	625
Lord, Bless the Hun-			Monody	13	446	.....	20	99
garian	19	733	.....	19	364	Neums	13	445
Louise	17	679	Moonlight Sonata.....	19	626	New London.....	22	149
Lucia Di Lammermoor..	17	716	.....	19	427	Newton	22	149
Lull	19	626	Mordente	19	643	Nocturne	20	387
Lusingando	19	643	Morendo	19	643	Nome	20	393
Lustig	19	643	Mosso	19	643	Non	19	643
Lydian mode.....	13	408	Motet	19	510	Norma	20	403
.....	13	444	Motett	19	510	Norwegian music.....	20	444
Ma	19	643	Motif	19	643	Notation	19	627
Madrigal	19	643	Motion	19	513	.....	19	643
Maestoso	19	643	Moto	19	643	Notes	22	149
Magnificat	19	643	con	19	643	.....	19	639
Main	19	643	Movable dot system....	25	233	.....	20	458
Major	18	156	Music	7	23	Novelette	20	477
scale	19	641	American	17	510	Nozze di Figaro, Le...	18	310
Mano	19	643	Bohemian	25	94	Numerator	19	640
Maple Leaf Forever, The	19	733	Byzantine Period....	24	29	Numerical notation....	20	493
Marcatissimo	19	643	chamber	6	258	Obligati	19	643
Marcato	19	643	children's	19	631	Obligato	19	643
Marchesi	28	166	Chinese system of..	19	645	Octave	19	643
Marchettus of Padua....	19	625	Classical Period.....	10	628	.....	20	574
Marching Throug			community	7	422	system	19	283
Georgia	18	272	educational value of	19	631	Offertory	19	643
Marcia Reale Italiana...	19	733	education in.....	19	636	Old Hundred.....	20	655
Marsellaise, La.....	18	321	French	11	680	.....	22	149
.....	19	733	Gallic	11	680	Old Testament in music.	3	14
Mascotte, La.....	18	376	German	12	569	Onward! Onward!.....	19	734
Master singers	18	598	Hebrew	14	57	Open tone method....	28	167
Marziale	19	643	Hindu	15	24	Opera	20	700
Matins	19	643	Influence of World			.....	28	165
Mazurka	18	472	War on.....	17	509	first	19	626
Meantone	18	479	Irish	15	349	buffe	20	700
Measure	18	480	Italian	15	536	national develop-	19	643
.....	19	643	modern period.....	24	31	ments	20	702
Measures	19	640	Nationalist School....	24	31	Operatic music.....	19	628
Meistersingers	18	598	Norwegian	20	444			

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Oratorio	19	626	Precentor	22	530	Scherzandissimo	19	644
.....	20	732	Prelude	22	530	Scherzando	19	644
Orchestra	28	165	Prelude in C Sharp			Scherzante	19	644
.....	19	628	Minor	23	112	Scherzo	19	644
.....	20	740	President's March	22	548	Scherzoso	19	644
evolution of	20	744	Prestezza, con	19	644	Schola Cantorum	13	445
music	20	747	Prestissimo	19	644	Schubert compositions ..	24	404
Orchestrion	20	749	Presto	19	644	Schumann's compositions	24	406
Organ	19	643	Primitive-Period music.	24	29	Sciolto	19	644
.....	20	790	Primo	19	644	Score	24	426
Organ-point	20	791	Programme-music	19	630	Scotch music	24	428
Organum	19	625	Prussian National Hymn	19	733	Scriptural music	19	624
Oriel window	20	794	Psalm tones	22	140	Second	24	511
Orthography	21	12	Psalter	22	727	Segno	19	644
Otello	19	629	Pythagoras	13	407	Segue	19	644
Ottava	19	643	.....	19	624	Seguito	19	644
Our Land	19	733	Quadruple measure	19	640	Semibreves	22	149
Overtones	13	716	Quantity	23	57	Sempre	19	644
Overstrung scale, The ..	22	57	Quartet	23	64	Senestra	19	644
Overture	20	747	Quartette	23	64	Senza	19	644
.....	21	60	Quasi	19	644	Serenade	24	591
Paderewski fund	21	93	Quieto	19	644	Sextet	24	630
Pange Lingua Gloriosi			Quintet	23	97	Sextuple measure	19	640
Corporis Mysterium ..	21	243	Quodlibet	23	100	Sf	19	644
Pange Linguae Gloriosi.	21	244	R	19	644	Sforzando	19	644
prelium certaminis ..	21	244	R. H.	19	644	Sforzato	19	644
Pantomime	21	250	Bagtime	23	184	Sharp	19	641
Parlando	19	643	Rallentando	19	644	Shophar	14	57
Parlante	19	643	Range	23	40	Signature of a staff ..	19	641
Parsifal	21	347	Ranz des vaches	23	215	Sin'	19	644
Partials	13	716	Recapitulation	19	627	Sinn Fein Linn Fein		
Partial Tones	13	716	Recitative	23	269	Mar ladsan	19	733
Parts	19	640	Recitativo	23	269	Sino	19	644
Passing tones	19	642	Recollections of country			Sixteenth century	23	57
Passion music	21	370	life	21	377	Sixth Symphony	28	305
Pasticcio	21	373	Repeating dots	19	640	Skomorokhi	24	29
Pastorale	21	377	Resolution	19	644	Skriabin	24	35
Pastoral Symphony, The	21	377	Rests	19	639	Slavic music	25	94
Patience	21	399	Retardando	19	644	Smorzando	19	644
Pause	19	640	Rhythm	19	644	Solfaing	19	644
Pedal-point	20	791	.....	23	480	Sol-fa, tonic sol-fa	25	240
.....	21	465	Rhythmics	19	639	.....	25	233
Pentatonic scale	19	624	Ricercari	19	644	Solfeggio	19	644
Percussion	20	740	Ricordanza	19	644	.....	25	240
Pesante	19	643	Rinf	19	644	Solmisation	19	644
Phrase	22	20	Rinforzando	19	644	.....	25	240
Phrasing	22	20	Rinforzato	19	644	Solomon Sulzer	14	58
Phrygian mode	13	408	Ring of the Nibelungen.	3	368	Solo singing	13	446
.....	13	444	Rise, Oh Serbia	19	734	Somos libres, seámoslo		
.....	19	283	Ritardando	19	644	siempre	19	734
Placere	19	643	Ritardato	19	644	Sonata	19	627
Planissimo	19	643	Riteneute	19	644	.....	19	644
Planoforte, compositions	22	57	Ritenuito	19	644	.....	25	253
instruction	22	59	Robato	19	644	allegro	19	627
Piano music	19	628	Robin Adair	23	576	Song	25	234
Pieno	22	73	Rondeau	23	677	Song for Norway	19	734
Pietoso	19	643	Rondo	23	677	Sons of Greece, Come,		
Pietra Dura	22	78	Round	23	721	Arise	19	733
Pinafore, H. M. S.	22	92	Roundclay	23	722	Sospirando	19	644
Pipe	14	57	Royal Academy of Music	23	734	Soprano	19	640
Pitch	19	641	Royal College of Music.	23	735	.....	19	644
.....	22	120	Royal Italian March ..	19	733	Sost	19	644
Plú	19	643	Rubato	19	644	Sostenuto	19	644
Pizz	19	643	Rule Britannia	23	764	Sotto	19	644
Pizzicato	19	643	.....	26	583	Sound, art of	11	680
Plagal	22	140	Ruslan and Ludmila ..	24	31	Sound the Trumpet	19	733
modes	13	444	Russian music	24	28	Stabat Mater	19	644
.....	22	149	.....	25	94	.....	25	468
Plain song	22	149	Russian Philharmonic			Staccatissimo	19	644
Pochettino	19	643	Society	24	31	Staccato	19	644
Pochetto	19	643	Sacred forms	19	628	Staff	25	469
Poco	19	643	Salaam Effendi	19	733	Star Spangled Banner ..	19	734
a poco	19	643	Salmati Shah	19	734	.....	25	490
Poèmes symphoniques ..	19	630	Saludemos la Patria ..	19	734	Stave	22	149
Poggiato	19	643	Salve, O Patria	19	733	Stentato	19	644
Poi	19	643	Sanctus	19	644	Stone Guest The	24	32
Polish music	25	94	Sang for Norgl	19	734	Strepto	19	644
Polonaise	22	325	Saraband	24	293	Strepitoso	19	644
Polyphony	13	445	Scales	22	149	Stretto	19	644
.....	22	335	.....	24	346	Stringendo	19	644
Portamento	19	644	Scandinavian music	24	350	Strophe	25	741
Potpourri	22	449	Scherz	19	644	Symphonic poems	20	748

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Music 481

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		Instruments — cont'd	
Symphony	19 628	Voice	19 640	Contrafagotto	9 273
.....	20 747	.....	29 165	Cormorne	19 648
.....	26 169	culture	28 165	Corn	15 350
orchestra	20 741	Volante	19 644	Cornet	7 713
Syncope	26 170	Volta	19 644	Craobh ceoll	15 370
Tales of Hoffman	26 223	Volti Subito	19 644	Cristoforis pianos	22 57
Tanto	19 644	Voluntary	19 644	Cruit	15 330
Tanyuska	24 31	War Song of the Huss- ites	19 733	Cymbals	8 384
Tarantella	19 644	Watch on the Rhine, The	19 733	.....	20 744
Tchaikovsky orchestral works	26 305	We Are Coming, Father Abraham	12 642	Decachord	8 552
Te Deum	26 306	We Are Free, Let Us Be So Forever	19 734	Denydr	9 204
Te Deum Laudamus	26 306	Wearing of the Green, The	19 733	Digitulium	22 58
Temperament	19 641	Wein Neerlandsch Bloed	19 734	Dolce	9 233
.....	26 403	Western school	24 33	Dolcemente	9 232
Tempo	26 409	Who Fears to Speak of Easter Week	19 733	Double bass	9 273
Ten	19 644	Wilhelmus van Nas- souwe	19 734	.....	19 647
Tenebræ	21 370	Women composers	19 630	Double bassoon	9 273
.....	26 412	Worcester Musical Festi- val	29 513	Dulcimer	9 392
Teneramente	19 644	Yankee Doodle	24 760	.....	19 646
Tenerenza, con	19 644	.....	29 613	Drum	9 352
Tenero	19 644	Young Russian school	24 32	.....	20 744
Tenor	26 436	Zampa, ou la Fiancée de Marbre	29 686	Fagotto	10 711
Tenure	19 644	Zauberflote, Die	29 689	Feadan	15 350
Tenuto	19 644	Zoppo	19 644	Fife	11 188
Tetrachord	19 283			.....	19 648
.....	26 455			Fitzgerald harp	15 351
Theme	26 507			Flageolet	11 323
Thorough bass	3 315			Flue, tuning of	23 286
.....	11 204			Flue work	15 102
.....	19 644			Flute	11 404
Tie	19 640			.....	19 648
Time	19 640			.....	20 743
To the Fatherland	19 734			French horn	14 383
Toccata	19 644			.....	20 743
Tonality	26 684			Glockenspiel	12 719
Tone	19 689			.....	20 744
.....	26 684			Gramophone	13 120
masters	19 627			Grand pianos	22 56
Tonic	19 641			Graphophone	13 152
Tonus peregrinus	22 149			Guitar	13 541
Town of Titipu, The	19 52			Guthbaine	15 350
Tr	19 644			Harmonica	13 716
Trasaca Regale	19 734			Harmonium	13 717
Transposition	19 644			Harp	18 720
Traurig	19 644			.....	14 57
Treble	19 644			.....	19 647
Tremolo	19 644			of Brian	15 351
Triad	18 718			Harpichord	13 722
Trill	19 644			.....	22 53
.....	27 64			Hautboy	13 762
Trio	27 69			Hiuen	19 645
Triple measure	19 640			Horn	14 383
Triplet	19 640			Hunting-horn	14 383
.....	27 74			Irish bagpipe	15 350
Tristan und Isolde	19 629			Irish harp	15 330
Troubadours in France	19 626			Javanese bells	19 646
Trovatore, Il	27 97			Jew's harp	16 145
Tutti	19 644			Kai-tien-chai	19 645
Ugab	14 57			Kettle drum	9 352
Ur Svenska Hjertans	19 734			.....	16 384
Va	19 644			.....	19 646
Variamento	19 644			.....	20 744
Vart Land	19 733			Keyboard	16 386
Veloce	19 644			.....	19 645
Velocissimo	19 644			Kinnor	19 646
Velevita, con	19 644			Kithara	19 646
Vibrante	19 644			Kokiri	19 646
Vibrate	19 644			Koto	16 534
Vibrato	19 644			.....	19 645
Violin technique	19 629			Lira	20 742
Vistamente	19 644			Lute	17 751
Vite	19 644			.....	19 646
Vitement	19 644			.....	20 741
Vivace	19 644			Lyre	17 783
Vivacita, con	19 644			Magoudhi	19 646
Vivamente	19 644			Magrepha	19 646
Vivezza, con	19 644			Mandolin	18 207
Vivo	19 644			Melodeon	18 606
Vocal technique	19 629			Mixture	19 276
Vocalize	19 644			Monochord	19 363

Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Musical instruments....	13	419	Tambourine	26	234	Converse, Frederick		
	14	735	Tam-Tam	26	679	Shepherd	7	610
Chinese	19	645	Tenor violin	28	106	Damrosch, Frank Helms.	8	433
mechanical	19	649	Tibia	19	646	Damrosch, Walter		
Russian	24	29	Timbrel	19	646	Johannes	8	433
Noble	19	646	Tom-Tom	19	646	De Koven (Henry Louis),		
Nefye	19	646		26	679	Reginald	8	604
Oboe	19	648	Tonometer	26	689	De Treville, Yvonne....	9	28
	20	544	Tremulant	27	39	Doane, William Howard.	9	214
Ocarina	20	555	Triangle	20	744	Eames, Emma	9	475
Ophicleide	20	708		27	52	Eddy, Clarence	9	576
Orchestral instruments.	20	740	Trombone	27	85	Elson, Arthur	10	266
Organ	14	57	Trumpet	20	743	Elson, Louis Charles....	10	266
tempering of.....	23	285		27	106	Emerson, Luther Or-		
Panpipe	21	247	Tuba	27	119	lando	10	286
Pharminx	21	793	Tuning-fork	27	145	Emery, Stephen Albert..	10	292
Phlildor	21	740	Tympan	15	350	Emmett, Daniel Decatur.	9	210
Phonograph	21	791	Tzetzze	27	248		10	297
	21	792	Uilleann	15	350	Farrar, Geraldine.....	11	48
Phonoscope	21	793	Union pipe.....	15	350	Fink, Henry Theophilus.	11	216
Pianissimo	22	52	Victrola	21	792	Fisher, William Arms..	11	282
Piano	19	643	Vina	19	646	Foote, Arthur.....	11	458
first	22	55	Viol	28	104		19	630
modern	22	56	Viola	19	647	Foster, Stephen Collins.	11	530
player	19	649		20	741		22	128
Pianoforte	19	628	D'Amore	28	105	Fremstad, Olive.....	12	60
	22	52	da Gamba	28	105	Friedrich, John.....	12	105
keyboard player,			Violin	19	647	Fry, William Henry....	12	139
first	15	283		28	106	Furst, William.....	12	199
tempering of.....	23	285	Violoncello	19	647	Ganss, Henry George....	12	276
upright	22	56		28	106	Gatti-Casazza, Guilio..	12	338
Pianola	22	58		20	742	Gebhard, Heinrich.....	12	351
Piccolo	19	648	Virginal	28	107	Gemünder, August.....	12	367
	22	64	War trumpets.....	19	645	Gemünder, George.....	12	367
Player-piano	19	649	Wind instruments.....	29	379	Gibbons, James Sloane..	12	642
	22	59	Woodwind	20	740	Gilchrist, William Wal-		
continuous rolls ...	19	650	Xylophone	20	744	lace	12	650
electrically intro-				29	600	Gilmore, Patrick Sars-		
duced	19	650	Zamar	19	646	field	12	657
first products	19	649	Zither	29	716	Gleason, Frederick		
interior players	19	650				Grant	12	713
portable players....	19	649				Gluck, Alma.....	12	725
progress of.....	19	649				Godowski, Leopold.....	12	747
Plectrum	22	244				Goepf, Philip Henry....	12	752
Pyrophone	23	45				Goetschius, Percy.....	13	6
Ravanstron	19	646				Goldmark, Reuben.....	13	31
Rebec	23	264				Goodrich, Alfred John..	13	58
Rebeck	23	264				Gottschalk, Louis Mo-		
Recorder	23	271				reau	13	82
Reed	23	295				Grau, Maurice.....	13	162
Rehab	19	646				Griswold, Putnam.....	13	482
Robin Adair harp....	15	351				Hadley, Henry K.....	13	610
Sacbut	24	86				Hale, Philip.....	13	634
Sackbut	24	86				Hays, William Shake-		
Sambuke	24	220				speare	14	22
Samisen	19	646				Hemmeter, John Cohn-		
Sancho	24	248				helm	14	38
Sarrusophones	19	648				Henderson, William		
Saxhorn	14	383				James	14	94
Saxophone	19	649				Herbert, Victor.....	14	120
	24	343				Hoffman, Richard.....	14	399
Serinda	19	646				Huneker, James Gib-		
Serpent	20	744				bons	14	499
	24	598				Jordan, Jules.....	16	208
Siao	19	645				Joseffy, Rafael.....	16	211
Slide-drum	9	352				Kahn, Otto Hermann....	16	277
Sistrum	19	646				Karl, Tom.....	16	310
Snare	20	744				Kelley, Edgar Stilman..	16	340
Sounding-board	22	56				Kellogg, Clara Louise..	16	341
Spinnet	19	628				Lahee, Henry Charles..	16	652
	22	53				Lambert, Alexander....	16	672
	25	413				Lang, Benjamin John-		
Steam calliope.....	19	649				son	16	716
Stoc	15	350				Lichtenberg, Leopold..	17	401
Stringed instruments...	23	295				Loeffler, Charles Martin		
Strings	20	740				Tornov	17	592
	22	57				McCormack, John.....	18	28
Sturrgan	15	350				MacDowall, Edward		
Tamboura	26	234				Alexander	18	40
Tambourine	20	744					19	630
						Macmillen, Francis....	18	84
						Main, Hubert Platt....	13	142

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Abbey, Henry Eugene..	1	13
Abbott, Emma.....	1	17
Adams, Suzanne.....	1	126
Apthorp, William		
Foster	2	103
Arnold, Richard.....	2	317
Bacon, Henry.....	3	23
Bartlett, Homer Newton.	3	293
Beach, H. H. A.....	3	371
	19	630
Bell, Digby (Valentine).	3	474
Bergmann, Karl.....	3	547
Bethune, Thomas....	4	87
Billings, William.....	3	707
Bird, Arthur.....	3	726
Bispham, David Scull..	4	22
Blauvelt, Mme. Lillian		
Evans	4	72
Blind Tom.....	4	87
Bliss, Philip Paul....	4	88
Boise, Otis Bardwell..	4	175
Boott, Francis.....	4	261
Borowski, Felix.....	4	282
Bowman, Edward Mor-		
ris	4	366
Brandels, Frederick....	4	410
Brewer, John Hyatt....	4	475
Buck, Dudley	4	664
Carl, William Crane....	5	614
Cary, Annie Louise....	5	691
Chadwick, George W....	6	242
	19	630
Clarke, William Horatio.	7	49
Clough-Leighter, Henry.	7	132
Coerne, Louis Adolphe..	7	208
Conried, Heinrich.....	7	536

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Maretek, Max.....	18	277	Arne, Thomas Augustine.....	2	810	Hullah, John Pyke.....	14	486
Mason, Daniel Gregory.....	18	379	Arnold, Samuel.....	2	317	Jones, Edward.....	16	196
Mason, Lowell.....	7	422	Ashton, Algernon Bennett Langton.....	2	388	Lanier Nicholas.....	16	732
	18	382	Avison, Charles.....	2	679	Lanlère, Nicholas.....	16	732
Mason, William.....	18	383	Bache, Walter.....	3	16	Lauder, Harry.....	17	99
Mees, Arthur.....	18	562	Balfe, Michael William.....	3	79	Lawes, Henry.....	17	142
Morgan, George Wash- bourne.....	19	450	Bantock, Granville.....	3	216	Lawes, William.....	17	143
Morgan, Tall Eesen.....	19	454	Barnard, Charlotte Al- ington.....	3	263	Lehmann, Lisa.....	17	280
Mosenthal, Joseph.....	19	498	Barnby, Sir Joseph.....	3	265	Lemare, Edwin Henry.....	17	278
Neuendorf, Adolph Heinrich Anton Mag- nus.....	20	98	Barnett, John Francis.....	3	268	Linley, Thomas.....	17	460
Nevada, Emma.....	20	105	Barnett, John Francis.....	3	268	Lloyd, Charles Harford.....	17	549
Nevin, Ethelbert Wood- bridge.....	20	110	Benedict, Sir Julius.....	3	506	MacCunn, Hamish.....	18	34
Nordica, Lillian.....	20	399	Bennett, Sir William Sterndale.....	3	521	MacFarren, Sir George Alexander.....	18	46
Oberhofer, Emil.....	20	537	Best, William Thomas.....	3	588	Mackenzie, Sir Alex- ander Campbell.....	18	67
Oldberg, Arne.....	20	657	Bird, William.....	3	727	Marzials, Theophile.....	18	373
Oliver, Henry Kemble.....	20	666	Birde, William.....	3	727	Marzials, Theophilus.....	18	373
Paine, John Knowles.....	19	630	Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley.....	4	13	Mapleson, James Henry.....	18	260
	21	105	Blow, John.....	4	118	Maybrick, Michael.....	18	464
Parker, Horatio William.....	19	630	Brema, Marie.....	4	463	Morris, Charles.....	19	473
	21	327	Bridge, (John) Fred- erick.....	4	525	Morley, Thomas.....	19	462
Parsons, Albert Ross.....	21	348	Broadwood, John.....	4	569	Novello, Vincent.....	20	477
Perkins, William Oscar.....	21	601		22	55	Oakeley, Herbert Stanley.....	20	528
Phillips, Adelaide.....	21	762	Bull, John.....	5	8	O'Carolan, Turlogh.....	5	646
Powell, Maud.....	22	476	Burney, Charles.....	5	57		20	535
Pratt, Silas Gamallel.....	22	513	Byrd, William.....	3	727	Ouseley, Frederick Ar- thur Gore.....	21	53
Ritter, Frédéric Louis.....	23	543	Caldicott, Alfred James.....	5	188	Parepa-Rosa.....	21	298
Rivé-King, Julie.....	23	546	Callicott, John Wall.....	5	226	Parker, Louis Napoleon.....	21	329
Root, George Frederick.....	23	686	Carey, Henry.....	5	606	Parry, Charles Hubert Haatings.....	21	846
Rubner, Cornelius.....	23	749	Chapell, Turlogh.....	5	646	Pauer, Ernst.....	21	412
Russell, Lillian.....	23	786	Chappell, William.....	6	299	Prout, Ebenezer.....	22	697
Schönefeld, Henry.....	24	387	Chorley, Henry Fother- gill.....	6	593	Purcell, Henry.....	10	34
Schulz, Leo.....	24	405		7	66		19	627
Schuman-Helak, Ernest- tine Roessler.....	24	407	Clay, Frederick.....	7	66		23	24
Shelley, Harry Rowe.....	24	687	Coleridge-Taylor, Sam- uel.....	7	248	Randegger, Alberto.....	23	208
Sherwood, William Hall.....	24	707	Cowen, Sir Frederic Hy- men.....	8	184	Ravenscroft, Thomas.....	23	235
Smith, Gerritt.....	25	119	Crouch, Frederick Nich- olls.....	8	244	Reeves, John Sims.....	23	398
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore.....	25	257	Curwen, John.....	8	331	Russell, Henry.....	23	786
Sousa, John Philip.....	25	272	Curwen, John Spencer.....	8	331	Santley, Charles.....	24	286
Spalding, Albert.....	25	341	Cusins, Sir William George.....	8	335	Shield, William.....	24	708
Stebbins, George Coles.....	25	561	Dannreuther, Edward.....	8	463	Smythe, Ethel Mary.....	19	680
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovitch Elder von.....	25	630	Davy, John.....	8	515		25	141
Stojowski, Sigismund.....	25	668	Dibdin, Charles.....	9	77	Stalner, John.....	25	471
Stokowsky, Leopold.....	25	670	Dibdin, John Thomas.....	9	77	Stanford, Charles Vil- liers.....	25	461
Stoeckel, Gustave Jacob.....	25	666	Dunstable, John.....	19	625	Stevenson, John.....	15	349
Stransky, Josef.....	25	710	Dykes, John Bacchus.....	9	455	Sullivan, Sir Arthur Sey- mour.....	25	808
Thayer (Whitney), Eu- gene.....	26	491	Elgar, Sir Edward Wil- liam.....	10	237	Tallis, Thomas.....	26	229
Thomas, Theodore.....	26	574		10	630	Tannahill, Robert.....	26	245
Tourjee, Eben.....	26	719	Farrant, Richard.....	11	47	Thomas, Arthur Goring.....	26	5

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Music 425

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gade, Johanna.....	12	217	Spitta, Julius August			Galuppi, Galdassare.....	12	253
Ganz, Wilhelm.....	12	276	Philipp.....	25	424	Grisi, Giulia.....	13	481
Genée, Richard.....	12	370	Spohr, Ludwig.....	25	427	Isouard, Niccolò.....	15	424
Gerber, Ernst Ludwig..	12	494	Stainer, Jakob.....	25	471	Jommelli, Niccolò.....	19	194
Gerbert, Martin.....	12	495	Strauss, Richard.....	19	630	Lablache, Luigi.....	16	589
Gerhardt, Elena.....	12	496	Tausig, Karl.....	25	720	Lamperti, Francesco....	16	683
Gernsheim, Friedrich..	12	622		22	59		28	165
Gluck, Christoph Wil-				26	286	Legrenzi, Giovanni.....	17	257
lhelm Ritter von.....	10	34	Tietjens, Therese			Leoncavallo, Maestro....	15	536
			Johanna Alexandra....	26	620	Leoncavallo, Ruggiero..	17	302
			Titians, Therese				19	630
			Johanna Alexandra....	26	620	Leo, Lionardo Oronzo		
			Wagner, Richard.....	19	629	Salvatore De.....	17	297
				28	209	Leva, E. De.....	15	538
Graumann, Mathilde....	28	166	Wagner, Siegfried.....	28	211	Logroscino, Niccolò....	17	611
Grell, Edward August..	13	459	Weber, Karl Maria.....	29	144	Luigi Pacifico.....	25	431
Gura, Eugen.....	13	575	Weigand, August.....	29	160	Mascagni, Pietro.....	15	536
Gurlitt, Cornelius.....	13	575					18	375
Haberl, Franz Xaver..	13	604					19	630
Hallé, Sir Charles.....	13	646				Marlo, Giuseppe.....	18	291
Hauptmann, Moritz....	13	761				Martucci, Giuseppe.....	15	538
Humperdinck, Engelbert.	14	495				Mattel, Tito.....	18	440
Kastner, Johann Georg.	16	314				Mercadante, Saverio....	18	653
Kaun, Hugo.....	16	821				Metastasio.....	20	701
Kiel, Friedrich.....	16	406				Monteverde, Claudio....	18	719
Klingel, August Alex-							19	404
ander.....	16	471					19	627
Kneisel, Franz.....	16	478					20	701
Knorr, Iwan Otto							20	741
Armand.....	16	490				Mugnone, Maestri.....	15	538
Kretschmar, August						Nanini, Giovanni Maria.	19	688
Ferdinand Hermann..	16	542				Orefice, Giacomina....	15	537
Kretschmer, Edmund..	16	542				Pacini, Giovanni.....	21	90
Kreutzer, Konradin....	16	542				Paer, Ferdinando.....	21	95
Kuhlau, Friedrich.....	16	552				Pesello, Giovanni.....	21	132
Kuhnau, Johann.....	16	552				Paganini, Niccolò.....	19	629
Kullak, Theodor.....	16	553					21	96
Kürenberg, Der von....	16	559				Paisiello, Giovanni.....	21	132
Kürenberger, Der.....	16	559				Paestrina, Giovanni		
Lachner, Franz.....	16	684				Pierluigi Da.....	13	445
Lasso, Orlando.....	16	759					19	625
Lassus, Orlandus.....	16	759					21	202
Lehmann, Lilli.....	17	259					25	57
Logier, Johann Bern-						Pasta, Giuditta.....	21	372
hard.....	17	609				Patti, Adeline Maria....	21	409
Lohse, Otto.....	17	612				Patti de Munk, Carlotta	21	410
Lortzing, Gustav Albert.	17	665				Pergolesi, Giovanni Bat-		
Marchesi, Mathilde....	18	272				tista.....	21	582
	28	166				Perosi, Don Lorenzo....	21	603
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,						Piccinni, Niccolò.....	10	34
Jakob Ludwig Felix..	18	623					22	64
	19	628				Pinsuti, Ciro.....	22	104
	19	630				Porpora, Niccolò.....	19	629
Meyerbeer, Giacomo....	19	4					22	376
Meyer-Heimund, Erik..	19	4					28	185
Moscheles, Ignaz.....	19	494				Puccini, Giacomina....	15	536
Mozart, Leopold.....	19	544					19	630
Naumann, Johann Gott-							22	786
lieb.....	19	782				Rolla, Alessandro.....	23	635
Nicolai, Otto.....	20	327				Rosa, Salvatore.....	23	689
Niecks, Frederick.....	20	333				Rossini, Gioachimo An-		
Nottebohm, Gustav....	20	460				tonio.....	15	536
Prätorius, Michael.....	22	511					19	628
Reichardt, Johann Fried-							23	710
rich.....	23	327				Santi, Angelo de.....	24	284
Reichmann, Theodor....	23	328				Scarlatti, Alessandro....	19	627
Reinecke, Karl.....	23	334					20	701
Reger, Max.....	23	320					20	745
Riemann, Hugo.....	23	515				Scarlatti, Domenico....	19	628
Salzmann, Karl.....	24	208				Sgambati, Giovanni....	15	538
Schubert, Franz.....	19	628					24	635
	20	746				Sinigaglia, Leone.....	25	40
	24	402				Spontini, Gasparo.....	25	431
Schumann, Clara Jo-						Stradella, Alessandro....	19	627
sephine Wieck.....	24	405					25	707
Schumann, Robert.....	19	628				Stradivari, Antonio....	25	707
	19	630				Steffani, Agostino....		
	24	405				Abbate.....	25	609
Schütz, Heinrich.....	12	569				Tamagno, Francesco....	26	232
	19	627				Tamberlik, Enrico.....	26	233
Silbermann, Gottfried..	22	54				Tetrazzini, Luisa.....	26	456
Sontag, Henrietta.....	25	259						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Melba, Nellie.....	18	602	Sinding, Christian.....	19	630	Terpander	19	283
Niedermeyer, Louis.....	20	333		20	446		26	444
Nordraak, Rickard.....	20	399		25	33	Thalberg, Sigismund ...	26	486
	20	445	Smetana, Frederick.....	25	110	Viardot-Garcia, Madame	28	166
Pactus, Friedrich.....	21	90	Sophocles	13	408	Wallace, William Vin-		
Raff, Joseph Joachim....	23	131		25	261	cent	28	238
Sibellus, Jean.....	19	630	Svendsen, Johan.....	20	445	Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno.	19	630
	24	351	Torrington, Frederick				29	440
	24	766	Herbert	26	711	Ysaÿe, Eugene.....	29	070

MYTHOLOGY

General

Abadir	1	6
Abaris	1	7
Aceste	1	83
Achelous	1	87
Acheron	1	87
Achilles	1	88
Acis	1	93
Acontius	1	96
Acrisius	1	104
Actæon	1	106
Acvin	2	484
Adi-Buddha	1	138
Aditi	1	140
Adonal	1	149
Adonis	1	150
	26	238
Adrastus	1	152
Egeon	4	488
Egestus	1	83
Egir	1	172
Egis	1	173
Egisthus	1	173
Egyptus	1	173
Eneas	1	174
	23	643
Eolus	1	178
Aesculapius	1	197
Agamemnon	1	229
Aganippe	1	230
Agave	1	233
Age	1	234
Age of Bronze.....	1	234
	13	409
Age of Gold.....	1	234
	13	409
Age of Heroes.....	1	234
	13	409
Age of Iron.....	1	234
	13	409
Age of Silver.....	1	234
	13	409
Ages of the World.....	1	234
Aglaia	13	103
Agle	14	155
Ahriman	1	271
Alcmene	1	345
Alkmene	1	345
Allah	1	408
Almohades	1	432
Almoravides	1	433
Aloadæ	1	434
Aloidae	1	434

General — cont'd

Ajax	1	293
Alastor	1	323
Alcides	14	121
Alcmæon	1	345
Alexander	21	299
Alexandra	5	707
Allegory	1	411
Alpheus	1	438
Amaterasu	24	715
Amaterasu-O-Mi-Kami..	24	715
Amazons	1	470
Ambrosia	1	474
Amemlit	4	231
Amenti	4	231
Ammas	22	23
Ammon	1	578
Amon-ré	1	583
Amor	1	583
Amphion	1	587
Amphitrite	1	590
Amphitryon	1	590
Amritsir	1	591
Anadyomene	1	603
Anceus	1	651
Ancestor worship	13	515
Anchises	1	652
Ancient Rome.....	23	661
Anclie	1	654
Andromache	1	676
Animism	19	777
	23	345
Antæus	2	11
Anteros	10	482
Anu	2	437
Aphrodite	13	394
	13	413
	23	603
Apis	2	58
Apollo	2	64
	9	94
	13	394
	13	409
	13	413
Apotheosis	2	71
Apple of Discord.....	2	89
Apsu	8	170
Areols	2	191
Ares	13	409
Arethusa	14	155
Argonauts	2	224
	25	616
Argus	2	231

General — cont'd

Ariadne	2	233
Arion	2	235
Aristæus	2	235
Aristeas	2	235
Artemis	2	348
	13	394
	13	409
	21	374
Aruspices	2	371
Arval Brothers.....	2	371
Arvaies Fratres.....	2	371
Arya Somaj.....	2	372
Ares	13	394
Asclepius	13	409
	13	410
Asen	2	381
Asgard	2	382
Ashtavakra	2	388
Ashtaroth	2	388
Ashtereth	2	443
Ash-tree Yggdrasil....	22	199
Ask	2	400
Asmodai	2	401
Asmodeus	2	401
Asperges	2	404
Assur	2	428
Assyria	2	430
Astarte	2	443
	2	487
	13	409
Astræa	2	451
Astral Spirits.....	2	451
Astrology	2	452
Astyanax	2	484
Asûra	21	630
Asuras	8	070
Asvin	2	484
Atalanta	2	486
Atargatis	2	487
Ate	2	490
Athamas	2	491
Atharvana	2	492
Athens	13	394
	13	409
	13	413
Athor	2	500
Atlantica	2	506
Atlantis	2	506
Atlas	2	506
Atreus	2	518
Atropos	2	519
	11	54

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Attis	2	529	Calliph	5	219	Corn mother of German		
Atys	2	529	Calliope	5	228	harvest fields	22	199
Audhumla	2	535	Callisto	5	228	Coronis	7	720
Augeas	2	540	Calydon	5	241	Corybantes	8	30
Auguries and Auspices	2	541	Forest of	5	241	Coxcox	19	720
Aurora	2	556	Calydonian Boar	5	241	Creation Epic	2	437
Avalon	2	671	Calypso	5	242	Creon	8	180
Avatar	2	672	Cambles	5	245	Crescent	8	181
Azan	2	687	Camilla	5	265	Cressida	8	182
Azrael	2	690	Canace	5	288	Crocus	8	219
Baba, Persian	3	3	Canopus	5	525	Cronus	8	226
Slavonic	3	3	Capaneus	5	541		13	409
Babi	3	5	Capnomancy	5	568	"Crying One"	19	674
Babylonia	2	437	Cannibalism	5	502	Ctesias	24	547
Bacahs	18	765	Caravan	5	585	Culture Gods	11	422
Bacchus	3	10	Cassandra	5	707	Cupid	8	304
	23	643	Cassiopeia	5	712		22	729
Bahalism	3	44	Cassotis	13	414	Curtius, Mettus	8	319
Bairam	3	53	Castalia	13	414	Cybele	8	351
Balder	3	74	Castor and Pollux	1	596		22	23
	24	352		6	16	Cyclopes	8	362
Baldur	3	74	Cave Temple	6	148	Cynthia	8	367
Bana	3	130	Cecrops	6	160	Cynthius	8	367
Bast	3	320	Celeus	27	76	Cyrene	8	371
Bat-God	18	765	Celma	6	176	Daduchus	8	390
Baucis	3	347	Centaur	6	199	Dadallon	8	390
Beemah	3	609	Centeaotl	18	765	Dadalus	8	390
Befana	3	442	Cephalus	6	218	Dæmons	13	515
Belram	3	55	Cerberus	6	223	Daeva	21	630
Beltallah	3	450	Cerealia	6	223	Dagun	8	393
Bél	2	437	Ceremonies	23	643	Daibutsu	8	396
Belief	3	469	Ceres	23	643	Daikoku	24	716
Bellerophon	3	482		27	76	Daksha	8	413
Bellona	3	490	Cerez	6	224	Danae	8	445
Belphegor	3	494	Cestus	6	232	Danaus	8	446
Belus, Temple of	3	495	Chac	18	766	Dancing faun	8	449
Berchta	3	537	Chácopee, the Giant			Daphnephoria	8	470
Berserker	3	579	Killer	19	673	Daphnis	8	470
Bes	3	594	Chalchihuitlicue	18	766	Dardanus	8	473
Bhairava	3	608	Changeling	6	288		13	410
Bhaváni	27	266	Charm	6	334	Day of Atonement	2	515
Bhima	3	609		20	507	Day and night	11	421
Bhrigu	3	609		23	539	Dashbog	25	91
Bhuta Worship	3	609	Charon	6	335	Death in mythology	8	540
Bielobog	25	93	Charybdis	24	471	Dedication, Feast of the	8	573
Bifrost	3	692	Chasidim	6	346	Defilement	8	587
Bimah	3	609	Chimæra	6	513	Delanira	8	601
Bjelbog	25	91	China	6	522	Delphobus	8	602
Black Art	18	115	Chiron	6	567	Deities, naming the	23	643
Black Goddess of Terror	27	266	Chloris	6	577	serpent	24	598
Bona Dea	4	203	Chnum	16	393	Delos	8	625
Boreas	4	269	Chornobog	25	93	Delphi	8	626
Bo-tree	22	198	Chosroes	6	594		13	414
Bragi	4	392	Chresmologist	13	414	Delphinia	8	628
Brahma	4	393	Christmas-tree	22	199	Deluge	2	437
Brahmin	4	394	Chryseis	4	545		8	629
Brauronia	4	421		6	647		13	409
Breast plate	8	52	Chryses	6	647	Demeter	8	636
Briareus	4	488	Chrysis	6	648		13	394
Brisels	4	545	Chual Tenno	16	147		13	410
Britomartis	4	565	Cichuapiltin	18	766		13	413
Brocken	4	571	Cimmerians	6	678	Demogorgon	8	670
Spectre of the	4	571	Circle, magic	6	692	Demophon	8	672
Brounie	4	619	Circe	6	691	Demophoon	8	672
Brunhilda	4	634	Citlapol	18	766	Derceto	8	711
Brute	4	645	City of the Prophet	6	724		24	547
Brutus	4	645	Cleft, Ash-tree in rela-			Dev	9	35
Buddhism	4	673	tion to mythic ideas	22	199	Deva	9	35
Buphagus	5	30	Cleobis and Biton	7	87	Dévi	9	37
Buri	5	43	Clio	7	116		27	266
Busris	5	75	Clotho	11	54	Devil-worship	9	39
Buto	5	83	"Cloud Pusher," The	23	86	Dhyani Buddah	9	53
Cabeiri	5	116	Cluricaune	7	139	Diana	9	68
Cabiri	5	116	Clytemnestra	7	141		23	642
Cacus	5	131	Clytie	7	141	Diaspora	9	73
Cadmus	5	134	Coatlícue	18	766	Didymæus	9	94
Caduceus	5	135	Cockatrice	7	185	Dike	9	119
Cæculus	5	136	Collyridians	7	273	Dione	9	135
Caf	5	142	Commander of the Faith-			Dionysus	9	137
Calchas	5	158	ful	7	363		13	394
Calendar of the Roman			Concord	7	464		13	410
Community	23	666	Concordia	7	464		13	413

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Dionysos	3 10	Faun	11 63	Hall of Odin	13 645	Haloa	21 706
Dioscuri	9 138	Fauna	11 64	Hamadryads	13 652	Harpies	13 722
Dirce	9 143	Faunus	11 64	Harvest-home	22 199	Harvest May, French	22 199
Dia	9 148	Feronia	11 135	German	22 199	Hathor	21 706
Doctrine of Niyoga	2 372	Festivals	17 97	Heavenly fig-tree	22 199	Hebe	14 56
Dodona	13 414	Fetiches	1 545	Hecate	14 61	Hel	24 352
Doorga	9 262	Ficus religiosa	22 198	Hecate	14 61	Hephæstus	13 394
Dösch	9 270	Fides	11 179	Hera	13 394	Hellas	14 79
Dragon	9 294	Fish Goddess	2 487	Hephestos	13 409	Hera	13 409
Druid	9 350	Fisher King	13 108	Hera	13 409	Heracles, labors of	13 410
Druidical Religion	11 648	Five Ages, The	13 409	Hermes Trismegistus	14 132	Hero	14 135
Druses	9 355	Fleece, Golden	11 341	Hero-cult	14 138	Hero-worship	14 138
Dryad	9 362	Flora	11 362	Heroes, Teutonic	14 139	Heroes, Teutonic	14 139
Durga	9 424	Folk-lore	11 416	Hesperarethusia	14 155	Hesperia	14 155
Ea	27 266	Folk-tales and myths of		Hesperides	14 155	Hesperus	14 155
Eagle	26 160	of the American		Hether	2 590	Hesperus	14 155
E-babbara	24 656	Indians	11 418	Herodotus	13 414	Heth	2 590
E-barra	24 656	creation myths	11 418	Hiawatha	14 164	Hieracium	14 164
Eblis	24 716	culture gods	11 422	Hinayana	4 676	Hieracium	14 164
Eblis	9 521	day and night	11 421	Horns	14 381	Hieracium	14 164
Ecdysia	17 97	migration myths	11 419	Horus	14 422	Hieracium	14 164
Echo	9 543	rope of the fire	11 420	Sun God	26 159	Hieracium	14 164
Egeria	9 722	seasons	11 421	House of the Dawn	21 87	Hieracium	14 164
Ehchhuah	18 766	Forest-god	22 199	House of Labdacus	13 410	Hieracium	14 164
Ehecatl	23 86	Fortuna	11 522	Huechaana	13 766	Hieracium	14 164
Eldorado	10 58	Four Wind Gods	23 540	Huehuetotl	18 766	Hieracium	14 164
Electra	10 89	Frey	24 352	Huemac	23 83	Hieracium	14 164
Electrocides	10 197	Freyr	21 706	Huistocihuatl	18 767	Hieracium	14 164
Elemental spirits	10 220	Frost-spirit	19 671	Huitzilopochtli	18 766	Hieracium	14 164
Eleusis	13 394	Fu-Hi, or Fo-Hi	12 141	Hurakan	18 767	Hieracium	14 164
Elves	10 267	Fung-Huang	12 164	Huwaka	26 103	Hieracium	14 164
Elysian fields	10 269	Furies	12 179	Hyacinthus	14 534	Hieracium	14 164
Elysium fields	10 269	Future life	19 780	Hyades	14 534	Hieracium	14 164
Emir al Moumenin	5 219	Fylfot	26 160	Hydra	14 539	Hieracium	14 164
Enceladus	10 314	Gea	12 218	Hydra of Hercules	24 598	Hieracium	14 164
Endymion	10 324	Galatea	26 159	Hygeia	14 590	Hieracium	14 164
Enstra	10 409	Gambrinus	12 232	Hylas	14 595	Hieracium	14 164
Ephod	8 52	Ganymede	12 276	Hymen	14 595	Hieracium	14 164
Epimetheus	10 426	Ge	12 218	Hyperion	14 602	Hieracium	14 164
Erinyes	12 179	Gema, Mythology of	12 367	Hyperboreans	14 601	Hieracium	14 164
Eris	10 479	Genii	12 396	Iapetus	14 615	Hieracium	14 164
Erliking	10 479	Gerda	12 495	Icarus	14 620	Hieracium	14 164
Eros	10 482	Geri and Freki	12 496	Ida	14 654	Hieracium	14 164
Erysichthon	13 409	Geryon	12 625	Isis	15 412	Hieracium	14 164
Erythra	14 155	Giants	12 637	Images of serpents	24 598	Hieracium	14 164
Erebus	10 471	Girdle	8 52	Incantations	23 539	Hieracium	14 164
Erichthonius	10 475	Glaucus	12 713	Ino	15 145	Hieracium	14 164
Eriphyle	10 478	Gnomes	12 736	Io	15 288	Hieracium	14 164
Estsánathlehi	10 526	Gods, Roman and Greek	12 748	In-yo-seki	21 705	Hieracium	14 164
Eteocles and Polyneices	10 531	of the air	18 763	Iphigenia	15 303	Hieracium	14 164
Euhemerus	13 408	evolution of the	23 642	Iris	15 324	Hieracium	14 164
Eumenides	12 180	The Greek	13 398	Iron Age	2 672	Hieracium	14 164
Eumolpus	10 575	of nature worship,		Ishtar	13 409	Hieracium	14 164
Euphrosyne	10 577	functions of the	19 779	Isis	24 656	Hieracium	14 164
Europa	10 580	will of the	13 413	Isis	23 644	Hieracium	14 164
Euphorbus	10 577	Gog and Magog	13 7	Isis	19 672	Hieracium	14 164
Eurus	10 583	Golden Age	2 672	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Euryclea	10 583	Gordian Knot	13 62	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Eurydice	10 584	Gorgo	13 65	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Eurymachus	10 584	Gorgon	13 65	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Eurymone	10 584	Götterdämmerung	13 81	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Eurynome	10 584	Graces	13 103	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Eurysthenes and Procles	10 584	Grail, The Holy	13 108	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Eurystheus	10 584	Great earth mother	23 644	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Evadne	10 588	Great mother	22 23	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Evander	10 588	Great spirit	19 671	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Excalbur	10 617	Griffin	13 470	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fable	10 691	Gryphon	13 470	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fafnir	10 710	Guardian spirit	13 515	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fairy	10 721	Gucumat	18 766	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
circle	10 721	Gyges	13 587	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
ring	10 721	Haarts	26 103	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
tales	10 722	Hadad	13 608	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fairy God	23 85	Hades	13 410	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fairy Isle of Avalon	19 670	Hapi	4 231	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fama	11 2	Hathor	2 500	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Fates	11 54	Hall of Appearance	2 171	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164
Father of Devils	9 521	Hall of Assembly	2 171	Isis	19 670	Hieracium	14 164

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Islands of the Blest....	13	410	Libertas	17	347	Moneta	19	344
Ixion	19	670	Light, coming of.....	11	419	Moon-mother	19	671
Itzamná	18	767	Lilis	17	436	Moon, Mountains of the.....	19	427
Ixtilton	15	569	Lilith	17	436	Mopsus	19	436
Ixion	18	767	Linga-Yoni	21	705	Morpheus	19	472
Izanagi	24	715	Liva	9	37	Mumbo Jumbo.....	19	561
Jack-in-the-Green	22	199	Llorona	19	674	Museus	19	613
Janus	15	618	Loke	24	352	Muses	19	619
Japanese theory of	23	643	Lokesa	4	393	Muspelheim	24	352
origins	24	715	Loki	17	614	Mut	19	655
Jason	15	751	Lost Atlantis.....	19	670	Mutunus	21	708
Jimmu Tenno.....	16	147	Lotus-Eaters	17	671	Mylitta	19	660
Jingo-Kogo	16	147	Lucina	17	718	Myrmidons	19	661
Jinn	16	147	Luna	17	738	Mystical symbols.....	23	541
Joan, Pope.....	16	149	Lupercalia	17	748	Myth	19	670
Juno	16	252	Lurlei	17	669	bugonia	4	700
Jupiter	19	672	Lycaon	17	768	classes of	19	673
or Jupptiter.....	23	642	Lycomedes	17	771	growth of	19	672
terminus	23	642	Ma	22	23	spirit of the.....	19	671
Juventas	16	270	Maat	4	231	Mythical Islands.....	19	670
Ka	4	231	Macduff	18	1	Mythological founders..	26	591
Kaf	5	142	Macullxochitl.....	18	42		19	670
Kai Khosru.....	6	594	Madhava	18	767	Mythology		
Kaitabha	27	266	Madhu	18	98	African	1	216
Kalevala	16	282	Magna Mater.....	27	266	American	1	542
Kali	16	283	Mahadera	18	115	Celtic	6	180
Kali Yuga.....	21	705	Mahayana	23	346	cross in'	19	780
Kama	27	266	Mahisha	23	645	Egyptian	10	19
Kartikeya	16	286	Mahishasura	18	133	fire in	19	780
Kelpie	24	656	Mala	4	676	German	12	544
Kettu	16	393	Malinche, the water	27	266	Indian	15	11
Khnum	6	594	siren	18	138	Greek	13	408
Khosru	16	395	Man and nature.....	19	674	Mexican	18	763
Kl-Ja	16	397	Manes	19	671	Persian	21	629
Kiki-Mora	18	261	Manes worship.....	18	207	Roman	23	641
King Log.....	16	438	Manu	18	208	Scandinavian	24	351
Kinich-Ahwa	18	767	Mara	18	239	Slavic	25	91
Knights of The Round			Mars	18	261	Myths of the American		
Table	16	487	Marsyas	18	321	Indians	11	418
Kobold	16	503	Marduk	23	643	Myths, classes of.....	19	673
Koto-Shiro-Nushi	24	716	Melampus	8	170	creation	11	418
Kraken	16	537	Meleager	18	331	growth of.....	19	672
Krishna	16	543	Melampus	18	599	migration	11	419
Kronos	23	643	Meleager	18	603	ritual of.....	19	674
Ktels	21	705	Melicertes	18	604	Nenia	19	679
Kukulcán	18	767	Melpomene	18	609	Nāga	19	679
Labyrinth	16	624	Melusina	18	611	Nala	19	685
Lachesis	11	54	Melusine	18	611	Namouna	19	696
Laertes	16	647	Memnon	18	611	Nanabozho	19	674
Lakshmi	16	662	Menelaus	18	613	Nanahuatl	18	767
Lamia	16	676	Mentor	18	613	Nanna	19	688
Lancelot of The Lake.....	16	689	Mercenius	18	628	Nannacus	19	688
Land of Saint.....	19	670	Mercury	14	652	Nannakos	19	688
Laocoön	16	738	Mermaid	14	131	Napatecutli	19	767
Laomedon	16	740	Meru	18	667	Naraka	19	703
Lapithae	16	742	Mesharu	2	567	Narcissus	19	704
Lares	13	515	Mesnaemphthes	18	676	Nata	19	720
Lars	16	752	Metals planetary names.....	24	683	Nature worship	19	776
Larvæ	16	755	Metis	8	52	future life	19	780
Latinus	17	95	Metztli	26	161	nature gods of.....	19	779
Latona	17	97	Metztli	18	729	serpent in	19	779
Laurel in art and sym-			Midas	18	767	society and.....	19	777
bollism	17	107	Midgard	19	39	theories of.....	19	780
Lemure	16	755	Mimir	19	44	Neera	20	21
Leander	14	135	Min	19	144	Nehallenia	20	57
Leda	17	215	Minerva	21	706	Neith	20	63
Legend	17	241	Minos	19	145	Neitha	20	63
Lemures	17	282	Minos, King of Crete.....	26	258	Neleus	20	63
Lethe	17	320	Minotaur	19	211	Nemesia	20	70
Leto	13	409	Mintha	19	211	Nenia	19	679
Liber	13	413	Minyas	19	211	Neoptolemus	20	75
Libera	21	706	Mithras	13	410	Nepenthe	20	77
			Mitra	19	212	Nephthys	20	77
			Mitre	21	566	Neptune	20	78
			Mixcoatl	19	215	Nereids	20	79
			Mnemosyne	26	586	Nereus	20	79
			Momus	19	270	Nergal	24	656
				23	645	Nerthus	20	80
				19	271	Nesr	20	86
				8	52	Nessus	20	86
				18	767	Nestor	20	86
				19	276	Nibelung	20	290
				10	334	Nifheim	20	337

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Night	20	339	Penthesilea	21	566	Prometheus Bound, The.	22	662
Nike	20	344	People, cloud	26	102	Prophecy	22	664
Nine Worthies	20	351	lightning	26	103	Proserpine	23	643
Ninib	24	656	rainbow	26	103	Proteus	22	689
Ninus	20	366	thunder	26	103	Prytaneum	22	725
24	24	547	Perceforêt	21	569	Psyche	22	729
Niobe	20	366	Perceval	13	106	Ptah	22	745
Nirvana	4	674	Peri	21	582	Puck	22	787
20	20	369	Pernu	25	93	Pururavas	23	31
Nisroch	20	370	Persephone	13	410	Pygmalion	23	38
Nisus	20	370	13	13	413	Pylades	23	38
Nixie nix	20	379	21	21	610	Pyramis and Thisbe	23	41
Njord	20	380	21	21	611	Pythian games	23	49
24	24	352	Persens	21	611	Python	23	49
Norns	20	406	Perun	25	91	Queen of the Gods	2	443
24	24	352	Phædra	21	702	Quetzalcoatl	23	85
Nudimmud	8	170	Phaëthon	21	703	23	23	86
Nursery Lore	20	506	Phallicism	21	704	23	23	86
Nuruk	19	703	Phallos	21	705	the worship of	23	86
Nusku	20	508	Phallus	21	706	Quirinus	23	98
Nut	20	508	Philemon and Baucis	21	739	23	23	643
Nymphs	20	526	Philoctetes	21	767	Ra	23	457
Nyx	20	526	Philomela	21	767	Radegast	23	91
Oak-worship of the An-			Phlegethon	21	783	25	25	93
cient Druids	22	198	Phletgyas	21	784	Ragnarök	23	133
Oannes	20	531	Phæbe	21	785	Râhu	23	135
Oceanids	20	566	Phœbus	2	64	Rakshasas	8	671
Oceanus	20	568	Phoenix	21	789	Râma	23	199
Odin	20	584	Pholus	21	789	Ramâyana	23	199
21	21	706	Phorbas	21	793	Ramman	2	487
24	24	352	Phorcus	21	793	23	23	203
20	20	594	Phorcyn	21	793	Rape of the Fire	11	420
20	20	594	Phorcys	21	793	Ravana	23	262
Ogen Tenno	16	147	Phrixus	22	22	Re	23	242
O-Kuni-Nushi	24	716	Phtha	22	745	Religion	23	342
Old Nick	20	656	Phyllis	22	24	Egyptian	10	19
Old-Woman-Who-Never-			Picus	22	71	natural	23	343
Dies	20	656	Pied (pid) Piper of			Roman	23	641
Omactl	18	767	Hamelin, The	22	72	Religion of the ancient		
Onnes	24	547	Pierians	22	75	Carthaginians, The	5	683
Opochtli	18	767	Pierides	22	75	Religious thought, evo-		
Ops	20	717	Pillars of Hercules	22	87	lution of	23	644
23	23	643	Pillars of Melkart	22	87	Remus	23	366
Orcus	9	148	Pinakothek, Greek	22	92	23	23	677
20	20	752	Roman	22	92	Rhadamanthus	23	454
Oreads	20	772	Pindus	22	96	Rhea	23	455
Orestes	20	788	Pitamaha	4	393	23	23	643
Orion	20	812	Pirates of Penzance	22	115	Rimmon	23	208
Orpheus	21	9	Pirene	22	115	Rishi	23	587
Orphics Cosmogonies	13	409	Pirithous	22	115	Rite and Ritual	23	538
Osiris	4	231	Pisacas	22	116	Rites, secret	23	540
21	21	20	Pitri	22	122	Ritual	19	674
21	21	706	Pitris	22	122	23	23	538
Padma	21	93	Lunar	22	122	and myth	23	538
Pagan Period	24	37	Plants, lore of	22	198	and writing	23	539
Palæphatus	21	134	magic properties at-			charms, and incan-		
Palamedes	21	134	tributed to	22	199	tations	23	539
Pales	21	197	Pleiades	22	245	evolution	23	541
Palladium	21	208	Pluto	22	261	Ritualistic symbols		
Pallas	21	209	Plutus	22	261	Aztec	23	541
Pan	21	223	Polyhymnia	22	331	Robe of the Ephod	8	52
Panchayatana	21	705	Polymnia	22	331	Roc	23	586
Pandora	13	409	Polyphemus	22	335	Roman gods, early	23	641
21	21	243	Polyxena	22	339	Roman religion	23	641
Panjandrum	21	246	Pomona	22	342	early period	23	641
Parajanya	21	324	Portumnus	23	643	Romulus	23	676
Parameshti	4	393	Portunus	22	419	Rose in art and symbol-		
Paris	21	299	Poseldon	13	394	ism, The	23	693
Parthenope	21	353	18	18	410	Rosemary	23	697
Parvati	9	424	13	13	413	Rudra	21	705
21	21	360	22	22	419	Sabbation	24	80
27	27	266	Prajâpati	4	393	Sabazius	24	78
Pasiphae	21	366	Pre-Adamites	22	517	Sacred fig tree of Rom-		
Patala	21	379	Priapos	21	706	ulus	22	198
Pax	21	431	Priapus	22	566	Sacred tree and grove	22	198
Pegasus	21	471	Priest's cap	8	52	Saga	24	106
Peleides	21	483	Primitive man, thought			Sahe no Kaml	21	705
Pelens	21	483	of	19	670	Salli	24	184
Pellias	21	483	Prætus	22	632	Salus	24	209
Pelops	21	486	Prometheus	13	409	Samas	24	655
Penates	13	515	22	22	651	Sambatyon	24	80
21	21	499						
Penelope	21	506						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Islands of the Blest.....	13	410	Libertas	17	347	Moneta	19	344
.....	19	670	Light, coming of.....	11	419	Moon-mother	19	671
Itzamná	18	767	Lills	17	436	Moon, Mountains of the. 19	427	
Ixion	15	569	Lilith	17	436	Mopaus	19	436
Ixtliltlton	18	767	Linga-Yoni	21	705	Morpheus	19	472
Izanagi	24	715	Liva	9	37	Mumbo Jumbo.....	19	581
Jack-in-the-Green	22	199	Llorona	19	674	Musæus	19	613
Janus	15	618	Loke	24	352	Muses	19	618
.....	23	643	Lokesa	4	393	Muspelheim	24	352
Japanese theory of			Loki	17	614	Mut	19	655
origins	24	715	Lost Atlantis.....	19	670	Mutunus	21	706
Jason	15	751	Lotus-Eaters	17	671	Mylltta	19	680
Jimmu Tenno.....	16	147	Lucina	17	718	Myrmidons	19	661
Jingo-Kogo	16	147	Luna	17	738	Mystical symbols.....	23	541
Jinn	16	147	Lurcalia	17	748	Myth	19	670
Joan, Pope.....	16	149	Lurlei	17	689	bugonia	4	700
Juno	16	252	Lycaon	17	768	classes of	19	673
.....	19	672	Lycornedes	17	771	growth of	19	672
.....	23	642	Ma	22	23	spirit of the.....	19	671
Jupiter	23	529	Maat	4	231	Mythical Islands.....	19	670
.....	23	642	.....	18	1	Mythological founders..	26	591
or Jupptter.....	16	252	Macduff	18	42	.....	19	670
terminus	26	443	Maculxochitl	18	767	Mythology		
Juventas	16	270	Madhava	18	98	African	1	216
Ka	4	231	Madhu	27	266	American	1	542
Kaf	5	142	Magic	18	115	Celtic	6	180
Kai Khosru.....	6	594	.....	23	346	cross in	19	780
Kaitabha	27	266	Magna Mater.....	23	647	Egyptian	10	19
Kalevala	16	282	Mahadera	18	133	fire in	19	780
Kali	16	283	Mahayana	4	676	German	12	544
.....	21	705	Mahisha	27	266	Indian	15	11
.....	27	266	Mahishasura	27	266	Greek	13	406
Kali Yuga.....	2	672	Maia	18	138	Mexican	18	763
Kama	16	286	Mallinche, the water			Persian	21	629
Kartikeya	16	311	siren	19	674	Roman	23	641
Kelpie	16	345	Man and nature.....	19	671	Scandinavian	24	351
Kettu	24	656	Manes	18	207	Slavic	25	91
Khnum	16	393	Manes worship.....	18	208	Myths of the American		
Khosru	6	594	Manu	18	239	Indians	11	418
.....	16	395	Mara	18	261	Myths, classes of.....	19	673
Ki-Ja	16	397	Mars	18	821	creation	11	418
Kiki-Mora	18	261	.....	23	643	growth of.....	19	672
Kling Log.....	16	438	Marsyas	18	331	migration	11	419
Klinich-Ahua	18	767	Marduk	8	170	ritual of.....	19	674
Knights of The Round			Melampus	18	599	Nenia	19	679
Table	16	487	Meleager	18	603	Naga	19	679
Kobold	16	503	Melicerter	18	604	Nala	19	685
Koto-Shiro-Nushi	24	716	Melpomene	18	609	Namouna	19	686
Kraken	16	537	Melusina	18	611	Nanabozho	19	674
Krishna	16	543	Melusine	18	611	Nanahuatl	18	767
Kronos	23	643	Memnon	18	613	Nanna	19	688
Kteis	21	705	Menelaus	18	628	Nannacus	19	688
Kukulcán	18	767	Mentor	18	652	Nannakos	19	688
Labyrinth	16	624	Mercurius	14	131	Napatecutli	18	767
Lachesis	11	54	Mercury	18	667	Naraka	19	703
.....	16	633	Mermaid	2	567	Narcissus	19	704
Laertes	16	647	.....	18	676	Nata	19	720
Lakshmi	16	662	Meru	18	683	Nature worship.....	19	776
Lamia	16	676	Mesharu	24	656	future life	19	780
Lancelot of The Lake. 16	689		Mesnemphthes	8	52	nature gods of.....	19	779
Land of Saint.....	19	670	Metals planetary names. 26	161		serpent in	19	779
Laocoön	16	738	Metis	18	729	society and.....	19	777
Laomedon	16	740	Metztli	18	767	theories of.....	19	780
Lapithæ	16	742	Midas	19	39	Neera	20	21
Lares	13	515	Midgard	19	44	Nehallenia	20	57
.....	16	748	Mimir	19	144	Neith	20	63
.....	23	643	Min	19	145	Neitha	20	63
Lars	16	752	.....	21	706	Neleus	20	68
Larvæ	16	755	Minerva	19	169	Nemesia	20	70
Latinus	17	95	.....	26	258	Nenia	19	679
Latona	17	97	Minos	19	211	Neoptolemus	20	75
Laurel in art and sym-			Minos, King of Crete... 13	410		Nepenthe	20	77
bolism	17	107	Minotaur	19	212	Nephthys	20	77
Lemure	16	755	Mintha	21	566	Neptune	20	78
Leander	14	135	Minyas	19	215	Nereids	20	79
Leda	17	215	Milnir	26	586	Nereus	20	79
Legend	17	241	Mithras	19	270	Nergal	24	656
Lemures	17	282	.....	23	645	Nerthus	20	80
Lethe	17	320	Mitra	19	271	Near	20	86
Leto	13	409	Mitre	8	52	Nessus	20	86
.....	13	413	Mixcoatl	18	767	Nestor	20	86
Liber	21	706	Mnemosyne	19	276	Nibelung	20	299
Libera	21	706	Momus	19	334	Nifheim	20	337

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Mythology 481

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Night	20	339	Penthesilea	21	556	Prometheus Bound, The.	22	652
Nike	20	344	People, cloud	26	102	Prophecy	22	664
Nine Worthies	20	351	lightning	26	103	Proserpine	23	643
Ninib	24	656	rainbow	26	103	Proteus	22	689
Ninus	20	366	thunder	26	103	Prytaneum	22	725
24	547		Perceforét	21	569	Psyche	22	729
Nlobe	20	366	Perceval	13	106	Ptah	22	745
Nirvana	4	674	Peri	21	582	Puck	22	787
24	369		Pernu	25	93	Pururavas	23	31
Nisroch	20	370	Persephone	13	410	Pygmalion	23	38
Nisus	20	370	13	413		Pylades	23	38
Nixie nix	20	379	21	610		Pyramis and Thisbe	23	41
Njord	20	380	Perseus	21	611	Pythian games	23	49
24	352		Perun	27	91	Python	23	49
Norns	20	406	Phædra	21	702	Queen of the Gods	2	443
24	352		Phaëthon	21	703	Quetzalcoatl	23	85
Nudimmud	8	170	Phallicism	21	704	23	86	
Nursery Lore	20	506	Phallos	21	706	the worship of	23	80
Nuruk	19	703	Phallus	21	706	Quirinus	23	98
Nusku	20	508	Philemon and Baucis	21	739	23	643	
Nut	20	508	Philoctetes	21	767	Ra	23	457
Nymphs	20	526	Philomela	21	767	Radegast	25	91
Nyx	20	526	Phlegethon	21	783	25	93	
Oak-worship of the An-			Phletgyas	21	784	Ragnarök	23	133
cient Druids	22	198	Phœbe	21	785	Râhu	23	135
Oannes	20	531	Phœbus	2	64	Rakshasas	8	671
Oceanids	20	506	Phoenix	21	789	Rama	23	199
Oceanus	20	508	Pholus	21	789	Ramâyana	23	199
Odin	20	584	Phorbas	21	793	Ramman	2	487
21	706		Phorcus	21	793	23	203	
24	352		Phorcyn	21	793	Rape of the Fire	11	420
Oeneus	20	594	Phorcys	21	793	Ravana	23	282
Oenone	20	594	Phrixus	22	22	Re	23	242
Ojen Tenno	16	147	Phtha	22	745	Religion	23	342
O-Kuni-Nushi	24	716	Phyllis	22	24	Egyptian	10	19
Old Nick	20	656	Picus	22	71	natural	23	343
Old-Woman-Who-Never-			Pied (pid) Piper of			Roman	23	641
Dies	20	656	Hamelin, The	22	72	Religion of the ancient		
Omacti	18	767	Pierlans	22	75	Carthaginians, The	5	683
Onnes	24	547	Pierides	22	75	Religious thought, evo-		
Opochtli	18	767	Pierres of Hercules	22	87	lution of	23	644
Ops	20	717	Pillars of Melkart	22	87	Remus	23	366
23	643		Pinakothek, Greek	22	92	23	677	
Orcus	9	148	Roman	22	92	Rhadamanthus	23	454
20	752		Pindus	22	96	Rhea	23	455
Oreads	20	772	Pitamaha	4	393	23	643	
Orestes	20	788	Pirates of Penzance	22	115	Rimmon	23	208
Orion	20	812	Pirene	22	115	Rishi	23	537
Orpheus	21	9	Pirithous	22	115	Rite and Ritual	23	538
Orphic Cosmogonies	13	400	Pisacas	22	116	Rites, secret	23	540
Osiris	4	231	Pitri	22	122	Ritual	19	674
21	20		Pitris	22	122	and myth	23	538
21	706		Lunar	22	122	and writing	23	539
Padma	21	93	Plants, lore of	22	198	charms, and incan-		
Pagan Period	24	37	magic properties at-			tations	23	539
Palephatus	21	134	tributed to	22	199	evolution	23	541
Palamedes	21	134	Pleiades	22	245	Ritualistic symbols,		
Pales	21	197	Pluto	22	261	Aztec	23	541
Palladium	21	208	Plutus	22	261	Robe of the Ephod	8	52
Pallas	21	209	Polyhymnia	22	331	Roc	23	586
Pan	21	223	Polymnia	22	331	Roman gods, early	23	641
Panchayatana	21	705	Polyphemus	22	335	Roman religion	23	641
Pandora	13	409	Polyxena	22	339	early period	23	641
21	243		Pomona	22	342	Romulus	23	676
Panjandrum	21	246	Portumnus	23	643	Rose in art and symbol-		
Parajanya	21	324	Portunus	22	419	ism, The	23	693
Parameshti	4	383	Poseldon	13	394	Rosemary	23	697
Paris	21	299	18	410		Rudra	21	705
Parthenope	21	333	13	413		Sabbation	24	80
Parvati	9	424	22	419		Sabazius	24	78
21	360		Prajâpati	4	393	Sacred fig tree of Rom-		
27	266		22	508		ulus	22	198
Pasiphae	21	366	Pre-Adamites	22	517	Sacred tree and grove	22	198
Patala	21	379	Priapos	21	706	Saga	24	105
Pax	21	431	Priapus	22	566	Sahe no Kaml	21	705
Pegasus	21	471	Priest's cap	8	52	Salli	24	184
Peleides	21	483	Primitive man, thought			Salus	24	209
Pelens	21	483	of	19	670	Samas	24	655
Pellias	21	483	Prætus	22	632	Sambatyon	24	80
Pelops	21	488	Prometheus	13	409			
Penates	13	515	22	651				
21	499							
Penelope	21	506						

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Sarapis	24	578	Sweden	26	45	Tripod	27	74			
Sarpedon	24	305	Switzerland	26	45	Triptolemus	27	76			
Saruta-hiko	21	705	Turkey	26	45	Tristram	27	77			
Saturn	23	643	United States	26	45	Tristram	27	77			
	24	313	Superstitions in regard			Tristram	27	77			
Satyrs	24	316	to animals	1	545	Triton	27	79			
Scandinavian mythology	24	351	Susano	24	715	Trojan	13	410			
Scarab	26	159	Sussistinnako	26	102	Trojan War, The	27	84			
Scylla	24	471	Svantevit	25	91	Trolls	27	85			
Sea-serpent	24	476	Svarog	25	91	Trophonius	27	87			
Seasons, The	11	421	Sviatovit	25	91	Tsuki-Yomi	24	715			
Serapis	24	578		25	93	Tum	4	231			
Sesha	24	606	Svintovint	25	93	Tung-Ak	24	655			
Semele	24	546	Swastika	26	160	Tunic	8	52			
Semiramis	24	547	Swayambhu	4	393	Typhon	24	598			
Shamash	2	437	Sylphs	26	158		27	243			
	24	655	Sylvanus	26	158	Tyr	27	244			
Shamanism	24	655	Symbol	26	159	Uayayab	18	768			
Shellana-gig	21	706	Symbolism	26	159	Uma	27	266			
Shivaism	24	738	apogee	26	161	Umritair	1	591			
Simmas	24	547	Sympathetic affinities be-			Unicorn	27	282			
Sin	2	437	tween plant and ani-			Urania	27	588			
	24	656	mal life as a source of			Uranus	13	409			
Sibyl	24	776	mythic ideas	22	199		27	589			
Sibylline books	23	644	Syrinx	26	193	Valetudo	14	590			
	24	776		26	199	Valhal	28	226			
Sigurd	24	805	Taboo	19	778	Valhalla	27	648			
Silenus	24	810	Tages	26	214		28	226			
Sippara	24	656	Tammuz	26	238	Valkyr	28	232			
Sirens	25	46	Tantalus	26	250	Valkyries	27	649			
Siva	4	393	Tantra	26	250	Vayu	27	706			
Skanda	16	311	Tar prajapati	22	122	Venus	28	8			
Soma-sacrifice	4	394	Tartarus	9	148	Verethraghna	21	630			
Somnus	25	253		26	277	Vesta	23	643			
Sothenia	25	616	Telemachus	26	361		28	44			
Sotya Yuga	2	672	Temple of Apollo Triopis	23	473	Vishnu	4	393			
Spirits of the Forest	19	674	Tepeyollotl	18	767	Visvāmitra	28	145			
Stabrobates	24	547	Terpsichore	26	444	Volungs	28	175			
Stribog	25	91	Tescatlipoça	18	767	Votán	18	768			
Styx	25	760	Thalia	13	103	Vrihaspati	28	194			
Sunfather	19	671		26	486	Vulcan	28	195			
Sun-god	2	64	Theban cycles	13	410	Wakonda	28	218			
	18	767	Themis	26	507	Walhalla	28	226			
	21	629	Theogony	26	512	Walkyrie	28	232			
Superstition	26	41	Theseion	26	547	Walpurgis Night	4	571			
of the World	26	41	Theseum	26	547	War God	28	679			
Africa	26	41	Theseus	26	547	Wayland the Smith	29	121			
American Indian	26	41	adventures of	13	410	Weendigo	29	158			
Arabia	26	41	Thesmophoria	21	706	Werewolf	29	195			
Arctic Regions	26	41	Thetis	26	550	White Lady	29	271			
Australia	26	41	Theurgy	26	550	Widheim	24	352			
Bohemia	26	41	Thor	21	706	Wodan	29	435			
Brazil	26	42		24	352	Woden	14	360			
China	26	42	Thoth	26	596		29	435			
Cuba	26	42		14	132	Worship of trees, The	22	198			
Egypt	26	42		23	539	Wuchousen	29	575			
England	26	42		26	590	Wuotan	29	435			
Fiji Islands	26	42	Thought of primitive			Xipe	18	768			
France	26	42	man	19	670	Xmucane	18	768			
Germany	26	43	Thunder-bird	26	600	Xolotl	18	768			
Greece	26	43	Tiamat	8	170	Xpiyacoc	18	768			
Hawaii	26	43	Tiresias	26	644	Yacatecutli	18	768			
Iceland	26	43	Titania	26	646	Yama	21	630			
India	26	43	Titans	26	647	Ygdrasil	24	352			
Ireland	26	43	Tithonus	26	648		29	636			
Isle of Man	26	43	Tinia	26	103	Yggdrasil	29	636			
Italy	26	43	Tlaelquani	18	768	Ymer	24	352			
Japan	26	44	Tlalocs	18	768	Ymir	29	638			
Java	26	44	Tlapallan	26	656	Yolcuatl	23	86			
Mexico	26	44	Tlapotlazenán	18	768	Yom Hakkippurim	2	515			
Norway	26	44	Tohil	23	86	Zadkiel	29	680			
Persia	26	44	Totem pole	26	716	Zephyr	29	703			
Peru	26	44	Totemism	23	345	Zephyrus	29	703			
Philippine Islands	26	44		26	715	Zeus	13	409			
Poland	26	44	Totem superstition	26	716		13	412			
Romany	26	44	Transformation	19	674		26	159			
Rumania	26	44	Transmigration	19	778		29	705			
Russia	26	44	Tree-spirit	22	199	See also Customs and Social Life;					
Samoa	26	44	Tree worship	27	36	Education; Ethnology and An-					
Scotland	26	44	Triad	4	393	thropology, History; Language					
Solomon Islands	26	45	Triglaft	25	91	and Literature; Philosophy;					
Spain	26	45	Trimurti	4	393	Psychology; Religion; Soci-					
						ology.					

NAVAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Admiral	1	144	Austrian	28	730	light	28	735
Admiralty	1	145	.....	28	737	Russian	28	763
Admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, American	1	145	.....	28	763	United States.....	28	763
British	1	145	Brazilian	28	725	Cuban navy.....	8	284
Ammunition	1	581	British	28	727	Cutlass	8	340
ships	20	4	.....	28	728	Cutter	8	343
Ancient galley	20	16	.....	28	780	De Bange gas check....	13	570
Antitorpedo boats.....	2	41	.....	28	780	Demons of the Sea.....	4	653
Argentine navy.....	2	221	armament, etc..	28	783	Depth bomb.....	19	92
Armament	2	265	.....	28	730	Destroyers	20	4
Armed ship	2	266	design and develop-ment	28	731	.....	28	735
Armored cruisers	20	4	French	28	728	Austrian	28	737
French	28	733	.....	28	741	British	28	736
Italian	28	734	.....	28	753	.....	28	752
Japanese	28	753	.....	28	763	armament, etc..	28	763
Russian	28	756	German	28	739	French	28	737
United States.....	28	747	.....	28	739	.....	28	753
Armor plate.....	2	275	.....	28	735	German	28	763
bending	2	276	Italian	28	763	.....	28	759
cementation process..	2	276	.....	28	741	Italian	28	754
dry carbon process..	2	276	.....	28	754	.....	28	763
final test.....	2	277	Japanese	28	763	Japanese	28	735
gas-carbonizing process	2	276	.....	28	741	.....	28	763
hardening	2	277	.....	28	755	Russian	28	736
Harvey process	2	275	.....	28	763	.....	28	763
Krupp process	2	275	Russian	28	736	United States.....	28	735
manufacture	2	276	.....	28	783	.....	28	737
planing	2	276	United States.....	28	719	.....	28	748
Schneider process ..	2	275	.....	28	720	armament, etc..	28	763
Arms	2	279	.....	28	721	Destroyer tenders.....	20	4
Army and Navy General Hospital	2	291	.....	28	738	Discipline	9	152
Army and navy manœuvres	2	291	.....	28	746	Enlistment	10	390
Army and Navy Union ..	2	292	.....	28	747	Ensigns	11	306
Army War College.....	19	785	.....	28	763	Escort	10	496
Apprentices	27	522	principal charac-teristics of....	28	732	Executive officer.....	10	627
Attaché	2	519	Blockade	4	98	Fighting ships, effective, built and building....	28	763
Automobile torpedo.....	2	606	Blue Peter.....	4	126	.....	4	653
.....	26	706	Bombardment	20	4	Fireships	11	248
Bar shot.....	3	220	Boom	4	246	Floating battery	11	358
Battle cruisers	20	4	Bounties	4	343	Flotilla leaders, British.....	28	751
.....	28	728	Brazilian navy.....	4	443	.....	28	761
British	28	722	Breech mechanisms..	13	570	Italian	28	754
.....	28	730	Brethren of the Coast..	4	654	French navy.....	11	733
.....	28	761	British dock yards at Portsmouth	13	322	bases	11	734
design and develop-ment of.....	28	728	British navy.....	13	322	composition of fleet..	11	733
German	28	739	administration	13	326	disposition of.....	11	734
.....	28	738	policy of.....	13	326	Ministry of Marine..	11	735
Japanese	28	738	Broadside	4	568	organization	11	734
.....	28	735	Buccaneers	4	653	Frigate	12	110
.....	28	763	Captain	5	573	Fuel ships.....	20	4
principal character-istics of.....	28	732	Chest, naval, British....	6	426	Galley	12	245
Russian	28	756	Chilean navy.....	6	509	German navy.....	12	608
.....	28	763	Chinese navy.....	6	524	organization	12	610
United States	28	732	Coast artillery, corps (U. S. N.)	19	795	personnel	12	611
.....	28	747	Coast guard, British....	7	169	Great Lakes Training Station	19	795
.....	28	763	Cockpit	7	187	Gunboats	20	4
Battle line.....	20	4	Commodore	7	408	British, China class..	28	762
Battleships	20	4	Convoy	7	616	Gunner's quadrant.....	13	550
.....	28	728	Corvette	8	29	Gunnery	13	550
Argentine	28	726	Cruiser	8	255	Gunpowder	13	553
.....	28	726	Cruisers, British.....	28	763	Guns	13	556
.....	28	726	.....	28	763	anti-aircraft	13	566
.....	28	726	French	28	763	history and develop-ment	13	556
.....	28	726	Japanese	28	763	.....	13	556
.....	28	726	large light	28	733	.....	13	556

General — cont'd			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
naval	13	569	Naval architects	19	788	(U. S.), Bureau of		
Heising multiplex wire-	13	568	Naval architecture	19	788	Construction and		
less	26	392	Naval auxiliary vessels	19	793	Repair	27	521
Holland No. 9	25	770	Naval basins	19	792	(U. S.), Bureau of		
Hospital ships	14	433	Naval constructors	19	794	Equipment	27	521
civilian	20	4	Naval dockyards, Jap-			(U. S.), Bureau of		
International naval con-	14	433	anese	15	725	Medicine and Sur-		
ference	4	90	Naval education, English	19	796	gery	27	521
Japanese Naval Academy	15	728	French	19	796	(U. S.), Bureau of		
Japanese naval opera-			German	19	796	Navigation	27	521
tions in the Russo-			Italian	19	796	(U. S.), Bureau of		
Japanese War	15	732	United States	19	794	Ordnance	27	521
Japanese navy	15	724	Naval gunnery, modern	13	569	(U. S.), Bureau of		
administration	15	725	Naval Home (United			Steam Engineering	25	553
constructors	15	727	States)	27	522		27	521
engineering officers	15	727	Naval Institute, United			(U. S.), Bureau of		
executive officers	15	726	States	19	797	Supplies and Ac-		
expenditures	15	728	Naval Intelligence	19	797	counts	27	521
hydrographical en-			Naval law	19	797	(U. S.), Bureau of		
gineers	15	727	Naval manœuvres	2	292	Yards	27	521
medical officers	15	727	Naval militia	19	797	(U. S.) chronological		
ordnance officers	15	727	Naval mines	19	799	history of	27	523
paymasters	15	727	Naval observatory,			(U. S.), Commissary		
personnel	15	726	United States	20	11	School	19	795
petty officers and			Naval officers (U. S.),			(U. S.), Coppersmith		
men	15	727	retirement of	27	522	School	19	795
stations and dock			Naval operations	20	4	(U. S.), Diving		
yards	15	725	Naval Order of the			School	19	795
warrant officers	15	727	United States	20	3	(U. S.), early history	27	517
Japan Sea, battle of	15	734	Naval policy, United			(U. S.), Electrical		
Keelhauling	16	333	States	27	522	School	19	795
Landing force	16	701	Naval school, Brest	19	796	(U. S.), Engineer		
Landing party	16	701	Naval schools	20	3	Corps	10	345
Landsman	16	712	Naval ships, buoyancy of	19	780	(U. S.), enlisted men	27	522
Large light cruisers	28	733	resistance of	19	791	(U. S.), flag officer	11	310
British	28	733	rolling of	19	790	(U. S.), gun pointers	27	522
German	28	761	speed of	19	791	(U. S.), Hospital		
Japanese	28	758	stability of	19	790	Corps	14	432
Russian	28	756	structural strength	19	789	(U. S.), Hospital		
Lighthouse Board (U. S.)	27	522	Naval tactics	20	3	Corps, Training		
Manila Bay, battle of	27	442	Naval Training Station,			Schools	19	765
Man-of-War	18	193	Great Lakes	19	795	(U. S.) in Civil War	27	519
Marine engineers	19	788	Naval vessels, building			(U. S.) in War of		
Marooners	4	634	materials	19	792	1812	27	518
Marque, letter of	18	306	(U. S.) tabulation of	28	724	(U. S.), Judge-Advo-		
Massachusetts Nautical			weights			cate General	27	521
School	19	783	Naval Veterans, National			(U. S.), Machinist		
Mate	18	424	Association of	20	5	School	19	795
Mexican navy	18	760	Naval War College,			(U. S.), Medical		
Midshipman	19	45	United States	19	795	Corps	27	522
Mine depot ships	20	4	Italian	20	5	(U. S.), modern	27	520
Mine layers	20	4	Navies, fighting order of	20	3	(U. S.), Musician		
British	28	744	modern	20	17	School	19	795
Mine planters	19	152	of the Middle Ages	20	16	(U. S.), organization	27	521
Mine sweepers	28	744	of the world, effec-			(U. S.), Pay Corps	27	522
British	28	762	tive fighting ships			(U. S.), personnel	27	522
Mine-sweeping	19	173	built and building			(U. S.), petty officers	27	522
Mines, fixed	25	701	1919	28	763	(U. S.), reorganiza-		
floating	25	761	Navigation	20	7	tion of	27	519
naval	19	799	Naval Department, United			(U. S.), retired offi-		
Monitors	28	723	States	20	18	cers	27	522
British	28	737	Naval history of	20	15	(U. S.), Torpedo		
Mosquito fleet	19	508	League of the United			School	19	795
Naval Academy, Jap-			States	20	15	(U. S.), uniforms	27	285
anese	15	728	organization, United			(U. S.), Yeoman		
United States	19	745	States	27	521	School	19	795
U. S. admission of			Register	20	18	yard	20	19
students	19	785	United States	27	517	Nautical training schools	19	792
U. S. buildings	19	786	(U. S.) 1906-1911	28	763	School	19	783
U. S. course of study			(U. S.) 1912-1916	28	764	Patrol boats, British	28	761
Naval aeronautics	19	787	(U. S.) 1917-1919	28	765	Pennsylvania Nautical		
			(U. S.) 1 October			School	19	783
			1919	28	765	Periscope	21	596
			(U. S.), Artificer				25	773
			School	19	795	Petty officer	21	696
			(U. S.), Board of In-			Petty officers, Japanese		
			spection and Sur-			naval	15	727
			vey	27	522	Pinnace	22	163
						Pole-axe	22	300

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Naval History — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Prize-money	22	610	United States.....	28	749	Black Warrior.....	4	39
Privateer	22	611	.....	28	763	Bonhomme Richard....	4	215
Protected cruisers.....	20	4	water-piping system.	25	772	.....	16	199
Quartermaster	23	63	Supply ships.....	20	4	Bonne Citoyenne.....	14	385
Raids	20	4	Surgeon in the navy...	26	73	Carolina	20	159
Rank	23	211	Swedish navy.....	26	117	Caroline, The.....	5	647
Ransom	23	214	Telegraphy, submarine	.....	.....	Chesapeake	27	370
Reconnaissances	20	4	sound	26	344	Chesapeake and Leopard	6	421
Repair ships.....	20	4	Torpedo-boat destroyers,	.....	.....	Chesapeake and Shannon,	.....	.....
Royal Naval College of	.....	.....	British	28	761	battle of.....	6	422
Canada	23	736	Torpedo boats.....	26	704	Clermont, The.....	7	91
Russian navy.....	24	51	Torpedo cruisers, Aus-	.....	.....	Columbia	4	296
Scout cruisers.....	20	4	trian	28	757	Confederate fleet.....	7	10
Italian	28	754	Torpedo drag.....	26	706	Constellation	7	562
United States.....	28	747	Torpedoes	26	705	.....	14	496
Ships, effective fighting	.....	.....	Transport	27	8	Constitution, The.....	7	570
of principal navies....	28	763	Tugboats	20	4	.....	14	496
Signals, Naval.....	24	800	Turkish navy.....	27	183	.....	27	518
Sloops, British.....	28	762	Union Jack.....	27	287	Continental navy.....	7	586
Smoke-ball	25	135	United States Naval Re-	.....	.....	David	25	769
Spanish navy.....	25	328	serve Force.....	27	556	Dewey's squadron.....	27	441
Squadron	25	462	United States Naval War	.....	.....	Duc de Duras.....	16	199
Staff	25	469	College	19	795	Enterprise, The.....	10	460
Strategy	20	5	Visitation, right of....	28	111	Essex and Alert.....	10	517
Submarine chasers.....	28	744	War College, United	.....	.....	Essex, Phoebe and	.....	.....
Eagle class.....	28	744	States	27	522	Cherub	10	517
Submarine mines.....	25	761	Warrant officer.....	28	706	First naval flag.....	16	198
automatic	25	762	Warships, ancient.....	28	717	Gaspee, The.....	12	331
electrical contact....	25	762	Austro-Hungarian,	.....	.....	Guerrière	27	518
fixed	25	762	lost in World War	28	767	Hampton Roads, battle	.....	.....
floating	25	762	British	28	724	of	13	670
observation	25	762	British, lost in	.....	.....	Hatteras Inlet, capture	.....	.....
Submarine signaling ..	25	763	World War.....	28	766	of	13	767
receiving devices.....	25	764	French, lost in World	.....	.....	Hartford	16	416
sound-producing de-	.....	.....	War	28	766	Hornet, The.....	14	385
vices	25	764	.....	28	767	Hundley	25	769
Submarine tenders.....	20	4	German, lost in	.....	.....	Intrepid	21	733
Submarine torpedo.....	26	706	World War.....	28	767	Kearsarge	16	328
Submarine warfare.....	25	765	Italian, lost in	.....	.....	Louisiana	20	159
.....	28	447	World War.....	28	767	Maine	8	162
.....	28	478	Japanese, lost in	.....	.....	.....	18	149
.....	28	619	World War.....	28	767	Manila Bay, battle of..	27	442
Submarines	20	4	lost in World War....	28	766	Merrimac	7	10
.....	25	769	modern	28	718	.....	14	806
.....	28	740	modern, propelling	.....	.....	.....	18	681
air regenerating sys-	.....	.....	machinery	28	725	.....	27	446
tem	25	772	Russian, Lost in	.....	.....	Miami, The.....	22	263
air system.....	25	772	World War.....	28	767	Mississippi squadron...	17	225
anchor year.....	25	772	Turkish, lost in	.....	.....	Monitor	7	10
armament	25	773	World War.....	28	767	.....	13	482
British	28	740	United States.....	28	724	.....	19	356
.....	28	751	United States, lost	.....	.....	Monitor and Merrimac..	19	357
.....	28	760	in World War....	28	766	Monocracy	16	350
construction of.....	25	771	Wireless telegraphy....	26	345	Narval	25	771
development of.....	25	769	Wireless telephony....	26	381	Nashville	19	714
diving gear.....	25	772	World War, naval op-	.....	.....	Nautilus	25	769
engines	25	771	erations	28	439	Navy, United States....	27	517
equipment of.....	25	769	naval operations in	.....	.....	.....	27	523
.....	25	771	Mediterranean	28	446	Navy, United States	.....	.....
external fittings....	25	772	North Sea operations	28	442	modern	27	520
French	28	763	submarine campaign	25	765	New Orleans, campaign	.....	.....
German	28	742	.....	28	447	and battle of.....	20	158
.....	28	743	.....	28	478	capture of.....	20	159
.....	28	759	.....	28	619	Old Ironsides.....	7	570
heating system.....	25	772	Naval History	.....	.....	.....	20	665
history of.....	25	769	UNITED STATES	.....	.....	Peacock	14	385
hulls	25	771	Alabama, sinking of....	16	325	Penguin	14	385
in the World War....	25	774	Albermarle, The.....	1	330	Philadelphia, destruction	.....	.....
Italian	28	763	.....	22	263	of the.....	21	733
Japanese	28	763	Alfred	16	198	Port Royal Bay, battle	.....	.....
living arrangements.	25	773	Alliance	4	215	of	22	385
navigating appli-	.....	.....	.....	16	199	Port Royal Ferry, en-	.....	.....
cances	25	772	America and England,	.....	.....	gagement at.....	22	366
ocean-going	15	285	first naval battle be-	.....	.....	President and Endy-	.....	.....
periscopes	25	773	tween	22	239	mion, battle of.....	22	547
range-finding	25	773	Argonaut	25	771	President and Little	.....	.....
refrigerating system	25	772	Argonaut Junior	25	771	Belt, affair of.....	22	548
Russian	28	763	Argus and Pelican, bat-	.....	.....	Providence	16	198
steering gear.....	25	772	tle of.....	2	231	Ranger	16	199
tank system.....	25	772	.....	.....	.....	Revolutionary War, first	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	sea fight of.....	27	523

Naval History — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Naval History — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Saratoga, The.....	24	293	Horn Reefs.....	14	383	Boggs, Charles Stuart..	4	154
Schley-Sampson contro-			Inscription, maritime...	11	735	Bowles, Francis Tiffany.	4	364
versy	24	380	Invincible armada.....	14	281	Bradford, Royal Bird...	4	385
Serapis	4	215	Ironclad squadron.....	11	734	Braine, Daniel Lawrence.	4	407
Shenandoah, The.....	24	602	Japan Sea, battle of....	15	734	Breese, Kidder Randolph.	4	461
Southern ports, block-			Jutland Bank, battle of	16	268	Bridge, Horatio.....	4	525
ade of.....	27	417		28	445	Brown, George.....	4	605
Spanish-American War,			Kanda Maru.....	16	317	Brown, Moses.....	4	610
naval operations	4	90	Karlsruhe	28	441	Buchanan, Franklin....	4	657
	27	439	Koenigsberg	28	441	Bunce, Francis Marvin...	5	22
Speedwell, The.....	25	385	Kronprinz Wilhelm	28	441	Burgess, Edward.....	5	38
Star of the West.....	25	491	Kubial's armada.....	15	724	Burley, Bennett G.....	5	49
Sussex	27	587	Lepanto, battle of.....	17	306	Burrows, William.....	5	67
Union fleet.....	7	10		20	17	Bushnell, David.....	25	769
United States and Mace-			Libau, bombardment of	28	440	Caldwell, Charles Henry		
donian, battle of.....	27	554	Montejo's ships.....	27	441	Bromedge	5	188
United States navy.....	27	440	Naval squadrons, Rus-			Caperton, William Banks.	5	552
Virgilius	25	341	sian	24	52	Capps, Washington Lee.	5	570
Virgilius affair	28	130	Navy, French	11	733	Carpenter, Charles Car-		
War with Spain.....	14	306	German	12	608	roll	5	652
World War, naval oper-			Italian	28	384	Carter, Samuel Powha-		
ations	28	439	Japanese	15	724	tan	5	679
See also other sections			Mexican	18	760	Case, Augustus Ludlow.	5	697
under Naval Science			Russian	24	51	Chadwick, French Ensor.	6	242
and History.				24	52	Chambers, Washington		
			Spanish	25	328	Irving	6	264
				27	440	Chauncey, Isaac.....	6	366
			Swedish	26	117	Chester, Colby Mitchell.	6	427
			Plongeur	25	770	Clark, Charles Edgar...	7	40
			Russo-Japanese war....	4	99	Claxton, Alexander.....	7	65
			Salamis, battle of.....	13	372	Clover, Richardson.....	7	133
			Sinope	25	42	Coghlan, Joseph Bul-		
			Spanish armada.....	2	263	lock	7	214
			Trireme	27	76	Colby, Harrison Gray		
			War of Restoration....	15	725	Otis	7	234
			Welhaiwel, operations at	29	171	Comly, Samuel Pan-		
			World War, naval oper-	28	439	coast	7	363
			See also other sections			Cotton, Charles Stan-		
			under Naval Science			hope	8	59
			and History.			Colvocoresses, George		
						Partridge	7	346
						Cook, Francis Augustus.	7	620
						Cooke, J. W.....	22	263
						Cooper, George Henry..	7	635
						Cooper, Philip Henry...	7	637
						Craven, Thomas Tingey.	8	164
						Craven, Tunis Augustus		
						Macdonough	8	164
						Cromwell, Bartlett Jef-		
						erson	8	223
						Crosby, Pelce.....	8	228
						Crownshield, Arent		
						Schuyler	8	248
						Cushing, William Barker.	8	334
							22	264
						Dahlgren, John Adolf...	8	394
						Dale, Richard.....	8	414
						Davenport, Henry Kal-		
						lock	8	497
						Davenport, Richard Gra-		
						ham	8	498
						Davis, Cleland.....	26	706
						Day, Benjamin Frank-		
						lin	8	518
						De Camp, John C.....	8	554
						Decatur, Stephen.....	8	556
						Dewey, George.....	9	46
						Du Pont, Samuel Fran-		
						cis	9	412
						Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo..	9	451
						Eckford, Henry.....	9	545
						Elliott, Jesse Duncan...	10	254
						Emmons, George Foster.	10	297
						Endicott, Mordecai		
						Thomas	10	319
						Entwistle, James.....	10	404
						Erben, Henry.....	10	460
						Estalng, Jean Baptiste		
						Charles Hector.....	10	518
						Evans, Robley Dugli-		
						son	10	593

GREAT BRITAIN

Agamemnon	13	325
Annus Mirabilis.....	2	4
Armed neutrality.....	13	325
Beagle, The.....	3	375
Cape Trafalgar.....	5	549
Coronel, battle of.....	7	720
Downs, The.....	9	288
Fryatt case.....	12	139
Gibraltar, capture of...	13	324
Golden Hind, The.....	13	27
Grand Fleet.....	28	440
Great Eastern.....	13	356
Great Harry.....	13	323
	13	357
Home fleet.....	28	440
Jenkin's Ear, war of...	13	324
	16	13

Jutland Bank, battle of.	16	268
	28	445
Leopard	27	370
London, Declaration of.	4	100
Margaretta	18	279
Navy, British.....	13	322
Old Dreadnought.....	4	285
Perseus	16	336
Press-gang	22	557
Royal George.....	23	735
Sovereign of the Seas...	13	325
Spanish Armada.....	13	323
Trafalgar, battle of....	13	325
Warrior	13	325
World war, naval oper-		
ations	28	439
See also other sections		
under Naval Science		
and History.		

OTHER COUNTRIES

Ancient Galley, the....	20	16
Ancona, The.....	1	655
Bireme	4	3
Bremen, The (subma-		
rine)	9	35
Bucefaut	4	635
Cárdenas, naval action at	5	599
China-Japanese war....	15	725
Declaration of Paris of		
1856	4	99
Deutschland, The (sub-		
marine)	9	35
Dutch courage.....	9	434
Emden	28	441
Goeben and Breslau....	12	751
Gustave Zédé.....	25	770
Gymnote	25	770

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Alden, James.....	1	353
Allen, William Henry...	1	416
Ammen, Daniel.....	1	577
Arnold, Benedict.....	7	587
Babcock, Washington Irving		
.....	3	5
Bache, George M.....	3	15
Badger, Oscar L.....	3	34
Bagley, Worth.....	3	41
Bailey, Theodorus.....	3	51
Baird, George Washing-		
ton	3	56
Bainbridge, William....	3	54
Balch, George Beall....	3	74
Baldwin, Charles H....	3	76
Bancroft, George.....	19	795
Barker, Albert Smith...	3	255
Barney, Joshua.....	3	268
Barron, James.....	3	281
Barron, Samuel.....	3	281
Barry, John.....	3	285
Bartlett, John R.....	3	293
Belknap, George Eugene.	3	471
Bell, Henry Haywood...	3	474
Bellamy, Samuel.....	3	480
Benham, Andrew Ellicott		
Kennedy	3	514
Benson, William Shep-		
herd	3	524
Bent, Silas.....	3	524
Bicknell, George Augus-		
tus	3	681
Biddle, James.....	3	686
Biddle, Nicholas.....	3	686
Biddle, William Phillips.	3	687
Blakeley, Johnston.....	4	57
Blue, Victor.....	4	123

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Fairfax, Donald McNeill.	10	718	Lamberton, Benjamin	16	673	Powelson, Wilfred Van	22	477
Farenholt, Oscar Walter	11	18	Peffer	25	792	Nest	22	519
Farquhar, Norman von	11	45	Lamson, Lieutenant	14	385	Preble, Edward	22	519
Heldreich	11	45	Lawrence, James	17	146	Preble, George Henry	22	519
Farragut, David Glas-	11	45	Lee, Samuel Phillips	17	225	Quackenbush, Stephen	22	51
gow	11	45	Lee, Admiral	25	792	Platt	23	114
Faunce, John	11	64	Leroy, William Edgar	17	313	Radford, William	23	114
Febiger, John Carson	11	76	Levy, Uriah Phillips	17	332	Ramsay, Francis Mun-	23	206
Fisk, Bradley Allen	11	295	Loring, Charles Hard-	17	663	roe	23	245
Fitch, Leroy	11	298	ing	17	668	Read, John Joseph	23	245
Fletcher, Frank Friday	11	348	Lowe, John	17	668	Rearick, Peter Anton	23	263
Folger, William May-	11	415	Luce, Stephen Bleeker	17	715	Reid, Samuel Chester	23	330
hew	11	415	Lynch, William Francis	17	777	Reynolds, William	23	454
Foot, Andrew Hull	11	458	McCalla, Bowman Hen-	18	20	Rodgers, Christopher	23	621
Ford, John Donaldson	11	465	dry	18	20	Raymond Perry	23	621
Forrest, French	11	493	McCormick, Alexander	18	28	Rodgers, Frederick	23	621
Fox, Gustavus Vasa	11	564	Hugh	18	28	Rodgers, John	23	621
Fullam, William Free-	12	153	McGiffin, Philo Norton	18	48	Rodman, Hugh	23	622
land	12	153	McNair, Frederick Wal-	18	85	Rodney, George Brydges	23	623
Fulton, Robert	25	769	lette	18	85	Roe, Francis Asbury	23	625
Garett, G. W.	25	770	Maedonough, Thomas	18	39	Rooke, Sir George	23	679
Gherardi, Bancroft	12	633	Mackenzie, Alexander	18	67	Rowan, Stephen Clegg	23	728
Godon, Sylvanus Wil-	12	747	Siddell	18	67	Royce, Charles C.	23	737
liam	12	747	Macley, Edgar Stanton	18	76	Ruschenberger, William	23	779
Goldsborough, Louis	13	32	Maffitt, John Newland	18	112	Samuel Waltham	23	779
Mallesherbes	13	32	Mahan, Alfred Thayer	18	134	Sampson, William	24	226
Gorringe, Henry Honey-	13	67	Manley, John	18	226	Thomas	27	440
church	13	67	Matthews, Edmund Or-	18	443	Sands, Benjamin Frank-	24	257
Grasse, Francois Joseph	13	153	ville	18	443	lin	24	257
Paul	13	153	Mauzy, Matthew Fon-	18	462	Schley, Winfield Scott	24	379
Greene, Samuel Dana	13	431	taine	18	462	Schroeder, Seaton	24	402
Greer, James Augustin	13	442	Mayo, Henry Thomas	18	468	Selfridge, Thomas Oli-	24	542
Gregory, Francis Hoyt	13	457	Meade, Richard Worsam	18	474	ver, Jr.	24	542
Gridley, Charles Vernon	13	467	Merrill, John Porter	18	678	Semmes, Raphael	24	555
Guest, John	13	527	Miller, Joseph Nelson	19	120	Shaw, John	24	685
Harby, Levi Charles	13	604	Miller, Merrill	19	120	Shubrick, John Temp-	24	760
Harmony, David Butts	13	717	Milligan, Robert Wiley	19	126	lar	24	760
Harwood, Andrew Allen	13	748	Montgomery, John Ber-	19	407	Shubrick, William Brand-	24	760
Hichborn, Philip	14	167	rien	19	407	ford	24	760
Higginson, Francis John	14	176	Moore, John White	19	433	Sicard, Montgomery	24	776
Hobson, Richmond P.	14	306	Morris, Charles	19	473	Sigsbee, Charles Dwight	18	149
Hoff, William Bain-	14	309	Morris, George Upham	19	475		24	804
bridge	14	309	Morris, Henry W.	19	476	Simpson, Edward	25	27
Holland, John Philip	14	317	Mullany, James Robert	19	555	Skerrett, Joseph S.	25	68
	25	770	Madison	19	555	Sims, William Sowden	25	29
Hollins, George Nichols	14	319	Murdock, Joseph Bal-	19	604	Sloat, John Drake	25	99
Hooker, Edward	14	362	lard	19	604	Smith, David	25	114
Hopkins, Esek	7	587	Murray, Alexander	19	609	Smith, Melancton	25	125
	14	371	Nelson, William	20	66	Somers, Richard	25	250
Hosley, Harry Hibbard	14	426	Nichols, Henry Ezra	20	318	Southerland, William	25	310
Howard, Thomas Benton	14	454	Nicholson, James	20	319	Henry Hudson	25	310
Howell, John Adams	14	459	Nicholson, James Wil-	20	319	Sperry, Charles Still-	25	401
Howison, Henry Lycur-	14	460	liam Augustus	20	319	man	25	401
gus	14	460	Niblack, Albert Parker	20	301	Speyers, Arthur Bay-	25	402
Hull, Isaac	14	485	Nixon, Lewis	20	379	ard	25	402
Humphreys, Joshua	14	496	O'Brien, Jeremiah	20	545	Steedman, Charles	25	561
Ingersoll, Royal Rodney	15	130	Osborn, Bradley S.	21	16	Stewart, Charles	25	643
Ingraham, Duncan Nath-	15	132	Osterhaus, Hugo	21	34	Stirling, Yates	25	653
aniel	15	132	Page, Thomas Jefferson	21	97	Stockton, Charles Her-	25	662
Jenkins, Thornton Alex-	16	13	Page, Richard Lucian	21	97	bert	25	662
ander	16	13	Palmer, James Shedden	21	212	Stockton, Robert Field	25	662
Jewell, Theodore Frel-	16	49	Parker, Foxhall Alex-	21	327	Strain, Isaac G.	25	708
inghuysen	16	49	ander	21	327	Strauss, Joseph	25	720
Jones, Jacob	16	198	Patterson, Daniel Tod	21	408	Stringham, Silas Hor-	25	738
Jones, John Paul	7	587	Paulding, Hiram	21	415	ton	25	738
	16	198	Pearry, Robert Edwin	21	458	Sumner, George Watson	26	18
Jones, Thomas ap Cates-	16	202	Perry, Commodore	27	373	Talbot, Silas	26	221
by	16	202	Perry, Matthew Cal-	11	14	Tappan, Benjamin	26	284
Jonett, James Edward	16	215	braith	21	606	Tattnall, Josiah	26	283
Kearny, Lawrence	16	327	Perry, Oliver Hazard	21	607	Tausig, Edward David	26	286
Kelley, James Douglas	16	340	Phelps, Thomas Stow-	21	719	Taylor, David Watson	26	297
Jerrold	16	340	ell	21	719	Thatcher, Henry Knox	26	489
Kempff, Louis	16	350	Phillip, John Woodward	21	744	Trenchard, Stephen De-	27	39
Kimball, Sumner In-	16	415	Picking, Henry Forry	22	67	catur	27	39
crease	16	415	Pook, Samuel Hartt	22	353	Truxtun, Thomas	27	116
Kimball, William Wirt	16	415	Porter, David	22	380	Tucker, John Randolph	27	128
Kimberley, Lewis Ash-	16	416	Porter, David Dixon	22	389	Tucker, Samuel	27	129
field	16	416	Porter, William David	22	392	Turner, Thomas	27	204
Knight, Austin Melvin	16	481	Potter, William Parker	22	453	Twiggs, Levi	27	227
Lake, Simon	25	771				Upshur, John Henry	27	586
						Van Duzer, Lewis Sayre	27	660

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Van Reyepen, William Knickerbocker	27	674	Dundas, Sir James Whitley Deans	9	403	Warren, Sir John Borlase	28	708
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson	28	185	Exmouth, Edward Pellew	10	639	Yeo, Sir James Lucas	29	634
Waddell, James Iredell	28	205	Fisher of Kilvorstone, 1st Baron	11	281	OTHER COUNTRIES		
Wadleigh, George Henry	28	206	Fisher, Sir John Arbuthnot	11	281	Alaminos, Antonia de	1	309
Wainwright, Richard	28	214	Gambler, James	12	261	Apraxin, Feodor Matejevitsh	2	101
Walke, Henry	28	226	Grenville, Sir Richard	13	461	Arisugawa Takehito	2	245
Walker, Asa	28	227	Hall, Basil	13	640	Baert, Jean	3	37
Walker, John Grimes	28	228	Hawke, Edward	14	7	Barre, Antoine Joseph le Fèvre de la	3	276
Walker, William McCrery	28	231	Hobart-Hampden, Augustus Charles	14	302	Bart, Jean	3	37
Watmough, James	29	108	Hood, Arthur William	14	359	Basiliscus	3	288
Watson, John Crittenden	29	109	Acland	14	359	Bauer, Wilhelm	3	310
Weaver, Aaron Ward	29	135	Hood, Samuel	14	360	Beaufort, François de Vendome	3	349
Whipple, Abraham	29	256	Hotham, William	14	440	Bellingshausen, Fabian Gottlieb von	3	389
White, Edwin	29	265	Howe, Richard	14	457	Bellot, Joseph René	3	488
Whitehead, Robert	26	706	Ingle, Richard	15	130	Bille, Steen Andersen	3	490
Wilde, George Francis Faxon	29	311	Inglefield, Sir Edward Augustus	15	131	Bongainville, Louis Antoine de	4	704
Wildes, Frank	29	316	Jellicoe, John Rushworth	16	10	Brion, Luis	4	323
Wilson, Theodore Delevan	29	362	Jervis, John	16	444	Bruels, François Paul	4	544
Winslow, Captain	16	328	Keith, George Elphinstone, Viscount	16	34	Bruys, D'Aigalliers, François Paul	4	628
Winslow, John Ancrum	29	400	Keppel, Augustus	16	374	Cámara y Libermore, Manuel de la	5	243
Wise, Henry Augustus	29	427	Keppel, Sir Collin Richard	16	374	Caraccioli, Francesco	5	582
Woodhull, Maxwell	29	495	Keppel, Sir Henry	16	375	Casablanca, Louis	5	693
Worden, John Lorimer	29	515	Key, Sir Astley Cooper	16	385	Catulus, Galus Lutatius	6	125
Wyman, Robert Harris	29	581	King, Philip Parker	16	432	Cervera y Topete, Pascual	6	229
Young, Lucien	29	651	Lancaster, Sir James	16	685		27	440
GREAT BRITAIN			Laighton, Sir John Knox	17	104	Chabert De Cogolin, Joseph Bernard	6	240
Anson, George	2	6	Leake, Sir John	17	177	Chabot, Philippe de Brion	6	241
Arbuthnot, Marriot	2	147	Leary, Richard Phillips	17	180	Cochrane, Thomas	7	185
Ayscue, Sir George	2	686	Low, Charles Rathbone	17	697	De Winter, Jan Willem	9	48
Barclay, Robert Heriot	3	242	Lyon, George Francis	17	780	De Witt, Cornelius	9	49
Barnaby, Sir Nathaniel	3	262	McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold	18	25	Doria, Andrea	9	265
Barton, Andrew	3	296	McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier	18	26	Dribel, Cornells van	25	709
Battenberg, Louis Alexander	3	341	Markham, Albert Hastings	18	209	Dupetit-Thouars, Abel Aubert	9	410
Beatty, Sir David	3	388	Marryat, Frederick	18	319	Duguay-Trouin, René	9	389
	28	443	Monck, George	19	358	Duquesne, Abraham	9	415
Beaver, Philip	3	397	Napier, Sir Charles	19	693	Etaing, Jean Baptiste Charles Hector	10	518
Beechey, Frederick William	3	427	Nares, Sir George Strong	19	705	Eurybiades	10	583
Belcher, Sir Edward	3	452	Nelson, Horatio, 1st Viscount	11	600	Jean Philippe Ernest	11	64
Benbow, John	3	500		20	64	Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret	11	350
Beresford, Charles William, Lord	3	541	Norfolk, John Howard, 1st Duke of	20	400	Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulles de	12	99
Blake, Robert	4	56	Ommanney, Sir Erasmus	20	683	Goltz, Max, Baron von der	13	40
	13	323	Osborn, Sherard	21	17	Grasse, François Joseph Paul	13	153
Bosanquet, George Stanley	4	285	Parker, Sir Hyde	21	328	Grau, Miguel	13	162
Boscawen, Edward	4	285	Peake, William	14	385	Hobart Pasha	14	302
Broke, Sir Philip Bowes Vere	4	574	Penn, Sir William	21	512	Iberville, Pierre le Moyne	14	615
Byng, George, Viscount Torrington	5	96	Pim, Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan	22	90	Joinville, François F. P. L. M., Orleans, Prince d'	16	190
Byng, John	5	96	Reed, Sir Edward James	23	293	Juel, Niels	16	238
Byron, John	5	101	Saint Vincent, John Jervis	24	171	Jurien De La Gravière, Jean P. E.	16	255
Carden, Sackville Hamilton	5	599	Saumarez, James	24	319	Kamimura, Hikonojo, Baron	16	289
Churchill, Winston Spencer	13	326	Scott, Sir Percy	13	569	Kanaris, Konstantine	16	289
	23	446	Scott, Robert Falcon	24	441	Kato, Tomosaburo	16	316
Cochrane, Thomas	7	185	Somers, Sir George	25	250	Kersaint, Armand Guy S. de C.	16	381
Cockburn, Sir George	7	186	Sturdee, Sir Frederick Charles Doveton	25	755	Köster, Hans L. R. von	16	533
Codrington, Sir Edward	7	197		28	442	La Barre, Antoine J. L. de	16	567
Coffin, Sir Isaac	7	212	Tryon, Sir George	27	116			
Collingwood, Cuthbert	7	267	Vernon, Edward	28	33			
Colomb, Philip Howard	7	276	Wallis, Sir Provo William Parry	28	242			
Cook, James	7	621	Watter, Sir Walter	23	196			
Craddock, Sir Christopher	8	148						
	28	442						
Darling, Grace Horsley	8	478						
Dickinson, James	14	385						
Drake, Sir Francis	9	301						
Duckworth, Sir John Thomas	9	381						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
La Jonquière, Jacques			Miaulis, Andreas Vohos	19	9	Tourville, Anne Hilarion		
P. T. Marquis of....	16	576	Montejo, Patricio.....	19	412	de Cotentin.....	26	722
La Roncière Le Noury,			Nordenfeldt, Thorsten..	25	770	Tromp, Cornelis.....	27	85
Camille A. M. C.,			Palander of Vega,			Tromp, Marten Har-		
Baron de.....	16	581	Adolf Arnold Louis..	21	135	pertzoon.....	27	86
La Touche-Tréville, Louis			Pellegrini, Mario.....	26	397	Uriu, Sotokiehl.....	27	597
R. V. Viscount de....	16	584	Rojestvensky, Vice-Ad-			Uryu, Rear-Admiral....	15	730
Laudonnière, René de..	17	101	miral.....	15	784	Vietri, Arturo.....	28	390
Lauria, Ruggiero di....	17	110	Ruyter, Michael Adria-			Villeneuve, Pierre Charles		
Lecoq, Georges.....	17	211	angoon de.....	24	69	J. B. S. de.....	28	92
Liniers y Bremont,			Sarmiento Gamboa,			Wrangel, Ferdinand		
Santiago Antonio			Pedro de.....	24	305	Petrovitch, Baron....	29	564
Maria de.....	17	400	Spec, Maximilian von..	25	379	See also under Engineer-		
Loria, Ruggiero di....	17	110	Suffren de Saint-Tropes,			ing—Marine Engineer-		
Luria, Ruggiero di....	17	110	Pierre André de.....	25	792	ing; History; Iron		
Lynch, Patricio.....	17	777	Surcouf, Robert.....	26	61	and Steel; Military		
Magellan, Ferdinand....	18	114	Tirpitz, Alfred von....	26	644	Science and History;		
Makarov, Stepan Osipo-				28	440	Ships, Shipping and		
vich.....	18	156	Toga, Heihachiro, Count	15	730	Ship Building; World		
Makarov, Vice-Admiral.	15	731		26	668	War.		
Mello, Custodio José de.	18	606	Tordenskjold, Peter....	26	702			

OCEANOGRAPHY

General

Abysmal deposits.....	1	57
Abyssal life.....	8	582
Alternation of forces....	26	612
Antarctic Ocean.....	2	13
Antecedent stream.....	2	14
Arctic current.....	2	188
	2	505
Arctic Ocean.....	2	188
Atlantic Ocean.....	2	504
Atmospheric pressure....	18	718
Barometric gradient....	18	718
Bay.....	3	359
Brazil current.....	2	505
Cape Horn current.....	2	505
Caribbean Basin, recent		
studies of.....	5	609
Caribbean Sea.....	5	609
Carnegie yacht.....	5	638
Carolina ridge.....	5	647
Coast and Geodetic Sur-		
vey, United States....	7	168
Consequent stream.....	7	545
Continental shelf.....	7	588
Coral and Coral Islands.	7	676
Cotidal lines.....	26	614
Currents.....	8	313
	11	289
	20	562
Deep-sea dredging.....	8	578
Deep-sea exploration....	8	577
Deep-sea life.....	8	580
Deep-sea sounding.....	8	578
Deep-sea thermometer....	26	541
Deepest place discovered	14	584
Deposits.....	8	703
marine.....	8	579
Diurnal range of tem-		
perature.....	18	718
Diurnal tidal forces....	26	614

General — cont'd

Distribution of pressure	18	718
Dredging.....	8	579
Epicontinental seas....	10	417
Equilibrium tides.....	26	613
dynamical questions.	26	613
Equatorial current.....	2	505
Gulf stream.....	2	505
	20	582
Hydrographic Office,		
United States.....	14	575
	26	101
Hydrography.....	14	576
marine.....	14	579
Hydrology.....	14	580
Hydrosphere.....	9	490
	14	584
Indian Ocean.....	15	81
Intermediate depth zones	8	582
Isobars.....	18	718
Isodynamic lines.....	15	418
Isothermal layer.....	18	717
Light at ocean depth... 8		580
Lines, cotidal.....	26	615
Littoral.....	17	525
Magnetic observers....	5	639
Marine deposits.....	8	579
Mean low water.....	14	579
Ocean.....	12	429
	20	558
Antarctic.....	2	13
Arctic.....	2	188
area.....	20	559
Atlantic.....	2	504
currents.....	11	289
	20	562
depth.....	20	559
floors.....	8	580
German.....	20	425
Indian.....	15	31

General — cont'd

North Pacific.....	21	89
Pacific.....	21	88
South Pacific.....	21	89
surface life of.....	8	579
temperatures.....	18	717
	20	561
tides, partial expla-		
nation of.....	26	613
Oceanic basins.....	21	175
Oceanic plants.....	8	581
Oceanography.....	12	423
	20	566
Oceans, area of.....	14	584
Ooze.....	20	607
Pacific Ocean.....	21	88
North.....	21	89
South.....	21	89
Paleogeography.....	21	173
Plankton (swimming or		
floating sea-life).....	8	561
	22	152
Projection.....	22	644
Rennel current.....	2	505
	23	377
Salinity of the ocean....	9	580
Sargasso Sea.....	22	168
Sea.....	20	558
bottom of.....	20	562
Sea pressure.....	8	580
Sea water.....	29	14
composition and		
density of.....	20	560
Sounding.....	8	578
Soundings.....	25	272
South African current..	2	505
	20	562
Stream flow.....	14	580
Submarine forests.....	25	761

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Surveying	26	91	forces	26	611	Vortex	28	186
hydrographic	26	96	hypothetical dynami-	26	613	Waves and wave-motion	29	117
topographical	26	93	cal	26	613	Whale hole	20	271
Surveys, United States			hypothetical equili-			Whirlpool	29	257
governmental	26	98	brium	26	613	Wire drag	14	579
Temperature, annual			in the earth's crust..	26	615			
range of	18	718	neap	26	611			
at ocean depth	8	580	observation of	26	616			
vertical decrease of.	18	717	partial explanation of	26	613			
Tidal wave, oscillations			peculiarities of	26	615			
in	26	616	prediction of	26	616			
Tidal forces	26	611	real equilibrium	26	613			
Tidal streams, directions			velocities of	26	616			
of	26	616	Tidewater	26	617			
Tide instrument	26	617	Topography	14	578			
Tides	26	611	Triangulation	14	578			
definitions	26	611	Velocities of tides	26	616			

Biographies

Dubois, Edmond Paulin	9	374
Furneaux, Tobias	12	181
Pourtales, Louis Fran-		
çois de	22	474
Rennell, James	23	377
See also Geology; His-		
tory — Geography;		
Meteorology and kin-		
dred subjects.		

OILS AND PETROLEUM

General

Animal oils	20	626
Anthracene oils	7	162
Attar of roses	28	170
Benne oil	3	519
Benzaldehyde	3	530
Benzolic aldehyde	3	530
Blubber oils	20	627
Brazil, vegetable oils...	4	435
Calaba oil	5	152
Carron oil	5	674
Castor oil	6	16
	20	626
Cheese box press	17	463
Chinese wood oil	16	533
Cholesterol	20	625
Cinnamon oil	6	697
Citronella oil	6	711
Coal oil	7	157
Coconut oil	7	191
Cocum butter	7	191
Cocum oil	7	191
Cod-liver oil	7	194
Cold pressed oil	8	86
Colseed oil	7	347
Colza oil	7	347
Congealing oil	20	626
Cottonseed oil	8	85
commercial exten-		
sion of	8	85
growth of industry.	8	87
history of	8	85
industry	8	85
new machinery	8	86
new uses	8	80
present process of		
extracting	8	88
statistics	8	86
value of product	8	88
Dippels oil	9	141
Drying oils	20	625
Essential oils	6	391
	10	514
	20	628
	28	170

General — cont'd

methods of making.	10	515
Expressed oils	10	628
Fatty oils	10	665
Fixed oils	11	305
	20	625
Foots	15	102
Fuel oils	12	145
Fuller's earth	12	155
Fusel oil	12	202
Gallipoli oil	12	249
Gurjun balsam	13	575
Haselnut oil	14	23
Hops, essential oil of...	14	377
Hot pressed oil	8	96
Kukui oil	16	553
Lemon oil	17	281
Linseed oil	11	340
	17	462
industry	17	462
growth of	17	465
manufacture of	17	462
mills	11	339
uses of	17	465
Liver oils	20	626
Macassar oil	18	9
Madia oil	18	98
Margarin	18	280
Margarine	18	280
Marine animal oils	20	626
Marjoram oil	28	170
Meth	18	474
Mustard oil	19	655
Neat's Foot oil	17	196
	20	23
	25	86
Non-drying oils	20	626
Oil	20	624
developments in the		
United States	21	685
fields, Colorado	21	687
Louisiana	21	687
Montana	21	687
Rocky Mountain	21	687

General — cont'd

Texas	21	687
Trenton Rock	21	686
Utah	21	687
west of the Mis-		
sissippi	21	686
Wyoming	21	687
hydrogenation of	17	484
in Kentucky	16	371
in Oklahoma	20	636
in Pennsylvania	21	520
of Ben	3	496
of bergamot	28	170
of bitter almonds	28	170
of cloves	28	170
of copaiba	7	645
of eucalyptus	28	170
of garlic	12	294
of gaultheria	12	341
	29	403
of lavender	17	118
	28	170
of lemon	17	281
	28	170
of mustard	20	629
of origanum	28	170
of peppermint	28	170
of thyme	28	604
	29	170
of turpentine	27	206
	28	170
of vitriol	26	5
	28	155
of wintergreen	29	403
production, Russia	24	46
West Virginia	29	210
shale	20	630
Olive oil	1	159
	20	664
Orange oil	20	724
Otto of roses	28	170
Palm oil	5	496
	21	217
Peanut oil	20	626
	21	452

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Petroleum	21	680	production of the			Wells and well-sinking..	29	187
as a fuel	21	694	United States.....	21	690	Whale oil.....	29	234
chemistry of.....	21	681	refining	21	691	Wood oil.....	13	575
cracking	8	147	cracking proc-				29	486
Hall process....	8	147	ess	21	691	Biographies		
Rittman process.	8	147	destructive proc-			Andrews, Samuel	25	479
distilling	21	691	ess	21	691	Bissell, George H.....	21	685
distribution of.....	21	684	McAfee process..	21	692	Clark, M. B.....	25	478
Drake discovery....	21	684	Rittman process.	21	692	Drake E. L.....	21	685
early uses of.....	21	682	shale oil industry...	21	683	Eveleth, Jonathan D...	21	685
export of.....	21	693	transportation of...	21	688	Flagler, Henry M.....	11	324
fractional distilla-			world's production..	21	691		25	379
tion	21	692	Pipe lines.....	22	110	Harkness, Stephen V...	25	479
fractional distilla-			Porgie	15	104	Rittman, Walter F....	21	692
tion, Wells process	21	693	Rape oil.....	7	347	Rockefeller, John D...	23	597
fuel	22	483	Semi-drying oils...	20	625		25	478
geographical distri-			Shark oil.....	24	660	Rockefeller, John D. Jr.	23	598
bution	21	681	Sod oils.....	15	104	Rockefeller, William ..	23	598
geological distribu-			Standard Oil Company..	23	478		25	479
tion	21	682	Terrestrial animal oils..	20	627	Rockefeller, William		
in California.....	5	206	Turpentine oil.....	27	206	Goodsell	23	598
in Canada.....	5	442		28	170	Rogers, Henry Huttles-		
in Latin America...	17	45	Vegetable oils.....	4	435	tone	23	627
in the United States	21	684		20	625	Sillman, Benjamin, Jr..	21	685
origin of.....	21	682	Volatile oils.....	10	514		25	9
pipe-line statistics..	21	689		28	170	Wells, Frank E.....	21	693
production	21	687	Wedge press.....	17	463	Wells, Willet C.....	21	693

ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

Subjects		Subjects — cont'd		Subjects — cont'd	
Albert medal.....	20 768	Medal of Honor.....	20 767	Order and Medal of	
Arts and sciences,		Medal of Honor, Legion	18 531	Kapiolani	20 768
medal for.....	20 768	Medal of Honor of Aus-		Order Isabella II.....	20 768
Commandery of Utrecht,		tria-Hungary	20 767	Order of Agricultural	
Order of.....	20 768	Medal of Honor, United		Merit	20 768
Cross of Merit.....	20 767	States Military.....	18 531	Order of Alexander....	20 767
Distinguished Service		Medal of merit.....	20 768	Order of Bolivar.....	20 768
Order	9 186	Medal of military virtue.	20 768	Order of Bulgaria, Mil-	
Edward medal.....	20 768	Merit, Order of.....	18 675	itary	20 767
Gold Medal of the Lone		Military medal.....	20 767	Order of Calatrava,	
Star and the Order of		Montesa, Order of Our		Military	5 157
Merit	20 768	Lady of.....	19 402		20 768
Golden Collar, Order of.	14 165	Most Ancient and Noble		Order of Charles XIII..	20 768
Illustrious Royal Order		Order of the Thistle..	20 767	Order of Christopher	
of Charles III.....	20 768	Most Distinguished Order		Columbus	20 767
Imperial Dragon.....	20 767	of Saint Michael		Order of Civil and Mil-	
Imperial Service Order.	14 723	and Saint George....	20 767	itary Merit.....	20 767
	20 768	Most Eminent Order of		Order of Civil Merit....	20 767
Kaiser-i-Hind medal....	20 768	the Indian Empire....	20 767	Order of Francis Jos-	
Knights Hospitallers of		Most Exalted Order of		eph	20 767
Saint John the Bap-		the Star of India....	20 767	Order of Independence..	20 768
tist in Jerusalem....	20 766	Most Honorable Order		Order of Kalakaua I	
Ladies of the Order of		of the Bath.....	20 767	(1875)	20 768
St John	20 766	Most Illustrious Order		Order of Kamehameha I	
Legion of Honor.....	17 244	of Saint Patrick.....	20 767	(1865)	17 287
Leopold, Order of.....	17 306	Most Noble Order of the			20 768
Medal	18 530	Garter	12 300	Order of Leopold.....	17 306
Medal for bravery.....	20 768		20 767		20 767
Medal for bravery and		Patriotic service, medal		Order of Louise.....	20 767
the Order of Saint		of devotion for.....	20 768	Order of Malta.....	16 161
Charles	20 768	Public instruction, medal			20 768
		of	20 768		

Subjects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Subjects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Subjects — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Order of Marie-Christine, Military.....	20	768	Order of the British Empire	20	767	Order of the Mexican Eagle	20	768
Order of Maria-Theresa, Military	20	767	Order of the Chrysanthemum, Supreme.....	20	768	Order of the Moor.....	20	768
Order of Marie-Louise..	20	768	Order of the Companions of Honor.....	20	768	Order of the Netherlands Lion	20	768
Order of Marie-Victoria..	20	768	Order of the Cross of Christopher Columbus..	20	767	Order of the Nine-Pointed Star.....	20	768
Order of Merit.....	18	675	Order of the Cross of Takovo	20	768	Order of the Nishan-i-Shefkat	20	370
	20	767	Order of the Crown....	20	768		20	768
Order of Military Merit..	20	768	Order of the Crown of India, Imperial	20	768	Order of the Oaken Crown	20	768
Order of Milosh the Great	20	768	Order of the Crown of Italy	29	768	Order of the Osmanieh..	20	768
Order of Orang-Nassau..	20	768	Order of the Crown of Prussia	20	767	Order of the Pole Star..	20	768
Order of Our Lady of Guadalupe	20	768	Order of the Crown of Rumania	20	768	Order of the Red Eagle..	20	767
Order of Our Lady of Montesa, Military....	19	402	Order of the Crown of Royal	20	767	Order of the Redeemer, Royal	20	768
	20	768	Order of the Dannebrog	20	767	Order of the Rose, Imperial	20	767
Order of Pedro I.....	20	767	Order of the Double Dragon	9	273	Order of the Royal Crown of Hawaii.....	20	768
Order of Pius IX.....	22	138		20	767	Order of the Sacred Treasure	20	768
Order of Saint Alexander-Nevski	20	768	Order of the Eastern Sun	20	768	Order of the Seraphim..	20	768
Order of Saint Andrew..	1	693	Order of the Elephant	10	222	Order of the Siamese Crown	20	768
	20	768		20	767	Order of the Snares of Love	20	766
Order of Saint Anne....	20	768	Order of the Garter, British	12	300	Order of the Southern Cross, Imperial.....	20	767
Order of Saint Catherine	6	52		20	766	Order of the Star.....	20	767
	20	768	Order of the Golden Fleece	13	26	Order of the Star of Rumania	20	768
Order of Saint Cecilia..	20	768		20	767	Order of the Star of the Ocean	20	768
Order of Saint Charles..	20	768	Order of the Golden Kite, Military	20	768	Order of the Starry Cross	20	767
Order of Saint Ferdinand, Military.....	20	768	Order of the Golden Lion	20	768	Order of the Sun.....	20	768
Order of Saint George, Military	12	300	Order of the Golden Lion of the House of Nassau.....	20	768	Order of the Sun and the Lion.....	26	29
	20	768	Order of the Golden Spur	13	28	Order of the Sun of Paulownia	20	768
Order of Saint Gregory the Great.....	18	458		20	768	Order of the Sword, or the Yellow Ribbon....	20	768
	20	768	Order of the Great Crown	20	768	Order of the White Eagle	20	768
Order of Saint Hermengilde	20	768	Order of the Holy Sepulchre	14	330	Order of the White Elephant of Siam.....	20	768
Order of Saint John of Jerusalem	20	768		20	768	Order of Willem.....	20	768
Order of Saint Lazare..	20	768	Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem	20	768	Order of William (Wilhelms-Orden)	20	767
Order of Saint Mark....	18	299	Order of the House of Hohenzollern, Royal..	20	767	Orders (Royal) and Decorations	20	764
Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazare.....	20	768	Order of the Iron Cross	15	368	Ordre Pour le Merit (Order for Merit)....	20	767
Order of Saint Peter....	20	768		20	767	Royal American Order of Isabella the Catholic	20	768
Order of Saint Sava.....	20	768	Order of the Jeweled Star	20	768	Royal Victoria Order..	20	767
Order of Saint Stanislas..	20	768	Order of the Legion of Honor	17	244	Templars	20	766
Order of Saint Stephen of Hungary.....	20	767		20	767	Teutonic Knights.....	26	457
Order of Saint Sylvester..	20	768	Order of the Medjidieh..	18	590	Teutonic Order.....	20	766
Order of Saint Vladimir..	20	768		20	768		20	768
Order of San Marino....	20	768				Victoria Cross.....	20	768
Order of Savoy.....	20	768					28	74
Order of Savoy, Civil...	20	768						
Order of Solomon's Seals	20	767						
Order of the Annunziata..	20	768						
Order of the Beneficencia	20	768						
Order of the Beneficence of Liberia.....	20	768						
Order of the Black Eagle..	20	767						

PAINTING

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Academy artists.....	18	775	orange	7	330	Hispano — Indian school	18	770
Academy of Arts and Letters	1	63	purple	7	329	Holy Family (Raphael's)	18	105
Adoration of the Magi.....	18	104	red	7	329		21	127
	21	127	violet	7	329	Horse Fair, The (Bon-		
Adoration of the Shepherds (Correggio).....	21	127	white	7	329	heur)	21	130
Aldobrandini Marriage..	1	355	yellow	7	329	Hudson River school of		
Allori	1	424	Composite reflections....	14	723	painters	14	472
American landscape painting	1	526	Crossing the Brook (Turner)	21	129		20	18
	16	706	Cubism	8	288	Iconography	24	25
Ancient paintings.....	21	126		11	663	Immaculate Conception..	19	606
Animal painting.....	21	129	Cyclorama	8	363	Impasto	12	90
Annunciation (Titian)...	18	103	Dance of Death.....	8	447	Impressionism	11	691
	21	127	David school.....	11	690		14	727
Aquarelles painting.....	29	17	Decorative art	8	567	Impressionist school,		
Arena Chapel at Padua..	19	599	Decorative painting.....	15	518	French	11	691
Architectural painting...	21	130	Delft Faience.....	8	620	Indian art.....	15	52
Art	2	335	Descent from the Cross (Rubens)	21	127		18	769
Art, pre-Columbian.....	18	769		23	747	leather work.....	18	769
Asphalt painting.....	2	407	Design	9	9	Intonaco	12	89
Assumption of the Virgin	2	428	Distemper	9	172	Italian frescoes.....	29	17
	26	649	painting	29	17	Kasuga school.....	15	695
Aureola	2	554	Domestic groups.....	18	104	King of the Darklings..	15	530
Aureole	2	554	Doom	9	261	Kose school.....	15	697
Aurora	2	556	Dryness	9	368	La belle Jardinière.....	21	127
Bacchus and Ariadne....	3	11	Ducal Palace at Venice..	19	599	La Gioconda	19	362
Bambocclades	3	129	Duchess of Devonshire..	9	377	Landscape painting.....	16	705
Barbizon, painters of...	3	238		9	421		21	129
Bedford Missal.....	3	415	Dürer's art.....	9	421	Landscape painting,		
Bella Giardiniera, La...	3	479		23	372	American	1	526
Belle Chocolatière, La...	3	481	Emilian art.....	15	525	Dutch	16	706
Bice	3	679	Ecce Homo.....	9	522	English	16	706
Bird painting.....	21	130	Ecce Homo.....	9	522	French	16	706
Bise	3	679	Ecclesiastical art	9	527	Russian	24	26
Bistre	4	23	Echova, school of.....	18	773	Spanish	16	706
Blue Boy, The.....	4	124	Encaustic painting.....	19	600	Last Judgment, The....	16	760
Boisseree collection....	4	175		21	112	Last Supper (Vinci)....	21	127
Bolognese school.....	4	195		21	117	Le Nain	11	689
Boston group of artists	11	280		23	373	Le Romain	1	323
Brush	4	640		29	17	Luxembourg gallery....	17	764
Byzantine painting.....	5	105	Entombment, The.....	10	400		21	307
	21	112	Etruscan vases.....	10	557	Madonna and Child....	21	127
Byzantine painting.....	21	112	Figure painting.....	22	431	Madonna del Cardellino	21	127
Caillebotte collection...	14	727	Flemish school.....	11	346	Madonna di San Sisto..	23	217
Caillebotte gallery, gem			Flight into Egypt.....	18	104	Madonna della Sedla		
of	11	691	Florentine fresco.....	11	365	(Pitti)	21	127
Camaleu	5	243	Flower painting.....	21	130	Madonna Enthroned....	18	102
Camayeu	5	243	Fontainebleau, school of	11	426	Madonna in Art, The...	18	102
Camera della Segnatura..	19	601		11	689	Madonna in Gloria....	18	106
Camouflage	5	268	Fresco painting.....	12	89	Madonna (Botticelli) ..	21	127
	17	510		19	599	Maps, gallery of, in the		
Carnation	5	632		21	112	Vatican	19	599
Ceruleum	6	227		21	117	Marine painting.....	21	129
Chiaroscuro	6	436	Fresco-secco painting...	21	118	Martyrdom of Saint		
Chiaroscuro	6	436	Futurism	12	212	Agatha	22	105
Christian art, early.....	21	126	Genre painting.....	12	401	Mater Amabilis.....	18	105
Church painting.....	23	373		21	130	Mater Dolorosa.....	18	106
Color	7	306		24	26	Meander	18	478
	14	727	German painting.....	12	558	Medieval-gothic painting	21	113
Coloring	7	327	Glair	12	679	Miniature painting.....	19	171
Colors in art and sym-			Glazeuses, Les.....	12	681	Miniatures	3	37
bolism	7	328	Gleaners, The.....	12	681		19	171
black	7	329	Gothic art.....	13	79	Monna Lisa.....	19	362
blue	7	329	Great Masters, paintings			Monochrome	19	363
brown	7	330	of	21	126	Monochromatic harmony	7	311
gold	7	330	Greek painting.....	13	382	Mural painting.....	19	599
green	7	330		21	112	exterior	19	600
			Harmony of color.....	7	311	paintings of the Es-		
						quillines	18	517

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mythological painting...	21	131	technique of Frans Hals	21	120	yellows	21	107
Nativity	18	103	technique of Rembrandt	21	120	Pointillism	22	282
National Portrait Gallery, English	19	742	technique of Rubens	21	120	Pollice verso	22	320
Nazarenes	20	19	technique of Van Eyck	21	120	Polychromy in painting	22	328
Netherlands painting....	22	430	tempera	12	90	Portrait painting.....	21	128
schools of painting, the	20	94	19 600	21	112	Portraiture	22	428
Neutral tint.....	20	102	21 117	29	17	Poster art.....	22	436
New York Water Color Club	29	10	21 121	29	17	artists, modern.....	22	437
Nimbus	20	340	water-color	21	121	Post-renaissance painting	22	427
Nocturne	20	387	29 17	21	122	Pre-Raphaelite move ment, the.....	22	429
Noil me tangere.....	20	392	in the United States. 21 122	22	430	Pre-Raphaelites	22	517
Occidental painting.....	26	167	water-glass	21	119	Pre-Raphaelitism	22	518
Oil painting.....	19	600	Paintings commemorat ing historical events 21 129	22	430	Public school.....	18	775
20 629	21	119	ancient	21	126	Purpose painting school 11 88		
Ormulu	21	1	animals and birds.. 21 129	21	130	Quaglio	23	54
Paint	21	107	architecture	21	126	Quattrocento	23	70
luminous	21	111	early Christian	21	130	Raising of the Cross... 23 747		
Painters	25	344	flowers, fruits, etc.. 21 130	21	130	Raising of Lazarus.... 22 105		
Painting	15	516	genre	21	130	Realism in art.....	11	690
21 111	16	706	Genre	21	129	Relief	23	241
American landscape. 1 526	21	129	landscapes	21	129	Religious paintings.... 21 127		
animal	21	129	marines	21	128	Renaissance painting... 23 371		
aquarelles	29	17	of the great masters 21 128	21	127	Restoration	23	419
architectural	21	130	portrait	21	243	Reynold's portraits.... 23 453		
asphalt	2	407	religious	21	247	Riposo	18	104
bird	21	130	Panel	21	373	Rock of Ages.....	20	595
Byzantine	5	105	painting	21	121	Roman painting.....	15	518
21 112	21	113	Pastoral Madonnas.... 18 104	21	127	21 112		
China	21	113	Pearl, The (Raphael's).. 21 127	21	127	Romanticism in art.... 11 690		
church	23	373	Pencil	21	499	Scandinavian art..... 22 430		
decorative	15	518	Philosophy, painter of.. 3 840	21	499	Shadow	14	728
distemper	29	17	Pieta	18	105	Sistine Chapel at Rome. 19 599		
early mediæval.....	21	112	Pigment primaries..... 7 310	21	121	Sistine Madonna (Dres den)	21	127
education in.....	21	114	Pigments: their nomen clature and com position	21	107	Spanish painting..... 25 344		
encaustic	19	600	blacks	4	45	Spirit fresco painting... 21 119		
21 112	23	373	21 109	4	124	Stereochromy	25	627
29 17	23	373	blues	4	108	painting	21	119
figure	22	431	body color.....	4	146	Still-life	25	649
flower	21	130	browns	4	613	Switzerland, art of.... 22 430		
fresco	12	80	21 108	4	109	Symmetry in art..... 26 167		
19 599	21	112	Brunswick green.... 4 638	21	109	Takuma school.....	15	697
21 117	24	26	burnt sienna.....	5	63	Technique in painting.. 29 17		
genre	12	401	umber	5	63	Tempera painting.....	12	90
21 130	12	558	Chinese white.....	6	559	21 117		
24 26	13	382	Cologne yellow.....	7	275	Titian pictures.....	26	649
German	12	558	Dutch pink.....	9	437	Tosa school.....	15	697
Greek	13	382	emerald green.....	10	286	Transfiguration, The.. 23 217		
21 112	21	112	Florentine lake.....	11	365	Tuscan school.....	15	524
India	21	114	Greens	13	424	Umbrian school.....	23	373
Japan	21	113	lake pigments.....	16	657	United States, painting in 21 122		
landscape	16	705	Naples yellow.....	19	695	United States, painters of	27	538
21 129	21	129	Neapolitan yellow... 19 695	20	286	Ursuline convent..... 23 76		
marine	19	171	Paris green.....	21	820	Venetian school.....	23	374
miniature	19	599	phycocyanin	22	23	Virgin of the Rocks (Vinci)	21	127
mural	19	599	phycocerythrin	22	23	Warrior vase.....	13	383
mythological	21	131	phycophæin	22	23	Water-color painting... 21 121		
Netherlands	22	430	Prussian brown..... 22 722	21	30	29 17		
Occidental	26	167	purple	21	108	Water glass, double.... 21 119		
oil	19	600	reds	21	108	painting	21	119
20 629	21	119	sap green.....	24	290	potash	21	119
21 119	21	121	Schweinfurth green. 10 286	24	794	soda	21	119
pastel	21	121	Terra verde.....	26	445	White lead.....	29	271
Persia	21	114	Terra verde.....	26	445	See also under Fine Arts —General		
portrait	21	128	ultramarine	27	264	Biographies		
Post-Renaissance	22	427	umber	27	267	UNITED STATES		
Renaissance	23	371	whites	21	107	Abbey, Edwin Austin... 1 13		
Roman	15	518	29 270			15 222		
21 112						Alcott, May (Mme. Ernest Nierliken)..... 1 351		
Spanish	25	344				Alexander, John White. 1 367		
spirit fresco	21	119				Allen, Thomas..... 1 416		
stereochromy	21	119						
technique of.....	21	116						

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Painting 445

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Allston, Washington....	1	428	Dana, William Parsons.	8	445	Hays, William Jacob....	14	22
Armstrong, David Maltland	21	123	Darley, Felix Octavius Carr	8	478	Healy, George Peter Alexander	14	35
Baer, William Jacob....	3	36	Davies, Arthur B.....	8	505	Heaton, Augustus George	14	54
Bailin, Hugo.....	3	100	Davis, Charles Harold..	21	125	Hennessey, William J..	14	97
Beard, James Henry....	3	380	De Camp, Joseph Roderfer	8	506	Henri, Robert.....	14	97
Beaux, Cecilia.....	3	396	Dewey, Charles Melville	8	564	Henry, Edward Lamson	14	195
Beard, William Holbrook	9	46	Dewing, Thomas Wilmer	9	48	Herter, Albert.....	14	152
Beckwith, James Carroll	3	408	Dielman, Frederick....	9	95	Hicks, Thomas.....	14	169
Benson, Frank Weston..	3	523	Dolph, John Henry....	9	239	Hill, Thomas.....	14	180
Birch, Thomas.....	3	724	Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe	9	388	Hoerber, Arthur.....	14	308
Bierstadt, Albert.....	29	18	Du Mond, Frank Vincent	9	398	Homer, Winslow.....	21	124
Bellows, George Wesley	3	491	Durand, Asher Brown..	21	124	Hovenden, Thomas....	14	451
Bellows, Albert F.....	3	491	Duveneek, Frank.....	9	443	Hubbard, Richard William	14	464
Blakelock, Ralph Albert	4	57	Eakins, Thomas.....	21	125	Hunt, William Morris..	14	513
Blashfield, Edwin Howland	29	19	Eaton, Charles Warren.	9	516	Huntington, Daniel....	14	517
Blum, Robert Frederick.	4	131	Eaton, Wyatt.....	9	518	Ingham, Charles Cromwell	15	130
Bogert, George H.....	4	154	Ehninger, John Whetton	10	24	Inman, Henry.....	15	140
Boggs, Frank Myers....	4	154	Enneking, John Joseph.	10	391	Inness, George.....	15	142
Bogle, James.....	4	155	Farrer, Henry.....	11	40	Innes, George, Jr.....	15	143
Bollean, Philip.....	4	165	Fassett, Cornelia Adèle Strong	11	51	Isham, Samuel.....	15	410
Borglum (John) Gutson (de la Mothe).....	4	271	Fenn, Harry.....	11	117	Janvier, Catharine Ann.	15	618
Both, Andrew.....	4	312	Fisher, Alvan.....	11	280	Jarvis, John Wesley....	15	749
Both, John.....	4	312	Flagg, Charles Noel....	11	324	Jocelyn, Nathaniel....	16	152
Breckenridge, Hugh Henry	4	456	Flagg, George Whiting.	11	324	Johnson, Eastman....	16	170
Brevort, James Renwick	4	474	Flagg, James Montgomery	11	324	Johnston, John Humphreys	16	186
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur	4	532	Forbes, Edwin.....	11	400	Jones, Francis Coates..	16	196
Brown, George Loring..	4	605	Fosdick, James William	11	526	Jones, Hugh Bokton....	16	197
Brown, John George....	4	609	Foster, Benjamin.....	11	527	Jonett, Matthew Harris.	16	215
Brown, John Lewis....	4	609	Fowler, Frank.....	11	561	Joseph, Isaac A.....	16	212
Brush, George De Forest	4	609	Frackleton, Susan Stuart Goodrich	11	569	Keller, Arthur Ignatius.	16	337
Cameron, Edgar Spier..	5	263	Fransen, August.....	12	20	Kendall, William Sergeant	16	362
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell	5	652	Fraser, Charles.....	12	21	Kensett, John Frederick	16	360
Catlin, George.....	6	104	Friesake, Frederick Carl	12	109	Knight, Daniel Ridgeway	16	481
Chapman, Carlton Theodore	6	297	Frost, Arthur Burdett..	12	124	Koehler, Robert.....	16	506
Champney, Benjamin....	6	275	Fuertes, Louis Agassiz.	12	148	Kost, Frederick W....	16	532
Chase, William Merritt.	6	346	Fuller, George.....	12	153	Kronberg, Louis.....	16	544
Church, Frederick Edwin	6	682	Fuller, Lucia Fairchild.	12	154	La Farge John.....	12	712
Church, Frederick Stuart	21	124	Funk, Wilhelm Heinrich	12	174		15	222
Clarke, Thomas Shields.	7	49	Furness, William Henry	12	182		16	571
Clarkson, Ralph Elmer.	7	50	Garber, Daniel.....	12	279		19	601
Clinedinst, Benjamin West	7	113	Garrett, Edmund Henry	12	297		21	125
Coffin, William Anderson	7	213	Gaul, Gilbert William..	12	330		22	431
Cohen, Katherine M....	7	216	Gay, Edward.....	12	345		29	19
Cole, Thomas.....	21	124	Gay, Walter.....	12	347	Lathrop, Francis.....	16	763
Coleman, Samuel.....	7	274	Gay, Winckworth Allan	12	347	Lathrop, William Langson	16	764
Conant, Alban Jasper..	7	457	Genth, Lillian Mathilde.	12	402	Lawson, Ernst.....	17	154
Cooper, Colin Campbell.	7	634	Gibson, Charles Dana..	12	644	Le Clear, Thomas.....	17	163
Cooper, Emma Lampert	7	634	Gifford, Robert Swain..	12	646	Leslie, Charles Robert..	17	315
Cooper, Thomas Sidney	7	638	Gifford, Sanford Robinson	12	646	Leutze, Emmanuel....	17	326
Copley, John Singleton.	21	122	Glackens, William J....	12	676	Lippincott, William Henry	17	471
Cox, Kenyon.....	8	140	Gray, Henry Peters....	13	165	Loeb, Louis.....	17	592
Cox, Louise Howland King	8	140	Greatorex, Eliza Pratt.	13	366	Lorimer, John Henry..	17	663
Cranck, Christopher Pearse	8	154	Gregory, Elliot.....	13	457	Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth	17	642
Crane, Bruce.....	8	155	Groll, Albert Lorey....	13	484	Loomis, Chester.....	17	652
Crane, Walter.....	8	156	Guérin, Jules.....	13	525	Low, Will Hickok.....	17	698
Cropsey, Jasper Francis	8	227	Gurner, Ross Sterling..	13	575	Low, Mary Fairchild..	17	697
Crowninshield, Frederic	29	19	Hacker, Arthur.....	13	607	Lucas, Albert Pike....	17	714
Curran, Charles Courtney	8	309	Hardie, Robert Gordon.	13	698	Mac Cameron, Robert Lee	18	20
Cummings, Thomas Seir	8	300	Harding, Chester.....	13	698	MacChesney, Clara T..	18	22
			Harrison, Gabriel.....	13	729	McEntee, Jervis.....	18	45
			Harrison, Lovell Berge.	13	729	McEwen, Walter.....	18	46
			Harrison, Thomas Alexander	13	730	McIlhenney, Charles Morgan	18	62
			Harper, William Saint John	13	721	McLaughlin, Mary Louise	18	75
			Hart, William.....	13	734	Mackubin, Florence....	18	74
			Hart, James McDougal.	13	733	Magrath, William.....	18	132
			Hassam, Child.....	29	19			

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Malbone, Edward Greene	18	163	Rawson, Albert Leighton	23	237	Tanner, Henry Ossawa	26	245
	19	171	Read, Thomas Buchanan	23	246	Tarbell, Edmund C.	26	266
Martin, Homer Dodge	18	337	Redfield, Edward Willis	23	287	Taylor, Charles Jay	26	297
	21	124	Rehn, Frank Knox Mar-			Taylor, William Ladd	26	302
	29	19	tin	23	326	Thayer, Abbott Hand-		
Martin, Thomas Mower	18	339	Reid, Robert	23	330	son	26	489
Mathews, Ferdinand			Reich, Jacques	23	327	Thompson, Wordsworth	26	580
Schuyler	18	437	Reinhart, Benjamin			Tiffany, Louis C.	29	19
Matteson, Tompkins			Franklin	23	334	Toasperm, Otto	26	658
Harrison	18	441	Reinhart, Charles Stan-			Trotter, Newbold Hough	27	95
Mayer, Constant	18	464	ley	23	334	Trumbull, Gurdon	27	104
Mayer, Frank Black-			Richards, Thomas Addi-			Trumbull, John	27	105
well	18	465	son	23	492	Tryon, Dwight William	27	116
Maynard, George Wil-			Richards, William Trost	23	493	Turner, Charles Yardley	27	203
loughby	18	467	Rimmer, William	23	525	Turner, Ross Sterling	27	204
Miller, Charles Henry	19	117	Ritschel, Wilhelm	23	542	Twachtman, John Henry	27	213
Miller, Richard E.	19	121	Rix, Julian	23	556		29	19
Millet, Francis Davis	19	124	Robinson, Frederick			Tyler, James Gale	27	231
Minor, Robert Crannell	19	209	Cayley	23	580	Ulrich, Charles Frederic	27	263
Moeller, Louis	19	290	Robinson, Theodore	23	583	Vanderlyn, John	27	682
Moore, Harry Humphrey	19	431	Robinson, William S.	23	583	Van Dyke, John Charles	27	671
Mora, Francis Luis	19	437	Rook, Edward Francis	23	679	Van Ingen, William		
Moran, Edward	19	438	Rosen, Charles	23	697	Brantley	27	672
Moran, Peter	19	438	Rosenthal, Max	23	697	Van Laer, Alexander		
Moran, Thomas	19	438	Rosenthal, Toby Ed-			Theobald	27	672
Morrell, Imogene Robin-			ward	23	697	Vedder, Ellhu	27	714
son	19	473	Rossiter, Thomas Pritch-			Volk, Douglas	28	173
Morse, Samuel Finley			ard	23	712	Vonnoh, Bessie Potter	28	185
Breece	19	483	Rothermel, Peter Fred-			Vonnoh, Robert William	28	185
	21	123	erick	23	717	Waldo, Samuel Lovett	28	223
Mosler, Henry	19	501	Rousseau, Philippe	23	726	Walker, Henry Oliver	28	227
Mount, William Sidney	19	524	Rousseau, Pierre Etienne			Walker, James	28	228
Mowbray, Henry Sid-			Théodore	23	726	Waller, Frank	28	241
dons	19	541	Ryder Albert P.	21	126	Ward, Edgar Melville	28	697
Munn, George Frederic	19	594	Ryder, Albert Pinkham	24	71	Warner, Everett Longley	28	706
Murphy, John Francis	19	606	Sanderson, Charles	29	19	Watrous, Harry Wilson	29	106
Myers, Jerome	19	650	Sargent, Henry	24	308	Waugh, Frederick Judd	29	114
Naegele, Charles Fred-			Sargent, John Singer	15	222	Webster, Herman Ar-		
erick	19	679		21	126	mour	29	150
Neagle, John	20	21		24	304	Weeks, Edwin Lord	29	157
Neal, David Dalhoff	20	21		29	19	Weir, John Ferguson	29	173
Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes	20	317	Sartain, Emily	24	307	Weir, Julian Alden	29	173
Nichols, Henry Hobart,			Sartain, William	24	307	Weir, Robert Walter	29	173
Jr.	20	318	Savage, Edward	24	321	Weitenkampe, Frank	29	175
Oakley, Violet	20	529	Schinkel, Karl Fried-			West, Benjamin	21	122
Ochtman, Leonard	20	570	rich	24	374	Whistler, James Abbott		
O'Donovan, William Ru-			Schofield, Walter Elmer	24	385	McNeill	29	261
dolf	20	596	Scott, Julian	24	440	Whistler, James McNeill	21	125
Oertel, Johannes Adams	20	595	Sears, Taber	24	490		29	19
Ogilvie, Clinton	20	606	Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf	24	544	White, John Blake	29	267
Olmstead, John C.	20	670	Sewell, Robert van Vorst	24	627	Whittredge, Worthing-		
Otis, Bass	21	42	Sharpless, James	24	662	ton	29	287
Page, William	21	97	Shinn, Everett	24	715	Wiggins, Guy Carleton	29	298
Palmer, Walter Launt	21	213	Shinn, Florence Scovel	24	715	Wiggins (John), Carle-		
Pape, Eric	21	256	Shirlaw, Walter	24	737	ton	29	298
Parker, Lawton S.	21	328	Shurtleff, Roswell Morse	24	761	Wiles, Irving Ramsey	29	19
Parrish, Maxfield	21	343	Simmons, Edward Emer-				29	316
Parrish, Stephen	21	343	son	25	22	Willard, Archibald M.	29	325
Parsons, Charles	21	349	Smedley, William Thomas	25	109	Williams, Frederick Bal-		
Parton, Arthur	21	356	Smillie, George Henry	25	111	lard	29	339
Pattison, James Wil-			Smillie, James D.	25	111	Wright, Joseph	29	569
liam	21	410	Smith, Francis Hopkin-			Wood, Thomas Water-		
Paxton, William Mc-			son	25	116	man	29	475
Gregor	21	431		29	19	Woodbury, Charles Her-		
Peale, Charles Willson	21	123	Smybert, John	21	122	bert	29	462
	21	450	Snell, Henry Bayley	25	146	Wohlgemuth, Michael	29	435
Peale, Rembrandt	21	451	Speicher, Eugene Ed-			Wyant, Alexander	21	124
Pearce, Charles Sprague	21	454	ward	25	385	Wyant, Alexander Hel-		
Peixotto, Ernest Clifford	21	475	Staligg, Richard M.	25	471	wig	29	579
Peixotto, George Da M.	21	476	Sternor, Albert Edward	25	632	Wylie, Robert	29	581
Penfield, Edward	21	506	Stewart, Julius	25	644	Zogbaum, Rufus Fair-		
Perry, Roland Hinton	21	607	Stillman, William James	25	650	child	29	720
Picknell, William Lamb	22	68	Stimson, John Ward	25	651			
Platt, Charles Adams	22	238	Stokes, Frank Hilbert	25	669			
Poore, Henry Rankin	22	355	Storey, George Adolphus	25	697			
Pordenone De Sacchi	22	374	Story, George Henry	25	699			
Pendergast, Maurice			Story, Julian	25	699			
Brazil	22	532	Stuart, Gilbert	21	123			
Quartley, Arthur	23	64		25	745			
Quidor, John	23	89	Sully, Thomas	25	809			
Ranney, William	23	213	Symons, George Gardner	26	168			
Ranger, Henry Ward	23	211	Tait, John Robinson	26	219			

GREAT BRITAIN

Allan, Sir William	1	409
Alma-Tadema, Lawrence	1	431
Armitage, Edward	2	273
Baines, Thomas	3	55
Ballantine, James	3	97
Barry, James	3	285
Barker, Thomas Jones	3	256
Bayliss, Sir Wyke	3	365

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Beechey, Sir William.....	3	428	Hunt, William Holman.....	14	513	Ryland, Henry.....	24	73
Bird, Edward.....	3	726	Hurst, Hal.....	14	522	Sandby, Paul.....	24	253
Blake, William.....	4	56	Jansen, Cornelius.....	15	616	Scott, David.....	24	438
Bonington, Richard			Janssen, Cornelius.....	15	616	Scott, William Bell....	24	445
Parkes.....	4	218	Johnson, Cornelius.....	15	616	Serres, Dominic.....	24	601
Bennington, Richard			Joy, George William....	16	225	Serres, John Thomas...	24	602
Parkes.....	4	218	Kay, John.....	16	323	Severn, Joseph.....	24	622
Boughton, George Henry	4	324	Kempe, Charles Eamer..	16	349	Shaw, Byam.....	24	664
Bourgeois, Peter Francis	4	350	Kneller, Sir Godfrey....	16	478	Sheard, T. F. M.....	24	670
Brangwyn, Frank.....	4	414	Lance, George.....	16	689	Shee, Martin Archer....	24	671
Brockedon, William....	4	571	Landseer, Sir Edwin			Smirke, Robert.....	25	111
Brown, Ford Madox....	4	605	Henry.....	16	711	Solomon, Solomon Jo-		
Brown, Oliver Madox....	4	610	Langley, Walter.....	16	721	seph.....	25	243
Burne-Jones, Sir Edward	5	54	Lawrence, Sir Thomas..	17	147	Soord, Alfred Usher....	25	259
Calderon, Philip Her-			Lawson, Cecil Gordon..	17	154	Spenslove - Spenslove,		
mogenes.....	5	186	Laurence Samuel.....	17	109	Frank.....	25	395
Calcott, Augustus Wall	5	226	Lavery, John.....	17	119	Stanfield, William Clark-		
Carpenter, Margaret			Leader, Benjamin Wil-			son.....	25	481
Sarah.....	5	653	llams.....	17	174	Staples, Robert Pon-		
Cattermole, George....	6	109	Lear, Edward.....	17	178	sonby.....	25	488
Chalmers, George Paul.	6	295	Legros, Alphonse.....	17	237	Stokes, Adrian.....	25	668
Clark, Joseph.....	7	42	Leighton, Frederick....	17	268	Stone, Frank.....	25	678
Clausen George.....	7	63	Linnell, John.....	17	461	Stone, Marcus.....	25	678
Cole, George Viat.....	7	241	Linton, James Dromgole.	17	467	Stothard, Thomas.....	25	701
Collins, William.....	7	269	Lover, Samuel.....	17	696	Thomson, John.....	26	584
Constable, John.....	7	551	Lucas, John Seymour..	17	714	Thornhill, James.....	26	588
Cope, Charles West....	7	685	MacIise, Daniel.....	18	80	Turner, Joseph Mallord		
Carbould, Edward Henry	7	689	Macwhirter, John.....	18	92	Williams.....	27	208
Cox, David.....	8	139	Menpes, Mortimer....	18	636	.....	29	18
Cozens, John Robert....	8	146	Millais, John Everett..	19	115	Walker, Frederick.....	28	227
Craig, Frank.....	8	150	Millais, John Galle....	19	115	Ward, Edward Matthew.	28	697
Creswick, Thomas.....	8	183	Morland, George.....	19	460	Ward, James.....	28	698
Crofts, Ernest.....	8	220	Mortimer, John Hamil-			Waterhouse, John Wil-		
Crome, John.....	8	221	ton.....	19	488	liam.....	29	70
Crome, John Berney....	8	221	Moscheles, Felix.....	19	494	Watts, George Fred-		
Crowe, Eyre.....	8	246	Muller, William James.	19	559	erick.....	29	113
Daniell, Samuel.....	8	456	Mulready, William....	19	561	Weir, Harrison William.	29	172
Daniell, Thomas.....	8	456	Nasmyth, Alexander....	19	718	Westall, Richard.....	29	220
Daniell, William.....	8	456	Nasmyth, Patrick Milner.	19	718	Westlake, Nathaniel		
Dawson, Henry.....	8	516	Newton, Gilbert Stuart.	20	288	Hubert John.....	29	223
De Wint, Peter.....	9	46	Nicholson, William....	20	321	Wheatley, Francis....	29	245
Dobson, William.....	9	215	Nicol, Erskine.....	20	326	Wilkie, Sir David.....	29	321
Douglas, William Fettes	9	291	Nisbet, Robert Buchan..	20	360	Wilson, Richard.....	29	362
Doyle, Richard.....	9	290	Normand, Henrietta Rae.	20	405	Zaufelby, Johann.....	29	720
Duncan, Thomas.....	9	401	North, Marianne.....	20	409	Zoffany, Johann.....	29	720
Dyce, William.....	9	448	Northcote, James.....	20	427			
East, Alfred.....	9	501	Orchardson, William					
Eastlake, Charles Lock.	9	512	Quiller.....	20	740			
Egg, Augustus Leopold.	9	722	Opie, John.....	20	709	Alaux, Jean.....	1	323
Elmore, Alfred.....	10	261	Oulless, Walter William.	21	52	Attirest, Jean Denis...	2	525
Engleheart, George....	10	359	Palmer, Samuel.....	21	213	Aublet, Albert.....	2	530
Ett, William.....	10	558	Parsons, Alfred William.	21	348	Barrias, Felix Joseph..	3	278
Faed, John.....	10	707	Partridge, Bernard....	21	356	Bastien Lepage, Jules..	3	323
Faed, Thomas.....	10	707	Paton, Joseph Noel....	21	400	Baudry, Paul.....	3	348
Farquharson, Joseph....	11	45	Peele, John Thomas....	21	469	Bellange, Hippolyte....	3	348
Fielding, Anthony Van-			Pettie, John.....	21	697	Benjamin-Constant, Jean		
dyke Copley.....	11	183	Phillip, John.....	21	762	Joseph.....	3	518
Fildes (Samuel), Luke..	11	206	Phillips, Thomas.....	21	764	Beraud, Jean.....	3	535
Forbes, Stanhope Alex-			Porter, Robert Ker....	22	862	Berne-Bellecour, Etienne		
ander.....	11	461	Poynter, Edward John.	22	499	Prosper.....	3	571
Foster, Myles Birket....	11	539	Prinsep, Valentine Cam-			Bernier, Camille.....	3	574
Frith, William Powell..	12	113	eron.....	22	588	Bertier, Francisque Ed-		
Frost, William Edward..	12	124	Prout, Samuel.....	22	697	ouard.....	3	581
Gainsborough, Thomas..	12	228		29	18	Bertin, Nicolas.....	3	582
Gilbert, John.....	12	649	Qvigstad, J. W. von			Bertrand, James.....	3	582
Girtin, Thomas.....	20	17	Rehling.....	23	101	Blard, François August.	3	611
Goodall, Frederick....	13	57	Raeburn, Sir Henry....	23	131	Besnard, (Paul) Albert..	3	585
Greenway, Kate.....	13	426	Ramsey, Allan.....	23	205	Bida, Alexandre.....	3	684
Guthrie, James.....	13	529	Reid, George.....	23	329	Bin, Emile Jean Bap-		
Haag, J. Carl.....	13	600	Reynolds, Joshua.....	23	453	tiste Philippe.....	3	713
Hamilton, Gavin.....	13	658	Richmond, William			Blanc, Paul Joseph....	4	59
Harlow, George Henry..	13	711	Blake.....	23	499	Blanchard, Jacques....	4	59
Herbert, John Rogers..	14	120	Redgrave, Richard....	23	287	Blanche, Jacques.....	11	691
Herkomer, Sir Hubert			Riley, John.....	23	524	Boilly, Louis Leopold..	4	174
von.....	14	129	Rivière, Briton.....	23	555	Boissieu, Jean Jacques		
Hilliard, Nicholas.....	19	171	Roberts, David.....	23	568	de.....	4	175
Hogarth, William.....	14	811	Roche, Alexander.....	23	588	Bonheur, François Au-		
Hole, William.....	14	816	Romney, George.....	23	675	guste.....	4	214
Holl, Frank.....	14	816	Ross, William Charles..	23	705	Bonheur, Jules Isadore.	4	214
Holmes, Charles John..	14	822	Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.	23	708	Bonheur, Marie Rosa..	4	214
Horsley, John Calcott..	14	416	Rowlandson, Thomas... 23	733	Bonnat, Léon Joseph			
Hunt, William Henry... 14	513		Runchman, Alexander... 23	774	Florentin.....	4	219	
							11	691

FRANCE

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Borgognone, Jacopo Cortesi	4	272	Cousin, Jean (The Younger)	8	127	Feyen, Eugène	11	163
Boucher, François	4	320	Cousin, Jean (The Elder)	8	127	Feyer-Perrin, François	11	164
Boudin, Eugène	11	690	Couture, Thomas	8	128	Fichel, Eugène	11	171
Bouguereau, Adolphe William	4	322	Coytel, Antoine	8	142	Flameng, François	11	330
Boulanger, Gustave Clarence Rodolphe	4	325	Coytel, Charles-Antoine	8	142		11	691
Boulanger, Louis	4	327	Coytel, Noël	8	142	Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte	11	333
Bourdon, Sébastien	4	327	Coytel, Noël-Nicolas	8	142	Flandrin, Jean Paul	11	334
Bracquemond, Joseph Felix Auguste	4	349	Dagnan-Bouveret, Pascal Adolphe Jean	8	392	Fouquet, Jean	11	532
Bréton, Jules Adolphe	4	383	Dantan, Joseph Édouard	8	463	Fouquet, Jehan	11	548
Brion, Gustave	4	471	Dauban, Jules Joseph	8	491	Fouquet, Jean	11	689
Brisson De Warville, Félix Saturnin	4	543	Daubigny, Charles François	8	492	Fouquet, Jehan	11	548
Busson, Charles	5	75		11	690	Fragonard, Alexandre E.	11	571
Butin, Ulysse Louis Auguste	5	78	Daumier, Honoré	11	690	Fragonard, Jean Honoré	11	571
Cabat, Nicolas Louis	5	115		11	694	Frère, Charles Théodore	12	88
Cabanel, Alexandre	5	114	David, Jacques Louis	8	501	Frère, Pierre Édouard	12	88
Callet, Antoine François	5	227	Dawant, Albert Pierre	8	515	Fromentin, Eugène	12	121
Carolus-Duran, Auguste Emile	5	649	Debat-Ponsan, Edouard	8	542		12	690
Caslin, Jean Charles	6	156	Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel	8	542	Fulgurant, Songeur	11	690
Cassas, Louis François	5	707		8	555	Gaillard, Claude Ferdinand	12	226
Castaing, André	5	719	Defaux, Alexandre	8	585	Ganquin, Paul	11	691
Céanne, Paul	11	692	Degas, Edgar Hilaire Germain	8	594	Gandora, Antonio de la	11	691
				11	691	Gauguin, Paul	12	339
Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon	6	304	Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène	8	604	Gendron, Auguste	12	369
Charlet, Nicolas Tousseint	6	332		11	690	Geoffroy, Jean	12	407
Chaplin, Charles Joshua	6	297	Delaroche, Paul	8	607	Gérard, François Pascal	12	493
Charpentier, Louis Eugène	6	336	Delaunay, Jules Blie	11	691	Géricault, Jean-Louis André Théodore	12	496
Chartran, Théobald	6	341	Delecluze, Etienne Jean	8	618	Gérôme, Jean Léon	12	622
Chavannes, Puvis de	11	691	Delorme, Pierre Claude François	8	625		12	636
	23	36	Delort, Charles Édouard	8	625	Gignoux, François	12	647
Chenavard, Paul Joseph	6	410	Denon, Dominique Vivant	8	687	Gigoux, Jean	12	647
Cheret, Jules	6	414	Desgoiffe, Blaise Alexandre	9	9	Goupil, Jules Adolphe	13	84
	22	436	Detaille, Jean Baptiste Edouard	9	16	Granet, François Marius	13	131
Chintreuil, Antoine	6	561		11	691	Greuse, Jean Baptiste	13	463
Clairin, George Jules Victor	7	80	Diaz De La Pena, Narcisse Virgile	9	76	Gros, Antoine-Jean	13	485
Claude, Lorrain	7	61		11	690	Guérin, Pierre Narcisse	13	525
	11	689	Didier, Jules	9	92	Guillaumet, Gustave Achille	13	537
Claude, Lorraine	21	129	Doré, Paul Gustave	9	264	Hamon, Jean Louis	13	667
	7	61	Doucet, Henri Lucien	9	276	Harpignies, Henri Joseph	13	722
Clouet, François	7	132	Doyen, Gabriel François	9	299	Hippolyte, Paul	8	607
Clouet, Jehan	7	132	Drouais, François Hubert	9	340	Ingres, Jean Dominique Auguste	11	690
Clouet, Jehannet	19	171	Drouais, Hubert	9	340		15	132
Cogniet, Leon	7	214	Drouais, Jean Germain	9	340	Isabey, Louis Gabriel Eugène	15	406
Collin, Louis Joseph Raphael	7	267	Dubufe, Edouard	9	375	Isabey, Jean Baptiste	15	406
Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin	7	553	Dubufe, Edouard Marie Guillaume	9	375	Jacque, Charles Emile	15	593
	11	691	Ducornet, Louis César Joseph	9	381	Jeanron, Philippe Auguste	15	766
Corot, Jean-Baptiste-Camille	8	1	Duez, Ernest	9	386	Lambert, Eugène Louis	16	672
	11	690	Dupaty, Louis Marie Charles Mercier	9	410	Langret, Nicolas	16	690
Cortesi, Jacopo	4	272	Dupré, Jules	9	415	Largillière, Nicolas	16	748
Cortesi, Giacomo	4	272	Dupré, Julien	9	415	La Tour, Maurice Quentin de	11	690
Cot, Pierre Auguste	8	56	Duran, Carolus	11	691		16	584
Cottet, Charles	8	59	Earliest French Historical Painter	8	127	Laugée, Georges	17	102
Comte, Pierre Charles	7	456	Errard, Charles	10	484	Laugée, Désiré François	17	102
Couder, Louis Charles Auguste	8	91	Etex, Antoine	10	531	Laurens, Jean Paul	17	109
Courbet	8	112	Fabre, François Xavier Pascal	10	694		17	173
	11	690	Fantlin-Latour, Henri (Ignace Henri Jean Théodore)	11	13	Leandre, Charles Lucien	17	208
Courtois, Gustave Claude Étienne	8	127				Lebrun, Charles	17	208
Courtois, Jacques	4	272				Lebrun, Marie L. E.	17	209
	8	127				Lefebvre, Jules	17	232

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lorrain, Claude.....	7	61	Watteau, Jean Antoine..	11	690	Grützner, Eduard.....	13	505
	11	689		29	112	Hagen, Theodor.....	13	614
	21	129	Yvon, Adolphe.....	29	678	Hertel, Albert.....	14	152
Lorraine, Claude.....	7	61	Ziem, Felix.....	20	708	Hofmann, Heinrich.....	14	310
	11	689				Holbein, Hans.....	12	559
	21	129					14	314
Maignan, Albert.....	18	139	GERMANY				23	372
Manet, Edouard.....	18	208	Achen, Johann von.....	1	87	Horschelt, Theodor.....	14	385
Martin, Henry.....	11	691	Achenbach, Andreas....	1	87	Hübner, Julius.....	14	466
Mattier, Jean Marc.....	10	768	Achenbach, Oswald.....	1	87	Jank, Angelo.....	15	613
Meissonier, Jean Louis			Acken, Johann von.....	1	87	Janssen, Peter.....	15	617
Ernest.....	18	598	Ainmuller, Maximilian			Kalkreuth, Stanislaus..	16	282
Merson, Luc Oliver.....	18	683	Emmanuel.....	1	274	Kalkar, Jan Stephan von	16	284
Méryon, Charles.....	18	684	Aldorfer, Albrecht.....	1	446	Kampf, Arthur.....	16	288
Michel, François Emile..	19	15	Baldung, Hans.....	3	75	Kaulbach, Friedrich....	16	320
Mignard, Pierre.....	19	47	Becker, Karl Ludwig			Kaulbach, Friedrich Au-		
Millet, Jean François....	11	690	Friedrich.....	3	405	gust.....	16	320
Monet, Claude.....	11	691	Beham, Barthel.....	3	445	Kaulbach, Hermann.....	16	321
	19	343	Begas, Karl.....	3	442	Kaulbach, Wilhelm von..	16	321
Monticelli, Adolphe.....	19	410	Begas, Oskar.....	3	422	Keller, Ferdinand.....	16	337
Moreau, Gustave.....	11	690	Bendermann, Eduard...	3	502	Knackfuss, Hermann....	16	476
	19	445	Bemmel, Peter von.....	3	498	Knaus, Ludwig.....	16	477
Morisot, Berthe.....	11	691	Bellermann, Ferdinand..	3	482	Knille, Otto.....	16	487
Müller, Charles Louis..	19	556	Bleichen, Karl Eduard..	4	74	Kobell, Franz.....	16	502
Müntz, Eugène.....	19	598	Bleibtreu, Georg.....	4	76	Kobell, Hendrik.....	16	502
Nehlig, Victor.....	20	61	Bokelmann, Christian			Kobell, Wilhelm von....	16	502
Neuville, Alphonse Marie			Ludwig.....	4	177	Kotzebue, Alexander von	16	535
de.....	20	105	Bracht, Felix Prosper			Kranach, Lucas.....	8	153
Peel, Paul.....	21	468	Eugen.....	4	381	Krelling, August von....	16	540
Philippe De Champaigne.	21	746	Braith, Anton.....	4	408	Kronach, Lucas.....	8	153
Philippoteaux, Henri			Braun, Louis.....	4	421	Kuehl, Gotthardt J....	16	551
Emmanuel Félix.....	21	759	Brendel, Heinrich Albert	4	485	Lehmann, Rudolf.....	17	260
Picot, François.....	22	69	Brütt, Ferdinand.....	4	645	Leibl, Wilhelm.....	17	261
Pils, Isidore Alexandre			Bruyn, Barthel.....	4	646	Lenbach, Franz von....	17	284
Auguste.....	22	90	Burger, Ludwig.....	5	37	Lessing, Karl Friedrich.	17	318
Pissaro, Camille.....	11	691	Burkmaier, Hans.....	5	39	Lochner, Stephen.....	17	559
	22	118	Burkel, Heinrich.....	5	48	Lockwood, Wilton.....	17	564
Poussin, Nicolas.....	11	689	Camphausen, Wilhelm..	5	283	Lofftz, Ludwig.....	17	593
	22	474	Catel, Franz.....	6	49	Markart, Hans.....	12	560
Prudhon, Pierre Paul..	11	690	Conrader, Georg.....	7	536	Max, Gabriel von.....	18	454
	22	712	Cornelius, Peter Von...	7	710	Mengs, Anton Raphael..	18	629
Puget, Pierre Paul....	22	792	Cranach, Lucas.....	8	153	Menzel, Adolf Friedrich		
Puvion De Chavannes,				12	559	Erdmann von.....	18	652
Pierre.....	23	36	Däge, Eduard.....	8	391	Meyer, Johann Georg...	19	3
Raoux, Jean.....	23	215	Deger, Ernst.....	8	597	Meyerheim, Friedrich		
Redon, Odilon.....	11	693	Denner, Balthazar.....	8	685	Eduard.....	19	4
Regnault, Alexandre			Dietrich, Christian Wil-			Meyerhelme, Paul.....	19	4
Georges Henri.....	23	324	helm Ernst.....	9	105	Müller, Friedrich.....	19	556
Regnault, Jean Baptiste.	23	325	Dietz, Feodor.....	9	105	Müller, Victor.....	19	558
Renoir, Auguste.....	11	691	Dill, Ludwig.....	9	120	Neureuther, Eugen Na-		
	23	379	Douzette, Louis.....	9	283	poleon.....	20	100
Renouf, Emile.....	23	379	Dreher, Heinrich.....	9	322	Northen, Adolph.....	20	428
Ribot, Augustin Théod-			Dürer, Albrecht.....	9	421	Oehme, Ernst Erwin....	20	593
dule.....	23	483		12	559	Oeser, Adam Friedrich..	20	595
Rigaud, Hyacinthe.....	23	518		16	706	Oesterley, Karl.....	20	595
Robert-Fleury, Joseph			Eberle, Robert.....	9	520	Oesterley, Karl Wilhelm	20	596
Nicolas.....	23	566	Ebers, Emil.....	9	520	Overbeck, Johann Fried-		
Robert-Fleury, Tony....	23	566	Echter, Michael.....	9	544	rich.....	21	58
Robert, Louis Leopold..	23	565	Elshelmer, Adam.....	10	265	Pencz, Georg P.....	21	497
Rochegrose, Georges....	23	589	Emelé, Wilhelm.....	10	285	Pilgheim, Bruno.....	22	81
Roll, Alfred Philippe...	23	635	Enhuber, Karl von.....	10	389	Piloty, Ferdinand.....	17	514
Rouget, Georges.....	23	720	Fay, Joseph.....	11	72		22	89
Sisley, Alfred.....	11	691	Feuerbach, Anselm....	11	161	Piloty, Karl von.....	22	90
	25	47	Fltger, Arthur Heinrich			Prell, Hermann.....	22	529
Tassaert, Nicolas Fran-			Wilhelm.....	11	209	Preller, Friedrich.....	22	529
çois Octave.....	26	280	Flückel, Paul.....	11	352	Preller, Friedrich Jo-		
Tissot, James.....	26	646	Flüggen, Gisbert.....	11	402	hann Christian Ernst..	22	530
Tour, Maurice Quenti			Foltz, Philip von.....	11	424	Ramberg, Arthur.....	23	200
de la.....	26	719	Friedrich, Kaspar David	12	105	Ramberg, Johann Hein-		
Troyon, Constant.....	11	690	Friedrich, Woldemar...	12	105	rich.....	23	200
	27	101	Frise, Richard.....	12	109	Raupp, Karl.....	23	232
Vernet, Antoine Charles			Frommel, Karl Ludwig..	12	121	Reinhart, Johann Chris-		
Horace.....	28	32	Fuger, Heinrich.....	12	148	tan.....	23	334
Vernet, Claude Joseph..	28	32	Gebhardt Eduard, von..	12	351	Reinicke, Paul René...	23	335
Vernet, Jean Emile Hor-			Geddes, Andrew.....	12	353	Reinick, Robert.....	23	335
ace.....	28	32	Geertz, Julius.....	12	355	Rethel, Alfred.....	23	436
Vibert, Jean Georges....	28	56	Genelli, Bonaventura...	12	371	Retzsch, Moritz.....	23	437
Vien, Joseph Marie.....	28	78	Genz, Wilhelm Karl....	12	403	Richter, Adrian Ludwig	23	507
Vollon, Antoine.....	28	174	Gerhardt, Eduard.....	12	496	Richter, Gustav.....	23	507
Vouet, Simon.....	11	689	Goetz, Theodor von....	13	6	Roos, Johann Heinrich	23	680
	28	193	Gräfenkerl, Christian..	13	409	Rottmann, Carl.....	23	710
			Grünwald, Matthäus...	13	505	Rugendas, Georg Philipp	23	756
			Grün, Hans.....	3	75			

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Sandrart, Joachim von..	24	236	Bonifazio III, Vene-			Crespi, Guiseppe Maria.	8	182
Shadow - Godenhaus,			ziano	4	217	Crivelli, Carlo.....	15	525
Friedrich Wilhelm....	12	560	Boninsegna, Duccio di.	15	522	Dolci, Carlino.....	9	233
	24	361	Bonone, Carlo.....	4	222	Dolci, Carlo.....	9	233
Schirmer, Johann Wil-			Bonvicino, Alessandro...	4	469	Domenichino	9	240
helm	24	375		19	448	Domenico, Zamperli....	9	240
Schnorr, Von Karolsfeld,			Bonvin, François Saint.	4	223	Dosso, Dossi.....	9	270
Julius	24	383	Bordone, Paris.....	4	269	Duccio Di Boninsegna..	9	376
Schoenleber, Gustav....	24	384	Borghese, Piero.....	11	750	D'Arezzo, Margaritone..	18	280
Schöngauer, Martin....	12	550	Borgognone, Ambrogio			Espada, Leonello.....	25	321
Schrader, Julius.....	24	402	di Stefano.....	4	272	Fabrizio, Gentile da....	10	695
Schreyer, Adolf.....	24	402	Botticelli, Sandro.....	4	316		15	524
Sohn, Karl Ferdinand....	25	224		15	524	Fabius	15	517
Stuck, Franz.....	25	750	Brumidi, Constantine...	4	630	Fagnani, Joseph.....	10	710
Thumann, Paul.....	26	590	Buffalmacco	4	688	Falcone, Aniello.....	10	726
Tischbein, Johann Fried-			Bugliardini, Giuliano...	4	699	Falconetto, Giovanni		
rich August.....	26	644	Buonaccorsi, Pietro....	27	639	Maria	10	727
Tischbein, Johann Hein-			Buonfiglio, Benedetto...	4	214	Fansaga, Cosimo.....	11	12
rich	26	644	Buontalenti, Bernardo...	5	29	Fattori, Giovanni.....	11	58
Uhde, Fritz von.....	27	253	Caffi, Ippolito.....	5	143	Ferrari, Gaudenzio.....	11	137
Vett, Philipp.....	27	721	Cagliare, Paolo.....	25	54	Ferri, Ciro.....	11	140
Von Piloty, Karl.....	12	560		28	34	Feti, Domenico.....	11	157
Werner, Anton Alex-			Calvi, Lazzaro.....	5	237	Filipepi, Alessandro....	4	316
ander von.....	29	194	Calvi, Pantalone.....	5	237	Florenzo, Di Lorenzo...	11	229
Winterhalter, Franz			Cambiaso, Luca.....	5	245	Flandin, Eugène Na-		
Xavier	29	403	Campi, Bernardino....	5	284	poléon	11	333
Zimmerman, Albert....	29	709	Campi, Giulio.....	5	284	Fontana, Lavinia.....	11	426
			Camuccini, Vincenzo...	5	287	Foppa, Vincenzo.....	11	458
			Canaletto, Antonio....	5	481	Forli, Melozzo da.....	11	489
			Canale, Antonio.....	5	481	Fra Angelico.....	11	187
			Canlassi, Guido.....	5	501		11	568
			Canoppi, Antonio....	5	525	Fragiacomo, Pietro....	15	532
			Cantarini, Limone....	5	529	Francesca, Piero della..	11	750
			Caracci, Agostino....	5	661	Francia	11	754
			Caravaggio Da Polidoro			Franciafiglio	11	754
			Caravaggio, Michel-An-	5	585	France, Giovanni Bat-		
			gelo Merisio.....	5	584	tista	12	1
				15	530	Francucci, Innocenzo di		
			Cardi, Lodovico.....	5	599	Pietro	14	721
			Carlone, Andrea.....	5	619	Gaddi	12	216
			Carlone, Giovanni A....	5	619	Garofalo, Benvenuto...	12	296
			Carlone, Giovanni Bat-			Gatti, Bernardino.....	12	338
			tista	5	619	Genga, Girolamo.....	12	396
			Caroli, Pietro.....	5	646	Ghirlandajo II.....	12	634
			Carotto family.....	5	650	Giorgione	12	661
			Carpaccio, Vittore....	5	650	Glottio	11	554
			Carracci, Agostino....	5	661		12	661
			Carracci, Annibale....	5	662		15	522
			Carracci, Lodovico....	5	662		19	631
			Carriera, Rosalba....	5	671	Giustino, Giunta di....	22	116
			Casanova, Francesco...	5	694	Guizzo, Romano.....	12	669
			Castagno, Andrea del..	5	719	Gozzoli, Benozzo.....	15	524
				15	524		22	115
			Castiglione, Giovanni			Grimaldi, Giovanni		
			Benedetto	6	6	Francesco	13	474
			Cavazzoni Zanotti, Gio-			Guardi, Francesco....	13	514
			vanni Pietro.....	29	687	Guercino Da Cento....	13	524
			Cavedone, Jacopo.....	6	149	Guido of Siena.....	13	533
			Cellini, Benvenuto....	6	173	Imola, Innocenzo da....	14	721
			Cesari, Giuseppe.....	6	230	Lanfranco, Giovanni....	16	715
			Christofani, Buonamico.	4	698	Lippi, Filippino.....	17	470
			Clardi, Beppi.....	15	532	Lippi, Fra Filippo del		
			Cignani, Carlo.....	6	676	Carmine	17	470
			Cignaroli, Giovanni Be-			Lippi, Fra Lippo.....	15	524
			tino	6	676	Lippi, Lorenzo.....	17	470
			Cimabue, Giovanni....	6	676	Luini, Bernardino....	17	724
			Cipriani, Giambattista..	6	690	Lutero, Giovanni di		
			Clovio, Guilio.....	19	171	Nicola	9	270
			Coghetti, Francesco....	7	214	Mantegna, Andrea.....	15	446
			Correggio, Antonio Al-				18	237
			legri	8	18		23	373
				15	525	Maratta, Carlo.....	19	263
				25	54	Maratti, Carlo.....	18	263
			Cortona, Luca da....	24	804	Margaritone	18	280
			Cortona, Pietro Berettini	8	28	Martini, Simone.....	15	522
			Cortona, Pietro di....	8	28		18	341
			Cosimo, Piero Di.....	22	76	Masaccio, Tommaso....	18	373
			Cossa, Francesco	8	38	Mazzola, Francesco....	18	473
				15	525	Mazzuoli, Francesco....	18	473
			Costa, Lorenzo.....	8	39	Michelangelo, Buonarroti	15	524
			Credi, Lorenzo.....	8	171		19	15
							23	374

ITALY

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Painting 451

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mola, Pietro Francesco.	19	310	Titian	15	526	Cuyp, Albert.....	8	346
Montagna, Bartolommeo	19	380		18	771		20	95
Morelli, Domenico.....	19	446		25	54		21	129
Moretto Da Brescia.....	19	448		26	648	Cuyp, Benjamin Gerritsz	8	346
Moroni, Giovanni Bat-			Tura, Cosmé.....	15	525	Cuyp, Jacob Gerritsz....	8	346
tista	19	471	Uccello, Paolo.....	15	524	Daret, Jacques.....	11	344
Muziano, Girolamo.....	19	657		21	639	David, Gerard.....	8	501
Niccolo, Alunno.....	20	310		27	250	Davit, Gheerardt.....	8	501
Nittis, Guiseppe de.....	15	532	Udiue, Giovanni da....	27	251	De Haas, Maurice Fred-		
	20	378	Vaga, Perino Del.....	27	639	erick Hendrick.....	8	600
Oggione, Marco da.....	20	606	Vannucci, Pietro Cristo-			De Haas, William Fred-		
Oggiono, Marco da.....	20	606	foro	21	650	erick	8	600
Operti, Albert.....	20	706	Varotari, Alessandro....	27	692	Does, Jacob Van Der...	9	222
Orcagna	20	738	Vasari, Giorgio.....	27	693	Diepenbeeck, Abraham		
Pacchiaroto, Jacopo....	21	87	Vecelli, Tiziano.....	26	648	van	9	96
Padovanino, Il.....	27	692	Veronese, Paul.....	28	34	Dow, Gerard.....	9	286
Palma, Giacomo.....	21	210	Verrocchio, Andrea del.	28	35		20	95
Pannini, Giovanni Paolo	21	247	Vinci, Leonardo da.....	15	525	Douw, Gerard.....	9	286
Parmigiano, Il.....	21	340		23	374		20	95
Pasini, Alberto.....	21	366		25	54	Dujardin, Karel.....	9	390
Patti, A.....	15	532		28	98	Eeckhout, Gerbrand van		
Pepe, Giovanni di.....	15	522	Vivarini, Antonio.....	28	156	den	9	712
Perugino	15	525	Vivarini, Bartolommeo..	28	156	Eckhout, Gerbrand van		
	21	650	Volterra, Daniele da....	28	177	den	9	712
Peruzzi, Baldassare.....	21	652	Zanotti, Giovanni Pietro	29	687	Egmont, Justus van....	9	730
Pinturicchio	22	104	Zuccarelli, Francesco....	29	736	Engelbrechtzen, Cornelis	10	336
Piombo, Sebastiano del.	22	105	Zuccaro, Federigo.....	29	736	Everdingen, Aldart....	10	596
Pisa, Giunta di.....	22	116	Zuccherelli, Francesco..	29	736	Eyck, Hubert van.....	10	675
Pisano, Giovanni.....	22	116	Zuccherro, Federigo....	20	736	Eyck, Jan van.....	10	675
Pisano, Giunta.....	22	116	Zucchi, Antonio Pietro.	29	736	Feydt, John.....	12	212
Pisano, Niccola.....	22	116				Flémalle, Le Maître de..	11	344
Pisano, Vittore.....	22	116				Flinck, Govaert.....	11	356
Pontormo, Jacopo Ca-						Floris, Francis.....	20	94
rucci	22	352				Fyt, John.....	12	212
Poussin, Gaspar.....	22	474				Goltzius, Hendrick....	13	40
Primaticcio, Francesco..	22	577	Acken, Hieronymus van..	4	285	Hals, Frans.....	13	650
Procaccini	22	625	Backer, Jakob.....	3	17	Hobbema, Meindert....	14	302
Procaccini, Camillo.....	22	625	Backhuysen, Ludolf....	3	18		29	95
Procaccini, Carlo An-				3	62	Hooch, Pieter de.....	14	359
tonio	22	625		20	95		22	77
Procaccini, Giulio			Beljeren, Abraham Van..	3	449	Hoogh, Pieter de.....	14	359
Cesare	22	625	Bercham, Nikolaas.....	3	537		22	77
Procaccini, Ercole.....	22	625	Berkheyde, Gerrit....	3	538	Hugo Van Der Goes....	14	481
	22	626	Berghem, Nikolaas....	3	537		27	667
Raphael Santi.....	15	523		20	95	Huysum, Jan Van.....	14	533
	23	216	Bies, Henri.....	4	80		21	130
	25	54	Bloemaert, Abraham....	4	102	Israels, Joseph.....	15	424
Reni, Guido.....	15	529		20	95		20	96
	23	376	Bloemen, Jan Frans van	4	102	Janssens, Van Nuyssen,		
Romanino, Girolamo....	23	652	Bloemen, Pieter van....	4	102	Abraham	15	617
Rosselli, Cosimo.....	23	707	Blom, Abraham.....	4	102		20	95
Rossi, Francesco de....	23	710	Boi, Ferdinand.....	4	179		20	95
Sarto, Andrea del.....	23	374	Bosch, Hieronymus....	4	285	Jardin, Karel du.....	20	95
Sartorelli, Francesco....	15	532	Bouts, Dierick.....	4	355	Jongkind, Johann Bar-		
Sassoferrato, Giovanni			Bouts, Thierry.....	4	355	thold	16	204
Battista Salvi.....	24	310	Brauwier, Adrian.....	4	421	Jordaens, Jakob.....	20	95
Schedone, Bartolommeo.	24	364	Breugels family.....	4	627	Kalkar, Jan Stephanus.	5	158
Schlavone, Andrea.....	24	369	Brueghel family.....	4	627	Kempener, Peter de....	5	274
Schidone, Bartolommeo.	24	364	Bril, Mattys.....	4	541	Kessel, Ferdinand van..	16	382
Segantini, Giovanni....	15	532	Bril, Paulus.....	4	541	Kessel, Jan Van (the		
	24	530	Brouwer, Adrian.....	20	95	later)	16	382
Serlio, Sebastian.....	24	587	Brouwer, Adrian.....	4	421	Kessel, Jan Van (the		
Serra, Luigi.....	15	532	Bruegel family.....	4	627	elder)	16	382
Sesto, Cesare da.....	24	607	Bruegel, Jan.....	4	627	Kessel, Jan Van (the		
Signorelli, Luca	15	524	Bruges, Roger de.....	27	668	younger)	16	382
	24	804	Brugge, Jan van.....	10	675	Kessel, Jeroom Van....	16	382
Sodoma, Il.....	25	224	Bruglia, Ruggiero da....	27	668	Kessel, Theodorus Van.	16	382
Solaro, Andrea da.....	25	237	Bruxelles, Roger de....	27	668	Kobell, Jan.....	16	502
Solario, Antonio.....	25	237	Burg, Adriaan van der..	5	36	Koninck, Philips.....	16	518
Spada, Leonello.....	25	321	Calcar, Jan Stephanus..	5	158	Koninck, Salomon.....	16	518
Spagna, Lo.....	25	322	Calvaert, Dionys.....	5	236	Kuyp, Albert.....	8	346
Spinello, Aretino.....	25	413	Campana, Pedro.....	5	274	Laar, Peter van.....	16	587
Spinello, Di Luca.....	25	413	Champagne, Philippe de	6	270	Laer, Peter van.....	16	587
Squarcione, Francesco..	25	462	Champaigne, Philippe de	6	270	Lalresse, Gerard de....	16	654
Starnina, Gherardo.....	25	465	Coxie, Michel.....	8	141	Lastman, Pieter.....	16	761
Strozzi, Bernardo.....	23	741	Coningh, Philips.....	16	518	Lely, Sir Peter.....	17	277
Tibaldi, Pellegrino.....	26	605	Coningh, Salomon.....	16	518	Maas, Nicolas.....	18	111
Tiepolo, Giovanni Bat-			Cornells, Cornelius....	7	709	Mabuse, Jan.....	18	3
tista	26	619	Coxe, Michel.....	8	141	Maes, Nicolas.....	18	111
Tintoretto, Jacopo Ro-			Crabeth, Dirk.....	8	145	Maris, Jakob.....	18	293
busti	25	54	Crabeth, Wouter.....	8	145	Maris, Mathew.....	18	293
	26	642	Craye, Gaspar.....	8	167	Maris, William.....	18	294
			Craye, Gaspar de.....	20	95			

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Orrente, Pedro.....	21	10	Brozik, Vacslav.....	4	623	Laszlo de Lombos,		
Pacheco, Francisco.....	21	87	Brymner, William.....	4	650	Philip Alexius.....	16	761
Pareja, Juan de.....	21	297	Calame, Alexandre.....	5	155	Leempoels, Jef (Joseph)	17	229
Picasso, Pablo.....	22	63	Canon, Johann.....	5	513	Lays, Henri Jean Au-		
Ponz, Antonio.....	22	353	Carstens, Asmus Jakob.	5	676	guste	17	342
Pradilla, Francisco.....	22	500	Chelminski, Jan.....	6	377	Liezen-Mayer, Alexander	17	408
Ribalta, Francisco de....	23	481	Clays, Paul Jean.....	7	74	McCrea, Hugh Raymond	18	32
	25	345	Coté, Aureole Suzor....	8	56	Makart, Hans.....	18	156
Ribera, José.....	15	530	Cydias	8	363	Matthews, Marmaduke..	18	444
	23	483	Dahl, Johann Christian			Meunier, Constantin....	18	735
Ribera, Jusepe de.....	23	483	Clausen	8	304	Mikrāk	21	625
	25	345	Danhauser, Joseph.....	8	451	Morten-Müller	19	488
Rico, Martin.....	23	509	Defregger, Franz von..	8	594	Muller-ury, Adolfo.....	19	559
Roelas, Juan de las....	23	626	De Vriendt, Frans.....	9	43	Munkácsy, Michael	19	594
	25	345	Drachmann, Holger Hen-			Niclas	20	321
Sorolla y Bastida, Jo-			rik Herholdt.....	9	291	Nordenberg, Bengt.....	20	397
aquín	25	266	Dubois, Louis.....	9	374	O'Brien, Lucius Richard	20	545
Spagnoletto	15	530	Edelfelt, Albert Gustav			Ooms, Karel.....	20	697
Theotocopull, Domenico.	25	345	Aristid	9	579	Pamphilus	21	222
Vargas, Luis de.....	27	687	Eisenmenger, August....	10	41	Parrhasius	21	343
Velázquez, Diego Rodri-			Ender, Eduard.....	10	319	Passini, Ludwig.....	21	369
guez de Silva y.....	22	427	Ender, Johann.....	10	319	Pausias	25	649
	25	345	Ender, Thomas.....	10	319	Pauwells, Ferdinand....	21	426
	27	721	Engerth, Eduard von..	10	337	Payer, Julius von.....	21	432
Zamacols, Eduardo.....	29	683	Fagerlin, Ferdinand			Petersen (Hjalmar),		
Zuloaga, Ignacio.....	29	737	Julius	10	710	Ellif	21	671
Zurbaran, Francisco de.	29	740	Fahlcrauz, Karl Johann	10	711	Polygnotus	32	330
OTHER COUNTRIES			Fearnley, Thomas.....	11	75	Portaels, Jean François.	22	396
Abildgaard, Nikolai			Fedotov, Paul Andrele-			Protopoulos	22	691
Abraham	1	41	vich	11	88	Rahl	23	134
Agatharchus	1	233	Fischer, Ludwig Hans..	11	265	Raphael, William.....	23	216
Aherns, Carl.....	1	271	Fonseca, Antonio Manuel			Reid, George Agnew....	23	330
Alvazovskii, Ivan Kon-			da	11	425	Ritter, Henry.....	23	544
stantinovitch	1	292	Forbes, John Colln....	11	461	Schmid, Matthias.....	24	382
Amman, Jobst.....	1	577	Forsberg, Nils.....	11	494	Schoen, Aloys.....	24	384
Antropov, Alexyei Pe-			Franken, Frans (the			Schwind, Moritz von... 24	412	
trovich	2	47	third)	11	762	Siemiradzki, Henryk... 24	793	
Apelles	2	54	Franken, Frans (the			Sinding, Otto Ludwig.. 25	33	
Apollodorus	2	64	younger)	11	762	Steinhell, Louis Charles		
Argunov, Ivan P.....	2	231	Fröllich, Lorentz.....	12	120	Auguste	25	611
Aristides of Thebes....	2	236	Führlich, Joseph von... 12	150	Stevens, Alfred.....	25	634	
Arthois, Jacques d'....	2	351	Gallait, Louis.....	12	241	Tidemand, Adolph.....	26	611
Asam, Cosmas Damian..	2	375	Gauermann, Friedrich.. 12	339	Vautier, Benjamin.....	27	705	
Bakst, Leon Nikola-			Gay, Nicolay.....	12	346	Verestchagin, Vasil... 28	14	
jewitsch	3	63	Gebhardt, Eduard von.. 12	351	Verhas, Jan.....	28	15	
Basaiti, Marco.....	3	301	Gessner, Salomon.....	12	627	Von Lanlos, Philip A.. 16	761	
Bergh, Johann Eduard.	3	546	Grasset, Eugene.....	22	437	Waldmüller, F. G.....	28	223
Biefve, Eduard de....	3	690	Grottger, Arthur von... 13	491	Walker, Horatio.....	28	228	
Bell-Smith, Frederic			Jefferys, Charles Wil-			Wappers, Gustav.....	28	256
Marlett	3	479	liam	16	7	Wauters, Emile.....	29	115
Bihzād	21	625	Jordaens, Jacob.....	16	207	Wiertz, Anton Joseph.. 29	297	
Blaas, Eugene von....	4	29	Kane, Paul.....	16	291	Willems, Florent.....	29	328
Blaas, Karl von.....	4	30	Kauffman, Marie An-			Zorn, Andero Leonard.. 29	731	
Blaas, Julius von.....	4	29	gélisque Catherine.... 16	318	Zeuxis	29	706	
Bloch, Karl Heinrich..	4	91	Keleti, Gustav Friedrich	16	337	For painting of the sev- eral countries, see under Fine Arts—Gen- eral. See also History; Paints; Societies and Organizations.		
Böcklin, Arnold.....	4	142	Khnopff, Fernand.....	16	393			
Brandt, Josef von.....	4	413	Koninck, David de.....	16	518			
Brée, Matthæus Ignatius			Kronberg, Julius.....	16	544			
van	4	459	Lange, Julius Henrik... 16	718				
Brownell, Franklin....	4	617	Larsson, Carl Olaf....	16	753			

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Albertite	1	337	vehicle	21	110	madder	21	108
Arnotto	2	320	Permanent white	21	601	mineral lake	21	108
Asphalt	2	405	Pigments	21	107	para vermillion	21	108
painting	2	406	black	22	81	red lead	21	108
Asphaltic coal	2	407	charcoal black	21	109	red ochre	21	108
Bastard flattening	15	99	coal	21	110	Venetian red	21	108
Bice	3	679	graphite	13	151	vermillion	21	108
Blise	3	679	India ink	15	24	white	21	107
Bistre	4	23	ivory black	21	109	baryta white	21	107
Blooming	15	99	lamp black	16	683	calcium carbonate	21	107
Brunswick black	4	638	mineral black	21	109	flake white	21	107
Brush	4	640	blue	21	108	lead sulphate	21	107
Burut Sienna	5	63	cobalt blue	21	109	lithopone	21	107
Umber	5	63	coeruleum	21	109	sulphopone	21	107
Carmine	5	630	cyanine	21	109	white lead	21	107
Carboleneum	5	588	indigo	21	109	sublimed	21	107
Clearcole	15	99	Prussian blue	21	109	zinc white	21	107
Coal as a pigment	21	110	smalt	21	109	yellow	21	107
Coloring	7	327	ultramarine	21	108	aureolin	21	107
Copal	7	645	artificial	21	109	burnt ochre	21	108
Crawling	15	100	brown	21	109	cadmium yellow	21	107
Cuttle-bone	8	344	asphaltum	2	405	chrome yellow	21	108
Drier in oil paint	21	110	bistre	4	23	gamboge	21	108
Egg-shell finish	15	101	burnt sienna	5	63	Indian yellow	15	32
Fat color	15	101	umbra	5	63	King's yellow	21	108
Flattening	15	101	cappagh brown	21	109	lemon yellow	21	107
Glazing varnish	27	691	Prussian brown	21	109	Mars yellow	21	108
Graining	13	112	raw sienna	21	109	Naples yellow	21	108
Graphite	13	151	raw umber	21	109	vanadium yellow	21	108
Indian red	15	32	sepia	21	109	yellow lake	21	108
Indian yellow	15	33	Vandyke brown	21	109	yellow ochre	21	107
India ink	15	24	green	21	108	Pigments: Their nomen-		
Kauri gum	16	322	cobalt green	21	108	clature and compo-		
Lake pigments	16	657	emerald green	21	108	sition	21	107
Lacquer	15	103	malachite green	21	108	Pitting	15	104
Lacquering	16	636	Scheele's green	21	109	Priming	15	104
Lampblack	16	683	terre verte	21	108	Tacky	15	105
Linseed oil	15	462	verdigris	21	108	Umber	27	267
Mineral black	21	110	viridian	21	108	Varnish	27	690
Mineral colors	19	156	red	21	108	glue	27	691
Ochre, or ocher	20	569	carmine	21	108	manufacture	17	493
Paint	21	107	cochineal lakes	21	108	tree	27	691
driers	21	110	Indian lake	21	108	Varnishes, oil	27	690
history of	21	107	Indian red	15	32	spirit	27	691
Painting	21	111	light red	21	108	water	27	691
Paints and varnishes	6	391				Vehicle, paint	21	110
Paints, inert fillers or						Water proofing	29	77
extenders	21	110				White lead	21	107
luminous	21	111				Dutch process of		
mixed	21	110				manufacture	21	107
oil	25	587						
statistics	21	110						
structural	25	587						

PAPER AND PAPER MAKING

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bundle	15	99	copying	21	258	thick plate.....	21	258
Canada, paper industry.	5	446	cutting	21	262	tissue	21	258
Cap	15	99	early	21	263	tracing	26	739
Cardboard	5	599	exports	21	265	tub sizing	21	262
	21	258	featherweight	21	258	wrapping	21	258
Casse-paper	15	99	hand-made	21	263	writing	21	258
Couch roll.....	15	100	history of.....	21	263	Papier-maché	21	268
Dandy-roll	15	100	imitation art.....	21	258	Papyrus	21	270
Deckle-strap	15	100	industry, growth of.	21	264	Egyptian	21	270
Demy	8	674	in America.....	21	266	Parchment	21	294
	15	100	linen	14	207	Potsher	15	104
Double	15	101	machine sizing	21	262	Pulp, bambóo.....	21	260
Drawing-paper	15	101	making	21	258	converting it into		
Envelope	10	404	modern condi-			paper	21	260
Finishing-roller	15	101	tions in.....	21	265	straw	21	260
Foolscap	15	102	soda process....	21	259	sulphate	21	259
Machine or tub-sizing...	21	262	materials	11	167	sulphite	21	259
Maine, paper industry...	18	145		21	257	wood	21	259
Mexico, paper industry.	18	752	news	21	257		29	486
Paper	6	407	Oxford India.....	21	258	Rags	21	260
	14	207	pith	23	458		23	134
	18	752	processes of manu-			Sheet paper.....	24	677
	21	256	facture	21	264	Vellum	27	723
art	21	258	production	21	265	Water mark.....	29	23
Bible	21	258	rice	23	488	Water proofing	29	75
classification	21	256	sheet	24	677	Wood-pulp	21	258
coated	21	262	sizes of.....	21	262		29	496
converting pulp into	21	260	straw	21	267	ground	21	258
			test	26	453			

PHILOSOPHY

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Abduction	1	30	Actualty, law of.....	1	112	Animism	1	714
Abode of souls.....	14	717	Advalta	1	161		23	345
Absolute	1	53	Æsthetics	1	198	Anthropogenesis, theo-		
	1	54		2	336	sophical	26	520
	14	67		8	350	Anthropomorphism	2	24
	15	121	transcendental	16	304		22	337
Absolute experience....	22	259	as the philosophy of			Apodictic judgments....	2	63
Absolute, theory of the.	14	68	the beautiful.....	21	775	Apperception	2	82
Absorption	1	53	Agnosticism	1	238		14	116
	14	117	Agreement	1	241	A priori.....	2	102
Abstraction	1	55		2	228	Aquinas, Saint Thomas,		
Academics	1	61	Alexandrists	1	374	philosophy of.....	2	114
Academy	1	62	Allegory	1	411	Archetype idea.....	22	235
Accident	1	70	Altruism	1	452	Argument	2	227
inevitable	1	105		26	169	cosmological	26	506
Accidentalism	1	71	Aluminados	14	698	cyclical	22	235
Act	1	105	Analogy	1	606	from example	2	228
Active intellect.....	2	115		2	229	ontological	20	696
Activity of God.....	2	241	Anima Mundi.....	1	696		26	506

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
teleological	26	505	Consciousness	7	537	Energism	10	333
Argumentation	2	227	See also <i>Psychology</i> .			Energy	2	241
Aristotelianism	2	240	Consciousness, uniform-			Entelechy	10	327
Aristotelians	2	115	ity of	17	602	Enthymeme	10	399
Aristotelian world	2	241	Constancy of nature	22	36	Epicureanism	10	400
Aristotle, classification			Content	14	662		14	417
of the sciences	24	413	Contradiction, law of	14	664		25	64
Art	2	242	principle of	14	115		25	269
Association	14	117	Contrivum	22	45	Epiphenomenon	4	147
of ideas	2	425	Conversion	7	611	Epistemology	10	430
Atheism	2	492	Corollary	7	717		18	707
Atomistic thesis	14	68	Cosmos	14	66		21	773
Atomists	21	778	Cosmogensis, theosoph-			Equity	14	116
Attention	2	521	ical	26	519	Eschatology	10	490
	14	117	Cosmology, Pythagorean	23	48	Esoteric	10	501
Attribute	2	527	Cult, Pythagorean	23	48	Essence	10	513
Augustinianism	2	545	Cynics	8	365	Ethical movement and		
Augustinians	2	115		13	412	ethical societies in		
Automatism	2	642	Cyrenaics	8	371	America and abroad	10	537
Automatism, human	4	147	Cyrenalcism	14	64	Ethics	2	242
Automorphism	2	668	Cyrenaic school	13	412		10	540
Averroists	1	374	Cyrenians	8	371		13	742
Bacon's classification of			Darwinian theories	8	486		14	116
the sciences	24	413		10	610		17	129
Begging the question	3	444	Death	8	539	and belief in God	26	508
Behavior and behavior-				14	718	as the philosophy of		
ism	3	446	Deduction	8	574	conduct	21	774
Bergsonism	3	548		23	263	Platonic	22	236
Bias	3	611	Deductive inference	17	601	Eudæmonism	10	563
Block world	22	259	Delpnosophist	8	602		22	237
Body and mind	4	146	Deism	5	81	Evidence, circumstantial	2	230
Brahmanism	19	666		8	602	Evil, origin of	10	605
Cambridge Platonists	5	254	Deists, English	14	229	Evolution	25	391
Candide or Optimism	5	495	Demilurge	8	639	history of	10	605
Cardinal virtues	5	602	Demonstration	8	672	simple	25	392
Cartesianism	5	690	Determining tendency	9	24	theories of	10	608
Categories	8	213	Determinism	9	25	Example	2	228
	14	67	ethical	9	26	Excluded middle, law of	14	664
Category	6	49	historical	9	26	Experience	14	65
Casualty	13	741	metaphysical	9	25	Expulsion	10	665
Causal relation	4	147	psychological	9	26	Faith	10	723
Causation, facts of	2	228	theological	9	26		14	66
Cause	6	131	Deus ex machina	9	33		14	67
first	2	241	Dialectic	9	58	confession of	22	527
	6	131	Dialectical method	14	67	Fallacy	10	733
to effect	2	229	Dialectical procedure	14	67	Fatalism	11	54
Chance	6	276	Dialectic movement of			Force, resistance of	25	391
Character	6	301	thought	14	68	Form	2	241
Chemotropism	6	409	Dichotomy	9	78		11	490
Chivalry	6	572	Difference	2	228	Fortuitism	11	522
Circle	6	692	Dilemma	9	119	Free will	12	46
Civilization, pre-Christ-			Discourses and Hand-			Freudianism	12	94
ian, history of	7	21	book of Epictetus	9	155	Functionalism	12	160
Civilization, principle of	22	237	Disinter-ested affection	17	266	Future life	12	204
Classification of the			Disproof	2	228		14	717
sciences, principles of	24	413	Dissolution	25	392		14	718
Clearness	14	117	Disuse	9	195	German science and phi-		
Clifford's theory	21	248	Division	9	205	losophy	12	538
Common sense	7	415	Dualism	4	147	Gnostics	12	738
Comtean positivism	7	455		9	367		25	269
	22	422	Duty	29	732	God	12	748
Concept	7	459	Dynamic energy	15	202	city of	25	417
	17	670	Earth	2	241	Gods in the polytheons		
Socratic	22	235		9	488	of the Anthropomor-		
Conception, Socratic-			Eclecticism	9	546	phic Age	22	888
Platonic	22	236	Ectasy	9	570	Good will	14	116
Conceptions, religious	22	338	Educative instruction	14	117	Guerists	14	698
Conceptual constructions	14	67	Effect to cause	2	229	Gymnosophists	13	591
Conceptualism	7	460	Ego	11	173	Happiness	22	237
Conceptualist	7	460		14	66	Harmony, pre-established	4	147
Concomitant variations	2	228		14	718		17	263
Concord school of phi-			Egolsm	9	731		22	528
losophy	13	725	Eleaticism	10	60	Hedonism	14	63
Concretion	7	475		22	235		22	237
Conditioned, philosophy			Elentics, school of	10	60	Hegelian school	11	171
of the, or philosophy				13	411		11	264
of the unconditioned	7	480	Elements, conscious	10	220	Hegel's philosophical		
Conduct	25	393	Emotion	10	298	system	14	65
Confucianism	7	497	Empiricism	10	301	Hellenes	24	414
	15	665		14	67	Henism	22	21
Confusion	7	499		21	780		15	291

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Heterogenesis, theories of	10	612	Isolation theories.....	10	611	dust	4	147
Highest good.....	18	696	Jewish philosophical writers	16	76	Monism	4	147
Hindu philosophy, development of	25	667	Jewish philosophy	16	84	.....	19	356
History; its rise and development	14	195	Joint method.....	2	228	.....	22	259
History, logic of.....	14	252	Judgment	17	600	Monotheism	19	369
Homes, making of.....	23	106	critique of.....	16	305	.....	22	339
Homogeneity of race.....	23	109	seat of.....	22	21	.....	23	344
Humanism	14	487	Justice	14	116	Moral perfection.....	14	719
Humanity, conscience of	13	490	.....	16	263	Moral purification.....	14	718
Hylozoism	15	291	law of absolute.....	22	237	Moralia, Plutarch's.....	22	260
Hypothesis	14	608	Kaliyuga	16	284	Motawilites	2	123
Idea	14	116	Kant, antinomies of.....	15	121	Motion	2	241
definition of an.....	14	661	Kant, philosophy of.....	16	373	.....	19	513
generic	22	338	Kantian "Thing-in-Itself"	15	291	Multiplicity, infinite.....	15	293
Platonic	22	235	Karma	16	310	Mutations, theories of.....	10	612
supreme	22	235	.....	26	520	Mysticism	19	665
Idealism	14	663	Knowledge	14	67	Neo-Platonic	19	667
essence of.....	14	663	.....	14	491	Oriental	19	666
ethical	21	780	Law	17	129	rationalistic	19	666
evolutionary	21	780	Leviathan	17	329	Nativism	19	766
objective	14	664	Lie	17	404	Naturalism	19	771
subjective	14	664	Life	2	241	.....	22	306
Idealist	3	554	.....	17	408	Nature, uniformity of.....	17	602
Ideality, transcendental.....	8	213	.....	25	390	Nebular hypothesis.....	20	35
Ideas	14	491	.....	17	509	hypothesis of Laplace	17	603
doctrine of.....	22	235	.....	17	604	Necessarianism	20	35
innate	15	141	Logos	14	661	Necessitarianism	20	35
Identity, law of.....	14	664	.....	16	76	Neo-Hegelianism	20	71
metaphysical relations of the logical law of.....	14	665	.....	17	610	Neo-Kantianism	20	71
personal	25	269	Man	14	68	Neo-Lamarckism	20	71
Illuminati	14	698	.....	14	719	Neo-Platonism	20	71
Imagination	14	663	Christian anthropology	23	108	.....	21	248
Immortality	14	716	.....	18	181	Neo-Platonists	25	269
.....	14	718	Materialism	4	147	Neo-Pythagoreanism	20	72
.....	25	269	.....	14	664	New academy.....	13	412
doctrine of.....	15	293	.....	18	425	New Platonists.....	13	412
of the soul, Platonic arguments for the.....	14	718	Matter	2	241	New-thought	20	185
Incarnation	14	735	.....	17	265	Nietzschean doctrine of might and right	20	325
modern views of.....	14	738	.....	18	440	.....	22	237
progressive	14	738	Maya principle.....	27	712	Nirvana	20	369
Indifferentism	15	66	Mechanism	18	526	Nominalism	20	393
Individual atom.....	23	48	as a method of explanation	18	526	.....	21	779
Individualism	15	68	as a theory of the world	18	526	.....	24	386
Individuality	15	68	and Vitalism	18	527	Non-ego	11	173
Induction	15	70	Mechanist	15	292	Norm	20	403
.....	17	601	Mellorism	18	605	Noûmenon	8	213
Inductive hazard.....	23	263	.....	21	654	.....	20	461
Inductive leap.....	17	602	Mendelism	22	634	Novum organum.....	20	479
Inductive process.....	17	602	.....	10	613	Number	23	48
Inference	15	120	.....	18	622	Obversion	20	554
.....	17	600	Mental faculties, classification	24	413	Occasionalism	4	147
.....	23	263	Mental learning	15	680	.....	25	270
Infinity	15	120	Metaphysics	2	240	Occultism	20	567
Inner freedom.....	14	116	.....	18	707	Ontology	26	521
Intrinsic	15	168	of common sense.....	18	707	.....	21	774
Instrumentalism	15	175	of natural science.....	18	708	.....	22	422
Integralism	1	675	of the technical philosopher	18	708	Ontology, Platonic	22	234
Intellect	15	204	Platonic	22	234	Opinion, history of.....	21	768
Intellectualism	15	204	Pythagorean	23	48	Opposition	20	716
Intelligence	14	65	Metempsychosis	18	712	Optimism	20	719
.....	15	204	.....	27	6	Organization, principle of	22	237
creative	15	293	Method	14	117	Orthogenesis, theories of.....	10	612
supreme regulative.....	15	293	Microcosm and Macrocosm	19	32	Pain, sympathetic.....	26	168
Intuition	3	548	Mīmāṃsā	19	143	Panpsychism	4	147
.....	15	273	Mind	14	491	.....	21	247
Intuitionism	27	621	.....	22	737	Panthelism	21	249
Ionian school.....	15	293				Pantheistic conception.....	14	738
Irony	15	390				Parallelism	4	147
Isolation	15	416				.....	21	283
						Patañjali	21	379
						Pejorism	21	654
						Perceptions	14	491
						.....	21	569
						Peripatetic school.....	2	495
						.....	21	506
						Persian suf.....	19	666

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Pessimism	13	742	genuine	22	422	Revelation, knowability		
Phenomena	21	654	Potentiality	2	241	of	23	343
Philosopher, laughing...	21	781	Pragmatism	22	503	possibility of	23	342
savage	22	337	element in	22	503	Romantic movement....	23	656
weeping	17	102	Pre-Darwinian specula-			Sachchidānanda	27	712
Philosophers, Arabic...	24	387	tions	5	57	Sankhya	24	270
Philosophy	21	768	Predestination	22	527	Scepticism	24	359
analysis of the fac-			Predestination, view of.	22	527	Scholasticism	21	779
tors of	21	769	idea, exponents of			.....	24	386
ancient	21	778	the true	22	527	Scholastics, earliest....	24	386
Arabian	2	123	Predicables	22	528	School of Epicurus....	21	778
Baconian	3	26	Pre-existence	22	517	Science	16	82
benefits of	21	775	Prime mover	2	241	Doctor of	9	217
Christian	2	115	Principle	2	227	Sciences, classification of.	24	413
corpuscular	8	18	Principles	2	228	natural	24	416
definition of	21	768	Probabilism	6	23	normative	24	416
divisions of	21	773	Probabilists	22	619	practical	24	414
Doctor of	9	217	Progress	22	634	theoretical	24	415
enlightenment of...	10	390	Proof	2	227	.....	24	415
goal of	24	271	Proposition	22	668	Scotism	24	429
Greek	13	406	Psychology	2	241	Secularism	24	521
.....	13	411	.....	22	737	Self	14	66
highest period of			Platonic	22	235	Sensationalism	24	567
primitive	22	337	Stoic	25	269	Seven Sages of Greece..	24	610
history of	21	777	See also Psychology.			Seven Wise Men	24	610
Ionian	15	121	Pure reason, antinomies.	16	305	Greece	7	88
.....	15	291	critique of	8	212	.....	13	411
Ionian school of...	13	411	.....	16	304	Sign	2	230
main branches of.	21	773	Purva-mīmāṃsā	19	143	Sixth sense	14	302
medieval	21	779	Pythagoreanism	23	48	Skin	22	50
Megarian School of.	18	594	Quality	23	56	Socialism, theory of...	25	193
of mind	21	774	Rationalism	21	780	Society	25	390
of nature	21	774	chief representatives			Sophiology	25	200
of the absolute	21	775	of	23	226	obvious task in	22	336
of the 6th century..	25	61	in general	23	225	Sophists	13	412
of unconscious	13	742	in theology	23	225	.....	21	778
Oriental	21	778	origin of	23	226	.....	25	260
Oyomei	21	80	spirit of	23	226	Sorites	25	266
peripatetic	21	596	Realism	14	663	Soul	2	241
Platonic	11	174	.....	21	770	.....	14	718
relation of theology			.....	23	254	.....	25	268
to	26	513	and naturalism in			transmigration of...	27	6
relations of, to the			literature	23	256	Space	2	241
particular sciences.	21	771	and naturalism in			.....	25	320
Rosmini's	23	702	Russian literature.	23	258	Spencerian "Unknow-		
Scottish school of.	24	447	in France	23	257	able"	15	291
synthesis of the fac-			in modern philosophy	23	255	Spencer's system	24	414
tors	21	770	natural	23	255	.....	25	390
transcendental	27	4	new	23	255	Spirit	14	68
and psychology	21	772	transcendental	13	741	.....	25	421
Phrenology	22	20	transfigured	23	255	Spiritualism	4	147
faculties identified..	22	21	Reality	15	121	Stoicism	21	248
Physical law	22	36	theory of	21	774	.....	25	667
Physics	2	241	Reals	14	116	Stoics	13	412
.....	22	36	Reason	2	227	.....	21	249
Platonic	22	235	.....	2	242	.....	21	778
See also Physics.			.....	14	66	.....	25	667
Physiology, its relations			.....	23	263	Sublime	25	761
with other depart-			function of	22	236	Substance	25	775
ments of science....	22	46	supreme	15	292	Suifs	2	123
Piety	22	246	world of	14	66	Suifism	25	793
Plastic bodies	25	392	Reasoning	23	263	Syllogism	17	601
Platonism	14	661	differentia of	23	263	categorical	17	602
.....	22	234	law of sufficient....	17	263	Sympathy	26	168
Plato's Republic	22	236	Reflection	14	117	Synthesis	26	176
Pleasure	22	237	Refutation	2	228	System	14	117
.....	25	667	Religion. See Religion.			Teleology	26	361
Pluralism	22	250	Religion in a polytheist.	22	337	Temperance, specific vir-		
Polytheism	22	336	.....			tues of	22	237
.....	22	338	Religion, theories of the			Testimony	2	229
.....	23	344	origin of	23	344	Theodicy	26	509
Pons asinorum	22	349	Religious thought, evolu-			Theology. See under		
Positivism	21	781	tion of	23	644	Religion — Theology.		
.....	22	308	Reminiscence, doctrine			Theologies, representa-		
.....	22	421	of	22	235	tive	26	515
.....	23	257	Residues	2	228	Theories, Kenotic	14	738
			Resignation	25	668	Lamarckian	10	609

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Neo-Darwinian	10	611		Bode, Boyd Henry	4	143		Berkeley, George	3	553	
Neo-Lamarckian	10	610		Bowne, Borden Parker	4	366			9	618	
Theorist, dynamical	15	292		Caldwell, William	5	189			18	709	
Theory, mind-stuff	21	248		Carus, Paul	5	688			25	270	
mutation	9	196		Channing, W. E.	6	290			25	776	
of knowing and be-	19	656			27	4		Bosanquet, Bernard	1	201	
ing	11	140		Colt, Stanton	7	225			4	285	
of knowledge	21	773		Creighton, James Edwin	8	176			15	121	
mechanical	18	526		Curtis, Mattoon Monroe	8	317		Bradley, Francis Her-	4	388	
physical	22	36		Davenport, C. B.	8	496		bert	15	121	
Rocellan	15	122			10	613			15	121	
Theosophy	26	517		Davis, Noah Knowles	8	512		Brown, Thomas	4	612	
Theia	2	227		Dewey, John	9	47		Buchanan, George	4	657	
Things in Themselves	14	66			22	503		Burke, Edmund	1	200	
Things, principles of	25	776		Dresser, Horatio Willis	9	331			5	45	
Thomism	26	575		Edwards, Jonathan	9	708		Burnet, Thomas	5	56	
Thomistic school	2	115		Emerson, Ralph Waldo	10	286		Burnett, James	5	57	
Thomists	1	374			27	4		Butler, Joseph	5	79	
Thought	26	591		Evans, W. F.	20	185		Caird, Edward	5	148	
Thought, negativity of	14	68		Fiske, John	11	296			20	71	
world of	14	67		Foster, John	11	528		Calderwood, Henry	5	188	
Time	2	241		Fowler, Orson Squire	11	562		Case, Thomas	5	697	
Topic	26	630		Franklin, Benjamin	12	8		Collier, Arthur	7	265	
Transcendentalism, New	26	701		Fullerton, George Stuart	12	156		Coupland, William Chat-	8	112	
England	27	4		Green, Edmund Fiske	11	296		terton	8	112	
Transmigration	14	717		Hamilton, Edward John	13	657		Crozier, John Beattie	8	253	
doctrine of	14	718		Harris, William Torrey	13	725		Cudworth, Ralph	8	292	
Tübingen school	27	6		Hazard, Rowland Gibson	14	23			15	141	
Tychism	1	71		Hibben, John Grier	14	164		Darwin, Charles	8	485	
Unconscious	13	741		Hickok, Laurens Per-	14	168			10	610	
Unconsciousness	27	271		seus	14	168		Davis, John	15	141	
Understanding	14	66		Howison, George Holmes	14	460		Digby, Kenelm Henry	9	108	
Unity	23	263		James, William	15	606		Elliot, Gilbert	10	254	
Universal	17	600			22	503		Elyot, Thomas	10	269	
postulate	25	391		Knox, George William	16	495		Ferrier, James Fred-	11	140	
principle	23	263		Lord, Herbert Gardiner	17	656		erick	11	140	
Universalism	27	569		Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken	17	694		Fludd, Robert	11	401	
Universals	27	572		McCosh, James	18	29		Fowler, Thomas	11	562	
Universe	2	241		McGilvary, Evander	18	49		Fraser, Alexander Camp-	12	21	
Unknownable	25	391		Bradley	18	49		bell	12	21	
Utilitarianism	27	620		Mezes, Sidney Edward	19	5		Galton, Francis	12	252	
Utilitarians	14	64		Mitchell, Samuel Latham	19	269		Godwin, William	12	749	
Uttara-mīmāṃsā	19	143		Moore, Addison Webster	19	428		Green, Thomas Hill	13	423	
Upanishika system	27	641		Mulford, Elisha	19	554			20	71	
Vedānta	27	712		Olcott, Henry Steel	20	643		Gurney, Edmund	13	576	
Vegetarianism	27	719		Ormond, Alexander	21	1		Hamilton, William	7	490	
Verification, process of	17	603		Thomas	21	1			13	659	
Vice	14	718		Peirce, Charles S.	21	474		Harrison, Frederic	13	729	
Virtue	2	242			22	503			22	422	
Vitalism	22	44		Perry, Ralph Barton	21	607		Herbert, Edward	14	118	
Will	29	323		Quimby, Phineas P.	20	185		Hobbes, Thomas	5	80	
efficiency of	14	116			23	90			14	302	
freedom of the	12	49		Riley (Isaac), Wood-	23	523			15	142	
strength of	25	668		bridge	23	523		Hodgson, Shadworth	14	308	
World-reason	14	661		Royce, Josiah	15	121		Hollway	14	308	
Yang and Yin	29	613			23	737		Holyoake, George Jacob	14	331	
Yoga system	29	638		Salter, William Mackin-	24	206			24	521	
Zotheism	22	337		tire	24	206		Home (Lord Kaimes)	1	199	
Zoroastrianism	29	732		Shaftesbury, Anthony	24	639		Hume, David	14	491	
code of ethics of	29	733		Ashley Cooper	24	639			14	661	
				Stallo, John Bernard	25	473			18	709	
				Thilly, Frank	26	553			21	790	
				Wakeman, Thaddeus	26	553			25	270	
				Burr	28	218			25	776	
				Wilson, William Dexter	29	363			25	776	
								Hutcheson, Francis	14	528	
								Hutchinson, John	14	529	
								Huxley, Thomas	13	411	
									14	532	
								Jacks, Lawrence Pear-	15	573	
								sall	15	573	
								Knight, William Angus	16	483	
								Lucky, William Edward			
								Hartpole	14	254	
									17	210	
								Lewis, George Henry	17	332	
									17	332	
								Locke, John	6	131	
									14	661	
									17	561	
									18	708	
									21	769	
									25	270	

GREAT BRITAIN

Abercromby, David	1	37
Adelard	1	134
Aethelhard	1	134
Alexander of Hales	1	367
Alexander, Samuel	1	367
Anderson, John	1	659
Bacon, Francis	3	19
	14	228
	18	526
	21	769
	24	614
Bacon, Roger	3	25
Bailey, Samuel	3	51
Baynes, Thomas Spencer	3	366

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Alcott, Amos Bronson	1	350
Andrews, Stephen Pearl	1	675
Bascom, John	3	301
Benedict, Wayland Rich-		
ardson	3	506
Bjerregaard, Carl Hen-		
rik Andreas	4	28
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor	4	74

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mackenzie, John Stuart.	18	68	Condorcet, Marie Jean			GERMANY		
Mansel, Henry Longue-			Antoine Nicolas de			Albertus Magnus.....	1	337
ville	18	234	Caritat, Marquis.....	7	482		21	779
Martineau, James.....	18	340		14	231	Althusius, Johannes....	1	451
Mill, James.....	19	110	Cousin, Victor.....	8	127	Avenarius, Richard.....	2	673
Mill, John Stuart.....	6	131	De Gérando, Joseph			Bardili, Christoph Gott-		
	7	481	Marie, Baron.....	8	597	fried	3	245
	19	110	Descartes, René.....	3	583	Baumgarten, Alexander		
Molyneux, William.....	22	237		8	718	Gottlieb	3	350
Morell, John Daniel.....	19	332		14	228	Bayrhammer, Karl Theo-		
Morley, John	19	446		15	141	dor	3	368
	14	254		18	526	Beckers, Hubert.....	3	406
	19	461		18	708	Bendavid, Lazarus.....	3	502
Paley, William.....	21	203		21	769	Bencke, Friedrich Ed-		
Reid, Thomas.....	23	331		25	775	uard	3	509
	24	447	Destutt De Tracy, An-			Bergmann, Julius.....	3	547
	25	643	toine Louis Claude...	9	16	Biedermann, Friedrich		
Russell, Bertrand (Arthur			Droz, François Xavier			Karl	3	689
William)	23	783	Joseph	9	342	Biel, Gabriel.....	3	689
	25	271	Flaubert, Gustave	11	336	Bilfinger, Georg Bern-		
Schiller, Ferdinand Can-				23	27	hard	3	701
ning-Scott	24	309	Fouille, Alfred Jules			Bouterwek, Friedrich...	4	354
Scotus, Joannes Duns...	2	115	Emile	11	532	Brandis, Christian Au-		
	24	429	Franch, Adolphe.....	11	761	gust	4	412
	24	447	Funck-Brentano, Thé-			Brentano, Franz.....	4	467
Scotus-Erigena, Johan-			ophile	12	159	Brucker, Johann Jakob.	4	627
nes	24	448	Gassendi (properly Gas-			Büchner, Friedrich Karl		
Smith, Adam.....	25	111	send), Pierre.....	12	332	Christian Ludwig....	4	663
Spencer, Herbert.....	1	200	Guyau, Jean Marie....	13	583	Bunsen, Christian Karl		
	13	411	Havet, Ernest Auguste			Josias	5	25
	19	638	Eugène	13	767	Busenbaum, Hermann...	5	72
	21	770	Janet, Paul.....	15	612	Carrière, Moritz.....	5	671
	21	781	Joly, Henri.....	16	193	Cohen, Hermann.....	7	215
	25	390	Lamarck, Jean Baptiste			Daumer, Georg Fried-		
Stewart, Dugald	25	643	Pierre Antoine de			rich	8	494
Stirling, James Hutch-			Monet	10	609	Dilthey, Wilhelm.....	9	122
inson	25	653		16	666		14	254
Sully, James.....	25	809	Lamennais, Hugues			Draws, Arthur.....	9	333
Taylor, Thomas.....	26	301	Félicité Robert de...	16	675	Dühring, Eugen Karl...	9	389
Tucker, Abraham.....	27	128	Lamy, Bernard.....	16	694		22	421
Watson, John.....	29	109	La Rochefoucauld, Fran-			Eberhard, Johann Au-		
			çois	16	580	gust	9	519
FRANCE			Laromigulère, Pierre...	16	751	Eckart, Johannes.....	9	545
Abauzit, Firmin.....	1	8	Litré, Maximilien Paul				19	666
Abelard, Pierre.....	1	35	Emile	17	525	Emmeran, Eusebius	8	494
	23	226	Lolsy, Alfred Firman..	17	613	Euobanus, Helius or		
Alembert, Jean le			Maine De Biran, Fran-			Hessus	10	407
Rond d'.....	1	358	çois Pierre Gonthier..	18	142	Erdmann, Johann Eduard	10	471
Aveling, Francis Arthur			Maistre, Joseph Marie..	18	152	Eschenmayer, Adam		
Powell	2	672	Malebranche, Nicholas..	18	164	Karl August von.....	10	494
Azais, Pierre Hyacinthe	2	687	Maupertius, Pierre Louis			Eucken, Rudolf Chris-		
Ballanche, Pierre Simon	3	97	Moreau de.....	18	449	toph	10	562
Balzac, Honoré de.....	3	124	Milhaud, Gaston.....	19	58	Fechner, Gustav Theo-		
	23	257	Montesquieu, Charles			dor	11	77
Barni, Jules Romain...	3	268	Louis de Secondat....	19	403		25	270
Barthé - Saint - Hilaire,			Pascal, Blaise.....	21	362	Fuerbach, Ludwig An-		
Jules	3	289		24	615	dreas	11	161
Bautain, Lpouis Eugene			Ramée, Pierre.....	23	201	Fichte, Immanuel Her-		
Marie	3	352	Renouvrier, Charles Ber-			mann von.....	11	171
Bergson, Henri.....	1	201	nard	23	379	Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.	11	171
	3	547	Rousseau, Jean-Jacques.	23	723	Fischer, Ernst K. B....	11	264
	25	270	Royer-Collard, Pierre-			Flügel, Otto.....	11	402
Bernhard de Chartres...	3	570	Paul	23	738	Freudenthal, Jacob....	12	94
Bernier, François.....	3	574	Saint-Lambert, Jean			Fries, Jakob Friedrich..	12	109
Bonald, Louis Gabriel			François	24	139	Frohschammer, Jakob..	12	119
Ambroise	4	203	Saint Martin, Louis			Hartmann, Karl Robert		
Bouillier, Francisque...	4	325	Claude	24	153	Edouard von.....	13	741
Boutroux, Etienne Emile			Sénacour, Etienne Pi-				21	770
Marie	4	355	vert de.....	24	557	Hegel, Georg Wilhelm		
Buchez, Philippe Joseph			Simon, Jules (Jules			Friedrich	14	65
Benjamin	4	663	François Simon Sulsse)	25	24		14	115
Buridan, Jean.....	5	44	Tarde, Gabriel.....	26	207		18	710
Caro, Elme Marie.....	5	645	Vauvenargues, Luc de				21	770
Champeaux, Guillaume			Clapier	27	706		21	777
de	1	35	Voltaire, Jean François				25	270
	6	271	Marie Arouet.....	11	130		25	776
Comte, Isidore Auguste				15	141	Herbert, Johann Fried-		
Marie Françoise Xavier	7	475		28	176	rich	1	200
	22	421	Zola, Émile	23	257		14	115
Condillac, Etienne Bon-				29	721		25	270
net de Mayblde.....	7	479						

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Holbach, Paul H. D....	14	313	Wundt, Wilhelm (Max)...	29	576	Alhazzali, Abu Hamed		
Jacobi, Friedrich Hein-			Zeising, Adolf.....	29	696	Mohammed	1	381
rich	15	789	Zeller, Eduard.....	29	697	Ammonius Saccas.....	1	580
Kant, Immanuel.....	1	200	Zerboni Di Sposetti, Jo-			Anacharsis	1	601
	6	131	seph	29	703	Anaxagoras	1	651
	11	172	Ziegler, Theobald.....	29	708		13	411
	14	602					15	291
	14	719					21	778
	16	303					25	269
	18	527				Anaximander of Miletus	1	651
	21	769					13	411
	25	270					15	121
	25	776					15	291
Kirchmann, Julius von.	16	455					21	778
Köstlin, Karl Reinhold.	16	533				Anaximenes of Miletus..	1	651
Krause, Karl Christian							13	411
Friedrich	16	539					15	291
Krug, Wilhelm Traugott	16	546					21	778
Kölpe, Oswald.....	16	553				Andronicus of Rhodes..	1	677
Laas, Ernst.....	16	587				Antisthenes of Athens..	2	41
Lambert, Johann Hein-							2	495
rich	16	672					13	412
Lasson, Adolf.....	16	759				Apollonius of Tyana...	2	65
Lazarus, Moritz.....	17	180				Apuleius, Lucius.....	2	104
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wil-						Arcefilaus	1	61
helm von.....	1	109					2	149
	6	131				Archytas	2	187
	17	261				Aristippus of Cyrene...	2	237
	17	561					13	412
	18	708				Aristotle	1	199
	21	250					2	243
	25	270					2	495
Lotze, Rudolph Her-							6	131
mann	17	558					13	406
	17	671					13	411
	18	527					14	661
Maimon, Salomon.....	18	140					15	121
Mehring, Franz.....	18	597					25	269
Mendelssohn, Moses...	18	623					25	775
Michaëls, Johann David	19	13				Aristoxenus	2	244
Michelet, Karl Ludwig.	19	17				Arrianus, Flavius.....	2	329
Miraband, M.....	14	313				Athenodorus	2	493
Müller, Friedrich Max...	19	556				Athenodorus of Tarsus.	2	493
Nietzsche, Friedrich						Avempace, Ibn Bajja...	2	673
Wilhelm	20	335				Averroes	2	675
	27	225				Avicbrol	2	124
Noiré, Ludwig.....	20	361				Avicbrou	16	78
Otho of Freising.....	21	42				Avicenna	2	124
Paulsen, Friedrich.....	21	422					2	678
Reinhold, Karl Leonard	23	334				Azzubeydi, Mohammed		
Reuchlin, Johann.....	23	437				Ibn el Hasan.....	2	692
Ritschl, Albrecht.....	23	542				Bernouilli, Daniel.....	3	575
Ritter, Heinrich.....	23	543				Bion of Borysthenes...	3	721
Schelling, Friedrich						Boëthius, Anicius Man-		
Wilhelm Joseph von...	14	233				ilius Severinus.....	4	151
	24	365				Bolzano, Bernhard....	4	198
Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm						Bonnet, Charles.....	4	220
Friedrich von.....	14	233				Boström, Christoffer		
	24	376				Jacob	4	304
Schleiermacher, Friedrich						Calanus	5	156
Ernst Daniel.....	24	378				Carneades	5	632
Schmidt, Johann Kasper	24	382					13	412
Schopenhauer, Arthur..	1	209				Cebes	6	158
	21	654				Celsus	6	176
	21	770				Chrysippus	6	647
	24	400					25	667
	25	270				Chu-Hi	6	670
Spurzheim, Johann Fried-							15	680
rich Kasper.....	25	461				Cieszkowski, August....	6	674
Steinthal, Heymann....	25	612				Cleanthes	7	77
Stirner, Max.....	25	654					25	667
Tiedemann, Diedrich...	26	618				Cleobulus	7	88
Treitschke, Heinrich von	27	37				Clitomachus	7	117
	27	225				Conclius	7	497
Trendelenburg, Fried-						Crates of Thebes.....	8	163
rich Adolf.....	27	42				Cratippus	8	163
Ueberweg, Friedrich....	27	251				Crescas	16	80
Ulrich, Hermann.....	27	264				Crito	8	213
Wegel, Valentine.....	19	607				Critolaus	8	213
Windelband, Wilhelm...	14	254				Damascius	8	426
	21	777				De Groot, Hugo.....	13	490
Wolf, Christian.....	29	441				Demetrius Phalereus...	8	637

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Democritus	8	660	Lao-Tseu, Lao-Tse	18	738	Protagoras	13	412
Democritus of Abdera..	17	102	Leucippus	17	326		22	236
	8	669	Libanius	17	345		22	671
	13	411	Li Uhr.....	16	738		23	47
De Wulf, Maurice Marie			Longinus, Cassius.....	17	645	Protagoras of Abdera..	25	260
Charles Joseph.....	9	50		26	555	Pyrrho	13	412
Dexippus	9	50	Lucretius, Carus Titus.	2	510		21	778
Diagoras of Melos.....	9	56		17	719		23	46
Dicæarchus	9	77	Mach, Ernst.....	18	50	Pythagoras	13	411
Diogenes	9	133	Maimonides	16	78		21	778
Diogenes Laertius.....	9	134		18	140		22	21
Diogenes of Apollonia..	9	134	Melissus	18	605		23	47
	13	411	Mencius	18	621		27	6
Diogenes of Sinope....	9	133	Mendel, Johann Gregory	10	613	Raimund De Sabunde...	23	179
	13	412		18	621	Ramanuja	27	713
Empedocles	10	299	Menedemus	18	628	Saadia	16	76
	13	411	Menippus	18	632	Sanja Gaon	24	75
	21	778	Mercier, Desiré Joseph.	18	666	Sankaracharya	27	712
Epicarmus	10	416	Nemesius	20	70	Santayana	1	201
Epicetetus	10	417	Nicomachus	20	329	Senebier, Jean.....	24	558
Epicurus	2	495	Nigidius Figullis, Pub-			Seneca, Lucius Annæus.	24	558
	10	418	lius	20	341	Sextus	24	631
	21	778	Nys, Desiré.....	20	526	Shin-gaku	15	680
Epicurus of Samos....	10	418	Ocellus Lucanus.....	20	569	Simplicius	25	27
	13	412	Origen	20	508	Socrates	1	61
Epimenides	10	428		22	527		13	411
Eratosthenes	10	468	Origen	22	527		21	768
Eubulides of Miletus...	10	559	Panætius Rhodius....	21	227		25	218
Euclid of Megara.....	10	563	Paracelsus	21	274	Soloviev, Vladimir Ser-		
Eudemus of Rhodes....	10	563	Parmenides	13	411	gelevitch	25	244
Eunapius	10	575		15	202	Speusippus	25	401
Farabi, Abu Nasr Mu-				21	340	Spinoza, Baruch	9	25
hammad ibn Tarkhan				21	778		16	80
al	11	16	Pericles	13	411		18	708
Farid Ud-Din Attar....	11	20		21	584		21	250
Favorinus	11	69	Phædo	21	702		25	415
Gemistos, Georgios....	22	246	Pherecydes	21	721	Stagirite (Aristotle)...	22	21
Gemistus, Plethon.....	22	246	Philo Byblius, Heren-			Swedberg, Emmanuel... 26	112	
George of Trebizond....	12	480	ninus	21	766	Swedenborg, Emanuel... 26	112	
Gersonides	16	79	Philodemus	21	767	Thales of Miletus..... 13	411	
Geulincx, Arnold.....	12	681	Philo Judæus.....	21	766		15	291
Ghazali	2	124	Philolaus	21	767		21	778
Gorgias of Leontini....	13	65		23	48		26	486
	25	260	Philo of Alexandria....	14	661	Theophrastus	26	517
Grot, Nikolai Yakovlev-			Philostratus, Flavius ..	21	782	Tolstoy, Lyof N.....	1	201
itch	13	480	Plato	1	198		26	676
Grotius	13	490		2	495	Wang Yang-Ming..... 28	254	
Halevi, Judah.....	16	78		13	412	Xenocrates	29	596
Heracitus	13	411		14	661	Xenophanes	13	411
	14	111		21	768		29	597
	15	291		21	769	Yokoi Heshiro.....	29	639
	21	778		22	21	Zbylittowski, André ... 29	680	
Huyghens Christian ...	14	533		22	259	Zeno of Citium.....	29	700
	17	415		25	269	Zeno of Elea.....	29	700
Hypatia	14	601		27	6	Zeno of Sidon.....	2	495
Iamblichus	14	614	Pletho	22	246		13	412
	20	72	Plotinus	1	180		29	701
Ibn Gabirol.....	16	77		22	259	Zeuxippus	29	706
Jalal-Ud-Din Rumi....	15	598		26	555	Zimmerman, Johann		
Jami, Nur-ed-din.....	15	610		27	6	Georg, Ritter von..... 29	700	
Judah, Ben-Samuel....	2	123	Porphyrios	22	374	Zoroaster	29	732
Kadarlyah	2	123	Porphyry	22	374	See also Education; Gov-		
Kanada	16	289		26	555	ernment and Political		
Kapila	16	307	Posidonius	22	421	Science; History;		
Kierkegaard, Søren Abye	16	408	Proclus	20	72	Language and Litera-		
Kindi, Alchindius, Abu				22	628	ture; Mythology; Psy-		
Yusuf Ya'kub Ibn			Prodicus	22	632	chology; Religion;		
Ishak Al-Kindi.....	16	420				Sociology.		

PHYSICS

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Aberration	1	40	Condensation	7	477	neutral	10	461
Absolute	1	53	Congelation	12	52	stable	10	461
Acceleration	1	67	Conjugate functions....	14	570	unstable	10	461
.....	11	463	Continuity, equation of..	14	566	of a solid body float-		
Achromatism	18	517	law of	14	718	ing in a liquid..	14	563
Action	1	91	Critical point	8	211	Equilibrium, convective.	14	563
photochemical	1	108	pressure	8	211	Eremacausis	10	472
Adhesion	22	17	state	8	211	Erg	10	473
Adsorption	1	137	velocity	19	315	Ether	10	533
Erosdynamics	1	156	volume	8	211	cosmical	10	533
Aerostatics	1	180	Crookes' dark space....	27	637	hypothesis	15	74
Aerodynamics	1	193	Crystal structure	19	316	phenomenon	15	74
Aggregation, states of..	1	236	Curl of q	14	567	Evaporation	10	594
Air	1	275	Cycle	25	548	.....	25	541
dephlogisticated ...	1	276	d'Alembert's principle..	18	521	.....	29	42
pump, first	13	525	Dalton's law	8	424	Evolution of the kinetic		
trap	1	290	Dark space, first	27	637	or dynamic (molecu-		
Animal Electricity	1	698	Deflection of the plumb			lar)	22	38
Animal heat	1	698	line	8	587	Expansion	10	641
Animals, luminosity of.	17	736	Density	8	687	coefficient of	26	545
Apparatus, the develop-			Diacaustic curve	9	55	Experiment	10	643
ment of	22	38	Diagnetropism	9	55	Experiments of Caven-		
Applied mechanics	2	90	Dia-magnetism	9	60	dish	13	164
Aqueous vapor, weight			.....	22	40	Explanation	10	644
of a cubic foot of....	23	187	Diathermancy	9	73	Explosion	10	651
Archimedes' screw	2	169	Divisibility	9	204	Eye-piece	10	682
Atmosphere	2	507	Doppler's principle	9	262	Falling bodies, Galileo's		
Atom	10	180	.....	25	377	experimental studies of		
.....	22	38	Ductility	9	381	the motion of	11	463
Avogadro's Law	2	680	Dynamics	18	539	.....	22	40
Barometric hypsometry.	12	323	Dynamics of machinery.	9	455	Faraday constant	19	319
Bernoulli's theorem	3	576	Dyne	9	469	dark space	27	637
.....	14	572	.....	14	562	Faraday's Laws	11	17
Bohr's theory	19	322	Eccentricity	9	522	Fick's theory	25	246
Blotzmann's theorem....	4	197	Eddy currents	11	531	Filtration	7	38
.....	19	318	Effusion	9	720	.....	11	211
Boyle's law	4	375	Einstein's relativity....	23	338	Fire-fly, luminosity of.	17	736
.....	22	36	theory	23	339	Flexibility	11	351
Brewster's law	17	419	Elasticity	10	48	Flexure	11	351
Brownian movement....	4	618	.....	14	721	Florentine experiment..	11	365
Brunonian motion	4	618	laws of	25	728	Flotation, plane of....	14	563
theory	4	636	Elastic limit	19	316	surface of	14	563
Buoyancy, centre of....	6	214	Electrons	10	180	Fluid, perfect	14	562
.....	14	563	Empyreuma	10	309	Flux function	14	570
surface of	14	563	Energetics	10	327	Flying bullets, velocity		
Camphor movement ex-			Energetics, laws of....	25	547	of	22	6
periment	26	63	Energy	10	327	Force	11	462
Capillarity	5	554	.....	22	17	.....	27	567
Capillary attraction	5	554	.....	22	36	field of	11	462
.....	29	42	conservation of	10	330	Forces, parallelogram of	18	510
Centigrade scale	26	544	law of conservation			polygon of	22	331
Centrifugal force	6	214	of	25	547	potential of the....	14	563
.....	11	462	law of degradation			Foucault currents	11	531
Centripetal force	6	215	of	25	547	Foucault's pendulum ex-		
.....	11	462	law of dissipation of	25	547	periment	11	531
Clarification	7	38	law of transforma-			Fourier's series	11	549
Closed system	22	37	tion of	25	547	.....	13	712
Cohesion	7	216	mechanical	25	547	Freezing	12	52
figures	7	217	potential chemical..	22	17	point	12	53
Cohobation	7	218	transformation of ..	22	39	Friction	12	101
Collimation, line of....	7	266	vibratory	22	17	Function, gradient of the	14	568
Color	7	306	Equation, personal	10	440	Gas, liquefaction and		
.....	19	165	Equations, differential..	10	441	solidification of....	15	282
Combustion	7	352	Equator	11	463	perfect	25	548
velocity of	7	353	Equilibrium	10	461	Gases, compressed	12	320
Compressed air	7	447	chemical	10	461	densities of	25	369
						dynamic theory of..	22	36

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gases, Kinetic theory of	12	320	Matter	18	440	Purple	23	30
liquefaction of	12	324	properties of	22	36	Pyx	23	50
liquefied and com-			structure of	22	40	Radiation	23	117
pressed	17	471	Mechanics	18	509	Radiation, comparison		
spectra of	25	377	applied	22	37	of	25	377
Gauge	12	339	Metacentre	2	90	Radiations, separation of	25	374
Glow worm, luminosity			14	564	Rari constant	10	51	
of	17	736	Metacentric height	18	695	Reactions	23	243
Gramme's ring	15	535	Michelson-Morley ex-	14	564	Red	23	277
Gravitation	13	163	periment	23	337	Regelation	14	47
Gravity	13	164	Molecular mechanism	22	17	Relativity, principle of	23	337
centre of	6	214	movement	22	45	Repulsion	23	407
force of	11	463	theory	19	312	Resolving power of a		
specific	25	367	Molecule	22	38	prism	25	375
waters	29	43	Moment	19	333	Rhythm	23	480
Green's theorem	14	560	Momentum	11	462	Rigid body	18	512
Gyratation, radius of	13	596	Motion, elliptic har-	19	333	Rock flowage	23	506
Halo	13	650	monic	18	519	Saturation	24	313
Harmonic analysis	13	712	non-vertical	14	568	25	247	
Horizon, artificial	13	506	perpetual	21	604	Screw	24	470
Horse power	14	411	Multi-constant	10	51	Shadow	24	638
Hydrate theory	25	247	Natural gas, liquid	12	307	Shear	25	728
Hydraulics	14	549	Nature, constants of	7	562	Ship displacement	24	727
Hydrodynamics	14	571	constancy of	22	36	Ship's centre of gravity	24	717
fundamental theorem			Negative glow	27	637	24	718	
of	14	562	Newton's laws of motion	11	462	Siphon	25	44
Hydrokinematics	14	564	pendulum experi-			Soap bubbles	25	157
Hydrostatics	14	562	ment	13	164	Solidification	12	52
22	37		rings	20	293	25	240	
Hypothesis	14	585	Nicol prism	20	327	Solids	25	548
of an eternal un-	22	36	Nobel prizes	20	383	Solute	25	245
seen universe	14	718	Nobel's test-plates	20	384	Solutions	1	137
Ice	14	620	Node	20	388	25	245	
Impact	14	721	Oscillation, centre of	6	214	Solvent	25	245
Impulse	14	721	Osmosis	21	22	Source density	14	568
14	731		21	246	Specific gravities, table			
Inertia	15	111	Osmotic pressure	25	246	of	25	368
centre of	6	214	Parakites	16	466	gravity	19	165
Integrals	15	204	Peltier effect	21	489	25	367	
Integrators	15	204	Percolation	29	43	Spectra, interpretation of	25	377
Ionic theory	15	295	Percussion, centre of	6	214	Spectroscopy	25	372
25	247		Persistence, law of	25	547	Spectrum	22	38
Ions	14	40	Phosphorescence	21	793	comparison of	25	372
Irradiation	15	391	Photography	22	1	Spheroidal condition	25	402
Isobarometric lines	15	415	See also under Fine	25	377	state	25	402
Isodynamic lines	15	410	Arts — Photography.			Statics	18	510
Isolation	15	416	Physical laboratory	16	619	Steam	25	540
Kepler's laws	13	163	law	22	36	energy of	25	542
16	374		science	6	81	Steel wire, physical		
Kinematics	18	516	divisions of	22	37	properties of	25	605
of machinery	16	421	theory	22	36	Stream lines	25	723
Kinetics	18	519	Physics	22	36	Stoke's theorem	14	567
Kinetic energy	27	568	definition of	22	36	25	669	
Kirchhoff's law	25	377	history	22	40	Strain	10	49
Lagrange theorem	14	573	recent developments			Strength of filament	14	570
Laplace's equation	14	568	in	22	39	of materials	25	728
theory	5	555	subject matter of	22	36	of source	14	568
5	556		Plumb line	22	258	Stress	25	728
Laplacian of q	14	568	Plummet	22	258	Supersaturation	25	247
Law of the conservation			Pneumatics	22	267	Surface tension	26	62
of mass and of			Poisson's equation	14	568	tensions, table of	26	64
energy	14	719	ratio	25	729	Surfaces, equipotential	14	568
of Dulong and Petit	19	318	Pole	22	300	Surfusion	25	241
Line, mathematical	17	458	Positive	22	421	Sweat	25	586
of sight	14	382	column	27	637	Taylor's theorem	14	574
Lines of flow	14	565	Power	22	478	Temperature	26	297
Liquefying air, process			Pressure	14	562	See subdivision Heat,	23	186
for	15	285	atmospheric	23	186	below.		
Liquids	25	548	effect of	25	378	Tenacity	26	412
Lorentz transformations	23	340	Principal axes	14	564	Testing machines	25	729
Magdeburg hemispheres	13	525	Principia philosophiæ			26	454	
18	114		naturalis	18	510	Theorem, divergence of	14	565
Magie lantern	18	116	Principle of Archimedes	14	563	Thermodynamic func-		
mirror of Japan	18	117	Prism	22	602	tions, special	22	38
Marlotte's law	18	293	resolving power of	25	375	Thermodynamics	22	37
Mass	18	393	Projection	22	644	28	527	
Material particle	48	511				Thermo-electric couples	26	545

General — cont'd		Sound — cont'd		Light — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Tone	26 684	Fibres of Corti.....	1 101	Dioptrics	9 137
Torricellian experiment.....	26 711	Fog signals.....	1 100	Dispersion	9 168
Torricelli theorem.....	14 572	.....	11 411	Doppler-Fizeau prin- ciple	2 479
Torsional rigidity.....	26 711	Gramophone	13 120	Electroluminescence	21 793
Transpiration	26 713	Graphophone	13 152	Emission, selective.....	23 119
Ultimate unseen uni- verse	27 7	Interference	1 101	Flame	11 329
Vacuum	14 718	.....	15 216	alcohol	25 373
perfect	27 635	Multiples of the funda- mental	1 98	Bunsen	25 373
Vapor constituent of the atmosphere.....	23 186	Overtones	1 98	candle	25 373
Vaporization	23 541	Photophone	22 14	oxyhydrogen	25 373
Vapors	23 548	Pipe organ.....	1 99	Fluorescence	11 402
Vector	27 686	Pitch sounds.....	1 97	.....	22 39
divergence of the... 14 565	27 686	Refraction, law of.....	1 100	Focus	23 120
flux of the..... 14 565	18 511	Resonance	23 416	depth of..... 11 410	
lamellar	27 706	Sand figures.....	1 99	Fox fire..... 21 794	
lines of the..... 14 565	14 565	Sound	1 97	Fringes	12 110
magnitude of the... 14 565	14 565	ghosts	1 100	Gauss optical theory... 12 438	
solenoidal	14 570	loudness	1 98	Geometrical optics, fun- damental laws of..... 12 485	
tube of..... 14 565	14 565	production	1 98	Hefner light unit..... 22 11	
Velocity	27 567	propagation of..... 1 99		Heliography	15 282
potential	14 568	quality of..... 1 97		Horizontal intensities... 22 12	
Verdet's constant..... 22 299	22 37	waves	15 216	.....	22 13
Verelnskerze	22 9	Speaking trumpet..... 25 365		Iceland spar..... 22 26	
Vibration	28 56	Telegraphy, submarine sound	26 344	Image	14 704
Virtual work, principle of	18 514	Transverse vibration... 1 98		equations	12 489
Viscosity	28 133	Variation in pitch..... 1 99		Interference phenomena. 17 420	
Voltaism	28 177	Vibration	28 56	Intermittent light..... 22 15	
Volume	28 177	Vibrations of sounding bodies	22 37	in its relation to sound	22 15
Vortex atom..... 28 186		Whispering galleries... 1 100		La Bougie de l'étoile... 22 9	
filaments	14 570	.....	29 260	Light	2 479
lines	14 570	Light		.....	17 415
motion	14 573	Aberration	1 40	.....	22 88
.....	28 186	Aberration, chromatic.. 17 289		absorption of..... 22 17	
tubes	14 570	Aberrations	12 440	as an electric phe- nomenon	15 284
Vortical motion..... 14 570		Absorption	1 55	barometric	3 272
Vorticity	14 567	Absorption and pleo- chism	22 26	chemical property of	22 19
Water	17 572	Achromatism	1 91	circular polariza- tion of..... 6 683	
application of ozone to	29 51	Actinometry	17 419	corpuscular (or emis- sion) theory of... 8 18	
density of..... 14 549		Additive combinations.. 7 308		determination of the intensity of..... 22 12	
hammer	29 20	Animals, luminosity of. 17 736		diffraction of..... 9 106	
problem of the re- sistance of..... 14 546		Approximate determina- tion of mean spheri- cal intensities..... 22 13		elastic, solid theory of	27 277
velocity of, through pipes	14 549	Astigmatism	2 447	electromagnetic the- ory of..... 27 277	
volume and speed of flowing	14 549	.....	17 289	energy	22 17
Wave motion	14 572	Atmosphere, optical phe- nomena of	17 420	Finsen	11 228
theory of..... 22 37		British candle, fluctua- tions of	22 12	monochromatic	19 363
Weber's law..... 29 145		standard candle..... 22 9		nature of..... 25 372	
Windmill	29 380	fluctuations of..... 22 10		oxyhydrogen	22 14
Wundt's early experi- ments	22 736	Calcium light..... 5 161		polarization of..... 22 295	
X-ray wave lengths and structure of crystals.. 22 40		Calorescence	5 230	from reflection of	15 282
Zeeman effect..... 22 40		Camera lucida..... 5 260		polarized	17 416
Sound	29 694	obscura	5 261	.....	22 26
Acoustics	1 97	Canary glass..... 11 402		prism for polarized. 15 282	
architectural	1 101	Candle foot..... 22 12		properties of..... 22 26	
Aerial echoes..... 1 100		power	22 10	ratio of the veloci- ties of..... 22 26	
Air waves	22 17	Cardinal points..... 12 438		standards of..... 22 9	
Audible sound..... 22 14		Catoptrics	6 107	theory of..... 22 297	
Audition	1 101	Chemiluminescence	21 793	undulatory theory of	27 276
Bernoulli's theory..... 1 99		Color	7 306	unpolarized	22 206
Catacoustics	6 36	analysis	7 307	velocity of..... 2 471	
Chladni's figures..... 1 99		constants	7 306	.....	17 422
.....	6 574	sensation	7 306	wave theory of..... 27 276	
Crystalline selenium..... 22 14		spectral	22 38	waves of..... 15 216	
Doppler's principle..... 1 100		Crystallo-luminescence .. 21 793		Line spectra, tempera- ture effects in the pro- duction of..... 25 378	
.....	9 262	Definition (lens)..... 8 587			
Echo	9 543	Dichroism	9 79		
Equally tempered scale. 1 102		Diffraction	9 106		
		.....	17 416		
		Diffusion	9 107		

Light — cont'd		Light — cont'd		Heat — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Lummer Brodhun body.	22 9	X-rays	11 402	radiant	14 48
Lux	22 12		22 39		22 299
Mirage	19 220		29 393	ray, creation of....	23 117
Motion, absolute....	23 337	Zeeman effect	25 378	rays	23 117
in line of sight....	2 479		29 694	invisible	22 19
Newton's rings.....	25 373	Heat		theory of.....	18 460
Nicol prism.....	22 297			transfer of (conduc-	
Open arc street lamp,		Boiling	14 47	tion, convection	
illumination from an.	22 13	point	4 173	and radiation)....	22 37
Paint, luminous.....	17 737		14 43	Humidity	23 187
Pentane	22 10		25 541	Hygrometric state....	14 48
Perspective, linear....	21 632	British thermal unit...	26 527	Incandescence, stages of.	23 45
Phosphorescence	11 403	Bunsen Burner	5 26	Internal work or energy.	25 548
	22 39	Caloric	5 230	Linear expansion, co-	
Photochemistry	22 16	Calorie	5 230	efficient of.....	14 42
Photography	22 1		14 44	Liquids, boiling points	
Photoluminescence	21 793	Calorimetry	5 232	of	14 48
Photometry	22 8		22 37	expansion of.....	14 42
Photosynthesis	22 16	Calory	5 230	Melting points.....	14 47
Phototherapy	22 18	Carnot theorem.....	5 644	Mercury-in-glass, errors	
Polarization by double			22 38	of	26 539
refraction	22 297		26 529	Molecular motion theory.	14 41
circular	22 299	Centigrade scale.....	14 43	Planck's Law, deduc-	
elliptical	22 297	Chemistry, thermal....	26 525	tions from.....	23 118
plane	22 299	Clapeyron - Clausius		Quanta, physical sig-	
Primary bow.....	23 181	equation	22 38	nificance of.....	23 118
Pyrometry, optical....	23 119	Cohesion	7 216	Quantum theory.....	22 39
Radial velocity, measure-			14 42		23 118
ment of.....	2 479	Cold	7 236	Radiation	14 48
Radiation. See under		light	7 238		23 117
Heat below.		Combustion	7 352	black	23 117
Radioactivity	23 121	Conductivity, coefficient		composition of black	
Ray, reflected.....	22 296	of	14 44	body	23 118
refracted	22 296	Cooling, velocity of....	7 634	electromagnetic	22 38
ultra-violet	21 798	Critical density.....	14 48	emitted by a sub-	
Rays, actinic.....	21 798	pressure	14 48	stance	23 117
	22 19	state	14 48	from active bodies....	23 122
heat	21 798	temperature	8 211	interpretation of....	25 377
infra red.....	14 48		14 48	method of recording	25 376
light	21 798	Cubical expansion, co-		normal	23 117
longest wireless....	22 39	efficient of.....	14 42	simplest type of....	23 117
N	19 676	De Lisle scale.....	14 43	sources of	25 373
shortest gamma....	22 39	Dew point.....	14 47	Réaumur scale.....	14 43
ultra-red	22 19	Diathermanous body...	23 117	Saturated vapor.....	14 47
Reflection	23 119	Ebullition	9 521	elastic pressure of..	23 186
Refraction	22 26	Energetics	10 327	Solids, expansion of....	14 42
	23 310	Energy, external work		Specific heat.....	14 45
by atmosphere.....	23 311	of	25 548	heats, table of.....	25 360
double	22 26	kinetic	14 46	25 370	
	22 28	potential	14 46	Steam engine, thermody-	
index of.....	22 26	thermal	25 547	namics of	25 547
indices of various		transformation of....	25 547	Steam, latent heat of....	25 541
substances	23 311	Entropy	14 50	total heat content of.	25 541
Refractive index.....	25 373		26 531	Stefan's law.....	23 119
Searchlight	24 488	change of.....	14 50	Temperature, absolute..	26 530
intensity of.....	24 488	Ether waves.....	14 48	measured	26 531
Secondary bow.....	23 182	Expansion, coefficients		reciprocal of the ab-	
Spectral series, law of..	25 378	of, at constant vol-		solute	26 531
Spectroscopy	25 372	ume	26 544	Thermo-chemical work..	26 526
Sunlight, reflected....	22 10	free	26 530	chemistry	26 525
Thermoluminescence ..	21 793	Fahrenheit scale.....	14 43	methods of.....	26 527
Transmission of light...	23 119	Fire	11 232	Thermodynamic behav-	
Triboluminescence	21 793	balloon	11 233	ior of a body.....	26 531
Ultra-violet rays.....	22 19	Gases, expansion of....	14 43	efficiency	14 49
Unit intensity.....	22 12	theory of.....	22 38	scale	14 49
Unsymmetrical light		Heat	14 41	temperature scale...	22 38
sources	22 13	conduction of.....	14 44	Thermodynamics	14 48
Vereinskerze	22 11		23 117	first law of.....	14 49
Vibrations, transverse...	22 296	content of water....	25 541	formal	22 38
Violet ray.....	21 798	convection of.....	14 43	laws of.....	25 547
	22 19	energy	22 17	principle of.....	14 563
Violle's device.....	22 11		25 548	second law of.....	14 49
Water, application of		transformation of	26 529		26 528
ultra-violet rays of		latent	14 46	science of.....	26 527
light to.....	29 52	mechanical theory of.	26 527	Thermometric scale....	26 542
Waves and wave-mo-		mechanical equiva-		scales, kinds of....	26 542
tion	29 117	lent of.....	14 49	Thermometry	14 43
ultra-violet	14 48	of formation.....	26 526		26 542
Welsbach light.....	29 189	polarized	22 299	Thermopile	26 536
X-radiation	22 39	quantity of.....	26 525	Thomson effect.....	26 536

Heat — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Electricity and Magnet-		Vol.	Page	Standard Units		Vol.	Page
Transparent body.....	23	117		ism — cont'd				Absolute atmosphere ...	27	566	
Van der Waals, equa-				Electromotive force.....	10	185		Acre	29	166	
tions of.....	26	532		Electrostatic units.....	27	566		Alcoholometry	1	350	
Vapor	26	533		Electrostatics	10	211		Ampere	10	165	
Vapors, unsaturated....	14	47		laws of.....	15	283		Angstrom unit.....	10	167	
Wien's law.....	14	47		Farad	11	16		Apothecaries' weights ..	29	169	
Water, specific heat of.	23	119		Faraday's laws.....	27	567		Area, units of.....	29	164	
vapor, pressure of.	25	369		Feeder	11	17		As	2	373	
	14	47		Ferromagnetism	11	142		Astronomical unit.....	29	166	
Electricity and				Flow	22	39		Atomic weights, table..	2	513	
Magnetism				Ground	10	166		Australia, weights and			
Air blast transformer...	10	165		Heat, electric.....	10	180		measures of.....	2	623	
Alternating current.....	10	165		Henry	27	567		Avoldrups	2	689	
Ampere	27	567		Hertzian waves.....	14	153		pound	27	565	
International	10	165			22	30		system	29	169	
Anode	2	5		or electric wave				Bahar	3	46	
Armature	10	165		radiation	15	285		Barleycorn	29	165	
Attraction	2	286		Induction	15	73		Barre	3	46	
Bar magnet.....	2	527		balance	15	77		Barrel	3	276	
Branch fuse.....	18	125		electrodynanic	15	74			29	168	
Bunsen battery.....	10	165		electrostatic	15	73		Bathmetry	3	339	
Canopy	5	26		statical	15	173		Bolt	4	191	
Cathode	10	165		Insulation	15	175		Bolt	29	165	
	6	63		Joule	27	567		Bushe!	5	73	
ray	10	165		International	10	166			29	168	
Ceiling rosette.....	27	638		Kathode rays.....	15	284		Cable length.....	29	166	
Coulomb	10	165		Kilowatt	27	567		Calorie	5	230	
	8	94		hour	10	186		Calorimetry	5	232	
Corpuscular theory....	27	567		Leclanché cells.....	10	178		Calory	5	230	
Daniell cells.....	10	200		Light, electric.....	10	109		Candy	5	498	
Diamagnetic bodies....	10	178		Lightning arrester....	10	160		Carat	29	170	
Diamagnetism	18	125			17	432		Catty	6	124	
Dielectric	9	60		and lightning-rods..	17	432		Centimeter-Gram-Second			
Direct current.....	10	165		Lodestone	18	125		system	27	565	
Electric arc.....	10	165		Magnet, moment of a..	27	566		Centner	6	201	
conductivity of crys-	25	374		Magnetic field, rotation				Chenix	6	582	
tal.....	22	30		in the.....	22	290		Chopin	6	590	
current	22	38		force	22	30		Cord foot.....	29	167	
	22	38		field of.....	11	182		Cord of masonry.....	29	167	
discharge through				properties of crys-				Cord of wood.....	29	167	
rified gases.....	22	40		tal.....	22	30		Costa Rica, weights and			
fluid theory.....	22	40		steel needle.....	18	128		measures	8	44	
properties of crys-	10	106		units	27	566		Cube, volume of.....	29	167	
tal.....	22	30		Magnetism	18	125		Cubic foot.....	29	166	
spark	25	374		molecular (Ewing's)..	22	38		Cubic inch.....	29	166	
wave propagation,				terrestrial	18	129		Cubic mlie.....	29	166	
theories of.....	26	346			22	38		Cubic yard.....	29	166	
waves and crystallo-				Marconi's coherer.....	10	147		Degree	29	166	
graphy	22	30		Microfarad	27	567		Degrees of latitude and			
Electrical diapason....	10	150		Ohm	20	624		longitude	8	600	
energy	22	39		Ohm's law.....	27	566		Degrees, measurement of	8	599	
quantity factor of				International	10	166		Denmark, weights and			
energy (the elec-	22	39		Ohm's law.....	20	624		measures of	8	681	
tric charge).....	10	166		Paramagnetic	18	126		Dimensions	27	567	
resistance	23	412		Peltier effect.....	26	536		Dirhem	9	145	
	10	165		Röntgen rays.....	29	593		Drachma	9	290	
terms	27	566		Storage batteries....	22	11		Dramm	9	145	
units	27	566		Telegraphy	26	328		Drop	29	167	
practical units.....	14	48		Telegraphy, wireless...	26	345		Dry measures	29	168	
waves	10	168		Telephone	26	363		Dyne	27	565	
Electricity	22	38		Telephone receiver, frst.	22	60		Egypt, weights and			
animal	1	698		Thermo-electric con-				measures	10	6	
and magnetism.....	18	460		stants of metals... 26	536			Electrical and magnetic			
its history and				law of Tait.....	23	44		units	27	566	
progress	10	171		Thermo-electricity ..	26	535		Electrical units, practical	27	566	
velocity of.....	27	724		phenomena of.....	26	535		Electromagnetic units..	27	566	
Electromagnet	10	165		Tubes of force.....	27	127		Electrostatic units.....	27	566	
	13	128		Volt	27	567		Ell (English).....	10	251	
horseshoe and				International	10	167			29	165	
straight bar.....	10	175		Water voltameter.....	10	160		Engineer's chain.....	29	167	
Electromagnetic radia-				Watt	27	567		Engineer's link	29	165	
tion	22	39		Wave motion.....	23	156		Ephah	10	412	
telegraph	11	178			29	119		Erg	27	565	
units	27	566		Wheatstone bridge....	10	167		Farad	10	168	
wave motion.....	22	39			29	247			11	16	
Electromagnetism	15	282		X-Ray	29	593		Fathom	29	165	
Electrode	10	165		Zamboni's dry pile....	29	684		Finger	29	165	
Electrolysis	10	165		See also under Engi-				breadth	29	165	
	15	283		neering — Electrical				Fluid dram.....	29	167	
				Engineering.				Fluid ounce.....	29	168	

Standard Units — cont'd			Standard Units — cont'd			Standard Units — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Foot	11	454	Mile	19	58	commercial	29	169
..	27	565	..	29	165	long	29	169
pound	29	165	land	29	165	short	29	169
..	11	455	nautical	29	166	Township	29	168
Force de cheval	27	565	Milligram	19	126	Troy ounce	29	169
Foreign countries,	11	463	Miners' inch	29	165	Troy weights	29	169
weights and measures	29	170	Morocco, weights and	19	468	Tun	27	144
of	29	166	measures	29	165	Turkey, weights and	27	185
Furlong	29	166	Nail	29	165	measures	7	398
Gallon (liquid)	29	167	Netherlands, weights	20	90	Ullage	27	565
Grain (Troy)	29	169	and measures	20	90	Units of measurement	27	565
Gram	18	733	Nicaragua, weights and	20	304	Units, secondary	27	565
Gramme	13	120	measures	20	304	Unit standards	29	163
..	25	368	Norway, weights and	20	438	Uruguay, weights and	27	605
Greece, weights and	13	377	measures	20	624	measures	10	167
measures	29	165	Ohm	21	52	Volt	10	168
Gunter's chain	29	165	Ounce	21	87	Watt	10	167
Hand	29	165	Pace	29	165	..	10	168
Hank	29	166	Palm	29	165	hour	10	167
Hogshead	29	168	Parasang	21	287	Weights and measures	29	162
Horse power	10	351	Pennyweight	29	169	classification of	29	162
Hundredweight	29	169	Perch	21	571	of foreign countries	29	170
Inch	14	740	..	29	165	units of, in the	29	164
..	29	164	..	29	167	United States	29	168
India, weights and	15	8	Peru, weights and meas-	21	646	Winchester bushel	29	167
measures	5	498	ures	22	71	Wine gallon	29	388
Kandy	16	414	Picul	22	104	Wine measures	29	167
Kilogram	27	565	Pint	22	107	Wood measurement	29	167
..	29	169	Pipe	29	165	Yard	29	614
Kilogramme	16	414	Point	21	571			
..	27	565	Pole	29	165			
..	29	169	Pood	22	353			
Kiloliter	16	414	Portugal, weights and	22	411			
Kilohitre	16	414	measures	22	472			
Kilowatt hour	10	166	Pound	22	470			
Land measures, South	27	12	avairdupois	22	472			
African	17	176	Troy	27	565			
League	29	166	Poundal	29	167			
Length, standards of	25	480	Proof gallon	22	353			
units of	29	164	Pud	23	16			
Line	29	165	Puncheon	29	165			
Liquid measure	29	167	Quarter	23	97			
United States	29	167	Quintal	19	94			
Liter	18	733	Radian	21	571			
Maneh	24	679	Rod	23	618			
Mass, standards of	25	480	..	29	165			
unit of	25	368	Sack	7	398			
Measure	18	480	Second	24	511			
dry	29	168	..	27	565			
in music	18	480	Seer	24	530			
lineal	18	480	Shekel	24	679			
line of	18	480	Ships, measurement of	18	481			
liquid	29	167	Sicca	24	777			
of angles	18	480	Skein	29	166			
of magnification	18	480	Soundings	25	272			
of ratio	18	480	South African land	27	12			
unit of	18	480	measures	25	329			
Measurement, builder's	18	481	Spain, weights and	25	342			
Megadyne	27	565	measures	25	408			
Megaerg	27	566	Stadium	25	480			
Megalerg	27	566	Standards, Bureau of	29	165			
Metre	18	729	Statute	25	623			
..	18	733	Stere	29	167			
Metric system	18	729	Stick (timber)	29	167			
advantages of	18	732	Stone	25	679			
and equivalent, table	18	734	Streams, measurement of	18	481			
capacity	18	734	Surveyor's chain	29	165			
length	18	734	Surveyor's link	29	185			
mass or weight	18	734	Surveyor's measure	29	166			
proposed adoption	18	732	Sweden, weights and	26	116			
by United States	18	733	measures	26	223			
and Great Britain	29	163	Talent	26	230			
simplicity of	27	566	Tally	26	542			
Metrology	19	33	Thermometry	25	480			
Microfarad	19	93	Time, standards of	26	669			
Mil	29	165	Tolse	26	683			
..			Ton	26	683			

Instruments

Acetylene burners	22	11
Actinometer	2	480
..	21	798
Æthrioscope	1	203
Alcoholometers	14	582
Altitcope	1	451
Ammeter	10	165
Analyzer	1	622
..	22	298
Anemometer	1	678
Brooke	1	678
Dines	1	678
electrical	1	678
Fletcher	1	679
linear hot-wire	1	679
Robinson	1	678
windmill	1	678
Anemoscope	1	680
Annunciator, electric	10	94
Areometer	14	582
Argand burner	2	195
..	22	10
Astatic needle	2	443
Atmometer	2	507
Atmograph	2	507
Atmometer	2	507
Marvin	2	507
Piche	2	507
Wild	2	507
Atwood's machine	2	529
..	18	520
Audiometer	2	535
Audiphone	2	535
Auxanometer	2	670
Balance	3	66
Lever	33	66
Precision	3	66
Robervallian	23	576
torsion	26	712
Barometer	3	271
..	15	281
Aneroid	1	680
Baroscope	3	273
Bathometer	3	337
Bathymetry	3	339
Billetilles de billet	3	705
Biograph	3	719
Blowpipe, hydrostatic	13	707

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Physics 469

Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page
oxyhydrogen	13	707	German light bath.....	22	20	Lightning rod	9	294
Bolometer	2	480	Goniometer	13	46	.....	15	281
.....	4	186	Graduation, centigrade. 26	538	.....	17	432	
Bourdon	22	8	Fahrenheit	26	538	Magnifier pocket.....	19	34
gauge	4	349	Réaumur	26	538	Manometer	18	231
Bunsen burner	18	232	Gyro compass.....	13	596	Maximum	26	540
disc	5	26	.....	13	599	Maxwell color discs....	7	309
.....	22	8	Gyroscope	13	596	Measuring instruments. 18	61	
Bunsen photometer, mir-	22	11	Harmoniccon	13	716	Megaphone	18	593
rors and screen of....	22	11	Heliograph	14	78	Micro-metallograph	19	36
Burette	5	36	Heliometer	14	78	Micrometer	19	33
Burning mirror	25	234	Hero's fountain.....	14	143	Microphone	13	286
Calorimeter	13	707	Horologium oscillato-	18	510	Microscope	17	419
respiration	5	230	rium	18	510	.....	19	34
Carcel lamp.....	22	9	Hour-glass	14	443	binocular	19	36
Cathetometer	6	63	Hydrodeik	14	594	compound	19	33
Central image.....	25	376	Hydrograph, Richmond's 14	594	dissecting	19	34	
Ceraunograph	6	223	Hydrometer	14	581	solar	19	37
Chronograph, Benson's. 6	645		chemical	14	582	.....	25	234
Chronometer	6	642	constant volume....	14	581	thermal	19	36
Chronoscope, or Chrono-	6	644	weight	14	581	Microtasimeter	19	38
graph	6	644	Nicholson's	14	581	Minim light	22	20
Chronoscope, Hipp	6	645	Hydroscope, Sausson's.. 14	594	Mirror	19	221	
.....	23	244	Hygrometer	14	594	Mirrors for polarization	22	296
Navez-Leurs	6	644	first	14	594	by reflection.....	22	296
Noble	6	644	Mason's dry and wet	14	594	Nephoscope	20	77
Schultz	6	644	bulb	14	594	Newton's rings appa-	17	416
Cinematograph	6	685	Regnault's	14	594	ratus	17	416
Collimator	25	374	Hypsometer	14	610	Opaque screen.....	22	9
Colorimeter	7	323	Induction coil	15	77	Opera glass	20	703
Cones, pyrometric, or	7	485	Interferometer	25	376	Ophthalmometer	20	706
Seger cones.....	7	485	Jolly balance.....	16	192	Ophthalmoscope	20	709
Coulometer	8	94	Kaleidoscope	16	282	Optical apparatus.....	17	428
Crookes tube	8	227	Lactometer	14	582	lantern	20	717
.....	10	179	Lamp	16	640	Oscillograph	21	18
Cryophorus	8	285	Harcourt	16	678	Pedometer	21	465
Cyanometer	8	350	Hefner	22	10	Pendulum	11	463
Cyathometer	8	351	.....	22	10	.....	13	596
Cyclometer	8	362	flame, Hefner	22	12	ballistic	21	505
Detectograph	21	792	gauge, Hefner.....	22	12	clock	21	503
Diaphanoscope	9	70	Hopkins	22	20	Foucault	21	504
Dictaphone	9	86	mercury vapor	22	20	Periscope	21	506
.....	21	792	open arc	22	12	Phonometer	21	793
Diffusiometer	9	107	.....	22	13	Phonoscope	21	793
Drosometer	9	340	Pentane standard....	22	10	Phospharoscopes	21	794
Dynagraph	9	455	Lens	17	288	.....	21	795
Dynameter	9	455	achromatic	13	641	Photometer	22	7
.....	9	461	.....	17	290	.....	22	8
Earthquakes, instru-	9	496	aplanatic	2	58	.....	22	13
ments for recording..	9	496	.....	17	290	Bonquer's	22	10
Far trumpet.....	9	485	apochromatic	17	290	Lummer-Brodhun ..	22	12
Electrical measuring in-	10	159	Barlow	3	259	Matthew's integrat-	22	13
struments	10	159	bi-focal	17	290	ing	22	13
Electric balance.....	10	94	bull's-eye	17	290	Ritchie	22	10
Electrometer	10	199	cataract	17	290	Rumford	22	8
Electrometer, well-	15	281	Coddington	17	290	shadow	22	8
known pith ball.....	15	281	.....	19	34	.....	22	10
Electromotograph	10	200	collective	17	290	Photophone	22	14
Electroscope	18	211	compound	17	290	Piezometer	22	78
gold leaf	23	122	condensing	17	290	Pluviometer	23	180
Eriometer	10	478	coquille	17	290	Polar clock.....	22	291
Endiometer	10	564	crossed	17	290	Polariscope	22	295
Eyeglasses	25	371	crystalline	17	290	.....	22	297
Extensometer	25	730	doublet	17	290	Polarizer	22	298
Field glass	11	182	eye	17	290	Power, measurement of. 9	461	
Finnsen apparatus.....	22	19	eyeglass	17	290	Pseudoscope	22	728
.....	22	20	finder	17	290	Psychrometer	14	594
Fluid lens.....	11	402	fluid	11	402	.....	22	745
Galactometer	14	582	.....	17	290	Pulse glass	22	799
.....	16	640	Fresnel	17	290	Pump, air.....	2	508
Galvanometer	2	480	image	25	374	Gaede's molecular..	27	639
.....	10	166	immersion	17	290	Langmuir condensa-	27	639
ballistic	12	254	Kryptok	17	290	tion	27	639
reflecting	23	300	magnifying	17	290	mercury	27	636
Galvanoscope	10	166	pebble	17	290	oil valve	27	638
Gasometer	12	330	photographic	17	290	Sprengel	27	636
Gauge	12	339	positive	17	419	vacuum	27	638
Gauges	15	299	punktal	17	290	Pycnometer	14	582
Geissler's tubes.....	12	360	spectacle	17	290	Pyrheliometer	2	480
.....	12	360	Lenses, demonstration.. 17	290	.....	23	43	

Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Pyrometer	23	44	hydrogen	14	41	Loomis, Elias	17	652
Wedgwood	29	154	metallic	26	541	Magie, William Francis	18	122
Pyroscope	23	45	minimum	26	549	Malus, Etienne Louis	18	171
Radiometer	23	126	nitrogen	17	485	Mayer, Alfred Marshall	18	464
	27	637	platinum resistance	26	542	Mendenhall, Thomas		
Radio micrometer	4	105		26	541	Corwin	18	626
Radiophone	23	126	radiation	26	541	Merritt, Ernest George	18	681
Rain gauge	23	180	registering	26	541	Michelson, Albert Abra-		
Reflector	23	300	upsetting	26	541	ham	19	18
Ritchie screen	22	8	verre dur	26	539	Millikan, R. A.	10	206
Saccharometer	14	582	weight	26	541	Mohler, John Frederick	19	300
	22	290	wet bulb	26	541	More, Louis Trenchard	19	444
	24	87	Thermometry	26	542	Morse, Harry Wheeler	19	482
Salinometer	14	582	Thermophone	26	546	Morse, S. F. B.	10	178
Scales	24	348	Thermoscope	26	546		19	483
computing	7	453	Thermostat	26	546	Nichols, Edward Lea-		
Seismograph	9	497	Topophone	26	701	mington	20	317
Seismometer	24	533	Torsion balance	26	712	Nichols, Ernest Fox	20	317
Selenium	22	8	Ultramicroscope	27	264	Nipher, Francis Eugene	20	367
Sextant	24	629	Urinometer	14	582	O'Reilly, Michael Francis	22	439
Skiascope	25	70		27	597	Parker, Herschell Clif-		
Solar motor	25	234	U-tube	1	678	ford	21	327
Sound-producing de-			Valve-cock	13	707	Potamian, Brother	22	430
vices	23	764	Vapor lamps	27	686	Reed, John Oren	23	293
receiving devices	25	764	Hewitt	27	686	Renwick, James	23	3-2
Speaking trumpet	25	365	Velocimeter	27	724	Richardson, Owen Wil-		
Specific gravity bottle	14	582	Vibroscope	28	57	liams	23	494
	25	367	Voltmeter	10	167	Road, Ogden Nicholas	17	433
Spectacles	25	371	Volumeter	14	582		23	678
pantascopic	25	371	Volumometer	28	179	Rosa, Edward Bennett	23	688
Spectrometer	25	372	Water meter	29	23	Rowland, Henry Augus-		
Spectroscope, concave			Weighing machines	29	160	tus	2	475
grating	25	376	Wick tube, Hefner lamp	22	12		23	732
echelon	25	376	Wundt's apparatus for			St. John, Charles Ed-		
grating	25	375	vision	22	737	ward	24	133
prism	25	374	Zoetrope	29	720	Sabine, Wallace Clem-		
Speculum	25	379				ent	24	81
Speedometer	25	385	Biographies			Saxton, Joseph	24	343
Spirit level	25	420	UNITED STATES			Sloane, Thomas O'Connor	25	98
Stereograph	1	268	Ames, Joseph Sweetman	1	569	Stevens, Walter Le Conte	25	638
Stereopticon	25	627	Anthony, William Ar-			Thompson, Benjamin	26	576
Stereotrope	25	628	nold	2	17	Trowbridge, John	17	433
Stereoscope	25	627	Barker, George Fred-				27	97
lenticular	25	627	erick	3	255	Wahl, William Henry	28	213
refracting	25	627	Bartlett, William			Webster, Arthur Gor-		
Stereotrope	25	628	Holmes Chambers	3	294	don	29	146
Submarine bells	25	764	Barus, Carl	3	299	Whitman, Frank Per-		
Sun motor	25	235	Bauer, Louis A.	3	348	kins	29	280
Sympleometer	26	160	Bedell, Frederick	3	413	Winthrop, John	29	406
Telescope	17	419	Bell, Alexander Gra-			Wood, Robert Williams	29	474
	26	395	ham	3	471	Woodward, Robert Simp-		
astronomical	26	395	Bliss, William Julian			son	29	500
Cassegrainian	5	709	Albert	4	80	Wright, Arthur Wil-		
	26	395	Briggs, Lyman James	4	537	liams	29	568
Galilean	17	291	Brooke, John Mercer	4	590	Zeleny, John	29	697
	26	396	Burgess, George Kim-			GREAT BRITAIN		
reflex zenith	26	398	ball	5	38	Bacon, Roger	3	25
refracting	26	398	Callender, Hugh Long-			Barlow, Peter	3	259
terrestrial	26	396	bourne	5	226	Barnes, Howard Turner	3	266
Termobile	22	8	Chase, Pliny Earle	6	343	Barrett, William		
Termograph, manomet-			Cole, Alfred Dodge	7	241	Fletcher	3	278
ric	26	537	Colton, Gardner Quincy	7	333	Bird, John	3	726
Thermograph	26	537	Comstock, John Lee	7	454	Boyle, Charles	4	374
electric contact	26	537	Cooley, Leroy Clark	7	632	Boyle, Robert	4	375
metallic strip	26	537	Cooper, Thomas	7	637	Brewster, David	4	486
Thermographs, photo-			Crew, Henry	8	189	Callender, Hugh Long-		
graphic	26	537	Cross, Charles Robert	8	229	bourne	5	226
Thermometer	15	281	Day, Arthur Louis	8	518	Crookes, William	8	226
	26	537	Derr, Louis	8	715		27	637
air	1	290	Draper, Henry	9	312	Dollond, John	9	237
alcohol	26	540	Elmbeck, William	10	40	Drummond, Thomas	9	353
clinical	26	540	Ewell, Arthur Woolsey	10	615	Everett, Joseph David	10	598
constant-pressure			Guthe, Karl Eugen	13	579	Ewing (James), Alfred	10	616
gas	26	544	Haanel, Eugene	13	601	Faraday, Michael	11	17
constant-volume	26	542	Hare, Robert	13	706		15	74
deep-sea	26	541	Henry, Joseph	14	106		17	477
dew-point	26	541	Humphreys, William			Ferguson, James	11	123
differential	9	106	Jackson	14	497	Gilbert, William	12	649
	26	541	Langley, Samuel Pier-			Glazebrook, Richard		
gas	26	540	pont	16	721	Tetley	12	713
	26	542	Le Conte, John	17	163			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Physics 471

Biographies — cont'd Vol. Page

Gordon, Andrew.....	13	62
Griffiths, Ernest Howard	13	471
Grove, Sir William Robert	13	497
Hall, Chester Moor.....	13	641
Hall, James.....	13	642
Joly, John.....	7	312
	16	193
Joule, James Prescott...	10	331
	16	216
Kater, Henry.....	16	315
Kelvin, Lord.....	19	320
	26	585
Kirwan, Richard.....	16	460
Knot, Cargill Gilston...	16	401
Larner, Dionysius.....	16	747
Larmor, Joseph.....	16	750
Lees, Charles Herbert...	17	229
Leslie, John.....	2	507
Lodge, Oliver Joseph...	17	590
	26	346
Loudon, James.....	17	671
Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley	18	67
McLennan, John Cunningham	18	79
Maxwell, James C.....	18	400
	19	317
	27	277
Newton, Isaac.....	9	108
	19	425
	20	280
Noble, Sir Andrew.....	20	385
Perry, John.....	21	606
Playfair, John.....	22	242
Poynting, John Henry...	22	499
Priestley, Joseph.....	22	573
Ramsden, Jesse.....	23	206
Rankine, William John MacQuorn	23	213
Rayleigh, John William Strutt, Baron.....	23	239
	27	265
Rücker, Arthur William	23	751
Rutherford, Ernest.....	24	67
Sabine, Edward.....	24	81
Salmon, George.....	24	190
Shaw, William Napier...	24	666
Spottiswoode, William...	25	445
Stewart, Balfour.....	25	643
Stokes, George Gabriel...	11	403
	25	609
Tait, Peter Guthrie....	26	219
Thomson, Joseph John...	2	513
	26	584
Thomson, Silvanus Phillips	26	579
Thomson, William.....	26	345
	26	585
Tyndall, John.....	27	234
Wheatstone, Sir Charles	29	247
Young, Thomas.....	25	373
	29	652

FRANCE

Aguillon, François d'...	1	268
Amontons, Guillaume...	1	583
Ampere, André Marie...	1	585
	2	510
Becquerel, Alexandre Edmond	3	409
Becquerel, Antoine César	3	409
Becquerel, Antoine Henri	3	409
Bernoulli, Daniel.....	3	575
Billet, Felix.....	3	705
Bouguer, Pierre.....	4	324
	13	164
Brisson, Mathurin Jacques	4	540
Carnot, Nicolas Léonard Sadi	5	644

Biographies — cont'd Vol. Page

Chastelet, Gabrielle E. B. Marquise Du.....	6	348
Coulomb, Charles Augustin de.....	8	94
Curie, Marie.....	8	308
Curie, Pierre.....	8	308
Descartes, René.....	8	718
Dulong, Pierre Louis...	9	392
Fizeau, Armand Hippolyte Louis	11	306
Foucault, Jean B. L.....	11	531
	13	596
Fresnel, Augustin Jean...	12	93
	23	373
Gale, Henry Gordon...	12	233
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis	12	347
Guillemain, Amédée Victor	13	537
Mariotte, Edme.....	18	293
Mascart, Eleuthère Elie Nicolas	18	375
Papin, Denis.....	21	269
Pascal, Blaise.....	2	508
	21	362
Poincaré (Jules) Henri	22	280
Poincaré, Lucien (Antoine)	22	280
Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de.....	23	264
Regnault, Henri Victor	23	325
	25	369
	25	542

GERMANY

Æpinus, Franz Maria Ulrich Theodor.....	1	178
Bibra, Ernest, Baron von	3	678
Braun, Ferdinand.....	4	420
Chladni, Ernst Florens Friedrich	6	574
Clausius, Rudolf.....	7	63
Cornelius, Karl Sebastian	7	710
Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm	9	284
Fahrenheit, Gabriel Daniel	10	711
Fraunhofer, Joseph von	9	107
	12	28
	25	375
Geissler, Heinrich.....	12	360
Guericke, O. von.....	2	508
	13	524
Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von	10	332
	14	85
Hertz, Heinrich.....	14	133
Keppler, Johann.....	15	111
Kirchhoff, Gustav.....	2	475
	16	455
Knoblauch, Hermann...	16	488
Kohlrausch, Friedrich...	16	509
Kohlrausch, Rudolf Hermann Arndt...	16	509
Korn, Arthur.....	16	528
Kundt, August Adolf...	16	555
Lendenfrost, Johann Gottlof	17	268
Mayer, Julius Robert von	12	542
	18	465
Neumann, Franz Ernst...	20	98
Ohm, George Simon....	6	81
	20	624
Pfaff, Christian Heinrich	21	701
Pflicker, Julius.....	22	252
Quincke, Georg Hermann	23	97

Biographies — cont'd Vol. Page

Roentgen, Wilhelm Konrad	23	626
Steinhell, Karl August...	25	611
Weber, Wilhelm Edward	29	145

ITALY

Aldini, Giovanni.....	1	355
Avogadro, Amadeo.....	2	680
	15	533
Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso	4	269
Campani-Allmenis, Matteo	5	274
Ferraris, Galileo.....	11	138
	15	535
Galileo, Galilei.....	2	508
	12	237
Gimaldi, Francesco Maria	13	474
Marconi, Guglielmo....	15	535
	18	273
Melloni, Macedonio....	18	606
Negro, Dal.....	15	533
	15	535
Pacinotti, Antonio.....	15	535
	21	90
Righi, Augusto.....	15	535
	23	519
Sobrero, Ascanio.....	15	533
Torricelli, Evangelista...	2	508
	26	711
Vinci, Leonardo da.....	25	57
	28	98
Volta, Alessandro.....	15	535
	28	175

OTHER COUNTRIES

Angstrom, Anders Jons.	1	694
Archimedes	2	168
Arrhenius, Svante August	2	328
Boltzmann, Ludwig.....	4	197
Boscha, Johannes.....	4	291
Ctesibius	8	278
De La Rive, Auguste Arthur	8	607
Divisch, Procopius.....	9	204
Doppler, Christian.....	9	262
Drebbel, Cornelius van...	9	322
Eötvös, Roland.....	10	410
Exner, Karl.....	10	639
Geleisch, Eugene.....	12	361
Gollitzin, Prince Boris Borisovich	13	39
Huygens, Christian.....	14	533
	15	243
Janssen, Hans.....	19	36
Janssen, Zacharias.....	19	36
Lehmann, Alfred Georg Ludwig	17	259
Lenard, Philipp.....	17	283
Leeuwenhoek, Antonius van	17	231
Leeuwenhoek, Antonius van	17	231
Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon	17	661
Mach, Ernest.....	15	111
Oersted, Hans Christian	20	594
Onnes, Heike Kamerlingh	20	691
Örsted, Hans Christian	21	11
Peregrinus, Petrus.....	21	574
Pictet, Raoul.....	22	70
Plateau, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand	15	391
	22	229
Thoroddsen, Thorvald...	26	580
Zeeman, Pieter.....	29	694

See Chemistry; Engineering; Mathematics; Metallurgy; Meteorology; Mineralogy.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

General		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Amphora	1	590		Flint mill	11	358		African	22	455	
Ampulla	1	590		Flow	15	102		Bucohero	15	516	
Arita egg-shell ware.....	15	743		German stoneware.....	22	457		Chinese, early.....	6	551	
Arita ware.....	15	742		Glaze	12	713		Delft	22	456	
Arretine ware.....	6	220		Gubbio ware.....	18	155		Etruscan	13	390	
Awata ware.....	2	681		Hibiki-de ware.....	15	741		Falence	10	712	
Banko-Yaki ware.....	15	741		Hirado-Yaki ware.....	15	743			22	456	
Biscuit	4	13		Italian majolica.....	18	154		German	22	457	
Bizen-Yaki kilns.....	15	742			22	456		Greek	13	390	
Bleu-de-roi	15	99		Japan ware, old.....	15	742			22	454	
Canopi	5	525		Jasper ware.....	15	751		Grueby	22	457	
Canopic vases.....	5	525		Jigger	15	103		Japanese	22	453	
Canton ware.....	17	704		Jolley	15	103		kiln	16	413	
Cassette	15	99		Jug	16	238		manufacture of.....	22	458	
Celadons	6	552		Kamames ware.....	13	390		Persian	22	454	
Ceramics	6	219		Kanjo-garatsu ware....	15	741		Peruvian	22	457	
	15	514		Kaolin	22	369		Rookwood	22	457	
	19	298		Kloto-Yaki	15	742		Roseville	22	457	
Chinese	6	551		Ko-Seto pottery.....	15	741		South American.....	22	457	
French	11	708		Kuan Yao.....	6	551		Syrian	4	88	
history of.....	6	219		Kutani-Yaki ware.....	15	743		United States.....	22	457	
Italian	22	455		Lang Yao ware.....	6	552		Raku-Yaki ware.....	15	741	
Japanese	15	741		Lindos ware	18	154		Rhodesian ware.....	18	154	
moderu	6	222		Majolica	18	154		Rookwood	22	457	
neolithic	15	514		Gubbio	18	155		Samlan ware	24	221	
technical terms.....	6	219		Italian	18	154		Samovar	24	225	
Chelsea ware.....	6	379			22	456		Satsuma ware.....	22	455	
Chien Lung Period				Mexican	18	155			24	313	
wares	6	553		Urbino	18	155		Satsuma-Yaki ware....	15	741	
China, belleek	3	481		Melissen ware.....	9	327		Saxe ware.....	9	327	
bone	6	548		Mezza-majolica	18	154		Stculo-Arabian ware...	18	154	
clay	22	369		Ming glazes.....	6	552		Slip	25	98	
decoration	6	546		Pallasy, Bernhard.....	6	220		Stoneware	25	696	
Chinaware	6	548		Porcelain	22	369		German	22	457	
Ching Dynasty wares....	6	552			22	454		Sung dynasty wares....	6	551	
Clay	7	69		bow	4	359		Sung Kuan Yao.....	6	551	
ball	7	70		Bristol	4	552		Ting Yao.....	6	551	
China	7	69		Chinese	22	370		Toshiro-Yaki ware....	15	743	
Cornish	22	369		Chinese hard-paste	22	369		Urbino ware	18	155	
kaolin	7	69		colors	22	369		Urn, burial	27	597	
potter's	7	70		Derby	8	710		Urns	27	604	
Cockle	15	99		Dresden	9	327		Vases	27	693	
Crazing	15	100		European	6	221		attic, black figure..	13	391	
Delftware, English.....	8	620			22	370		attic, red figure....	13	391	
Della Robbia ware.....	8	623			22	372		canopic	5	525	
	26	445		Japanese	15	742		cinerary	27	694	
Dipping	15	100		Lowestoft	17	704		dipylon	13	391	
Dresden porcelain.....	9	327		Oriental	22	370		etruscan	10	557	
Earthenware	9	494		Parian	19	214			13	392	
Bristol	4	551		Rococo	22	371		Greek	6	220	
manufacture of.....	22	456		Steatlite	6	553		Vieus Saxe ware.....	9	327	
Egg-shell	15	101		technology of.....	22	369		Wedgwood ware.....	22	457	
Falence	10	712		Worcester	29	514			29	154	
delft	8	620		Potter's wheel.....	22	453		Yung Chêng Period			
Figuline	11	203		Pottery	22	453		wares	6	553	

POULTRY AND POULTRY RAISING

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Asthenia	2	446	temperament and			crate fattening.....	22	470
Brooders	22	471	activity	22	467	diseases	22	460
Carrier pigeon.....	14	341	Wyandottes	22	462	distinguishing char-		
Chicken lice	6	456	Domestic fowl, different			acteristics	22	464
mite	6	456	breeds and varieties			distinguishing class		
Chickens (poultry)...	22	460	of	22	461	characteristics ...	22	462
American classes of.	22	462	Ducks, domestic.....	9	380		22	463
American classes,			Pekin	21	476	English class.....	22	464
disting uish ing			Egg industry.....	0	726	French	22	464
class characteris-			Fowls, domestic, history			games and game		
tic	22	462	of	22	461	bantams	22	465
Asiatic	22	463	origin of.....	22	460	Hamburgs	22	464
disting uish ing			necessary equip-			history of.....	22	461
class character-			ment, the.....	22	470	history and origin		
istics	22	463	principal char-			of	22	463
Blue Andalusians...	22	464	acteristics of..	22	461	houses	22	470
body changes due to			fattening	22	470	husbandry, commer-		
laying	22	466	introduction into			cial, evolution		
Brahmas	22	463	China	22	461	of	22	465
Buckeyes	22	462	Geese, domestic.....	12	356	education and		
Cochins	22	463	Chinese	12	356	research in....	22	465
changes in secondary			Gray African.....	12	356	industry, care of		
sexual characters.	22	467	Gray Toulouse.....	12	356	stock	22	468
comb	22	467	White Embden.....	12	356	extent and im-		
Continental	22	464	wild (domesticated).	12	356	portance of....	22	461
Dominiques	22	462	Guinea fowls.....	13	539	profit of.....	22	471
English	22	464	Incubator	14	747	selection of		
French	22	464		22	471	variety	22	468
game and game ban-			Peafowl	21	450	kinds of food.....	22	460
tams	22	465	Pekin ducks.....	21	476	loss of fat due to		
Hamburgs	22	464	Pheasant	21	715	laying	22	466
illumination on hens.	22	466	Pigeon	15	542	Mediterranean	22	466
Javas	26	462		22	78	method of judging		
Langshans	16	721	homing	22	461	fowls for laying..	22	465
Leghorns	22	463		14	341	miscellaneous	22	465
loss of fat due to			Poultry	22	460	necessary equip-		
laying	22	466	American classes of.	22	462	ment	22	470
Mediterranean	22	463	Asiatic	22	463	Oriental	22	465
Mediterranean, dis-			as an industry.....	22	467	origin of.....	22	460
tiguish ing char-			care of the			ornamental bantams.	22	465
acteristics	22	464	stock	22	468	pen fattening.....	22	470
method of judging			cleanliness	22	468	Polish class.....	22	464
for egg produc-			details to be ob-			ration for fattening.	22	470
tion	22	465	served	22	468	secret of successful		
Minorcas	22	464	separation of the			feeding	22	470
miscellaneous	22	465	sexes, the.....	22	468	statistics	22	461
molting	22	467	body changes due to				22	462
Oriental	22	465	laying	22	466	tick	6	456
ornamental bantams.	22	465	breeding	15	542	Pounce	22	461
Plymouth Rocks....	22	462		22	461	Pounce	22	471
Polish	22	464	changes in second-			Roup	22	569
Rhode Island Reds.	22	462	ary sexual char-			Turkey	27	180
Spanish	22	464	acters	22	467			
			Continental	22	464			

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

General		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Aclerage	15	98		Color-printing	7	315		Folding machines	11	413	
Anastatic printing	1	625		four colors	7	317		Folio	11	416	
Associated Press	22	556		Japanese	7	315			15	102	
Asterism	15	98		quadri-color	7	317		Font	27	237	
Autoplate	2	668		three colors	7	315		Footline	15	102	
Back-stay	15	98		tri-color	7	315		Format	15	102	
Black letter	4	3		two colors	7	315		Forwarder	15	102	
Bleed	15	99		Companionship	15	100		Galley	15	102	
Blind tooling	4	235		Composing machines	7	442		Gathering	15	102	
Block books	4	91		Calendoli	7	443		Gigginger	15	102	
Boards	15	99		Converse	7	443		Glair	15	102	
Bookbinding	4	234		Cox	7	443		Glyptograph	15	102	
	22	786		Intertype	7	445		Goodson graphotype	7	443	
blind-tooling	4	235		linograph	7	445		Gothic	15	102	
colored edges	4	235		linotype	7	443		Government Printing			
coverings	4	235		Macmillan	7	443		Office	13	96	
edition work	4	235		monotype	7	444		Grainling	13	112	
finishing	4	235		Scudder monoline	7	443		Guard	15	102	
marbling	4	235		untype	7	443		Half-bound	15	102	
stamping	4	236		Composition, hand	22	589		Half-tone processes	21	799	
trimming	4	235		Copy	7	669		Havas Agency	22	356	
Book exports	22	786		holder	22	659		Heath matrix typograph	7	443	
Imports	22	786		Copying	7	669		Imposition	15	103	
Bookplate	4	243		Copyright	7	670		Ink, printing	15	138	
	22	786			22	785		Iron press, first	22	598	
Books	4	223		Canadian	7	674		Journalism	16	217	
arrangement of	4	226		of foreign works	7	673		agricultural	16	220	
censorship of	4	245		Couch	15	100		British	13	313	
commercial value of	22	785		Cradle	15	100		class publications	16	222	
dating of	4	227		Creaser	15	100		French	15	700	
decoration of	4	229		Cropped	15	100		medical	18	745	
dedications	4	228		Cross continuous paper-				School of	16	222	
early American	22	783		feeder	11	95			15	103	
illustration of	14	700		Cut	15	100		Kettlestitch			
miscellaneous	22	785		Dabber	15	100		Königs steam cylinder	28	249	
pagination of	4	228		Dele	15	100		press			
place of publication	4	227		Dentelle	15	100		Lagerman typotheter or			
popular	22	785		Distribute	15	100		Chadwick	7	443	
prefaces	4	228		Dossil	15	101		Law calf	15	103	
printers' emblems	4	228		Drag	15	101		Letters, proportionate			
production and prices	4	225		Dresser	15	101		use of	17	321	
sizes of	4	226		Drop-bar	15	101		Linograph machine	7	445	
technical terms	4	229		Drop-finger	15	101		Linotype	7	443	
title pages	4	227		Drop-roller	15	101		Linotyping	22	390	
trade, early	22	784		Dump	15	101		Lithographic printing	17	516	
Boxing-in	15	99		Elbow-plate	15	101		Lithography	17	514	
Boulak	4	715		Electrotint	10	218		and photography	17	516	
	4	716		Electrotype	10	218		history of	17	514	
Bourgeois	4	350		Electrotyping	10	188		materials	17	515	
Bulak	4	715			15	101		process	17	515	
	4	716		Embossing	10	275		transferring	17	516	
Bulletins, early Roman	20	281		Engraving	10	387		Lower-case letters	5	607	
Calf	15	99		line	10	388		Machine engraving	18	53	
Cancels	15	99		machine	18	53		Machines, ruling	23	764	
Canon	5	514		process, halftone	15	284		Marbling	4	235	
Case	5	607		wood	22	599			18	266	
Catchword	15	99		Fat-work	15	101		Mezzotint	19	7	
Catholic Press of Amer-				Feeder, Dexter pte	11	95		Monotype machine	7	444	
ica	6	94		Feeding machine	11	95		Morocco	15	103	
Censorship of the Press	6	193		automatic	11	95		News-gathering	20	285	
Chase	15	99		Fillet	15	101		News-letter	20	280	
Cissing	15	99		First printing in Penn-				Newspaper	20	280	
Clarendon press	7	37		sylvania	4	386		syndicate	20	283	
Colophons	4	227		First newspaper in					22	537	
Color	15	100		Philadelphia	4	385		Newspapers, American	20	283	
				Flong	15	102		Australian	20	283	
								Belgian	20	282	
								classification of	20	296	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Printing, etc. 475

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Dutch	20	282		first improve-	22	591		Bigelow, Marshall Train	3	696	
English	13	313		ments	22	591		Bodonl, Giambattista	4	146	
	20	281		Harris	11	95		Bomborg, Daniel	4	201	
German	20	282		magazine	22	595		Bradford, Andrew	4	385	
French	15	700		newspaper	22	594		Bradford, William	4	386	
Indian	20	283		color	22	596		Breitkopf, Johann Gott-			
Irish	20	282		offset	22	591		lob Immanuel	4	463	
making of	20	280		rotary perfecting	22	595		Bruce, David	27	237	
mechanical equip-				straight-line	22	595		Buell, Abel	27	237	
ment	20	287		web	22	594		Carey, Matthew	22	597	
Publishers' Associa-				rollers	22	590		Caslon, William	27	237	
tion, American	2	287		three-color or tri-				Church, William	7	442	
Russian	20	282		color	7	315		Coster, or Koster, Lau-			
Scotch	20	282		three-color process	7	316		rens Janszoon	8	44	
Nonpareil	20	396		trade, American	22	597			22	588	
Numbering machine	20	498		two-color	7	315		Davenport, Cyril James	8	496	
Oleograph	20	659		type sizes	22	589		Day, John	27	237	
Paper. See Paper and				Woodburytype	20	493		Daye, Stephen	8	519	
Paper-making.				Proof-readers' signs	22	658		Elzevir	10	270	
feeder, cross con-				Proof-reading	22	658		Enschede, Johannes	10	397	
tinuous	11	95		object of	22	658		Faust, Johann	11	65	
Pamphlet	21	222		Publishers, early	22	783		Fauls, Andrew	11	533	
Paste wash	15	103		Publishing	22	783		Fauls, Robert	11	533	
Photoengraving	21	799		American	22	783		Francis, Charles	11	757	
industry	21	800		commercial value	22	785		Franklin, Benjamin	22	597	
Melsenbach process	21	800		statistics	22	784			27	237	
Swell gelatine proc-				Quarto	23	64		Froben, or Frobenius,			
ess	21	800		Quoin	23	100		Joannes	12	114	
Photogravure	22	7		Register	15	104		Fust, Johann	11	65	
Photo-lithography	22	7		Reuter Agency	22	555			12	203	
Pica	22	62		Rotogravure	23	718		Ged, William	12	352	
Point	15	104		Ruling machines	23	764		Gering, Ulrich	12	497	
	20	165		Scudder monoline ma-				Gutenberg, Johannes	11	65	
Press Association of				chine	7	443			11	194	
London	22	555		Skiver	15	104			13	79	
Press Associations	22	555		Stencils	25	615			22	588	
Press, freedom of	22	554		Stereotype	25	628		Hanfstängl, Franz	13	677	
Gutenberg	22	591		Stereotyping	15	281		Hoe, Richard Marsh	14	308	
Hoe's lightning	14	308			22	589		Hoe, Robert	14	308	
Liberty of	17	351		improved process	15	284		Hoe, Robert (2d)	14	308	
Presses, automatic	22	593		introduction of	22	598		Ives, Frederick E.	21	800	
bed-and-platen	22	591		Textile printing	26	477		König, Friedrich	16	516	
cylinder	22	592		Tooling	15	105		Lotter family	17	669	
Gordon jobber	22	592		Trade and technical press	26	753		Lotter, Melchior	17	669	
	22	594		Tree calf	15	105		Lufft, Hans	17	724	
magazine	22	595		Type	27	236		Manutius, Aldus	11	194	
newspaper	22	594		and type founding	27	236			18	250	
color	22	596		casting machines	27	235		Maxwell, James Clerk	7	316	
offset	22	594		composing machine	22	589		Mergenthaler, Ottmar	7	443	
printing	22	590		founding	27	236			18	672	
rotary perfecting	22	595		principal	22	589		Moppa, Adam G.	27	237	
straight-line	22	595		setting machine, Cal-				Morris, William	11	194	
Presswork in colors	7	317		endoll	7	443		Moxon, Joseph	27	237	
Printed journals, first	20	281		Cox	7	443		Mupsell, Joel	19	596	
Printers' League of				Thorne	7	443		Petrucchi, Ottaviano de	21	696	
America	11	757		Typosheta	27	244		Pfister, Albrecht	21	701	
Printing	14	633		Unitype	7	443		Plantin, Christophe	22	160	
	22	598		Upper-case letters	5	697		Quentel, Heinrich	23	83	
anastatic	1	625		Vignette	28	85		Sower, Christopher	25	319	
block	11	194		Washington hand press	22	591		Sympson, Benjamin	27	237	
	26	477		Web presses	22	594		Tauchnitz, Karl Chris-			
color	7	315		Wolf Agency	29	442		toph Traugott	26	284	
four-color or quadri-				Wolf Bureau	22	556		Walther, John	28	248	
color	7	317		Woodburytype printing	29	493		Winchester, Charles M.	29	372	
invention of	11	194		Wood engraving	29	480		Wood, Henry A (lexan-			
Japanese color	7	315		Zinc etching process	21	800		der) Wise	20	472	
lithographic	17	516						Woodfall, Henry Samp-	29	495	
nature	19	773		Biographies				son	29	515	
photographic carbon	15	283		Adams, Joseph A.	22	599		See also under Lan-			
presses	22	590		Auer, Alois	2	538		guage and Literature			
automatic	22	593			19	773		— Journalism.			
bed-and-platen	22	591		Baskerville, John	3	311					
cylinder	22	592		Bensley, Thomas	3	522					

PSYCHOLOGY

General			General — cont'd			General — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Abreaction	22	734	Mind	14	666	structural	22	741
Achievements of psy-				22	737	subject matter of..	22	738
chical research.....	22	733		28	143	various departments		
American Psychological			and body.....	22	742	of	22	741
Association	1	558	Music, the psychology			Psychophysics	22	745
Adolescence	1	147	of	19	637	Quantitative determina-		
mental changes	1	148		20	393	tion	9	156
physical changes....	1	147	Nominalism	20	393	Questionnaire method..	6	466
special impulses....	1	148		27	572	Reaction time.....	23	243
Analytical psychology..	22	741	Oedipus complex	20	591	Reactions	23	243
Animals, memory in....	18	614	Onelrotechnics	20	689	Realism	23	254
mind in the brute..	1	712	Parallelism	21	283		27	572
Apparatus, psychological	22	735	Personalty, disorders of	21	632	Relation of psychology		
Bibliotics	13	674	Phrenology	22	20	to philosophy.....	22	742
Brain, Pythagoras on..	22	21	Phrenological Journal..	22	21	Religion, psychology of	23	348
Bumps	22	22	Physiognomy	22	42	Reminiscent introspec-		
Comparative psychology	7	426	Physiological basis of			tion	6	466
Comparison and dis-			multiple personality..	9	171	Retentiveness	23	436
crimination in process	9	156	Plassopheny	13	674	Separateness of struc-		
Complication pendulum.	22	736	Psychiatry	22	730	ture in its relation to		
Consciousness	7	537	Psychiatry and War....	22	731	psychological func-		
Consciousness, biologi-			Psychical research	22	732	tion	22	22
cal aspects.....	7	539	Psychical research in-			Simple Reaction Experi-		
disorders of.....	7	541	vestigations	22	732	ment	22	736
Cure in psychoanalysis.	22	734	Psychoanalysis	22	733	Somnambulism	7	541
development of.....	24	541	Psychoanalysis, history			Soul	14	666
Data, psychological			of	22	735		25	268
value of.....	8	489	Psychoanalysis, princ-			Spirit	14	666
Deduction	8	574	ples of	22	733	Spurzheim's Classifica-		
	23	203	Psychological apparatus	22	735	tion and Localizations	22	21
Depressions	22	22	Psychological instru-			Symbolism	26	161
Determinism, psycho-			ments, range of.....	22	737	Testimony, Psychology		
logical	9	26	Psychological laboratory	16	620	of	26	454
Differential sensibility..	9	156	Psychological problem			Theosophical thought,		
Discrimination, sensible.	9	156	of personal identity..	14	665	leaders of.....	26	518
Disorders of sleep.....	7	541	Psychological School of			Tremograms	13	676
Dream analysis.....	20	689	Economics	9	562	Unconsciousness	27	271
Dreams	9	320	Psychology	18	527			
Duration or persistence				21	772			
in time.....	9	419	abnormal	22	737			
Education, psychology of	9	640	animal	22	743	Abstracts	24	570
Ego	14	666		1	669	Affection	1	205
Emerson, considered			child	7	426	Affective memory.....	24	567
phrenologically	22	22	comparative	6	465	After-image	14	704
Evolution	10	605	ethnic	7	426	Apperception	2	82
	24	570	experimental	22	743	Apprehension	2	97
Freudianism	12	94	folk	22	742	Association Times.....	23	244
medical	12	95		11	417	Attention	2	521
Functionalism	12	160	functional	25	164	Common accident.....	7	409
Grammapheny	13	674	genetic	22	741	Compensation mechan-		
Graphology	13	674		7	426	ism	18	528
Handwriting, expert				12	358	Conscience	7	537
analysis of	13	673	individual	22	741	Consciousness	7	537
Heart, Aristotle on the.	22	21	physician's need of.	15	67		22	739
Plato on the.....	22	21	physiological	18	585	intent of.....	15	206
	15	71	in relation to psy-	22	742	states of.....	22	740
Induction	15	71	chiatry	18	586		24	568
	23	263	method of	18	586	Contrast	7	599
Limina	17	442	of music.....	22	740	fundamental law of.	28	138
Medicine and psychiatry	18	584	of religion.....	19	637	Creation, instinct of....	14	707
Mental changes in ado-			of salesmanship....	23	348	Destructiveness or mur-		
lescence	1	148	of testimony.....	24	182	der in phrenology....	22	21
characteristics	1	147	problem of.....	26	454	Determining tendency..	23	244
development	12	390	relation of, to other	22	739	Differentia of reasoning,		
evolution	12	390	sciences	22	742	the	23	263
process	18	649	social	22	254	Dominant idea	14	662
processes, measuring	23	244		22	742	Dreams	9	320
Method of introversion.	22	745		25	164	Energy, mental.....	28	143

Phrenology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Phrenology — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Social and Individual Psychology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
reflective	22	21	Senility, mental changes	24	563	Superstitions of the world	26	41
Fatigue	11	58	in	14	704	See also <i>Sociology</i> .		
Fear	11	74	Sensation	24	565			
Feeling	11	95	four aspects	24	566			
Idea	14	661	function	24	566	Child Study and Psychology in its Relation to Education		
extensive	14	662	qualities	24	566	Adolescence	1	147
extrinsic	14	662	recollection of	24	569	mental characteristics	1	147
fixed	14	662	stimuli	24	566	mental changes	1	148
free	14	662	Sensations, organic	24	567	physical changes	1	147
implicit	14	662	subjective	24	566	special impulses	1	148
spatial	14	662	theories of visual	28	139	✓ Binet tests	3	714
temporal	14	662	Sense-impression	24	568		18	650
Ideas, association of	2	425	Senses	24	568	Child psychology	6	465
Identity	14	665	cultivation of	24	571	Child study	6	465
Image of synæsthesia	14	704	sensory area	24	572	Circular reaction	14	708
Image, psychological	14	704	Sentiments	22	21	Co-education	1	149
tied	14	704	Shock	24	738		7	199
Imagery, auditory	14	705	Skin	22	50	Education, psychology		
kinæsthetic	14	705	Smells, classification of	24	571	of	9	640
Images, concomitant	14	704	Stenæphonie index	22	49	Genius	15	68
visual	14	705	Suggestion	25	805	Instruction	1	140
free	14	705	Sympathy	26	168	Masochism	18	379
Imagination	14	707	Temperament	15	68	Mental science	18	649
constructive	24	568	Thirst	26	567	Mental tests	6	465
creative	14	707	Thought	26	561		18	649
image of	14	705	Time	26	630	Mnemonics	19	276
passive	14	707	Times for the choice			Play	22	241
Imitation, plastic	14	707	reaction	23	244	Precocity	22	526
Inference	23	263	Unconsciousness	27	271	Psychological instruction, need of	18	586
Instinct	15	168	Understanding	23	263	Surplus energy	22	241
Intellect	15	204	Universal principle	23	263			
Intent	15	206	Veneration	22	21	Abnormal Psychology		
Interest	15	216	Vernunft	23	263	Abnormal psychology	22	741
	28	143	Verstand	23	263		22	743
Introspection	15	272	Vision	24	371	Chronic delusional psychosis	22	745
Intuition	24	570	defects of	28	136	Compulsion neuroses	7	543
Irradiation	15	391	Wanderlust	1	148	Compulsions	22	744
Knowledge, sources of	24	570	Will	29	323	Compulsive acts	22	744
Laughter	17	102				Defectives	22	743
Liar, constitutional	18	616	Social and Individual Psychology			Degeneracy	8	594
Libido	17	353	Advertising, the psychology of	1	170	Degeneration	8	595
Locality, perception of	17	558	Collective psychology	14	254	Delirium	8	622
Meaning	18	478	Folk-psychology	11	417	✓ Delusions	22	744
Mechanisms, mental	18	528		25	165		8	630
Medulla oblongata	22	267	Gregarious instinct	25	164	Dementia precox	22	744
Memory	24	568	Habit as a psychological phenomenon	13	604	Disassociation	9	171
color image	14	704	History, its rise and development	14	254	Double consciousness	9	273
defect in	18	614	Imitation	25	164	Hallucination	13	649
disorders of	18	615	Individual psychology	15	67		22	744
image of	14	705	Mental characteristics of the Japanese	15	635	Hypnosis	22	733
processes of	24	567	Mob impulse	14	709	Hypnotism	14	605
seat of the	22	21	Phenomena of religious revivals	23	349	Hypochondriasis	14	607
Murder or destructiveness in phrenology	22	21	Play, The "Practice Theory"	22	242	Hysteria	14	611
Nervous system	22	48	Play, The "Recuperative"	22	242	Hysterical conversions	7	542
	22	49	Progressive historians	14	254	Insanity	15	154
Neuro-muscular glandular system	22	49	Psychology, ethnic	22	743	Intoxications	7	544
Orientation	20	807	of the war	28	675	Kleptomania	16	472
Pain, sympathetic	26	168	Religious phenomena	23	394		22	744
Perception	21	568	Salesmanship, the psychology of	24	182	Mania Furiosa	22	22
	28	142	Social behavior	25	164	Mania with suspicious and delusions	22	22
visual	28	138	Social psychology	14	254	Memory and its disorders	18	614
Phrenology	22	20		22	742	Memory, disorders of	18	615
Play	22	241	Social tendencies	1	148	Mental prophylaxis	22	734
Play-instinct	17	102	Sociology	25	214	Mesmerism	14	605
Pneumogastric nerve	22	267	Suggestibility	25	103		18	686
Presentiments	18	616	Suggestive imitation	14	708	Narcissism	19	703
Process, mental	22	738	Superstition, popular	26	41	Neurasthenic states	7	542
Propensities	22	21				Neuroses	20	101
Rationalization	18	529					22	744
Reason	23	263				Nervous disorders	22	734
Reasoning	23	263				Obsessions	22	744
is analysis	23	263						
Recognition, process of	24	567						
Religion, seat of	22	21						
	25	165						
Self-consciousness	24	540						

Abnormal Psychology — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Paranoia	21	286
Personality, disorders of	22	744
Psychological symptoms	21	632
Psychology of the ab- normal	22	743
Psycho-neuroses	22	744
Psychopathic individu- als	22	743
Psychoses	7	544
Sense-illusions	24	569

Occultism and Related Topics

Apparition	2	74
Astralomancy	2	451
Astrology	2	452
Chartomancy	11	523
Chiromancy	21	215
Chirosophy	21	215
Clairvoyance	7	30
Divination	9	199
Divining rod	9	204
Familiar spirit	11	2
Fortune-telling	11	523
Genethliology	12	388
Geomancy	12	435
Ghosts	12	634
Hypnotism	14	605
Illusion	14	698
Mediumship, method of ..	25	422
Mesmerism	14	605
Muscle-reading	18	686
Necromancy	19	614
Obi, Obe or Obeah	11	523
Occultism	20	37
Oracles	20	541
Oulja board	20	537
Palmistry	26	521
Philadelphians	20	720
Planchette	25	422
Second-sight	24	514
Spiritualism	25	421
Spiritualistic phenomena	26	363
Table tipping	25	423
Table turning	26	199
Telepathy	24	569
Theosophical Society	26	517
Theosophic-planes	26	519
Theosophy, anthropogen- esis	26	520
cosmogogenesis	26	519
fundamental princi- ples	26	518
incarnations	26	520
karma	26	520
reincarnation	26	520
scope of	26	524
Theurgy	26	550
Trance	27	1
mediumship	25	422

Biographies

Biographies	Vol.	Page
UNITED STATES		
Baldwin, James Mark ..	3	77
Brill, Abraham Arden ..	4	541
Calkins, Mary Whiton ..	5	224
Davis, Andrew Jackson ..	25	421
Delabarre, Edmund	8	604
Burke	25	421
Fox, J. D.	12	12
Franklin, Christine Ladd	12	19
Franz, Shepherd Ivory ..	12	287
Gardiner, Harry Norman	12	336
Gates, Elmer	12	645
Giddings, F. H.	14	254
Hall, Granville Stanley ..	13	642
Hyslop, James Hervey ..	14	611
James, William	15	606
Jastrow, Joseph	15	752
Judd, Charles Hubbard ..	16	231
McDonald, Arthur	18	35
Marshall, Henry Rutgers	18	325
Münsterberg, Hugo	19	597
Parris, Samuel	21	343
Peirce, Charles Santiago	21	474
Sanders	22	88
Pillsbury, Walter Bowers	22	421
Richmond, Cora V.	25	492
Seashore, Carl Emil	24	102
Sidis, Boris	24	78
Scripture, Edward	24	455
Wheeler	26	587
Thorndike, Edward Lee ..	26	642
Tingley, Katherine	26	647
Titchener, Edward Brad- ford	26	771
Washburn, Margaret Floy	28	109
Watson, John Broadus ..	29	433
Witmer, Lightner	29	500
Woodworth, Robert Ses- sions	29	635
Yerkes, Robert Mearns ..	29	
OTHER COUNTRIES		
Aretæus	17	103
Bagehot, W.	3	39
Barker, Elsa	14	254
Bertillon, Adolphe	25	422
Binet, Alfred	3	581
Blavatsky, Helena Pe- trovna	13	674
Cattel, J. M.	3	714
Combe, George	18	650
Darwin, Charles	4	72
Demelle, François	26	517
Erasmus	6	109
Fechner, Gustav Theo- dor	7	349
	8	485
	17	103
	13	674
	10	466
	13	674
	11	77
	22	742

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Forel, Auguste Henri	11	468
Freud, Sigmund	9	321
	12	93
	22	733
Gall, Francis Joseph	12	239
	22	21
Gross, Karl	13	485
Herbert, Johann F.	2	82
	14	115
Hering, Ewald	14	128
Hobbes, Thomas	14	302
Hollander, Dr. Bernhard	22	22
Home, D. D.	25	422
Huarte De San Juan, Juan de Dios	14	463
Huarte y Navarro, Juan de Dios	14	463
Janet, Pierre	15	612
Jerusalem, Wilhelm	16	29
Lamprecht, Karl	14	24
	16	683
Lavater, Johann Kaspar ..	17	117
Lazarus Moritz	14	254
	17	160
Le Bon, Gustave	14	254
	17	161
Lehmann, Alfred Georg Ludvig	17	259
Leibnitz, Gottfried W. von	2	82
	17	261
Lodge, Sir Oliver	17	599
	25	423
Lotze, Rudolph Hermann	17	671
Mach, Ernst	14	666
	18	50
Mackenzie, Sir George ..	18	68
	22	21
Mill, James	19	110
Moses, W. Stanton	25	422
Palladino, Eusapia	21	207
Podmore, Frank	22	271
Ribot, Theodore A.	15	214
	23	483
Sighele	14	254
Spencer, Herbert	22	22
	25	390
Sprenger, Jacob	25	459
Spurzheim, John Gaspar	22	21
	25	461
Stead, William T.	25	422
Stout, George Frederick	25	701
Stumpf, Carl	25	734
Urquhart, Thomas	17	103
Volkmann, Wilhelm Fri- dolin	28	174
Ward, James	28	696
Wundt, Wilhelm	2	82
	14	254
	16	620
	29	576
See also Education; His- tory; Language and Literature; Philoso- phy, and Religion.		

RELIGION

General

Abdiel	1	29
Ablution	1	43
Abraham's bosom.....	1	48
Absolution	1	54
.....	21	498
Activity, human, ideals		
of	26	506
Adam's Peak	1	128
Adoration	1	151
.....	29	559
Advent	1	164
Advowson	1	172
Æons	1	178
All Saints' Day.....	1	407
All Souls' Day.....	1	408
Altar	1	444
Amen	1	477
.....	17	657
Anachoret	1	653
Ancestor worship	18	181
.....	23	644
Anchoret	1	653
Anchorite	1	653
Andrew, Saint, Cross of.	1	673
Angelus	1	682
Animal worship.....	1	708
Animism	1	714
.....	23	345
Annates	1	716
Annihilation	1	719
Anthony, Saint, Cross of	2	17
Antiphony	2	36
Apocalyptic literature ..	2	59
Apologetics	2	65
Apostasy	2	68
Apostle spoons.....	2	69
Art, ecclesiastical.....	9	527
Ascension Day.....	2	378
Asceticism	2	378
Ash-Wednesday	2	383
Asylum	2	484
Ave Maria	2	672
Bambino	3	129
Band-meetings	3	137
Banns	3	210
Baptism	3	218
Baruch	2	60
Beatification	3	386
Beloken Paschen.....	17	698
Bema	3	496
Benedicite	3	504
Benediction	3	508
.....	4	80
Benedictus	3	508
Benedice	3	508
Bible Society.....	3	672
Bibliomancy	3	677
Bidding prayer.....	3	685
Blasphemy	4	64
Blessing	4	80
Body, astral	2	451
Book of Common Prayer	4	230
Boy bishop.....	4	370
Breviary	4	474
Brief, Papal.....	4	534
Bull, Papal.....	5	8
Burnt offering.....	5	63

General — cont'd

Calendar	5	191
.....	6	655
.....	14	207
Camp-meetings	5	272
Candlemas	5	497
Canonization	5	523
Canons, Book of.....	5	524
Canons of Hippolytus..	5	525
Canons of the Church of		
England	5	525
Care Sunday.....	5	608
Catechesis	6	47
Catechism	6	48
Catechumens	6	48
.....	17	658
Catholicism, social.....	25	173
Celibacy	6	169
Censorship, ecclesiastical	14	751
exercise of.....	14	752
Chancery	6	283
Chantry	6	283
Charity	6	309
.....	14	40
Childermas Day.....	6	470
Chiliasm	6	510
Chrisom	6	596
Christianity, evidences		
of	2	65
Christmas	6	623
Churches, approximate		
membership	22	689
Church	6	654
calendar	6	655
Christian, divisions		
and statistics.....	6	604
rate	6	657
Cloister	7	123
Collation	7	253
Collop Monday.....	7	272
Colors in art and sym-		
bolism	7	328
Communion	7	402
Communicatio Idioma-		
tum	7	417
Communio, Idiomatum..	7	417
Communion	7	417
Compline	7	442
Conclave	7	462
Concord, Book of.....	7	463
Conference	7	484
Confessional	7	495
Confession, Sacramental.	7	494
Confirmation	7	497
Congé D'Elire.....	7	499
Congregation	7	500
Congregational Educa-		
tion Society	7	500
Consecration	7	545
Consistory	7	549
Conventicle	7	602
Convent	7	601
Conversion	2	68
.....	7	611
Convocation	7	615
Cosmogony	8	32
.....	13	375
Counsels, Evangelical...	10	589

General — cont'd

Credence	8	171
Cross	8	229
adoration of the....	8	230
.....	13	51
exaltation of the....	8	230
Tau	2	17
.....	8	239
Crosses, ecclesiastical ..	8	239
and crucifixes.....	8	238
pectoral	8	239
processional or sta-		
tion	8	239
reliquary	8	239
road	8	239
Crowns, votive.....	8	251
Crucifix	8	240
Crypt	8	265
Denominationalism	22	687
Disestablishment	9	164
Dominica in Albis.....	17	698
Doxology	9	289
.....	17	657
.....	17	658
Druids	9	350
.....	22	198
Dulia	29	559
Easter	9	507
Sunrise Pilgrimage..	9	509
Ecstasy	9	570
Education, moral.....	9	629
Election	10	61
Elohim	10	264
Elohist	10	264
Ember-days	10	274
Emmanuel	14	712
Emmaus	10	296
Enclosure	10	315
Encyclical	10	316
Enoch, secrets of.....	2	60
Epacts	10	410
Epiphany	10	427
Episcopal Theological		
School	10	429
Espousals	10	505
.....	17	135
Establishment	13	294
Establishments, ecclesi-		
astical	10	518
Estufa	16	468
Eucharist	10	580
Evangelical Alliance....	10	589
Evangelical Association..	10	589
Exactions	10	617
Exorcism	10	641
Exorcist	10	641
Expectation Sunday....	10	642
Expectation week.....	10	642
Experience meeting.....	10	643
Extravagantes	10	674
Extreme Unction	10	675
.....	17	135
Fanaticism	11	9
Fasting	11	52
.....	17	136
Fast, Pascal.....	11	52
Feast of the Dead, Iro-		
quois	11	154
Feast of Tents.....	11	75

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Feast of Tabernacles....	11	75	Jew, The Wandering....	16	48	natural	19	770
Feast, immovable.....	11	75	Karma	16	310	psychology of.....	23	343
movable	11	75	Kiva	16	468	revealed	23	348
Festival	11	153	Lalty	16	656	State	23	342
Festivals of the Ameri-			Lamb in art.....	16	671	theories of the origin		
can Indians	11	153	Lapsed	16	745	of	23	344
Festivals, Aztecs.....	11	154	Lent	17	291	Renegade	23	376
Cherokees	11	153	Libation	17	345	Requiem	23	407
Chinese	11	155	Liberty, religious....	17	348	Revelation, possibility of	23	342
Christian	11	156	Light, inner.....	15	142	Retreats	16	37
Creek Indian.....	11	153	inward	15	142	Retreat, spiritual.....	23	436
Egyptian	11	155	Litany	17	504	Religious revivals, phe-		
Greek	11	154	Lord's Prayer, The....	17	657	nomena of.....	23	349
Incas	11	154	Low Sunday.....	17	698	Rogation Days.....	9	508
Jewish	11	155	Lucifer	17	717	.....	23	626
Mohammedan	11	155	Magic	18	115	Sabæanism	24	76
Persian	11	155	.....	23	346	Sabaism	24	77
Phrygian	11	155	Mammon	18	179	Sabianism	24	76
Roman	11	154	Man, creation of.....	23	344	Sabbath	24	78
Toltecs	11	154	Christian anthropol-			mosaic ordinances of		
Fetichism	11	158	ogy	18	181	the	24	79
Fetishism	11	158	Marriage	18	311	origin of.....	24	78
Fire philosophers.....	11	243	.....	23	539	Sabbatical year.....	24	79
Fire-walking	11	248	Marriages, mixed.....	19	274	Sacraments	17	135
Flagellation	11	323	Martyr	18	344	.....	24	91
Frankincense	12	7	Mass	17	135	Sacrifices	24	94
Frank	12	100	.....	18	393	Africa	24	97
Friday	12	102	Matins	18	438	American Indians....	24	97
Gailean	12	237	Maundy Thursday....	14	831	in Ancient Egypt....	24	95
Gehenna	14	81	.....	18	448	in Babylonia.....	24	95
Gentiles	12	402	Michael	19	10	Gaulic	24	97
Geography, biblical....	12	417	Michaelmas	19	13	Germanic tribes....	24	97
Gloria Patri.....	12	719	Millennium	19	116	Greek	24	96
God	12	743	Minster	19	212	India	24	96
belief in.....	26	506	Miracles	19	218	kinds of.....	24	97
existence of.....	26	506	Monotheism	19	369	Mexico	24	97
Godfather and god-			Moses, Assumption of..	2	60	in the Old Testament	24	96
mother	12	745	Nature-worship	19	776	rabbinical view....	24	96
Godless month.....	12	747	.....	23	346	Roman	24	96
Golden rule.....	13	23	Nazarene	20	19	Sacrilege	24	98
Good Friday.....	13	51	Neophyte	20	75	Sacristy	24	98
.....	14	331	Nepotism	20	78	Sermon on the Mount..	17	657
Guild	13	534	Nones	20	396	Serpent-worship	24	598
Hades	14	81	Octave	20	574	Sheol	14	81
Heart-burials	14	40	Offerings and sacrifices.	20	597	.....	24	696
Heart in art and sym-			Ophiolatry	24	598	Ship in Christian sym-		
bolism	14	40	Paraclete	21	274	bolism	24	722
Heaven	14	54	Passover	11	75	Shrine	24	759
Hell	14	81	.....	21	371	Shrovetide	24	759
Heresy	14	127	Pentecost	11	75	Shrove Tuesday.....	24	759
Heretic	14	128	Phenomena, religious...	23	349	Simony	13	453
Hermult	14	132	Philosophy of the Ab-			.....	25	25
Heroic Act.....	14	141	solute: The religious			.....	25	88
Holiday	14	316	problem	21	775	Snake dance.....	25	144
Holy Day.....	14	326	Pilgrimages	22	86	Socialism, early Chris-		
.....	17	136	Polemics	2	65	tian	25	173
Holy Ghost, seven gifts			Polythelism	13	375	Christian, recent de-		
of	24	609	Posadas	22	336	velopment of.....	25	180
Holy orders.....	14	327	Postulant	22	419	Socialists, Christian....	25	173
Holy Saturday.....	14	331	Prayer	22	487	Social service, Christian	11	560
Holy water.....	14	331	.....	22	515	Soul, transmigration of		
Home missionary move-			beads	22	515	the	27	6
ment	19	241	for the dead.....	22	515	Statistics, church.....	24	39
Hyperdulia	20	559	week of.....	22	515	Presbyteries	22	537
Idealism	14	663	Priest	22	571	religious	22	668
Idol	14	669	Propaganda	22	679	Stone worship.....	25	667
Idolatry	14	669	Propaganda, theosophic.	26	521	Studies, Pplan of.....	16	39
I. H. S.....	14	614	Protestantism, keystone			Sunday	26	30
Immanuel	14	712	of	14	127	Sunday schools, modern.	26	34
Incense	14	739	Quasimodo	17	698	Sun worship.....	26	29
Incontinence, clerical..	13	453	Quietism	18	584	Supererogation	26	39
Index librorum prohibi-			.....	23	89	Supernaturalism	26	41
torum	14	751	Ratio studiorum.....	16	89	Swastika	26	111
Indulgence	15	78	Red-letter Day.....	23	282	Symbol	26	159
Indult	15	80	Relics	23	341	Symbolism, origin of re-		
Infdel	15	120	Religion	23	342	ligious	23	361
I. N. R. I.....	14	614	established	23	346	Synod	26	175
Interim	15	216	Influence of the			Temple	14	57
Intoning	15	271	Great War upon..	23	346	Testaments of the		
Itinerancy	15	558				Twelve Patriarchs....	2	60
Jesus Christ	16	41						

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Bible-General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Bible-General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Theism	26	505		Bene Mikra	18	73		Molech	19	329	
cosmological argu-				Bible	3	612		Moloch	19	329	
ment	26	505			14	633		Mosaic authorship	21	551	
ontological argu-					16	89		Mosaic laws	19	500	
ment	26	505		difference between				Nethinim	20	96	
teleological argu-				Roman Catholic				Nicolaitans	20	327	
ment	26	505		and Protestant	28	199		Non-canonics	3	628	
Theocracy	26	506		in the schools	24	393		Nunc Dimittis	20	499	
Theosophical Society of				Society	3	672		Oral Prophet's Message	22	665	
America	16	232		statistics	3	673		Palm of the Bible	21	217	
Theosophy	26	517		Biblical Archaeology	3	657		Pharaoh's mandate	19	499	
invisible helpers	26	522			3	664		Post-Mosaic elements	21	553	
official period	26	521			26	515		Præterists	2	58	
period of disciple-				Biblical criticism	3	669		Priestly Code	21	551	
ship	26	521			26	515		Prophets	3	617	
probationary path	26	521		Biblical introduction	26	515		distinctive dress	22	665	
probationary period	26	521		Biblical parable	21	271		Psalmody	22	725	
scope of	26	521		Biblical philology	26	515		Religious ecstasy	22	665	
Tithes	26	647		Biblical symbols	23	362		Sabeans	24	76	
Tongues, confusion of	26	686		Blood, avenger of	4	106		Sabaoth, Lord God of	24	78	
Totemism	23	345		Boanerges	4	135		Satan	9	37	
	26	715		Bohan, stone of	4	157		Saul's Cave	21	197	
Tradition	26	764		Bottomless pit	4	319		Selah	24	535	
Unbelievers	17	658		Brazen serpent	4	424		Syncretism	20	181	
Uncleaness	27	270		Brethren of the Lord	4	471		Talmud	3	639	
Vespers	28	43		Burning bush	5	58			26	231	
Vaticum	28	56			19	499		Ten Commandments	19	499	
Vine in art and symbol-				Calvary	5	236		Textual criticism	3	669	
ism	28	100		Canon	5	513			26	481	
Vow	28	194		Canonics	26	515		Unclean spirits	8	671	
Water worship	29	67		Capta Judea	16	25		Yahweh	21	550	
Week, Great	14	331		Cave Machpelah	21	197			26	456	
Holy	14	331		Cave of Khureltin	21	197		Codices, Versions, Fa-			
Passion	14	331		Chemosh	6	409		mous Bibles, etc.			
Penitential	14	331		Cherub	6	420		Apocalyptic number	2	60	
Silent	14	331		Concordance	7	463		Bible, Armenian	3	654	
Witchcraft	29	430		Corban	7	678		Berleburger	3	558	
Women, churching of	6	664		Corruption	28	198		Breeches	3	656	
Worship	29	559		Creation	8	169			4	459	
freedom of	29	559		Crucifixion	8	253		Chained	3	655	
Yahwist	10	264		Dagon	8	392		Devil's	9	39	
Zoolatry	29	728		David's Cave	21	197		Douai	3	654	
				Day of the Lord	8	520			9	272	
BIBLE				Decalogue	8	552		first English	1	291	
Bible-General				Deluge	8	629		first printed English			
Abaddon	1	6		De Profundis	8	704		version	8	131	
Abba	1	9		Deutero-canonical books	2	61		Forty-two-line	11	65	
Adonay	1	149		Deuteromic, Code	21	551		Geneva	3	656	
	16	8		Disciple	9	150			8	131	
Elohim	16	8		Ecce Homo	9	522		Georgian	3	654	
Allegorism	1	411		Eden	9	580		Golden	13	25	
Alpha and Omega	1	435		Elisba's Fountain	21	198		Great	3	655	
Amalekites	1	461		Elohim	21	550		Indian	15	28	
Ammonites	1	579		Epistle of Hope	21	658		Luther's, first edi-			
Amorites	1	584		Exegesis, Biblical	10	628		tion of	17	724	
Anakim	1	605		Hermeneutics	26	515		manuscripts of the	18	246	
Anath	1	626		Fees	22	665		Mazarin	11	65	
Anathema	1	626		Futurists	2	58			13	579	
Anathoth	1	626		Geography, Biblical	12	417		most ancient	3	62	
Angels	1	682		Gifts	22	665		Polychrome	3	657	
Annunciation	2	3		Hebrew prophecy	22	664			22	327	
Anointing	2	5		Higher criticism	3	670		Rainbow	3	657	
Antichrist	2	26			14	183		Rosin	3	657	
Anti-Tübingen movement	20	181		faults of	20	180		Vinegar	28	102	
Antitype	2	43		Hosanna	14	422		Wyclif's	14	127	
Apollyon	2	65		Indiction	13	65		Canaanite script	3	630	
Apostle	2	69		Inspiration	15	166		Codex Alexandrinus	1	374	
Archangel	2	165		Interpretation, allegorical	1	411			21	177	
Ark	2	255		Jacob's Well	15	592		Augéan	2	540	
Asiarch	2	399			21	198		Auglensis	2	540	
Azazel	2	638		Jehovah	16	8		Babylonicus Petro-			
Baal	3	2		Jerahmeel	16	17		politianus	3	630	
Babel, Tower of	3	5		Jeshurun	16	34		Beze	5	253	
Babylonia	3	7		Judas Iscariot	16	230			20	166	
Babylonian captivity	3	9		Law of Holiness	21	555		Cantabrigiensis	5	253	
Babylonian exile	3	9		Laws of Ezekiel	21	555		Ephraim	21	177	
Baptism for the dead	3	219		Logia	3	627		Friderico-Augustanus	7	197	
Beelzebub	3	428		Mark	18	297		Laudianus	5	253	
Bel	3	451		Men of Grace	3	614					
Bel and the Dragon	3	451		Milcom	19	55					
Belial	3	469									

Codices, Versions, Etc.— cont'd			Codices, Versions, Etc.— cont'd			Biblical Personages — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Codex Sinaiticus	7	197	English translations			Didymus	9	94
21	177		of	28	200	26	570	
Vaticanus	3	626	official text of	28	199	Dinah	9	123
21	177		printed	28	198	Dionysius the Areopagite	9	135
Complutensian Polyglot	22	330	text, value of	28	199	Dives	9	198
Document theory of the			Zadokite fragments	29	680	Ebenezer	9	519
Pentateuch	21	551				Eglon	9	730
Elohistic document	21	551				Eli	10	239
Gematria	3	640				Elihu	10	239
Hagiographa	3	617	Biblical Personages			Elijah	10	239
Hexapla	3	631	Aaron	1	4	Elisha	10	244
22	330		Abel	1	34	Elizabeth	10	245
Hexateuch	21	530	Abiah	1	41	Elymas	3	254
Jehovistic document of			Abiathar	1	41	Enoch	10	392
the Pentateuch	21	551	Abigail	1	41	12	207	
Latin Bible before Saint			Abijah	1	41	Ephraim	10	416
Jerome	29	196	Abijam	1	41	Esau	10	489
Manuscripts, Biblical,			Abimelech	1	42	Esther	10	522
Armenian	18	250	Abner	1	44	Eve	1	114
Basilean	3	307	Abraham	1	47	Evil-Merodach	10	605
Cambridge	5	233	Abram	1	47	Ezekiel	10	686
Coptic	18	250	Abshalom	1	51	Ezra	10	688
Greek	18	247	Achan	1	86	Gabriel	12	215
Hebrew	18	247	Achar	1	88			
Latin	18	249	Achish	1	90	Gedaliah	12	352
Old Testament Greek	18	247	Adam	1	114	Hadassah	10	522
Papyrus	18	246	Adonijah	1	150	Hagar	13	614
Syriac	18	249	Adoni-Zedek	1	150	Haman	13	62
Vellum	18	246	Agabus	1	228	Hannah	13	679
Masoretic Text	3	630	Agag	1	229	Hazael	14	23
8	453		Agur	1	269	Herodias	14	137
18	247		Ahab	1	269	Hezekiah	14	163
Muratorian fragment	3	625	Ahasuerus	1	270	Isaac	15	404
19	603		Ahaz	1	270	Isalah	15	407
Old Testament, Jewish			Ahaziah	1	270	Ishmael	15	411
translation	3	652	Ahithophel	1	270	Issachar	15	424
Palimpsests	18	246	Amasa	1	464	Jacob	15	588
Pentateuch, Samaritan	3	632	Amaziah	1	468	Jair	15	597
24	219		Ammishai	1	464	Jairus	15	598
Peshitta	3	653	Amos	1	584	Jannes and Jambres	15	614
Polyglot of Antwerp	22	330	Amraphel	1	591	Japheth	15	748
Polyglot, Bagster's	22	330	Ananias	1	623	Jedidah	15	767
Complutensian	7	442	Andrew	1	673	Jeholakim	16	8
Paris	22	330	Annas	1	716	Jehoram, or Joram	16	8
Pre-Masoretic Text	18	247	Apollo	2	65	Jehoshaphat	16	8
Psalter	22	727	Aquila	2	112	Jephthah	16	16
28	197		Asaph	2	375	Jeremiah	3	614
3	640		Asher	2	385	16	18	
Qabbala	3	640	Athallah	2	490	16	35	
Received text	20	178	Azariah	2	688	Jesse	16	35
Scriptures, Christian	3	622	Balaam	3	64	Jesus, Son of Sirach	16	41
Secret wisdom	3	640	Balak	3	65	Joash	16	150
Septuagint	3	631	Barabbas	3	227	Job	16	150
24	575		Barak	3	227	Joel	16	153
Sinaitic Palimpsest	20	166	Bar-Jesus	3	254	John the Baptist	14	137
Targums	3	632	Barnabas	3	261	16	161	
26	268		Barsabas	3	287	Jonah	16	194
Tetrapla	22	330	Bartimeus	3	292	Joseph	16	211
Tôrâh	21	549	Baruch	3	298	Joseph of Arimathea	16	212
Translations, Christian	3	653	12	206		Joshua	16	213
Variant texts	3	630	Belshazzar	3	495	Josiah	16	214
Versio Itala	15	426	Benaiah	3	499	Jotham	16	214
Verisimilia	29	169	Benhadad	3	514	Judith	2	62
Versions	3	631	Benjamin	3	517	16	236	
3	652		Ben Sirach	3	613	Lamech	16	675
Version, Alexandrian	1	374	Bernice	3	574	Levi	17	328
authorized	3	656	Bezalel	3	605	Lot	1	47
King James	24	614	Boaz	4	137	17	668	
Old Latin	28	197	Calaphas	5	146	Luke the Evangelist	11	261
Philoxenian	21	782	Cain	5	147	17	725	
revised	3	656	Caleb	5	189	Methuselah	18	727
23	447		Cephas	6	218	Micah	19	9
Rheims and Douay	3	614	Chedorlaomer	6	373	Michal	19	14
Versions, Syriac	26	192	Cornelius	7	709	Moses	19	499
Vulgate	3	654	Cush	8	333	Nehemiah	20	57
11	559		Dan	8	443	Nicodemus	20	326
28	195		Daniel	8	451	Nimrod	20	350
books included in	28	199	David	8	499	Noah	20	381
Clementine	28	199	Deborah	8	544	Obadiah	20	535
during the Middle			Delilah	8	621	Og	20	603
Age	28	198	Demas	8	632	Old Testament names	19	685

Biblical Personages —
cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Omri	20	684
Pharaoh	21	707
Phillip the Apostle	21	745
Saint Paul	11	261
.....	24	156
Saint Peter	11	261
.....	24	163
Shem	24	691
Simon Magus	25	25
Zacchaeus	29	680
Zacharias	29	680
Zechariah	29	691
Zephaniah	29	702

Biblical Topography

Aaron, Hill of	1	5
Abanah	1	6
Aceldama	1	82
Adullam	1	156
Enon	1	177
Ahava	1	270
Ajalon	1	293
Amanah	1	6
Argob	2	222
Arimathea	2	234
Asia in the Bible	2	398
Baca, the Valley of	3	10
Bahurim	3	48
Bashan	3	306
Bathsheba	3	338
Beersheba	3	430
Belus	3	495
Bethabara	3	590
Bethany	3	590
Beth-Aven	3	589
Beth-Dagon	3	589
Bethel	3	590
Bethesda	3	590
Beth-Horon	3	589
Bethlehem	3	591
Beth Peor	3	589
Bethphage	3	593
Bethsaida	3	593
Beth-Shan	3	589
Beth-Shean	3	589
Bethshemesh	3	593
Bethsura	3	589
Beth-Zur	3	589
Beulah, Land of	16	692
Bilhab	3	702
Bithron	4	23
Bozrah	4	378
Calah	5	154
Canaan	5	288
Cana of Galilee	5	288
Capernaum	5	551
Caphtor	5	553
Carmel	5	628
Chazor	14	25
Cherith	6	414
Cities of the Plain	6	704
Cities of Refuge	2	484
.....	6	704
City of David	6	716
Dalmanutha	8	420
Dead Sea	8	726
Dibon	9	77
Edom	9	591
Esdraelon	10	497
Gerizim	12	497
Geshur	12	626
Gethsemane	12	627
Gezer	12	632
Gibeah	12	643
Gibeon	12	643
Gilboa	12	650
Gilead	12	652
Gilgal	12	653
Hazor	14	25
Hebron	14	60

Biblical Topography —
cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Idumaea	9	591
Mizpah	19	226
Mizpeh	19	226
Moab	19	277
Mount Hor	1	5
Neapolis	20	22
Nod, Land of	16	688
.....	20	387
Ophir	20	706
Red Sea	19	499
Sion	29	714
Thyatira	1	294
Zebulun	29	691
Zebulun	29	691
Zion	29	714

Old Testament Subjects

Jahvist narrative	14	200
Old Testament	14	184
.....	14	596
.....	28	197
Canon of	3	613
Interpretation, Gen- tilic	3	641
Jewish	3	638
prophecy	2	59
teaching	23	423
text criticism	3	629
Pentateuch	21	549
Pentateuch, Mosaic au- thorship of the	14	209
Pentateuchal criticism	21	550
Psalms, penitential	21	511
translation	5	689

Old Testament Books

Canticles	5	533
Chronicles, Books of	6	686
.....	14	209
Daniel, Book of	8	452
.....	16	70
.....	23	423
Deuteronomy	9	33
.....	16	70
Ecclesiastes	9	523
Ecclesiasticus	2	62
.....	9	537
Esther, Book of	10	522
Exodus, Book of	10	639
Ezekiel, Book of	10	686
.....	23	423
Ezra	2	60
.....	3	615
.....	10	689
.....	14	209
Genesis, Book of	12	385
.....	23	423
Habakkuk, Book of	13	602
Haggai, Book of	13	615
Hosea	14	423
.....	23	423
Isaiah, Book of	15	407
.....	23	423
Jeremiah, Book of	16	20
Lamentations of	16	23
Job	12	206
.....	16	150
.....	23	423
Joel, Book of	16	153
Jonah, Book of	16	194
Joshua, Book of	16	213
Judges, Book of	16	232
Kings, Books of	14	249
.....	16	443
Leviticus, Book of	17	330
Maccabees	23	424
Malachi, Book of	18	157
Micah, Book of	19	10
Moses, Five Books of	21	549

Old Testament Books —
cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Nehemiah, Book of	14	209
.....	20	59
Numbers, Book of	20	486
Obadiah, Book of	20	535
Pentateuch	21	549
Proverbs, Book of	22	705
Psalms, Book of	22	725
.....	23	423
Davidic	22	726
liturgical	22	726
Maccabean	22	726
musical	22	726
Psalter	22	727
Ruth, Book of	24	66
Samuel, Books of	24	228
Tobit, Book of	26	665
Wisdom, Book of	29	426
of Solomon	2	62
.....	29	426
Zechariah, Book of	29	692
Zephaniah, Book of	29	702

New Testament Sub-
jects

Evangelists, symbols of the four	10	590
Gospel, first use of the term	13	71
fourth, relation of	13	73
hypothesis, oral	13	71
Gospels	13	71
grouping of the	13	74
historicity of the	13	74
synoptic	13	71
.....	26	176
Marcan hypothesis	3	650
Marcan source	13	73
New Testament	14	596
.....	14	736
.....	28	197
canon of the	3	621
chronology	20	163
codices	20	178
criticism	20	176
interest of	20	165
Interpretation, his- tory of	3	646
problems	20	165
prophecy in	22	665
teaching	23	424
text criticism	3	633
theology	29	182
origins, determina- tion of	29	165
Pastoral epistles	21	416
Pauline epistles	21	416
Protevangelium	22	669
Pythagorean theorem	20	165
Two document theory	13	73

New Testament Books

Acts of the Apostles	1	109
Apocalypse	2	58
Catholic epistles	6	92
Epistle to the Colossians	7	330
.....	21	418
Epistle to the Corin- thians	7	693
.....	21	417
Epistle of the Corinthians, Third	7	695
Epistle to the Ephesians	10	413
.....	21	419
Epistle to the Galatians	12	232
.....	21	417
Epistle to the Hebrews	21	416
Epistle of James	15	607
Epistles of John	16	157

Biblical Commentators, Etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Miller, William	19	121
Milligan, George	19	125
Milligan, William	19	126
Mitchell, Hinckley Gil- bert	19	266
Monod, Frédéric	19	364
Morrison, Robert	19	481
Nicholas of Lyra	20	317
Oehler, Gustav Fried- rich	20	593
Origen	10	628
	14	341
	20	808
Payne-Smith, Robert	21	435
Perowne, John James		
Stewart	21	603
Plummer, Alfred	22	258
Poole, Matthew	22	354
Purver, Anthony	23	31
Purvey, John	23	31
Quesnel, Pasquier	23	84
Rabanus Maurus	23	103
Riddle, Matthew Brown	23	510
Ritschl, Albrecht	23	542
Robinson, Edward	23	579
Sanday, William	24	253
Sanders, Frank Knight	24	254
Sawyer, Leicester Am- brose	24	339
Schaff, Philip	24	362
Schodde, George Henry	24	384
Scott, Thomas	24	441
Scrivener, Frederick		
Henry Ambrose	24	455
Simon, Richard	25	24
Smith, William Ben- jamin	25	129
Smith, William Robert- son	25	129
Soden, Hans Karl Her- mann	25	221
Stellhorn, Frederick		
William	25	613
Strong, James	25	739
Stuart, Moses	25	747
Swete, Henry Barclay	26	128
Thomas, William Henry		
Griffith	26	574
Tischendorf, Konstantin von	20	179
	26	645
Toy, Crawford Howell	26	737
Tregelles, Samuel		
Prideaux	20	179
	27	37
Ulfilas	27	262
Ulfilas	27	262
Van Hoonacker, Albin		
August	27	672
Vitringa, Campegius	28	155
Walton, Brian	28	251
Weldon, James Ed- ward Cowell	29	178
Wescott, Brooke Foss	10	634
	20	165
	20	220
Wood, Irving Francis	29	473
Wuiflas	27	262
Zahn, Theodor	29	682

THEOLOGY

Theology-General

Absolute	1	54
Accommodation	1	76
Act	1	105
Antediluvian	2	15
Apologetics	2	65

Theology-General— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	19	465
Augustinianism	2	545
Calvinism	5	240
Calvinism, New School	20	539
Cambridge Platonists	3	253
Charity	6	309
Christian doctrine, de- velopment of	6	609
Christianity	6	617
evidences of	2	65
Church doctrine	14	736
Deistic movement in England, The	23	226
Demurgos	8	639
	16	93
Depravity	8	703
Devil	9	37
Docetae	8	216
Docetism	14	737
Doctrinal formula	13	295
Doctrinal values	20	165
Doctrine of Jesus	23	424
Doctrine of the Two Ways, The	29	168
Dogma	9	230
Dogmas and customs	16	97
Dogmatics	2	65
Dogmatism	22	688
Education, theological	9	664
Roman Catholic	9	665
Protestant	9	666
Encænla	10	314
Encænla	10	314
Evangelical	10	588
Evolution	2	514
Ex cathedra	10	617
Ex opere operato	24	93
Faith	10	723
Faith, rule of	11	724
	23	764
Federal theology	11	84
Guardian Angel	13	515
Hidden of All Hidden	16	94
Holy Ghost	1	35
	14	326
Images, veneration of	14	705
Infallibility	15	112
Papal	6	65
Infant baptism	24	93
John, Revelation of	23	440
Kenosis	16	359
modern doctrine of	16	360
Kenotic theories	14	738
Keys, power of the	16	388
Kingdom of God	16	441
Latitudinarians	5	253
	17	96
Metatron	16	93
Natural law	17	141
Pantheism	21	249
Pantheistic conceptions	14	738
Paraclete	1	35
	21	275
Polemics	2	65
Pre-existence, doctrine of	14	717
Protestant worship	22	688
Providence	22	708
Revelation	23	440
fact of	23	343
knowability of	23	343
Saint Paul, doctrine of	23	424
Sacraments, effects of the	24	93
Seven	24	92
Teaching, Johannine	20	185
Judae	20	184
Pauline	20	184
Theology	26	512

Theology-General— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Anglican	13	285
Cappadocian	3	307
definition and scope	26	512
exegetical	26	515
Greek	26	515
historical	26	515
Latin	26	515
Mercersburg	18	656
mystical	19	669
new	20	165
New England	20	122
Oberlin	20	539
organic arrangement of subject matter	26	514
pastoral	21	377
Patristic	21	404
practical	26	515
progress of	26	516
prominent stages	26	515
Protestant era	26	516
Protestant principle of	26	516
relation of, to phil- osophy	26	513
representative	26	515
scientific value	26	514
scope of	26	513
systematic	26	515
the Queen of the Sciences	19	748
Theotokos	26	522
Virgin birth	14	736
Vision, beatific	3	386
Writers, theological	26	516
Christology		
Agapat	17	658
Antitrinitarian	2	41
Arianism	2	233
Atonement	2	513
Christ of Experience	6	629
Christ of History	6	620
Christ, incarnation of	2	514
redemption of	2	514
Christology	6	623
Communion	7	417
	17	658
Conception, Immaculate, of the Blessed Virgin Mary	7	460
Consubstantial	7	577
Consubstantiation	7	577
Eucharist	10	560
	17	658
	17	659
Filloque	11	208
Holy Ghost, procession of	11	208
	22	629
Holy Spirit, procession of	11	136
Homolousian	14	348
Homousian	14	348
Host	14	433
Hosta Sacra	14	433
Immaculate Conception	14	711
Immortality	14	716
Immortality, conditional	7	480
Impanation	7	578
	27	10
Incarnation	14	735
	24	93
progressive	14	738
Jesus Christ, divine nature of	6	625
human nature of	6	626
Logos	17	610
Lord's Supper	17	658
	17	659
Lovefeast	17	658

Christology — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Manner of Christ's presence in the Sacrament	27	10
Mass	17	659
	18	393
Real presence	23	249
	27	9
doctrine of	17	659
	23	542
Resurrection	23	422
of Christ	23	425
ecclesiastical evidence of	23	425
manner of	23	425
Pagan traces of	23	422
Patristic evidence of	23	425
Ritschlianism	14	738
	23	542
Sacrifice, Eucharistic	17	660
	24	94
Wafer, consecrated	17	660
Transubstantiation	7	577
	13	296
	17	659
	17	660
	27	9
Trinity	14	737
doctrine	27	69
doctrine of a modal	14	737
Union, hypostatic	14	608
Wafer, consecrated	17	660

Man

Creationism	8	170
Evil, origin of	10	605
Imputation	14	731
Man	16	94
Christian anthropology	18	181
fall of	10	732
Sin	25	30
Sins, actual	25	30
mortal	25	30
original	20	909
	25	30
remission of	2	514
venial	25	30
	27	736

Salvation: Soteriology

Adoption	1	151
Antinomianism	2	35
Arminianism	2	272
Attrition	2	527
Beatitude	3	387
Belief	3	469
Buridan's ass	5	44
	12	47
Catholic Faith, doctrines of the	6	65
Confession	7	464
	21	496
Congruism	7	519
Contrition	23	384
Conversion	7	611
Decrees of God	8	572
Faith	10	723
rule of	10	724
Fatalism	11	54
Foreordination	11	468
Free will	12	46
Gomarist school	13	40
	15	125
Grace of God	13	102
Grace, Roman Catholic Church's doctrine of	13	103
Intercession	24	120
doctrine of	15	207
Intermediate state	15	224
Justification	16	265
by faith, doctrine of	26	516

Salvation: Soteriology — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Non-resistance, doctrine of	20	394
Penance	21	495
Sacrament of	21	495
Perseverance	21	612
final	21	612
Predestination	11	468
	22	527
Propitiation	22	664
Regeneration	23	319
Repentance	23	384
Reprobation	16	265
Sanctification	23	388
	24	248
Will, freedom of	12	49
	13	103
	29	323

Future State: Eschatology

Body, resurrection of the	14	717
Eschatology	10	490
Future life	12	204
	14	717
Immortality	14	716
	14	717
Life eternal	14	717
Paradise	21	274
Probation after death	22	624
Purgatory	23	27
Souls, abode of	14	717
Transmigration of the soul	14	717
	27	6

Creeds, Covenants, Confessions

Articles, The thirty-nine	2	361
Confession, The Westminster	7	495
	17	660
Council of Chalcedon, formula of	14	737
Covenant	8	129
Creed	14	737
Apostles'	8	174
Athanasian	8	174
Augsburg	8	175
Calvinian	8	175
Nicæo-Constantinopolitan	11	208
Nicene	8	174
	14	185
	20	311
Tridentine	27	55
Westminster	8	175
Creeds and confessions	8	174
Doctrine, five points of	11	305
Faith, articles of	2	358
Protestant creeds and confessions	22	688
See also Religion — History, Christian.		

Natural Theology

Anthropolatry	2	20
Anthropomorphism	2	24
Deism	8	602
Demon	8	670
Demonology	8	671
Freethinker	12	52
Gnosticism	12	737
Gnostics	12	738
Theology, natural	2	65
	19	770
as a science	19	770
main arguments	19	770
method of	19	770

RELIGIONS

Sects and Churches, Christian

	Vol.	Page
Abyssinian Church	1	60
Adventists	1	164
	6	607
	19	122
Seventh-Day	1	165
Anabaptists	1	598
	23	302
Anglican Church	11	262
	14	327
	22	681
	22	687
Anglicanism, fundamental principles of	22	680
Apollinarianism	14	737
Arianism	27	293
Arians	14	275
Armenian Church	2	269
	6	605
	27	301
Armenians, United	27	301
Associate Reform Synod of the South, The	22	539
Baptist churches	6	606
Baptist Church of Christ	3	219
Baptistines	3	219
Baptist Missions in Burma	4	136
Baptists	3	219
Antimission	2	34
Freewill	3	225
German Seventh-Day Northern	12	499
	20	428
Old School	2	34
	3	225
Primitive	3	225
Seventh-Day	3	225
	24	78
Sixth Principle	3	225
Southern	25	310
Two-Seed-in-the-Spirit	3	225
United	3	225
	27	302
Baptist Brethren, German	12	498
Broad Church	4	567
Bezpopovtzi, principal sects of the	23	220
Brethren, Bohemian	4	158
	4	471
of the Free Spirit	4	471
Buchanites	4	662
Calvinism	5	240
Calvinists	22	686
Cameronians	5	265
Campbellites	5	276
	5	282
Catholic Apostolic Church	6	63
Catholic Church	6	64
Roman	6	64
	6	70
	6	604
	13	232
	14	327
	16	494
in the United States	6	82
social service in the	6	71
of the United States, Independent	14	740
Catholic Copts	6	88
Catholic Indian Missions, Bureau of	6	92
of the United States	6	93
Catholicism	14	280
	22	688
Catholics, Armenian	13	456
German	12	499

Sects and Churches, Christian — cont'd			Sects and Churches, Christian — cont'd			Sects and Churches, Christian — cont'd			
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Old	14	749	Episcopal Church, Scot- tish	13	232	Mennonite Church.....	18	633	
Christians, Chaldean ...	6	251	Established Church	13	232	conservative Amish..	18	634	
Christian Church.....	6	603	.....	14	296	old order.....	18	634	
Divisions	6	604	Eudoxians	10	565	old order Amish....	18	634	
Christian and Missionary Alliance	6	611	Eunomians	10	575	reformed	18	634	
Christian Reformed Church in North America	6	611	Evangelical Church, United	27	303	Mennonites	6	606	
Christian Science.....	6	612	Febronianism	11	76	.....	18	623	
.....	9	577	Felixians	11	104	Methodism	4	136	
Christian Union Churches	6	614	Fifth Monarchy Men....	11	200	Methodist Church, Aus- tralian	18	723	
Christianity	6	616	Flagellants	11	321	Methodist Church of Canada	18	726	
.....	11	261	.....	11	554	Methodist Church of Japan	18	726	
.....	11	556	Flandrians	11	333	Methodist Church, Colored	18	726	
Christians	11	258	Flemings	11	333	Congregational	18	725	
Advent	1	164	Fratelli	12	25	Free	18	725	
Churches of God.....	6	662	Free Church of England	12	42	New Zealand.....	18	723	
Christians of Saint Thomas	6	621	Free Church in Italy... 15	536	Primitive	18	722		
Christians of the Univer- sal Brotherhood	9	281	Free Church of Scotland	5	498	.....	18	725	
Church of the Brethren	19	440	.....	12	42	.....	22	578	
Church of Christ, Scien- tist	6	607	United	27	303	Welsh Calvinistic ..	22	538	
Church of England, The	6	606	Free Church, United... 13	232	.....	18	722		
.....	13	292	Free Congregations ... 12	43	.....	18	725		
.....	13	685	Friends	6	606	Calvinistic	22	542	
.....	14	341	the Religious So- ciety of.....	12	106	Wesleyan	18	722	
.....	22	680	Society of.....	11	563	.....	18	725	
in the American col- onies	22	681	of the Temple.....	12	106	Union	18	721	
established	14	82	Galenists	12	235	United	18	722	
New England	22	681	German religion, history	12	544	Methodist churches ...	6	606	
Church of God.....	1	165	of	12	544	Independent	18	723	
in Christ.....	18	634	Glassites	24	253	of the world.....	18	721	
Church of Ireland.....	13	236	Gnosticism	21	416	Methodist Episcopal Church	18	723	
Church of Jesus Christ	6	607	Gomarists	13	40	African	1	226	
of Latter-Day Saints.	19	463	Greek Church	17	659	.....	18	726	
.....	24	204	Hermanos Penitentes.. 11	322	Board of Education	18	727		
Church of the New Jeru- salem	6	636	Hermesianism	14	131	of	18	726	
Church, an Organization	6	634	Hicksite	12	107	British	18	726	
of Christians.....	6	634	High Church	14	169	Colored	18	726	
Church of Scotland.....	22	541	Holy Ghost and Us So- ciety	24	255	South	18	724	
Churches of God.....	6	662	Holy Rollers.....	23	358	Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, African..	18	726	
in Christ Jesus.....	1	165	Humanitarians	14	488	Methodist Protestant Church	18	725	
Churches of the Living God	6	662	Hussites	14	527	.....	18	721	
Churches, New Jerusalem	6	607	Independents	13	297	Calvinistic	5	240	
Congregational Meth- odist Church	7	500	Inghamites	15	130	Moravian	15	130	
Congregationalism	4	615	Institutional Church... 15	173	New Connection... 20	120	Primitive	4	353
.....	7	501	Irvingites	15	400	United Free Church..	27	303	
Congregationalists	6	606	Kornthalites	24	574	Welsh Calvinistic ..	20	190	
.....	13	297	Jacobite Christians... 15	590	Molokani	19	329		
Copts	7	668	Jacobites	15	591	Monarchians	19	335	
Darbyites	8	472	Jansenism	15	615	Monophysites	19	365	
.....	24	574	Joachimites	16	149	Monothelites	19	369	
Disciples of Christ.....	5	276	Jumpers	16	246	Moravian Church	19	440	
.....	6	607	Khlisti	16	392	Moravians	6	606	
.....	9	151	Khlysti	16	392	.....	19	229	
Dissenters	9	170	Krimmer Brueder Ge- meinde	18	635	.....	27	302	
Doukhobors	9	281	Labadists	16	587	Mormons	19	463	
Dowieites	9	287	Latter-Day Saints.....	23	382	.....	27	614	
.....	23	357	.....	27	382	Mucker	19	546	
Dunkards	12	498	Low Church.....	17	698	Muggletonians	19	548	
Dutch Church.....	9	434	Lutheran Church in America	17	755	Nazarenes	20	19	
Eastern Rite, Churches	9	511	Lutheran Church, sta- tistics	17	758	Nazarites	20	21	
Ebionites	14	736	Lutheranism	17	759	Nestorianism	20	87	
Ellerians	10	252	Lutherans	22	686	Nestorians	11	199	
Encratites	10	316	Evangelical	6	605	Non-Episcopal churches	14	327	
English Church.....	12	164	Macedonians	18	45	Occidental churches...	19	240	
English clergy, Protes- tant Episcopal Church	22	681	Malakanes	19	329	Onelda Community...	20	490	
English Methodism, his- tory of.....	18	721	Manichæans	18	214	Oriental Christians ..	17	659	
.....	18	721	Maronites	21	415	Oriental churches.....	14	327	
.....	18	721	Melchites	18	603	.....	19	240	
.....	18	721	Mennonite Brethern Church	18	635	Orthodox Church of Austria-Hungary	6	605	
.....	18	721	.....	18	635	Orthodox Church of Bul- garia	6	605	

Sects and Churches, Christian — cont'd			Sects and Churches, Christian — cont'd			Sects and Churches, Christian — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Orthodox Church of Montenegro	6	605	Reformed and Presby- terian churches.....	6	606	Zoar, Separatists Society of	29	717
Orthodox Church of Rumania	6	605	Reformed Episcopal Church	23	309	Zwinglianism	13	296
Orthodox Church of Russia	6	604	Reformed Presbyterian Church, North Amer- ica	22	538		29	742
Orthodox Church, Greek Hellenic	6	604	Religious sects	23	355	Sects and Churches, Non-Christian		
Serbian	6	605	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter- Day Saints	23	382	Abrahamites	1	48
Syrian	6	606	Restitutionists	23	419	As-Sanusi, Brotherhood of	19	301
Paulicians	21	415	River Brethren.....	23	546	Babism	3	5
Polagianism	21	480	Russian Church.....	24	37		19	301
Petrobrusians	21	678	Russian religion.....	24	39	Bahism	21	615
Plymouth Brethren	6	607	Sabbatarians	24	78	Behalism	19	306
four divisions of....	22	264	Sabellianism	14	737	Brahma	14	196
Presbyterian churches in Canada	22	539	Sacramentarians	24	80	Buddhism	4	673
Presbyterian churches in Europe	22	543	Salvation Army.....	6	607		11	135
Presbyterian Church....	14	82		23	360		15	665
Colored Cumberland	22	536	England	24	215		15	675
Cumberland	22	536	India	4	253		27	713
doctrines of	22	541	United States.....	4	253	Zen	15	679
History of	22	541	Sandemanian Sect.....	15	130	Confucianism	7	497
in the United States	22	533	Sandemanians	12	681		15	675
in the United States (Southern)	22	536	Scottish Episcopal Church	24	253	Dervish	10	724
Irish	15	351	Secession Church.....	24	500	Eleatics	10	60
of England	22	542	Separatists	24	574	Elcesaites	10	56
of North America, United	22	537	England	24	574	Elkesaites	10	56
of Scotland, United, United	22	542	Ireland	24	574	Essenes	10	514
Presbyterian system....	13	231	Shakers	7	418	Fakir	10	724
Presbyterianism	22	539		24	642	Fatimites	19	300
Presbyterianism	13	231	Skoptsy	25	77	Free Spirit, Brethren of the	12	44
Presbyteries, statistics..	22	540	Skoptzi	25	77	Gypsy religion.....	13	594
Protestant conception of the Christian ministry	22	537	Social Brethern Church..	25	1 8	Hadis	13	609
Protestant Episcopal Church	12	164	Socialists	14	738	Hanafites	19	301
	14	327		25	207	Hanbalites	19	301
high church.....	22	680		27	293	Hinduism	14	194
history, 19th century	22	683	Supralapsarians	26	52	Trinity of.....	14	196
low church	22	683	Swedenborgians	23	360	Ibadites	19	301
organization	22	681	Taborites	26	200	India, religions of.....	15	11
parties	22	683	Theosophists	23	360	Islam	15	412
Protestantism	22	685	Traskites	27	17		19	302
	22	688	Ultramontanists	23	369		21	615
distinctive character- istics of.....	22	688	Unitarian Association...	27	297	Jainism	15	597
present-day	22	688	Unitarian Sect.....	15	679	Judaism	16	62
Protestants, French	23	302	Unitarianism	27	292	Judaism, Science of....	14	72
Quakers	6	606		27	294	Judaizers	16	220
	11	56	Unitarians	6	607	Kagura	24	716
	27	470		14	738	Karmathians	16	310
Rationalists	23	360	Unitas Fratrum.....	19	440	Kojiki	24	716
Rebaptizers	23	264	United Brethren.....	27	302	Kookas	16	520
Recreative Religionists..	23	275	United Brethren of Christ	27	302	Kukas	16	520
Reformed Catholic Church	23	304	United Christians of Saint Thomas.....	27	303	Kurozumi	24	716
Reformed Church in America	23	305	United Copts.....	27	303	Lamaism	16	664
Reformed Church in America, The First... 23	306		Unity of Brethren.....	19	229	Mabatma	18	135
Reformed Church, Chris- tian	22	538	Universalism	27	569	Mahayana	18	135
in South Africa.....	23	308	Universalist Church....	6	607	Malikites	19	301
Spanish	25	359	Volunteers of America..	4	251	Mito, doctrine of.....	19	271
in the United States	23	308		4	253	Mohammedanism	19	302
in the United States (German Reformed)	22	538		23	361	rise of	24	618
Reformed Churches, Al- liance of	1	418	Waldenses	28	183	spread of	24	619
				21	415	Mohammedan culture... 24	619	
				28	221	Mohammedan religion... 11	698	
				13	293	Mohammedan sects.... 19	300	
				20	196	Mokanna	19	306
				29	270	Murjites	19	301
				20	301	Mu 'tazilites..... 19	301	
				29	690		19	306
						Nichiren	20	311
						Nossairians	20	456
						Obarsi	24	716
						Omnians	20	683
							24	619
						Ormazd	21	2
						Parsees	21	347
						Pashkovski Sect..... 21	366	
						Phoenicia religion.... 21	787	
						Prajña Paramitā	22	508

Sects and Churches.			History-Christian —			History-Christian —		
Non-Christian—cont'd			cont'd			cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Qadarites	19	301	Anglican Communion.			Bishop of Crete, first....	2	65
Saadhs	24	100	Lambeth conferences			Black Rood of Scotland.	4	38
Sabwans	24	77	of the	14	372	Blood baptism	4	110
Sadducees	24	99	Angel of the Schools....	2	113	Blood, Council of.....	4	108
Sadhs	24	100	Angelic Doctor.....	2	113	Bloody statute.....	2	360
Salvas	24	174		9	217	Bogomiles	4	155
Sakta	24	175	Anglo-Chinese negotia-			Bolivia, religion in....	4	186
Sethites	24	607	tions	13	583	Bolton Abbey	4	197
Shafiltes	19	301	Anomœan-Arian Sect....	1	204	Bordelumlans	4	266
Shafiltes	24	709	Antipope	2	36	Borgia family.....	4	279
Shites	16	95	Apollinarians	2	63		11	193
	19	890	Apostle of the English..	2	69	Brandenburg, confession		
Shinto	15	675	Apostle of the French..	2	69	of	4	411
	15	679	Apostle of the Gentiles..	2	69	Brazen Sea	4	423
	24	715	Apostle of Germany....	2	69	Brethren of the Holy		
Siddhartha	24	785	Apostle of the High-			Trinity	4	471
Sikhs	24	807	landers	2	69	Broad Church Move-		
Siva	25	48	Apostle to the Indians..	2	69	ment	4	567
Softas	25	224	Apostle of the Indies..	2	69		13	295
Stupa	26	790		5	694	Broad Church Party....	17	97
Sufis	19	306	Apostle of Infidelity... 2	69		Bull, Papal	5	8
Sufism	25	793	Apostle of Ireland..... 2	69		Bull Unam Sanctam....	21	255
Sukhavati	25	807	Apostle of Kent..... 2	69		Burgher	5	39
Sunni	26	38	Apostle to the Scots.... 2	69		Calensylism	5	145
Sunnites	19	300	Apostle spoons	2	69	Calixtines	3	304
	19	305		25	18		5	223
	21	615	Apostleship of Prayer.. 2	70		Calvary	5	236
	26	38		24	94		13	38
Taoism	26	251	Apostolic brethren.... 2	70		Cambridge platform....	5	253
Tope	26	700	Apostolic Church..... 2	70		Cambridge platonists..	5	253
great	26	700	Apostolic Fathers..... 2	70			17	97
Wahabees	28	212	Apostolic majesty..... 2	70		Cambridge school.....	13	295
Wahabis	28	212	Apostolic palaces..... 15	474		Camisards	5	266
Wahabites	19	305	Apostolic party..... 2	70			12	73
	28	212	Apostolici	2	70	Campanile	5	275
Yenglishiki	24	716	Apostolices	2	70		22	115
Zabians	29	679	Aquarians	2	105	Canonical associations..	11	634
Zionism	16	67	Archbishops of West-			Canons of convocation..	13	298
Zoroastrianism	29	732	minster	13	301	Canons of Dordrecht....	6	612
resemblance of, to			Articles, Gallican.....	21	235	Canossa	5	526
Christianity	29	733	organic	11	633		18	453
resemblance of, to			Six	2	300	Caputiati	5	575
Judaism	29	733	Thirty-nine	2	361	Carnival	5	640
			Ascetics	2	379	Castel Gandolfo, Villa		
History-Christian			Asia, religion in..... 2	394		of	15	474
Abbey	1	13	Assassins	2	412	Casultry	6	623
Abraxas	1	50	Assembly of Atheists... 11	632		Catacombs	6	30
Abraxax	1	50	Assemblée Constituante. 11	635			9	528
Acaciens	1	60	Assemblée of Divines... 2	421		Catechetical schools....	6	47
Act of Conformity....	13	183	Assermentés	11	632	Catechism, Racovian....	27	293
Act of Uniformity....	1	106	Associate Synod of the			Catechumen	6	48
	13	298	Secession Church..... 13	231		Cathari	6	51
Adamites	1	118	Associations cultuelles. 11	640		Cathedral of Notre		
	4	471	Audians	2	534	Dame, Paris	6	58
Adiaphorists	1	138	Augsburg Confession... 2	541			21	306
Adiaphorites	1	138		17	753	Catholic Church and		
Adoptian Controversy,			Auricular confession.... 21	497		Science	6	76
The	1	150		23	540	Catholic Church in the		
Adrian, Bull of.....	1	154		23	545	United States.....	6	82
Advertisements of Eliza-			Author of All Truth.... 2	115		Catholic emancipation..	6	92
beth	1	166	Auto-Da-Fe	2	640		13	301
	13	297	Australia, religion in.. 2	597			14	335
Aerians	1	179				Catholic reform.....	15	446
African Missions, So-			Austria-Hungary, re-			Catholics, English Roman	13	300
ciety of the	20	754	ligion in	2	624	Celtic Church.....	6	177
Agape	1	230	Bagimont's roll	3	41	Cerdonians	6	223
Agapemone	1	230	Bagorian Controversy.. 3	145		Chair of Saint Peter....	6	249
Age of the Gospel....	16	149		14	300	Chalcedon	6	249
Age of law	16	149	Baphomet	3	218	Champion of the Faith		
Age of the spirit....	16	149	Baptism of the Dead... 3	219		and Defender of the		
Albigenses	1	337	Barlaamites	3	257	Holy See.....	14	327
Alexandrian Fathers..	18	187	Bartholomew, Saint.			Chapel Royal	6	295
Allen Priories.....	1	401	massacre of.....	3	291	Characteristics of the		
Allenites	1	414	Basel, confession of.... 3	304		prophets	22	665
Alogi	1	434	Basel, council of..... 3	304		Christ	11	258
American Bible Society	1	501	Belgic Confession..... 3	455		Christian Era.....	6	611
American Tract Society	1	568	Bell Tower	22	115	Christian facts, origin of	5	641
	26	740	Bereans	3	539	Christian league.....	15	449
			Bible class	26	34	Christian mysticism....	19	667
			Bible moths.....	29	196	history of.....	19	669

History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Christian padres.....	15	679	Council of Trent.....	6	610	Doshisha Theological School	15	681
Christian symbolism....	26	160		8	96	Dositheans	9	270
Christianity	6	616		8	102	Dudley's milk.....	13	182
advent of.....	14	273		13	103	Dunce	9	401
and Judaism.....	6	618		13	445	Eagle of divines.....	2	113
Christianity, progress of, in Japan.....	15	681		14	527	Early Christian doctrine schools	26	34
Church	6	654		14	712	Early Christians	14	736
	14	275		15	486	Early Church.....	14	736
Fathers	6	655		16	37		17	659
	14	216	first dogmatic decl- sion of the.....	27	43	Ebionians	9	519
history	6	656	first period.....	27	43	Ebionites	9	520
and the Nation (Great Britain) ..	13	296	second period.....	27	43	Ecclesia	9	523
property of the....	13	294	third period.....	27	44	Ecclesiastical Commis- sioners for England..	9	537
of Saint Peter.....	11	557	Council, Tridentine....	2	516	Ecclesiastical patronage.	21	406
of Saint Mary Major	11	557	Trullan	5	515	Ecclesiastical reforms..	24	40
and State.....	6	657		8	240	Economic conditions....	24	40
and State in France.	11	631	Council in Trullo.....	23	95	Ecumenical Conference..	9	575
and State in the United States.....	6	660	Council of the Vatican..	27	698	Edict of Nantes.....	9	584
States	6	660	Council of Verona.....	15	147		17	675
statistics	24	39	Councils of Constanti- nople, general.....	7	561		17	693
wealth of the.....	14	277	Councils, Ecumenical....	8	96	Education	13	301
Circelliones	6	694	Lateran	16	762	Eighth century.....	10	39
Circumcellions	6	694	Councils of Lyons.....	17	783	Einseledeln	10	41
City of Churches.....	6	714	Councils of Nicea or Nice	20	302	Ephesus, Council of....	10	414
Civil constitution of the clergy	11	632	Covenant of Grace.....	11	84	Erastians	10	467
Civilization	7	26	Covenant of Liberty of Worship	8	129	Election decree.....	13	453
Clapham Sect.....	7	32	Covenanters	8	129	Elvira Council or Synod.	10	268
Clergy Reserves	5	419	Cranganore	8	158	Emancipation, Roman Catholic	10	270
Communism	7	417	Cromwell's ecclesiastical policy	13	298		23	641
Concilium in Trullo....	7	462	Crucifixion	8	253	Emmanuel movement ..	10	296
Concilium Quinisextum.	7	462		11	258	Empire and Papacy....	14	276
Concordat	7	464		16	45	Emergumen	10	333
of Aschaffenburg..	28	81	Crusade, Children's....	8	267	Engedi	10	334
of Vienna.....	28	81	Crusades	8	255	English nonconformity..	13	297
of Worms (1122)....	12	546		14	276	Epiphany	27	218
	21	254		19	238	Episcopalianism	13	231
Congregatio de Propa- ganda Fide.....	13	456		22	85	Episcopal Church mis- sions	22	685
Congregation de Propa- ganda Fide.....	19	239		27	214	Episcopal Church Chris- tian unity.....	22	684
Congress of Religions..	7	509	Crypto-Calvinists	8	266	Established Church	13	182
Connecticut, religion in.	7	529	Culdees	8	294	Euphrates College, Har- poot, Turkey	12	335
Constitutionals	11	632	Culte Decadaire.....	11	632	Eutychianism	10	587
Controversial Period, chief products of the..	14	225	Cultuelles	11	634	Evangelical movement..	13	295
Conventicle Act of 1593..	13	298	Cumberland Presbyterian Church	10	616	Evangelical Union	14	103
Conventicle and Five- mile acts.....	13	299	Cutty stool.....	8	345	Exultet	21	370
Convocation of Canter- bury	3	656	Dancing mania.....	11	554	Fabiola	11	759
Convulsionaries	7	616	Davidists	8	503	Faculties, Court of....	10	706
Convulsionists	7	616	Declaration of the Gallican clergy (1682).	22	140	Fair Havens.....	10	714
Corporation Act of 1661.	13	299	Declaration of Indul- gence of 1672.....	8	564	Falk laws	22	140
Corporations, history of	8	2		13	298	False decretals	21	252
Corpus Christi, festival of	8	17	Decree of the Council of Trent	28	198	Familists	11	2
Corpus doctrinae.....	8	17	Decretals	8	572	Farfa Abbey	11	19
Corvey	8	29	Defender of the Faith..	8	586	Fathers, Apostolic.....	11	55
Council of Antioch.....	13	449	Diet of Spire.....	17	761	of the Church.....	11	55
Council of Blood.....	8	97	Diet of Worms.....	13	181	Fenced cities.....	11	113
Council of Chalcedon....	6	609	Disciplina Arcani	9	152	Feretory	11	122
	17	292	Disputations, historic..	9	168	Ferrara-Florence, Coun- cil of.....	11	136
	21	252	Disruption	9	169	Fifth Doctor of the Church	2	113
Council of Constance..	17	659	Doctor Angelicus	9	217	First fruits.....	11	262
general	7	552	Doctor of the Church...	9	217	First Mass in America..	4	165
Council of Constanti- nople, first.....	8	96	Doctrinal teaching.....	13	295	First priest to visit the New World.....	4	164
Council of Elvira.....	14	705	Dome of the Rock.....	9	240	Firstlings	11	262
Council of Frankfort....	12	6	Dominica Quinquage- sima	23	96	Fisher King.....	13	108
Council of the Lateran, fourth	15	147	Dominica Septuagesima	23	96	Fishers of men.....	11	258
Council of Nice, second.	14	705	Dominica Sexagesima ..	23	96	Fools, Feast of.....	11	454
Council of Toulouse....	15	147	Donation of Constantine	9	256	Foreign missions, cradle of	14	372
			Donatists	9	256	results of.....	19	232
			Dort, Synod of.....	9	269	Formula Concordiæ ...	17	659

History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Fortress-Monastery of			Indians, Catholic educa-			Loreto, England	22	85
Rilo	23	477	tion of the	15	60	France	22	85
Franciscan Mission	24	231	Infralapsarianism	15	125	Spain	22	85
Franciscanism	15	487	Innocents, Feast of Holy	15	145	Lustration	17	751
Frankford Land Com-			Inquisition	14	277	Lutheran and Anglican		
pany	12	6		15	147	See of Jerusalem	12	742
Fraternities	12	24	Invention of the Cross ..	15	281	Lutheran Protestantism	17	753
Free Church	12	42	Investiture struggle	14	275	Magdeburg centuries ...	18	114
Association	12	42	Ireland, religion in	13	193	Magi	18	115
Freie Gemeinden	3	123		13	285	Man, Christian an-		
French prophets	12	73		15	316	thropology	18	181
Fulda, Abbey of	12	152	Irish Church	15	329	Manual acts	18	240
Gall, Abbey of Saint ..	12	240	Act of 1869	13	236	Mary	18	345
Gallican Confession ...	12	246	Iron Virgin	2	54	Massacre of the Inno-		
Gallicanism	12	246	Italy, Protestantism in ..	15	487	cents	18	413
Gammon Theological			religion in	15	485	May laws	12	239
Seminary	12	270	Iturea	15	560		22	140
Garrett Biblical Insti-			Jacob's Well	15	592	Medical Mission	19	232
tute	12	297	Jael	15	594	Meletian Schism	13	449
General Council, sixth ..	14	705	Jansenists	16	89		18	604
General Synod, Lutheran			Japan, Christianity in ..	15	675	Mellifluous doctor	3	568
Church	17	758	Jerry McAuley Cremorne			Men and religion for-		
General Theological			Mission	13	14	ward movement	25	116
Seminary	12	377	Jerusalem Chamber	16	32		29	659
Geneva catechisms	12	395	Jerusalem, Councils or			Messiah	16	44
Geneva, Order of	16	496	Synods of	16	31		18	692
Gesellenvereine	12	625	Creed	16	32	Methodism in America ..	18	723
Gifford lectures	12	646	Jesuit Fathers, arrival			Methodism in Australasia	18	723
God's truce	12	748	in Japan	15	679	Methodist Book Concern	18	727
Golgotha	13	38	Jesuit missionaries	19	239		26	739
Gothic Church of Santa			Jesus Christ	16	41	Millenary Petition	13	298
Maria della Spina	22	115	early manhood of	16	42		19	116
Grail, Holy	13	108	birth of	16	41	Miracle plays	19	217
Great Awakening	13	169	logia of	16	45	Missionary enterprises ..	22	688
Great Gothic Cathedral ..	24	623	the ministry of	16	42	Missions, Protestant		
Great Schism	11	555	parentage of	16	41	Foreign	19	228
Guibord Case	13	531	popularity of	16	43	Protestant Home	19	233
Half-way Covenant	13	636	Joan, Pope	16	149	Roman Catholic		
Hampton Court Confer-			John Street Methodist			Church, Home and		
ence	13	298	Church	18	723	Foreign	19	237
	13	669	Jubilate	16	228	Modern Sunday school,		
Haystack prayer-meet-			Jubilee	16	228	founder of	4	283
ing	17	157	Julian calendar	5	191	Modern views of Incar-		
Heidelberg Catechism ..	12	209		13	455	nation	14	738
	14	69	Keswick movement	16	383	Modernism	19	298
Helvetic Confession	14	87	Kikuyu controversy	16	410	Monachism	19	340
Herodotus of the			King's Chapel, Boston ..	16	444	Monasticism	19	340
Franks, The	13	450	Kirishitan Bateren	15	679		19	669
Historia Francorum	13	450	Korvei	8	29	Monophysitism	14	737
History, Christian Phil-			Labarum	16	588		19	365
osophy of	14	215	Labor Church	16	592	Monothetism	14	738
its rise and develop-			Lady Chapel	16	644		19	369
ment	14	248	Lady Day	16	644	Monothelite heresy	14	359
of the past, Chris-			Letaire Sunday	16	647	Monte Cassino	5	704
tian synthesis of			Laicisation	11	636		13	451
the	14	213	Lambeth Articles	16	674	Mormon Tabernacle	24	204
Holy City	27	214	Lambeth Conference	16	675	Morton's Fork	13	182
Holy Club	18	721	Lane Theological Sem-			Mother of Jesus	18	345
	29	196	inary	16	715	Nantes, Edict of	9	584
Holy Face of Edessa ..	1	40	Lanterns, Feast of	16	737		14	482
Holy Land	14	326	Laodicea, Council or			National Council of the		
Holy Sepulchre	14	330	Synod of	16	739	Evangelical Free		
Church of	14	330	Last Supper	16	44	Churches	13	299
Holy War	14	330	Lateran	11	557	Nazareth	20	19
Hopkinsian controversy ..	14	373	La Trappe	16	762	Nestorian Monument	20	86
Huguenots	14	482	Latitudinarian	17	96	Netherlands, religious		
	17	674	La Trappe	16	584	conditions	20	94
in America	14	483	Layman's missionary			New Light and Old		
Hundred Gravamina	13	181	movement	17	157	Light	20	146
Hungary, religion in	14	503	Leaning Tower	22	115	New Monarchy	13	182
Huntingdon's Connec-			Lectisternium	17	213	Nicene Creed	6	609
tion, Countess of	14	516	Leipzig, Colloquy of	17	271		20	311
Hussites	3	304	Interim	15	218	Nonconformist	20	394
	14	527	Libertines	17	347	Non-Intrusionists	20	394
Iconoclasts	14	654	Little Church Around			Non-Jurors Schism	13	293
	14	705	the Corner	14	442	Non Possumus	20	394
Iconolatry	14	654	Livingstonia Mission ..	17	544	Notre Dame, Cathedral		
Iconostasis	14	654	Lollardism	17	615	of	21	306
Imagebreakers	14	654	Lollards	17	615		23	719
Image Worshippers	14	654	Lourdes	17	691	Novatian movement	21	497

History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Novatianism	20	467	Protestantism and poli- tics, connection be- tween	22	686	Robert College, Constan- tinople	12	335
Occasional Conformity Act of 1711	13	290	Protestant Episcopal Church, Church catechism	22	688	Rome, Oecumenical Councils of	23	566
Oecumenical	20	560	Church of the Con- federacy	22	684	Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary	23	690
Council, First	14	737	controversy	22	684	Rosary Sunday	23	691
Oracles of the Lord, ex- position of	10	661	Protestant movement	22	686	Russian Christianity	24	37
Oratory at Brompton	13	301	Protestant Reformation in England	23	309	Russian Cossacks	24	60
Oxford Movement	2	67	Protestantism, original	26	516	Russian Metropolitans	24	37
10	10	384	Provincial letters	22	709	Russian Patriarchate	24	38
13	13	293	Public rites, religious	23	540	Sabbatarian controversy	24	39
13	13	301	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of	23	28	Sacramentals	24	90
25	25	174	Puritanism	23	29	Sacramentarians	24	90
21	21	73	early	23	29	Sacraments	24	91
Pagans	21	98	Puritans	23	304	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Feast of	24	94
Palestine	21	197	Quadragesima	23	52	Sacred Heart, League of	24	94
Palm Sunday	21	210	Quakers' oaths	13	299	Saint Bernard, Hospice of	24	123
Papacy	14	277	Quasimodo	23	66	Saint Denis Abbey	24	127
21	21	251	Queen Anne's Bounty	11	262	Saint Peter's	23	658
Papacy and the govern- ment	15	472	Quintisext Council	23	95	Saint Peter's	23	659
Parish schools, Roman Catholic	21	322	Quinquagesima	23	96	Saint Sophia	24	169
Particularism	13	181	Ralliment	11	635	Sainte Chapelle Church, Paris	21	307
Pascha Clausum	23	96	Ratisbon Interim	15	216	Saints' days	24	173
Passing-bell	21	369	Red Mass	21	307	Samarra	24	218
Passion	21	369	Reform Bill of 1832	13	299	Sanctuary, privilege of	24	248
music	21	370	Reform, 16th century	23	301	Santiago de Compostella Cathedral	24	284
Play	21	370	Reformation	14	280	Savoy Conference	24	331
Week	21	371	counter	8	102	Savoy Declaration	24	332
Paternoster	21	389	German	19	440	Saybrook platform	24	344
Patristic historiography	14	213	Lutheran	23	304	Schmalkaldic League	24	381
Patristic Period, his- torical method in	14	215	effect of the, upon the subject matter and the interpre- tation of history	14	224	Scotch Sabbath schools	26	34
systematic ecclesias- tical history in	14	216	in England	13	181	Scotland, religion in	24	432
Peace of Augsburg	13	184	Protestant	14	224	Secret rites, religious	23	540
21	21	441	Reformed Church in France	8	114	See of Rome	11	262
23	23	302	Refractaires	11	635	Separation of Church and State in France	11	634
Peace of Nuremberg	21	441	Refractories	11	632	Septuagesima	23	96
Peace of God	21	441	Refuge, cities of	23	318	Sunday	24	575
Peace of Passau	21	441	Refugees	23	318	Seraphic doctor	4	208
Peace, religious	21	440	Regium Donum	23	324	Serbia, Religion in	24	580
Peace of Westphalia	21	441	Religion, Australia	23	82	Seven Churches of Asia	24	608
Peopling of the United States	27	340	Brazil	4	432	Sexagesima	23	96
Perth, the Five Articles	21	641	Switzerland	26	147	Sunday	24	620
Peter's Pence	21	664	Scotland	13	231	Shaker meeting house, first	24	642
Petrine primacy	21	252	state control of	22	686	Shaker settlement, first	24	642
Penal acts	13	298	Ten-days	11	632	Sheol	14	717
Pia Desideria	22	77	Sweden	26	117	Shiloh	24	696
Picards	4	471	Religious calendar	24	37	Stellan Vespers	18	336
Pietism	22	77	Religious conditions, Canada	5	390	Sistine Chapel	11	193
25	25	395	Religious wars	14	280	Six-stringed whip	2	360
Pious Fund of Califor- nia	22	106	Resolutions	23	415	Sixteenth century	25	56
Pious Fund, Mexico	22	106	Revivalists, American	23	448	Society for the Propaga- tion of the Faith	13	516
United States	22	106	Revivals, first half of the 19th century	23	448	Solemn League and Cov- enant	25	239
Pisa, Council of	22	116	Revolution of 1688	23	298	Sonderbund	25	214
Plus IV, Creed of	22	138	Revolutionary Period	24	39	Sorbonne	25	263
Plymouth Church	22	264	Ritrovamento	15	281	Spain, religion in	25	328
Polish Franciscans in America	22	305	Robber Synod	10	587	Spiritual regulation	24	38
Politico-religious sys- tem of France	11	634	Scotland	17	292	Sponsors	25	431
Pontifical inquisitors	15	147	state control of	22	686	Star of Bethlehem	25	489
Pontificate of Gregory	21	273	Ten-days	11	632	Stations	25	528
Popes, list of	22	356	Sweden	26	117	Stations of the Cross	25	528
temporal power of the	14	277	Religious calendar	24	37	Stigmatization	25	647
Port Royal	22	383	Religious conditions, Canada	5	390	Sublapsarianism	15	125
Pragmatic sanction	21	254	Religious wars	14	280	Succession, Apostolic	25	761
22	22	502	Resolutions	23	415			
Presbyterian Society of Hempstead	14	92	Revivalists, American	23	448			
Presbytery of Relief	13	231	Revivals, first half of the 19th century	23	448			
Prêtres assermentés	11	635	Revolution of 1688	23	298			
Primitive Christianity	20	175	Revolutionary Period	24	39			
Private confession	21	497	Ritrovamento	15	281			
Procession, religious	22	628	Robber Synod	10	587			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Religion 493

History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	History — Non-Chris- tian — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Sunday schools.....	26	34	Way of the Cross.....	28	55	Eparchy.....	10	411
Supplicants.....	26	51	Wee Frees.....	12	42	Ergane.....	13	414
Sustentation fund.....	26	103	Weeping Cross.....	29	159	Erluyes.....	13	415
Syncretistic controversy.....	26	170	Wesleyan Reform Union.....	18	723	Ethiopia.....	10	546
Synod of Antioch.....	13	449	Wesleyan revivals.....	2	66	Ezlon-Geber.....	10	688
Synod of Dort.....	23	306	Westminster Assembly			Fast of Ramadan, The.....	23	199
Synod of Emden.....	23	306	of Divines.....	29	223	Fat prohibition.....	16	121
Synod of Wesel.....	23	306	Westminster Confession.....	7	49	Feast of the Barley.....	24	635
Synod of Whitby.....	13	330		12	240	Festival, Panathenææ.....	13	414
Syria, Religion in.....	26	188	White clergy.....	24	39	of the Weeks.....	24	635
Syrian churches.....	26	192	Whitsunday.....	29	285	Flag of the Prophet.....	11	310
Temporal power (of the			Winchester profession of			Flamen.....	11	329
Pope).....	26	400	faith.....	27	571	Gad, Tribe.....	12	215
Test Act of 1673.....	13	299	Winged Lion.....	29	396	Gallilee.....	12	237
Test and Corporation			Wise Men of the East.....	29	428	Sea of.....	12	237
Acts, repeal of.....	13	299	Woman's work.....	19	231	Galli.....	12	245
Teutonic Knights.....	26	457	World's Parliament of			Gangotri.....	12	273
Theophilanthropism.....	11	632	Religions.....	7	500	Gath.....	12	337
Thomism.....	26	575	Worms, Concordat of.....	14	328	Gebal.....	12	351
Tolerance.....	26	675	Zenana Mission.....	29	697	Golden calf.....	13	26
Act of 1680.....	13	298				Goliath.....	13	39
Tongues, gift of.....	26	686				Goshen.....	13	69
Tonsure.....	26	689				Guru.....	13	576
Torture, Inquisition.....	26	714				Hasmonean dynasty.....	18	17
Tractarian movement.....	23	309				Hegira.....	10	437
Tractarianism.....	26	740					14	69
Tracts for the Times.....	13	295					19	293
	26	747					14	69
Transfiguration, Feast of.....	27	4				Hejra.....	13	415
Treaty of Nuremberg.....	21	440				Hephaestus.....	14	110
Treaty of Paris in 1763.....	23	76					16	67
Trial of Christ for							14	140
blasphemy.....	16	44				Heroes, romance.....	13	415
Tricesima.....	23	96				Hestia.....	28	44
Trine immersion.....	27	66					14	299
Trinity House, Corpora-						Heth, children of.....	14	69
tion of the.....	27	69				Hijra.....	27	66
Trinity Church.....	23	493				Hindu Trinity.....	14	190
Trinity Sunday.....	27	69				Hinnom, Valley of.....	14	299
Trithemism.....	27	79				Hittites.....	16	29
Truce of God.....	27	102				Holy City.....	14	326
Tullahassee Mission.....	23	574				Holy Land, The.....	21	197
Tumacacori Mission Na-							14	444
tional Monument.....	27	139					15	51
Twelfth day.....	27	218				Houris.....	15	59
Twelve Apostles.....	16	43				Indians, American, re-		
Ultramontaniam.....	27	265				ligion of.....	16	65
Uction.....	27	272					16	228
Extreme.....	27	272				Israel, Kingdom of.....	21	197
Uniformity, Act of.....	27	283				Israel, Land of.....	16	228
Unigenitus.....	27	286				Jabal.....	15	595
Unitarian movement in						Jaffa gate.....	16	30
America.....	4	295					15	585
United States Christian						Jagannath.....	15	675
Commission.....	27	550				Japan, religions of.....	16	146
Universal humanity.....	20	169				Jehad.....	16	9
University Tests Act.....	13	303				Jehovist.....	16	9
Vatican.....	11	557				Jehu.....	16	26
	23	658				Jericho.....	16	29
	27	697				Jerusalem.....	16	67
	27	697				Jew, eternal.....	16	67
Council.....	27	698				wandering.....	16	67
Library.....	11	193				Jewish War, The.....	16	61
	23	661				Jews' Emancipation Bill		106
archives of the.....	15	487				Jews and Judaism.....	16	65
Vesica Piscis.....	28	41				Jews, exchequer of.....	13	302
Via Dolorosa.....	28	55				Free School.....	13	304
Vicesima.....	23	96				in Austria.....	16	107
Vigil.....	28	84				in Belgium.....	16	108
Visible Church.....	28	135				in Denmark.....	16	107
Visitation.....	28	141				in England.....	16	106
of the Sick.....	28	141				in France.....	16	107
of the Virgin Mary.....	28	141				in Germany.....	16	106
Vitallans.....	2	64				in Holland.....	16	108
Voluntary controversy.....	28	179				in Hungary.....	16	108
Voluntary system, The.....	28	179				in Italy.....	16	108
Voluntaryism.....	28	179				in Rumania.....	16	108
Wafer.....	28	208				in Russia.....	16	108
Waldenses.....	28	221				Jihad.....	16	146
Wars of the Investiture.....	12	546				Joseph's ring.....	16	31
						Jubal.....	16	228
						Judah, Kingdom of.....	16	59

History — Non-Christ- tian — cont'd		History — Non-Christ- tian — cont'd		History — Non-Christ- tian — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Judaism	14 273	Nabal	19 676	religious	23 361
English	16 62	Naboth	19 677	Synagogue	16 109
age of exile and op- pression	16 63	Nairs	19 684	at Alexandria	16 110
age of national inde- pendence	16 62	National Cult Depart- ment, Japanese	15 681	Tabor	26 200
history of	16 62	Nazarite	20 20	Tabernacle	26 197
modern age	16 63	Nebo	20 23	Tabernacles, Feast of	26 197
Patriarchal Age	16 62	Neoplatonism	14 215	Taoism, Gods of	26 251
Period of the Geonim	16 72	Nuu, Nu	20 481	Tekel	18 628
pre-Exilic times	16 64	Nun	20 481	Temple	26 408
principles of	16 62	Om	20 676	of Apollo	13 414
reformed	16 113	Mani Padme Hum	20 676	Emanu-El	16 113
Talmudic period	16 71	Ommiad dynasty	13 749	tax	24 680
Judea	21 197	Omophagic Rites, or Omophagia	20 684	Tenri	15 682
Juggernaut	15 505	Onias	20 690	Teraphim	26 440
Ka	16 271	Ophites	20 706	Thummin	27 593
Chapels	16 272	Ormuzd	21 2	Tihad	16 146
development of	16 273	Passover, Jewish	17 658	Tophet	26 701
guardian	16 272	Paynlms	21 371	Topheth	26 701
Royal	16 272	Pharisees	14 140	Totemism of the Indians	14 717
Kaaba	16 273	Pilgrimages of Islamites to Mecca	22 85	Transito, El	16 110
Kadesh-Barnea	16 275	Pilgrimages of the Jews	22 85	Trumpets, Feast of	27 107
Kadmonites	16 286	Piyuts	16 72	Tubal-Cain	27 119
Kalpa Sutra	16 73	Prayer rugs	22 516	Tvashtar	27 212
Karaites	16 96	Precepts, Noachian	20 381	Tvashtri	27 212
Kasher	16 531	Presbyter Judeorum	13 303	Tyre	27 245
Kenites	16 353	Pseudo-Messiahs	16 66	Unleavened bread	27 582
Keren-Happuch	16 376	Puranas	14 196	Urim	27 593
Khalifa	16 389	Purdah system	24 271	Ur of the Chaldees	27 587
Khnemu-hetep	16 272	Purim	23 29	Uz	27 623
Kittim	16 467	Rachel	23 111	Valedictory pilgrimage	19 294
Koblada	25 93	Rammohun Roy	23 203	Vestal Virgins	28 44
Kosher	16 581	Rechabites	23 269	Vishnu	14 196
Lamaism, general in- fluence of	16 665	Red Sea	23 284	Weeks, Feast of	28 133
Lassa	17 342	Rehoboam	23 326	Worship, Greek	13 413
Law, Mountain of the	25 31	Religion	18 762	Yagnya	14 195
Levites	17 330	and sociology, Egyptian	10 19	Yigdal	16 63
Lex tallonis	16 96	Greek	13 412	Yom Kippur	29 640
Lhasa	17 342	Homeric	12 207	Zadok	29 680
Lost Ten Tribes	17 668	pre-historic, Jap- anese	15 676	Zedekiah	29 694
Machpelah, Cave of	18 61	Religious Union, Jap- anese	15 682	Zerubbabel	29 705
Maccabees	18 17	Right, doctrine of	14 197	Zionism	16 101
Mahamad	13 303	Ritual, symbolic	23 362	Zionistic idea	13 81
Mahmet	14 140	Rudra	14 196	Zionist schemes	13 304
Mahmetry	14 140	Saadja Gaon	24 75	eration of	13 82
Mahmout	14 140	Saba	24 670		
Mahmoutry	14 140	Semites	24 547		
Makka	18 497	Sephardim	13 303		
Manasseh, the Older	18 195	Seraphim	24 578		
Mandæans	18 204	Shabuoith	24 635		
Mani	18 214	Sharon	24 660		
Maraboos	18 262	Sheba	24 670		
Marabouts	18 262	Shekel of the Sanctuary	24 680		
Marabuts	18 262	Shekinah	24 680		
Ma't	18 421	Sheol	24 696		
Matzoth	18 446	Shewbread	24 708		
Matronalia	18 438	Shibboleth	24 708		
May laws	16 144	Sinal	25 31		
Mecca	18 497	Sinew which shrank	18 122		
Meccawi	18 497	Siva	25 48		
Melchizedek	18 603	Sodom and Gomorrah	25 224		
Mene	18 628	Solomon's Temple	16 31		
Mephistopheles	18 653	Soma	25 249		
Mercy, Divine	14 197	Sons of the Scripture	16 73		
Messiahs	16 101	Sphinx	25 403		
Metempsychosis	14 197	Susanna	26 102		
Mishnah	16 65	Suttee	26 103		
Moriab	19 227	Symbolism	23 362		
Mother of Cities	19 458	Jewish	26 159		
Muezzin	19 512		26 160		
Mysteries	19 548				
Samothracian	19 663				
	19 664				

Literature, Religious, Christian

Acta Martyrum	1 106
Acta Sanctorum	1 106
Adam, Book of	14 244
Adam, Life of	1 116
Ad Regias Agni Dapes	16 228
Agnosticism and Relig- ion	14 600
Allegory of Creation	17 714
Apocalypse of Moses	20 168
Apocrypha	16 228
Apologia Pro Vita Sua	2 60
Barlaam and Josaphat	20 166
Bay Psalm Book	2 66
Benedictine editions	3 256
Bestiaries	3 360
Book of Enoch	14 598
Book of Mormon	18 451
Bridgewater Treatises	3 588
Centuries of Magdeburg	26 161
Christian year	16 231
City of God	19 463
Confession of Faith, Westminster	4 532
Confessions of Saint Augustine	6 216
Corpus Juris Canonici	6 615
	6 716

Religion 495

Literature, Religious, Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Literature, Religious, Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Literature — Non-Christian — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Dairyman's Daughter . . .	23	499	Magnalia Christi Ameri-	18	123	Brahmana	27	712
De Civitate Dei	8	559	cana	18	130	Brahmanas	4	393
De Imitatione Christi . . .	14	710	Magnificat	18	225	Buddhist hymns	14	596
Didache	9	91	Manitou	18	344	Budabish	21	473
Dies Iræ	9	100	Martrology	18	734	Dandistā-ī Dīnik	21	473
Diogenes	14	600	Metropolisitan	19	222	Deborah and Barak	18	233
Diogenes, Epistle to . . .	9	134	Mirror of perfection . . .	19	226	Desatir	8	717
Discipline, Books of . . .	9	152	Miserere	19	500	Dhammapada	9	52
Ejercicios Espirituales . .	25	421	Moses in the Legends . .	19	603	Dharma Sūtra	12	205
Dream of Gerontius . . .	9	320	Muratori, Canon of . . .	19	603	Dinkard	9	126
Essays and reviews . . .	10	513	Nasaraiol	20	174	Dnyayus	14	196
Evangelistarion	10	590	New Essays: Observa-	20	122	Ehud	10	25
Evidences of Christian-	10	604	tions Divine and Moral .	20	146	Eschmun Azar	12	206
ity	10	604	New Jerusalem	21	513	Euchologion	10	561
Extra-canonical early	20	166	No Cross, No Crown . . .	20	769	Gabbatha	12	213
Christian writings . . .	11	454	Ordinal	21	513	Gānas	27	716
Fool of Quality	20	167	Oxyrhynch fragments . .	20	769	Gemara	12	363
Forma romana	12	397	Pange Lingua Gloriosi	13	70	Gematra	16	89
Genius of Christianity . .	12	719	Corporis Mysterium . . .	21	243	Gideon-Jerubbaal	16	233
Gloria in Excelsis	13	27	Pange Lingua Gloriosi	21	244	Imitatio Dei	16	125
Golden legend	13	69	Prælium Certaminis . .	21	364	Indra	14	194
Gospels, Apocryphal . . .	13	70	Paschal chronicle	21	371	Jason	15	751
Gospel of Apelles	13	70	Passionate Pilgrim . . .	21	374	Jatā-Pātha	27	716
Gospel of Bartholomew . .	13	70	Pastoral letters	14	711	Jew, The Wandering	16	48
Gospel of Basilides	13	70	Poem of the Soul	13	70	Judenstaat	16	102
Gospel of the Egyptians . .	13	70	Protevangellion of James .	23	25	Kalpa Sūtra	27	718
Gospel of Eve	13	70	Purchas judgment	23	115	Kampanerthal	16	288
Gospel of Gamaliel	13	70	Racovian Catechism . . .	23	297	Karmakanda	27	712
Gospel of Judas Iscariot . .	13	70	Reem	24	173	Kāucika Sūtra	27	717
Gospel of Marcion	13	70	Saints' Everlasting Rest .	24	215	Kedals tents	16	332
Gospel of Mary	13	70	Salve Regina	24	746	Kinoh	16	416
Gospel of Matthias	13	70	Shorter Catechism, Pres-	24	37	Kirah	2	127
Gospel of the Naasenes . .	13	70	byterian	24	600	Koran	19	299
Gospel of Nicodemus . . .	13	70	Spiritual exercises	25	421	Kwäng-tze	12	205
Gospel of Perfection . . .	13	70	Stabat Mater	25	468	Lalita Vistara	16	663
Gospel of Peter	13	70	Susanna, Book of	26	102	Lamaistic literature	16	665
Gospel of Philip	13	70	Syllabus	26	157	Leviathan	17	329
Gospel of Pseudo-Mat-	13	70	Tantum Ergo	26	250	Malnog-i Khiradj	21	473
thew	13	70	Teaching of the Twelve	26	317	Masora	18	391
Gospel of Thomas, the	13	70	Apostles	26	306	Masorah	18	391
Israelite	13	616	Te Deum	16	228	inner or small	16	90
Hagiographa	14	69	Te Deum Laudamus . . .	16	456	outer or large	16	90
Heidelberg Catechism . .	14	130	Tetragrammaton	26	575	Midrash	19	44
Hermas, Shepherd of . . .	14	70	Thomas, Gospel of	26	747	Mishna	16	80
History of Joseph, the	13	326	Tracts for the Times . .	26	736	inner or small	16	90
Carpenter	13	326	Veni Creator Spiritus . .	27	736	outer or large	16	90
Holy living and holy	14	444	Vexilla Regis	14	600	Midrash	19	44
dying	14	444		28	56	Mishna	16	80
Hours, Book of	14	597				Mishnah Tōrah	19	227
Hymnody of England . . .	14	596				Noah, Book of	18	140
Hymnody, French	14	599				Othnel	20	382
Hymnology	14	596				Othnel	20	382
Hymns, Latin	14	599				Pada-pātha	27	233
Hymn-writing, Scandi-	14	597				Pahlavi texts	12	205
navian	14	597				Pālpajjāda	27	717
Imitation of Christ . . .	14	710				Parsi minor texts	2	677
In Cœna Domini	14	731				Peshitto	21	663
Institutes of the Chris-	15	172				Pitaka	22	119
tian Religion	15	172				Rabbinical language and		
International Sunday	26	35				literature	23	104
school lessons	26	35				Rig Veda	14	194
Jasher, Book of	15	750					23	517
Jerusalem the Golden . .	14	600					27	715
Jesu Dulcis Memoria . .	14	600					27	712
	16	36					27	715
John Inglesant	16	164					27	716
Journal of the Rev. John	16	217					27	715
Wesley	16	229					27	716
Jubilees	16	228					27	712
Book of	16	228					27	712
Judica	16	235					27	712
Laudian manuscript . .	17	101					27	712
Lectianary	17	212					27	712
Life of Jesus	17	413					27	712
Little Genesis	16	228					27	712
Logia (Oracles)	13	72					27	712
Luther Catechism	15	172					27	712
Luther's hymn	17	762					27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	712
							27	

Literature — Non-Christian — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Religious Orders, Etc.— cont'd		Vol.	Page	Religious Orders, Etc.— cont'd		Vol.	Page
Sutta-Pitaka	22	119		Beguins	3	445		Cluny, Congregation of.	7	138	
Suttas, Buddhist	12	205		Benedictines	3	507		Columban Monks	7	334	
Talmud	26	103			19	340		Common Life, Brethren of the	7	415	
	18	88		Bernadine Sisters	20	755		Common Lot, Brethren of the	7	415	
	18	140		Bernardines or White Monks	20	755		Compostella, Order of			
Babylonian	26	231			20	759		Saint James of	7	447	
Commentaries on	16	65		Bethany, Sisters of	20	759		Congregation of the Mother of God	7	500	
Faults of	16	90		Bethlehemites	3	591		Congregation of Our Lady of Calvary	7	500	
Influence of	16	89		Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the	20	755		Congregations, religious	7	504	
manuscript editions and translations	16	88		Sisterhoods	20	759		Conventual Friars, Minor	11	761	
Palestinean	16	65		Blessed Virgin Mary, Institute of	20	759		Conventuals	11	760	
Talmudic study, helps to	16	90		Bon Secours, Sisters of	20	759		Cordeliers	7	687	
Tao Te Klug	26	250		Brethren of the Bridge	4	497		Cowley Fathers	13	640	
Targum	26	268			4	506			19	341	
Tarshish	26	274		Brethren of the Common Life	4	471		Divine Compassion, Sisters of the	20	760	
Thorah	26	586		Brethren of Charity, Institute of the	4	598		Divine Love of Jesus, Missionaries of the	20	756	
Torah	16	104			23	702		Divine Saviour, Society of the	20	760	
	26	586		Brethren of the Holy Trinity	4	471		Divine Word, Society of the	20	756	
Tosafoth	16	90		Brethren of the Strict Observance	4	471		Dominicans	20	756	
	27	692		Brightlins, or Order of the Saviour	4	541			9	247	
Vayu	14	194			20	755			11	758	
Veda	14	194		Brothers of the Christian Instruction	4	598			19	238	
	27	712		Brothers of the Christian Schools	4	598			19	341	
Vedānta	27	717			19	341		Epiphany, Society of the	20	760	
Vedas	12	205		Brothers of Our Lady of Lourdes	4	599		Essenes	19	340	
	27	712		Brothers of the Sacred Heart	4	599		Eudists	10	564	
Vedic literature	27	715		Brothers of Victory	11	751			20	756	
Vendidad	2	677		Camaldoli, Order of the	19	340		Faithful Virgin, Sisters of the	20	760	
Vendidad-Sadah	2	676		Camaldolites	5	243		Fathers of Saint Lazarus	17	159	
Vinaya-Pitaka	22	119		Camaldullians	5	243		Felician Sisters	20	760	
Vishnu, Institutes of	28	135		Camaldunians	5	243		Feuillants	11	161	
Visperad	2	677		Canons, Regular	2	548		Franciscan Order	2	16	
Visvakarmun	14	194		Capuchins	5	375			11	758	
Writing, Hebrew historical, origin of	14	209			20	755			11	759	
Yashts	2	677		Carmelites, Order of	3	582			19	238	
Yajur Veda	27	716			5	628			19	341	
Yasna	2	676			19	341			20	758	
Zend-Avesta	2	675			20	755			26	450	
	12	205			20	755		Fratres Prædicantes	9	247	
	29	698			20	759		Friars Preachers	9	247	
Zohar	29	720			5	684		Friends of God	12	109	
					19	340		Gabriel, Congregation of the Brothers of	12	215	
					20	755		Gilbertines	12	650	
					3	582		Golden Knights	14	330	
					5	628		Good Shepherd	19	341	
					19	341			20	760	
					20	755		Good Shepherd Sisters	20	760	
					20	759		Gregory, Order of Saint	13	478	
					5	684		Grey Nuns of the Cross	20	760	
					19	340		Helpers of the Holy Souls, Society of	20	760	
					20	755		Hermits of Saint Francis of Assisi	11	751	
					20	755		Holy Child Jesus, Sisterhood of the	20	760	
					6	52		Holy Communion Sisters	20	760	
					6	169		Holy Cross, Canons of the	20	756	
					6	175		Congregation of the Order of the	19	341	
					20	759		Sisters of the Westminster	20	760	
					6	191		Order of the	20	756	
					11	760		Holy Family	20	760	
					20	755		Holy Ghost, Congregation of	20	756	
					20	759		tion of	20	756	
					20	759		Order of	14	326	
					20	760		Sisters of	20	760	
					7	138					

Religious Orders, Congregations, etc.

Alcantarines	11	760
Alexian Brothers	6	175
	20	755
All Angels, Community of	20	759
All Saints' Sisters of The Poor	20	759
Angelicals	20	759
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of	20	759
Apostoline Sisters	20	759
Assumption, Sisters of the	20	759
Assurance, Sisters of the	2	428
Atonement, Sisters of the Society of the	20	759
Atonement, Society of the	20	755
Augustinians	2	547
	19	341
	20	755
Austin Canons	2	548
Austin Friars	2	563
Baptistine Sisters	3	219
	20	759
Barnabites	3	202
	20	755
Basillian Monks	3	307
	20	755
Béguine	3	445
Béguines	3	445

Religious Orders, Etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Holy Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of.....	20	760
Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of the.....	20	760
Holy Infancy, Brothers of the.....	20	756
Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the.....	20	761
Holy Nativity, Sister- hood of the.....	20	761
Holy Saviour, Com- panions of the.....	20	756
Holy Sepulchre, Canons of the.....	14	330
Canonesses of the....	14	330
Fathers of the.....	14	330
Knights of the.....	14	330
orders of the.....	14	330
Immaculate Conception, Regular Canons of the.....	20	756
Sisters of the.....	20	761
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the.....	20	761
Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the.....	20	761
Infant Jesus, Daughters of the Congrega- tion of the.....	15	116
Sisters of the.....	20	761
Jesuits.....	14	40
	16	36
	17	215
	17	676
	17	709
	19	341
	20	756
	24	616
	25	56
Jesus, Company of.....	19	341
and Mary, religious of.....	20	761
Daughters of.....	20	761
Society of.....	17	709
Society of the Faith- ful Companions of.....	20	761
John, Order of Saint....	16	161
Josephite Fathers.....	20	756
Knights Hospitallers....	19	341
Knights Hospitallers of Saint John.....	16	161
Knights of Malta.....	16	161
Knights of Rhodes.....	16	161
Lady of Mercy, Order of Our.....	16	645
La Sagesse, Sisters of....	20	761
La Salette, Missionary Fathers of.....	20	756
Lazarists.....	17	159
	20	756
Little Company of Mary	20	761
Little Sisters of the Poor	20	761
Loreto Nuns.....	20	761
Mantellate Sisters.....	20	761
Marian Fathers.....	20	756
Marists.....	18	294
Marist Brothers or Little Brothers of Mary.....	20	756
Marist Fathers.....	20	756
Marist Sisters.....	20	761
Mary of Montfort, Com- pany of.....	20	757
Mary of Paris, Society of.....	20	757
Maurists.....	18	451
	20	757

Religious Orders, Etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mercy, Fathers of.....	20	757
Sisters of.....	18	670
	20	761
Minim-Hermits of Saint Francis of Paola.....	11	751
Minimites.....	19	172
Misericorde, Sisters of....	20	761
Mission Helpers, Insti- tute of.....	20	761
Missions, Pious Society of.....	20	757
Monasticism.....	19	340
Monastic orders, growth of.....	14	277
Most Holy Redeemer, Order of the.....	23	286
Most Precious Blood, Congregation of the....	20	757
Nazareth, Brothers of....	20	757
Nazarites.....	19	340
Norbertines.....	22	531
Nostra Domina, School Sisters De.....	20	761
Notre Dame Sisters.....	20	761
Oblates.....	20	757
Observants.....	11	760
Orders, religious.....	20	754
Canadian.....	5	402
Our Lady of Good Coun- sel, Sisters of.....	20	761
Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Congregation of.....	20	761
Our Lady of Lourdes, Brothers of.....	20	757
	20	761
Our Lady of Mercy, Order of.....	19	341
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Sisters of.....	20	761
Oratorians, or Congrega- tion of the Oratory....	20	731
Our Lady of Slon, Con- gregation of.....	20	761
Our Saviour, Regular Canonesses of the Five Wounds.....	20	761
Paccanarists.....	21	86
Passionists.....	20	757
	21	371
Passionist Nuns.....	20	761
Paulists.....	14	61
	14	161
	21	420
Paulites.....	21	421
Perpetual Adoration, re- ligious of.....	20	761
Plarists.....	22	60
Picpus, Congregation of	20	757
	22	69
Pious Society of Mis- sions, Sisters of the....	20	761
Poor Clares.....	11	758
Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.....	20	761
Preachers of Penance....	11	758
Premonstratensians....	20	757
	22	531
Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Order of the.....	20	762
Providence, Sisters of....	20	762
	22	708
Rechabites.....	19	340
	23	269
Recollects.....	11	760
	20	757
	23	271
Recollet.....	23	271
Redemptoristine Nuns....	23	286

Religious Orders, Etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Redemptorists, or Con- gregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	20	757
	20	762
	23	286
Reformati.....	11	760
Regulars.....	13	301
	23	325
Resurrection, Congrega- tion of the.....	20	758
Resurrection Sisters....	20	762
Rosary, Fraternity of the.....	23	601
Rosinians, or Fathers of Charity.....	20	758
Russian monasteries....	24	39
Sacred Heart, Brothers of the.....	20	758
Ladies of the.....	20	762
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congrega- tion of the.....	20	758
Sacred Heart of Saint Jacut, Sisters of the....	20	762
Saint Agnes, Order of....	20	762
Saint Ann, Sisters of....	20	762
Saint Augustine, Her- mits of.....	2	547
Sisters of.....	20	762
Saint Basil, Order of....	2	500
Saint Basil the Great, Sisters of the Order of	20	762
Saint Benedict, Order of	20	762
Saint Bridget, Order of.	20	762
Saint Casimir, Sisters of	20	762
Saint Charles Borromeo, Congregation of the Missionaries of.....	20	758
Saint Chretemne, Sisters of.....	20	762
Saints Cyril and Metho- dius, Congregation of....	20	762
Saint Dominic, Orders of	20	762
Saint Dorothy, Sisters of	20	762
Saint Edmund, Society of.....	20	758
Saint Francis, Order of....	20	762
Saint Francis Seraphi- cus, Poor Brothers of....	20	758
Saint Francis, Third Order of.....	11	758
Saint Gabriel, Brothers of.....	20	758
Saint Hubert, Order of....	24	131
Saint John the Evan- gelist, Sisters of....	20	762
Society of Mission Priests of.....	20	758
Saint John the Baptist, Sisterhood of.....	19	341
	20	762
Saint Joseph, Order of....	20	758
	20	762
Saint Joseph of Naza- reth, Sisterhood of....	20	763
Saint Margaret, Sisters of.....	19	341
	20	763
Saint Marthe, Sister Servants of.....	20	763
Saint Mary, Sisters of....	19	341
	20	763
Saint Mary and All Saints, Sisters of.....	20	763
Saint Mary and Ladies Catechists, Mission- aries of.....	20	763
Saint Monica, Sisters of	20	763
Saint Paul, Hermits of....	21	421
Saint Saviour, Sisters of	20	763

Religious Orders, Etc.—			Ecclesiology.—cont'd			Ecclesiology.—cont'd		
cont'd	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Saint Theresa of Jesus, Sisters of.....	20	763	Corporal	8	1	Ornaments, Rubric.....	13	184
Saint Viateur, Clerics of	20	758	Costume, ecclesiastical..	8	52	Costume	21	3
Salesian Fathers.....	20	758	Costume of the Monastic orders	8	56	Pall	8	53
Salesian Sisters of the Holy Eucharist.....	20	763	Cotta	8	55	Palla	8	1
Sisters	25	47	Crosier	8	229	Pallium	21	207
Sisters of Charity.....	19	341	Dalmatic	8	53	Passion cross	21	210
.....	24	618	Ecclesiology	9	540	.....	21	369
Sisters of Mercy.....	19	341	Ephod	10	414	Pastoral staff.....	8	54
Society or Company of Jesus	16	36	Exposition of the Sacrament	10	661	.....	21	377
Sorrowful Mother, Sisters of the.....	20	763	Extreme Unction.....	10	675	Paten	21	380
Strict Observance, Friars of the.....	20	758	Faldstool	10	729	Pax	21	431
Sulpicians, Society of.....	20	758	Fanon	8	54	Pectoral cross.....	8	54
Tertiaris	26	450	.....	11	11	Prayer book.....	13	295
Therapeutæ Order.....	19	340	Feast	11	75	Purification	23	28
Theresians	20	758	Feet washing.....	11	95	Rational	8	54
Transfiguration, Sisters of the.....	20	763	.....	11	455	Ring, Episcopal.....	8	54
Trappists	20	758	First Book of Common Prayer	13	183	Episcopal ceremonial.....	25	530
Trinitarians, Order of.....	19	341	Foldstool	10	729	fisherman's	23	530
.....	27	66	Genuflection	12	404	Papal	23	530
Ursuline Nuns.....	20	763	Girdle	8	53	Rings, decade.....	23	530
Vallombrosa, Order of.....	27	852	Gregorian chant.....	13	443	ecclesiastical	23	530
Venerini Sisters.....	20	763	.....	17	293	Rite	23	538
Vincentian Congregation	28	98	Gregorian liturgy.....	13	446	Rite and Ritual.....	23	538
Visitation Nuns.....	11	758	Gregorian mass.....	13	446	Abyssinian	19	240
.....	20	763	Gregorian sacramentary.....	13	451	Alexandrian	18	394
White Friars	29	271	Halleluia	13	647	Armenian	10	240
Wisdom, Daughters of.....	20	763	Hallelujah	13	647	of anointment	23	539
Xaverian Brothers.....	20	758	Holy mantle.....	27	50	of Antioch.....	18	394
			Humeral	8	53	Coptic	19	240
			Kyrie Eleison.....	16	564	Ethiopian	19	240
			Lectern	17	212	Gallican	18	394
			Lettern	17	212	Greek	19	240
			Liturgies of Gaul and Spain	17	526	Roman	18	395
			Liturgy	17	525	Syriac	19	240
			Alexandrian group.....	17	526	Rites, origin of.....	23	539
			Basilian	3	307	Ritual	23	28
			East Syrian group.....	17	526	.....	23	539
			Gallican	17	526	of the Anglican Church	23	544
			Mozarabic	17	526	Lamaistic	16	665
			West Syrian group.....	17	526	law	23	544
			Manice	8	54	myth	23	538
			Maniple	8	53	and writing.....	23	539
			.....	18	217	of Zoroastrianism.....	29	733
			Mantelletta	8	55	Ritualism	23	544
			Mass	18	393	growth of.....	23	541
			Canon of.....	5	522	history of.....	23	545
			Chapter	18	398	Ritualist	23	545
			Conventual	18	398	Ritualistic change.....	23	541
			Dry	18	398	Rochet	8	55
			High	18	396	Sandals	8	53
			Low	18	397	Scapular	8	55
			of the Presanctified.....	18	397	.....	24	354
			Nuptial	18	398	Scapulary	24	354
			Requiem	18	398	Shehitah	16	121
			Melilah	16	122	.....	16	122
			Minhag America.....	16	113	Shemone Esre.....	16	112
			Missæ conventualis.....	18	398	Silverware, ecclesiastical.....	25	17
			Missæ privata.....	18	397	Soutane	8	55
			Missæ sicca.....	18	398	.....	25	273
			Missæ solemnis.....	18	396	Stole	8	53
			Missæ solitaria.....	18	398	Subcingulum	8	54
			Missal	19	228	Sudarium	8	242
			Mitre	8	54	Surplice	8	55
			.....	19	272	.....	26	90
			Monstrance	19	378	Tenebræ	21	370
			Mozetta	8	55	.....	26	412
			Nebbelah	16	122	Tiara	26	605
			Obit	20	541	Trefah	16	122
			Offertory	20	598	Tunicle	8	54
			Office, Divine.....	20	598	Vell	8	1
			Omophorion	8	56	Vestments, ecclesiastical.....	28	45
			Orate	8	54	Papal	8	55
			Ordination	20	770	of the Roman Church	8	52

Ecclesiology

(Liturgy, Ritual, Vestments, Furniture, etc.)

Alb	1	323
.....	8	52
Alleluia	18	647
Almuce	8	54
Ambo	1	472
Amice	1	572
.....	8	53
Amict	1	572
Amida	16	112
Anamoladium	8	53
Baculus	8	54
Baldachin	3	74
Band	3	138
Baptism	3	218
.....	23	540
Bedikah	16	122
Biretta	4	3
.....	8	54
Calotte	8	55
Camauro	8	55
Canonical hours.....	5	523
Capitularis	18	398
Cassock	5	713
.....	8	55
Ceremoniale	6	224
Ceremonies	23	643
Chalice	6	252
Chasuble	6	348
.....	8	53
Chinere	8	55
Chirothecæ	8	54
Chrim	6	596
Ciborium	6	667
Cingulum	8	53
Collect	7	253
Cope	7	647
.....	8	55
Corona Lucis.....	8	251

Ecclesiology.— cont'd			Church Law, Etc.— cont'd			Church Dignitaries, Etc.		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	— cont'd	Vol.	Page
sacred	8	52	Punishments, Catholic...	17	136	Minvan	16	112
Vestry	28	45	Records, Catholic...	17	136	Mollas	27	262
Washing of feet.....	11	95	Rites, Congregation of...	23	542	Monsignore	19	377
	11	435	Rota	8	307	Möftis	27	262
	14	331	Rota Romana	23	713	Nuncio	20	499
Zuchetta	29	736	Sacred Penitentiaria....	8	307	Ostiarus	21	34
Zuchetto	29	736	Sanhedrin	24	261	Parnas	16	112
			Secretariate of briefs...	8	308	Patriarchs	21	402
Church Law, Govern-			See	24	526	Penitentiary	21	511
ment and Discipline			Suspension	26	102	Pontifex	22	351
Apostolic camera.....	8	308	Synod	26	175	Pope	6	69
Apostolic chancery....	8	307	Synods, Lutheran.....	17	757		22	356
Apostolic segnatura....	8	307				Porter	21	34
Assembly, general.....	2	420	Church Dignitaries			Prepositus	22	601
Benefices, Papal reserva-			Titles, Offices			Prebend	22	519
tion of.....	3	508	Abbé	1	12	Prelate	22	529
	23	410	Abbeß	1	12	Presbyter	4	14
Canon law.....	5	514	Abbot	1	15	Priests	6	69
code of.....	21	321	Abbreviators	1	26		22	571
Catholic Church, organi-			Ablegate	1	43	Primate	22	576
zation of.....	6	68	Acolyte	1	95	Prior	22	601
Censure	6	193	Advocatus dei.....	1	171	Proctor	22	632
Christian world, head of	14	275	Advocatus diaboli.....	1	171	Prothonothary Apostolic	22	690
Church authority.....	6	69	Apostolic delegate.....	2	70	Provost	22	711
Church discipline.....	6	655	Apostolic See	2	70	Rabbi	16	112
Church government.....	6	655	Apostolic succession...	2	70		23	103
Commendam	7	365	Archbishop	2	165	Rector	23	275
Congregatio de Propa-			Archdeacon	2	166	Reverend	23	445
ganda Fide.....	22	630	Archies Court.....	2	168	Sacristan	24	98
Congregations, Sacred..	6	69	Archimandrite	2	168	Servus Servorum Dei...	24	605
	7	504	Bataniim	16	112	Sexton	24	630
Corpus Juris Canonici..	7	504	Bishop	4	14	Shammash	16	112
	8	17		6	69	Shelkh-ul-Islâm	27	262
Council	8	96	Bishops suffragan.....	4	16	Sub-deacon	25	760
Curia Romana.....	8	307	Camerlengo	5	262	Thurifer	26	601
	15	474	Cantor	16	112	Titular bishop.....	26	654
Dataria	8	307	Cardinals	6	69	Titular church.....	26	654
	8	490	college of.....	5	602	Ulema	27	262
Decretum Gratiani.....	8	17	Censer	6	192	Vicar	28	57
Degradation	8	597	Church-warden	6	661	Apostolic	13	300
Delicts, Catholic.....	17	136	Clergy	7	90	Warden	28	701
Diocese	9	131	Clerk	7	90			
Discipline, ecclesiasti-			Coadjutor	7	143	Saints		
cal	9	152	Commissary	7	402	Acacius	1	60
Elders	10	57	Confessor	7	496	Adalbert of Prague....	1	114
Episcopacy	10	429	Congregations, sacred...	6	69	Adamnan	1	118
Eucharist, reservation of	23	410		7	601	Agatha	1	233
Examinations, Catholic..	17	136	Custos	22	601	Agnos	1	238
Excommunication	10	620	Deacon	6	69	Alban	1	324
Exequator	22	140	Deaconesses	8	524	Aloysius Gonzaga....	1	435
Faculty	10	706	Dean	8	538	Alphonsus Liguori....	17	435
Forum Ecclesiasticum...	11	525	Devil's advocate.....	1	171	Ambrose	1	473
Forum Externum	11	525		3	386		11	558
Forum Internum.....	11	525	Domine	9	242		14	599
Hierarchy	14	170	Eminence	10	294	Anastasia	1	625
lamaistic	16	664	Episkopos	16	112	Andrew	1	673
Law, canon, the new			Epistoler or eplstler...	10	435	Anne	1	717
code of.....	17	133	Exarch	10	617	Anselm	2	6
	21	321	Exllarch	10	638	Anthony	2	16
canonical	18	316	Hazan	16	112		11	558
Lex arcani.....	24	92	High priest.....	14	178	Anthony of Padua....	2	16
Mennonites, general con-			Imam	14	708	Aristides	2	236
ference of.....	18	634		27	262	Arnulf	2	320
Methodist Episcopal			In partibus infidelium..	14	732	Athanasius	2	491
Church, general con-			Kadls	27	262		11	578
ference of.....	12	371	Korah, sons of.....	22	725	Augustine	2	69
Ne Temere decree.....	20	21	Lama, Dalai	26	606		2	544
Nomocanon	20	393	Grand	16	664		11	197
Parish	21	320		26	606		11	558
Parson	21	348	Lector	17	213		13	450
Placet	22	140	Legate	17	240		14	215
Placitum	22	140	Lords of the Congrega-				18	181
Regium	22	140	tion	17	657		19	238
Pluralism	22	259	Lords spiritual.....	17	658		19	667
Plurality	22	259	Marriage tie, Defender				25	63
Presbytery	22	543	of	8	586	Austin	2	545
Processes, Catholic legal.	17	136	Methurgeman	16	112	Avitus	2	679
Propaganda	22	679	Metropolitan	2	165	Babylans	3	7
Protestant Episcopal				18	734	Babylus	3	7
Church, house of bish-								
ops	22	682						

Saints — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Saints — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Saints — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Barbara	3	231	Ethelreda	10	533	Leo I.	17	292
Bartholomew	3	291	Eutychianus	10	588	Leo II.	17	293
Basil	3	307	Felix I.	11	103	Leo III.	17	293
	11	560	Felix II.	11	103	Leo IV.	17	293
Benedict	3	504	Flachra	11	164	Leo IX.	17	294
	15	488	Flacre	11	164	Lludger	17	526
	25	62	Filippo de' Neri	13	456	Louis	11	618
Benno	3	522		20	70	Malachi	15	157
Bernard of Clairvaux	1	36	Flavian I.	11	337	Malachy	18	158
	3	568	Flavian, Saint	11	337	Marcellinus	18	267
Bernard of Mentone	3	568	Florian	11	366	Marcellus I.	18	267
Bernward	3	576	Francesco di Paula	11	751	Margaret	18	278
Birgit	4	530	Francis	4	271	Marino	11	560
Birgitta	26	122		26	562	Martin I.	18	335
Birinus	4	4	Francis de Sales	11	753	Martin of Tours	18	335
Blaise	4	64	Francis of Assisi	11	757	Miltiades	19	132
Blandina	4	61		15	488	Monica	19	355
Blasius	4	64		19	222	Nicholas	20	312
Bonaventura	4	208	Francis of Paola	11	751	Nicholas I.	20	313
Boniface	4	216	Francis Xavier	11	759	Nicholas of Myra	20	313
	12	191		16	38	Ninian	20	362
	13	451		19	239	Notker Balbulus	20	458
	19	238	Fridolin, or Fridold	12	102	Olaf	20	642
Brenainn	4	465	Frumentius	12	139	Olga	20	661
Brendan	4	465	Fulgentius	12	152	Oswald	21	38
Brice	4	489	Gall	12	239	Pachomius	19	340
Bride	4	530	Gelasius I.	12	360		21	87
Bridget (Ireland)	4	530	Geneviève (France)	12	395	Pamphilus	21	222
Bridget (Sweden)	4	530	Geneviève (Germany)	12	396	Pancras	21	241
Brigitte	4	530	George	12	472	Paschal I.	21	364
Bruno	4	636	Giles (Saint Aegidius)	12	653	Patrick	11	198
Caesarius of Arles	5	141	Giovanni di Capistrano	5	558		14	165
Catharine	6	51	Godegrand	6	631		15	329
Catharine of Alexandria	6	51	Gregory I (Pope)	13	450		19	238
Catherine of Siena	6	52		25	61		21	402
	15	488	Gregory II (Pope)	13	451	Paul	24	156
Cecilia	6	159	Gregory III (Pope)	13	455	Paul I.	21	412
Celestine I.	6	168	Gregory VII	13	453	Paul of the Cross	21	414
Celestine V.	6	168	Gregory of Armenia	13	447	Paul of Thebes	21	414
Chantal, Jane Frances			Gregory of Nazianzus	13	417	Paul the Hermit	19	340
Frémynet	6	292	Gregory of Nyssa	13	449	Paulinus of York	21	420
Charles Borromeo	13	456	Gregory of Tours	13	449	Peter	2	69
Christopher	6	630	Helena	14	76	Peter Claver	24	163
Chrodegang	6	631	Hermione	2	69		21	659
Chrysostom, John	6	649	Hilarion	14	185	Petrus Damiani	8	430
Clara	7	33	Hilarius Arelatensis	14	185	Pius I.	22	136
Clare	7	33	Hilary	14	185	Pius V.	22	136
	26	562	Hilary of Arles	14	185	Polycarp	22	327
Clement of Alexandria	7	87	Hilary of Gaul	14	506		24	513
Columba	7	333	Hilda	14	185	Remigius	23	365
	15	330	Hubert	2	69	Robert of Molesme	23	567
Cuthbert	8	339		14	465	Rose of Lima	23	604
Cyprian	8	368	Hugh Avalon	14	477	Sebastian	24	493
	21	497	Ignatius Loyola	15	488	Severinus	24	622
Cyril	8	371		17	708	Silvester I.	25	20
Cyril of Jerusalem	8	372		19	230	Sixtus I.	25	64
Daircell	8	397		25	55	Sixtus II.	25	64
Damasus	8	429	Innocent I.	15	143	Sixtus III.	25	64
David	8	500	Irenæus	15	322	Stephen	25	617
Denis	8	678	James	15	601	Stephen I.	25	617
Dionysius	8	678	Januaris	15	617	Swithin	24	170
	9	135	Jerome	11	559		26	142
	19	667		14	214	Teresa	26	442
Disinas	9	167		16	26	Teresa of Spain	25	58
Dominic	9	242		28	196	Thecla	26	505
Dunstan	9	408	Johannes Capistranus	5	558	Thomas	26	570
Egbert	9	729	John	24	132	Thomas à Becket	13	454
Eligius	10	239	John I.	16	154	Thomas Aquinas	2	113
Elizabeth	10	247	John Chrysostom	11	199		18	181
	26	562		11	558	Urban I.	27	589
Elmo	10	261	John Damascene	8	426	Ursula	27	599
Eloi	10	239	John of Beverley	3	602	Valentine	27	645
	24	620	John of Damascus	16	163	Veronica	28	35
Emmeram, Saint	10	296	John of Nepomuk, or			Victor I.	28	66
Emmeran	10	296	Pomuk	16	164	Vincent	28	95
Engelbert	10	335	Joseph	16	211	Vincent de Paul	28	97
Ephraem Syrus	10	415	Killian, or Kuhn	16	411	Vincentius	28	95
Epiphanius	10	427	Kunigunde	16	556	Vitus	28	156
Erasmus	10	261	Laurence	17	109	Walburga	28	246
	10	466	Lawrence	17	146	Walpurga	28	246
Ermo	10	261	Leander	17	177	Walpurgis	28	246

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Religion 501

Saints — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Wenefride	29	398		Berg, Joseph Frederick	3	542		Chambers, Talbot Wil-			
Wilfrid	29	317		Blard, Pierre	3	611		son	6	264	
Wilfrith	29	317		Bingham, Hiram	3	715		Channing, William Henry	6	291	
Willbrod	29	319		Bixby, James Thompson	4	28		Chapelle, Placide Louis	6	295	
William of Norwich	16	100		Blackwell, George Lin-				Chapman, J. Wilbur	6	297	
Willbrod	29	319		coln	4	48		Chase, Philander	6	342	
Winifrid	13	451		Blair, James	4	54		Chatard, Francis S. M.	6	349	
	29	398		Blanc, Anthony	4	58		Cheney, Charles Edward	6	410	
Zacharias	29	680		Blenk, James Hubert	4	78		Cheshire, Joseph Blount	6	423	
Zachary	29	680		Bliss, Daniel	4	87		Childs, Thomas Spencer	6	499	
				Bliss, Edwin Elisha	4	87		Clark, Thomas March	7	43	
				Bliss, Howard Sweetser	4	88		Clarke, John	7	48	
				Bliss, Philip Paul	4	88		Clayton, James Benja-			
				Bliss, William Dwight				min	7	74	
				Porter	4	89		Clinton, George Wylie	7	114	
				Boardman, George Dana	4	136		Coan, Titus	7	166	
				Boehler, Peter	4	148		Cobb, Sylvanus	7	174	
				Boehm, Martin	27	802		Cobbs, Nicholas Ham-			
				Boone, William Jones	4	249		ner	7	178	
				Booth, Ballington	4	251		Coe, Edward Benton	7	198	
				Booth, Maud Ballington	4	253		Coke, Thomas	7	228	
				Booth-Tucker, Emma				Coleman, John	7	243	
				Moos	4	253		Coleman, Leighton	7	243	
				Booth-Tucker, Frederick				Colman, Benjamin	7	274	
				St. George de Lautour	4	253		Colton, Charles Henry	7	333	
				Bottoms, Margaret Mc-				Conaty, Thomas James	7	458	
				Donald	4	319		Cone, Spencer Houghton	7	485	
				Bowman, Thomas	4	366		Cooke, Richard Joseph	7	625	
				Boyce, James Pettigru	4	372		Corrigan, Michael Au-			
				Brady, Cyrus Townsend	4	390		gustine	8	20	
				Brainerd, David	4	407		Corwin, Edward Tanjore	8	29	
				Brainerd, Thomas	4	407		Cotter, Joseph B.	8	58	
				Brann, Henry Atha-				Cotton, John	8	59	
				nasius	4	415		Cranston, Earl	8	160	
				Breck, James Lloyd	4	456		Craven, Elijah Richard-			
				Breckenridge, John	4	457		son	8	164	
				Brent, Charles Henry	4	467		Cressey, George Cros-			
				Bridgman, Elijah Cole-				well	8	182	
				man	4	532		Cretin, Joseph	8	185	
				Broadus, Andrew	4	568		Cummins, George David	8	300	
				Brondel, John Baptiste	4	578		Cunningham, John Fran-			
				Bronson, Solon Cary	4	579		cis	8	303	
				Brooke, Francis Key	4	589		Curtis, Alfred A.	8	316	
				Brooks, Phillips	4	595		Cusack, Thomas F.	8	332	
				Brown, William Mont-				Cutler, Timothy	8	340	
				gomery	4	612		Daniel, Anthony	8	452	
				Brownell, Thomas Church	4	618		Darlington, James Henry	8	479	
				Brownson, Orestes A.	4	622		Dashiel, Robert Lauren-			
				Buckminster, Joseph				son	8	480	
				Stevens	4	669		Davies, Samuel	8	506	
				Bulkeley, Peter	5	7		Davies, Thomas Fred-			
				Burch, Charles Sumner	5	32		erick	8	506	
				Burgess, Alexander	5	37		De Lancey, William			
				Burgess, George	5	38		Heathcote	8	606	
				Burke, Maurice Francis	5	47		Dempster, John	8	673	
				Burke, Thomas Martin				De Smet, Peter John	9	11	
				Aloysius	5	48		Dickinson, Jonathan	9	84	
				Burnett, Peter Harde-				Dix, Morgan	9	200	
				man	5	57		Doane, George Hobart	9	213	
				Burt, William	5	67		Doane, George Washing-			
				Burton, Lewis William	5	68		ton	9	213	
				Burtsell, Richard Lalor	5	70		Doane, William Crosswell	9	214	
				Byington, Cyrus	5	95		Douglas, George William	9	278	
				Cadman, Samuel Parks	5	133		Dow, Lorenzo	9	286	
				Cain, Richard Harvey	5	147		Dow, Peggy	9	286	
				Calkins, Raymond	5	225		Dowie, John Alexander	9	287	
				Calley, Walter	5	227		Drilms, August	9	297	
				Cammerhoff, John Chris-				Dubbs, Joseph Henry	9	369	
				tophe Frederic	5	266		Dubois, John	9	374	
				Campbell, Alexander	5	276		Dudley, Thomas Under-			
				Campbell, Thomas W.	5	280		wood	9	383	
				Cancer, Luis	5	490		Duncan, William Wal-			
				Capers, Ellison	5	551		lace	9	401	
				Capers, William	5	551		Dwight, Harrison Gray			
				Carroll, Henry King	5	673		Otis	9	446	
				Carroll, John	5	673		Dwight, Henry Otis	9	446	
				Cartwright, Peter	5	687		Dwight, Sereno Ed-			
				Chalkley, Thomas	6	253		wards	9	446	
				Chamberlain, Jacob C.	6	259		Dwight, Timothy	9	447	
				Chamberlain, Nathan				Dyer, Mary	9	451	
				Henry	6	262		Early, John	9	487	

Biographies (Churchmen, Religious Leaders, etc.)

UNITED STATES

Abbott, Benjamin	1	16
Abbott, Edward	1	17
Abeel, David	1	34
Adams, Benjamin Mat-		
thias	1	119
Addison, Daniel Dulany	1	131
Allen, Edward Patrick ..	1	412
Allep, Henry	1	414
Allen, Horace Newton ..	1	414
Allen, Richard	1	415
	18	726
Ament, William Scott ..	1	478
Ames, Edward Raymond	1	569
Anderson, William		
Franklin	1	661
Andrew, James Osgood ..	1	673
Andrews, Edward Gayer	1	674
Anthony, Sister	2	17
Appenzeller, Henry Ger-		
hart	2	81
Appleton, Jesse	2	89
Armitage, Thomas	2	273
Asbury, Francis	2	377
	19	723
Atkinson, Thomas	2	501
Atwill, Edward Robert ..	2	528
Atwood, Julius Walter ..	2	528
Ayres, Anne	2	635
Babcock, Maltbie Dav-		
enport	3	4
Backus, Isaac	3	18
Badger, Joseph	3	34
Baird, Charles Wash-		
ington	3	56
Baker, Osmon Cleander ..	3	61
Baldwin, Stephen Liv-		
ingston	3	77
Ballou, Hosea	3	110
	27	570
Bancroft, Aaron	3	132
Barnwell, Robert Wood-		
ward	3	270
Barrows, Samuel June ..	3	284
Bartlett, Samuel Col-		
cord	3	294
Bascom, Henry Bidle-		
man	3	301
Bashford, James Whit-		
ford	3	306
Bass, Edward	3	315
Batchelor, George	3	328
Bayley, James Roose-		
velt	3	365
Beach, David Nelson	3	371
Beaven, Thomas	3	397
Beckwith, John Watrns ..	3	408
Beecher, Edward	3	424
Beecher, Henry Ward	3	424
Beecher, James Chaplin ..	3	426
Beecher, Lyman	3	426
Beecher, Thomas Kinn-		
cutt	3	426
Bellows, Henry Whit-		
ney	3	491
Benton, Angelo Ames	3	528

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Eaton, Edward Dwight.	9	517	Greer, David Hummell.	13	442	Ireland, John.	15	309
Eccleston, Samuel.	9	540	Griswold, Alexander			Ives, Levi Silliman.	15	563
Eddy, Mary Baker.	9	577	Viets.	13	482	Jacobs, Michael.	15	592
Edsall, Samuel Cook.	9	591	Grose, George Rich-			Janes, Edmund Storer.	15	611
Edwards, Arthur.	9	706	mond.	13	487	Jarratt, Devereux.	15	749
Edwards, Jonathan.	9	706	Gross, William Hickley.	13	489	Jarris, Samuel Farmer.	15	750
Edwards, Jonathan, Jr.	9	711	Gulick, John Thomas.	13	543	Jay, William.	15	763
Elder, William Henry.	10	56	Gunsaulus, Frank Wake-			Jenks, Arthur Whipple.	16	14
Elliot, John.	10	243	ley.	13	572	Jenks, William.	16	15
England, John.	10	352	Gutwasser, John Ernest	17	755	Jennings, Samuel.	16	16
Ettwein, John.	10	657	Hall, Arthur Crawshay			Jogues, Isaac.	16	154
Everts, Jeremiah.	10	594	Allston.	13	640	Johnston, James Steptoe	16	183
Ewer, Ferdinand Cart-			Hall, Gordon.	13	641	Jones, John William.	16	200
wright.	10	616	Hall, John.	13	642	Jones, Peter.	16	201
Ewing, Finis.	10	616	Hamilton, Franklin El-			Joyce, Isaac Wilson.	16	225
Falckner, Justus.	17	755	mer Ellsworth.	13	657	Judge, William Quan.	16	232
Fallows, Samuel.	10	735	Hamilton, John Taylor.	13	659	Judson, Ann Hasseltine	16	237
Farley, John Murphy.	11	21	Hamilton, John William	13	659	Judson, Edward.	16	237
Feehan, Patrick Augus-			Hamline, Leonidas Lent	13	664	Junipero, Miguel José		
tine.	11	95	Hanaford, Phebe Ann			Serra.	16	250
Fenn, William Wallace.	11	117	Coffin.	13	670	Junkin, George.	16	251
Ferguson, Samuel David	11	124	Hanna, Edward J.	13	678	Kain, John Joseph.	16	278
Ferris, John Mason.	11	141	Harada Tasuku.	13	686	Katzer, Frederic Xavier	16	318
Field, David Dudley.	11	180	Harbaugh, Henry.	13	687	Kavanagh, Hubbard		
Fink, Louis Maria.	11	224	Hare, William Hobart.	13	707	Hind.	16	322
Finley, Robert.	11	226	Harris, Merriam Colbert	13	724	Keane, James John.	16	326
Finotti, Joseph Maria.	11	227	Harris, Samuel.	13	724	Keane, John Joseph.	16	326
Fisk, Fidelia.	11	295	Hart, Samuel.	13	733	Kellogg, Samuel Henry.	16	342
Fisk, Piny.	11	295	Harty, Jeremiah J.	13	743	Kenrick, Francis Patrick	16	360
Fitzgerald, James New-			Hartzell, Joseph Crane.	13	743	Kenrick, Peter Richard.	16	360
bury.	11	301	Haven, Erastus Otis.	13	763	Ketcham, William Henry	16	383
Fitzgibbon, Mary Irene.	11	301	Hawley, Gideon.	14	8	Kidder, Daniel Parrish.	16	400
Flaget, Benedict Joseph	11	323	Hayes, Patrick Joseph.	14	18	Kilham, Alexander.	16	411
Fleming, John.	11	344	Haygood, Atticus Green.	14	20	Kimball, Heber Chase.	16	414
Flickinger, Daniel Kum-			Hearn, David William.	14	35	King, James Marcus.	16	431
ler.	11	352	Heck, Barbara.	14	61	King, Jonas.	16	431
Fowler, Charles Henry.	11	561	Hecker, Isaac Thomas.	14	61	King, Thomas Starr.	16	433
Freeman, James.	12	51		21	420	Kinsolving, George Her-		
Freeman, James Mid-			Heckewelder, John Gott-			bert.	16	451
winter.	12	51	lieb Ernest.	14	61	Kirk, Edward Norris.	16	457
Frey, Joseph Samuel			Hedding, Elijah.	14	62	Kirkland, Samuel.	16	458
Christian Frederick.	12	98	Heiss, Michael.	14	75	Kocherthal, Joshua.	17	756
Fuller, Arthur Buck-			Hendrick, Thomas Au-			Krol, Sebastian Jansen		
minster.	12	153	gustine.	14	95	(Bastiaen Jansz Krol)	16	543
Fuller, Richard.	12	154	Hendrix, Eugene Russell	14	95	Kynett, Apha Jefferson.	16	564
Furman, Richard.	12	180	Hennessey, John.	14	97	Lalement, Jérôme.	16	663
Gabriels, Henry.	12	215	Hennessey, John Joseph.	14	97	Lambert, Louis A.	16	673
Gallor, Thomas Frank.	12	227	Henson, Josiah.	14	109	Langdon, Samuel.	16	717
Gallitsin, Demetrius Au-			Herron, George Davis.	14	150	Lathrop, John (also		
gustine.	12	249	Hewitt, Nathaniel Au-			Lathropp, Laythrop).	16	764
Galloway, Charles Betts	12	249	gustus.	14	161	Latimer, James Elijah.	16	765
Gannett, Ezra Stiles.	12	274	Hibbens, Anne.	3	487	Lavelle, Michael J.	17	118
Garnet, Henry Highland	12	295	Hicks, Elias.	4	169	Lawrence, William.	17	148
Garrett, Alexander			Higginson, Francis.	14	176	Lay, Henry Champlin.	17	156
Charles.	12	297	Hobart, John Henry.	14	301	Leacock, Hamble James	17	170
Garrigan, Philip Joseph	12	298	Hodge, Archibald Alex-			Lee, Alfred.	17	217
Garvey, Eugene A.	12	301	ander.	14	307	Lee, Jesse.	17	220
Gates, Caleb Frank.	12	335	Hoffman, Eugene Au-			Lee, Luther.	17	220
Gates, Frederick Taylor	12	336	gustus.	14	309	Leonard, Abiel.	17	301
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel	12	496	Hogan, John Joseph.	14	311	Leonard, Adna Wright.	17	301
Gibbons, James, Car-			Hoge, Moses Drury.	14	312	Leonard, William An-		
dinal.	12	641	Hooker, Thomas.	14	363	drew.	17	302
Gibson, Robert Atkin-			Hopkins, John Henry.	14	372	Leray, Francis Xavier.	17	311
son.	12	645	Horstmann, Ignatius F.	14	417	Lines, Edwin Stevens.	17	459
Gillespie, George de Nor-			Hoss, Elijah Embree.	14	433	Linsley, Joel Harvey.	17	467
mandle.	12	655	Houghton, George Hen-			Livingston, John H.	17	541
Gilmour, Richard.	12	657	drick.	14	442	Longfellow, Samuel.	17	644
Glennon, John Joseph.	12	715	Hoyt, Arthur Stephen.	14	461	Lorimer, George Claude	17	662
Gmelner, John.	12	735	Hughes, Edwin Holt.	14	478	Loughridge, Robert Mc-		
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres.	13	58	Hughes, John.	14	479	Gill.	17	672
Goodell, William.	13	57	Humphreys, Frank Lan-			Lovejoy, Owen.	17	695
Grabau, J. A.	17	756	don.	14	496	Lowell, Charles.	17	699
Granbery, John Cowper.	13	122	Huntington, Frederic			Lucas, George J.	17	714
Grant, Heber J.	19	465	Dan.	14	518	Luccock, George Naph-		
Gravatt, William Loyall	13	162	Huntington, William			tall.	17	715
Graves, Anson Rogers.	13	163	Reed.	14	519	Luecock, Naphtali.	17	723
Graves, Frederick Rogers	13	163	Hutchinson, Anne.	14	528	MacLean, John.	18	77
Gray, William Crane.	13	167		27	409	MacMullin, Wallace.	18	84
Green, Ashbel.	13	422	Inglis, Charles.	15	131	McAfee, Joseph Ernest.	18	5
Greene, Daniel Crosby.	13	428	Inskip, John S.	15	165	McAuley, Jerry.	18	14
Greenwald, Emanuel.	13	440				McBurney, Robert Raikes	18	16

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
McCabe, Charles Cardwell	18	16	Muehlenberg, Henry	17	756	Peters, Madison Clinton	21	663
McCloskey, William	18	25	Muhlenberg, Frederick	19	549	Peters, Samuel	21	664
McConnel, Francis John	18	27	Muhlenberg, Gotthilf	19	549	Phelan, Richard	21	717
McCook, Henry Christopher	18	28	Henry Ernst	19	549	Phillips, Philip	21	763
McCoy, Isaac	18	29	Muhlenberg, Heinrich	19	450	Phillips, Samuel	21	763
MacCracken, Henry	18	30	Melchior	19	450	Phœbus, William	21	785
McDonnell, Charles Edward	18	39	Muhlenberg, William	19	550	Pierce, George Foster	22	75
McDowell, William	18	42	Mundelein, George William	19	564	Pierce, Lovick	22	75
McFarland, John Thomas	18	46	Murlin, Lemuel Herbert	19	607	Pierpont, John	22	78
McFaul, James Augustine	18	46	Murray, John	27	589	Pilmoor, Joseph	22	88
McGlynn, Edward	18	49	Nast, William	19	719	Pitaval, John Baptist	22	119
McGready, James	18	50	Nelson, Cleland Kinloch	20	63	Pitzer, Alexander White	22	135
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit	18	62	Neumann, John Nepomucene	20	98	Porter, James	22	391
McKendree, William	18	66	Newman, John Philip	20	277	Porter, George Edward	22	423
McLaren, William Edward	18	75	Newton, Richard Heber	20	291	Potter, Alonzo	22	451
McLeod, Alexander	18	79	Nicolls, Samuel Jack	20	310	Potter, Eliphalet Nott	22	452
McMillan, Thomas	18	84	Nichols, William Ford	20	318	Potter, Henry Codman	22	452
McNicholas, John T.	18	86	Nicholson, Isaac Lea	20	319	Potter, Horatio	22	452
McQuaid, Bernard John	18	90	Ninde, William Xavier	20	350	Pratt, Orson	22	512
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons	18	91	Noble, Frederick Alphonso	20	385	Pratt, Parley Parker	22	512
McVickar, William Nelson	18	92	North, Frank Mason	20	409	Prendergast, Edmond	22	532
Madison, James	18	98	Northrop, Harry Pinckney	20	430	Francis	22	567
Maffitt, John Newland	18	112	Noyes, John Humphrey	20	480	Priber, Christian	22	577
Makemie, Francis	18	157	Nuelsen, John Louis	20	482	Prime, Edward Dorr	22	589
Mallaleu, William Francis	18	166	Occom, Samson	20	555	Griffin	22	589
Manning, William Thomas	18	230	O'Connell, William Henry	20	571	Prindle, Cyrus	22	589
Martin, Alexander Carson	18	336	O'Connor, John Joseph	20	572	Provoost, Samuel	22	710
Mary, Martin	18	343	O'Farrell, Michael Joseph	20	596	Purcell, John Baptist	23	24
Marvin, Enoch Mather	18	345	Ogden, Rollo	20	605	Purves, George Tyboast	23	31
Mason, Francis	18	379	O'Gorman, Thomas	20	608	Quigley, James Edward	23	90
Mason, John Mitchell	18	381	O'Kelly, James	20	635	Rainsford, William Stephen	23	194
Mather, Richard	18	436	Oldham, William Fitzjames	20	657	Randolph, Alfred Magill	23	208
Matthews, Paul	18	444	Olin, Stephen	20	662	Rankin, Jeremiah Eames	23	213
Mattison, Hiram	18	446	Olsted, Charles Sanford	20	669	Raymond, Andrew Van	23	239
Mayhew, Experience	18	466	Olsted, Charles Tyler	20	669	Vranken	23	239
Mayhew, Jonathan	18	466	Osgood, Samuel	21	19	Raymond, Miner	23	240
Meade, William	18	475	Otterbein, Philip William	21	49	Rhee (Benjamin), Rush	23	456
Megapolensis, Joannes	18	504	Oviedo, Juan Antonio	21	62	Rice, Luther	23	486
Membre, Zenobius	18	612	Packard, Joseph	21	91	Richmond, Charles Alexander	23	499
Merrill, Selah	18	680	Pardow, William O'Brien	21	296	Richter, Henry Joseph	23	507
Messmer, Sebastian Glibhard	18	694	Park, Edward Amasa	21	324	Rigdon, Sidney	23	518
Michaelius, Jonas	19	13	Parker, Edwin Wallace	21	326	Riggs, Elias	23	518
Milburn, William Henry	19	55	Parker, Joel	21	328	Riggs, Stephen Return	23	519
Mills, Benjamin Fay	19	127	Parker, Linus	21	328	Riordan, Patrick William	23	534
Mills, Samuel John	19	129	Parker, Theodore	21	329	Robbins, Wilford Lash	23	565
Millsbaugh, Frank Rosebrook	19	129	Parkhurst, Charles Henry	21	332	Roberts, Benjamin Titus	23	567
Mitchell, Walter	19	269	Parks, Leighton	21	333	Roberts, Robert Richard	23	570
Moeller, Henry	19	290	Parris, Samuel	21	343	Roberts, William Henry	23	570
Monaghan, John James	19	335	Pattison, Robert Everett	21	410	Robinson, Stuart	23	583
Montgomery, George	19	407	Pattison, Thomas Harwood	21	411	Romeyn, John Brodhead	23	674
Moody, Dwight Lyman	23	448	Patton, Francis Landey	21	411	Bonayne, Maurice	23	677
Moore, Benjamin	19	428	Payne, Charles Henry	21	432	Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel	23	722
Moore, David Hastings	19	429	Payson, Edward	21	435	Russell, Charles Taze	23	784
Moreland, William Hall	19	446	Peck, Jesse Truesdell	21	463	Russell, Howard Hyde	23	785
Morris, Benjamin Wistar	19	473	Pelce, Bradford Kinney	21	474	Ryan, Abram Joseph	24	70
Morrison, James Dow	19	480	Pendleton, William Nelson	21	502	Ryan, James	24	70
Morrison, Henry Clay	19	480	Penick, Charles Clifton	21	508	Ryan, Patrick John	24	70
Morrison, Theodore Nevin	19	481	Penn, William	21	512	Ryder, William Henry	24	71
Morse, Jedidiah	19	483	Pentecost, George Frederick	21	555	Sample, Robert Fleming	24	225
Morse, Richard Cary	19	483	Pepper, George Dana Boardman	21	564	Sandford, Frank W.	24	255
Morton, Charles	19	489	Perkins, Justin	21	607	Sankey, Ira D.	23	448
Moss, Lemuel	19	508	Perry, William Stevens	21	607	Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson	24	339
Moxom, Philip Stafford	19	541	Peterkin, George William	21	662	Scanlan, Lawrence	24	373
Mudge, Enoch	19	548				Scannell, Richard	24	363

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Seabury, Samuel.....	24	478	Tanner, Benjamin Tucker	26	245	Whitehead, Cortlandt...	29	277
Seabury, William Jones	24	479	Taylor, Edward Thomp-	26	297	Whitsitt, William Heth.	29	285
Searle, George Mary....	24	489	son	19	464	Whittingham, William	29	287
Sears, Barnas.....	24	490	Taylor, John.....	20	300	Rollinson	29	301
Sears, Edmund Hamilton	24	490	Taylor, Nathaniel Wil-	26	301	Wilbur, John.....	29	302
Sellew, Walter Ashbel..	24	544	liam	26	302	Wilkinson, Jemima....	29	322
Sessums, Davis.....	24	606	Taylor, William.....	26	302	Williams, Arthur Llewel-	29	338
Seton, Eliza Ann Bay-	24	607	Taylor, William Mack-	26	302	lyn	29	339
ley	24	607	ergo	26	302	Moore	29	339
Seton, Robert.....	24	607	Terry, Benjamin Stuytes	26	449	Williams, Eleazer.....	29	339
Seymour, George Frank-	24	633	Thoburn, James Mills..	26	569	Williams, Gershon Mott	29	340
lin	24	633	Thomas, Jesse Burgess..	26	573	Williams, John.....	29	341
Shahan, Thomas Joseph	24	641	Thompson, Augustus	26	576	Williams, John Joseph..	29	342
Shanklin, William	24	658	Tiffany, Charles	26	620	Williams, Roger.....	29	343
Arnold	24	665	fort	26	620	Williams, Samuel Wells.	29	345
Shaw, John Balcom.....	24	665	Tipple, Ezra Squier....	26	643	Wilson, Alpheus Waters	29	356
Shaw, John William....	24	667	Torrey, Reuben Archer..	26	711	Wilson, Gilbert Lord...	29	358
Sheedy, Rev. Morgan M.	24	671	Townsend, Luther Tracy	26	727	Wilson, John.....	29	361
Shelton, Don Odell.....	24	691	Tracy, Joseph.....	26	747	Wilson, Luther Barton..	29	362
Shutter, Marion Daniel.	24	761	Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester.	27	212	Wilson, William Dexter	29	363
Simpson, Matthew.....	25	28	Tyler, Bennet.....	27	231	Winebrenner, John.....	29	394
Smith, Alexander Coke..	25	112	Tyng, Stephen Higgin-	27	235	Winslow, Miron.....	29	401
Smith, Benjamin Bos-	25	113	son	27	235	Wise, John.....	29	427
worth	25	115	Underwood, Horace Grant	27	275	Witherspoon, John....	29	432
Smith, Eli.....	25	116	Upham, Charles Went-	27	584	Wood, James Frederick.	29	473
Smith, Fred B.....	25	116	worth	27	584	Woodruff, James.....	29	497
Smith, Frederick M....	25	117	Upham, Samuel Foster..	27	584	Woodruff, Wilford.....	29	498
Smith, Henry Preserved	25	120	Vall, Stephen Montford.	27	641	Woolman, John.....	29	507
Smith, Joseph.....	25	123	Vall, Thomas Hubbard..	27	641	Worcester, Elwood....	29	510
Smith, Joseph Fielding.	19	464	Van Buren, James	27	663	Worcester, Samuel Aus-	29	511
Smith, Judson.....	25	125	Hearrt	27	671	tin	29	561
Smith, Samuel Stanhope	25	127	Van Allen.....	27	671	Wovoka	29	464
Smith, Uriah.....	25	128	Van Dyke, Paul.....	27	672	Young, Brigham.....	29	648
Smohalla	25	134	Van Lennep, Henry John	27	673	Young, Robert Anderson	29	651
Smoot, Reed.....	19	461	Van Raalte, A. C.....	18	726	Young, Samuel Hall....	29	652
Smyth, Egbert Coffin...	25	139	Vassar, John Ellison... 27	685	Zeisberger, David.....	29	695	
Snow, Lorenzo.....	19	464	Vincent, Boyd.....	28	95	Zimmerman, Jeremiah..	29	709
Soule, Joshua.....	25	271	Vincent, John Heyl....	28	96	Zubly, John Joachim... 29	735	
Southworth, Franklin	25	317	Vinton, Alexander Ham-	28	104	Zwemer, Samuel Marinus	29	742
Chester	25	342	ilton	28	104			
Spalding, John Franklin	25	342	Vinton, Francis.....	28	187			
Spalding, John Lan-	25	342	Vos, Geerhardus.....	28	1756			
caster	25	363	Walthar, Karl Ferdinand	17	270			
Spalding, Martin John..	25	363	Wilhelm	28	204			
Spear, Samuel Thayer..	25	389	Waddel, James.....	28	214			
Speer, Robert Elliot....	25	385	Wainwright, Jonathan	28	215			
Spencer, Claudius Bu-	25	389	Mayhew	28	220			
chanan	25	451	Walte, Henry Randall..	28	220			
Sprague, William Buell.	25	482	Walden, John Morgan..	28	223			
Spring, Gardiner.....	25	495	Walden, Treadwell....	28	228			
Stang, William.....	25	607	Waldo, Daniel.....	28	230			
Starkey, Thomas Alfred.	25	613	Walker, James.....	28	231			
Steele, Daniel.....	25	633	Walker, James Barr....	28	420			
Stelzie, Charles.....	25	640	Walker, Timothy.....	28	701			
Sterrett, James Mac-	25	644	Walker, William David.	28	702			
bride	25	648	Walworth, Clarence....	28	708			
Stevenson, Joseph Ross.	25	650	Ware, Henry.....	28	108			
Stewart, George Black..	25	663	Ware, Henry, Jr.....	28	135			
Stiles, Ezra.....	25	669	Warren, Henry White..	29	143			
Stillman, Samuel.....	25	678	Watson, Alfred Au-	29	155			
Stockton, Thomas Hew-	25	693	gustus	29	157			
lings	25	745	Weaver, Jonathan.....	29	178			
Stoever, Martin Luther.	25	750	Webb, Thomas.....	29	186			
Stokes, Anson Phelps..	25	750	Weed, Edwin Gardner..	29	253			
Stone, Ellen Maria.....	25	750	Weldensall, Robert....	29	274			
Stone, John Timothy....	25	750	Weller, Reginald Heber.	29	256			
Storrs, Richard Salter..	25	750	Wells, Lemuel Henry..	29	262			
Stuart, Charles Mac-	25	750	Wheelock, Eleazer.....	29	263			
aulay	25	750	Wheelwright, John....	29	263			
Stuck, Hudson.....	25	750	Whelan, Richard Vincent	29	267			
Summers, Thomas Os-	26	14	Whipple, Henry Benja-	29	269			
mund	26	30	min	29	269			
Sunday, William Ashley	26	128	Whitaker, Alexander....	29	269			
Swensson, Carl Aaron..	26	141	Whitaker, Nathaniel..	29	269			
Swing, David.....	26	220	Whitaker, Ozie William.	29	269			
Talbot, Ethelbert.....	26	221	White, John Hazen....	29	269			
Talbot, John.....	26	231	White, William.....	29	269			
Talmage, Thomas De	26	231						
Witt	26	231						

OTHER COUNTRIES

Abbot, George.....	1	14
Abelard, Pierre.....	1	35
Abraham A Sancta	2	114
Clara	1	39
Absalon	1	48
Acacius	1	51
Adalbert	1	60
Adalbert The Great..	1	114
Adam of St. Victor...	1	114
Adams, Thomas.....	1	117
Adamson, Patrick....	1	126
Add	1	128
Adrian I. Pope.....	1	130
Adrian II, Pope.....	1	153
Adrian III, Pope....	1	153
Adrian IV, Pope....	1	154
Adrian V, Pope.....	1	154
Adrian VI, Pope....	1	154
Aërius	1	179
Ætlius	1	204
Afre, Denis Auguste..	1	206
Agliardi, Antonlo...	1	238
Agilpay, Gregorio....	1	238
Agriicola, Johann....	1	242
Alacoque, Marguerite	1	307
Marie	1	324
Albanel, Charles.....	1	114
Aldebert	1	355
Aldhelm	1	360
Alexander I, Pope....	1	360
Alexander II, Pope....	1	360
Alexander III, Pope...	1	360
Alexander IV, Pope...	1	361

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Alexander V, Pope.....	1	361	Bastwick, John.....	3	324	Boniface III, Pope.....	4	216
Alexander VI, Pope.....	1	361	Batt, John Herridge....	3	340	Boniface IV, Pope.....	4	216
Alexander VII, Pope....	1	361	Bausset, Louis François.	3	351	Boniface V, Pope.....	4	216
Alexander VIII, Pope... 1	361		Baxter, Richard.....	3	357	Boniface VI, Pope.....	4	216
Alleine, Richard.....	1	412	Beaton, David.....	3	387	Boniface VII, Pope.....	4	216
Allouez, Claude.....	1	424	Beaufort, Henry.....	3	389	Boniface VIII, Pope....	4	216
Amiot, Jean Joseph			Beaumont, Joseph.....	3	392	Boniface IX, Pope.....	4	217
Marie	1	575	Becket, Thomas A.....	3	406	Bonner, Edmund.....	4	219
Amsdorf, Nicolaus.....	1	591	Beckx, Peter Johann... 3	408	Bonzano, Giovanni.....	4	223	
Amysraut, Moïse.....	1	598	Bedmar, Alfonso de la			Booth, Abraham.....	4	251
Anastasius, Pope.....	1	625	Cueva	3	416	Booth, William.....	4	253
Anchleta, José de.....	1	652	Bégin, Louis Nazaire... 3	444	Booth (William), Bram-			
Ancillon, Charles.....	1	654	Beissel, Johann Conrad. 3	450	well	4	253	
Anderson, David.....	1	658	Belsham, Thomas.....	3	494	Bora, Katharina von... 4	262	
Anderson, John.....	1	659	Benedict I, Pope.....	3	504	Borgia, Cesare.....	4	270
Andrea, Jakob.....	1	671	Benedict II, Pope.....	3	504	Borgia, Francisco.....	4	271
Andrew of Crete.....	1	674	Benedict III, Pope.....	3	504	Borgia, Stefano.....	4	271
Andrew of Jerusalem... 1	674		Benedict IV, Pope.....	3	504	Borromeo, Carlo.....	4	283
Andrewes, Lancelot.... 1	674		Benedict V, Pope.....	3	504	Borromeo, Federigo.... 4	283	
Annesley, Samuel.....	1	718	Benedict VI, Pope.....	3	504	Bossuet, Jacques Bé-		
Antonelli, Giacomo.... 2	45		Benedict VII, Pope.... 3	504	nigne	4	291	
Anschar	2	6	Benedict VIII, Pope... 3	504	Bottari, Giovanni Gae-			
Apollinaris	2	63	Benedict IX, Pope.....	3	504	tano	4	315
Aquila, Johann Kaspar. 2	113		Benedict X, Pope.....	3	504	Boucher, Jonathan.... 4	321	
Aquinas, Thomas.....	2	113	Benedict XI, Pope.....	3	505	Bourdaloie, Louis.... 4	349	
Arius	2	250	Benedict XII, Pope.... 3	505	Bourgeois, Marguerite.. 4	359		
	14	737	Benedict XIII, Pope... 3	505	Bourget, Ignace.....	4	351	
Arminius, Jacobus.....	2	273	Benedict XIV, Pope.... 3	505	Bourignon, Antoinette.. 4	351		
Arnauld, Antoine.....	2	309		15	530	Bourne, Francis, Cardi-		
	15	615	Benedict XV, Pope.... 3	505	nal	4	352	
Arnd, Johann.....	2	310		17	183	Bourne, Hugh.....	4	352
Arndt, Johann.....	2	310	Benedict of Nursia.... 19	340	Bouvet, Joachim.....	4	356	
Arnold of Brescia.....	2	319	Benigni, Umberto.....	3	516	Bower, Archibald.... 4	362	
Arnot, William.....	2	319	Benolst, René.....	3	522	Bowles, Richard Finch.. 4	364	
Arnulf	10	482	Benson, Edward White. 3	523	Boyd, Zachary.....	4	373	
Arundel, Thomas.....	2	370	Bentivoglio, Cornelio... 3	526	Bradford, John.....	4	385	
Ascough, Anne.....	2	400	Berengarius of Tours... 3	540	Bradford, Samuel.....	4	385	
Askew, Anne.....	2	400	Bernard, Alexis Xyste. 3	568	Bradley, George Gran-			
Astle, Jean Frédéric.... 2	447		Bernardin of Siena.... 3	571	ville	4	388	
Atterbury, Francis.... 2	521		Berquin, Louis de.....	3	577	Bray, Thomas.....	4	423
Audeau	2	584	Berry, Joseph Flinotto.. 3	578	Brebeuf, Jean de.....	4	455	
Aulneau De La Touche,			Bersier, Eugène Arthur			Breckling, Friedrich... 4	458	
Jeanne Pierre.....	2	552	François	3	579	Brenz, Johann.....	4	468
Aurifaber, Joannes.... 2	554		Berulle, Pierre de.....	3	582	Bressani, Francesco Giu-		
Avila, Juan d'.....	2	679	Bessarion, Johanna.... 3	586	seppe	4	470	
Axel	2	682	Bethune, Alexander Neil 3	593	Breuil, Abbé.....	18	187	
Aylmer, John.....	2	684	Beveridge, William.... 3	602	Briand, Jean Olivier... 4	488		
Azeredo e Castro, João			Bickersteth, Edward... 3	680	Bridgewater, Francis			
Paulino d'.....	2	688	Biddle, John.....	3	686	Henry Egerton.....	4	531
Bagot, Richard.....	3	43	Biet, Antoine.....	3	692	Brienne, John of.....	4	534
Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich. 3	48		Binley, Thomas.....	3	709	Briggs, William.....	4	537
Ballargeon, Charles			Binson, Thomas.....	3	709	Brogny, Jean Allarmet.. 4	574	
François	3	52	Binney, Hibbert.....	3	716	Brousson, Claude.....	4	601
Bailile, Robert.....	3	53	Binney, Thomas.....	3	716	Brown, David.....	4	604
Balus, Michael.....	3	57	Birague, René de.....	3	723	Brown, John.....	4	606
Baker, David (Augusti-			Biscep, Benedict.....	3	506	Bruchési, Paul.....	4	626
tine)	3	59	Blaarer, Ambrosius.... 4	71		Brunne, Robert of.....	4	635
Baldwin, Maurice Scol-			Blackadder, John.....	4	89	Bruyas, Jacques.....	4	646
lard	3	77	Blair, Hugh.....	4	54	Brzozowski, Theodor... 4	651	
Ball, John.....	3	93	Blanche, Gustave.....	4	60	Bucer, Martin.....	4	655
Balnaves, Henry.....	3	111	Blandrata, Giorgio.... 4	61	Buchan, Elspeth.....	4	658	
Baltzer, Wilhelm Eduard 3	123		Blarer, Ambrosius.... 4	71	Buchanan, Claudius.... 4	656		
Bancroft, Richard.....	3	135	Blaurer, Ambrosius.... 4	71	Bugenhagen, Johann.... 4	669		
Banez, Dominic.....	3	140	Blavatsky, Helena Per-			Bull	4	164
Barclay, James.....	3	242	rovna	4	72	Bullinger, Heinrich.... 5	16	
Barclay, John.....	3	242	Blondel, David.....	4	104	Bunting, Jabez.....	5	27
Barclay, Robert.....	3	242	Bloomfield, William			Bunting, William Ma-		
Bardesanes	3	245	Ernest	4	116	clardie	5	27
Barlaam	3	276	Boardman, Richard.... 4	136	Burder, George.....	5	34	
Barletta, Gabriello.... 3	257		Boll	4	164	Burgess, Daniel.....	5	38
Barrowe, Henry.....	3	282	Bolsec, Jérôme Hermès. 4	195	Burke, Thomas Nicholas 5	48		
Barrow, Henry.....	3	282	Bols, Jean du.....	4	174	Burns, William Chal-		
Barry, William Francis. 3	286		Boscius	4	174	mers	5	62
Barsumas	3	287	Bosco, Joannes A.....	4	174	Burwash, Nathaniel.... 5	70	
Barsuma	3	287	Bompas, William Car-			Rutler, William.....	5	82
Bartholomew.....	3	291	penter	4	202	Butler, William Archer. 5	82	
Barton, Elizabeth.....	3	297	Bond, William Bennett. 4	209	Butzer, Martin.....	4	655	
Bashaw, Edward.....	3	306	Boniface	4	216	Cerularius, Michael.... 5	138	
Basnage, Benjamin.... 3	313			10	38	Caird, John.....	5	148
Basnage, Jacques.....	3	313	Boniface I, Pope.....	4	216			
Basnage, Nicolas.....	3	313	Boniface II, Pope.....	4	216			

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio	5	152	Clifford, John.....	7	103	Eckhart, Johannes.....	9	545
Calas, Jean.....	5	156	Cloutier, François Xavier	7	183	Edner	9	472
Calixtus I, Pope.....	5	223	Cody, Henry John.....	7	198	Egede, Hans.....	9	721
Calixtus II, Pope.....	5	223	Colenso, John William.....	7	244	Egede, Paul.....	9	721
Calixtus III, Pope.....	5	224	Colet, John.....	7	249	Elphinstone, William.....	10	285
Calvin, John.....	2	516	Collier, Jeremy.....	7	265	Embury, Philip.....	10	285
	5	237	Colonna, Pompeo.....	7	299		18	723
	17	659	Columba of Iona.....	7	333	Emser, Hieronymus.....	10	310
	22	686		25	63	Ennodius, Magnus Felix	10	392
	23	303	Columbanus	7	334	Entwistle, Joseph.....	10	404
Cambler, Emeri Henri				24	620	Eon De L'Etoile.....	10	408
Célestin	5	245	Compton, Henry.....	7	452	Eon, De Stella	10	408
Cameron, John.....	5	263	Consalvi, Ercole.....	7	536	Episcopius, Simon.....	10	430
Cameron, Richard.....	5	264	Constantine I, Pope.....	7	574	Ernulf	10	482
Campbell, Reginald John	5	280	Conybeare, John.....	7	619	Erskine, Ebenezer.....	10	485
Campeggi, Lorenzo.....	5	283	Cook, John.....	7	622		13	231
Campeggio, Lorenzo.....	5	283	Córdoba, Pedro de.....	7	688	Erskine, John.....	10	485
Campan, Jacob de.....	16	238	Cornelius, Pope.....	7	710	Escalquiz, Juan.....	10	496
Camphuysen, Dirck Ra-			Cortez	19	239	Eudes, Jean.....	10	564
felaz	5	284	Court, Antoine.....	8	114	Eudo De Stella	10	408
Campion, Edmund.....	5	284	Craig, John.....	8	150	Eugenius	10	572
Candlish, Robert Smith.....	5	498	Cranmer, Thomas.....	8	159	Eugenius II.....	10	572
Cansius, Petrus.....	5	500	Cridge, Edward.....	8	192	Eugenius III.....	10	572
Capel, Thomas John.....	5	550	Cromwell, Thomas.....	8	225	Eugenius IV.....	10	572
Capsucchi, Paolo.....	5	558	Crowther, Samuel Adjai.....	8	252	Eugippius	10	572
Capito, Wolfgang Fabric-			Crummell, Alexander.....	8	255	Eugypsius	10	572
lius	5	564	Cullen, Paul.....	8	295	Eulalia	10	573
Caprara, Giambattista.....			Cyprianus, Thasius Cæcili-			Eulalius	10	573
us	5	570	lius	8	368	Eunomius	10	575
Cardinal	5	570	Cyrillus	8	373	Eusebius of Emesa.....	10	585
Carayon, Auguste.....	5	596	Dablon, Claude.....	8	396			
Carey, William.....	5	607	Dalberg, Karl Theodor.....	8	413	Eusebius, Hieronymus		
Cargill, Donald.....	5	607	Damasus II, Pope.....	8	430	Sophronius	18	26
Carbell, Etienne de.....	5	608	Damianus, Petrus.....	8	430	Eusebius of Nicomedia.....	10	585
Carlstadt, Andreas Rud-			Damien De Veuster,			Eustachius or Eustathius	10	585
dolf Bodenstein.....	5	623	Joseph	8	431	Eustathius	10	585
Carlyle, Alexander.....	5	623	Darboy, Georges.....	8	471	Eutyches	14	787
Carman, Albert.....	5	627	Darby, John Nelson.....	8	472			
Carpenter, Lant.....	5	652		22	284	Evans, Christmas.....	10	591
Carpzov, Johann Bened-			David, Christian.....	8	500	Evans, Evan Heber.....	10	591
ict	5	660	Davidson, Randall			Everett, James.....	10	598
Cartwright, Thomas.....	5	687	Thomas	8	505	Eymericus, Nicolas.....	10	684
	23	29	Davies, T. Witton.....	8	506	Faber, Pierre.....	17	233
Carvajal, Gaspar de.....	5	688	De Bay, Michael.....	3	57	Fabri, Felix.....	10	695
Casey, Timothy.....	5	701	De Koven, James.....	8	604	Fabri, Johannes.....	10	695
Cavaller, Jean.....	5	266	Déray, Mátyás Biró.....	9	36	Fagius, Paul.....	10	710
Celestine II, Pope.....	6	168	Dickins, John.....	9	83	Falconio, Diomedes.....	10	727
Celestine III, Pope.....	6	168	Dickinson, Peard.....	9	84	Falkner, Thomas.....	10	731
Celestine IV, Pope.....	6	168	Dioscorus	9	138	Fallon, Michael Francis.....	10	734
Cerinthus	6	225	Dioscurus	9	138	Farel, Guillaume.....	11	18
Chabanel, Noel.....	6	240	Dobrizhoffer, Martin.....	9	214	Farrar, Adam Story.....	11	47
Challoner, Richard.....	6	254	Doddridge, Philip.....	9	219	Faustus of Riez.....	11	68
Chalmers, James.....	6	255	Dolet, Etienne.....	9	235	Favre, Pierre.....	17	233
Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph	6	366	De Casson, Dollier.....	9	236	Feckenham	11	77
Chaumonot, Pierre Marie	6	366	Domlnis, Marco Antonio			Fecknam, John de.....	11	77
Cheverus, Jean L. A. M.			de	9	248	Felix II.....	11	103
L. de.....	6	430	Donne, John.....	9	258	Felix III.....	11	103
Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.....	6	434	Dontenwill, Augustin.....	9	260	Felix IV.....	11	103
Chillingworth, William.....	6	512	Donus, Pope.....	9	260	Felix V.....	11	103
Chiniquy, Charles Pas-			Douglas, John.....	9	279	Felix, Antonius.....	11	103
cal Telesphore.....	6	559	Dreilincourt, Charles.....	9	325	Feller, Henrietta.....	11	104
Chown, Samuel Dwight.....	6	596	Druillettes, Gabriel.....	9	352	Fénelon, François de		
Christian I.....	6	600	Du Bellay, Jean.....	9	368	Salguac de la Mothe.....	11	115
Clarke, Adam.....	7	45	Dubois, Guillaume.....	9	374	Ferrar, Nicholas.....	11	135
Clarke, William Robin-			Dubois, Jean Antoine.....	9	374	Ferrata, Domenico.....	11	139
son	7	49	Duff, Adam.....	27	293	Fesch, Joseph.....	11	152
Cleary, James Vincent.....	7	78	Duff, Alexander.....	9	386	Fisher, John.....	11	281
Clement I, Pope.....	7	85	Dumoulin, John Philip.....	9	399	Fitzralph, Richard.....	11	302
Clement II, Pope.....	7	85	Dunn, Andrew Hunter.....	9	406	Flambard, Ralph.....	11	328
Clement III, Pope.....	7	85	Dunstan	9	408	Flambard, Ranulph.....	11	328
Clement IV, Pope.....	7	85		26	438	Flavian II.....	11	337
Clement V, Pope.....	7	85	Dupanloup, Félix An-			Flechere, John de la.....	11	349
Clement VI, Pope.....	7	85	toine Philibert.....	9	409	Flechter, Valentin Esprit	11	341
Clement VII, Pope.....	7	86	Duperron, Jacques Davy	9	410	Fleetwood, William.....	11	342
Clement VIII, Pope.....	7	86	Duprat, Antoine.....	9	414	Fleming, Richard.....	11	345
Clement IX, Pope.....	7	86	Durandus, Gulelmus.....	9	417	Flemming, Richard.....	11	345
Clement X, Pope.....	7	86	Duvergier De Hauranne,			Flemmyng, Richard.....	11	345
Clement XI, Pope.....	7	86	Jean	9	443	Flemyng, Richard.....	11	345
Clement XII, Pope.....	7	86	Du Vernet, Frederick			Fletcher, John.....	11	349
Clement XIII, Pope.....	7	86	Herbert	9	444	Fleury, André Hercule		
Clement XIV, Pope.....	7	86	Eadmer	9	472	de	11	350
						Fliedner, Theodor.....	11	352

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Folleville, Gabriel Guyot de	11	423	Gulscard, Robert	23	567	Joachim de Floris	16	148
Formosus, Pope	11	492	Gumilla, José	13	546	John I	16	154
Fürster, Heinrich	11	495	Glünther, Anton	13	573	John II	16	154
Fulco of Neuilly	11	533	Gütslaff, Karl Friedrich August	13	583	John IV	16	154
Fox, George	11	563	Guyon, Jeanne-Marie Bouvier de la Motte	13	584	John V	16	154
Fræncke, August H.	11	762	Haldane, Robert	13	630	John VI	16	155
Fraser, James	12	22	Hall, Christopher Newman	13	641	John VII	16	155
Frayssinous, Denis Antoine Luc, Count de ..	12	29	Hall, Joseph	13	643	John VIII	16	155
Fremantle, William Henry	12	58	Hall, Robert	13	643	John IX	16	155
Fritz, Samuel	12	113	Hamilton, Patrick	13	650	John X	16	155
Fulbert	12	151	Hampden, Renn Dickson	13	667	John XI	16	155
Fulford, Francis	12	152	Hannington, James	13	681	John XII	16	155
Gagarin, Ivan Sergeevich	12	225	Hanno	13	681	John XIII	16	155
Galimberti, Luigi	12	239	Hark, Joseph Maximilian	13	709	John XIV	16	155
Galinée, René de Brehant de	12	239	Harmensen, Jacob	2	273	John XV	16	155
Gansevoort, Johan Wessel	12	275	Hatto	13	757	John XVI	16	155
Garnier, Charles	12	295	Havestad, Bernard	13	767	John XVII	16	155
Garvie, Alfred Ernest ..	12	301	Healy, John	14	35	John XVIII	16	155
Gataker, Thomas	12	335	Henry, Matthew	14	106	John XIX	16	155
Gaubil, Antoine	12	338	Hermes, Georg	14	130	John XX	16	155
Gausson, Louis	12	343	Hildebert of Tours	14	185	John XXI	16	155
Gauthier, Charles Hughes	12	343	Hildebrand	13	453	John XXII	16	155
Geddie, John	12	374	Hill, Rowland	14	189	John XXIII	16	155
Gee, Thomas	12	355	Hoadley, Benjamin	14	300	John of Damascus	10	30
Geller Von Kayserberg, Johann	12	360	Hole, Samuel Reynolds ..	14	316	John of Salisbury	16	163
Gelssel, Johannes von ..	12	360	Holmes, George	14	322	Joly, M.	10	668
Gelasius II (Giovanni di Gaeta)	12	360	Honorius I	14	359	Jonas, Justus	16	195
Genga, Annibale della ..	17	294	Honorius II	14	359	Jones, George Heber ..	16	196
George of Cappadocia ..	12	480	Honorius III	14	359	Joris, or Jorissoon, David	16	210
George, Duke of Saxony ..	12	476	Honorius IV	14	359	Judson, Adoniram	16	230
Geraldini, Alessandro ..	12	492	Hooper, John	14	369	Julian (Cesarini), Cardinal	16	242
Gerard, Thom.	12	494	Hopkins, Ezekiel	14	372	Julius I	16	243
Gerson, Jean Charlier de	12	624	Horsley, Samuel	14	416	Julius II	16	243
Gilpin, Bernard	12	657	Hosius of Cordova	14	426	Julius III	16	243
Glas, John	12	681	Howley, Michael Francis	14	460	Julius Echter von Mes-	16	244
Gobat, Samuel	12	742	Huc, Evariste Régis	14	466	pelbronn	16	244
Goch, Johannes von	12	743	Hugo of Saint Victor ..	14	481	Junilius	16	250
Godfrey of Bouillon ..	12	746	Huntingdon, Selina Hastings	14	516	Justin Martyr (Justinus Martyr)	16	267
Gogerly, Daniel John ..	13	7	Hus, Jan	8	379	Juxon, William	16	270
Golubovich, Girolamo ..	13	40	Hus, John	11	193	Kampen, Jacob de	16	288
Goldschmidt, Johann ..	2	534	Huss, John	14	526	Keith, George	16	336
Gomarus, Francis	13	40	Hutten, Ulrich von	14	530	Ken, Thomas	16	350
Gore, Charles	13	64	Hilsgen, Johannes	20	590	Kenmare, Mary Frances Cusack, Nun of	8	332
Gregg, William	13	443	Hyacinthe, Père	17	710	Kentigern	16	354
Gregoras, Nicephorus ..	13	443	Ignatius of Antioch	14	671	Ketteler, Wilhelm Emanuel, Baron von ..	16	383
Gregory V	13	452	Ingham, Benjamin	15	130	Klein, Félix	16	470
Gregory VI, Pope	13	452	Inglis, John	15	131	Knellpp, Sebastian	16	478
Gregory VII, Pope	13	453	Ingram, Arthur Foley	15	132	Knollys, Hanserd	16	489
Gregory VIII	13	454	Winnington	15	132	Knox, John	13	295
Gregory IX	13	454	Innocent II, Pope	15	143	Knox-Little, William John	16	493
Gregory X	13	454	Innocent III, Pope	15	143	Kögel, Rudolf	16	507
Gregory XI	13	455	Innocent IV	15	144	Kölping, Adolf	12	628
Gregory XII	13	455	Innocent V	15	144	Kopp, Georg	16	520
Gregory XIII	13	455	Innocent VI	15	144	Köstlin, Julius	16	533
Gregory XIV	13	456	Innocent VII	15	144	Kopfel, Wolfgang Fabricius	5	564
Gregory XV	13	456	Innocent VIII	15	144	La Salle, Jean Baptiste de	16	581
Gregory XVI	13	456	Innocent IX	15	144	Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique ..	16	635
Gregory, Benjamin	13	456	Innocent X	15	144	Labadie, Jean de	16	587
Gregory, Robert	13	458	Innocent XI	15	144	Lalemant, Gabriel	16	683
Grenfell, George	13	460	Innocent XII	15	144	Lamberville, Jean de	16	674
Grenfell, Wilfred Thomas ..	13	461	Innocent XIII	15	144	Lanfranc, Archbishop ..	10	233
Griffith, John	16	157	Irvig, Edward	15	400	Lang, Cosmo Gordon	16	716
Groete, Gerhard or Gerardus	13	485	Isaac of Antioch	15	404	Lang, John Marshall	16	716
Groot, Gerhard or Gerardus	13	485	Isidorus	15	411	Langen, Joseph	16	718
Groote, Gerhard or Gerardus	13	485	James, John Angell	15	605	Langevin, Jean François Pierre La Force	16	719
Grosseteste, Robert	13	488	Janow, Matthias von	15	614	Langevin, Louis Phillip Adelard	16	719
Gruscha, Anton Joseph ..	13	505	Jansen, Cornelius	15	614	Lateau, Louise	16	761
Gulbert	13	531	Jeffers, Wellington	15	767			
			Jerome of Prague	16	27			
			Jogues, Father	16	38			
			Jewel, John	16	49			
			Jimenes De Cieneros	29	599			
			Francisco	29	599			

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Laud, William.....	17	99	McDonell, Daniel James	18	38	Nestorius.....	14	737
Laurence, Richard.....	17	108	Mac Leod, Norman.....	18	80	Newton, John.....	20	87
Laval-Montmorency, François Xavier de... 17	114		McAuley, Catherine.....	18	14	Nichiren, the Prophet..	15	678
Lavigerie, Charles M. A. 17	120		McDougall, George Mill- ward.....	18	39	Nicholas.....	20	311
Law, Edmund.....	17	121	McDougall, John.....	18	40	Nicholas.....	20	312
Law, William.....	17	122	Machray, Robert.....	18	61	Nicholas II.....	20	313
Lawes, William George. 17	143		Mackenzie, Charles Fred- erick.....	18	97	Nicholas III.....	20	314
Lainez, Diego.....	17	158	MacLagan, William Dal- rymple.....	18	74	Nicholas IV.....	20	314
Layne, Diego.....	17	158	MacLay, Robert Samuel.. 18	76		Nicholas V.....	15	446
Lazarus.....	17	159	Madeleine, Marie Angé- lique.....	18	97	Nicole, Pierre.....	20	328
Le Caron, Joseph.....	17	162	Magdalen.....	18	113	Nikon.....	20	345
Le Clerq, Crétien.....	17	163	Malleus Monachorum... 8	226		Nitzsch, Karl Immanuel. 20	378	
Le Jeune, Paul.....	17	165	Manning, Henry Edward 18	230		Noel, Baptist Wrioths- ley.....	20	388
Le Loutre, Louis Joseph 17	165		Manning, Robert.....	4	633	Notker, Labeo.....	20	458
Le Moine, Simon.....	17	167	Marcellus II.....	18	267	Novikh, Gregor.....	20	478
Leathes, Stanley.....	17	201	Marcoux, Joseph.....	18	274	Obermaier, Father.....	18	187
Leband, John.....	17	205	Margarit, John.....	18	280	O'Brien, Cornelius.....	20	545
Lecot, Victor L. S.....	17	212	Marguerit, John.....	18	280	Occam, or Ockham, Wil- liam.....	20	555
Ledochowski, Miecislav 17	215		Marinus I.....	18	335	Ochino, Bernardino.....	20	569
Ledochowski, Wladimir. 17	215		Marinus II.....	18	335	Œcolampadius.....	20	590
Lee, James Prince.....	17	220	Marquette, Jacques.....	18	308	Oettinger, Friedrich Chris- toph.....	20	596
Lee, Samuel.....	17	224	Marsden, Samuel.....	18	321	Oleavianus, Kasper.....	20	600
Leete, Frederick De Land.....	17	230	Martin II.....	18	335	Oliver, Jean Jacques.....	20	661
Lefevre, Pierre.....	17	233	Martin III.....	18	335	Olivers, Thomas.....	20	666
Leighton, Alexander.....	17	268	Martin IV.....	18	336	O'Malley, Thaddeus.....	20	680
Leighton, Robert.....	17	269	Martin V.....	18	333	Origen.....	14	215
Lemire, Jules Auguste.. 17	270		Martinelli, Sebastiano.. 18	341			20	808
Leo I, the Great.....	11	197	Martyn, Henry.....	18	343	Orosius.....	14	214
	17	292	Mary of the Incarnation 18	349			21	9
Leo II, Pope.....	17	293	Mascron, Jules.....	18	375	Orozco y Jiménez, Fran- cisco.....	21	9
Leo III, Pope.....	17	293	Maskell, William.....	18	378	Orth, Bertrand.....	21	12
Leo IV, Pope.....	17	293	Massillon, Jean Baptiste 18	416		Oslander, Andreas.....	21	20
Leo V, Pope.....	17	293	Matheson, Samuel Pritch- ard.....	18	436	Ouseley, Gideon.....	21	53
Leo VI, Pope.....	17	293	Mathew, Theobald.....	18	436	Owen, John.....	21	64
Leo VII, Pope.....	17	293	Matthew.....	18	441	Oxenbridge, John.....	21	70
Leo VIII, Pope.....	17	293	Mazarini, Giulio.....	18	470	Paez, Alvarez.....	21	481
Leo X, Pope.....	17	294	Mazarin, Jules.....	18	470	Palladius, Peter.....	15	329
Leo XI, Pope.....	17	294	Medici, Alessandro Ot- taviano de'.....	17	204		21	208
Leo XII, Pope.....	17	294	Medici, Giovanni de'.....	17	204	Parker, Matthew.....	21	329
Leo XIII.....	15	475		18	567	Parsons, Robert.....	21	349
	17	293	Melanchthon, Philip.... 17	659		Pascal.....	15	616
Leontius of Byzantium.. 17	343			18	590	Pascal I.....	21	364
Léry, Jean de.....	17	313	Melchers, Paulus.....	18	603	Pascal II.....	21	364
Liberius, Pope.....	17	347	Melchior, Desiré Joseph. 18	606		Pascal III.....	21	364
Liddon, Henry Parry... 17	403		Merry Del Val, Rafael.. 18	681		Pashkoff, Vasil Alexan- drovitch.....	21	366
Littlejohn, Abram New- kirk.....	17	524	Methodius.....	8	373	Passaglia, Carlo.....	21	367
Livingstone, David.....	17	543	Meyrick, Frederick.....	19	5	Patrick, Simon.....	21	403
Logue, Michael.....	17	611	Miall, Edward.....	19	7	Patteson, John Coleridge 21	406	
Löhe, Johann Konrad Wilhelm.....	17	612	Middleton, Conyers.....	19	42	Paul I.....	21	412
Loisy, Alfred Firmin.. 17	613		Milet, Pierre.....	19	125	Paul II.....	21	412
Loménie De Brienne, Etienne Charles de... 17	618		Milicz, Johann.....	19	59	Paul III.....	21	412
Lowth, Robert.....	17	705	Miltitz, Johann.....	19	59	Paul IV.....	21	412
Loyson, Charles.....	17	710	Millet, Pierre.....	19	125	Paul V.....	21	413
Lozano, Pedro.....	17	710	Milner, John.....	19	131	Paul of Samosata.....	21	414
Lucius.....	17	718	Miltitz, Karl von.....	19	133	Paulinus of Nola.....	21	420
Lucius I.....	17	718	Moffat, Robert.....	19	201	Paulus, Heinrich Eber- hardt Gottlob.....	21	422
Lucius II.....	17	718	Molay, Jacques.....	19	310	Pecci, Joachim Vincent Raphael Lodovico... 17	294	
Lucius III.....	17	718	Molina, Alonso de.....	19	325	Pecock, Reginald.....	21	464
Luckock, Herbert Morti- mer.....	17	719	Mollina, Louis.....	19	325	Pelagius I.....	21	480
Lul, Raimon.....	17	727	Mollinos, Miguel de... 19	328		Pelagius II.....	21	481
Lull, Raimon.....	17	727	Mollat, Guillaume Marie Charles Henri.....	19	326	Pelagius.....	21	481
Lully, Raimon.....	17	727	Montanar, Valentine Hi- laire.....	19	395	Perrin, Ernest L.....	21	607
Luna, Pedro de.....	17	738	Moore, Henry.....	19	431	Perronet, Vincent.....	21	605
Luther, Martin.....	2	516	Moran, Patrick Francis. 19	438		Persons, Robert.....	21	349
	4	262	Morton, John.....	19	490	Peter of Blois.....	21	659
	17	151	Morton, Thomas.....	19	491	Peter the Hermit.....	21	660
	17	659	Moule, Hanaley Carr Glynn.....	19	520	Peter Lombard.....	21	660
	22	485	Mungo, Saint.....	19	565	Peter Martyr.....	21	660
	23	39	Neal, Daniel.....	20	21	Peter the Venerable.....	21	661
	23	541	Nepomuk, Johann.....	20	78	Piccolomini, Aeneas Sylvius.....	22	136
	25	56						
Lynch, John Joseph... 17	777							
Macdonell, Alexander... 18	38							

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Religion 509

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Piccolomini, Enea Silvio	15	446	Schwarz, Berthold	24	410	Urban III	27	590
Plus I	22	136	Schwenkfeld, Kaspar	24	411	Urban IV	27	590
Plus II	15	136	von	24	411	Urban V	27	590
	22	136	Secker, Thomas	24	511	Urban VI	27	590
Plus IV	22	136	Segarelli, Gerhard	2	70	Urban VII	27	590
Plus V	15	449	Selwyn, George Augustus	24	545	Urban VIII	27	590
	22	136	Sergius I	24	592	Usher, James	27	607
Pleus VI	22	136	Sergius II	24	592	Ussher, James	27	637
Plus VII	22	137	Sergius III	24	592	Valdes (Valdesso Val-		
Plus VIII	22	137	Sergius IV	24	592	dez), Juan de	27	642
Plus IX	22	137	Servetus, Michael	27	293	Vanini, Lucilio	27	684
Plus X	15	475	Sharp, James	24	661	Vannutelli, Vincenzo	27	685
	17	133	Shepard, Thomas	24	697	Vaughan, Bernard	27	699
	22	138	Sheridan, Thomas	24	703	Vaughan, Charles John	27	699
Plessis, Joseph Octave	22	246	Silvester II	25	20	Vaughan, Herbert	27	700
Pole, Reginald	22	300	Sixtus IV	25	64	Vaughan, John Stephen	27	700
Ponce De León, Fray			Sixtus V	25	64	Victor II	29	96
Luis de	22	348	Snethen, Nicholas	18	725	Victor III	28	86
Potter, John	22	452	Sorbon, Robert de	25	262	Vicina, Manuel	28	76
Prideaux, Humphrey	22	371	Soubrous, Marie-Ber-			Vigilius	28	84
Punshon, William	23	23	narde	17	691	Vincent de Paul	24	617
Pusey, Edward Bouverie	23	82	South, Robert	25	273		28	96
Quiroga, Vasco de	23	90	Spangenberg, Augustus			Vines, Richard	28	103
Rabelais, François	23	105	Gottlieb	25	343	Virgil, Polydore	28	111
Ragueneau, Paul	23	184	Spence, Henry Donald			von Bora, Katharina	17	753
Raikes, Robert	23	186	Maurice	25	389	Voysey, Charles	28	194
Rale, Sebastien	23	196	Spener, Philip James	22	77	Wadding, Luke	28	205
Ram, Thomas	23	199		25	395	Wake, William	28	216
Rampolla, Mariano	23	204	Spotiswood, John	25	444	Waldenstrom, Peter	28	222
Ramsay, Andrew Michael	23	265	Spotwood, John	25	441	Waldus, Peter	28	221
Rancé, Armand Jean le			Spurgeon, Thomas	25	461	Walsh, William	28	246
Bouthillier de	23	207	Spurgeon, Charles Had-			Ward, Bernard (Nicolas)	28	697
Rapp (Johann), George	23	218	redon	25	461	Ward, William	28	700
Rasputin, Gregor	20	478	Stalker, James	25	473	Ward, William George	28	700
	23	222	Steinhauer, Henry Bird	25	611	Wardlaw, Ralph	28	701
Ravignan, Gustave			Stephen I	25	617	Warham, William	28	704
Xavier Defacroix de	23	235	Stephen II	25	617	Watson, Richard	29	110
Ricci, Father	19	239	Stephen III	25	617	Watts, Isaac	29	113
Rich, Mabel	26	562	Stephen IV	25	617	Weishaupt, Adam	29	173
Richelleu, Armand Jean			Stephen V	25	617	Wernz, Francis Xavier	29	194
du Plessis de, Cardi-			Stephen VI	25	617	Wesley, Charles	18	721
nal	23	496	Stephen VII	25	617		22	681
Richmond, Leigh	23	499	Stephen VIII	25	617		29	195
Ridley, Nicholas	23	512	Stephen IX	25	617	Wesley, John	18	721
Robertson, Frederick			Stephen X	25	617		22	681
William	23	571	Still, John	25	648		29	196
Robertson, James	23	571	Stillingfleet, Edward	25	649	Whately, Richard	29	241
Robinson, John	23	581	Stöcker, Adolf	25	659	Whitefield, George	18	722
Rogers, John	23	628	Stoecker, Adolf	16	100		29	274
Romaine, William	23	640	Strachan, John	25	706	Whitfield, Henry	29	278
Ronge, Johannes	23	677	Strawbridge, Robert	18	723	Whitfield, Henry	29	278
Roscellin, Jean	23	691	Strossmayer, Joseph			Whitgift, John	29	278
Rose, Hugh James	23	693	Stuart, Henry Benedict	25	741	Wibert	13	531
Rous, Francis	23	722	Stuart, Maria Clement	25	745	Wickliff, John	29	294
Roussel, Gérard	23	727	Suarez, Francisco	18	181	Wiclif, John	29	294
Rousselin, Jean	23	691		25	760	Wiclif, John	29	294
Rucellin, Jean	23	691	Sutherland, Alexander	26	103	Wicliffe, John	29	294
Ruffo, Fabrizio	23	753	Sweetman, Arthur	26	112	Wilberforce, Robert		
Rupp, Julius Augustus			Swedenborg, Emanuel	26	112	Isaac	29	300
Leopold	23	770	Swift, Jonathan	26	128	Wilberforce, Samuel	29	370
Ruysbroek, Willem van	24	69	Taché, Alexandre An-			William of Tyre	29	337
Ryerson, Adolphus			tonin	26	202	Williams, George	29	653
Egerton	24	73	Tait, Archibald Camp-			Williams, Sir George	29	339
Ryle, John Charles	24	74	bell	26	219	Williams, John	29	341
Scheverell, Henry	24	87	Tauler, Johann	26	294	Williams, John	29	341
Sadoletto, Jacopo	24	101	Temple, Frederick	26	406	Williams, Rowland	29	344
Sæmund, Sigfússon	24	101	Tertullian	21	497	Wilson, Florence	29	357
Sancroft, William	24	248		26	452	Wilson, Henry Bristow	29	358
Sandeman, Robert	24	253	Tetzel, Johann	26	456	Wilson, John	29	361
Sartorius, Ernst	16	360	Tezel, Johann	26	456	Wilson, Thomas	29	362
Satolli, Francesco	24	312	Thomasius, Gottfried	26	575	Wiseman, Nicholas Pat-		
Saurin, Jacques	24	320	Thomson, Edward	26	582	rick Stephen	29	428
Savonarola, Girolamo	11	193	Thomson, William	26	585	Wishart, George	3	387
	15	446	Tillotson, John	26	627		29	428
	24	320	Tindal, Matthew	26	641	Wiseheart, George	29	428
Sbarettil, Donatus	24	345	Torquemada, Tomás	26	708	Wolff, Joseph	29	442
Schaal, Father Adam	19	239	Tristram, Henry Baker	27	78	Wordsworth, Charles	29	515
Schwarzerd, Philipp	18	599	Troward, Thomas	27	97	Wordsworth, Christo-		
Schwartz, Christian			Tucker, Josiah	27	129	pher	29	515
Friedrich	24	410	Urban II	27	589	Wycliff, John	29	294

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Ximenes De Cisneros.	29	599	Brewster, William.	4	486	Frothingham, Nathaniel	12	126
Francisco.	29	617	Broadus, John Albert.	4	569	Langdon.	12	126
Yates, William.	29	651	Brown, Arthur Judson.	4	603	Frothingham, Octavius	12	126
Young, Robert.	29	695	Brown, Charles Rey-	4	603	Brooks.	12	126
Zegedin, Stephen de.	29	695	nolds.	4	603	Furness, William Henry	12	182
Zegers, Tacite Nicolas.	29	697	Brown, Phoebe Allen	4	610	Gannett, William Chan-	12	274
Zeller, Eduard.	29	707	Hinsdale.	4	621	ning.	12	287
Zesschwitz, Gerhard von	29	713	Brownlee, William Craig	4	668	Gardiner, Frederic.	12	648
Ziegenboiz, Bartholo-	29	707	Buckley, James Monroe.	4	683	Gilbert, George Holley.	12	655
mäus.	29	713	Buel, Samuel.	5	65	Gillett, Ezra Hall.	12	656
Zingerle, Pius.	29	713	Burrage, Henry Sweetser	5	65	Gilman, Samuel.	12	676
Zinzendorf, Nicholas	29	713	Burrell, David James.	5	68	Gladden, Washington.	13	50
Ludwig, Count von.	29	715	Burton, Marion Le Roy.	5	74	Good, James Isaac.	13	63
Ziska, John.	29	718	Bushnell, Horace.	5	227	Gordon, George A.	13	442
Zockler, Otto.	29	742	Callender, John.	5	497	Gregg, David.	13	456
Zonglius, Ulrich.	29	739	Candler, Warren Akim.	5	673	Gregory, Caspar René.	13	457
Zumarraga, Juan de.	29	740	Carroll, John Joseph.	6	243	Gregory, Daniel Seelye.	13	640
Zuniga, Dionisio de.	22	686	Chadwick, John White.	6	290	Hall, Charles Cuthbert.	13	641
Zwingli, Huldreich.	29	742	Channing, William El-	6	296	Hall, Francis Joseph.	13	644
Zwingle, Ulrich.	17	659	lery.	6	367	Hall, Thomas Cuming.	13	764
Zwinglius.			Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.	6	375	Haven, Gilbert.	14	27
			Chauncey, Charles.	6	41	Headley, Phineas Camp	14	164
			Cheever, George Barrell	7	42	Hibbard, Freeborn G.	14	191
			Clark, Francis Edward.	7	47	Hillis, Newell Dwight.	14	307
			Clark, Isaac.	7	102	Hodge, Charles.	14	307
			Clarke, James Freeman.	7	199	Hodges, George.	14	373
			Clifford, Cornelius.	7	243	Hopkins, Samuel.	14	456
			Coe, George Albert.	7	273	Howe, John.	14	521
			Coleman, Caryl.	7	617	Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman.	14	522
			Collyer, Robert.	7	622	Hurst, John Fletcher.	15	128
			Conway, Moncure Daniel	7	646	Inge, William Ralph.	15	579
			Cook, Joseph.	7	651	Jackson, George Anson.	15	581
			Cope, Henry Frederick.	7	141	Jackson, Samuel Ma-	15	604
			Coppens, Charles.	8	149	cauley.	15	581
			Coxe, Arthur Cleveland.	8	226	James, Henry.	15	604
			Crafts, Wilbur Flisk.	8	228	Jefferson, Charles Ed-	16	1
			Crooker, Joseph Henry.	8	243	ward.	16	36
			Crosby, Frances Jane	8	243	Jessup, Henry Harris.	16	171
			Van Alstyne.	8	243	Johnson, Herrick.	16	180
			Croswell, Harry.	8	243	Johnson, Thomas Cary.	16	201
			Crothers, Samuel Mc-	8	243	Jones, Samuel Porter.	16	334
			Chord.	8	314	Keener, John Christian.	16	341
			Currier, Charles Warren	8	317	Kelley, William Valen-	16	346
			Curtis, Olin Alfred.	8	346	tine.	16	388
			Cuyler, Theodore Led-	8	387	Kelso, James Anderson.	16	406
			yard.	8	413	Keyser, Leander Sylves-	16	410
			Dabney, Robert Lewis.	8	413	ter.	16	430
			Dalcho, Frederick.	8	413	Kilgo, John Charles.	16	446
			Deems, Charles Force.	8	413	King, Henry Churchill.	16	446
			Devins, John Bancroft.	9	413	King, Henry Melville.	16	452
			Dexter, Henry Martyn.	9	413	Kingsley, Calvin.	16	495
			Dexter, Henry Morton.	9	413	Kip, William Ingraham.	16	539
			Dixon, Amzi Clarence.	9	413	Knox, George William.	16	537
			Dole, Charles Fletcher.	9	413	Lewis, Tayler.	17	335
			Drinkhouse, Edward J.	9	413	Long, William Joseph.	17	636
			Du Bose, William	9	413	Lowell, Robert Traill	17	703
			Porch.	9	413	Spence.	17	721
			Duffield, George.	9	413	Ludlow, James Meeker.	17	776
			Dunning, Albert Elijah.	9	413	Lynch, Frederick (Henry)	17	9
			Elliott, Charles.	10	254	MacArthur, Robert	18	21
			Ellis, George Edward.	10	256	Stuart.	18	5
			Ellis, William Thomas.	10	257	MacCauley, Clay.	18	25
			Engelhardt, Zephyrin.	10	336	McClintock, John.	18	25
			Errett, Isaac.	10	484	McCloskey, John.	18	26
			Evans, Frederick Wil-	10	591	McClure, James Gore	18	27
			liam.	10	592	King.	18	134
			Evans, Hugh Davy.	10	597	Mann, William Julius.	18	228
			Everett, Charles Carroll.	10	717	Martyn, William Carlos.	18	690
			Fairchild, Ashbel Green.	10	718	Merrill, George Edmands.	18	690
			Fairchild, James Harris	11	63	Merrill, Stephen Mason.	18	2
			Faulkner, John Alfred.	11	64	Meyer, Henry Herman.	19	155
			Faunce, Daniel Worcester	11	227	Miner, Alonso Ames.	19	429
			Finney, Charles Grandi-	11	280	Moore, Edward Caldwell.	19	430
			son.	11	301	Moore, George Foot.	19	476
			Fisher, George Park.	11	400	Morris, John Gottlieb.	19	
			Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn.	11	528			
			Floy, James.	11	528			
			Foster, Frank Hugh.	11	530			
			Foster, George Burman.	11	571			
			Foster, Robert Verrill.	11				
			Fradenburgh, Jason	11				
			Nelson.	11				

**Biographies of Writers
on Theology, Reli-
gion and Kindred
Topics. (For Bibli-
cal Scholars see Sec-
tion on Bible.)**

UNITED STATES

Abbot, Francis Elling-	1	14
wood.		
Adams, John Coleman.	1	123
Adams, Nehemiah.	1	125
Aked, Charles Frederick	1	294
Alexander, Archibald.	1	366
Alexander, James Wad-	1	366
dell.		
Allen, Joseph Henry.	1	415
Anderson, Rufus.	1	661
Andrews, Lorrin.	1	675
Andrews, Samuel James.	1	675
Anthony, Alfred Wil-	2	16
liams.		
Atkinson, John.	2	501
Atwood, Isaac Morgan.	2	528
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey	3	24
Baker, Daniel.	3	59
Bailou, Hosea.	3	110
Bangs, Nathan.	3	145
Barnes, Albert.	3	266
Barrett, Benjamin Flisk.	3	277
Barrows, Elijah Porter.	3	284
Barrows, John Henry.	3	284
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.	3	295
Bassett, James.	3	318
Bausman, Benjamin.	3	351
Beach, Charles Flisk.	3	370
Beach, Harlan Page.	3	371
Beard, Richard.	3	380
Bedell, Gregory Thurs-	3	413
ton.		
Beecher, Charles.	3	423
Beilamy, Joseph.	3	480
Bennett, Sanford Fill-	3	521
more.		
Bingham, Joel Foote.	3	715
Bird, Frederic Mayer.	3	726
Blackburn, William Max-	4	40
well.		
Bliss, Edwin Munsell.	4	88
Bomberger, John Henry	4	201
Augustus.		
Bowen, John Wesley Ed-	4	362
ward.		
Bradford, Amory Howe.	4	385
Breckenridge, Robert	4	457
Jefferson.		
Breed, David Riddle.	4	459
Brewster, Chauncey	4	486
Bunce.		

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Religion 511

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Munger, Theodore			Van Dyke, Henry (Jack-son)	27	671	Bellarmino, Roberto		
Thornton	19	565	Vedder, Henry Clay	27	714	Francesco Romolo	3	480
Nevin, John Williamson	20	110	Vincent, Marvin Richardson	28	96	Bellegarde, Jean-Baptiste Morvan de	3	482
Nourse, Edward Everett	20	462	Wakeley, Joseph Beaumont	28	218	Benham, William	3	515
Odenheimer, William Henry	20	581	Walker, Williston	28	231	Benrath, Karl	3	522
Palmer, Ray	21	213	Ware, William	28	702	Benson, Robert Hugh	3	523
Paton, Lewis Bayles	21	400	Warren, William Fairfield	28	710	Berlington, Joseph	3	553
Patterson, Robert Mayne	21	409	Weidner, Revere Franklin	29	160	Bernard of Clairvaux	27	216
Peabody, Andrew Preston	21	437	Whilton, James Morris	29	285	Bernard of Cluny	3	570
Peabody, Francis Greenwood	21	438	Wigglesworth, Michael	29	298	Bernard, Jacques	3	569
Peloubet, Francis Nathan	21	488	Winslow, Hubbard	29	400	Berruyer, Joseph Isaac	3	578
Peters, John Punnett	21	663	Wise, Daniel	29	426	Besant, Annie	3	585
Phelps, Austin	21	718	Woods, Leonard	29	498	Beyschlag, Willibald	3	604
Pick, Bernhard	22	65	Woolley, Celia Parker	29	506	Bickersteth, Edward Henry	3	681
Pleper, Franz August Otto	22	73	Worcester, Noah	29	510	Bingham, Joseph	3	715
Pierson, Arthur Tappan	22	77	Wright, William Burnet	29	571	Birmingham, George A.	13	679
Potter, Henry Codman	22	452				Birt, Henry Norbert	4	10
Powell, Edward Payson	22	475				Blakie, William Garden	4	51
Prentiss, George Lewis	22	532				Blair, Robert	4	55
Pressensé, Edmond Dehault de	22	558				Blumhardt, Christian Gottlieb	4	132
Preston, Thomas Scott	22	559				Blume, Clemens	4	131
Prime, Samuel Ireneus	22	577				Bochart, Samuel	4	142
Prince, Thomas	22	580				Boehringer, George Friedrich	4	149
Pyncheon, Thomas Rugles	23	39				Bogatky, Karl Heinrich von	4	154
Quayle, William Alfred	23	71				Bogue, David	4	156
Rauschenbusch, Walter	23	232				Bohme, Jakob	4	163
Remensnyder, Junius Benjamin	23	365				Bohm, Jakob	4	163
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom	23	511				Bona, Giovanni	4	202
Robertson, Archibald Thomas	23	571				Bonar, Andrew Alexander	4	208
Robinson, Charles Seymour	23	579				Bonar, Horatius	4	208
Ryan, John Augustine	24	70				Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste	4	214
Savage, Minot Judson	24	321				Bonghi, Ruggero	4	214
Schmauk, Theodore Emmanuel	24	381				Bonner, Carey	4	219
Schmucker, Samuel Simon	24	382				Bonnet, Jules	4	220
Sewall, Frank	24	624				Bost, Paul Ami Isaac David	4	202
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer	24	671				Bottalla, Paolo	4	315
Sheldon, Charles Monroe	24	682				Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison	4	372
Sheldon, Henry Clay	24	682				Bradshaw, William	4	389
Shields, Charles Woodruff	24	706				Bradwardine, Thomas	4	390
Slicer, Thomas Roberts	25	97				Brewardine, Thomas	4	390
Smith, Henry Boynton	25	120				Breithaupt, Joachim Justus	4	463
Smith, John Talbot	25	123				Bright, William	4	540
Smith, Samuel Francis	25	126				Brown, David	4	604
Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman	25	141				Browne, George Forrest	4	614
Spaeth (Phillip Friedrich), Adolph (Theodor)	25	322				Bucher, Anton von	4	663
Spencer, Jesse Ames	25	393				Bunyan, John	5	27
Stall, Sylvanus	25	473				Burnet, Gilbert	5	55
Stevens, Abel	25	634				Burton, Edwin Hubert	5	67
Stevens, George Barker	25	636				Rutler, Alban	5	78
Stevens, William Arnold	25	638				Rutler, Charles	5	78
Stimson, Henry Albert	25	651				Butler, Joseph	5	79
Stone, James Samuel	25	678				Byrne, Thomas Sebastian	5	97
Stowe, Calvin Ellis	25	705				Rzovius, Abraham	5	112
Strong, Augustus Hopkins	25	739				Cæsarius of Nazianzus	5	141
Strong, Josiah	25	740				Calrns, John	5	148
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey	25	743				Calamy, Edmund	5	156
Sunderland, Jabez Thomas	26	36				Calixtus, Georg	5	224
Terry, Milton Spencer	26	450				Calovius, Abraham	5	235
Tillet, Wilbur Fisk	26	626				Campbell, George	5	278
Torrey, Joseph	26	711				Campbell, James Mann	5	278
Upham, Thomas Cogswell	27	584				Cano, Melchior	5	512
						Carrières, Louis de	5	671
						Carvajal, Tomas José Gonzales	5	680
						Casa, Giovanni della	5	692
						Casartelli, Louis Charles	5	694
						Casiri, Michael	5	704
						Cassianus	5	710
						Castillo, Sébastien	5	720

OTHER COUNTRIES

Abbadie, Jacques	1	9
Abbo of Fleury	1	13
Agreda, Maria (Coronel) de	1	241
Aguesseau, Henri Francois d'	1	268
Ailly, Pierre d'	1	274
Alanus Ab Insulis	1	310
Alain De Lille	1	310
Albers, Pertus Henricus	1	330
Alexander, Cecil Frances	1	366
Allard, Marie Jules Paul	1	400
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold	1	412
Allon, Henry	1	424
Alzog, Johann Baptist	1	460
André, Johann Valentin	1	671
Aquila	2	300
Arn	2	309
Arno	2	309
Arnobius	2	312
Arthur, William	2	365
Astley, Hugh John	2	448
Dukinfield	2	448
Atmore, Charles	2	507
Auber, Harriet	2	529
Auberlen, Karl August	2	530
Avancini, Nicholas	2	671
Baader, Benedict Franz Xavier von	3	1
Bæda	3	412
Baird, Robert	3	57
Bale, John	3	78
Balmes, Jaime Luciano	3	111
Baltzer, Johann Baptista	3	122
Bar-Hebræus	3	250
Baronius, Caesar	3	272
Barrow, Isaac	3	282
Barry, Alfred	3	284
Bartlet, James Vernon	3	292
Batiffol, Pierre Henri	3	339
Baumgarten — Crusius Ludwig Friedrich Otto	3	350
Baur, Ferdinand Christian	3	351
Baur, Gustav Adolf Ludwig	3	351
Bayle, Pierre	3	364
Bayly, Lewis	3	366
Beal, Samuel	3	376
Beausobre, Isaac de	3	396
Beda	3	412
Beeching, Henry Charles	3	428
Beet, Joseph Agar	3	430
Beet, William Ernest	3	430
Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo	3	480

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Castello, Sébastien.....	5	720	Dykes, John Bacchus....	9	455	Guasco, Alexandre.....	13	516
Castellon, Sébastien....	5	720	Eck, Johann Maier von..	9	544	Guibert of Nogent.....	13	531
Celano, Tommaso da.....	6	165	Ehlers, Rudolf.....	10	24	Hackmann, Heinrich		
Cerutti, Giuseppe A. G.	6	223	Ehrle, Francis.....	10	24	Friedrich.....	13	608
Chabot, Jean-Baptiste...	6	240	Elliott, Charlotte.....	10	254	Hahn, August.....	13	618
Chalmers, Thomas.....	6	255	Engelbert.....	10	335	Haldane, James Alexan-		
Charles, Robert Henry...	6	326	Engelhardt, Johann			der.....	13	630
Charron, Pierre.....	6	336	Georg Veit.....	10	336	Hannay, James Owen...	13	679
Charteris, Archibald			Erasmus, Desiderius....	10	466	Hardwick, Charles.....	13	705
Hamilton.....	6	340	Erastus, Thomas.....	10	467	Hare, Julius Charles...	13	706
Cheetham, Samuel.....	6	375	Erdmann, David.....	10	470	Havergal, Frances Rid-		
Chemnitz, Martin.....	6	408	Erskine, Thomas.....	10	486	ley.....	13	764
Christlieb, Theodor.....	6	623	Escobar y Mendoza An-			Heber, Reginald.....	14	56
Chrypffs, Nikolas.....	8	332	tonio.....	10	495	Henson, Herbert Hens-		
Church, Richard Wil-			Etheridge, John Wesley.	10	536	ley.....	14	109
Ham.....	6	653	Eusebius of Casarea....	10	584	Herbert, George.....	14	119
Clarke, Samuel.....	7	49	Euthymius.....	10	586	Hernández y Gimenó,		
Claude, Jean.....	7	61	Evagrius Scholasticus..	10	589	Pablo.....	14	133
Clayden, Peter William.	7	73	Faber, Frederick Wil-			Herrero y Rubira, Sor		
Clemanges, Mathieu			ham.....	10	690	Luisa del Espiritu		
Nicolas.....	7	82	Faber, George Stanley..	10	690	Santo.....	14	145
Cobbe, Frances Power...	7	175	Fabri, Friedrich.....	10	695	Hollweck, Josef.....	14	320
Cocceius, Johannes.....	7	181	Fairbairn, Andrew Mar-			Hooker, Richard.....	14	363
Collins, Anthony.....	7	268	tin.....	10	716	Horton, Robert Forman.	14	422
Colonna, Aegidius de...	7	208	Farmer, Hugh.....	11	38	Hospinian, Rudolf.....	14	426
Cometas.....	7	360	Farrar, Frederic Wil-			How, William Walsham	14	452
Conybeare, Frederick			ham.....	11	48	Huber, Johannes.....	14	465
Cornwallis.....	7	619	Felix, Marcus Minucius.	11	104	Huet, Pierre Daniel...	14	475
Conybeare, William John.	7	619	Fell, John.....	11	104	Hughes, Hugh Price...	14	479
Coquerel, Athanase			Fénelon, François de			Hunt, John.....	14	512
Josué.....	7	675	Salignac de la Mothe.	11	115	Hunter-Blair, Oswald...	14	515
Costa, Isaac da.....	8	39	Figgis, John Neville....	11	202	Illingworth, John Rich-		
Court de Gebélin, An-			Firmicus, Maternus			ardson.....	14	681
tolne.....	8	124	Julius.....	11	258	Ingold, Augustin Marie		
Creighton, Mandell....	8	176	Flacius, Matthias.....	11	307	Pierre.....	15	131
Cruz, San Juan de la...	8	265	Fleury, Claude.....	11	350	Iverach, James.....	15	562
Cusa, Nikolaus.....	8	332	Flint, Robert.....	11	367	Ivimey, Joseph.....	15	563
Cusack, Mary Frances...	8	332	Flodoard.....	11	359	Jackson, George.....	15	579
Cusanus, Nikolaus.....	8	332	Foakes-Jackson, Fred-			Jackson, Thomas.....	15	581
Dailé, Jean.....	8	366	erick John.....	11	409	Janssen, Johannes.....	15	617
Dale, Robert William...	8	414	Forget, Jacques.....	11	489	Jebb, John.....	15	766
Damascenus, Joannes...	8	426	Forsyth, Peter Taylor...	11	496	Jessopp, Augustus.....	16	36
Damascus, John of.....	8	426	Fortunatus, Venantius			Jobson, Frederick James	16	152
Daniel, Hermann Adal-			H. C.....	11	522	Johnson, Gisle Christian	16	171
bert.....	8	452	Foxe, John.....	11	567	Jones, Arthur Edward...	16	195
Daub, Karl.....	8	491	Franck, Sebastian.....	11	762	Jordan, Louis Henry...	16	208
D'Aubigné, Jean Henri			Frank, Sebastian.....	11	762	Jortin, John.....	16	210
Merle.....	8	492	Freud, William.....	12	86	Jowett, John Henry....	16	225
Davenant, John.....	8	496	Freylinghausen, Johann			Juan de Yepes y Alvarez	8	265
Davenport, John.....	8	497	Anastasius.....	12	99	Jurieux, Pierre.....	16	255
Dawson, William.....	8	517	Friedrich, Johannes....	12	105	Kate, Jan Jacob Lode-		
Dawson, William James	8	517	Frith, John.....	12	112	wijk Ten.....	16	315
De Bray, Guido.....	8	544	Frommel, Emil.....	12	121	Kautzsch, Emil Fried-		
Delseman, Gustav Adolf.	8	602	Fulke, William.....	12	153	rich.....	16	322
Dejardins, Paul.....	15	486	Fuller, Andrew.....	12	153	Keith, Alexander.....	16	335
Denney, James.....	8	686	Fuller, Thomas.....	12	155	Kelley, Charles H.....	16	340
Dens, Petrus.....	8	687	Funk, Franz Xaver von.	12	174	Kelly, Thomas.....	16	344
De Smedt, Charles.....	9	11	Gasquet, Francis Aidan.	12	331	Kemnitz, Martin.....	6	408
Dewart, Edward Hartley	9	45	Gauden, John.....	12	338	Kempis, Thomas à....	16	350
De Wette, Wilhelm Mar-			Gautier (Charles), Lu-			Kennedy, John.....	16	356
tin Leberecht.....	9	46	cien.....	12	343	Ker, John.....	16	375
Dick, Thomas.....	9	79	Geden, Alfred Shening-			King, Edward.....	16	430
Dickson, William Pur-			ton.....	12	354	Klostermann, August		
dle.....	9	86	Geikie, John Cunning-			Heinrich.....	16	474
Didon, J. Henri.....	9	92	ham.....	12	359	Knapp, Albert.....	16	476
Didymus of Alexandria.	9	94	Gibson, John Monroe...	12	645	Knobel, Karl August...	16	488
Dods, Marcus.....	9	222	Giffalian, George.....	12	653	Knox, John.....	14	225
Döllinger, Johann Joseph			Gill, John.....	12	654	Koch, Johannes.....	7	181
Ignaz von.....	9	236	Glanvill, Joseph.....	12	681	Koetsveld, Cornelis Eliza		
Dorner, August Johannes	9	267	Glog, Paton James.....	12	717	van.....	16	507
Dorner, Isaak August...	9	267	Goblet, D'Alviella Eu-			Köhler, Walther Erich..	16	509
Doumergue, Emile.....	9	282	gène.....	12	743	Krebs, Nickolas.....	8	332
Dowden, John.....	9	286	Godwin, Francis.....	12	749	Kröger, Gustav.....	16	547
Drummond, James.....	9	353	Goetz (Leopold), Karl..	13	6	Krummacher, Friedrich		
Dryander, Ernst.....	9	362	Golding, Arthur.....	13	30	Adolf.....	16	547
Duchesne, Louis Marie			Goldziher, Ignaz.....	13	37	Kuenen, Abraham.....	16	552
Olivier.....	9	377	Gonzalo de Berceo.....	13	49	La Place, Josué de....	15	579
Duncan, John.....	9	401	Grisar, Hartmann.....	13	481	La Saussaye, Pierre		
Duns Scotus, Johannes.	2	516	Groot, Jan Jakob Maria			Daniel Chanteple de..	16	583
Dupin, Louis Elies.....	9	408	de.....	13	485	Labbe, Philippe.....	16	588
Dykes, James Oswald...	9	453	Gruber, Hermann.....	13	503	Lactantius, Firmianus..	16	639
						Laemmer, Hugo.....	16	647

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Lamennais, Hugues Fe-			Oxenden, Ashton.....	21	70	Stevenson, Joseph.....	25	639
licité Robert de.....	16	675	Pagliariel, Antonio Del.	21	138	Strauss, David Fried-		
Lang, Heinrich.....	16	716	Palearius, Aonius.....	21	138	rich.....	25	719
Lassere, Paul Joseph			Palladius, Peter.....	21	208	Taylor, Isaac.....	26	290
Henri de Monzie.....	16	759	Pallavicino, Sforza.....	21	209	Taylor, Jeremy.....	26	300
Le Clerc, Johannes			Palmeri, Aurelio.....	21	215	Tertullian.....	11	55
Clericus.....	17	163	Parker, Joseph.....	21	323		26	4 2
Le Clerc, John.....	17	163	Paschasius, Radbertus..	21	365	Theodoret.....	26	510
Lead, Jane (Ward)....	17	170	Paulinus, Pontius Mero-			Theodore of Mopsuestia.	26	510
Leade, Jane (Ward)....	17	170	plus Anicius, Saint...	21	420	Thirlwall, Connop.....	26	5 7
Lehmann, Johannes Ed-			Pázmány, Peter.....	21	435	Thomas of Celano.....	26	575
vard L.....	17	259	Pearse, Mark Guy.....	21	457	Tiele, Cornelis Petrus..	26	618
Lehmkuhl, Augustinus..	17	260	Pearson, John.....	21	4 3	Tindall, William.....	26	641
Lloyd, Arthur.....	17	549	Peck, George.....	21	462	Tyndale, William.....	26	641
Lombard, Peter.....	17	617	Perrone, Giovanni.....	21	605			
Lombardus, Petrus.....	17	617	Petavius, Dionysius....	21	655	Toplady, Augustus Mon-		
Lyne, Joseph Leycester.	17	779	Petit, Louis.....	21	672	tague.....	26	701
Lyte, Henry Francis....	17	788	Pfeiderer, Otto.....	21	701	Torquemada, Juan de...	26	708
MacCall, Malcolm.....	18	27	Piacenza, Pietro.....	22	51	Trench, Richard Chene-		
MacLeod, Donald.....	18	79	Piolet, Jean-Baptiste...	22	106	vix.....	27	39
MacMillan, Hugh.....	18	83	Placeus, Josué de.....	16	579	Trithemius, Johannes...	27	79
McClymont, James Alex-			Plumtre, Edward Hayes	22	2 8	Tuke, Henry Scott.....	27	133
ander.....	18	26	Pollen, John Hunger-			Tulloch, John.....	27	138
McDonald, James Alex-			ford.....	22	320	Tyrrell, George.....	27	247
ander.....	18	37	Poncelet, Albert.....	22	347	Valla, Laurentius.....	27	649
McGiffert, Arthur Cush-			Pope, William Burt....	22	361	Valle, Lorenzo Della...	27	649
man.....	18	48	Powell, Baden.....	22	475	Vaughan, Bernard.....	27	699
Mackenzie, William			Price, Richard.....	22	568	Vaughan, John Stephen.	27	700
Douglas.....	18	60	Pullen, Henry William.	22	795	Venerable Bede.....	10	38
Mai, Angelo.....	18	138	Purchas, Samuel.....	23	25	Ventura, G. D. Glonchino	28	8
Manrique, Angel.....	18	232	Radbert-Paschase.....	21	365	Vermeersch, Arthur....	28	16
Mansel, Henry Longue-			Ramsay, Sir William			Vidalin, Jon Thorkels-		
ville.....	18	234	Mitchell.....	23	205	son.....	14	633
Marshman, Joshua.....	18	330	Rees, Abraham.....	23	297	Vinet, Alexandre Ro-		
Martin, Félix.....	18	336	Reinkens, Joseph Hu-			dolphe.....	28	103
Martineau, James.....	18	340	bert.....	23	335	Vlaciich, Matthias.....	11	307
Massillensis, Joannes...	5	710	Réville, Albert.....	23	447	Wace, Henry.....	28	2 3
Massingberd, Francis			Richer, Edmond.....	23	498	Wagner, Charles.....	28	209
Charles.....	18	416	Rigg, James Harrison..	23	519	Wakefield, Gilbert.....	28	217
Matheson, George.....	18	436	Robertson, James Craigie	23	572	Wallin, Johan Olof....	28	241
Matthews, John Hobson	18	444	Robinson, Joseph Arml-			Walsh, William.....	28	248
Maurice (John), Fred-			tage.....	23	582	Waterland, Daniel.....	29	70
eric Denison.....	18	4 0	Robinson, Robert.....	23	583	Webb-Peploe, Hanmer		
Maurice (John), Fred-			Rösler, Augustin.....	23	701	William.....	29	144
eric Denison.....	18	4 0	Rufinus, Tyrannius....	23	755	Wedderburn, James...	29	1 3
Medhurst, Walter Henry	18	534	Rule, William Harris...	23	764	Welsh, Robert E.....	29	190
Meistermann, Barnabas			Russell, Charles Wil-			Wesley, Samuel.....	29	197
Francis Joseph.....	18	598	lyam.....	23	784	Wessel, Johann.....	29	197
Merobaudes, Flavius...	18	677	Rydellus, Andrew.....	24	71	Whitaker, John.....	29	263
Merry, William Walter..	18	681	Sabatie, Paul.....	24	78	White, Joseph Blanco...	29	267
Mézières, Philippe de...	19	6	Sagard-Theodat, Gabriel	24	107	Whyte, Alexander.....	29	288
Migne, Jacques Paul....	19	47	Sagmuller, Johannes			Williams, Isaac.....	29	340
Milner, Joseph.....	19	131	Baptist.....	24	109	Wolstan.....	29	576
Mitchell, Anthony.....	19	265	Schellermacher, Fried-			Woolston, Thomas.....	29	508
Möhler, Johann.....	19	308	rich Ernst Daniel....	24	378	Wordsworth, Christopher	29	515
Monod, Adolphe.....	19	304	Scherer, Edmond (Henri			Wordaworth, John.....	29	516
Monsell, James Samuel			Adolphe).....	24	368	Wright, Charles Henry		
Bewley.....	19	377	Seeberg, Reinhold.....	24	527	Hamilton.....	29	568
Montgomery, James....	19	407	Servetus, Michael.....	24	604	Wulstan.....	29	576
Montgomery, Robert....	19	408	Servete, Miguel.....	24	604	Wulstan.....	29	576
Morgan, George Camp-			Sheehan, Patrick Au-					
bell.....	19	450	gustine.....	24	672			
Morris, John.....	19	476	Siebert of Gembloux...	24	797			
Mosheim, Johann Lorenz			Sinclair, William Mac-					
von.....	19	501	donald.....	25	32	Aaron Ben Asher.....	1	4
Moultrie, John.....	19	521	Smith, George.....	25	117	Aaron Ben Elijah.....	1	5
Mozley, James Bowling..	19	545	Smith, George Adam....	25	117	Aba.....	1	5
Müller, Julius.....	19	558	Smith, Goldwin.....	10	98	Abbas.....	1	9
Musculus, Wolfgang....	19	618	Smyth, John Paterson..	25	141	Albo, Joseph.....	1	339
Navarro, Nicolás Eug-			Socrates Scholasticus..	25	220	Abdel-Waháb.....	28	212
enio.....	20	6	Soloviev, Vladimir Ser-			Abdul Baha.....	1	31
Neale, John Mason.....	20	22	gelevitch.....	25	244	Abimelech.....	1	42
Neander, Johann August			Spener, Philipp Jakob..	25	395	Abravanel, Isaac ben		
Wilhelm.....	20	22	Sprenger, Jacob.....	25	450	Jehuda.....	1	50
Netter, Thomas.....	20	96	Spurgeon, Charles Had-			Abu Hanifah.....	1	5
Newbolt, William Charles			dou.....	25	461	Adler, Hermann.....	1	142
Edmund.....	20	261	Stanley, Arthur Pen-			Adler, Nathan Marcus...	1	143
Newman, Albert Henry..	20	274	rhyn.....	25	483	Adler, Samuel.....	1	143
Newman, John Henry...	10	384	Stephanus, Robert.....	25	617	Æschylus.....	1	196
	20	274	Stephens, William Rich-			Al Amin.....	5	221
Orr, James.....	21	10	ard Wood.....	25	621	Alfasi, Isaac.....	16	73
Otfried.....	21	40	Sternhold, Thomas.....	25	632	All.....	1	390
Ottley, Robert Lawrence	21	49					5	219
Overton, John Henry...	21	60						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Abd Allah Ibn Al Mut-talib	1	27	Jephthah	16	122	Omar	5	219
Al-phasi, Isaac	1	438	Jeroboam I.	16	26	Osman	5	219
Amru	1	591	Jeroboam II.	16	26	Othman Ibn Affan	21	41
Apollonius Molo	16	98	Jezebel	16	146	Paine, Thomas	12	211
Aristobulus	2	237	Jesid	5	220	Paul	12	208
Aristophanes	13	413	Jonathan	16	195	Pascal, Blaise	21	362
Asher, Ben Yehiel	2	385	Jonathan Ben Nuzzel	16	195	Pericles	13	414
Atha	2	490	Jones, Jenkin Lloyd	16	198	Philippson, David	21	760
Attila	2	424	Joram, or Jehoram	16	207	Pilate, Pontius	22	83
Ayesha	2	684	Josephus, Flavius	16	213	Pindar	12	207
Azariah dei Rossi	16	74	Juda	16	230	Plato	12	208
Bar-Cochab	3	243	Judah	16	228	Pythagoras	23	47
Bar-Cochebas	3	243	Judah I.	16	228	Rabbi Solomon-Ben-Isaak	23	220
Bar-Kokba	3	243	Judah, Ben Samuel	16	229	Rameses	23	202
Basillides	3	310	Judah Hanasi	16	72	Rameses II.	16	273
Buddha	4	672	Judas	16	230	Raphall, Morris Jacob	23	217
Ben-Asher	16	92	Judas Barsabbas	16	230	Rapoport, Solomon Loeb	16	75
Ben-Naphtali	16	92	Judas of Galilee	16	230	Rashi	23	220
Caro, Joseph	16	74	Judas Maccabæus	16	230	Reading, Lord	13	303
Cato	6	106	Jude	16	230	Renan, Ernest	10	634
Cicero	6	668	Juno	14	111	Rieser, Gabriel	16	107
Cohen, Henry	7	215	Kahkewaquonaby	16	201	Riph, Isaac	1	438
Darwin, Charles	8	485	Kant	12	211	Rosenau, William	23	697
De Sola, Abraham	9	13	Kneeland, Abner	16	478	Rothschild, Sir Nathaniel de	13	303
Diodorus Siculus	16	98	Kohler, Kaufmann	16	508	Saadja Ben Joseph, Arab Said	24	75
Divorcer, The	13	748	Landsberg, Max	16	705	Sabbathai Zebi	16	101
Einhorn, David	10	40	Lee, Sir Sidney	13	304	Samson	16	233
Elijah Levita	16	74	Lillenthal, Max	17	436	Sarah	24	227
Elliot, George	12	211	Luzzatto, Samuel David	17	767	Schechter, Solomon	24	364
Emden, Jacob	16	75	Luria, Isaac Ben Solomon	17	749	Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph	24	368
Epaphus	10	411	Mabuchi	18	3	Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg	24	368
Euripides	12	208	Macedonius	18	45	Schindler, Solomon	24	374
Takhr-Ad-Dien Ar-Razi	10	724	Mad Mullah	18	92	Schulhan Aruk	16	74
Festus, Porcius	11	157	Maha-Kasyapa, Kassappa	18	132	Schulman, Samuel	24	404
Fiske, John	12	211	Maimonides	18	73	Seixas, Gershom Mendes	24	534
Fischer, Charles	11	343	Mamun	5	221	Sen, Keshub Chunder	24	556
Frank, Jacob	12	4	Manasseh Ben Israel	18	195	Seneca	12	208
Frankel, Zacharias	12	5	Manasseh, King of Judah	18	195	Serene	16	101
Franklin, Benjamin	12	211	Manasseh, Son of Johanan	18	195	Silverman, Joseph	25	15
Fürst, Julius	12	199	Manetho	16	98	Simeon	25	21
Gallancz, Israel	13	304	Marclon	18	272	Socrates	12	207
Gamaliel	12	260	Marcus Aurelius Antoninus	12	209	Solomon Ibn Gabirol	16	73
Gaster, Moses	12	332	Mattathias	18	17	Sophocles	12	207
Geiger, Abraham	12	358	Mazdak	18	471	Spencer, Herbert	13	408
Gennadius	12	398	Menasse, Ben Israel	18	621	Spinoza	24	615
Genseric	17	293	Menasseh Ben Israel	16	75	Taylor, E. B.	13	408
Gershom, "The Light of the Diaspora"	16	74	Mendelssohn, Moses	16	67	Thaumaturgus	13	448
Gotama	4	672	Mielziner, Moses	18	623	Vallabhacharya	27	649
Gotthell, Gustav	13	81	Mill, John Stuart	12	211	Van Dale	13	414
Hadassi, Judah	16	97	Mirza, Husain Ali Nuri	19	223	Voltaire, Jean François Marie Arouet	28	176
Haggai	13	615	Moawiyah I.	5	220	Vulcanus	14	110
Halevi, Judah	16	73	Mohammed	2	119	Vyasa	26	201
Ham	13	651	Mokanna, Al	2	490	Wessely, Hartwig	16	75
Ha-Nasi	16	228	Mortara, Edgar	19	310	Wise, Isaac Mayer	29	427
Hanfa	1	5	Mosayilma	19	486	Wise, Stephen Samuel	29	428
Harmodius	12	298	Mosellema	19	493	Xenophon	12	208
Harnack, Adolf	13	719	Moses ben Maimon	16	73	Yazid	29	597
Hasan	13	748	Moses Hayim Luzzatto	16	75	Zobeir, Ibn al Awam	29	718
Hasan Ibn-Sabah	19	806	Motasseim	5	221	Zoroaster	21	347
Ha-Zaken the Elder	14	190	Mozoomdar, Pratap Chandra	19	543	Zubair, Ibn al Awam	29	732
Hephæstus	14	110	Müller, Max	19	780	Zunz, Leopold	16	75
Hera	14	111	Münsterberg, Hugo	12	212	See also History; Mythology and Sociology.	29	780
Heraclitus	12	207	Nahman, Krockmal	16	75			
Herod Agrippa II.	14	136	Nanak	19	687			
Herod Antipas	14	137	Nānek	19	687			
Hirsch, Emil Gustav	14	203	Nānek	19	687			
Hillel	14	190	Nānek	19	687			
Hirsch, Samson Raphael	14	204	Nathan	19	722			
Honda, Yotsu	14	349	Natronal bar Hila	16	96			
Husain	13	748	Netter, Charles	16	101			
Ingersoll, Robert G.	12	211	Norton, Andrews	20	434			
Isaac, Samuel Myer	15	405	Norton, John	20	435			
Jarchi	23	220	Oid al-Taras	16	96			
Jastrow, Marcus M.	15	752						
Jastrow, Morris, Jr.	15	752						
Jeholachim, King	16	100						

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

General		Vol. Page	General — cont'd		Vol. Page	General — cont'd		Vol. Page
Amazonian rubber.....	17	71	Latin America, rubber			industry French		
Bahia rubber.....	17	71	industry	17	70	Equatorial Africa..	12	66
Caoutchouc	5	540	Mangabeira rubber.....	15	26	industry in Latin		
	13	562		17	71	America	17	70
	15	25		27	96	industry in Mexico..	17	72
	23	739	Manicoba rubber.....	17	71		18	747
yielding trees.....	23	745	Matto-Grosso sheets....	17	71	industry in Panama..	17	72
Cartagena scrap.....	17	71	Mexican strips.....	17	71	industry in Peru....	17	72
Castilloa rubber.....	27	93	Pará rubber.....	17	71	industry in Vene-		
Caucho rubber.....	17	71		27	93	suela	17	72
	27	96	Pneumatic tire.....	23	742	industry in the		
Ceara rubber.....	17	71	Reclaiming rubber.....	15	25	United States.....	23	743
	27	93	Rubber	4	433	manufacture	23	740
Ceara scrap.....	17	71		17	42	shoes	17	198
Centrals	17	71		23	739		23	741
Colombia Virgen.....	17	71		27	93		24	741
Dipped rubber goods...	23	743	cement	17	198	sundries	23	742
Elastic gum.....	15	25	crude, production of	23	743	thread	23	743
Guayule rubber.....	13	521	footwear	24	741	tires	23	744
	17	71	heels	17	198	trees	23	745
	18	752	industry in Bolivia..	17	72		27	93
Hevea prasilliensis....	17	71	industry in Brazil... 4	433		trees, cultivation of..	23	746
Huayule	13	521	industry in British			vulcanisation of....	15	283
India rubber.....	15	24	Honduras	17	72		23	740
tree	15	26	industry in Canada.. 5	447		world production...	23	743
Inner tube.....	23	744	industry in Central			Rubberised fabrics....	23	743
Jelutong	16	11	America	17	72	Storm rubber.....	17	199
Kamptulicon	16	289	industry in Colombia	17	72	Vulcanite	29	195
			industry in Ecuador	17	72	Vulcanization	28	195

SHIPS, SHIPPING AND SHIPBUILDING

General		Vol. Page	General — cont'd		Vol. Page	General — cont'd		Vol. Page
A 1.....	1	2	Anchor gear.....	25	772	Bells	3	492
Abaft	24	729	ketch	16	383	Below	24	729
Admiralty and maritime			Aquitania	25	559	Berth	24	729
jurisdiction	1	145	Ark	24	112	Biels-Ozero	3	690
Aft	24	729	Astronomy, nautical...	20	7	Bilge	3	701
After	24	729	Athwartship	24	729		24	729
Alaskan canals.....	29	101	Back-staff	3	17	blocks	3	701
Amazon river	1	468	Bacser canal.....	12	20	keel	3	701
American Bureau of			Ballast	3	98		24	729
Shipping	1	502		24	722	Keelson	3	701
American-Ephemeris and				24	729	water	3	701
Nautical Almanac	20	10	Barge canal (New York			Bilgeways	3	702
American liners.....	25	559	State)	3	247	Binnacle	3	716
American Nautical Al-			Bark	3	254	Bits	24	729
manac	20	10		24	729	Block	24	729
American tonnage, li-			Barque	3	254	Boat	4	136
censed	18	663	Beacon	3	373	ferry	11	143
Anchor	1	652	Beacons	17	429	Boats, ancient history..	23	112
	24	729	Beam	24	729	Hudson river.....	25	556
Anchorage	1	653	Bearing	3	382	Long Island sound..	25	556

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Boats, motor	19	515	Manchester ship.....	24	723	Clermont	25	535
Bobstay	24	729	Marselles-Rhone	24	723	Clew	24	730
Boom	24	729	Muscle Shoals.....	29	94	Clipper	7	116
Boss	24	729	Ohio Falls.....	5	487	bow	18	659
Bottle charts.....	4	317	Ontario	20	694	ships	7	116
Bottomry	4	319	Panama	21	233	Coaling stations.....	24	116
Bow	24	729	23	23	305	Coaming	7	165
Bowditch's Practical			29	29	101	Coast guard	24	730
Navigator	4	360	Port Arthur ship... 22	378		Coast pilots	17	410
Breakwaters	13	688	29	90		Coastwise steamships...	7	169
13	13	691	Rideau-Ottawa sys-			25	25	539
Bridge	24	729	tem	5	474	Coble, or cobble.....	7	177
Brig	4	535	5	477		Cockswain	8	142
24	24	729	Sabine-Neches	29	91	Coffer dam	24	730
Brigantine	4	536	Saint Lawrence ... 5	456		Cohasset Rocks light-		
Builders' measurement...	18	481	5	457		house	19	212
Bulkhead	5	7	5	478		Collision	7	270
24	24	729	5	476		Commonwealth	25	557
Bulwark	24	729	Saint Mary's Falls.. 24	723		Compass, boxing.....	4	370
Bum boat	5	21	29	98		deviation of.....	9	37
Bunker	24	729	Saint Michael	29	101	mariner's	7	427
Buooyancy	24	729	Saint Peter's.....	5	478	12	12	601
Buoys	5	29	Saint Petersburg .. 24	722		Concrete ships.....	7	474
17	17	429	Sault Saint Marie... 5	458		Congo river	16	515
Cable	5	121	5	459		Coracle, or currach... 7	676	
Cables, chain.....	5	121	5	477		Corinth canal.....	24	722
Caboose	5	126	Ship	24	722	Cornwall canal.....	5	454
California navigation...	5	208	Soo	24	318	5	5	48
Calking	6	131	Soulanges	5	458	5	5	477
24	24	729	5	477		Corsair	8	23
Camber	24	729	Suez	25	789	Coxswain	8	142
Canadian canals.....	5	458	Tolls-Panama	21	238	Cradle	24	730
5	5	476	United States boat. 5	485		Crew	8	189
Canals	5	481	Welland	5	474	Crosstrees	24	730
Alaskan	29	101	5	458		Cutwater	24	730
Bacser	12	20	5	459		Dak	8	412
Barge	3	247	5	477		Dalles Celilo canal... 29	90	
Canadian	5	458	29	178		Danish Sound dues.... 8	462	
5	5	476	Williamsburg	5	454	Danube navigation com-		
Cape Cod.....	24	723	5	477		mission	8	468
29	29	101	Canoe	5	512	Danube river.....	8	468
Chambly	5	477	birch bark.....	5	512	Davits	8	513
Chesapeake and Del-			Esquimaux	5	512	24	24	730
aware	29	81	Cant	24	729	fish	11	279
Chesapeake and Ohio	5	485	Cap	5	541	Dawk	8	412
Corinth	24	722	Cape Cod canal.....	24	723	Deadeye	8	525
Cornwall	5	454	29	101		24	24	730
5	5	458	Capstan	5	573	Dead flat.....	8	525
5	5	477	24	729		Deadlight	8	525
Dalles-Celilo	29	90	Caravel	5	585	24	24	730
de Berry	3	579	Cargo	5	607	Dead reckoning.....	8	526
Dismal Swamp	9	167	24	722		Dead-ropes	8	525
Elsemere	13	311	26	688		Deadweight tonnage... 26	688	
Erle	5	454	24	722		de-Berry canal.....	3	579
5	5	485	26	688		Deck	24	730
Ganges	12	273	Carline	24	729	Departure	8	701
Gotha	13	311	Carrying trade.....	24	115	Devil's claw	9	40
Hennepin	5	486	Catamaran	6	43	Dhow	9	53
Houston ship.....	29	90	Catboat	6	29	Dismal Swamp canal... 9	167	
Illinois and Michi-			Caulking	6	131	Displacement	24	730
gan	5	486	6	131		tonnage	26	688
29	29	97	Caulking	6	131	Docks	13	688
Illinois and Missis-			24	729		13	13	690
sippi	29	97	Centreboard	6	214	Dock warrant.....	9	216
Intercoastal	15	210	24	729		Dogwatch	9	232
Interoceanic	27	363	Centre line.....	24	729	Doldrums	9	234
Intracoastal	15	210	Chain-wales	6	289	Dress ship.....	9	331
James River and			Chambly canal.....	5	477	Double bottom.....	24	730
Kanawha	5	486	Channels	6	289	Draft	24	730
Kaiser Wilhelm.... 16	279		Charlotte Dundas... 25	554		Drag	24	730
16	16	407	Chart	6	316	Dry dock	24	730
24	24	723	Gnomonic	13	357	Dunnage	9	406
27	27	151	navigation	6	337	24	24	730
Kiel	16	279	Chesapeake and Dela-			Dutch ships.....	24	112
16	16	407	ware canal.....	29	85	Eddystone Lighthouse.. 13	311	
Lachine	5	454	Chesapeake and Ohio			Elbe river.....	10	55
9	9	236	canal	5	485	Elsmere canal.....	13	311
Lake Washington... 29	100		Chinsing	24	729	Emergency Fleet Corpo-		
Louisville and Port-			Chock	6	581	ration	18	602
land	29	95	24	729		Engine, marine	10	339
			Chronometers, marine... 3	581		Erle canal.....	5	454
			Cient	24	730	5	5	485

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Ships, etc. 517

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Even keel.....	24	730	Hold	24	730	Administration	17	430
Fabricated ships.....	24	730	Hounds	24	730	construction	17	428
Fair lead.....	24	730	Houston Ship canal.....	20	90	lanterns	17	429
Fake	24	730	Hudson river.....	14	471	machines	17	429
Fall	24	730	boats	26	84	optical apparatus.....	17	428
Felucca	11	107	Hull	25	556	radiants	17	429
Fender	24	730	Hydrographic Office,	24	730	Service, United	17	431
Ferry	11	143	United States.....	14	575	States	17	430
boats	11	143	Hydrography	14	576	steel tubular.....	17	429
double screw	25	560	Ice	14	620	Lightships	17	429
early	25	556	Iceberg	14	626	Liners, American.....	25	559
steam	25	556	Ice-breaker	14	622	Lines	24	730
first steam.....	25	636	Illinois and Michigan	5	486	packet	24	115
Fid	18	303	canal	20	97	Lloyd's Register.....	17	550
Fire quarters.....	11	248	Illinois and Mississippi	20	97	Load line.....	17	550
Fire-ships	11	248	canal	20	97	Log	17	593
Fish davit.....	11	279	Imperator	25	550	book	17	594
Flag	11	308	Inboard	24	730	patent	17	594
Floats	11	359	India canals.....	15	7	taffrail	17	594
Fog	11	411	India, shipping and nav-	15	6	London docks.....	17	629
signals	11	411	igation of	15	139	Long Island Sound	25	556
Fore	24	730	Inland waterways.....	15	193	boats	17	645
and aft.....	24	730	Insurance, marine.....	15	193	by dead reckoning..	20	8
Forecastle	24	730	Intercoastal	24	730	Longitudinal	24	730
Forward	24	730	canal	15	210	Louisville and Portland	20	95
Framing	24	730	Interoceanic canals.....	27	363	canal	17	750
Freeboard	24	730	Intracoastal canal.....	15	210	Lusitania	24	730
Free port.....	12	43	Jackstaff	24	730	Magazine	24	723
Free ships, free goods	18	661	James River and Kana-	5	486	Manchester Ship canal..	24	723
trial of	12	44	wha canal.....	7	397	Marine engine	10	339
Free trade.....	12	44	Jetsam	16	46	Marine insurance.....	15	193
French merchant fleet.....	12	110	Jettison	16	47	Mariner's compass.....	7	427
Frigate	12	175	Jury mast.....	16	262	Maritime Law.....	18	295
Funnel-marks	24	730	Kaiser Wilhelm canal.....	16	279	Marline	24	730
Futtock	24	730	Keel	16	407	spike	18	303
plate	24	730	Keelson	16	346	Marlingspike	18	303
shrouds	24	730	Kelson	16	346	Marseilles-Rhone canal..	24	723
Gaff	12	224	Ketch anchor.....	16	383	Martingale	24	730
Galleon	12	244	Kiel canal.....	16	279	Mary Powell.....	25	556
Gallery	12	245	Knightheads	24	730	Masts	24	721
Galley	5	126	Knot	16	491	military	24	730
Galley	12	245	Knotting and splicing..	16	491	Mauretania	19	77
Galley	24	730	Kongo river.....	16	515	Measurement tonnage...	25	559
Galleys, Roman.....	24	112	Lachine canal.....	5	454	Mercator's projection...	23	478
Ganges canal.....	12	273	Lake steamers.....	25	557	Merchant marine.....	24	735
Gangway	24	730	Lake Washington canal..	20	100	colonial	24	115
Gant line.....	24	730	Lanlard	16	732	decline before Civil	18	660
Garboard strake.....	24	730	Lanyard	16	732	War	18	660
Garret	24	730	Larboard	16	746	early growth of	18	657
Gasket	24	730	Latitude	17	95	American	18	657
Gimbal	24	730	by dead reckoning..	20	8	stagnation after war ..	18	661
Girt line	24	730	Launch	17	104	United States.....	18	657
Gondola	13	45	Launching	24	730	war growth	18	662
Gotha canal.....	13	311	Lee	17	226	Merchant ships	24	113
Great circle sailing.....	13	375	Leeway	17	231	Merchant vessels, neu-	18	664
Great Lakes and con-	29	97	Length	24	730	tral rights.....	18	664
necting waterways.....	29	96	Leviathan	25	559	transfer from bellig-	24	665
Great Lakes system.....	14	293	Life-boat	17	409	erents to neutrals.....	24	730
Great Western.....	13	490	American	17	410	Metacentre	24	730
Gripe	24	730	requirements	17	410	Midship	24	730
Gross tonnage.....	26	688	Life preserver	17	413	Minot's Ledge Light-	19	212
Gulf-State waterways	29	91	first	17	282	house	19	248
development	13	573	Life-rafts	17	413	Mississippi river.....	19	248
Gunter's scale.....	24	730	Life-rockets	17	414	Moorings	24	730
Gunwale	24	730	Life-Saving Service,	17	414	Motor boats.....	19	515
Hallard	24	730	United States	17	414	Mould loft.....	24	731
Halyard	13	689	Lighter	17	428	Muscle Shoals canal....	29	94
Hamburg Port.....	13	688	Ligherage	7	397	Nautical training schools	19	782
Harbors	13	688	Light-house	17	428	Naval stores.....	20	3
Hatch	24	730				Navigation	14	545
Hawse	24	730					20	7
Hawser	5	121				Act	20	15
	14	9				Acts, British.....	13	253
	24	730				laws	20	15
Head	24	730				Net tonnage	24	731
Heel	24	730					26	688
Helm	24	730				New York harbor.....	20	228
Hennepin canal.....	5	486				Nile river	20	346
High seas.....	14	179				Onkum	24	731
Hogging	24	730				Ocean freight.....	12	56

General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page	General — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Ocean steamships.....	27	559		Rockets	23	45		Ship sails	24	721	
Ohio Falls canal.....	5	487		Roll	24	731		Ship stores.....	20	3	
Olympic	25	559		Roman galleys.....	24	112		Shipping, American			
Ontario shipping.....	20	694		Rudder	23	751		Bureau of.....	1	502	
Oregon shipbuilding.....	20	776		stop	24	731		Argentina	2	219	
Orlap-deck	21	1		Russian river systems..	24	50		Australian	2	609	
Outboard	24	731		Sabine-Neches canal....	29	91		Board, United States	24	727	
Outrigger	24	731		Sagging	24	731		British	13	256	
Overhang	24	731		Sailcloth	24	112		Dominican	9	246	
Packet lines.....	24	115		Sailing records.....	24	117		Gulana	13	529	
Packets	18	659		Sailing speed.....	24	117		Netherlands	20	90	
Paddle	21	92		Sailing vessels.....	24	112		New Zealand.....	20	250	
Panama canal.....	21	233		ancient, history	24	112		Norway	20	438	
tolls	21	238		tonnage	24	118		of principal nations.	24	734	
Panting	24	731		Sails	24	721		of the world.....	24	733	
Pennsylvania navigation	21	522		Saint Lawrence canal ..	5	456		Portugal	22	411	
Peru navigation.....	21	647		Saint Mary's Falls canal	24	723		Prince Edward Island	22	582	
Perlaqua	22	115		..	5	456		Siam	24	765	
Phoenix	25	556		Saint Lawrence river..	24	140		South American....	17	36	
Pillar	24	731		Saint Mary's Falls canal	24	723		Spain	25	329	
Pilot and pilotage.....	22	89		..	29	98		subsidies	24	732	
Pilot, coast.....	7	169		Saint Michael canal....	29	101		Austria	24	732	
Pintle	24	731		Saint Peter's canal....	5	478		Belgium	24	372	
Pirogue	22	115		Saint Petersburg canal.	24	722		Denmark	24	732	
Pitch	22	120		Salvage	24	213		France	24	732	
Polacca	22	286		Sampan	24	225		Germany	24	732	
Polacre	22	286		Samson post.....	24	731		Great Britain....	24	732	
Poop	24	731		Santo Domingo, mer-				Holland	24	732	
Port	24	731		chant marine.....	24	286		Italy	24	732	
Port Arthur Ship canal.	22	378		Sault Sainte Marie canal	5	458		Japan	24	732	
Portugal navigation....	22	411		..	5	477		Norway	24	732	
Privateer	22	611		Savannah	13	237		Russia	24	733	
Projection, gnomonic..	13	355		Scheidt river.....	24	367		Spain	24	733	
Propellers	24	731		Schooner	24	115		Sweden	24	733	
efficiency of.....	24	472		..	24	731		United States....	24	733	
Ericsson	24	453		Schooners, modern.....	24	118		Shipping terms.....	24	729	
Griffith's	24	453		steel	24	725		Shipping, war losses..	24	735	
Hirsch	24	453		Screw propellers.....	25	590		world	24	733	
Jarrow	24	453		Screws, multiple.....	24	454		Ships, cargo and ballast	24	722	
marine	24	451		Scuppers	24	731		clipper	24	116	
Maudslay	24	453		Sea anchor.....	24	731		concrete	7	474	
Ressel	24	473		Sealing vessels.....	24	481		methods of con-			
Ressel improved.....	24	453		Seaman	24	486		struction	7	474	
screw	25	590		Search, right of.....	23	520		Dutch	24	113	
slip	24	452		Seaports	13	689		fabricated	24	720	
slow	24	453		Searchlight	24	488		fire	11	248	
speed of.....	24	472		Seas, freedom of.....	24	490		first American.....	24	114	
tests of screw.....	24	452		Seine river.....	24	533		iron and steel.....	24	720	
Thornycroft	24	453		Serpent boat.....	21	220		iron hull.....	24	118	
twin	24	454		Sextant	24	629		keel and frame.....	24	719	
Protractors, great circle	13	355		Shackle	24	731		launching	24	720	
Pungy	24	731		Shaft	24	731		masts and spars....	24	721	
Punt	24	731		tunnel	24	731		measurement of....	19	481	
Purchase	24	731		Shallop	24	654		merchant	24	113	
Quarantine	23	57		Sheave	24	731		rigging	24	721	
Quarter	24	731		Sheer	24	731		Viking	24	112	
deck	24	731		Sheers	24	677		Shore line.....	24	745	
gallery	24	731		strake	24	731		Shrouds	24	750	
Quay	23	71		Sheet	24	731		Signals, marine.....	24	801	
Rail	24	731		anchor	24	731		naval	24	800	
Railway, ship.....	24	724		Shell plating.....	24	731		night	24	800	
Rake	24	731		Ship	24	716		of distress.....	24	800	
Ratline	24	731		Shipbuilding, early....	24	114		Skerryvore lighthouse.	23	69	
Reef	23	296		industry	24	725		Skids	24	731	
Registry of vessels....	23	324		terms	24	729		Skin boats	5	512	
Repeater	23	394		United States.....	24	725		Sling	24	731	
Revenue cutter.....	23	443		Ship canals.....	24	722		Slippage	25	98	
Rhine river.....	23	461		capacity	24	718		Sloop	24	731	
Rhone river.....	23	478		Ship construction.....	24	718		Smack	25	101	
Rhumb line.....	23	478		..	24	727		Snubbing post.....	24	731	
Rideau-Ottawa canal...	5	454		Ship money	24	723		Soo canal.....	24	318	
Rig	24	731		Ship railway.....	24	724		tonnage	24	319	
Rigging	24	731		Ship Registry Act.....	24	724		Soulanges cannal....	5	458	
ship	24	724		Ship rigging.....	24	724		..	5	477	
Rise	24	731		running	24	724		South American river			
of bottom.....	24	731		standing	24	724		transportation.....	17	38	
				terms	24	724		Spanish Armada.....	24	113	
								Spar deck.....	24	731	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Ships, etc. 519

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Spars	24	721	United States Commerce Court	27	551	Wilmington district	29	86
Speed boats	19	515	United States foreign commerce	27	499	Weather deck	24	732
Sphereograph	13	87	United States merchant marine	18	657	Weitzel lock	29	97
Spherograph	25	462	United States Shipping Board	18	662	Well	24	732
Spirit	24	731	Upper deck	24	732	Welland canal	5	454
Stability	24	731	Vertical keel	24	732	Wharf construction	29	178
Stanchion	24	731	Vessels, entry and clearance of	28	44	Wharves	29	237
Starboard	24	731	merchant, neutral rights	18	664	Whatcom creek waterway	29	100
Stay	24	731	transfer from belligerents to neutrals	18	665	Williamsburg canal	5	454
Stealer	24	731	registry of	23	324	Winch	24	477
Steam, application of to navigation	13	257	sailing	24	112	Wireless telegraphy	26	732
Steamboats, early	25	553	speed of	24	718	Wire rope	29	345
Maine coastal	25	558	steam	25	553	Whalebacks	25	414
Western river	25	558	first American	25	554	Wherry	29	560
Steamers	18	659	tonnage and commerce	7	370	Willapa harbor	29	254
lake	25	577	Viking ships	24	112	Wreck	29	100
Steam navigation on the Great Lakes	25	557	Volga river	28	173	Wreckage	29	585
Steamships, first to cross Atlantic	9	218	Waist	24	732	Xebec	29	586
Steamship speeds	25	436	Warping	24	732	Yachting	29	601
Steamships, coastwise	25	559	Water line	24	732	American	29	602
ocean	25	558	Waterways, Alabama	29	87	English	29	601
steel	24	726	Alaskan	29	101	international	29	602
transatlantic records	25	436	Atlantic Coast	29	82	Records	25	485
turbine	27	174	Baltimore district	29	85	rules	29	603
Steam vessels	25	553	California	29	98	Yachts	29	601
first American	25	554	Connecticut	29	83	gasoline	29	604
Steel schooners	24	725	Great Lake system	29	96	racing	29	603
Steel steamships	24	726	Gulf Coast	29	87	speed of	29	604
Steerage	25	609	Hawaiian	29	101	steam	29	604
Stem	24	731	Indiana	29	93	Yard	24	732
Stemson	24	731	inland	15	139	arm	24	732
Stern	24	731	internal, Russian	24	50	Yawl	29	617
frame	24	731	Kentucky	29	96	Yellowstone river	29	630
Sternson	24	731	and Ohio	29	97	Yukon river	29	101
Strake	24	731	Keweenaw	29	97	Zenith, declination of	20	14
Stringer	24	731	Louisiana	29	88	See also Building and Construction; Commerce and Industry; under Engineering — Civil Engineering and Marine Engineering; Oceanography; Transportation and Communication.		
Suez canal	25	789	Maine	29	82			
Supercargo	7	398	Massachusetts	29	83			
Symington's Clermont	13	277	Mississippi	29	88			
Tackle	24	731	system	29	92			
..	26	204	Montana	29	99			
Taffrail	24	731	New Hampshire	29	83			
log	17	594	New Jersey	29	84			
Tank top	24	731	New York	29	84			
Thames river	26	487	of Middle Atlantic States	29	86			
Thoies	24	731	of North Middle States	29	94			
Thrust block	24	731	of South Atlantic States	29	86			
Tides	26	611	of United States	29	82			
See also Oceanography.			Ohio	29	95			
Tie plate	24	731	Oregon	29	99			
Tiller	24	732	Pacific Coast	29	98			
Tonnage	26	687	Paraguay	21	281			
deadweight	26	688	Pennsylvania	29	84			
displacement	26	688	Porto Rico	29	101			
gross	26	688	Puyallup	29	100			
measurement	26	688	Rhode Island	29	83			
net	26	688	Russian	24	49			
Trade, carrying	24	115	Tennessee	29	90			
Transatlantic records	25	436	Texas	29	90			
Transom	24	732	Vermont	29	83			
Transport	27	8	Virginia	29	95			
Transverse frame	24	732	Washington	29	99			
Trend	24	732	West Virginia	29	95			
Trestletrees	24	732						
Trim	24	732						
Tugboat	27	132						
Tumble home	24	732						
Turbine navigation	27	173						
Turbine passenger steamship	27	174						
Turbinia experiments	27	173						
Underwriters' registry	17	550						

Biographies

Beeching, James	17	409
Cramp, Charles H.	8	152
Cunard, Sir Samuel	8	301
Eckford, Henry	9	545
Gabellini, Carlo	7	474
Grace, William Russell ..	13	102
Greathead, Henry	17	409
Herrshoff, John Brown ..	14	145
Herrshoff, Nathaniel		
Greene	14	146
Humphreys, Joshua	14	496
Laird, John	16	664
Lawley, George	17	143
Lukin, Lionel	17	409
McKay, Donald	18	63
Nixon, Lewis	20	379
Palmer, Sir Charles		
Mark	21	212
Peabody, Cecil Hobart	21	437
Peake, James	17	409
Schwab, Charles M.	24	409
Shrove, Henry Miller	24	757
Smith, Archibald Carey ..	25	113
Webb, William Henry	29	143
Wouldhave, William	17	409

SHOES, HIDES AND LEATHER

Shoes		Shoes — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Shoes — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Adjustment	17	190	Cobbler's seam.....	17	192	Full vamp.....	17	194	
Alaska	17	190	Collar	17	192	Gaiter	17	194	
Aloft	17	190	College boot.....	17	192	Golf disks.....	17	194	
Ankle brace.....	17	190	Colonial	17	192	Golf shoe.....	17	194	
Arch	17	190	Combination last.....	17	192	Goloshes.....	13	39	
Arctic	17	190	Comfort shoes.....	17	192	Goodyear welt sewing			
Backstay	17	190	Congress gaiter.....	17	192	machine	4	257	
Bal	17	190	Copper toe.....	17	192	Goring	17	194	
Ball	17	190	Corduroy	17	192	Gussett	17	194	
Ballet slipper.....	17	193	Cordwainer	4	2 6	Gypsy seam.....	17	194	
Barefoot sandal.....	17	190	Cothurne	17	192	Half double sole.....	17	194	
Baseball shoe.....	17	190	Cothurnus	4	255	Half sole.....	17	194	
Bathing shoe.....	17	190	Counter	17	192	Heel	17	194	
Bath slipper.....	17	190	Court tie.....	17	192	Heel brace.....	17	194	
Beaver-top	17	191	Cowboy boots.....	17	192	Heel pad.....	17	194	
Bedroom slipper.....	17	191	Creaser	17	192	Heel plate.....	17	194	
Bellows tongue.....	17	191	Creedmore	17	192	Heel seat.....	17	194	
Bench-made	17	191	Creole	17	192	Heel-stay	17	194	
Bicycle bal.....	17	191	Crepida	4	255	Hemlock sole.....	17	194	
Blacking	4	42	Crimp	17	192	Hessian boot.....	4	250	
Blind eyelet.....	17	191	Crimped vamp.....	17	192	Hip boots.....	17	194	
Bloom	17	191	Cuff	17	192	Hobnail	17	194	
Blucher	17	191	Cupped sole.....	17	192	Horn (shoe).....	17	194	
ball	17	191	Cushion sole.....	17	192	Horn fibre.....	17	194	
Boot	4	250	Custom made.....	17	192	Hunting boot.....	17	194	
Boots and shoes.....	4	254	Custom toe.....	17	192	Inlay	17	194	
export trade.....	24	741	Cut-off vamp.....	17	192	Inseam	17	194	
history of.....	4	254	Dom Pedro	17	192	Insole	17	194	
leather	4	257	Dongola	15	100	Iron	17	194	
machines	17	257	Dress shoes.....	17	192	Ironing out.....	17	194	
process of manufac-			Eclipse tie.....	17	193	Jack boot.....	4	256	
ture	4	258	Edge setting.....	17	193	hook	17	194	
Boots and shoe, industry	4	260	Edge trim.....	17	193	stay	17	195	
industry in Canada.	5	446	Endromis	10	324	Lapstone	17	195	
Bootee	17	191	English last.....	17	193	Larrigan	17	195	
Boot Jack.....	17	191	English welt.....	17	193	Last	4	259	
Bottom finish.....	17	191	Everett	17	193	standards, American	17	195	
Boxing	17	191	Extension	17	193	Lasting tacks.....	17	195	
Bracelet tie.....	17	191	Eyelet	17	193	Leg boot.....	17	195	
Break	17	191	Eyeletting	4	258	Legging	17	195	
Breast of heel.....	17	191	Fabrics	17	193	Lift	17	195	
Brogan	4	256	Fair stitching.....	17	193	Linings	17	195	
Brogue	17	191	Fancy slippers.....	17	193	Louis heel.....	17	195	
Brogued vamp.....	17	191	Faust slipper.....	17	193	Low-cut	17	195	
Buckram	17	191	Felt	17	193	Lumbermen's overs.....	17	195	
Buffalo sole.....	17	191	Filler	17	193	Lunata pellis.....	4	255	
Burnish	17	191	Findings	17	193	McKay sewed	17	195	
Buskin	5	75	Finger foxed.....	17	193	McKay stitching ma-			
stool	17	191	Finger stitching.....	17	193	chine	4	257	
Button-fly	17	191	Fitting	17	193	Measurement (foot).....	17	196	
Cack	17	191	Fixtute	17	193	Mining shoes.....	17	196	
Calceus	4	255	Flange heel.....	17	193	Moccasin	17	196	
Caliga	4	255	Flat foot.....	17	193	Mock welt.....	17	196	
Calking machine.....	17	191	Flat last.....	17	193	Molded counter.....	17	196	
Carriage boat.....	17	191	Folded edge.....	17	193	Mouquet slipper.....	17	196	
Carton	17	191	Foot form.....	17	193	Mule	17	196	
Case	17	192	Foothold	17	193	Napoleon boot.....	17	196	
Cement	17	192	Foot muff.....	17	193	Napoleon tap sole.....	17	196	
Channel	17	192	Foxing	17	193	Nippers	17	196	
Channelling	4	259	Freak shoes.....	17	193	Nullifer	17	196	
Children's sizes.....	17	192	French chalk.....	17	193	Opera slipper.....	17	196	
Chonin	6	590	French sizes.....	17	193				
Circlet	17	192	French size marking.....	17	193				
Circular vamp.....	17	192	Fudge edge.....	17	194				
Clicker	15	99	Full double sole.....	17	194				
Clog	17	192	Full serge.....	17	194				

Shoes, etc. 521

Shoes — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Shoes — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Leather — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Orthopedic shoes.....	17	196	Sock lining.....	17	199	Chamois.....	6	268
Outsole.....	17	196	Soft sole.....	17	199			17 186
Over-gaiter.....	17	196	Soft toe.....	17	199			17 192
Oxford.....	17	196	Soles.....	17	199	Chemical tanning.....	17	188
Pack.....	17	196	Southern tie.....	17	199	Chrome leather.....	15	99
Paris Point.....	4	259	Spanish heel.....	17	199	Chrome sole.....	17	192
Pasted counter.....	17	196	Sparable.....	17	199	Chrome-tanned.....	17	192
Patricia luna.....	4	255	Spats.....	17	199	Chrome tanning.....	15	285
Patten.....	17	197	Spiced heel.....	17	199	Coltskin.....	17	192
Patterns.....	17	197	Sporting shoes.....	17	199	Cordovan.....	4	256
Peg cutter.....	17	197	Spring.....	17	199			7 192
Pegged boot.....	17	197	Standard screwed shoes.....	17	199			7 690
Perforation.....	17	197	Staple.....	17	199	Cowhide.....	17	192
Pieced counter.....	17	197	Stitched down.....	17	199	Crop.....	15	100
Pitch.....	17	197	Stogie.....	17	199	Crup Butt.....	15	100
Plow boots.....	17	197	Storm boot.....	17	199	Cure.....	15	100
Plugged oxford.....	17	197	Storm rubber.....	17	199	Cutch.....	8	339
Polish.....	17	197	Straight last.....	17	199	Depilation.....	17	188
Polish boot.....	17	197	Street shoes.....	17	199	Dull calf.....	17	192
Prick-stitched.....	17	197	Styles in footwear.....	24	741	Elkskin.....	17	193
Prince Albert.....	17	197	Style.....	17	199	Embossed leather.....	17	193
Prunella.....	22	714	Swing.....	17	199	Enamel.....	17	193
Pull strap.....	17	197	Tap.....	17	200	Fat liquor.....	15	101
Pump.....	17	197	Tennis shoe.....	17	200	Finish.....	17	193
Pump sole.....	17	197	Thong.....	17	200	Finishing processes.....	17	189
Puttee.....	17	197	Throat.....	17	200	Flesher.....	15	101
Quarter.....	17	197	Tibialia.....	4	255	French calf.....	17	193
Rand.....	17	197	Tie.....	17	200	Fluffing.....	15	102
Raw eyelets.....	17	197	Tip.....	17	200	Fruizing.....	15	102
Recede.....	17	197	Tongue.....	17	200	Glazed kid.....	17	194
Reserve shoes.....	17	197	pad.....	17	200	Glove grain.....	17	194
River-driving shoes.....	17	197	Top.....	17	200	Glucose.....	17	194
Roman sandal.....	17	197	boot.....	4	256	Goatskin.....	12	741
Romeo.....	17	197	facing.....	17	200		17	194
Rope stitched.....	17	197	lift.....	17	200	Grain.....	17	194
Rubber cement.....	17	198	Tread.....	17	200	Graining.....	13	112
Rubber footwear.....	24	741	Tree (shoe).....	17	200		15	102
Rubber heels.....	17	198	Turned shoe.....	17	200	Gun metal.....	17	194
Rubber shoes.....	17	198	Two-piece counter.....	17	200	Harness leather.....	17	194
	23	741	Vamp.....	17	200	Hides.....	17	194
	24	741	Upper.....	17	200	Hides and leather, in		
Running shoes.....	17	198	Velvet.....	17	200	Argentina.....	17	61
Russian boot.....	17	198	Velveteen.....	17	200	in Bolivia.....	17	61
Sabots.....	4	256	Ventilated shoe.....	17	200	in Brazil.....	17	61
	17	198	Vesting.....	17	200	in Chile.....	17	61
	24	85	Vienna cut.....	17	200	in Ecuador.....	17	61
Saddle seam.....	17	198	Waist.....	17	200	in Latin America.....	17	61
Saddle welting.....	17	198	Walking boot.....	17	200	in Paraguay.....	17	61
Sailor tie.....	17	198	Wave top.....	17	200	in Peru.....	17	62
Sandal.....	4	254	Wellington boot.....	4	250	in Uruguay.....	17	62
	17	198		17	200	in Venezuela.....	17	62
Satin.....	17	198	Welt.....	17	200	Hides and skins.....	17	187
Scout shop.....	17	198	Wheeling.....	17	200	composition of.....	17	187
Scotch edge.....	17	198	Width.....	17	200	sources of.....	17	187
Screw fastened.....	17	198	Wooden-pegged.....	17	200	uses of.....	17	187
Scuffer.....	17	198	Work shoes.....	17	200	Kangaroo.....	17	194
Serge.....	17	198				sides.....	17	194
Shank.....	17	198				Kid.....	17	192
Shoes.....	4	254					17	195
	17	198				Kip.....	17	195
Shoe exports.....	24	741	Acid tanned.....	17	190	Kip leather.....	15	103
Shoe horn.....	17	198	Alum tanned.....	17	190	Latin America, hides and		
Shoe industry in the			Back.....	15	98	leather in.....	17	61
United States.....	24	739	Basil.....	17	190	Layer.....	15	103
Shoe-making machinery.....	18	61	Bating.....	15	99	Leather.....	4	257
Shoe measurements.....	17	196	Beaded.....	17	190		17	187
Shoe production.....	24	740	Belting.....	17	191		17	195
Shoe styles.....	24	741	Bend.....	17	191		29	77
Shoes, fubber.....	24	741	Boarded.....	17	191	Leather and shoe trade,		
Show case.....	17	198	Box calf.....	15	99	technical terms.....	17	190
Side laced boot.....	17	198		17	191	Leather board.....	17	195
Size.....	17	198	Branning.....	15	99	Leather, chamois.....	17	186
Size-stick.....	17	198	Bronze kid.....	17	191	composition of hide		
Skivers.....	17	199	Brush kid finish.....	4	256	and skins.....	17	187
Skiving.....	4	258	Buck.....	17	191	making in Canada.....	5	446
Slide.....	17	199	Buckskin.....	4	670	manufacture and uses	17	187
Slip sole.....	17	199	Buff.....	17	191	substitutes.....	17	200
Slip tap.....	17	199	leather.....	4	688	Levant.....	17	195
Slipper.....	17	199	Butt.....	15	99	morocco.....	17	326
foxed.....	17	199	Cabaretta.....	17	191	Maroquin.....	19	471
Sneakers.....	17	199	Calfskin.....	17	191	Mat.....	17	195
Soccus.....	4	255	Castor.....	17	192	kid.....	17	195

Leather — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Leather — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Leather — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mineral tanning.....	26	247	Russet	17	198	Tanning	17	199
Morocco	15	103	Saddle	24	98	chemical	26	246
	17	196	Satin calf.....	17	198	chrome	17	188
Myrobolans	19	471	Seal grain.....	17	198	depilation	17	188
Neat leather.....	17	196	Setting	15	104	finishing process.....	17	189
Nubuck	17	196	Shagreen	24	640	in liquor.....	26	247
Oak sole.....	17	196		24	659	materials	17	189
Oak tanned.....	17	196	Sheepskin	17	198	mineral	26	247
Oil grain.....	17	196	Shrewsbury calf.....	17	198	oil	26	248
Oil tawing.....	26	248	Side	17	198	preliminary process.....	17	187
Ooze calf.....	17	196	Side leather.....	17	198	process	26	246
Paddling	15	103	Skins	17	199	vegetable	26	246
Packer hides.....	17	196	Smoked elk sides.....	17	199	Taw	17	200
Pancake	17	196	Snuff	17	199	Union sole	17	200
Patent leather.....	17	196	Snuffed chrome kip.....	17	199	Vamping	15	105
Pebbled goat.....	17	197	Sole leather.....	17	199	Velours	17	200
Pipe	17	197	Souring	15	104	Velvet finished.....	17	200
clay	17	197	Spewing	17	199	Vici	17	200
Piping	17	197	Split	15	104	Vici finish	4	256
Rawhide	23	236		17	199	Viscolize	17	200
Retanned sides.....	17	197	leather	17	201	Warble	15	105
Roan	15	104	Suede	17	199	Water proofing.....	29	77
Russia	15	104	calf	17	199	Wax calf.....	17	200
	17	198	Tan	17	200	Willow calf.....	17	200

SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Artistic, Literary and Educational

Academy of Arts and Letters	1	63
Academy of Fine Arts, The	1	64
Academy of Fine Arts, Imperial Russian.....	1	64
Academy of France at Rome	1	64
Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres ...	1	64
Actors' Church Alliance of America.....	1	109
Actor organizations.....	26	499
Amateur Athletic Association	22	34
American Academy of Arts and Sciences.....	4	495
American Artists, The Society of	25	206
of Natural Sciences ..	21	732
American Folk-Lore Society	1	521
American Library Association	1	527
American Lyceum Association	1	541
	17	770
Amateur Photographers, Society of.....	22	3
American Institute of Instruction	1	522
American Posture League, The.....	22	34
Apollo Club.....	6	592
Art Society of Pittsburgh, The.....	22	131
Arundel Society.....	2	370

Artistic, Literary and Educational — cont'd

Association of Catholic Colleges of The United States	2	424
Authors, American Society of.....	2	639
Authors, British, Society of.....	2	640
Authors' Club.....	2	640
Authors, French, Society of.....	2	640
Authors' League of America, The	2	640
Beethoven Society.....	6	591
Berlin Singakademie....	6	591
Bradford Club.....	4	229
Bannatyne Club.....	4	229
Book Club.....	4	229
British and Foreign School Society.....	4	561
Chautauqua Societies....	6	387
	17	770
Cecelia Society.....	6	591
Choral societies.....	6	591
Choral Symphony Society	6	592
Club in New York, The	4	229
Drama League of America	9	310
Drama Society, The.....	9	311
Early English Text Society	4	229
	15	321
Gaelic League.....	4	229
Grolier Club.....	4	229
Handel Festival.....	6	591
Handel and Haydn of Boston	6	591

Artistic, Literary and Educational — cont'd

Hakluyt Society.....	4	229
Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America, The.....	22	34
Independent Musical Society	11	683
Irish Language, Society for the Preservation of	15	332
Irish Literary Society of London.....	15	333
Irish Literary Society.....	15	342
Irish Texts Society.....	15	360
Irish National Theatre Society, The.....	15	337
Lamb's Club, The.....	16	675
Life Extension Institute, The.....	22	34
Municipal Art Societies.....	19	573
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra	19	199
National Collegiate Athletic Association.....	22	34
National Education Association	19	731
National Literary Society of Ireland.....	15	337
National Society for Broader Education...	9	591
National Society of Music	11	682
New York Choral Society	6	591
New York Sacred Music Society	6	591
Ormond Dramatic Society	15	337
Pan-Celtic Society.....	15	333

Societies, etc. 523

[illegible]

Fraternal — cont'd			Historic and Patriotic — cont'd			Industrial Commercial and Labor — cont'd		
	Vol	Page		Vol	Page		Vol.	Page
Royal Arcanum, The.....	23	733	Naval Order of the United States.....	20	3	Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, The	23	160
Secret Monitor.....	18	386	Naval Veterans, National Association of.....	20	5	Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, The..	23	161
Sigma Alpha Epsilon....	13	402	New England Historic and Genealogical Society, The.....	20	121	Brotherhood of Railway Carmen, The.....	23	161
Sigma Chi.....	24	799	New York Historical Society, The.....	20	241	Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen	23	161
Sigma Nu.....	13	402	Pan-German League.....	21	223	Canned Goods Exchange	5	507
Sigma Phi.....	13	401	Patriotic societies.....	21	404	Carriage Builders' National Association....	5	670
Theta Delta Chi.....	13	402	Pennsylvania German Society	21	537	Chambers of Commerce.	6	264
United American Mechanics, Order of	27	301	Pennsylvania Historical Society	21	537	Citizens, Industrial Association of America, The	6	705
United American Mechanics, Junior Order of	27	301	Porto Rico Expedition, Military and Naval Society of the.....	22	406	Commercial associations Commission on Country Life	11	31
Woodmen of America, Modern	29	496	Royal Historical Society Settlers and Defenders of America, The.....	24	608	Consumers' League.....	7	581
Woodmen of the World Sovereign Camp.....	29	496	Seventy-six Society.....	4	229	Co-operative Newspaper Society	13	289
Zeta Psi.....	13	402	Sons of America.....	11	309	Co-operative societies....	12	580
Historic and Patriotic			Sons of the American Revolution	25	250	Co-operative Wholesale Society of England....	13	288
African International Association	1	225	Sons of the Revolution..	11	309	Employers' associations.	10	302
American Asiatic Association	1	499	Sons of Veterans.....	25	259	Fabian Society	13	286
American Historical Association	1	521	Spanish-American Athenaeum	25	343	Federation of Labor, American	1	517
American-Irish Historical Society.....	1	522	Spanish-American War, The Naval and Military Order of.....	25	343		5	475
American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society	1	558	Spanish War Veterans..	25	359		16	613
Arlington Confederate Monument Association.	2	262	Spanish War Veterans, National Auxiliary of.	25	359	Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions of the United States and Canada....	1	518
Aztec Club.....	2	690	Union League of America, The.....	27	287	Fishmongers' Guild.....	13	535
Brooklyn Historical Printing Club.....	4	229	United Daughters of the Confederacy	27	303	Goldsmiths' Guild.....	13	535
Camden Society.....	5	257	United States Daughters of 1812.....	27	551	Good Roads Association.	13	56
Cincinnati, Society of the Clan-na-gael	7	32	Veterans of Indian Wars of the United States, Society of.....	28	47	Grocers' Guild.....	13	535
Colonial Dames of America, National Society of	7	286	War of 1812, General Society of.....	28	602	Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland	1	243
Colonial Wars, Society of	7	289	War of 1812, Military Society of.....	28	602	Holstein-Friesian Society of Canada.....	5	432
Colonization Society.....	11	226	Woman's Relief Corps..	29	456	International Association of Car Workers.....	23	161
Confederate Veterans' Association	7	493	Industrial, Commercial and Labor			International Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees, The	23	161
Dames of the Revolution	8	430	Agricultural Association	1	243	Irish Co-operative Organization Society.....	13	270
Daughters of the American Revolution.....	8	493	Agricultural societies, Japanese	15	719	International Institute of Agriculture.....	15	254
Daughters of the Confederacy, United.....	8	493	Agricultural Society of Leipzig	1	248	International Workingmen's Association.....	15	266
Daughters of the Holland Dames.....	8	493	Amalgamated Labor Union	1	518	Knights of Industry....	1	518
Daughters of the Revolution	8	493	American Association for Labor Legislation....	1	499	Knights of Labor.....	5	474
Founders and Patriots of America, The.....	11	541	American Bureau of Shipping	1	502		16	486
German League.....	21	225	American Federation of Labor	1	517		25	620
Grand Army of the Republic	13	122		5	475	Knights of The Royal Arch	16	487
Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, The	22	131	American Legislative Association	1	527	Labor Association, British	13	289
Huguenot, Society of America, The.....	14	482	Association of Railway Master Mechanics....	7	385	Labor organisations, foreign	16	605
Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro	15	174	Atlantic States Canned Goods Packers' Association	5	507	Manufacturers, National Association of.....	18	242
Long Island Historical Society	17	639	Bath and West of England Society.....	1	243	Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of Agriculture	1	243
Loyal Legion of the United States.....	17	706				National Association of Manufacturers	19	725
Massachusetts Historical Society	18	411				National Consumers' League	7	581
Mayflower Descendants, Society of.....	18	406				National Civic Federation	10	727
Minnesota Historical Society	10	208				National Electric Light Association	22	13
National Society of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, The.....	10	742				National Labor Union..	1	518

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Societies, etc. 525

Industrial Commercial and Labor — cont'd

	Vol.	Page
North of England Co-operative Wholesale Society	13	288
Pan-American Union.....	21	224
Railway brotherhoods.....	23	160
Railway Conductors, Order of.....	23	145
Railway Grand Lodge.....	23	160
Railway labor organizations	23	160
Railroad Telegraphers, Order of.....	28	161
Raisin Grower's Association	23	194
Redemptionists societies.....	13	289
Rochdale Society of Equitable Pioneers	7	639
	13	288
Royal Agricultural Society	1	243
	13	270
Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society.....	13	288
Societies of Improvers in the Knowledge of Agriculture	1	243
Society for Testing Materials	7	385
Switchmen's Union of North America.....	23	161
Trade associations.....	7	385
	26	748
Trade Unions, General Federation of	26	764
Typographical Union, International	27	244
Union of all railway employees	23	161
United Baking Society of Glasgow	13	289
Western Canned Goods Packers Association.....	5	507

Insurance

Actuarial Society of America	1	112
Agrarian insurance associations	15	542
Ancient Order of the United Workmen.....	15	177
Associated Fraternities of America.....	15	179
Fraternal and benevolent societies	15	188
General Indemnity Insurance Company.....	22	228
Hildise Bund.....	15	180
Plate Glass Insurance Company, The.....	22	228
Prudential Friendly Society	15	180
Widows' and Orphans' Friendly Society.....	15	180

Philosophical

Academies in America...	1	61
Academy of Moral and Political Science.....	1	64
Accademia della Crusca.....	1	63
Accademia de' Lincei.....	1	63
American Philosophical Society	1	550
American Psychological Association	1	558
Brethren of Purity.....	2	124
British Academy.....	1	63
College du gal savoir et de la gale science (College of Gay Knowledge and of Gay Science)...	1	63

Philosophical — cont'd

Ethical movement and ethical societies in America and Abroad...	10	537
Royal Irish Academy.....	1	63
Royal Society.....	1	63
Religious		
Alliance of the Reformed churches holding the Presbyterian system...	1	418
American Baptist Foreign Mission Society...	1	500
	19	230
American Bible Society.....	1	501
	3	672
	4	322
American Bible Society for the Levant.....	4	88
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions	1	501
	19	230
American Catholic Historical Society.....	1	502
American Federation of Catholic Societies, The	1	517
American Home Missionary Society.....	10	235
American Jewish Historical Society.....	1	525
American Missionary Association	4	385
American Sunday-School Union	1	566
	26	35
American Tract Society, The	1	506
Angellists	8	430
Apostleship of Prayer...	2	70
Baptist Missionary Society	19	230
Basel Missionary Society	19	230
Berlin Missionary Society	10	231
Bible Society.....	3	672
Bible societies.....	19	231
Blood of Our Saviour...	4	112
Bollandists	4	192
Boni Homines	4	216
Bridge-Building Brotherhood	4	506
Brigittines	4	541
British and Foreign Bible Society.....	3	672
	4	156
	4	284
Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip, The.....	4	598
Brotherhood of Saint Andrew	4	598
Brothers and Clerks of the Common Life.....	4	599
Brothers of Charity.....	4	598
Brothers of the Christian Instruction.....	4	598
Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	4	598
Brothers of the Sacred Heart	4	599
Brothers of Our Lady of Lourdes	4	599
Caloyers	5	235
Catholic Debating Society	13	302
Catholic Missionary Union	6	94
	10	241
Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America	6	101
Catholic Truth Society...	13	302
Catholic Young Men's National Union.....	6	102

Religious — cont'd

Chartreuse	6	342
Chautauqua, Jewish.....	6	368
China Inland Mission...	6	547
Christadelphians	6	598
Christ, Disciples of.....	6	596
Christian and Missionary Alliance	6	611
Christian Endeavor, Young People's Society of	6	610
Christian Knowledge, Society for the Promotion of.....	6	611
Christian Socialist Society	4	89
Christ, Order of the Knights of.....	6	597
Christ, Papal Order of..	6	597
Church Missionary Society	19	230
Church of Scotland Foreign Missionary Committee	19	230
Church Temperance Society	6	661
Congregation of Our Lady of Calvary.....	7	500
Damianists	8	430
Danites	8	462
Daughters of the King, The Order of.....	8	493
Epworth League.....	10	489
Eremites of Saint Francis	10	472
Eremites of Saint Jerome	10	472
Esculapians	10	497
Evangelical Alliance.....	4	604
	10	589
Federal Council of Churches	11	77
Fontevrault, Order of...	11	428
Fraternities	12	24
French Bible Society....	3	672
Grammontensians	4	216
Harmony Society.....	13	717
Hospitallers	14	433
Joachim, Saint, Order of	16	148
King's Daughters.....	4	319
Knights of the Annunciation	2	3
Lend a Hand Clubs.....	17	285
London Missionary Society	4	156
	5	34
	19	230
Luther League of America, The.....	17	755
Lyon's Society for the Propagation of the Faith	19	240
McAll Mission.....	18	6
Massachusetts Domestic Missionary Society	19	234
Massachusetts Missionary Society	19	234
Meda Society.....	19	44
Mercy, Fathers of.....	18	670
Mercy, Sisters of.....	18	670
Mide Society.....	19	44
Midewin Society.....	19	44
Midewin Society.....	19	44
Minims	4	216
Missionary Society.....	19	230
Missionary Society of Connecticut	19	234
Missionary Society of the Reformed Dutch Church	19	234
National Bible Society...	3	672
National Federation of Churches and Christian Workers.....	15	174

Scientific — Technical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Scientific — Technical — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Miscellaneous — cont'd	Vol.	Page
National Committee for Mental Hygiene.....	15	150	Société Mathématique de France.....	18	429	Efficiency Society.....	9	719
Naturalists, American Society of.....	19	771	Societies of Mechanics..	13	534	Fabian Society.....	10	691
Naval Institute, United States	19	797	Society of Naval Archi- tects and Marine En- gineers	25	206	General Federation of Women's Clubs.....	29	466
New York Academy of Sciences, The.....	29	239	Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electri- cians	13	312	Girls' Clubs.....	12	666
Ohio State Archaeological Historical Society....	20	622	Still, A. T., Research In- stitute	21	33	Good Cousins.....	13	50
Ornithological societies in United States.....	21	4	Surgical Association, American	26	87	Good Templars.....	13	56
Palestine Exploration Fund	21	202	Torrey Botanical Club..	26	711	Guild	13	534
Palestine Society.....	3	658	Washington Academy of Sciences	28	707	Hakluyt Society.....	13	629
Pedic Society.....	22	270	Wiskundig Genoots- chap	18	429	Industrial Workers of The World, or I. W. W.	15	110
Pharmaceutical Asso- ciation	9	847	Miscellaneous			Invincibles	15	287
Pharmacopoeial Conven- tion	21	709	Amateur Athletic Union	2	498	Kilt-Cat Club.....	16	463
Philadelphia, The Col- lege of Physicians of..	21	732	American Association for Labor Legislation	1	499	Land League.....	15	331
Philatelic associations, American	21	736		14	34	League to Enforce Peace	27	538
Philatelic Society, The London	21	736	American Civic Associa- tion, The.....	1	502	Loyal Temperance Le- gion	17	706
Philological Society, British	21	767	American Peace and Ar- bitration League.....	1	549	Maia	18	112
Psychical Research, So- ciety of.....	22	732	American Peace Society.	1	550		25	202
Physical Society, Am- erican	22	81		27	538	Mid-European Union...	19	38
Physical Society of Lon- don	22	81	American Protective As- sociation	1	557	Molly Maguires	19	329
Royal Academy of Sci- ences, The.....	23	734	American-Scandinavian Foundation	1	558	Municipal League, Na- tional	19	586
Royal Economic Society.	23	735	American Union against Militarism	27	538	National Spiritualists' Association	25	423
Royal Historical Society.	23	736	Animals, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to	1	708	Nihilists	24	517
Royal Institution of Great Britain.....	23	736	Beefsteak Club.....	7	136	Order of The Sons of Temperance, The....	26	405
Royal Society of Edin- burgh	23	737	Black Hand.....	25	204	Peace Society.....	21	441
Royal Society of Lon- don	22	41	Boxers	24	517	Postmasters, National Association of.....	22	437
	23	737	Camorra	25	202	Post-Office Clerks, United National Asso- ciation of.....	22	423
Sciences, National Aca- demy	24	416	Camp Fire Club of America	5	272	Press Association of London	22	555
Scientific societies.....	24	421	Camp Fire Girls.....	5	272	Press Associations.....	22	555
Shorthand Standardiza- tion	24	753	Carbonari Society.....	5	593	Primrose League.....	22	579
Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers.....	13	311		13	50	Prison Association, Na- tional	22	602
Society of American Foresters	11	477	Carnegie Endowment for International Peace...	5	635	Secret societies.....	24	516
Society of Canadian Civil Engineers	13	599		27	538	Suffrage organizations..	29	465
Societies of Civil En- gineers	13	311	Cobden Club, The.....	7	176	Tammany societies.....	24	517
Society for Electrical Development	25	206	Colonization Society of America, The Na- tional	7	298		26	235
			Columbian Order, The..	26	235	Temperance, Sons of...	26	405
			Day nurseries.....	8	520	Tenant Right League..	15	331
			Democratic Societies in the United States...	8	669	Thags	26	590
						Thugs	26	590
						Toxophilites	2	167
						Typothetæ	27	244
						Union League Club, The	27	287
						University Club, The...	27	578
						Woman's Christian Tem- perance Union.....	29	456
						Women's clubs.....	29	465
						Women's Peace Party..	27	537
						Zionist societies.....	16	106

SOCIOLOGY

General		Social Evolution, etc.—		Social Evolution, etc.—	
	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page
Affiliation	1 206	Battle, law of.....	3 345	Magic	18 115
Appalachian America....	2 71	trial by.....	3 345	Manumission of slaves..	27 395
Averages in statistics...	25 535	wager of.....	3 345	Marriage among the	
Births, registration of..	4 11	Ben Hur, The tribe of..	3 498	European peoples.....	18 313
Census	6 194	Betrothal	3 504	Marriage, history of....	18 311
Census Bureau.....	25 537	Betrothment	3 504	morganatic	19 455
Charting statistical data	25 534	Black Art.....	18 115	origin and social	
Collection of data	25 533	Black Jack.....	4 36	function of.....	18 311
Democracy in the United		Blood feud.....	4 110	Maternal family.....	11 3
States	8 647	Black laws.....	20 49	Menshevik	22 246
Dispersion	23 535	Blood-money	4 110	Monogamy	18 312
Doctrine of a social con-		Blowgun	4 119	Munal ownership.....	22 661
tract	8 643	Bolar	4 371	Negro in America, The.	20 47
Evils, existing.....	25 187	Bolshevik	18 456	Negro suffrage.....	27 467
Graphic method.....	13 146		22 246	Nomads	20 393
Group psychology.....	25 215		25 318	Odeon	20 582
Index number.....	14 752	Bonders	4 210	Ohwachira	25 51
Index numbers in sta-		Boyar	4 371	Patriarchal system....	21 401
tistics	25 535	Bourgeoisie	4 350	Penology	21 540
Justice	16 263	Bride and bridegroom..	4 494	Phylbe	22 24
Law, natural.....	17 140	Brook Farm.....	4 90	Piracy	22 114
Methodology	25 215	Cannibalism	5 502	Pirate	22 114
Musée social.....	25 188	motives to.....	5 503	Polyandry	18 312
Progress	22 634	Child marriage.....	18 312		22 326
Ratio in statistics.....	25 535	Churches, approximate		Polygamy	18 311
Rights of man.....	15 264	membership	6 607		22 330
Science of averages.....	25 531		6 608	Polygyny	18 311
Science of society.....	14 252		22 689	Primitive Aryan collect-	
Scientific sociology, rise		Common field.....	7 400	ivism	22 661
of	25 177	Commensalism	7 365	Primitive form of hu-	
Social analysis.....	25 215		21 288	man family life.....	11 2
Social conditions.....	2 613	Condition of the slave..	27 395	Property, The institu-	
Social diagnosis.....	25 216	Democracy	8 639	tion of	22 660
Social engineering.....	25 216	and social efficiency.	8 654	laws of.....	22 660
Social pyramid.....	14 204	as a form of social		Qu'est-ce que la Pro-	
Social science.....	25 187	control	8 652	priété?	22 696
Social Science Associa-		as a form of social		Romulus Augustulus....	14 272
tion, American.....	25 187	life	8 654	Seizures of Power.....	22 246
Social status of women		Duma	4 371	Serpent charming.....	24 598
in Italy.....	15 497		9 394	Settlement idea, develop-	
Social survey.....	25 215	Egyptian religion and		ment of the.....	25 191
Sociology	25 207	sociology	10 19	Sexual relations, Jewish	16 126
definition	25 207	Entail	10 398	Six Nations of the Iro-	
description	25 213	Endogamy	10 323	quois	25 51
history of.....	25 208	Eunuch	10 575	Slavery	3 24
reaction of, upon		Exogamy	10 641		25 84
historiography	14 252		18 313	Socage	27 391
Statistical charts.....	25 534	Family, history of.....	11 2	Socage	25 158
Statistical data, tabula-		life of the ancient		Socage	25 158
tion of.....	25 534	Germans	11 4	villain	25 158
Scope of statistical		life of the ancient		Society	14 273
method	25 529	Hebrews	11 4	development and	
Statistical method, ap-		Feringee	11 125	constitution of.....	15 629
plication of, The.....	25 529	Feringhee	11 125	Superstitions, Diamond.	9 62
Statistical tables.....	25 530	First anti-slavery so-		Tenements	3 563
Statistical table, complex	25 530	clety in America.....	4 295	Third Estate.....	4 350
Statistical schedules.....	25 534	Fork	11 489	Totem	26 715
Statistics	25 533	Fujiwara clan.....	15 630	Triclinium	27 55
beginnings of.....	25 536	Free socage.....	25 158	True yeomanry of the	
		Freedom of choice in		South	2 72
		marriage	18 312	Tyrant	27 244
		Greco-Roman family life	11 4	Vendetta	27 726
		Half-caste	13 636	Wedding anniversaries..	29 153
		Illegitimate births.....	14 680	Wife capture.....	18 312
		Knazla	4 371	Wife purchase.....	18 312
		Levirate marriage.....	17 329	Witchcraft	29 430

Life of society in general:
 customs, costumes, treat-
 ment of dead, population,
 holidays, pastimes, eti-
 quette, etc.

	Vol.	Page
Administration of per- sonnel relations.....	15	92
Age statistics.....	28	147
Algonquin Indians, har- vest festivals.....	11	153
All Souls festivals.....	13	392
Altar-tombs.....	26	682
Anglomani.....	1	688
Anthesia.....	9	185
Apology.....	2	67
Arabian Nights, The....	2	121
	23	586
Arbor Day.....	2	145
Arcera.....	5	667
Arnold Arboretum.....	21	336
Arthur's knights.....	13	108
Assistance publique.....	21	313
Avadhuta.....	2	671
Auction bridge.....	4	495
Auto-car.....	5	665
Auto-truck.....	5	665
Autograph.....	2	642
Azmari.....	2	689
Aztec festivals.....	11	154
Baal's fire.....	3	2
	18	461
Bachelor.....	3	16
Baldric.....	3	75
Bandana.....	3	138
Bandeaux d'amour.....	11	51
Banshee.....	3	215
Barouche.....	5	665
Bastard.....	3	320
Basterna.....	5	668
Battersea Park.....	21	335
Battery Park (Charles- ton, S. C.).....	21	337
Bayaderes.....	3	360
Bay Ridge Park (Brook- lyn).....	21	336
Beads.....	3	375
Beefsteak Club.....	7	136
Beghards.....	3	444
Beguines.....	3	445
Beltein.....	18	461
Belle Isle (Detroit).....	21	337
Belted plaid.....	22	144
Benevolent orders.....	3	509
Benna.....	5	668
Big Brother Movement, The.....	3	693
Bird Day.....	3	727
Berlin.....	5	665
Births.....	28	148
Birthright.....	4	11
Black Art.....	4	32
Blackguard.....	4	41
Blacklegs.....	4	42
Black Maria.....	4	37
Blood Brotherhood.....	4	110
Bloomer costume.....	4	115
Blue Hills Reservation (Boston).....	21	336
Blue Monday.....	4	126
Bodkin.....	4	145
Bog-trotter.....	4	153
Bois de Boulogne.....	4	174
	21	335
Bois de Vincennes.....	4	174
	21	335
Bolas.....	4	179
Bolero.....	4	179
Bolo.....	4	193
Boomerang.....	4	216
Borrowing days.....	4	284
Boas.....	4	290

**Life of Society in general,
 etc.—cont'd**

	Vol.	Page
Boston.....	4	290
Bothie.....	4	313
Bowery, The.....	4	364
Bowling.....	4	365
Boys' clubs.....	4	377
Boycott.....	4	372
Boxing.....	4	366
Brace.....	8	45
Bracelet.....	4	380
Brachium.....	4	380
Brahmans.....	6	1
Breeches.....	4	469
Breacan.....	22	144
Bridge.....	4	495
whist.....	4	495
Bridle.....	4	533
Breet.....	5	665
Britzka.....	4	566
Britzka.....	5	665
Broadway.....	4	569
Brooch.....	4	539
Bronx Park (N. Y.).....	21	336
Brook Farm.....	4	539
Brougham.....	4	600
	5	665
	5	668
Buckle.....	4	668
Buckboard.....	4	665
	5	665
Buffet.....	4	696
Buggy.....	4	699
	5	666
Bulbulchasm.....	22	146
Bungalow.....	5	24
Burial.....	5	43
Burial in churches.....	26	682
Burial, Jewish.....	16	125
Burying places.....	5	71
Bushrangers.....	5	74
Buttes-Chaumont Gar- dens.....	21	335
Cab.....	5	666
Cabriolet.....	5	666
Calmgorm.....	5	148
	22	144
Calash.....	5	666
Calasaris.....	8	45
Calèche.....	5	666
Canadian calash.....	5	676
Canonicals.....	5	523
Cap.....	5	541
Capital punishment.....	5	560
Capitalist.....	14	288
Carriall.....	5	666
Car.....	5	666
Carafe.....	5	583
Caravansari.....	5	585
Carpentum.....	5	668
Carriage.....	5	665
	5	667
	5	668
Carriages on wheels....	5	668
Carriages without wheels	5	668
Carroll Park (Baltimore)	3	117
	21	336
Carruca.....	5	668
Cart.....	5	666
	5	676
Carts.....	5	667
Cashmere shawls.....	21	380
Caste.....	6	1
Castes.....	14	195
Catacombs, The.....	6	30
	23	660
Catafalque.....	6	38
Causes of death.....	8	540
	28	150
Celtic heroes.....	14	139
Cemetery.....	6	190
Centenary.....	6	199

**Life of Society in general,
 etc.—cont'd**

	Vol.	Page
Central Park, New York	6	209
	21	333
	21	336
Centre of population....	6	214
Chaise.....	5	666
	5	669
Champion.....	6	271
Champs Elysées.....	6	276
	21	335
Chaperon.....	6	296
Charlots.....	5	667
Charlot.....	5	666
Charities.....	6	306
Charities, National Con- ference of Catholic....	6	73
Charities and Correction, The National Confer- ence of.....	6	309
Charities, Jewish.....	16	127
Cherokee festivals.....	11	153
Chicane.....	4	495
Chibouk.....	6	437
Chibouque.....	6	437
Chibuk.....	6	437
Children, defective.....	6	470
delinquent.....	6	472
dependent.....	6	473
neglected.....	6	483
of naturalized citi- zens.....	19	773
Children's playgrounds..	6	495
Chinese immigration.....	6	554
Chiton.....	8	45
Chlamys.....	8	45
Cinerary urns.....	6	686
City Festival.....	13	392
Clan.....	7	31
names.....	26	88
Clients.....	7	100
Club.....	7	136
Cluricaune.....	17	310
Coach.....	15	666
Cockade.....	7	185
Coif.....	7	218
Coffin.....	7	213
Cohabitation.....	7	215
Coloni.....	14	273
Colony.....	7	300
Color-tattooing.....	26	284
Common pin, The.....	22	92
Comb.....	7	348
Concubinage.....	7	475
Common (Boston).....	4	298
	21	336
Consanguinity.....	7	537
Consort.....	7	550
Conscience money.....	7	537
Corvée.....	8	29
Coscinomancy, or Cos- kinomancy.....	8	31
Cotillon.....	8	57
Coville agency, Washing- ton.....	24	188
Commissionaire.....	7	405
Concord coach.....	5	669
Conditions for citizen- ship.....	6	708
	19	772
Corona.....	7	717
Corps.....	8	16
Corso.....	8	24
Corroboree.....	8	20
Corymbus.....	8	31
Costume.....	8	45
Country, or contra-dance	8	106
Coupé.....	5	666
Coursing.....	8	114
Courtesy title.....	8	125
Creek Indians' festivals.	11	153
Cremation of the dead..	8	177
Crippled children.....	6	472

Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Curfew, also curfew....	8	306	Festival	11	153	Harmless fatigue.....	15	84
Custom of scattering flowers	22	190	Festivals of the Ameri- can Indians	11	153	Hansom cab.....	5	666
Curricule	5	666	Festival of Parilia.....	21	197	Head-dress	4	220
Dactylomancy	8	389	Fête nationale.....	11	157	Hedge	14	63
Dakotas festivals.....	11	153	Feu de Jole.....	11	159	Helmin	15	694
Dame	8	430	Fez	11	164	Hempstead Heath.....	21	335
Dancing	8	447	Fiacre	5	666	Heroes	14	138
Dawn-to-dark working day	14	289	Fillet	11	210	Himation	8	45
Dead, disposal of the...	8	525	Fillibeg	22	144	Hindu funeral rites....	12	163
Death-song	8	541	Fin de Siecle.....	11	212	Hobson's choice.....	14	306
Deaths	28	149	Fire boat	11	233	Holiday	14	316
Début	8	552	Fire causes, study of...	11	247	Holy days and feasts...	13	393
Declaration of intention to become a citizen...	19	772	Fire-making	11	242	Hopi festivals.....	11	153
Decuriones	14	273	Fire prevention.....	11	243	Hostelry	14	436
Destructive tenement conditions	14	288	Fire Prevention Day... 11	243	Hotel	14	436	
Derby Day.....	8	710	Fire Prevention League. 11	243	Hotel des Invalides....	21	313	
Detroit population....	9	31	Fire protection.....	11	244	Hotel Dieu.....	21	313
Diadem	9	55	Fire Protection Associa- tion; National.....	11	245	House-boat	14	445
Dietrich Von Bern....	9	106	Fires, prevention of dis- honest	11	247	Housing standards....	15	86
Dionysia	9	135	Flag	11	306	Hue and cry.....	14	473
Diploëdion	8	45	living	11	309	Hugh of Lincoln, Saint. 14	477	
Disease	9	157	Float	5	667	Human engineering....	15	90
Divorce	28	150	Flowers, symbolism of. 11	396	Hyde Park	14	538	
Divorce	9	206	Flying Dutchman.....	11	407	Immigration	21	335
Dog-cart	23	149	Fraternal societies....	15	177	to the United States. 27	464	
Doll	5	666	in America.....	12	23	Incas festivals.....	11	154
Domesday book.....	5	676	Fraternity	8	653	Incubus	14	748
Domestic plate.....	25	17	Fraternalities	12	24	Indian Day.....	15	28
Don	9	249	Free society.....	8	652	Indian music.....	15	29
Doublet	9	276	Folding fan.....	11	11	Institutionalism	6	474
Dowager	9	288	Folk-lore	11	416	Institutional Church... 25	159	
Drag	5	668	Folk-music	11	417	Industrialism	15	110
Dray	5	668	Folk-tales of the Amer- ican Indians	11	418	Industrial administration 15	90	
Drosky	5	666	Forest of Fontainebleau. 11	428	Industrial fatigue.....	15	84	
Druid Hill (Baltimore). 21	336		Forest Park (Brooklyn) 21	336	Industrial housing in the United States....	15	85	
Duel	6	254	Forms of address.....	11	492	Industrial insurance, welfare work.....	15	185
and dueling.....	9	384	Fort Greene Park (Brooklyn)	21	336	Industrial organization. 15	90	
Dump cart.....	5	676	Foundling	11	542	Industrial peace.....	15	93
Dutchman, The Flying.. 9	438		Fresh-air work.....	12	91	Rockefeller plan of.. 15	94	
Dyker Island Park (Brooklyn)	21	336	Frock	8	47	Industrial workers, edu- cation and training of 15	106	
Ear-rings	9	484	Funeral rites.....	12	163	Industries, welfare work in	15	110
Effigy	9	720	Gad-about	5	676	International Workmen's Association	15	296
Egyptian festivals.....	11	155	Garden cities.....	12	282	Inn	15	141
Elizabeth Park (Bridge- port, Conn.).....	21	337	Garfield Park (Washing- ton)	21	336	Innkeeper	15	141
Embalming	10	273	Gems	12	401	Insane asylums, cottage system	15	154
Emergency Fleet Corpo- ration	15	86	Ghetto	12	633	Insane classified with reference to psychoses. 15	173	
Emigrant wagon.....	5	669	Gig	5	666	Insane in foreign coun- tries	15	151
Emigration	10	293	Ghost dance.....	12	634	Insane, institutional care of the.....	15	148
Employment bureaus... 27	279		Gold stick.....	13	24	Insanity, causes of.... 15	153	
England in the 19th Cen- tury	14	290	Gordon Park (Cleveland) 21	337	Insanity in the several States	15	151	
Endromis	10	324	Gramercy Park.....	23	756	sex of.....	15	152
Epileptic children....	6	472	Grand devil dance....	11	154	statistics of.....	15	150
Etiquette	10	555	Grand Park (Atlanta, Pa.)	21	337	Irish jaunting car....	5	668
Evening recreation centres for New York. 23	274		Grand Slam.....	4	496	Iroquois Feast of the Dead	11	154
Fairmount Park (Phila.) 21	336		Grange	25	159	Isthmia	13	393
Family	7	24	Great canestoga wagon. 5	669	Isthmia	13	393	
Familistère	11	2	Greek Church, funeral rites	12	164	Italian Feminine Indus- tries, Association of.. 15	497	
Fandango	11	9	Greek festivals.....	11	154	Jack and the Beanstalk. 15	572	
Fans	11	11	Greenwood Cemetery... 13	441	Jack and Jill.....	15	572	
punkah	11	11	Gypsy folklore.....	13	595	Jackson Park (Chicago) 21	336	
Farandola	11	18	Hack	5	666	Jack the Giant Killer.. 15	572	
Farandole	11	18	Hackney	5	666	Jack Horner.....	15	572
Fasching	5	641	coach	5	668	Jaunting car.....	5	666
Fashion	11	50	Hair-dressing	13	622	Jewish festivals.....	11	155
Fatigue, unnatural.... 15	84		Hall of Song.....	13	393			
Feasts, illness, Apache Indians	11	154	Half blood.....	13	636			
Felle beg	22	144	Half-breeds	13	636			
Feminism	11	107	Hansom	5	666			

Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Jinrikisha	5	668	Middlesex Falls Reser- vation (Boston).....	21	336	cures of.....	21	426
John's, eve of Saint....	16	147	Military Park (Newark, N. J.).....	21	336	modern	21	423
Jousts	26	721	Millenary	19	116	Patches	21	379
Jukes, The.....	16	241	Mir	19	216	Patronymic	21	406
Katow	16	535	Miserlicorde	19	226	Patterson Park (Balti- more)	21	336
Keney Park (Hartford, Conn.)	21	337	Miserlicordia	19	226	Pavanet	21	427
Kensington Gardens....	16	361	Mizpah ring	19	276	Pawn	22	244
Kermess	16	379	Mocassin	19	281	Peeping Tom.....	21	460
Kermis	16	379	Mocassin	19	281	Pelham Bay Park (N. Y.)	21	336
Kilt	22	144	Mocassin	19	281	Peonage	21	558
Kilrness	16	379	Mocasson	19	281	Peons	21	558
Kit-Cat Club.....	7	136	Modern buggy.....	5	669	People's institutes....	21	559
Knight	16	463	Mohammedans festivals.	11	155	People's Palace.....	21	559
Kahatriyas	6	1	Mohammedan funeral rites	12	163	Peplos	8	45
Kwazoku	15	634	Moki festivals	11	153	Persian festivals....	11	155
Kwozoku	15	633	Moralities	19	438	Personal cleanliness...	14	592
Land League.....	4	372	Morals	7	26	Personal hygiene.....	14	591
	16	698	Montsouris Park.....	21	335	Petticoat breeches....	8	47
Labor, adjusting hours of	15	84	Morgue	19	457	Phaeton	5	666
Labor legislation.....	27	462	Moss-backs	14	509	Philanthropy	21	736
Lacerna	8	45	Mortality	19	484	Phrygian cap.....	22	23
La Fête-Dieu.....	18	462	rate	26	732	Phrygian festivals....	11	155
Landau	5	666	Mother's Day.....	19	512	Piccadilly	22	63
	5	668	Mother Goose's Melodies	19	512	Picketing	22	67
Landaulet	5	666	Motion studies.....	15	85	Pin	22	91
Largess or Largesse....	16	748	Mourning	19	533	Pin-money	22	92
Lazzaroni	17	161	Mousselon	13	393	Pina cloth.....	22	92
Lectica	5	669	Mummy	19	561	Polka	22	318
Legislation regulating conditions of labor for women	29	464	Municipal art societies.	19	573	Polonaise	22	335
Lenexa	9	135	Municipal lodging houses	17	590	Poncho	22	348
Leprecaun	17	310		19	581	Posting	22	437
Leprechaun	17	310	Musical festivals.....	19	645	Population	22	364
Liberty cap.....	22	23	Nairs	19	664		24	432
Life tables	28	151	Naturalization	19	771		24	587
Lighter farm wagon....	5	669	by incorporation....	19	773		28	147
Lincoln Park (Chicago).	21	336	in other countries..	19	773	causes of growth....	22	365
(Washington)	21	336	laws	19	772	of ancient Rome....	23	663
Little John.....	17	521	of Chinamen	19	773	growth of.....	22	364
Little Slam.....	4	495	Nature of settlement ac- tivities	25	190	growth of, in 19th century	22	365
Lodgings	17	590	Necropolis	20	37	Post-chaise	5	668
Lodging-houses	17	590	Needle	20	39	Potlatch	22	448
Logan Park (Washing- ton)	21	336	Nemea	13	393		24	188
Lokman	17	614	New Year's Day.....	20	187	Potter's field.....	22	453
London Clay Club....	4	363	New York Authors' Club	4	374	Potomac Park (Wash- ington)	21	336
Lord-Mayor's Day.....	17	657	New York Children's Aid Society	6	474	Poufs de sentiment....	11	51
Lorelei	17	660	Night work, bad effects of	15	84	Poverty and misfortune, municipal protection against	19	581
Lupercalia	5	641	Nobility	20	384	Poverty, modern.....	14	294
	17	748	Nothl	3	320	Prairie-schooner	5	669
Luprachaun	17	310	Old Southern hound....	26	221		22	508
Luxemburg Gardens....	21	335	Olympiad	13	393	Profit-sharing	17	210
Lycæum	13	417		20	673		22	633
	17	769	Omen	20	682	Proletariat	14	288
Maharajah	18	135	Omnibus	5	666		22	650
Mandan festival, The...	11	153		20	683	Proper names.....	26	88
Mardi Gras.....	5	641	Orphanages	6	72	Prospect Park (Brook- lyn)	21	336
	18	276	Overseers of the poor..	21	59	Proverb	22	704
Marine Park (Boston)..	21	336	Out-caste	6	2	Protection abroad to naturalized citizens...	19	773
Marriage	18	311	Padishah	21	93	Public Garden (Boston)	21	336
Marriages	29	148		24	640	Public hygiene.....	14	591
Matachine	18	421	Palanquins	5	668	Puchapat	21	380
Matronalla	18	438		21	135	Pueblo tribes, popula- tion	22	790
Mascots and hoodoos...	18	376	Palla	8	45	Pugaree	22	792
Matachin	18	421	Panatheneæ	21	239	Pugrey	22	792
Matador	18	422	Parasol	21	292	Punkah	23	23
May Day	18	461	Paris markets and ab- attoirs	21	318	Pupils, retardation of...	23	428
Maypole, The.....	18	462	Paris restaurants, hotels and street life.....	21	317	Puyallup Agency, Wash- ington	24	183
Maypole dances.....	9	507	Parks, public.....	21	333		13	593
	18	462	Park of the Tuilleries...	21	335	Recreation centres....	23	273
Mazurka	18	472	Parks, public.....	21	423	Recreation in England..	23	274
Mendicancy	18	626	Pauperism	21	424	Recreation in Europe...	23	274
Meriden Hill Park (Washington)	21	336		21	425	Recreation in France...	23	275

Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Life of Society in general, etc.—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Recreation in the United States	23	273	Squidding	4	180	Unity system of organization	27	503
Redowa	23	289	Stage	5	666	Urn burial	27	597
Reel	23	296	coach	5	667	Urns, cinerary vases	27	694
Relief agencies	27	279	Stately chariot	5	669	Vagrancy	27	640
Rest periods	15	85	State coach	5	668	Vaisyas	6	1
Rheda	5	668	Steward	25	642	Vampire	27	662
Rheda meritoria	5	668	Stigma	25	646	Van	6	666
Rings	23	529	Stiletto	25	648	Van Cortlandt Park (N. Y.)	21	336
Riverside Drive (N. Y.)	21	336	Still-births	28	148	Varna	14	194
Robin Hood ballads, The	23	576	Stilts	25	651	Variegated silk lungis	22	146
Roman Catholic Church funeral rites	12	163	Stirrup	25	655	Vases	27	693
Roman festivals	11	154	Stola	8	45	Vauxhall Gardens	27	706
Roman monuments	26	681	Stone of destiny	26	205	Vehiculæ meritorie	5	668
Rockaway	5	666	Street	25	724	Velocipede	27	724
Rochet	23	593	Strophium	8	45	Victoria	5	666
Rose festival	23	694	Sudras	6	1	Park	21	335
Round Robin	23	721	Sulcide	25	666	Village communities	28	90
Russian population	24	1	Sulky	5	666	Village	28	87
Sabots	24	85	Sun-dance	5	676	Villa	28	86
Sacque	8	47	Superstition, popular	26	41	Villeins	28	91
Sagum	8	45	of the world	26	41	Village	28	92
Saint Nicholas Club	7	137	Surrey	5	666	Vinnigrette	28	93
Saint Brendan's Isle	24	124	Suttee	12	163	Vision-hunting	26	26
Sahib	24	111	..	26	103	Visiting card	28	141
Saint James Park	21	335	Sword-dance	26	154	Vital statistics	28	146
Salmon dance	24	195	Tabard	26	196	Voodoo	28	193
Sandal	24	252	Taboo	26	199	Voodoo	28	193
Sarcophagus	24	297	Taboo associations	26	200	Wagon	5	666
..	26	682	Talkun	27	231	Wagonette	5	666
Saturday	24	313	Talbot	26	221	Walking fans	11	11
Saturnalia	5	641	Tally-ho	5	666	Waltz	28	252
Scar-tattooing	26	253	Tannhauser	5	668	Walking stick	28	232
Sceptre	24	360	Tara	26	245	Wake	28	216
Scientific management	15	84	Tarantella	26	265	War Democrats	14	509
..	15	90	Tarpelan rock	26	273	Washington (D. C.), population	9	194
Seaside Park (Bridgeport, Conn.)	21	337	Tartan	26	275	Washington Park (Albany, N. Y.)	21	337
Seawan	28	252	Tattooing	26	283	(Chicago)	21	336
Sedan-chair	24	522	T-cart	5	666	Wedding anniversaries	29	153
Sedrat	24	525	Thanksgiving Day	26	486	Widow	29	296
Shah	24	640	Thesmophoria	26	548	Wig	29	297
Shawl	24	666	Third sex	11	111	Wigwam	29	300
Shay	5	669	Thompson River Indians, festivals of	11	153	Wild hunt	29	307
Shells for ornamental purposes	24	685	..	11	153	Wissahickon driveway (Philadelphia)	21	336
Sheik	24	679	Titles	26	651	Woman	13	417
Shepherd's Plaid	22	146	Titles of nobility	19	772	Women in professions	29	460
Sheriff	24	703	Tramps	21	426	Women's rights	29	470
Shillelagh	24	710	Tocsin	26	666	Woman suffrage	27	224
Shizoku	15	634	Toga	8	45	..	29	446
Shroud	24	759	Toltec festivals	11	154	Women	5	81
Silver Lake Park (Brooklyn)	21	336	Tomahawk	26	679	International Council of	1	38
Sinbad the Sailor	23	586	Tom Thumb	25	718	World population	22	364
Slacking in industry	15	84	Tomb	26	681	Workmen's Compensation Acts	29	520
Skimmerton	25	70	Torque	8	45	..	25	511
Sleigh	25	97	Totem pole	26	707	Yataghan	29	616
Sleeping Beauty, The	25	96	Totemism	26	716	Yeoman	29	634
Sir	25	45	Tournament	26	89	Young Men's Christian Association	29	653
Snake-stone	25	144	Tower of Silence	26	720	..	29	653
Sociable	5	666	Trap	26	723	Young Women's Christian Association	29	664
Social and university settlements	25	189	Tunic	5	666			
Social centres	25	158	Turban	27	145	Social Control (Pen-		
Social Reform Programs and Movements	25	166	shell	27	169	sions, Penology, etc.)		
Social Service to the Immigrant	25	190	Tycoon	27	231	Access	1	69
Social settlements	25	159	Umbra	27	267	Alexian Brothers	6	72
Soldiers may become citizens	19	772	Umbrella	27	267	Amana Community	7	418
Sortes	25	266	Unemployment	27	277	American Anti-Slavery Society	4	9
Sortes	25	267	causes of	27	278	American Union of Associationists	11	550
Soutaine	25	273	insurance	27	280	Anarchism	1	623
Spirit of laws, The	25	419	relief and remedy of	27	279	Auburn State Prison	22	607
Sporran	25	434	problem of	27	278	Auburn system	22	607
Spur	25	460	statistics of	27	278	Austrian Catholic social movement	6	74
Spuril	3	320	United States Housing Corporation	15	86	Axinomancy	2	682
			Unit social organization	27	292			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Sociology 533

Social Control — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Social Control — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Social Control — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Babœuvism	3	5	Electrocution	5	563	Marriage, restraint of ..	23	421
Bagnes	3	43	Elizabethan Associations			Montes pietatis	6	72
Bastinado	3	324	of Germany	6	73	Mont-De-Piété	19	379
Beheding	5	563	Elmira Reformatory ..	10	200	Monts de Piété	11	195
Big Sisters, The	3	694		22	609	Montyon prizes	19	420
Births, registration of ..	23	323	England, Catholic social			Moonshiner	19	427
Blackwell's Island	4	48	reform in	6	75	Moving pictures, censor-		
Blue Cross Fund	4	124	English "Borstal" sys-			ship of	19	539
Blue-ribbon army	4	127	tem	22	610	Murder	5	562
Bluegowns	4	130	Farmers' Institutes	11	39	National Freedman's Re-		
Board	4	136	Finger-print impressions	14	151	lief Association	12	61
Boy Scouts	4	370	Finger-print classifica-			Newgate Prison	20	273
of America	4	370	tion, Henry system of	11	222	New Harmony	7	418
Branding	4	412	Finger-prints	11	222	Nihilism	20	342
Brank	4	415	First aid	11	258	North American Phalanx	20	411
Bridge of Sighs	4	525	Fleet Prison	11	342	Ohio State Reform		
Brook Farm	7	418	Flogging	11	360	School	6	472
	11	530	Florence Crittenton Mis-			Oneida Community	7	418
	14	10	sion	11	365		20	688
Bureau of Refugees,			Franciscans	6	72	Pan-American Exposi-		
Freedmen and Aban-			Frates Pontifices	6	72	tion	21	224
doned Lands	20	49	Freedmen's Bureau	27	431	Peace Fund	5	634
Burglary	5	40	Green Cross nurses	13	424	Peace Temple at The		
Burning alive	5	563	Hanging	5	563	Hague	5	634
Burnoose	5	58	Harmony Society	7	418	Penitentiary	21	511
Camorra	5	268		13	717	Pennsylvania prison		
Campo Santo	5	285	Haymarket tragedy	1	624	system	22	607
Cang	5	500		14	20	Penology	21	540
Cangue	5	500	Highbinders	14	183	Pension Act, Old Age,		
Capital punishment	5	563	Hoboken Turtle Club ..	7	137	British	4	251
Carlton Club	7	137	Holland, Catholic social			Pension agencies	21	548
Carnegie Corporation of			reform in	6	75	Pensions	21	545
New York	5	634	Holy Spirit, Brother-			army nurses	21	548
Carnegie Dunfermline			hood of the	6	72	civil service	21	546
Trust	5	634	Home Defense League ..	13	424	Civil War	21	547
Carnegie Endowment for			Hospitalers	6	72	clergymen's	21	549
International Peace ..	5	635	Hospitals	14	427	collegiate	21	549
	15	204	Houses of correction ..	22	605	Indian wars	21	547
Carnegie Hero Fund	5	634	Housing reform	26	414	industrial	21	549
	5	637	Humane Association,			invalid	21	546
Castrum Doloris	6	22	American	14	487	maternity	21	546
Catholic Church, social			Humane Society, Royal.	14	487	Mexican War	21	547
service in the	6	71	Humanitarian Cult, The.	14	488	military	21	547
Cell	6	173	Hull House	1	137	municipal	21	547
Charitable trusts	6	306		25	190	old age	21	545
Charterhouse	6	340	Humbert swindle, The ..	14	489	Philippine Insurrec-		
Citizenship, double	9	273	Hygiene	14	500	tion	21	548
City Beautiful	25	189	Insurance, fraternal	15	177	Spanish War	21	548
City planning	6	718	scientific life	25	536	teachers'	21	549
Civic centre	6	720	life, statistics	15	192	War of 1812	21	547
Civic embellishment ..	6	721	Congress, World's	15	198	widows'	21	546
Clinton State Prison	7	116	Icarian Community	7	418	Perambulators	3	387
Club de Boston, Le	7	137	Icarians	14	620	Permanent Court of		
Club Politique, Le	7	137	Institute of Actuaries of			Arbitration	15	265
Coals to Newcastle	7	165	Great Britain	15	196	Pillory	22	87
Commercial Revolution			International Council ..	15	265	Pledge	22	244
and the resulting so-			International Peace			Poor whites	27	395
cial reform movements	25	166	movement, The	15	263	Premium plan	22	531
Community Christmas			International unions for			Prisons	22	606
tree movement	7	419	the protection of prop-			English	22	606
Convict labor	7	614	erty	15	266	Prison system, The Irish	22	609
Cottage plan for delin-			Italy, Catholic social re-			modern	22	610
quent children	6	472	form in	6	75	Prohibition	9	139
Deaths, registration of ..	23	323	Jacky Jacky	5	74	Queen Anne's bounty ..	11	262
Dentistry, public	8	694	John Crerar Library,			Queen's Daughters So-		
Detention homes	9	17	The	16	163	clety	2	73
Devonshire Club	9	43	Katakinchi	16	315	Raues Haus	23	231
Disciples of Christ	9	152	Kia	5	500	Reconstruction	25	185
Divorce census, United			Knights of Saint John.	6	72	Reform Club	7	137
States	9	206	Krupp foundries, social			Riot	23	534
foreign countries	9	207	work at	16	548	Roycrofters, The	23	738
Divorce, geographical			League of Universal			Russell Sage Founda-		
distribution	9	206	Brotherhood	5	65	tion	23	788
husbands granted	9	206	Lexow Committee	16	27	Saint Lazarus, Order of	6	72
wives granted	9	206	Manchester doctrine ..	14	289	Schools for blind and		
Drug habits	9	343	Manchester National So-			dumb	15	669
Drunkenness	9	354	ciety for Women's			Schools, reformatory ..	23	304
	13	417	Suffrage	11	109	Secret Service, statistics.	24	516
Eastern Pennsylvania			Manhattan Club	7	137	Settlement work	25	190
Penitentiary	22	608	Marriages, registration			Settlements, administra-		
Elberfeld system	10	56	of	23	323	tion of	25	190

Social Control — cont'd			Economic Sociology			Economic Sociology — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Service, Christian social	11	560	Æsthetic revolt against			Seal products, exports		
Shooting	5	563	materialism and misery	25	174	of	24	482
Silent prison system	22	607	Anarchism	1	623	value of	24	482
Singletax, The	25	35	Anarchism, early phi-			Sewing machines, pro-		
Sister Dora	21	410	losophical	25	176	duction of	24	629
Sisters of the Good			Boots and shoes export			Shad-hatching	24	637
Shepherd	6	73	trade	24	741	Share system	8	64
Slater Fund	25	84	Bourgeois attempts to			Shell money	28	252
Slavery, system of	27	396	absorb the radical			Shipbuilding by colonies	24	725
Slaves, insurrection of	27	395	proletarian movements	25	184	Shipping of principal		
Soap bubbles	25	157	Brandy, production of	9	185	nations, 1914	24	734
Social-Democratic Party	22	246	Catholicism, Social	25	173	1917	24	734
Social reform	6	73	Cigarettes, production of	26	664	Shoe productions	24	740
in France	6	74	Cigars, production of	26	664	Snuff, production of	26	664
movement in Switz-			Communism	7	417	Socialists, Christian	25	173
erland	6	75	Community Church	25	159	Socialism	25	191
movements	25	166	Contrat social	7	600		25	195
programs	25	166	Co-operation	7	639	development of Marx-		
Social Science, National			Diamond mines, yields			ian or "Scientific"	25	178
Association for the			of	9	64	early Christian	25	173
Promotion of, The			Diamond statistics	9	63	principles of	25	194
(British)	25	187	Distilleries, materials			revolutionary	25	175
Social service	25	187	used	9	185	Saint Simonian	24	169
American Institute	25	188	registered	9	185	transitional	25	175
Commission	6	76	Distribution, World's			Utopian	25	174
Social insurance	16	599	Grand Fleet	24	734	Statistics	25	533
Society for the Promo-			Druggists' preparations	9	349	Statistics, averages in	25	535
tion of Industry Among			Drug statistics	9	348	index numbers in	25	535
the Poor	13	107	Dry goods trade census	9	360	ratio in	25	535
Society for Promotion			Economic rent, Ricardo's			Tanning materials, con-		
of Useful Giving	25	206	law of	25	36	sumption of	26	247
Society of Saint Vincent			Electric power census	22	483	Telephone stations, num-		
de Paul	6	73	Electric railway statis-			ber of	26	382
Sons of Daniel Boone	4	370	tics	10	156	Tin plate, manufacture		
Spain, Catholic social			Factory production, mod-			of	26	640
reform in	6	75	ern system of	5	670	Tin production	26	639
Statistics, protection	22	675	Fourierism	7	417	Tobacco establishments	26	664
Strangling	5	563		11	549	Tobacco, imports	26	663
Street cleaning	25	725	Gold production	13	11	international trade	26	664
Stundists	25	754		13	19	leaf, used in the do-		
Succession powders	25	782		13	20	mestic manufacture	26	664
Suffrage	25	515		13	24	production of	26	664
	27	466				production of, in the		
Surnames	26	89	of the world by			United States, by		
Temperance	26	403	single years	13	24	States	26	663
Tenement-house reform	26	413	Grain census, farm prod-			production of, by		
Tombs, The	26	682	ucts	13	109	types	26	663
Topolobampo Bay, Mex-			Grain production	13	110	shipments	26	663
ico	26	701	Home economics	14	333	world's production of	26	663
Toynbee Hall	26	737	Homestead system	27	504	Tonnage lost during 1917	24	734
Trinitarians	6	72	Industrial revolution			Toy-making	26	738
Truant school	27	102	and social problems	25	168	Tulalip Agency, Wash-		
Union League Club of			Knit goods statistics	26	475	ington	24	188
New York	7	137	Laissez Faire doctrine	14	289	Wampum	28	252
United States, Catholic			Manufactures, totals of	26	475	War losses, tonnage of		
social reform in	6	76	Merchant tonnage of the			the world	24	735
Vaccination statistics	27	632	world	24	735	World's shipping, 1914	24	734
Vegetarianism	27	719	Overproduction	27	278	See also Commerce and		
Verendyre National Mon-			Patent medicines, manu-			Industry.		
ument	28	14	facture of	9	350			
Vice, regulation of	28	58	Physiocratic school	22	42	Philology, Slang and		
Vigilance committee	28	84	Port tonnage	22	386	Nicknames		
Volunteers of America	4	251	Post-office statistics	22	424	American Mentone	24	277
	4	253	Production	22	632	Athens of America	20	326
Walnut Street Prison in			Publishing statistics	22	784	Badger State	20	326
Philadelphia	22	607	Raw silk, consumption			Bastille	20	324
Washington State, Char-			of	26	470	Bay State	20	325
itable Reformatory and			Replacements, tonnage			Bear State	20	325
Penal Institutions of	28	784	of the world	24	735	Blackamoor	20	324
War Gardens	28	677	Rice, statistical table	23	486	Bleeding Kansas	20	324
Welfare work of Univer-			Rye statistics	24	73	Blue and Gray Division	20	325
sity Extension	26	46	Salt, consumption of	24	199	Blue-Bellies	20	324
White House Conference	6	475	quantity of	24	201	Blue Bonnets	20	324
Woman's Christian Tem-			Saw-mill production	24	334	Blue Caps	20	324
perance Union	29	456	School savings	24	392	Blue Hen State	20	325
Woodcraft Indians	4	370	Sealing	24	480	Blue Hen's Chickens,		
Workhouse	22	605	half seal industry,			The	8	613
	29	519	statistics of	24	482	Blue Law State	20	325
Young Men's Christian			Newfoundland	24	481	Blue Nose	4	126
Association	29	653	Seals taken, 1916	24	482		20	324

Philology, Slang, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Philology, Slang, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page	Philology, Slang, etc.— cont'd	Vol.	Page
Blue Ridge Division.....	20	325	Game Cocks.....	20	825	Old Bullion.....	20	325
Bluff City.....	20	326	Garden City.....	20	326	Old Dominion.....	20	326
Bog Trotter.....	20	324	Garden State.....	20	325	Old Line State.....	20	323
Bombproofs.....	20	324	Gate City.....	20	326	Paddy.....	20	324
Bonnet Rouge.....	20	324	Golden City.....	20	326	Palmetto State.....	20	326
Brogue.....	4	574	Gopher State.....	13	61	Pantaleone.....	20	324
Brother Jonathan.....	4	598	Gotham.....	20	326	Panther Division.....	20	325
	20	323	Granite State.....	13	124	Pathfinder.....	21	393
	27	105		20	326	Pelican State.....	20	325
Buckeye Division.....	20	325	Greaser.....	20	324	Pennsylvania Division.....	20	325
Buckeye State.....	20	326	Green Mountain City.....	20	326	Pickleherring.....	20	324
Bullion State.....	20	325	Green Mountain State.....	20	326	Pine Tree State.....	20	325
Bummer.....	20	324	Grizzly Bear State.....	20	325	Plou-plou.....	20	324
Butternuts.....	20	324	Gulf State.....	20	325	Pitchfork Ben.....	26	627
Cabbage Eater.....	20	324	Hans Worst (Jack Sausage).....	20	324	Poets' Corner, The.....	22	279
Canuck.....	5	538	Hawkeye State.....	20	325	Pollu.....	22	279
	20	324	Hoosier State.....	14	370	Polack.....	20	324
Carlo.....	20	324		20	325	Pot de Bière.....	20	324
Charter Oak City.....	20	326	Hub of the Universe, The.....	20	326	Prairie State.....	20	325
Chow.....	20	324	Illinois Division.....	20	325	Quaker City.....	20	326
Chukhua.....	20	324	Infidel.....	20	324		23	56
Cid, The Arabic.....	10	233	Iron City.....	20	326		23	78
City of Brotherly Love.....	20	326	Irus.....	15	400	Queen of the Antilles.....	23	78
City of Magnificent Dis- tances.....	20	326	Ivan Ivanovitch.....	20	324	Queen City.....	20	326
City of Notions.....	20	326	Jack Pudding.....	20	324		23	78
City of Rocks.....	20	326	Jacques.....	20	324	Queen City of the Golden Gate.....	23	78
City of the Straits.....	20	326	Jacques Bonhomme.....	20	324	Queen City of the Lakes.....	20	326
Cockney.....	7	187	Jayhawkers.....	20	324		23	78
	20	324	Jean Baptiste.....	20	324	Queen of the Plains.....	23	78
Colin Tampon.....	20	324	Jean Crapaud.....	20	324	Queen of the West.....	23	78
Coon.....	20	324	Jean De La Sule.....	20	324		20	324
Copperheads.....	20	324	Jean Potage.....	20	324	Rads.....	20	324
Corncracker State.....	7	707	Jeff Davis' Box.....	20	324	Railroad City.....	20	326
	20	325	John Bull.....	20	323	Rainbow Division.....	20	325
Corn Exchange Regl- ment.....	24	700	John Chinaman.....	20	324	Rebels.....	20	324
Cossack of the Sea, The.....	18	156	Johnny.....	20	324	Red Heads.....	20	324
Cousin Michael.....	8	125	Johnny Crapaud.....	20	324	Redshanks.....	20	324
	20	324	Johnny Reb.....	20	324	Red Turbans.....	20	324
Cracker State.....	20	325	Johnny Row.....	20	324	Robert Macaire.....	20	324
Crapaud, Jean, or Johnny.....	8	160	Keystone State.....	20	326	Roineck (Wry Neck).....	20	324
Creole.....	20	325	Kodak City, The.....	23	591	Rose City, The.....	14	321
Creole State.....	8	179	Koyote State.....	26	38	Rough and Ready.....	23	720
Crescent City.....	20	326	Ku-Klux Klan.....	20	325	Rough Riders.....	23	720
Crescent City of the Northwest.....	20	326	Lake State.....	20	325	Round-heads.....	13	623
Croatia.....	20	324	Lee's Division.....	20	325	Sage Brush State.....	24	108
Cuddy.....	20	324	Lightning Division.....	20	325	Sage Hen State.....	24	108
Cuffey.....	20	324	Lincoln Division.....	20	325	Sambo.....	20	324
Custer Division.....	20	325	Little Giant.....	9	280	Sammy.....	20	324
	20	324	Little Rhody.....	20	326	Sawney.....	20	324
Dago.....	20	324	Little Rome.....	24	177	Secesh.....	20	324
Dark Horse.....	8	478	Lone Star State.....	20	326	Sick Man of Europe, The.....	24	784
Davy Jones.....	8	515	Long-curved Royalists.....	13	623	Sister Peg.....	20	324
Davy Jones' Locker.....	8	515	Long Knives.....	20	324	Slang.....	25	81
Devil's Parliament.....	9	40	Lutetia.....	20	324	Spindle City.....	20	326
Divorcer, The.....	13	748	Macaroni.....	20	324	Squatter State.....	20	325
Dixie.....	20	324	Mad Anthony.....	18	92	Sucker State, The.....	20	325
Dixie Division.....	20	325	Maid Marian.....	18	139		25	786
Dixie Land.....	20	324	Maid of Orleans.....	18	139	Sunset Division.....	20	325
Doughboy.....	20	325	Malden Queen.....	18	139	Sunshine State.....	25	297
Doughface.....	9	276	Metropolitan Division.....	20	325		26	38
	20	324	Monumental City.....	20	326	Surley Boy.....	20	324
Dude.....	9	382	Moskel.....	20	324	Taffy.....	20	324
Elm City.....	20	326	Mosco.....	20	324	Tar Heel State.....	26	265
Empire City.....	20	326	Mossy-back.....	20	324	Thermopylae of America.....	26	546
Empire State.....	10	801	Mound City.....	20	326	Thunder Bird.....	1	547
	20	326	Mudcat State.....	20	325	Tipecanoe.....	26	643
Etiquette, Madame.....	10	554	Musical Box of the Com- federates.....	20	324	Tommy Atkins.....	26	683
Excelsior State.....	20	326	Mynheer Cosh (or Claus).....	20	324	Tri-mountain City.....	20	326
Falls City.....	20	326	New England Division.....	20	325	Turpentine State.....	20	326
Federal City.....	20	326	New England of the West.....	20	325	Unbleached American.....	20	324
Fighting Parson, The.....	11	203	New York Division.....	20	325	Uncle Sam.....	27	101
Flour City.....	20	326	Nic Frog.....	20	324	Unspeakable Turk.....	20	324
Flower City.....	20	326	Nicknames.....	19	686	White Feather.....	29	271
Forest City.....	20	326	national and popular.....	20	323	White League.....	20	325
Four Hundred, The.....	18	7	Niggerheads.....	20	324	Wild West Division.....	20	325
Freestone State.....	20	324	Northern Giant.....	20	428	Wolverine State.....	20	325
Friday.....	20	324	Nutmeg State.....	20	510	Wooden Horse.....	20	324
Frog-Eater.....	20	324				Worm Crusher.....	20	324
Frogs.....	20	324						

Philology, Slang, etc.—
cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Yankee	20	324
Yankeeedom	20	324
Yankee Doodle	20	324
Yanks, or Boys in Blue	20	324
Yengees	20	324
Zenith City of the Un- salted Seas	20	326

Biographies

UNITED STATES

Addams, Jane	1	130
Angell, George Thorn- dike	1	682
Anthony, Susan Brownell	2	17
Appleton, Samuel	2	89
Armour, Philip Dan- forth	2	278
Astor, John Jacob	2	449
Astor, William Waldorf	2	449
Bacon, Albion Fellows	3	19
Bacon, Leonard	3	24
Baldwin, William Henry	3	78
Barton, Clara	3	296
Bell, Isaac	3	475
Benezet, Anthony	3	509
Berger, Victor	3	545
Bergh, Henry	3	546
Bewley, Anthony	3	603
Bicknell, Ernest Percy	3	681
Birney, James Gillespie	4	9
Blackwell, Alice Stone	4	47
Blackwell, Mrs. Au- tolnette Louise	4	48
Blair, John Insley	4	54
Blake, Mrs. Lillie (Dev- ereux) Umstead	4	55
Blankenburg, Rudolph	4	62
Blatch, Harriet Stanton	4	71
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks	4	115
Brisbane, Albert	11	530
Butler, Amos William	5	78
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech	5	88
Byrnes, Thomas	5	97
Carnegie, Andrew	5	632
Carpenter, Mary	15	204
Catt, C. L. C.	25	189
Chafin, Eugene W.	5	653
Chapman, Marie Weston	6	108
Chesley, Mary Russel	6	244
Cheyney, Edward Potts	6	298
Childs, George William	6	423
Claghorn, Kate Holladay	6	434
Clark, Jonas Gilman	6	499
Coffin, Levi	7	29
Coffin, Lorenzo S.	7	42
Colquhoun, Patrick	7	213
Comstock, Anthony	7	213
Conwell, Russell Herman	7	332
Cope, Thomas Pym	7	454
Corcoran, William Wil- son	7	619
Crerar, John	7	647
Cresson, Elliott	8	680
Crittenton, Charles Nel- son	8	180
Davenport, William Ed- wards	8	182
Davis, Katherine Bement	8	214
De Forest, Robert Weeks	8	498
Devine, Edward Thomas	8	512
Dinwiddie, Edwin Court- land	8	593
Dix, Dorothea Lynde	9	40
Dodge, Grace Hoadley	9	130
Dodge, Jacob Richards	9	209

Biographies — cont'd

Douglass, Frederick	9	281
Dow, Neal	9	286
Durand, E(dward) Dana	9	417
Durant, Henry Fowle	9	418
Dwight, Louis	22	607
Eastman, Max	9	513
Eaton, Margaret O'Neill	9	517
Eddy, Thomas	9	579
Eldridge, Shaler W.	10	58
Elwood, Charles Abram	10	258
Evans, John	10	592
Fairbank, Calvin	10	716
Farnam, Henry Walcott	11	42
Farnham, Eliza Wood- son Burhans	11	43
Fayerweather, Daniel	11	72
Fisher, Irving	11	281
Fitzgibbon, Mary Irene	11	301
Flesche, Susette La	4	540
Fletcher, Horace	11	348
Folks, Homer	11	422
Ford, Worthington	11	466
Chauncey	8	694
Forsyth, James Bennett	12	298
Garrison, William Lloyd	12	478
George, Henry	25	184
George, William Reuben	12	479
Gibbons, Abigail	12	641
Giddings, Franklin Henry	12	645
Gilbert, Linda	12	649
Gillespie, Eliza Maria	12	675
Glard, Stephen	12	663
Glenn, John Mark	12	715
Goddard, Henry H.	6	470
Goodell, William	13	57
Gouch, John Bartholo- mew	13	82
Graham, Isabella (Mar- shall)	13	107
Graham, Sylvester	13	107
Greeley, Horace	11	550
Grenfell, Helen Loring	13	419
Grimké Sisters, The	13	460
Grimké, Thomas Smith	13	475
Gunckel, John E.	13	475
Hall, Florence Marion	13	547
Howe	13	641
Hallowell, Richard Price	13	649
Hardenberg, Isabella	25	232
Harris, Thomas Lake	13	725
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson	14	36
Henderson, Charles R.	14	93
Hensley, Sophia Almon	14	109
Hogeland, Alexander	8	306
Hooker, Isabella Beecher	14	362
Hopkins, Johns	14	372
Hopper, Isaac Tatem	14	374
Howe, Julia Ward	14	457
Howe, Samuel Gridley	15	497
Huntington, Margaret	14	458
Evans	14	518
Hutchinson, Anne	11	109
James, Daniel Willis	14	529
Jennes, Anna T.	15	603
Jesup, Morris Ketchum	15	763
Kelley, Florence	16	40
Kellogg, Paul Under- wood	16	340
Kellor, Frances Alice	16	342
Kennedy, John Stewart	16	343
Kimball, Martha Ger- trude	16	356
Ladd, William	16	415
Lathrop, Julia Clifford	16	642
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne	16	764
Leavitt, Mary G. C.	17	764
Lenox, James	17	205
Lewisohn, Adolph	17	288

Biographies — cont'd

Livermore, Mary Ashton	17	535
Rice	17	563
Lockwood, Belva Ann	17	595
Bennett	17	619
Logan, George	17	695
London, Meyer	17	702
Lovejoy, Owen Reed	17	702
Lowell, John	17	702
Lowell, Josephine Shaw	17	702
Lownes, Caleb	22	606
Lowrie, Walter	17	705
Lunt, Orrington	17	747
Lyman, Theodore	17	774
McAuley, Jerry	18	14
McCormick, Cyrus Hall	18	28
McDonogh, John	18	39
McKean, Thomas	18	65
McMillan, James	18	83
Mann, Horace	18	227
Marquand, Henry Gur- don	18	307
Martin, Frederick Town- send	18	337
Martin, Victoria Clafin	18	339
Woodhull	18	382
Mason, Sir Josiah	18	676
Meriwether, Lee	19	55
Milbank, Joseph	19	120
Miller, Lewis	19	127
Millikin, James	19	128
Mills, Darius Ogden	19	452
Morgan, J(ohn) Pier- pont	19	453
Morgan, Junius Spencer	19	519
Mott, John Raleigh	19	519
Mott, Lucretia Coffin	19	608
Murphy, Charles Francis	19	608
Murphy, Francis	19	723
Nathan, Maud	20	23
Nearing, Scott	20	405
Normand, Jacques	20	410
Etienne	20	538
North, Simon Newton	20	605
Dexter	20	517
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa	21	329
(Vickers)	21	368
Ogden, Robert Curtis	21	407
O'Neill, Peggy	9	438
Parker, Theodore	21	458
Passavant, William Al- fred	21	486
Patten, Simon Nelson	21	600
Peabody, George	21	606
Pearsons, Daniel Kim- ball	21	718
Pellow, Henry Edward	22	606
Perkins, Thomas Han- dasyd	21	761
Perry, Arthur Latham	21	763
Phelps, Anson Greene	21	765
Phelps, Richard H.	22	782
Philleo, Prudence Cran- dall	22	88
Phillips, John	22	93
Phillips, William	22	460
Phipps, Henry	22	475
Pillsbury, Parker	22	497
Pinchot, Amos Richard	22	511
Eno	22	512
Poulson, Niels	22	630
Powderly, Terence Vin- cent	22	224
Powers, Le Grand	22	486
Pratt, Charles	23	565
Pratt, Enoch	23	578
Procter, John Robert	23	578
Ratchford, Michael D.	23	585
Rice, William Marsh	23	578
Robert, Christopher	23	578
Rhineland	23	578
Robins, Margaret Dreier	23	578
Robins, Raymond	23	578

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page	
Rose, Chauncey.....	23	692	Ward, Lester F.....	25	213	Holloway, Thomas.....	14	319
Ross, Edward Alsworth.	23	703	Warren, Josiah.....	28	699	Howard, John.....	14	432
Round, William Marshall Flits.....	23	721	Washington, Booker T..	28	709		22	606
Rubinow, Isaac Max.....	23	748	Watkinson, Davil.....	29	107	Hyndman, Henry Mayers	14	600
Ryan, John Augustine....	24	70	Weld, Theodore Dwight.	29	176	Isabel, Maria.....	1	38
Sage, Mrs. Russell.....	24	107	Welsh, Herbert.....	29	180	Iveagh, Edward Cecil		
Schuyler, Louisa Lee....	24	408	Welsh, John.....	29	190	Guinness.....	15	562
Seidel, Emil.....	24	532	Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell	29	252	Jackson, Sir Cyril.....	15	578
Shaftesbury, Anthony			Willbour, Charlotte Beebe	29	301	Kennedy, John Pitt....	18	358
Ashley Cooper.....	24	639	Willard, Frances Eliza-			Kidd, Benjamin.....	16	400
Sharp, Granville.....	24	661	beth.....	29	326	Kyrle, John.....	23	705
Shaw, Anna Howard....	24	664	Willard, Josiah Flynt..	29	326	Lancaster, Joseph.....	16	685
Shepard, Helen Miller..	24	697	Willcox, Walter Francis	29	327	Laurence, Frederick		
Sinkhovitch, Mary Me-			Wines, Enoch Cobb....	29	396	William Petulick.....	17	145
inda Kingsbury.....	25	22	Wines, Frederick How-			Lay, Benjamin.....	17	158
Simson, Sampson.....	25	30	ard.....	29	397	Ludlow, John Malcolm		
Sister Augusta.....	2	449	Wistar, Isaac Jones....	29	429	Forbes.....	17	721
Skilton, James A.....	25	70	Wolfe, Catharine Loril-			MacDonald, Sir William		
Skinner, William.....	25	76	lard.....	29	440	Christopher.....	18	38
Slater, John Fox.....	25	84	Woods, Robert Archey..	29	490	McGill, James.....	18	48
Slocum, Margaret Olivia	24	107	Woolley, John Granville.	29	506	Mac Gregor, John.....	18	50
Smiley, Albert Keith....	25	110	Wright, Carroll David-			McLennan, John Fer-		
Smiley, Daniel.....	25	110	son.....	29	568	guson.....	18	79
Smith, Gerrit.....	25	118	Wyckoff, Walter Augus-			Malthus, Thomas Rob-		
Smith, Hannah Whitall..	25	119	tus.....	29	581	ert.....	18	171
Smith, Sophia.....	25	127	Young, Andrew White..	29	648	Marchant, James.....	18	272
Spear, Charles.....	25	365	Zueblin, Charles.....	29	736	Mathew, Theobald....	18	436
Spear, James.....	25	365				Montefiore, Claude Jo-		
Spencer, Sara Andrews..	25	394				seph Goldsmid.....	19	398
Spreckles, Rudolph....	25	450				Montefiore, Moses		
Springer, Reuben Run-						Hayim.....	19	398
yan.....	25	454				Moon, William.....	19	423
Stanford, Jane Lathrop.	25	482				Morley, Samuel.....	19	462
Stanford, Leland.....	25	482				Mulhall, Michael George	19	554
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady	25	487				Neale, Edward Vanst-		
Stanton, Henry Brewster	25	487				tart.....	20	22
Stetzle, Charles.....	25	613				Nightingale, Florence..	20	340
Stetson, John Batterson	25	633				Norris, Edwin.....	20	407
Stevens, Lillian M. N....	25	637				Oastler, Richard.....	20	531
Stewart, William Rhine-						Owen, Robert.....	21	64
lander.....	25	644				Owen, Robert Dale....	25	175
Still, William.....	25	649				Pankhurst, Mrs. Emme-	21	65
Stokes, Anson Phelps....	25	668				line.....	21	246
Stokes, James Graham							20	453
Phelps.....	25	669				Paxton, Sir Joseph.....	21	431
Stone, Amasa.....	25	677				Pearson, Karl.....	21	458
Stone, Lucy Blackwell..	25	678				Petty, Sir William.....	21	697
Story (Mrs.), William						Pilmsoll, Samuel.....	22	249
Cumming.....	25	700				Price, Langford Lovell.	22	568
Stranahan, James Samuel						Ravenstein, Ernst George	23	237
Thomas.....	25	709				Reed, Andrew.....	23	292
Stratton, Charles Sher-						Rowntree, B. Seebohm..	23	733
wood.....	25	718				Rowntree, Joseph.....	23	733
Straus, Isidor.....	25	718				Rowton, Montagu Wil-		
Straus, Nathan.....	16	136				liam Lowry-Corry....	23	733
	25	719				Snowden, Ethel.....	25	152
Taylor, Graham.....	26	298				Somerset, Lady Henry		
Thompson, Elizabeth						(Isabel).....	25	251
Rowell.....	26	577				Spencer, Herbert.....	14	252
Torrey, Charles Turner.	26	710					25	390
Trusdell, Charles Greg-						Stead, Francis Herbert.	25	539
ory.....	27	107				Stowe, Emily Howard..	25	705
Truth, Sojourner.....	27	116				Thompson, George.....	26	577
Turnban, Harriet.....	27	127				Toynbee, Arnold.....	15	96
Tucker, Benjamin Rick-							25	190
etson.....	27	128					26	737
Tuckerman, Joseph.....	27	130				Treble, Lillian Massey..	27	34
Tulane, Paul.....	27	133				Tuke, William.....	27	133
Turnbull, Robert J.....	22	606				Turpin, Richard.....	27	207
Upchurch, John Jordan.	15	177				Vernon, George John		
	27	583				Warren.....	28	33
Vassar, Matthew.....	27	695				Whittington, Sir Richard	11	555
Vassar, Matthew, Jr....	27	695					29	287
Wadlin, Horace Greeley.	28	206				Wilberforce, William....	29	301
Waldo, Lillian D.....	28	223				Wilson, Sir William		
Walker, Mary Edwards..	28	229				James Erasmus.....	29	363
Walker, William John-						Wollstonecraft, Mary....	11	107
son.....	28	231					29	249
Walling, William Eng-								
lish.....	28	241						
Ward, E. G.....	25	160						

BRITISH EMPIRE

FRANCE

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Babeuf, François Noël..	3	5	GERMANY			Cervole, Armand de....	6	230
Babœuf, François Noël..	3	5	Barth, Paul.....	3	288	Cervolle, Armand de....	6	230
Berenger, René.....	3	540	Bernstein, Eduard.....	3	576	Cespedes y Borges, Car-		
Bertillon, Alphonse....	3	581	Canstein, Karl Hilde-			los Manuel de.....	6	231
	21	541	brand	5	528	Collard, Charles Fran-		
Blanc, Jean Joseph			Canstein, Karl Hilde-			cois Thomas.....	7	252
Louis	4	58	brand von.....	5	528	Cuffee, Paul.....	8	298
Blanc, Louis.....	25	176	Conrad, Johannes.....	7	536	De Groot, Hugo.....	13	490
Blondin, Charles.....	4	104	Engel, Ernst.....	10	334	Deutsch, Leo Grigore-		
Boudinot, Elias.....	4	322	Engels, Friedrich.....	10	337	vitch	9	34
Comte, Auguste.....	14	252		25	578	Dunant, Jean Henri....	9	400
Demetz, Frédéric Au-			Flürsheim, Michael....	11	404	Fényes, Alexius.....	11	118
guste	8	637	Francke, August H.....	11	762	Ferraris, Carlo Fran-		
Durkheim, Emile.....	9	426	Fried, Alfred Hermann..	12	103	cesco	11	137
Espinas, Alfred Victor..	10	503	Hirsch, Maurice.....	14	204	Ferri, Enrico.....	11	140
Fouillee, Alfred Jules			Lange, Friedrich Albert	16	718	Ferri, Luigi.....	11	140
Emile	11	532	Löhe, Johann Konrad			Goldman, Emma.....	13	30
Fourier, François Charles			Wilhelm	17	612	Grotius	13	490
Marie	11	549	Marx, Karl.....	14	289	Gumplowicz, Ludwig..	13	546
	25	476		18	345	Herodes	24	513
Godin, Jean.....	11	550		25	173	Jejebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee.	16	10
Gravelet, Jean François	4	104	Michels, Robert.....	19	18	Lombroso, Cesare.....	17	617
La Rochefoucauld-Lian-			Morganstern, Lina			Malatesta, Enrico.....	1	625
court, François Alex-			(Bauer)	19	457	Marcello, Adriana Zon..	15	497
andre Frédéric.....	16	581	Müller, Georg Friedrich	19	557	Melegari, Dora.....	15	498
La Sizeranne, Maurice de	16	583	Neumann, Casper.....	25	536	Mikhailovski, Nikolai		
Le Nostre, André.....	17	167	Ottendorfer, Oswald....	21	48	Konstantinovitch	19	52
Le Nôtre, André.....	17	167	Schäffle, Albert Eberhard			Montessori, Maria.....	19	404
Leclaire, Edmé-Jean....	17	210	Friedrich	24	362	Ozanam, Frederick.....	21	85
Lemire, Jules Auguste..	17	279	Scheidemann, Philip....	24	365	Pestalozzi, Johann Hein-		
Loubat, Joseph Flori-			Stirner, Max.....	25	176	rich	21	654
mond	17	671	Swan, Knight of The...	26	110	Peter the Calabrian....	3	140
Marbeau, Jean Baptiste			Von Ketteler, Baron			Plekhanoff, George.....	22	245
Firmin	18	264	(Bishop of Mainz)....	6	73	Quetelet	25	537
Naquet, Alfred Joseph..	19	703	Weltling, Wilhelm			Ratzenhofer, Gustav..	25	215
Necker, Susanne Cur-			Christian	29	175	Saint Basil.....	3	307
chod de Nasse.....	20	37	Wichern, Johann Hein-			Shogun Tsunayoshi....	15	632
Oberlin, Jean Frédéric..	20	538	rich	29	289	Tausen, Hans.....	26	206
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph	1	624	OTHER COUNTRIES			Taverna (Countess), La-		
	22	696	Adler, Victor.....	1	143	vinia	15	408
	25	276	Annenski, Nikolai Feo-			Tell, William.....	26	400
Restif De La Bretonne,			dorovich	1	717	Trotsky, Leon.....	27	95
Nicolas Edmé.....	23	419	Arseniyev, Konstantin			Vidyasagar, Iswar Chan-	28	77
Saint Simon, Claude			Ivanovich	2	334	See also Amusements,		
Henri, Comte de.....	24	168	Bakunin, Michel.....	1	624	Games and Sports;		
Saint-Simon, Henri de..	25	175		3	64	Customs and Social		
Saint Vincent de Paul..	6	72	Bernadine of Feltre....	11	195	Life; Education; Eth-		
	28	97	Borgi, Giovanni.....	4	270	nology and Anthro-		
Sicard, Roch Ambroise			Bronstein, Leon.....	27	95	pology; History; Lan-		
Cucurron	24	776	Camerlynck, Achille....	5	262	guage and Literature;		
						Mythology; Philoso-		
						phy; Religion.....		

SUGAR AND SUGAR MAKING

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
American Sugar Refining Co.....	1	565	beet	3	431	diffusion	25	796
Beet sugar.....	3	431	cane	25	799	evaporation and crystallization..	25	796
carbonation of.....	25	801	consumed in the United States.....	25	805	molasses	25	801
history of.....	25	799	consumption of.....	25	805	super heating... ..	25	798
industry in California	5	208	growing	25	794	utilization of Bagasse	25	797
industry in the United States.....	3	431	industry in Argentina	17	75	production of the world	25	804
industry statistics..	3	433	industry in Brazil..	4	434	purification of.....	25	801
Cane sugar.....	25	794	.....	17	74	refining	25	801
and beet sugar, comparison of.....	25	802	industry in Colombia	17	75	trade of the world..	25	803
Defaction	25	797	industry in Costa Rica	17	75	Sugar-beet	25	799
Dextrose	9	52	industry in Cuba... ..	17	73	Sugar-beets, cultivation..	28	800
Diffusion	25	796	industry in the Dominican Republic..	17	73	harvesting	25	800
Duty on Cuban sugar...	25	803	industry in France..	11	704	methods of growing ..	3	434
Inversion	15	103	industry in Guatemala	17	75	planting	25	800
Jaggery	21	216	industry in Latin America	17	73	preparation of soil..	25	800
Levulose	17	331	industry in Mexico..	17	74	thinning	25	800
Malze sugar.....	25	803	industry in Peru... ..	17	74	Sugar cane.....	25	794
Maple sugar.....	25	802	industry in Venezuela	17	75	cultivation	25	795
adulteration of.....	18	260	making	25	794	description of.....	25	795
industry	18	260	carbonation	25	801	extraction of juice..	25	796
history of.....	18	260	clarification of cane juice....	25	797	fertilization of.....	25	795
production of.....	18	260	defaction of cane juice	25	797	harvesting	25	796
Palm sugar.....	25	802				irrigation	25	796
Sorghum	25	264				planting	25	795
diseases of.....	25	265				preparation of soil..	25	795
non-sacharine	25	265				preserving seed ...	25	795
sacharine	25	264				propagation of.....	25	796
sugar	25	803				varieties of.....	25	794
Sugar	25	794				Syrup	26	198

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE MANUFACTURE

Raw Materials		Raw Materials — cont'd		Raw Materials — cont'd	
Abaca	18	Fibre	11	Cuba bast.....	11
Abb	15	.....	11	filling	11
coarse	15	.....	14	kittool	11
fine	15	African	11	natural textures...	11
Alpaca	1	Agave	11	palm	21
.....	17	associated	2	palmetto	11
Associated fibres.....	2	bass	11	palmyra	11
Broom root.....	11	bast	3	.....	21
Coir	7	.....	11	pandan	11
.....	11	brush	11	piassaba	11
Cord-grass	7	crin végétal.....	11	piassava	11
Cuba bast	11	.....	11	pineapple	11
Fabrics, incombustible..	14				

Raw Materials — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Manufacture — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Manufacture — cont'd	Vol.	Page
pita	11	169	Counts	15	100	Scutching	11	338
pulu	11	168	Crabbing	15	100	Shawls, production of..	24	667
plaiting	11	166	Cram	15	100	Shuttle	24	762
pseudo	11	166	Crewel-work	8	190	Silk, artificial, process		
or false	11	166	Cropping	15	100	of manufacture....	15	285
rough weaving	11	166	Dampling	15	100	dyeing	25	4
spinning	11	166	Distaff	9	172	floss	11	380
structural	11	166	Doff	15	100	industry	11	707
surface	11	166	Doffer	9	223		15	718
woody	11	165	Double-milled	15	101		25	1
	11	166	Doubler	15	101		26	470
yucca	11	169	Draft	15	101	establishments ..	26	470
Flax	11	337	Draw-boy	15	101	foreign	25	6
courtral	11	338	Drawing rolls	15	101	Germany	26	477
New Zealand	11	168	Easing	15	101	history of	25	1
	11	338	Embossing	10	275	statistics	26	470
Hemp	14	90	Embroidery	10	275	of the United		
deccau	14	167	Filature	15	101	States com-		
Manila	18	216	Fillet	15	101	parative growth	25	5
Mauritius	11	168	Filling	15	101	machine	25	5
sisal	25	46	Fine-drawing	15	101	manufacture of....	25	3
Sunn	11	167	Float	15	102	production	26	477
Istle	15	425	Flurry	15	102	reeling, art of	25	1
Jute	16	267	Fly	15	102	ribbon, mills	26	470
Llama	17	82	Fly-shuttle	15	96	spinning	25	4
Manila hemp	18	216		17	650	throwing	25	4
Marsh grass	7	680	Fuller's earth	12	155	weaving	25	4
Merino	18	675	Fulling	12	156	Singeing	4	73
Mexico, silk industry	18	750	Gaging-thread	15	102	Skeln	29	166
Nolls	20	391	Gassing	15	102	Silver	15	104
Phormium	21	793	Gigging	15	102	Soap boll	4	73
Raffia	11	168	Gilling	15	192	Souple	15	104
	11	475	Glossing	15	102	Sour	4	73
Rattan	23	227	Glove, manufacture in			Spinning	15	104
Silk, raw	25	3	America	12	722		25	414
production	25	6	Gobelin manufactory	12	742	Improved	26	471
worms	25	7	Hackling	15	102	Jenny	25	415
Snake gourd	11	169	Hank	29	166	wheel	15	96
Spanish moss	11	168	Harness	15	102	Sweat-shop	15	89
Sponge cucumber	11	169	Kerfing	15	103	system	10	701
Straw	11	169	Kult goods	26	475	Tambour work	26	233
Tampico	15	421	Knitting	16	488	Tapestries, weaving, his-		
Tow	15	105	machine	16	488	tory of	26	258
Wool	17	42	Knop yarn	15	103	manufacture of....	26	256
	20	501	Lap	15	103	Textile designing	26	467
Chilean	17	81	Lime boll	4	73	industry	26	467
fibre	20	502	Line	15	103		26	468
industry in Argen-			Linen, grassing	17	458	American	26	467
tina	17	80	heckling	17	458	diminished cost ..	26	469
industry in Brazil ..	17	82	retting	17	458	equipments	26	469
industry in Chile ..	17	81	rippling	17	458	expedients of		
industry in Colom-			scutching	17	458	colonists	26	468
bia	17	82	statistics	26	475	exports	26	469
industry in France ..	11	707	Lingoes	15	103		26	477
industry in Latin			Lint doctor	17	467	from 1850	26	469
America	17	80	Loom	26	476	future needs	26	476
industry in Peru	17	60	Chernaek circular ..	17	661	in Russia	24	47
	17	82	hand	17	660	its evolution	26	468
industry in Uruguay	17	81		29	136	machinery	26	469
production	27	500	Jacquard	29	140	mills	26	469
Manufacture			Lye boll	4	73	steps of evolu-		
Beaming	15	99	Mercerizing	18	656	tion	26	468
Bleaching	4	72	Mexico, textiles and			wool	26	472
materials	4	74	fibres	18	751	machinery	18	61
powder	17	208	Mohair	19	291	mills	26	469
Bobbin	4	133	Mule	15	103	printing	26	477
Branning	15	99	Nolls	15	103	Ultramarine	27	264
Calico-printing	5	196	Ox-gall	21	69	Union	15	105
Cannel	15	99	Peckham process	4	73	Warp	15	105
Carding	15	99	Picking	15	104	Waterproofing	29	75
and combing ma-			Power loom, Cart-			Weave	29	137
chinery	8	79	wright's	13	280	plain	29	137
machine, first	13	59	first American use of	4	295	sateen	29	140
Carpet and rug industry	5	657	Raising	15	104	simplest	26	479
Carpet establishments ..	26	474	Reedy	15	104	twill	29	138
Carpet, first machine-			Reel	23	296	Weaving	29	136
made	5	658	Retting	15	104	cross	29	141
making, history of ..	5	657	Roving	15	104	double	29	141
statistics	26	474	Rugs, process of mak-			of patterns	26	479
Combing	15	100	ing	23	757	pile	29	142
Conditioning	15	109	weaving of	23	762	Wet or woof	15	105
						Wool carding	5	603

Manufacture — cont'd			Finished Products —			Finished Products —		
	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page
machine, first.....	26	468	Jute fabrics.....	16	263	Satin	26	479
machinery	26	469	Kersey	16	381	Satinet	24	311
manufacture of, into	29	504	Khes	22	146	Serge	24	591
cloth			Knit goods.....	26	474	Seton	24	697
manufacture, spe-	26	472	Lace	16	627	Shalloon	24	654
cialization			Antwerp	16	630	Shawl	24	666
manufacturing sta-			Bayeux	16	629	Shawls, cashmere.....	24	666
tistics, United			Blaude	16	629	paisley	21	132
States	29	505	Bobbinet	4	133	Silk	9	411
Woolen factory, first.....	26	468	Brussels point and			pillow	18	750
Finished Products			Chantilly	16	629	artificial	25	1
Balbriggan	14	425	English	19	630	fabrics, Byzantine.....	25	2
Barège	3	246	Flemish	16	629	imports	25	3
Barracan	3	274	French pillow.....	16	628	sewing	25	5
Batiste	3	339	French point.....	16	628	weaves, ribbed.....	26	479
Beige	3	449	German	19	630	Stocking	25	661
Blanket	4	62	gold	13	14	Tabby	26	197
Blankets, Indian.....	4	62	Hamilton pillow.....	16	631	Tapestries	26	252
Mysore	4	62	Irish	16	631	Aubbusson	26	254
Navajo	19	784	Italian pillow.....	16	628	Bayeux	3	364
Bolting cloth.....	4	196	Italian point.....	16	627	Beauvais	26	253
Bombazine	4	201	Lille	19	630	Brussels	5	6 8
Brocade	4	570	Mechlin	16	630	English	26	254
Brocades, Eastern.....	26	479	Spanish	16	629	extant masterpieces.....	26	255
Bulbulchasm	22	146	Lawn	17	143	Flemish art.....	26	259
Bunting	5	27	Linen	17	4 8	Gobelin	12	742
Byssus	5	102	Linoleum	17	462	Gothic	26	252
Calamanco	5	155	Linsey	17	466	Italian	26	2 3
Camblet	5	266	woolsey	17	466	Japanese	26	255
Camlet	5	266	Lint	17	467	oldest	26	258
Carpet	5	656	Mackintosh	18	74	Renaissance	26	253
Axminster	26	474	Matting	18	445	Savonnerie	26	254
Brussels	5	657	Mercerized cotton.....	18	656	Tarlatan	26	272
ingrain	5	657	Merino	18	675	Tarpaulin	26	272
Kidderminster.....	16	401	Mesh fabrics.....	14	425	Tarstin	22	143
Moquette	5	659	Mohair	19	291	Tarsuin	22	143
rag	5	659	Moiré	19	309	Tartan	22	143
tapestry	23	763	Moleskin	19	323	Textiles	26	275
tapestry velvet.....	5	659	Muslin	19	653	exports of.....	26	476
Wilton	5	659	Nankeen	19	688	English	26	477
Cathdath	29	370	Nanking cloth.....	19	688	fabrics	26	478
Check	22	143	Net	20	87	France	11	700
Chenille	22	143	Oil cloth.....	11	361	foreign	26	476
Chintz	6	411	Piece-goods	15	104	or textile fabrics.....	26	478
Colonial homespun.....	26	467	Plaids	22	143	variety of fabrics.....	26	469
Cordage	7	680	shepherds'	22	146	Thread	26	592
Cotton, mercerized.....	18	656	Plodden	22	143	Tiretaine	22	143
Crape	8	169	Plush	22	259	Tweeds	27	214
Crape-de-chine	25	5	fabrics	25	5	Twill	27	228
Crinoline	8	204	Poplin	22	363	Velveteen	17	200
Damask linen patterns.....	26	479	Prunella	17	197	Velvets	25	5
Damasks	29	140	Rags	23	134	Vesting	27	725
Diaper	9	70	Ramie	23	202	Wampum	26	252
Dornick or Dornock.....	9	267	Ribbons	23	482	Wool, felted.....	26	473
Dowlas	9	297	Rugs	25	3	manufactures	26	472
Drugget	9	350	Caucasian	23	757	statistics	26	472
Endromis	10	324	Chinese	23	762	textiles	26	472
Fabrics, variety of.....	26	469	Herati	23	759	specialization	26	472
Fabrikoid	10	696	Heriz	23	759	Woolen goods.....	18	750
Felt	11	106	Indian	23	762	Woolen specialties, Amer-	26	473
Flannel	11	334	Iran	23	759	ican		
Fleeced fabric.....	14	425	Kilims	23	762	Woolen tissues, Eng-	26	477
Floor cloth.....	11	381	Kirman	23	759	land's output of.....	26	477
Floss	25	5	Kurdistan	23	7 9	Woolens of Canada.....	5	447
French foot.....	17	193	Oriental	23	757	Worsted goods.....	26	473
Frieze	12	110	ornamentation of.....	23	758	statistics	26	473
Fustian	12	203	Persian	23	759	Worsted manufacture.....	26	473
Gauze	15	102	prayer	22	516	Worsteds	26	473
Golf hose.....	17	194	Sehna	23	700	Yarn	29	615
Gunny	13	553	symbolism	23	758	See also Cotton and Cot-		
Holland linen.....	14	318	Teheran	23	759	ton Products.		
Hosiery and knit goods.....	14	424	Turkish	23	760			
Japanese textiles.....	26	479	Turkoman	23	761			
Jute bags.....	16	268	Salicloth	24	112			
			Samplers	24	225			
			Satin	24	311			

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Adams and Company...	10	664	Hydroplane. See Aero-			United States.....	23	559
Adams' express.....	10	663	nautics.				23	560
American Express Com-			India roads.....	15	6		23	561
pany.....	10	664	Internal combustion en-			Russian highways.....	24	49
Animal power.....	19	97	gine.....	15	224	Semaphore.....	24	546
Aerial wire rope tram-			Interstate Commerce				26	328
ways.....	29	415	Commission, member-			signaling.....	26	329
Aeroplane. See Aero-			ship.....	22	782	Signaling.....	24	801
nautics.			Interstate Commerce			army.....	24	802
Automobile.....	2	643	Commission, salaries..	22	782	land.....	24	802
See also Automobiles			Jinrikisha.....	16	147	semaphore.....	26	329
and self-propelled			Kibitka.....	16	399	Signals.....	24	801
Vehicles.			Letters of credit.....	10	662	miscellaneous.....	24	803
Automobile tractor....	26	746	Lincoln highway.....	17	455	smoke.....	26	328
Average haul.....	13	259	Long haul.....	13	259	weather.....	24	802
Balloon. See Aeronautics.			Luzon, roads.....	17	766	Smoke signals.....	26	328
Barouche.....	3	273	Mileage.....	19	56	Southern Express Com-		
Belgian Homer.....	14	341	Military tractor.....	26	747	pany.....	10	664
Bicycle.....	3	681	Motorcycle.....	15	285	Surrey.....	26	91
	15	283	Motor truck.....	19	517	Traction engine.....	26	745
Britzka.....	4	568	National Express Com-			Tractor.....	26	746
Brougham.....	4	600	pany.....	10	664	automobile.....	26	746
Cab.....	5	114	Ocean freight.....	12	56	caterpillar.....	26	747
Carriage.....	5	665	Ocean transportation,			military.....	26	747
Carrier-pigeon.....	14	341	South American.....	17	36	Traffic and transporta-		
Carrying trade.....	24	115	Omnibus.....	20	683	tion, German.....	12	603
Caterpillar tractor.....	26	747	One-horse vehicle, light.	14	388	Transportation.....	27	9
Chaise.....	6	249	Overland Mail Company.	10	664	Transportation and com-		
Coach.....	5	666	Palankeen.....	21	185	munication of:		
	7	141	Palanquin.....	21	185	Afghanistan.....	1	206
	13	608	Palki.....	21	135	Alabama.....	1	301
Common carriers.....	7	400	Petroleum transporta-			Alaska.....	1	316
Country Life Commission			tion.....	21	688	Alberta.....	1	335
(1908).....	13	52	Pipe lines.....	22	110	Argentina.....	2	219
Diligence.....	9	119	Pneumatic tire.....	15	283		17	32
Dirigible. See Aeronau-			Pneumatic tubes.....	22	266	Arkansas.....	2	258
tics.			Pony express.....	10	664	Asia.....	2	394
Droschky.....	9	340		22	353	Australia.....	2	606
Droschky.....	9	340	Porto Rico roads.....	22	402	Balkans.....	28	642
Drosky.....	9	340	Posting.....	22	437	Bavaria.....	3	354
Electric trucks.....	23	523	Power, animal.....	19	97	Bolivia.....	4	189
Electric vehicles.....	10	146	Prarie schooner.....	22	508		17	33
Elevators.....	10	225	Public utilities.....	22	778	Brazil.....	4	441
belt driven.....	10	226	fair valuation of.....	22	781		17	35
electric.....	10	227	obligations upon.....	22	779	British Columbia...	4	555
hydraulic.....	10	226	regulation of.....	22	780	Canada.....	5	462
safety appliances....	10	228		22	782	Central America.....	17	35
steam.....	10	228	Public utility Commis-			Ceylon.....	6	235
Express service.....	10	661	sions.....	27	498	Chile.....	6	509
Fire and smoke signals.	26	323	powers of.....	22	782		17	33
Freight money.....	7	396	Purser.....	23	31	Colombia.....	7	283
Freight.....	12	54	Raft.....	23	132		17	34
handling.....	12	55	Road-building in United			Connecticut.....	7	528
ocean.....	12	56	States, history of.....	23	559	Costa Rica.....	8	44
service.....	23	176	Roads and Highways...	23	557	Cuba.....	8	296
Georgia highways.....	12	486	Austria-Hungary...	23	561	Delaware.....	8	610
Good roads, Federal aid			Canada.....	23	561	Equador.....	9	574
to.....	13	56	France.....	23	561		17	34
movement.....	13	52	Great Britain.....	23	561	Florida.....	11	372
Hackney carriage.....	13	608	Germany.....	23	562	German Southwest		
Harden's express.....	10	663	Italy.....	23	562	Africa.....	12	501
Heliography.....	26	340	Norway.....	23	562	Germany.....	12	603
Highway data.....	23	560	Russia.....	23	562	Guatemala.....	13	579
Highways, Russian....	24	51	Spain.....	23	562	Hawaii.....	14	2
Homing-pigeon.....	14	341	Sweden.....	23	562	Iceland.....	14	628
Horseless carriage, first			Switzerland.....	23	562	Idaho.....	14	656
practical.....	15	285				Illinois.....	14	684
						Iowa.....	15	298

General — cont'd			Vol.	Page	Postal Systems — cont'd			Vol.	Page	Railroads — cont'd			Vol.	Page
Ireland	15	313	Money-orders, interna-	22	434	Brunton's locomotive...	17	566						
Jamaica	15	599	tional	22	424	Burlington System of	23	175						
Kentucky	16	367	Money-order system...	22	426	Railways	15	284						
Latin America	17	31	Neal's American Post...	20	90	Cable car	5	126						
Louisiana	17	682	Netherlands, post-office	20	90	Caboose	5	294						
Manitoba	18	222	system	20	249	California, railroads and	5	210						
Maryland	18	353	New Zealand, postal sys-	21	292	street railways.....	13	130						
Mexico	17	35	tem	21	294	Canada Atlantic Railway	5	478						
Michigan	19	23	Parcel Post	21	293	Canada Atlantic Transit	13	130						
Minnesota	19	203	domestic	21	294	Company	13	130						
Mississippi	19	245	effect on express	21	293	Canadian government	5	478						
Missouri	20	27	service	21	293	railways	5	478						
Nebraska	20	108	Law	21	293	Canadian Northern Rail-	5	478						
Nevada	20	270	rates	21	646	way	5	478						
Newfoundland	20	126	Peru post office system...	22	432	Canadian Pacific Rail-	5	458						
New Hampshire	20	139	Postal Money-order Serv-	22	436	way	5	479						
New Jersey	20	150	ice	22	425	Car building	5	575						
New Mexico	20	192	Postal Savings System...	22	424	Industry	5	575						
New York	20	422	Post and Postal Service...	22	424	statistics	5	581						
North Dakota	20	438	Postal rate increases...	22	423	Cars, baggage	5	580						
Norway	20	464	Postal savings banks...	22	424	combination	5	580						
Nova Scotia	20	612	Postal Union	22	424	dump	5	580						
Ohio	20	637	Post-office Department...	22	425	features of construc-	5	581						
Oklahoma	20	779	Post-office statistics...	22	424	tion	5	580						
Oregon	21	231	Public post, early his-	22	424	flat	5	580						
Panama	21	616	tory of	22	424	freight	23	140						
Persia	17	84	Railway post office.....	22	426	heating	23	142						
Peru	21	757	Rural Free Delivery.....	22	426	hopper	5	580						
Philippine Islands	22	411	United States post.....	22	426	lighting	23	142						
Portugal	22	582				Pintsch system.....	22	104						
Prussia	22	718	Railroads			observation	5	579						
Queensland	23	82	African railways.....	23	153	parlor	5	579						
Russia	24	44	Alaska railroads.....	1	316	passenger	23	140						
Scotland	24	432	American railways, car	23	498	sleeping	23	141						
Serbia	24	581	equipment	27	564	special service.....	5	580						
Siam	24	765	American railway sys-	2	252	statistics of.....	5	581						
South American in-			tems	2	394	street railway	5	581						
terior	17	40	American street rail-	2	399	Central of Georgia Rail-	6	208						
South Carolina	25	291	ways	2	489	way Company.....	6	211						
Spain	25	329	Arizona railroads.....	2	503	Central Railroad of New	6	212						
Switzerland	26	147	Asia railroads.....	23	153	Jersey	13	130						
Tennessee	26	421	Asia Minor, railways...	5	577	way Company	6	212						
Texas	26	462	Automatic coupler.....	5	581	Chapman's chain loco-	17	566						
Turkey	27	182	Bagdad Railway.....	13	343	motive	6	421						
Uruguay	17	33	tion cars.....	23	264	Chesapeake and Ohio	6	421						
Venezuela	17	605	Baldwin's "Old Iron-	5	580	Railway	6	446						
Vermont	17	34	sides" locomotive	17	566	Chicago and Alton Rail-	6	446						
Virginia	28	119	Baltimore and Ohio	3	121	road	6	449						
Washington (State)	28	784	Railroad	5	576	Chicago and North	6	449						
Wisconsin	29	420	Belgian railways.....	17	580	Western Railway....	6	446						
Wyoming	29	596	Blenkinsop's rack loco-	23	148	Chicago, Burlington and	6	446						
Transportation facilities	22	366	motive	17	566	Quincy Railroad.....	6	447						
Transportation, military	19	96	Block and light signal-	23	172	Chicago Great Western	6	447						
motor	19	97	ing	23	91	Railroad Company....	6	447						
Traveling sidewalk	27	20	Block signal system....	4	93	Chicago, Indianapolis and	6	447						
Trucks, electric	23	523	Block system, absolute	4	93	Louisville Railway...	6	447						
Turnpike	27	206	permissive	4	93	Chicago, Milwaukee and	6	448						
United States express	10	664	Blocking, automatic	4	92	Saint Paul Railway..	6	448						
Vehicles, electric	10	146	controlled manual....	4	92	Chicago, Rock Island	6	450						
Velocipede	27	724	manual	4	92	and Pacific Railway	6	521						
Visa	28	133	Boston Elevated Rail-	23	166	Company	7	99						
Vise	28	133	way system.....	25	161	Coal cars, steel.....	23	141						
Wagon	28	211	Box cars, iron.....	5	451	Colorado railroads	7	320						
roads, Russian	24	51	British Columbia Elec-	5	451	Commercial traffic.....	11	719						
Warehousing system	28	703	tric Railway Company	23	165	Common carriers	7	409						
Wells, Fargo and Com-			Brooklyn Elevated Silent	17	566	Competing lines.....	23	143						
pany	10	664	Safety Railway.....	4	93	Conduit system.....	23	171						
Wigwagging	26	340	Brook's locomotive.....	4	92	Connecticut railroads...	7	528						
	29	300												
Postal Systems														
British post.....	22	426												
Colonial post in America	22	426												
Dead Letter Office	22	424												
Egypt, post-office system	10	6												
India postal system	15	7												
Money-order Service	22	432												

Railroads — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Railroads — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Railroads — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cars, corridor.....	23	141	Guiana railways.....	13	529	Mobilized forces, trans-	11	719
Couplers, automatic.....	23	142	Hackworth's "Royal			portation of.....	17	581
Janney.....	23	142	Gorge" locomotive...	17	566	Mogul locomotive.....	19	366
M. C. B.....	23	142	Hallfax and Quebec			Monorail.....	19	367
Coupling chains.....	23	142	Railway.....	15	211	Behr system.....	19	367
Cupples Station.....	8	304	Hedley's Puffing Billy..	17	506	Romanoff system...	19	366
Danish railways.....	23	110	Holland railways.....	23	151	Tunis.....	19	389
Day cars, modern.....	23	141	Hopper cars.....	5	580	Montana railroads.....	19	389
Delaware and Hudson				25	601	Nashville, Chattanooga		
Railroad.....	8	615	Husted Act.....	23	164	and Saint Louis Rail-		
Delaware, Lackawanna			Illinois Central Railroad	14	694	way.....	19	716
and Western Railroad			India railways.....	15	6	National Transconti-		
Company.....	8	616		23	151	nental Railway.....	19	743
Direct-current railway			Indiana railroads and	15	34	Netherlands railways...	20	90
motors.....	26	741	street railroads.....	5	458	New York Central Rail-		
Eads Ship Railway.....	26	326	Intercolonial Railway..	15	211	road Company.....	20	239
Egypt, railways.....	10	6				New York Connecting		
Electrical energy, fluctu-			Internal combustion			Railroad.....	4	510
ations in consumption..	20	556	locomotives.....	17	587	New Zealand railways...	20	249
Electric locomotives....	17	587	Interstate Commerce			Norfolk and Western		
Electric railway, first in			Law.....	23	174	Railway Company....	20	402
United States.....	15	285	Interstate rates, Federal			North Carolina railroads	20	414
Electric roads, car equip-			regulation of.....	23	174	Northern and North		
ment.....	23	166	Italian railways.....	23	149	Western System of		
Empire State Express..	17	587	Kansas railroads.....	16	205	Railways.....	13	130
Engine-houses, American	23	162	Lackawanna Railroad..	8	617	North Western Line....	6	449
Engine terminal.....	23	162	Lehigh Valley Railroad			Norway railroads.....	20	438
English railways.....	23	144	Company.....	17	258	Norwegian railways....	23	151
Federal government			Liverpool and Manches-			Nova Scotia Railway....	15	211
management of Ameri-			ter Railway.....	5	576	Observation cars.....	5	579
can railroads.....	23	178	Locomotive.....	5	576	Ohio Railroad Company..	27	110
Federal Railway Admin-				17	565	Old Ironsides locomotive	17	581
istration.....	27	496	air brake equipment	1	280	Ontario railways.....	20	694
Flat cars.....	5	580	boiler performance..	17	576	Ouest Railway.....	11	716
Fourth week.....	7	396	combustion chamber	17	572	Overhead trolley system	26	742
French railways.....	11	714	compound.....	17	576	Pacific locomotive.....	17	586
history of, 1823-79..	23	145	cylinder performance	17	576	Paraguay railroads.....	21	281
Freight cars.....	5	580	electric.....	26	744	Parallel lines.....	23	143
European.....	23	140	feed-water heaters..	17	574	Parlor car.....	5	579
special.....	23	142	fire-box.....	17	572		5	580
number and capacity	23	178	fuels.....	17	569	Passenger cars.....	5	577
Freight tonnage carried			coal.....	17	570		5	579
one mile.....	23	170	coke.....	17	571	Passenger car shops....	23	162
Freight train load, aver-			oil.....	17	569	Passenger equipment,		
age.....	23	177	wood.....	17	569	American railroad....	23	141
Freyinet Railroad			geared.....	17	577	Passenger Railway be-		
scheme.....	11	715	history of.....	17	565	tween Stockton and		
Gasoline locomotive....	17	587	industry.....	17	580	Darlington, England,		
Georgia railways.....	12	486	mechanical stokers..	17	573	first.....	15	282
German railways.....	23	150	modern, economy of	17	576	Pennsylvania Railroad		
Government control of			performance.....	17	574	Company.....	21	537
railroads during the			present day.....	17	567	Peru railways.....	21	645
European War.....	23	167	principal parts of..	17	577	Philadelphia and Read-		
Grade crossings, elimi-			super-heaters.....	17	573	ing Railway Company	21	734
nation of.....	13	104	types.....	17	568	Porto Rico railways....	22	402
Grand Rapids and In-			freight.....	17	569	Portuguese railways....	23	151
diana Railway Com-			passenger.....	17	569	Prince Edward Island		
pany.....	13	127	switching.....	17	569	Railway.....	22	582
Grand Trunk Pacific			valve gears.....	17	573	Private coach, first....	14	388
Railway Company....	5	478	water for.....	17	572	Pullman cars.....	5	577
	13	129	London and Northwest-				5	580
Grand Trunk Railway			ern Railway.....	23	145	Pullman Company.....	5	580
Company.....	15	211	London, intramural				23	141
Grand Trunk Railway			transit in.....	23	145	Railroad and other land		
System of Canada....	13	129	Long distance train..	23	141	grants.....	23	136
Granger railways.....	23	175	Louisville and Nashville			Railroad capitalization..	27	494
Gravity railroads.....	26	142	Railroad.....	17	600	Railroad commissions...	27	496
Great Britain, railways.	13	259	Mallet locomotive.....	17	585	Railroad conditions in		
	23	144	Manhattan Elevated Rail-			1851.....	14	605
Great Central Railway..	23	145	way Company.....	23	164	Railroad construction...	27	493
Great Eastern Railway			Massachusetts railroads.	18	409	Railroad near Quincy,		
Company.....	13	259	Merthyr Tydvil Railway	17	566	Mass., first.....	15	282
Great Northern Railway			Metropolitan Elevated			Railroad speeds.....	25	437
Company.....	13	358	Road.....	23	164		25	443
Great Western Railway			Mexican railways.....	23	151	Railroad System, Rus-		
of Canada.....	13	130	Military railroads.....	19	78	sian.....	24	49
Great Western Railway			Miller's "The Friend"			Railroad trackage.....	27	493
of England.....	4	98	locomotive.....	17	566	Railroad traffic.....	27	494
			Missouri railroads.....	19	256	differentials.....	9	106
			Mitrovitzka Railway...	28	264			

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Transportation, etc. 545

Railroads — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Railroads — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Railroads — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Railroad transportation.	27	493	situation, Mexican..	23	151	Signals, interlocking ...	4	95
Railroads, American,			statistics, French...	11	720	out-door	4	95
business organiza-			switchback	26	142	Single-phase locomotives	26	744
tion of.....	27	496	system, American...	27	493	Sleeping car.....	5	579
and politics.....	23	170	development of..	23	174	.....	5	580
effect of government			system, French.....	23	146	.....	15	283
control on State			.....	23	147	.....	23	141
taxation of.....	23	167	Italian, length of	23	149	Smoking cars.....	5	579
Railway	5	576	systems, laws gov-			South American railways	23	151
accidents and legis-			erning	1	260	South Dakota, railway		
lation regarding..	1	73	tariffs	11	717	mileage	25	300
capital	23	176	war in Belgium...	23	148	South Eastern Railway		
cars, passenger and			water stations....	23	163	of England.....	4	98
freight	23	140	Railways, African....	23	153	Southern Pacific Com-		
direct dynamo			American	23	143	pany	25	311
lighting	23	140	.....	23	173	Southern Railway Com-		
electric lighting			aggregate length			pany	25	313
of	23	142	of	23	173	Spanish railways.....	23	151
heating of.....	23	141	car equipment..	23	141	Special service cars...	5	580
lighting of	23	141	new mileage from			Spokane-Portland Rail-		
Commission, French	11	718	1835	23	174	way	4	501
special court....	13	280	six great systems	23	175	Standard sleeping car..	5	579
companies, French..	11	718	and roads, Porto			State railways, Canadian	23	170
effect of World			Rican	22	402	Stephenson's locomotive.	17	586
War on	11	720	and transportation,			Stephenson's "Robert		
consolidation	23	143	Serbian	24	581	Fulton" locomotive..	17	586
in Africa.....	23	153	Argentine	2	220	Stephenson's "The Lo-		
in Australia....	23	153	Australian	2	606	comotion" locomotive.	17	586
in Austria.....	23	150	.....	23	153	Stephenson's The Rocket		
in Belgium.....	23	148	Brazilian	23	153	locomotive	17	586
in England.....	23	143	British	13	259	Stock cars.....	5	580
in France.....	23	143	Dominican	9	246	Stockton and Darlington		
in Germany.....	23	150	elevated	23	163	Railway	5	576
in India.....	23	151	equipment of.....	27	493	Storage battery stepless		
in Italy.....	23	149	European	23	141	type car.....	23	172
in Mexico	23	161	expenses of.....	27	494	Stourbridge Lion loco-		
in minor Euro-			French	11	716	motive	17	586
pean countries	23	151	financial system			Street car development.	23	173
in Russia	23	150	of	11	716	evolution	23	173
in South America	23	153	military organi-			Street railway cars...	5	581
construction	23	164	zation of	11	718	illumination of	23	172
and combination	23	144	German	23	150	Subways	25	777
Belgian	23	148	government control			H system.....	25	778
true law of.....	23	143	of	23	167	history of.....	25	776
see also under			government owned			New York	25	777
Engineering —			and operated, Nor-			Parisian	25	777
Civil Engineer-			wegian	23	151	Supply railways	26	51
ing, subheading			government owner-			Suspension railway ...	26	102
Railway.			ship of	23	153	Swedish railways.....	23	151
development	23	147	.....	23	168	Tank cars.....	5	580
in relation to			of minor European			Telpherage	26	402
population ...	22	365	countries	23	151	Third-rail installations..	23	173
employees	23	176	of the United States	23	173	Third-rail sections ..	23	166
engineering	23	154	Mexican, government			Third-rail system.....	26	555
fares, street and			ownership of....	23	151	capacity for han-		
electric	23	173	personnel	27	493	dling passengers..	26	556
freight rates....	27	494	revenues of	27	494	cost of power.....	26	556
freight service...	27	495	Prussian	22	718	difficult problems..	26	556
freight traffic ..	27	494	street	28	171	service	26	556
grade crossings..	23	157	suspension	26	102	Tom Thumb locomotive.	17	566
labor organizations.	23	160	underground	25	776	Tourist cars.....	5	579
See also Labor.			Refrigerator cars....	23	141	Track tanks.....	23	163
law, English.....	13	260	Repair plant for loco-			Tracks and structures,		
length open	23	148	tives	23	162	improvements	23	178
lines, Italian....	23	149	Revenue passengers car-			Tracks, maintenance of.	23	172
mileage, Austrian..	23	150	ried per mile of track	23	171	Traction, electric.....	26	740
German	23	150	Rhode Island railways..	23	467	multiple-unit control		
Russian	24	50	Rocket locomotive....	17	581	system	26	742
motors, direct current	26	741	Prussian railways.....	23	150	Tractive power, average	23	177
movement of freight	23	176	.....	24	49	Tramways	5	576
passenger service...	23	176	Saint Lawrence and At-			Transcaspien Railway..	27	3
passenger traffic...	27	494	lantic Railway Com-			Trans-Siberian Railway.	24	50
post office.....	22	424	pany	13	599	.....	27	3
regulation, code of,			Seaboard Air Line Rail-			Uganda Railway.....	28	400
German	23	150	way Company.....	24	477	Underground trolleys...	26	743
present system..	23	167	Second and Third Ave-			Union Pacific System...	27	287
service, analysis of..	23	176	nue Lines, New York			United States, railroad		
utilization of ..	23	176	City	23	165	transportation	27	493
shops and machinery	23	162	Serbia railroads.....	24	581	Westinghouse air-brake.	5	578
			Ship Railway.....	24	724	West Side Elevated		
						Railroad Company....	23	164

Railroads — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Water Transportation —		Vol.	Page	Water Transportation —		Vol.	Page
				cont'd				cont'd			
West Virginia railroads.	29	212		Brigantine	4	536		Crosstrees	24	780	
Wheeling and Lake Erie				Builder's measurement.	18	481		Cutwater	24	730	
Railway	29	253		Bulkhead	5	7		Dak	8	412	
Wrecking cars	5	581			24	729		Danish sound dues	8	462	
Water Transportation				Bulwark	24	729		Danube Navigation Com-			
VESSELS, LIGHTHOUSES,				Bum boat	5	21		mission	8	468	
ETC.				Bunker	24	729		Davits	8	513	
A 1	1	2		Buoyancy	24	729			24	730	
Abaft	24	729		Buoys	5	29		fish	11	279	
Admiralty and mari-				Cable	17	429		Dawk	8	412	
time jurisdiction	1	145		Cables, chain	5	121		Deadeye	8	525	
Aft	24	729		Caboose	5	126			24	730	
After	24	729		California, navigation	5	208		Dead flat	8	525	
American Bureau of				Calking	6	131		Deadlight	8	525	
Shipping	1	502			24	729			24	730	
American-Ephemeris and				Camber	24	729		Dead reckoning	8	526	
Nautical Almanac	20	10		Canoe	5	512		Dead-ropes	8	525	
American liners	25	559		birch bark	5	512		Deadweight tonnage	26	688	
American Nautical Al-				Esquimaux	5	512		Deck	24	730	
manac	20	10		Cant	24	729		Departure	8	701	
American tonnage, li-				Cap	5	541		Devil's claw	9	40	
censed	18	663		Capstan	5	573		Dhow	9	53	
Anchor	1	632			24	729		Displacement	24	730	
	24	729		Caravel	5	585		tonnage	26	688	
gear	25	772		Cargo	5	607		Docks	13	688	
ketch	16	383			24	722			13	690	
Anchorage	1	653		and ballast	26	688		Dock warrant	9	216	
Aquinta	25	559		measurement	24	722		Dogwatch	9	232	
Argentine shipping	2	219		Carline	24	729		Doldrums	9	234	
Ark	24	112		Carrying trade	24	115		Dominican shipping	9	246	
Astronomy, nautical	20	7		Catamaran	6	43		Dress ship	9	331	
Athwartship	24	729		Cat-boat	6	29		Double bottom	24	730	
Australian shipping	2	660		Cauking	6	131		Draft	24	730	
Back-staff	3	17		Caulking	6	131		Drag	24	730	
Ballast	3	98			24	729		Dry dock	24	730	
	24	722		Centreboard	6	214		Dunnage	9	406	
Bark	3	254			24	729			24	730	
	24	729		Centre line	24	729		Dutch ships	24	112	
Barque	3	254		Chain-wales	6	289		Eddystone Lighthouse	13	311	
Beacons	3	373		Channels	6	289		Emergency Fleet Corpo-			
	17	429		Charlotte Dundas	25	554		ration	18	662	
Beam	24	729		Chart	6	336		Engine, marine	10	339	
Bearing	3	382		gnomonic	13	355		Even keel	24	730	
Bells	3	492		navigation	6	337		Fabricated ships	24	729	
Below	24	729		Chinsing	24	729		Fair lead	24	730	
Berth	24	729		Chock	6	581		Fake	24	730	
Bielo-zero	3	690			24	729		Fall	24	730	
Bilge	3	701		Chronometers, marine	3	581		Felucca	11	107	
	24	729		Cleat	24	730		Fender	24	730	
blocks	3	701		Clew	24	730		Ferry	11	143	
keel	3	701		Clipper	7	116		boats	11	143	
	24	729			18	659		double crew	25	560	
Keelson	3	701		bow	7	116		early	25	556	
water	3	701		first	24	116		steam	25	556	
Bilgeways	3	702		ships	24	116		Fid	18	303	
Binnacle	3	716		Coaling stations	7	165		Fire quarters	11	248	
Bitts	24	729		Coaming	24	730		Fire-ships	11	248	
Block	24	729		Coast guard	17	410		Fish davit	11	279	
Boat	4	136		Coast pilots	7	169		Flag	11	308	
ferry	11	143		Coastwise steamships	25	559		Floats	11	359	
Boats, ancient history	24	112		Coble, or Cobble	7	177		Fog	11	411	
Hudson River	25	556		Cockswain	8	142		signals	11	411	
Long Island Sound	25	556		Coffer dam	24	730			17	430	
motor	19	515		Cohasset Rocks Light-				Fore	24	730	
Robstay	24	729		house	19	212		and aft	24	730	
Boom	24	729		Collision	7	270		Forecastle	24	730	
Boss	24	729		Commonwealth	25	557		Forward	24	730	
Bottle charts	4	317		Compass, boxing	4	370		Framing	24	730	
Bottomry	4	319		deviation of	9	37		Freeboard	24	730	
Bow	24	729		mariner's	7	427		Free port	12	43	
Bowditch's Practical					12	661		Free ships, free goods	12	43	
Navigator	4	360		Concrete ships	7	474		trial of	18	661	
Breakwaters	13	658		Coracle, or Currach	7	676		Free trade	12	44	
	13	691		Corsair	8	23		French merchant fleet	11	721	
Bridge	24	729		Coxswain	8	142		Frigate	12	110	
Brig	24	729		Cradle	24	780		Funnel-marks	12	175	
				Crew	8	189		Furness Line of Steam-			
								ships	12	181	
								Futtock	24	730	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Transportation, etc. 547

Water Transportation —			Water Transportation —			Water Transportation —		
cont'd			cont'd			cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
plate	24	730	Launching	24	730	Naval stores.....	20	3
shrouds	24	730	Lee	17	226	Navigation	14	545
Gaff	12	224	Leeway	17	231		20	7
Galleon	12	244	Length	24	730	Act	20	15
Gallery	12	245	Leviathan	25	59	Acts, British.....	13	253
Galley	5	126	Life boat.....	17	409	Laws	20	15
	12	245	American	17	410	Netherlands, shipping		
	24	730	requirements	17	410	and navigation.....	20	90
Galleys, Roman.....	24	112	Life preserver.....	17	413	Net tonnage.....	24	731
Gangway	24	730	first	15	282		26	688
Gant line	24	730	Life-rafts	17	413	New Zealand, shipping.	20	250
Garboard strake	24	730	Life-rockets	17	414	Norway, shipping and		
Garnet	24	730	Life-Saving Service,			navigation	20	438
Gasket	24	730	United States	17	414	Oakum	24	731
Gimbal	24	730	Lighter	17	428	Ocean freight	12	56
Girt line.....	24	730	Lighterage	7	397	Ocean steamships.....	25	558
Gondola	13	45	Light-house	17	429	Olympic	25	559
Great Britain, shipping.	13	256	Administration	17	430	Ontario shipping.....	20	604
Great circle sailing.....	13	355	construction	17	428	Oregon shipbuilding ..	20	776
Great Western.....	14	203	lanterns	17	429	Orlop-deck	21	1
Gripe	13	480	machines	17	429	Outboard	24	731
Gross tonnage.....	24	730	optical apparatus....	17	428	Outrigger	24	731
	26	688	radiants	17	429	Overhang	24	731
Gulana, shipping.....	13	529	Service, United States	17	431	Packet lines.....	24	115
Gunter's scale	13	573	steel tubular.....	17	430	Packets	18	650
Gunwale	24	730	Lightships	17	429	Paddle	21	92
Halliard	24	730	Liners, American.....	25	559	Panama Canal tolls....	21	238
Halyard	24	730	Lines	24	730	Panting	24	731
Hamburg Port.....	13	689	packet	24	115	Pennsylvania, navigation	21	522
Harbors	13	688	Lloyd's register.....	17	550	Perlagua	22	115
Hatch	24	730	Load line	17	550	Peru, navigation.....	21	645
Hawse	24	730	Log	17	593	Phoenix	25	556
Hawser	5	121	book	17	594	Pillar	24	731
	14	9	patent	17	594	Pilot and pilotage.....	22	89
	24	730	taffrail	17	594	Pilot, coast.....	7	160
Head	24	730	London docks	17	629	Pintle	24	731
Heel	24	730	Long Island Sound boats	25	516	Pirogue	22	115
Helm	24	730	Longitude	17	645	Pitch	22	120
Hogging	24	730	by dead reckoning....	20	8	Polacca	22	286
Hold	24	730	Longitudinal	24	730	Polacre	22	286
Hounds	24	730	Lusitania	17	750	Poop	24	731
Hudson River boats....	25	556	Magazine	24	730	Port	24	731
Hull	24	730	Marine engine	10	339	Portugal, navigation....	22	411
Hydrography	14	576	Marine insurance.....	15	193	shipping	22	411
Hydrographic Office,			Mariner's compass.....	7	427	Prince Edward Island,		
United States.....	14	575	Maritime law	18	295	shipping	22	582
Ice	14	620	Marline	24	730	Privateer	22	611
Iceberg	14	626	spike	18	303	Projection, gnomonic....	13	355
Ice-breaker	14	622	Marlingspike	18	303	Propellers	24	731
Imperator	25	559	Martingale	24	730	efficiency of.....	24	452
Inboard	24	730	Mary Powell	25	556	Ericsson	24	453
India, shipping and			Masts	24	721	Griffith's	24	453
navigation of.....	15	6		24	730	Hirsch	24	453
Inland waterways.....	15	139	military	19	77	Jarrow	24	453
Insurance, marine.....	15	193	Mauretania	25	559	marine	24	451
Intercostal	24	730	Measurement tonnage ..	26	688	Maudslay	24	453
Jackstaff	24	730	Mercator's projection....	23	478	Ressel	24	453
Jetsam	7	397	Merchant marine.....	24	735	Improved	24	453
	16	46	colonial	24	115	screw	24	451
Jettison	16	47	decline before Civil				25	560
Jury mast.....	16	262	War	18	660	slip	24	452
Kedge	16	332	early growth of			slow	24	453
anchor	16	332	American	18	657	speed of	24	452
Keel	24	730	stagnation after war ..	18	661	tests of screw.....	24	452
Keelson	16	333	United States	18	657	Thornycroft	24	453
	16	346	war growth.....	18	662	twin	24	454
	24	730	Merchant ships.....	24	113	Protractors, great circle	13	355
Kelson	16	346	Merchant vessels, neutral			Pungy	24	731
Ketch anchor.....	16	383	rights	18	664	Punt	24	731
Knightheads	24	730	transfer from bellig-			Purchase	24	731
Knot	16	491	erents to neutrals.....	24	665	Quarantine	23	57
Knottling and splicing..	16	491	Metacentre	24	730	Quarter	24	731
Lake steamers.....	25	557	Midship	24	730	deck	24	731
Lanlard	16	732	Minot's Ledge Light-			gallery	24	731
Lanyard	16	732	house	19	212	Quay	23	71
Larboard	16	746	Mooring	24	730	Rail	24	731
Latitude	17	95	Motor boats.....	19	515	Railway, ship.....	24	724
by dead reckoning....	20	8	Mould loft	24	731	Rake	24	731
Launch	17	104	Nautical training schools	19	782	Ratline	24	731

Water Transportation —			Water Transportation —			Water Transportation —		
cont'd	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page	cont'd	Vol.	Page
Reef	23	296	rigging	24	721	Sphereograph	13	355
Registry of vessels.....	23	324	running	24	724	Spherograph	25	402
Repeater	23	384	standing	24	724	Sprit	24	731
Revenue cutter	23	443	terms	24	724	Stability	24	731
Rhumb line.....	23	478	sails	24	721	Stanchion	24	731
Rig	24	731	spars	24	721	Starboard	24	731
Rigging	24	731	stores	20	3	Stay	24	731
ship	24	724	strength of structure	24	718	Stealer	24	731
Right of search.....	23	520	trim	24	718	Steam, application of, to		
Rise	24	731	Shipping, America Bur-			navigation	13	257
Rise of bottom.....	24	731	eau of	1	502	Steamboat	25	546
Rockets	23	45	Board, United States	24	727	first	15	282
Roll	24	731	of principal nations	24	734	Steamboats, early.....	25	553
Roman galleys.....	24	112	of the world.....	24	733	Maine coastal.....	25	558
Rudder	23	751	subsides	24	732	Western river.....	25	558
post	24	731	Austria	24	732	Steamers	18	659
stop	24	731	Belgium	24	732	lake	25	557
Sagging	24	731	Denmark	24	732	Steam navigation on the		
Sailcloth	24	112	France	24	732	Great Lakes	25	537
Sailing records.....	24	117	Germany	24	732	Steamship speeds.....	25	436
Sailing speed.....	24	117	Great Britain... 24	732	Steamships, coastwise..	25	559	
Sailing vessels.....	24	112	Holland	24	732	ocean	25	558
ancient history.....	24	112	Italy	24	732	steel	24	726
races	24	117	Japan	24	732	transatlantic records	25	436
rivalry	24	117	Norway	24	732	turbine	27	174
tonnage	24	118	Russia	24	733	Steam vessels.....	25	553
Sails	24	721	Spain	24	733	first American.....	25	554
Salvage	24	213	Sweden	24	733	Steel schooners.....	24	725
Sampan	24	225	United States... 24	733	Steel steamships.....	24	726	
Samson post.....	24	731	terms	24	729	Steerage	25	609
Santo Domingo, mer-			war losses	24	735	Steering gear of a sail-		
chant marine	24	286	world	28	651	ing vessel.....	18	505
Schooner	24	115	Ships, cargo and ballast	24	722	Steering gear in sub-		
steel	24	731	clipper	24	116	marine	25	772
Schooners, modern.....	24	118	concrete	7	474	Stem	24	731
screw propellers.....	25	560	methods of con-			Stemson	24	731
Screws, multiple.....	24	454	struction	7	474	Stern	24	731
Scuppers	24	731	Dutch	24	113	frame	24	731
Sea anchor.....	24	731	fabricated	24	720	Sternson	24	731
Sealing vessels.....	24	481	fire	11	248	Strake	24	731
Seaman	24	486	first American.....	24	114	Stringer	24	731
Seaports	13	689	iron and steel.....	24	720	Supercargo	7	306
Searchlight	24	488	iron hull.....	24	118	Symington's Clermont..	13	257
Seas, freedom of.....	24	490	keel and frame.....	24	719	Tackle	24	731
Serpent boat.....	21	220	launching	24	720	Taffrail	24	731
Sextant	24	629	masts and spars... 24	721	log	17	594	
Shackle	24	731	measurement of ... 18	481	Tank top	24	731	
Shaft	24	731	merchant	24	113	Tholes	24	731
tunnel	24	731	rigging	24	721	Thrust block	24	731
Shallop	24	654	Viking	24	112	Tides	26	611
Sheave	24	731	Shore line.....	24	745	Tie plate	24	731
Sheer	24	731	Shrouds	24	731	Tiller	24	732
Sheers	24	677	Siam, shipping.....	24	759	Tolla, Panama Canal... 21	233	
Sheer strake.....	24	731	Signals, marine.....	24	765	Tonnage	26	687
Sheet	24	731	naval	24	801	deadweight	26	688
anchor	24	731	night	24	800	displacement	26	688
Shell plating.....	24	731	of distress.....	24	800	gross	26	688
Ship	24	716	Skerryvore Lighthouse..	25	69	measurement	26	688
Shipbuilding, early.....	24	731	Skids	24	731	net	26	688
industry	24	725	Skin boats	5	512	Trade, carrying.....	24	115
terms	24	729	Sling	24	731	Transatlantic records..	25	436
United States.....	24	725	Slippage	25	98	Transom	24	732
Ship	24	716	Slocum disaster.....	25	99	Transport	27	8
capacity	24	718	Sloop	24	731	Transverse frame.....	24	732
construction	24	718	Smack	25	101	Trend	24	732
displacement	24	727	Snubbing post.....	24	731	Trestletrees	24	732
fabricated	24	720	Soo Canal tonnage.....	24	319	Trim	24	732
frame	24	719	South American river			Tugboat	27	132
iron and steel.....	24	720	transportation	17	38	Tumble home	24	732
keel	24	710	ping	17	36	Turbine experiments ...	27	173
masts	24	721	Spain, shipping.....	25	329	Turbine navigation	27	173
money	24	723	Spar deck	24	731	Turbine passenger		
railway	24	724	Spars	24	721	steamship	27	174
Registry Act.....	24	724	Speed boats.....	24	731	Turbinia experiments... 27	173	
requirements of.....	24	717		19	515	Underwriters' registry..	17	550
						United States Commerce		
						Court	27	551

Water Transportation—
cont'd Vol. Page

United States Custom Court	27	551
United States foreign commerce	27	499
United States merchant marine	18	657
United States Shipping Board	18	662
Upper deck	24	732
Vertical keel	24	732
Vessel tonnage and commerce	7	370
Vessels, entry and clearance of	28	44
merchant, neutral rights of	18	664
transfer of from belligerents to neutrals	18	665
registry of	23	324
sailing	24	112
speed of	24	718
steam	25	553
first American	25	554
Viking ships	24	113
Walst	24	732
Warping	24	732
Water line	24	732
Weather deck	24	732
Well	24	732
Wharf construction	29	237
Wharves	29	237
Winch	24	732
Wire rope	29	414
Whalebacks	25	590
Wherry	29	254
Wreck	29	565
Wreckage	29	566
Xebec	29	596
Yachts	29	601
gasoline	29	604
racing	29	603
speed of	29	604
steam	29	604
Yard	24	732
arm	24	732
Yawl	29	617
Zenith, declination of	20	14

See also under Engineering—Marine Engineering; Ships, Shipping and Shipbuilding.

WATERWAYS

Alaska canals	29	101
Alaska waterways	29	101
Alabama waterways	29	87
Allegheny River	29	95
Amazon River	1	468
Apoon Mouth	29	101
Bácer Canal	12	20
Barge Canal	3	247
Berry, Canal de	23	590
Big Sandy River	3	579
California waterways	29	96
Calumet River	29	96
Canadian canals	5	458
Cape Cod Canal	5	476
Chambly Canal	24	723
Charlotte Harbor	29	101
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal	5	477
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal	29	98
Clearwater Harbor	29	85

Water Transportation—
cont'd Vol. Page

Clinch River	29	94
Columbia River	29	99
Congo River	16	515
Corinth Canal	24	722
Cornwall Canal	5	454
Dalles-Cello Canal	5	458
Danube River	5	477
Delaware River	29	99
Dismal Swamp Canal	8	468
Elbe River	29	85
Elsemere Canal	9	167
Erle Canal	10	55
Ferry	13	311
Fox River	5	454
Galveston Harbor	5	485
Ganges Canal	11	143
Gotha Canal	29	96
Great Lakes and connecting waterways	29	90
system	12	273
Gulf Coast waterways	13	311
Gulf state waterways development	29	97
Hawaii waterways	29	96
Hennepin Canal	29	87
Hiawasse River	29	91
Houston Ship Canal	29	101
Hudson River	5	486
Humboldt Harbor	29	97
Illinois and Michigan Canal	29	97
Illinois and Mississippi Canal	29	97
Illinois River	15	7
India canals	15	210
Intercoastal Canal	27	363
Interoceanic canals	15	210
Intracoastal Canal	5	486
James River and Kanawha Canal	16	279
Kaiser Wilhelm Canal	16	407
Keweenaw waterway	24	723
Key West harbor	27	151
Kiel Canal	29	97
Kongo River	16	279
Lachine Canal	16	407
Lake Pontchartrain	5	476
Lake Washington Canal	9	236
London docks	29	80
Long Island Sound	17	629
Louisville and Portland Canal	29	84
Manchester Ship Canal	29	95
Marselles-Rhone Canal	24	723
Mississippi River	19	248
Mississippi system	29	92
waterways	29	88
Moline lock and dam	29	92
Monongahela River	29	95
Montana waterways	29	99
Muscle Shoals Canal	29	94
Muskingum River	29	96
Newport News harbor	29	86
New York Harbor	20	228
Niagara River	29	98
Nile River	20	346
Norfolk Harbor	29	85
Oakland Harbor	29	98
Ohio Falls Canal	5	487

Water Transportation—
cont'd Vol. Page

Olympia Harbor	29	100
Oregon waterways	29	99
Pacific Coast waterways	29	98
Panama Canal	21	233
Panama Canal, in relation to international commerce in	23	395
Pensacola Harbor	29	101
Poe lock	21	239
Port Arthur Canal	29	88
Port Arthur Ship Canal	29	97
Porto Rico waterways	22	378
Puget Sound	29	90
Puyallup waterway	29	101
Quay	29	100
Raritan Bay	23	71
Red River of the North	29	85
Rhine River	29	93
Rhone River	23	461
Rideau-Ottawa Canal System	23	478
River systems, Russian	5	454
River Transportation, South American	5	477
Russian River systems	24	50
Sabine-Neches Canal	29	38
Saint Joseph River	29	50
Saint Lawrence Canal	29	97
Saint Lawrence River	5	456
Saint Mary's Falls Canal	5	457
Saint Mary's Falls Canal	5	458
Saint Michael Canal	5	476
Saint Peter's Canal	24	140
Saint Petersburg Canal	24	318
Sault Sainte Marie Canal	24	723
Scheldt River	29	98
Seine River	29	101
Ship canals	5	478
Soo canals	24	722
Canal, tonnage	24	318
Soulanges Canal	24	319
Suez Canal	5	458
Tacoma Harbor	5	477
Tampa Bay	25	789
Tennessee River	29	100
Thames River	29	87
Tolls, Panama Canal	29	94
Trent navigation system	26	487
United States Boat Canal	21	238
Volga River	5	477
Wabash River	28	172
Washington Harbor	29	95
Waterways, Alabama	29	85
Alaskan	29	37
Atlantic Coast	29	101
Baltimore district	29	82
California	29	85
Connecticut	29	98
Great Lake system	29	83
Gulf Coast	29	96
Hawaiian	29	87
Indiana	29	101
Inland	29	95
Internal, Russian	15	139
Kentucky	24	50
Kentucky and Ohio	29	96
Keweenaw	29	95
Louisiana	29	97
Maine	29	88

Telephones and Telegraphs			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
— cont'd			Vol. Page			Vol. Page		
interference from			Atterbury, William Waf-	2	522	Winfan, Erastus.....	29	371
other electrical			lacs	3	36	Winans, Ross.....	29	371
systems	26	331	Baer, George Frederick.	3	78	Worcester, Edwin Dean.	29	510
invention of	26	364	Baldwin, William Henry.	3	136	OTHER COUNTRIES		
lines	26	374	Bancroft, William Amos.	3	136	Ballin, Albert.....	3	99
loaded lines	26	379	Cassatt, Alexander			Beeching, James.....	17	409
multiplex telephony	26	381	Johnston	5	708	Berthoud, Ferdinand....	3	581
open wire lines....	26	375	Corning, Erastus.....	7	714	Blanconi, Charles.....	3	611
party lines	26	378	Cooper, Theodore.....	7	637	Bowditch, Nathaniel....	4	360
phantom circuits ..	26	376	Cramp, Charles H.....	8	152	Bury, Sir George.....	5	70
private branch ex-			Drake, Francis Marion.	9	302	Cabot, John.....	5	128
changes	24	373	Drew, Daniel.....	9	332	Cabot, Sebastian.....	5	127
receiver	26	366	Reckford, Henry.....	9	545	Caboto, Giovanni.....	5	126
repeaters	26	379	Evans, Oliver.....	25	555	Cabrera, Pedro Alvarez.	5	127
series	26	369	Felton, Samuel Morse..	11	107	Cabral, Pedro Alvarez..	5	127
signalling systems..	26	368	Fitch, John.....	25	554	Ca Da Mosto, Luigi da.	5	131
switchboards	26	370	Fulton, Robert.....	25	555	Cada Mosto, Luigi da..	5	131
systems	26	382	Gibbons, Thomas.....	25	556	Cano, Juan Sebastian del	5	512
independent.	26	383	Grace, William Russell.	13	102	Cooke, Sir William		
toll boards	26	373	Herreshoff, John Brown.	14	145	Fethergill	7	625
transcontinental cir-			Herreshoff, Nathanael			Cunard, Sir Samuel....	8	301
cuits	26	381	Greene	14	146	Davis, John.....	13	353
transmission theory.	26	378	Hill, James Jerome....	14	188	Dias De Novaes, Bar-		
transmitter	26	366	Huntington, Collis Pot-			tholomeu	9	72
transmitter of vari-			ter	14	517	Dumont, D'Urville, Jules		
able resistance ...	15	284	Ingalls, Melville Ezra..	15	127	Sebastien Cesar.....	9	399
trunking systems ..	26	373	Kirkman, Marshall Mon-			Furness, Sir Chris-		
underground cables.	26	376	roe	16	459	topher	12	181
wire mileage	26	383	Leonard, James Francis.	17	302	Gabellini, Carlo.....	7	474
work of early inves-			Livingston, Robert R..	25	555	Galton, Douglas.....	5	577
tigators	26	366	Lovett, Robert Scott....	17	696	Gloja, Flavio.....	12	661
Telephony	10	157	Mellen, Charles Sanger.	18	606	Gomez, Estevan.....	13	41
wireless	26	384	Meyer, Balthasar Henry.	19	1	Gooch, Sir Daniel.....	13	50
Colbitt's vacuum			McAdoo, William Gibbs.	18	4	Hanno	13	66
tube oscil-			Morey, Samuel.....	25	555	Hout, Joseph.....	14	443
lator	26	388	Ogden, Aaron.....	25	556	Hudson, George.....	14	469
De Forest's	26	386	Ogden, William Butler..	20	605	Jouffroy, Marquis de...	25	554
future of	26	394	Olyphant, Robert Mor-			McLeod, Archibald		
long distance....	26	393	rison	20	675	Angus	18	79
multiple	26	391	Plant, Morton F.....	22	153	Macpherson, Sir David		
transmitters	26	387	Pullman, George Mor-			Lewis	18	89
vacuum tube os-			timer	5	579	Mann, Sir Donald D....	18	227
cillator	26	387	Rea, Samuel.....	23	242	Mearns, John.....	18	479
Telephoto	26	395	Roach, John.....	23	556	Miller, Patrick.....	19	120
Telharmonium	26	400	Rumsay, James.....	25	555		25	554
Telpherage	26	402	Scott, Thomas Alex-			Murray, Lord George...	24	546
Wireless, signalling, di-			ander	24	441	Pascal, Blaise.....	20	683
rective	26	356	Shanly, Walter.....	24	658	Pasley, Captain.....	24	546
Wireless telegraphy...	10	167	Shonts, Theodore Perry.	24	742	Pinzon, Vincente Yañez.	22	105
	26	345	Sibley, Hiram.....	24	775	Pinzon, Martin Alonso.	22	104
future of	26	394	Slocum, Joshua.....	25	99	Popham, Sir Home....	24	546
telegraphy, system			Stevens, John F.....	25	637	Pytheas	23	49
of	15	285	Stone, Amasa.....	25	677	Ramsbottom, John....	23	163
telegraphy, tuning..	26	351	Stevens, Edwin Augus-			Reid, Robert Gillespie..	23	330
telephone transmit-			tus	25	635	Reuter, Paul Julius....	23	439
ters	26	387	Stevens, John.....	25	555	Schouten, William Cor-		
telephony	26	384	Thomson, Frank.....	25	636	nellus	24	401
telephony in aerial			Train George Francis..	26	765	Selkirk, Alexander.....	24	543
service	26	390	Vanderbilt, Cornelius...	25	556	Shaughnessy, Thomas		
Writing telegraph sys-			George	25	559	George	24	663
tems	26	336		27	680	Stephenson, George....	23	144
See also under Engi-				27	681		25	621
neering — Electrical			Vanderbilt, William			Stephenson, Robert....	25	621
Engineering.			Henry	27	681	Symington, William....	25	554
			Vall, Theodore Newton.	27	641	Tasman, Abel Janssen		
Biographies			Vreeland, Herbert			(Janszen, Jansoon) ..	26	279
UNITED STATES			Harold	28	194	Van Horne, Sir William		
Adams, Alvin.....	10	663	Watkins, John Elfreth.	29	107	Cornelius	27	672
Armstrong, George....	2	285	Whitney, Asa.....	29	283	Watkin, Sir Edward		
Aspinwall, William H..	2	408	Whitney, William Col-			William	29	107
			lins	29	284	White, Sir William		
			Williams, John Skelton.	29	343	Henry	29	269

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Africa, exploration in...	1	218	Greely (A. W.'s), expedition	13	421	Society Islands.....	25	206
.....	12	408	Greenland, first crossing of ice cap.....	12	412	South African explorations	12	410
.....	12	410	Hakluyt Society.....	13	629	South American exploration	12	400
African Association.....	12	409	Half Moon, The.....	14	469	South Pole.....	4	264
Alaska, exploration in...	1	319	Harriman Alaska expedition	13	723	 discovery of.....	22	296
.....	12	412	Hassler expedition.....	13	750	Thirteenth century, famous travelers of.....	26	561
Alpenstock	19	530	Himalayas, climbing of.	19	529	Twentieth Century exploration	27	225
Alpine climbing.....	19	529	Holm-Nestorian expedition	14	321	Ubangi	27	249
Alpine clubs.....	1	438	Hudson Bay Company..	1	493	United States, peopling of	27	339
Amazon River, discovery of	1	468	.....	10	649	Upper Nile, exploration of	12	411
America, discovery and colonization of....	1	491	Indian country, American, exploration and travel in.....	27	378	Victoria Land.....	28	75
..... exploration in.....	10	645	Itinerarium	15	558	Victoria Land, South...	28	75
.....	12	409	Itinerary	15	558	Voyageur	28	194
American frontier.....	27	378	Jeanette expedition.....	15	766	Watauga route.....	27	377
American West.....	27	379	Jesuit Relations and allied documents.....	16	36	Westward movement, American	27	375
Andes and the Amazon.	1	667	Jews, The.....	16	83	Wheeler survey.....	26	100
Antarctic exploration..	2	11	Karakoram, exploration of	12	412	Wilkes exploring.....	2	459
.....	12	412	Khan	16	389	.....	19	620
Appalachian Mountain Club	2	72	Knights of the Golden Horseshoe	10	647	World, first overland journey around.....	25	27
Arabia, modern explorations in.....	2	120	Kongo, explorations in	12	410	See also History.		
Arctic regions, exploration in.....	2	187	Labrador, explorations in	12	412			
.....	12	409	Lady Franklin Arctic expedition	4	407			
Argentine explorations..	2	201	Lewis and Clark expedition	17	335			
Around-the-World records	2	324	.....	19	392			
Asiatic explorations.....	12	400	.....	26	99			
Atlantic Coast plain, exploration in.....	27	376	Mountain climbing.....	19	529	Argall, Samuel.....	2	194
Australia, discovery and early history.....	2	570	 accidents	19	530	Astor, John Jacob.....	10	649
Benue River, exploration of	3	529	Mountaineering clubs..	19	529	Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs	3	76
Black Hills survey.....	26	100	National Geographic magazine	12	408	Barkley, Charles William	3	256
Bonneville expedition...	26	99	National Geographic Society	12	408	Barlowe, Arthur.....	3	250
Caravansary	16	389	.....	12	410	Bartlett, Robert A.....	22	294
Central Africa, explorations in.....	12	411	Nile, exploration of....	12	410	Bering	1	492
Central Asia, explorations in.....	12	411	North Pole, discovery of	12	412	Blakeslee, George Hubbard	4	58
Challenger expedition..	2	11	.....	22	294	Bliss, Frederick Jones..	4	88
Climbing records.....	10	529	Northwestern Company.	10	649	Bliss, Porter Cornelius.	4	88
Congo, explorations in.	12	410	Northwest Passage.....	5	91	Bonneville, Capt. B. L. E.	10	650
Cook's expedition.....	22	332	.....	12	409	Borup, George.....	22	294
Deep-sea exploration...	8	577	Ohio Company.....	10	648	Brainard, David Legge..	4	407
Discovery, The, 1602....	9	155	Oriental research.....	20	794	Bridger, James.....	4	527
Dragoman	9	294	Pacific railroads, construction of.....	26	100	Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence	4	532
Exploration in America.	10	645	Phœnician expedition of 7th century.....	12	413	Brower, Jacob Vradenburg	4	602
First overland journey around the world....	25	27	Pike's expeditions.....	26	99	Browne, John Ross.....	4	614
Franz-Josef Land, discovery of.....	12	412	Polar research.....	22	291	Brownell, Clarence Ludlow	4	617
Geographical conquests.	12	408	Protestant Reformation and its results in exploration	25	56	Bryant, Henry Grier...	4	647
Geographical societies..	12	412	Reclamation service surveys	26	101	Cabot	1	492
Geographical Society, American	12	413	Rio Theodoro (Rio Teodoro)	23	534	Carson, Kit.....	10	650
..... National	12	408	Sea of Darkness.....	1	491	Carver, Jonathan.....	5	689
..... of America	12	418	Sixteenth century exploration	25	56	.....	10	649
..... of Baltimore	12	413				Chaille-Long, Charles...	6	244
..... of Philadelphia...	12	413				Chanler, William Astor.	6	288
..... Royal	12	413				Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de.....	6	333
Geographical Survey, United States.....	12	418				Charnay, Claude Joseph Désiré	6	335
Geography, history of..	12	413				Church, George Earl...	6	653

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Travel, etc. 553

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Clark, William.....	4	332	Roosevelt, Theodore....	23	534	Cornwallis, Kinahan....	7	716
Comettant, Oscar.....	7	361	Schwatka, Frederick....	24	410	Coryat, Thomas.....	8	30
Cook, Frederick Albert..	7	621	Stephens, John Lloyd..	25	620	Coxe, William.....	8	141
Danenhower, John.....	8	450	Stoddard, John Lawson	25	665	Croghan, George.....	10	648
Davidson, George.....	8	504	Tyson, George Edgar....	27	248	Cuming, Sir Alexander..	10	648
Davidson, James Wheel-			Vincent, Frank.....	28	96	Curwood, James Oliver	8	331
er.....	8	504	Walker, Thomas.....	10	648	Dampier, William.....	8	432
Dellenbaugh, Frederick			Washington, George....	10	648	Davis, John.....	1	493
Samuel.....	8	624	Wellman, Walter.....	29	184		8	512
De Long, George Wash-			Weston, Edward Payson	29	226	Decle, Lionel.....	8	568
ington.....	8	624	Wood, James.....	10	648	Denham, Dixon.....	8	677
	22	292	Workman, Fanny Bul-			De Wadt, Harry.....	9	48
			lock.....	29	520	Dixie, Lady Florence...	9	209
Du Chailu, Paul Bel-						Dollier De Casson.....	9	236
loul.....	9	377				Doughty, Charles Mon-		
Fiala, Anthony.....	11	164				tague.....	9	272
Frémont, John C.....	10	650				Drake, Sir Francis....	1	497
Gell, William Edgar....	12	359					10	648
Gist, Christopher.....	10	648						
Gray, Robert.....	10	648						
	13	166						
Gregg, Josiah.....	13	442						
Greely, Adolphus Wash-								
ington.....	13	421						
	22	292						
Green, Fitzhugh.....	22	294						
Grinnell, Henry.....	13	480						
Grosvenor, Gilbert								
Hovey.....	13	489						
Gunnison, John W.....	13	553						
Hall, Charles Francis...	13	640						
Hayes, Isaac Israel....	14	17						
	22	292						
Henry, Alexander.....	14	105						
Henson, Matthew.....	22	293						
	22	294						
Holmes, E(lias) Burton								
Hovey, Edmund O.....	22	321						
Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.								
Huntington, Ellsworth..	14	464						
	14	518						
Jarves, James Jackson..	15	749						
Johnson, R. E.....	10	650						
Judson, Adoniram.....	16	236						
	16	289						
Kane, Elisha Kent.....	22	291						
Keen, Dora.....	16	333						
Kendrick, John.....	16	352						
Kennan, George.....	16	354						
Knox, Thomas Wallace..	16	497						
Ledyard, John.....	17	216						
Lewis, Meriwether.....	4	332						
	17	335						
	17	564						
Lockwood, James Booth								
	22	292						
Long, Stephen H.....	10	650						
Lynch, William Francis								
MacMillan, Donald B....	22	294						
Marvin, Ross G.....	22	294						
Mayo, William.....	10	648						
Melville, George W....	22	292						
Morton, William.....	22	291						
Muir, John.....	19	550						
Ogden, Herbert Gouver-								
neur.....	20	604						
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown								
Parker, Herschell Clif-								
ford.....	21	213						
	21	327						
Parker, Samuel.....	10	650						
Pavy, Octave.....	22	292						
Peary, Robert Edwin....	21	458						
	22	291						
	22	292						
Peck, Annie Smith.....	21	462						
Peters, William John...	21	664						
Pike, Zebulon Mont-								
gomery.....	10	649						
Powell, Maj. J. W.....	10	631						
Pratt, Daniel.....	22	512						
Reaney, Paul J.....	23	186						
Rockhill, William Wood-								
ville.....	23	600						

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mitchell, Sir Thomas			Charcot, Jean Baptiste			Meyer, Hans	19	2
Livingstone	19	268	Etienne Auguste	6	303	Möhlhausen, Baldwin	19	327
Moorecroft, William	19	428	Chardin, Sir John	6	304	Niebuhr, Karsten	20	333
Morier, James Justinian	19	458	David, Armand	8	500	Nindemann, Wilhelm		
Morrison, George Ernest	19	480	De Leon, Ponce	1	492	Friedrich Carl	20	350
Nares, Sir George Strong	19	705		10	645	Pallas, Peter Simon	21	209
Nares, George	22	292	Douls, Camille	9	282	Peters, Karl	21	668
Newport, Christopher	20	277	Enambuc, or Esnambuc,			Rohles, Friedrich Ger-		
Ogden, Peter Skene	20	605	Pierre	10	311	hard	23	632
Oliphant, Lawrence	20	662	Entrecasteaux, Joseph			Schweinfurth, Georg		
Orléans, Henri	20	815	Antoine Bruni d'	10	404	August	24	411
Pacock, Richard	22	270	Esnambuc, Pierre Be-			Vogel, Eduard	28	163
Park, Mungo	21	325	lain d'	10	500	Wagner, Moritz	28	209
Parry, William Edward	21	348	Garnier, Marie Joseph			Wissmann, Hermann		
Price, Julius Mendes	22	567	François	12	296	von	29	429
Rae, John	23	131	Gérard, Cécile Jules					
Reade, William Wila-			Basile	12	493			
wood	23	247	Grillet, Jean	13	473			
Richardson, Sir John	23	494	Groselliers, Médard					
Ross, James Clark	23	703	Chouart	13	487			
	26	448	Halévy, Joseph	13	635			
	28	75	Janssen, Pierre Jules					
Ross, John	23	704	Cesar	15	617			
Scoreby, William	24	426	Joliet, Louis	18	191			
Scott, Robert F.	2	12	Jontel, Henri	16	223			
	24	441	Kerguelen — Trémarec,					
Shackleton, Sir Ernest	2	12	Yves Joseph de	16	588			
	22	294	Labat, Jean Baptiste	16	588			
	24	635	La Condamine, Charles					
Simpson, Sir George	25	27	Marie de	16	569			
Smith, Benjamin Leigh	25	113	La Hontan, Armand					
Smith, Capt. John	10	646	Louis	16	576			
	25	122	La Pérouse, Jean Fran-					
Speke, John Hanning	23	385	çois de Galaup de	16	579			
Spotswood, Governor	10	647	La Salle, René Robert					
Stanley, Sir Henry M.	4	445	Cavaller, Sieur de	16	582			
	25	484	La Salle, Robert Cav-					
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur	22	295	aller de	10	474			
	25	609	Lejean, Guillaume	17	247			
Stuart, John McDouall	2	571	Le Sueur, Pierre	10	647			
	25	747	Marquette, Jacques	10	646			
Sturt, Sir Charles	25	758		18	308			
Thompson, David	26	577	Michaux, André	19	14			
Thomson, Joseph	26	584	Michaux, François An-					
Tyrrill, James Williams	27	247	dré	19	14			
Tyrrill, Joseph Burr	27	247	Nicollet, J. N.	10	650			
Vancouver, George	10	648	Pratz, Le Page du	22	513			
	27	677	Radiguet, Maximilien					
Vérendrye, Varennes de			René	23	121			
la	10	648	Roberval, Jean François					
Vivian, Herbert	23	156	de la Roque	23	576			
Wallace, Alfred Russel	23	235	Tavernier, Jean Baptiste	26	286			
Waterson, Charles	29	80						
Weymouth, George	9	185						
Wheeler, Arthur Oliver	29	230						
Whympier, Edward	29	288						
Wiggins, Joseph	29	298						
Wilkes, Charles	14	573						
	29	819						
Willoughby, Sir Hugh	29	350						
Wills, William John	29	352						
Wilson, Edward A.	29	357						
Young, Arthur	29	648						
Young, Sir Frederick	29	650						
					</			

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Menendez de Avilés, Pedro	10	646	Borchgrevink, Carsten	4	264	Leo Africanus	17	298
Niño, Pedro Alonso	20	362	Brazza-Savorgnan, Pierre	4	444	Lütke, Feodor Petrovitch	17	762
Núñez, Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar	20	409	Brito Capello, Her- menegildo Augusto de	4	563	Mendez-Pinto, Fernao	18	626
Ojeda, Alonso de	20	632	Cam, Diogo	5	242	Mendoza, Pedro de	2	202
Oñate, Juan de	20	698	Cambler, Ernest	5	245	Mikkelsen, Ejnar	19	52
Orellana, Francisco de	20	785	Cao, Diogo	5	242		22	295
Pizarro, Francisco	22	139	Cortereal, Gaspar	8	26	Mobangi	27	249
Viscaino, Sebastian	28	157	Dhanis, François	9	52	Munzinger, Werner	19	598
Ulloa, Francisco de	27	263	Dickson, Baron Oskar von	9	85	Nachtigal, Gustav	19	678
Ximénez, De Quesada, Genzalo	29	599	Emin Pasha	10	294	Nain Sing	19	684
Zuniga Y Azevedo, Gaspar de	29	740	Fa Hien	10	711	Nansen, Fridtjof	19	689
OTHER COUNTRIES			Fuca, Juan de	12	141		22	293
Amundsen, Roald	1	595	Gama, Vasco da	12	259	Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, Baron	20	398
	2	212	García, Diego	2	201	Nordenskiöld, Gustav	20	398
	22	295		12	280	Nordenskiöld, Nils Otto	20	398
Astrup, Eivind	2	483	Garde, Thomas William	12	281	Pausanias	21	426
Baranoff, Alexander Andreievich	3	228	Gele, Alphonso van	12	361	Payer, Julius von	21	432
Barentz, William	3	246	Grijalva, Juan de	13	473	Pfeiffer, Ida Laura	21	701
Beaurepaire-Rohan, Henriques de	3	396	Hasselquist, Fredrick	13	750	Reyer	21	701
Bellingshausen, Fabian Gottlieb von	3	488	Holm, Frits (Vilhelm)	14	320	Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha Serpa	22	104
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista	3	496	Holub, Emil	14	325	Prejevalski, Nicholas	22	619
Beniowsky, Moritz August von	3	516	Houtman, Cornelis	14	451	Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor	23	220
Benjamin of Tudela	3	518	Houtman, Frederick	14	451	Reyes, Rafael	23	450
Bering, Vitus	3	551	Ibn Batuta, Abu Abdullah Mohammed	14	617	Rink, Hinrich Johannes	23	531
Beurmann, Karl Moritz von	3	597	Imhoff, Gustav Melchior	14	708	Sells, Juan de	2	201
			Junker, Wilhelm	16	251	Serdrup, Otto	22	293
			Kaulbars, Alexander	16	321		26	105
			Kotzebue, Otto von	16	535	Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur	22	295
			Lenz, Oskar	17	292	Teleki, Samuel	25	609
						Toll, Eduard, Baron von	26	675
						Vambéry, Arminius	27	661

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

General		General — cont'd		General — cont'd				
Absolute atmosphere....	27	566	Boll	4	191	Cubic inch.....	29	166
Acre	29	166	Bolt	29	165	Cubic mile.....	29	166
Actinometry	1	107	Bushel	5	73	Cubic yard.....	29	166
Alcoholometry	1	350		29	168	Degree	29	166
Ampere	10	165	Cable length	29	166	Degrees of latitude and longitude	8	600
Angstrom unit	10	187	Calorie	5	230	Degrees, measurement of	8	599
Angstrom unit	29	163	Calorimetry	5	232	Denmark, weights and measures	8	681
Apothecaries' weights	29	169	Calory	5	230	Dimensions	27	567
Area, units of	29	164	Candy	5	498	Dirhem	9	145
As	2	373	Carat	29	170	Drachma	9	290
Astronomical unit	29	166	Catty	6	124	Dram	9	145
Atomic weights, table	2	513	Centimeter-gram-second system	27	565	Drop	29	167
Australia, weights and measures of	2	623	Centner	6	201	Dry measures.....	29	168
Avoirdupois	2	680	Chenix	6	582	Dyne	27	565
pound	27	565	Chopin	6	590	Egypt, weights and measures	10	6
system	29	169	Cord foot	29	167	Electrical and magnetic units	27	566
Bahar	3	46	Cord of masonry	29	167	Electrical units, practical	27	566
Barleycorn	29	165	Cord of wood	29	167	Electromagnetic units	27	566
Barre	3	46	Costa Rica, weights and measures	8	44			
Barrel	3	276	Cube, volume of	27	567			
	29	168	Cubic foot	29	166			
Bathmetry	3	339						

General — cont'd		General — cont'd		General — cont'd	
	Vol. Page		Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Electrostatic units.....	27 566	Metric system.....	18 729	Statute	29 165
Ell (English).....	10 251	advantages of.....	18 732	Stere	25 623
	29 165	and equivalents,		Stick (timber)	29 167
Engineer's chain.....	29 165	table	18 734	Stone	25 679
Engineer's link.....	29 165	capacity	18 734	Streams, measurement	
Ephah	10 412	length	18 734	of	18 481
Erg	27 565	mass or weight....	18 734	Surveyors' chain.....	29 165
Farad	10 168	proposed adoption		Surveyors' link.....	29 165
	11 16	by United States		Surveyors' measure....	29 166
Fathom	29 165	and Great Britain.	18 732	Sweden, weights and	
Finger	29 165	simplicity of.....	18 733	measures	26 116
breadth	29 165	Metrology	29 163	Talent	26 223
Fluid dram	29 167	Microfarad	27 566	Tally	26 230
Fluid ounce.....	29 168	Micron	19 33	Thermometry	26 542
Foot	11 454	Mil	19 93	Time, standards of....	25 480
	27 565		29 165	Toise	26 669
pound	11 455	Mile	19 56	Ton	26 683
	27 565	land	29 165	commercial	29 169
Force de Cheval.....	11 463	nautical	29 166	long	29 169
Foreign countries,		Milligram	19 126	short	29 169
weights and measures		Miners' inch.....	29 165	Township	29 166
of	29 170	Morocco, weights and		Troy ounce.....	29 169
Furlong	29 166	measures	19 468	Troy weights.....	29 169
Gallon (liquid).....	29 167	Nail	29 165	Tun	27 144
Grain (Troy).....	29 169	Netherlands, weights		Turkey, weights and	
Gram	18 733	and measures	20 90	measures	27 185
Gramme	13 120	Nicaragua, weights and		Ullage	7 398
	25 368	measures	20 304	Units of measurement..	27 565
Greece, weights and		Norway, weights and		Units, secondary.....	27 565
measures	13 377	measures	20 438	Unit standards.....	29 163
Gunter's chain.....	29 165	Ohm	20 624	Uruguay, weights and	
Hand	29 165	Ounce	21 52	measures	27 605
Hank	29 166	Pace	21 87	Verst	28 40
Hogshead	14 312		29 165	Volt	10 167
	29 168	Palm	29 165	Water inch.....	10 168
Horse power.....	10 351	Parasang	21 287	Watt	29 21
Hundredweight	29 169	Pennyweight	29 169		10 167
Inch	14 740	Perch	21 571		10 168
	29 164		29 165	hour	10 167
India, weights and			29 167	Weights and measures..	29 162
measures	15 8	Peru, weights and meas-		classification of....	29 162
Kandy	5 498	ures	21 646	of foreign countries	29 170
Kilogram	16 414	Picul	22 71	units of, in the	
	27 565	Pint	22 104	United States.....	29 164
	29 169	Pipe	22 107	Werst	28 40
Kilogramme	16 414	Point	29 165	Winchester bushel....	29 168
	27 565	Pole	21 571	Wine gallon.....	29 167
	29 169		29 165	Wine measures.....	29 386
Kiloliter	16 414	Pood	22 353	Wood measurement....	29 167
Kilolitre	16 414	Portugal, weights and		Yard	29 614
Kilowatt hour.....	10 166	measures	22 411		
Land measures, South		Pound	22 472	Instruments	
African	27 12	avoldupois	22 470	Accelerographs	1 67
League	17 176	Troy	22 472	Accelerometer	1 68
	29 166	Poundal	27 565	Achnometer	2 480
Length, standards of....	25 490	Proof gallon.....	29 167		21 798
Length, units of.....	29 164	Pud	22 353	Acoumeter	1 97
Line	29 165	Puncheon	23 16	Actmograph	1 107
Liquid measure.....	29 167	Quarter	29 165	Actinometer	1 107
United States.....	29 167	Quintal	23 97	Aerokilnoscope	1 180
Liter	18 733	Radian	19 94	Aethriscope	1 203
Maneh	24 679	Rod	21 571	Air-thermometer	1 290
Mass, standards of....	25 480		23 618	Alcoholometer	14 582
unit of.....	25 368		29 165	Altiscope	1 451
Measure	18 480	Sack	7 398	Ammeter	1 589
dry	29 168	Second	24 511	Amperemeter	1 589
In music.....	18 480		27 565	Anemometer	1 678
lineal	18 480	Seer	24 530	Anemoscope	1 680
line of.....	18 480	Shekel	24 679	Aneroid barometer....	1 680
Liquid	29 167	Ships, measurement of.	18 481	Apomecometer	2 67
of angles.....	18 480	Sicca	24 777	Areometer	14 582
of magnification....	18 480	Skein	29 166	Astatic needle.....	2 443
of ratio.....	18 480	Soundings	25 272	Atmidometer	2 507
unit of.....	18 480	South African land		Atmograph	2 507
Measurement, builder's.	18 481	measures	27 12	Atmometer	2 507
Megadyne	27 565	Spain, weights and		Atwood's machine	18 520
Megaerg	27 566	measures	25 329	Auxanometer	2 670
Megalerg	27 566	Span	25 342	Balance	3 66
Metre	18 729	Stadium	25 468	lever	3 66
	18 733	Standards, bureau of...	25 480	precision	3 66

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Weights, etc. 557

Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page
torsion	26	712	Fahrenheit	26	538	Pycnometer	14	582
Ballistic galvanometer...	3	100	Reaumur	26	538	Pyrhellometer	2	480
Ballistic pendulum	3	101	Gyro-compass	13	596	Pyrometer	23	43
Barometer	3	271	.....	13	599	Wedge wood	29	154
.....	15	281	Gyroscope	13	596	Radiometer	23	126
aneroid	1	680	Hour glass	14	443	.....	27	637
Bathometer	3	337	Hydrodeik	14	594	Radio micrometer.....	4	195
Bolometer	4	195	Hydrograph, Richmond's	14	594	Rain gauge.....	23	180
Bourdon	4	349	Hydrometer	14	581	Rheostat	23	456
gauge	18	232	chemical	14	582	Saccharometer	24	87
Calorimeter, respiration.	5	230	constant volume ..	14	581	Salinometer	14	582
.....	13	707	constant weight.....	14	581	Scales	24	848
Cathetometer	6	63	Nicholson's	14	581	computing	7	453
Ceramograph	6	223	Hygrometer	14	594	Sclerometer	24	424
Chronograph	6	644	Mason's	14	594	Selsmograph	24	533
Benson's	6	645	Regnault's	14	594	Selsmometer	24	533
Chronometer	6	642	Hypometer	14	610	Sextant	24	629
Chronoscope	6	644	Inclination compass....	9	138	Spectrometer	25	372
Hipp	6	645	.....	9	141	Speedometer	25	385
Noble	6	644	Inclinometer	9	138	Sun-dial	26	27
Schultz	6	644	Interferometer	25	376	Sympiesometer	26	169
Clinometer	7	113	Jolly balance	16	192	Telemeter	26	361
Colorimeter	7	326	Lactometer	14	582	Thermograph	26	537
Coulometer	8	94	.....	16	640	Thermometer	26	537
Cyanometer	8	350	Lysimeter	17	787	air	1	290
Cyathometer	8	251	Manometer	18	231	alcohol	26	540
Cyclometer	8	362	Measuring instruments..	18	61	clinical	26	540
Diffusimeter	9	107	Meter, current.....	8	313	deep sea	26	541
Dip circle	9	138	Micrometer	19	33	dew point.....	26	541
Dipping needle.....	9	141	Microtasmeter	19	38	differential	26	541
Drosometer	9	340	Nilometer	20	349	gas	26	540
Ductilemeter	9	381	Odometer	20	585	maximum and mini-		
Dynagraph	9	455	Opthalmometer	20	708	mum	26	540
Dynameter	9	455	Oscillograph	21	18	metallic	26	541
.....	9	461	Pedometer	21	465	platinum resistance.	26	542
Earthquake, instruments			Phonometer	21	793	radiation	26	541
for recording	9	496	Phosphoroscope	21	795	registering	26	541
Electric measuring in-			Photometer	22	7	upsetting	26	541
struments	10	159	.....	22	8	weight	26	541
Electric balance.....	10	94	.....	22	13	wet bulb	26	541
Electrometer	10	199	Bonquer's	22	10	Thermophone	26	546
.....	15	281	Lummer-Brodhun ..	22	12	Thermoscope	26	546
Eriometer	10	478	Matthew's integrat-			Thermostat	26	546
Eudiometer	10	564	ing	22	13	Torsion balance	26	712
Extensometers	25	730	Ritchie's	22	10	Urinometer	14	582
Galactometer	16	640	Rumford	22	8	.....	27	597
Galvanometer	12	254	Shadon	22	8	Velocimeter	27	724
moving coil.....	12	255	.....	22	10	Voltmeter	10	167
Thomson	12	254	Pyenometer	14	582	Volumeter	14	582
Gasometer	12	330	Planimeter	22	151	Volumometer	28	179
Gauge	12	839	Pluviometer	23	180	Water meter.....	29	23
.....	15	209	Power, measurement of.	9	461	Weighing machines....	29	190
Gnomon	12	736	Psychrometer	14	594	Wire gauge.....	29	413
Goniometer	13	46	.....	22	745	Zenith tube.....	29	699
Graduation, centigrade..	26	538						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Electrostatic units.....	27	566	Metric system.....	18	729	Statute	29	165
Ell (English).....	10	251	advantages of.....	18	732	Stere	25	623
Engineer's chain.....	29	165	and equivalents,			Stick (timber)	29	167
Engineer's link.....	29	165	table	18	734	Stone	25	679
Ephah	10	412	capacity	18	734	Streams, measurement		
Erg	27	565	length	18	734	of	18	481
Farad	10	168	mass or weight.....	18	734	Surveyors' chain.....	29	165
.....	11	16	proposed adoption			Surveyors' link.....	29	165
Fathom	29	165	by United States			Surveyors' measure.....	29	166
Finger	29	165	and Great Britain.	18	732	Sweden, weights and		
breadth	29	165	simplicity of.....	18	733	measures	26	116
Fluid dram.....	29	167	Metrology	29	163	Talent	26	223
Fluid ounce.....	29	168	Microfarad	27	566	Tally	26	230
Foot	11	454	Micron	19	33	Thermometry	26	542
.....	27	565	Mil	19	93	Time, standards of....	25	480
pound	29	165	Mile	19	56	Toise	26	669
Force de Cheval.....	11	463	.....	29	165	Ton	26	683
Foreign countries,			land	29	165	commercial	29	169
weights and measures			nautical	29	166	long	29	169
of	29	170	Milligram	19	126	short	29	169
Furlong	29	166	Miners' inch.....	29	165	Township	29	166
Gallon (liquid).....	29	167	Morocco, weights and			Troy ounce.....	29	169
Grain (Troy).....	29	169	measures	19	468	Troy weights.....	29	169
Gram	13	733	Nail	29	165	Tun	27	144
Gramme	13	120	Netherlands, weights			Turkey, weights and		
.....	25	368	and measures	20	90	measures	27	185
Greece, weights and			Nicaragua, weights and			Ullage	7	398
measures	13	377	measures	20	304	Units of measurement..	27	565
Gunter's chain.....	29	165	Norway, weights and			Units, secondary.....	27	565
Hand	29	165	measures	20	438	Unit standards.....	29	163
Hank	29	166	Ohm	20	624	Uruguay, weights and		
Hogshead	14	312	Ounce	21	52	measures	27	606
.....	29	168	Pace	21	87	Verst	28	40
Horse power.....	10	351	.....	29	165	Volt	10	167
Hundredweight	29	169	Palm	29	165	.....	10	168
Inch	14	740	Parasang	21	287	Water inch.....	29	21
.....	29	164	Pennyweight	29	169	Watt	10	167
India, weights and			Perch	21	571	.....	10	168
measures	15	8	.....	29	165	hour	10	167
Kandy	5	498	Peru, weights and meas-			Weights and measures..	29	162
Kilogram	16	414	ures	21	646	classification of....	29	162
.....	27	565	Picul	22	71	of foreign countries	29	170
.....	29	169	Pint	22	104	units of, in the		
Kilogramme	16	414	Pipe	22	107	United States.....	29	164
.....	27	565	Point	29	165	.....	28	40
.....	29	169	Pole	21	371	Winchester bushel.....	29	168
Kiloliter	16	414	Pood	22	353	Wine gallon.....	29	167
Kilolitre	16	414	Portugal, weights and			Wine measures.....	29	386
Kilowatt hour.....	10	166	measures	22	411	Wood measurement.....	29	167
Land measures, South			Pound	22	472	Yard	29	614
African	27	12	avoldupols	22	470			
League	17	176	Troy	22	472	Instruments		
.....	29	166	Poundal	27	567	Accelerographs	1	67
Length, standards of....	25	480	Proof gallon.....	29	167	Accelerometer	1	68
Length, units of.....	29	164	Pud	22	353	Achnometer	2	480
Line	29	165	Puncheon	23	16	.....	21	798
Liquid measure.....	29	167	Quarter	29	165	Acoumeter	1	97
United States.....	29	167	Quintal	23	97	Actmograph	1	107
Liter	18	733	Radian	19	94	Actinometer	1	107
Maneh	24	679	Rod	21	571	Aeroklinoscope	1	180
Mass, standards of....	25	480	Sack	23	618	Aethriscope	1	203
unit of.....	25	368	Second	24	511	Air-thermometer	1	290
Measure	18	480	Seer	24	530	Alcoholometer	14	582
dry	29	168	Shekel	24	679	Altitcope	1	451
in music.....	18	480	Ships, measurement of..	18	481	Ammeter	1	589
lineal	18	480	.....	24	777	Amperemeter	1	589
line of.....	18	480	Sicca	29	166	Anemometer	1	678
liquid	20	167	Skein	29	166	Anemoscope	1	680
of angles.....	18	480	Soundings	25	272	Aneroid barometer....	1	680
of magnification....	18	480	South African land			Apomecometer	2	67
of ratio.....	18	480	measures	27	12	Areometer	14	582
unit of.....	18	480	Spain, weights and			Astatic needle.....	2	443
Measurement, builder's..	18	481	measures	25	320	Atmidometer	2	507
Megadyne	27	565	Span	25	342	Atmograph	2	507
Megaerg	27	566	Stadium	25	468	Atwood's machine	18	520
Megalerg	27	566	Standards, bureau of...	25	480	Auxanometer	2	670
Metre	18	729				Balance	3	66
.....	18	733				lever	3	66
						precision	3	66

Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Instruments — cont'd	Vol.	Page
torsion	26	712	Fahrenheit	26	538	Pycnometer	14	582
Ballistic galvanometer...	3	100	Reaumur	26	538	Pyrheliometer	2	480
Ballistic pendulum.....	3	101	Gyro-compass	13	596		23	43
Barometer	3	271		13	599	Pyrometer	23	44
	15	281	Gyroscope	13	596	Wedge wood	29	154
aneroid	1	680	Hour glass	14	443	Radiometer	23	126
Bathometer	3	337	Hydrelk	14	594		27	637
Bolometer	4	195	Hydrograph, Richmond's	14	594	Radio micrometer.....	4	195
Bourdon	4	349	Hydrometer	14	581	Rain gauge.....	23	180
gauge	18	232	chemical	14	582	Rheostat	23	456
Calorimeter, respiration.	5	230	constant volume ...	14	581	Saccharometer	24	87
	13	707	constant weight.....	14	581	Salinometer	14	582
Cathetometer	6	63	Nicholson's	14	581	Scales	24	348
Ceramograph	6	223	Hygrometer	14	594	computing	7	453
Chronograph	6	644	Mason's	14	594	Sclerometer	24	424
Benson's	6	645	Regnault's	14	594	Seismograph	24	533
Chronometer	6	642	Hypometer	14	610	Seismometer	24	533
Chronoscope	6	644	Inclination compass...	9	138	Sextant	24	629
Hipp	6	645		9	141	Spectrometer	25	372
Noble	6	644	Inclinometer	9	138	Speedometer	25	385
Schultz	6	644	Interferometer	25	376	Sun-dial	26	27
Clinometer	7	113	Jolly balance	16	192	Symplesometer	26	169
Colorimeter	7	326	Lactometer	14	582	Telemeter	26	361
Coulometer	8	94		16	640	Thermograph	26	537
Cyanometer	8	350	Lysimeter	17	787	Thermometer	26	537
Cyathometer	8	351	Manometer	18	231	air	1	230
Cyclometer	8	362	Measuring instruments..	18	61	alcohol	26	540
Diffusometer	9	107	Meter, current.....	8	313	clinical	26	540
Dip circle.....	9	138	Micrometer	19	33	deep sea.....	26	541
Dipping needle.....	9	141	Microtasmeter	19	38	dew point.....	26	541
Drosometer	9	340	Nilometer	20	349	differential	26	541
Ductilemeter	9	381	Odometer	20	585	gas	26	540
Dynagraph	9	455	Ophthalmometer	20	708	maximum and mini-		
Dynameter	9	455	Oscillograph	21	18	mum	26	540
	9	461	Pedometer	21	405	metallic	26	541
Earthquake, instruments			Phonometer	21	793	platinum resistance.	26	542
for recording	9	496	Phosphoroscope	21	795	radiation	26	541
Electric measuring in-			Photometer	22	7	registering	26	541
struments	10	159		22	8	upsetting	26	541
Electric balance.....	10	94		22	13	weight	26	541
Electrometer	10	199	Bonquer's	22	10	wet bulb.....	26	541
	15	281	Lummer-Brodhun ..	22	12	Thermophone	26	546
Eriometer	10	478	Matthew's integrat-			Thermoscope	26	546
Eudiometer	10	564	ing	22	13	Thermostat	26	546
Extensometers	25	730	Ritchie's	22	10	Torsion balance.....	26	712
Galactometer	16	640	Rumford	22	8	Urinometer	14	582
Galvanometer	12	254	Shadon	22	8		27	597
moving coll.....	12	255		22	10	Velocimeter	27	724
Thomson	12	254	Pyenometer	14	582	Voltmeter	10	167
Gasometer	12	330	Planimeter	22	151	Volumeter	14	582
Gauge	12	339	Pluviometer	23	180	Volumometer	23	179
	15	209	Power, measurement of.	9	461	Water meter.....	29	23
Gnomon	12	736	Psychrometer	14	594	Weighing machines...	29	160
Goniometer	13	46		22	745	Wire gauge.....	29	413
Graduation, centigrade..	26	538				Zenith tube.....	29	699

WORLD WAR

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Aboukir torpedoed	28	442	Allied restrictions on			American front and line		
Aces	28	457	neutral trade	28	617	of communications....	28	491
Adriatic, blockade of... 28	446		Allied War Commissions			American Flying Corps,		
Aerial mine	19	91	to the United States..	1	420	activities in Europe	27	552
Aerial navigation, treaty			Allied War Council....	28	337	personnel	27	552
stipulations regarding	28	565	Alpine crests fall to			American General Staff.	28	491
Aerial operations at			Italians	28	387	American inspection,		
Chateau-Thierry	28	457	Alsace-Lorraine, treaty			discipline	28	509
Aerial operations at			stipulations regarding.	28	531	American Intelligence		
Saint Mihiel	28	457	Altirkk, occupation by			Department	28	493
Aerial operations in			French	28	298	American leaves and		
Meuse-Argonne sector.	28	457	Ambulance companies..	1	474	leave areas	28	511
Aerial operations of the			Ambulance corps.....	1	476	American Liquidation		
war	28	451	America and World War	19	736	Commission	28	511
Aeronautics, military...	19	59	America protests to			American medical and		
	19	86	Britain	28	476	sanitary conditions...	28	508
Aeroplane	1	187	America sends first			American military jus-		
	19	62	troops to France.....	28	347	tice	28	509
Aerschot burned by Ger-			America severs diplo-			American military oper-		
mans	28	298	matic relations with			ations	28	494
African campaign.....	28	397	Germany	28	347	American Motor Trans-		
African troops at the			American aces	28	457	port Corps.....	28	507
front	28	306	American activities in			American munitions....	28	508
Agadir crisis	28	262	Belgium	28	503	American neutrality....	27	365
Agnello Pass taken by			American advance into				28	612
Italians	28	393	Germany	28	503	crisis of 1917.....	28	621
Air clauses in peace			American air casualties.	28	457	difficulties of.....	28	614
treaties	28	606	American air force in			personal status....	28	616
Aircraft Board, United			the war	28	452	principles of	28	612
States	28	455	American army, assem-			proclaimed	28	346
Aircraft gun	13	563	bling of first.....	23	493	public announcement		
	13	566	educational work	28	512	of	28	614
Air fight over Dun-sur-			period of organiza-			American ocean tonnage.	28	506
Meuse	28	452	tion	28	490	American ordnance....	28	508
Air raids on London....	19	61	religious work in...	28	511	American organization		
	28	453	Meuse-Argonne oper-			projects	28	490
Air services, statistics of	28	456	tions	28	503	American people, atti-		
Air squadrons in the			second phase...	28	501	tude of.....	28	612
war	28	456	third phase	28	502	American Provost		
Alsne, French attempts			Saint Mihiel opera-			Marshal General's De-		
on German en-			tations	28	498	partment	28	509
trenchments	28	305	American attack at			American psychology of		
German retreat to...	28	343	Saint Mihiel	28	350	the war.....	28	655
German stand at...	28	306	American attack on			American purchasing		
heights attacked by			Belleau Woods.....	28	349	agency	28	505
French	28	335	American aviation....	28	508	American Quartermaster		
second battle of....	28	331	American Chemical War-			Corps	28	507
	28	341	fare Service	28	508	American reclassification		
to Chateau-Thierry.	28	341	American civil adminis-			of personnel.....	28	506
Albania after the war..	28	644	tration of occupied			American records, per-		
Albania's economic prob-			territory	28	510	sonnel and mail serv-		
lems due to the war..	28	644	American co-ordination			ice	28	508
Albanians and the war.	28	633	of supply at front....	28	504	American Red Cross....	19	738
Allens	1	401	American debarkation				22	759
in wartime.....	1	403	ports in France.....	28	347		23	279
Allenstein occupied by			American divisions, em-			American relation with		
Russians	28	362	ployment of from			Allies	28	511
	28	363	March to September,			American Relief Asso-		
Allied agreements	28	494	1918	28	497	ciation, loans by....	28	652
Allied commanders-in-			American Engineer			American remounts....	28	506
chief	28	496	Corps, construction by	28	507	American Renting, Re-		
Allied drive at Amlens,			American engineers join			quisition and Claims		
August, 1918.....	28	345	in fighting at Amlens.	28	338	Service	28	507
Allied Food Commission	28	511	American Expeditionary			American replacement of		
Allied offensive of 1915.	28	314	Forces in Europe, ad-			personnel	28	506
Allied offensive of July			ministration of	28	508	American Second Army,		
18, 1918.....	28	343	American fight in the			operations of	28	502
			Argonne Forests....	28	350			

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
American sector, January, 1918, map of.....	28	348	Anti-aircraft guns	13	566	Austrian-Serbian relations severed.....	28	270
American Service of Supply	28	504	Antwerp, fall of.....	28	306	Austrian successes against Italy in early 1916	28	388
American Signal Corps.....	28	507	Anzac	2	50	Austrian Treaty, economic clauses.....	28	596
American societies engaged in welfare work	28	511	Appam case	2	73	financial clauses.....	28	592
American tankers seized by British.....	28	476	Arabic, sinking of.....	25	766	military, naval and air clauses.....	28	584
American tanks.....	28	508	Arabs defeated by British in Egypt.....	28	411	miscellaneous provisions	28	603
American Transportation Corps.....	28	507	Argentina and World War	17	28	penalties	28	587
American treatment of prisoners	28	509	Argonne, battle of.....	28	331	political clauses	28	583
American troops, expediting shipment of	28	494	fighting in	28	311	for Europe	28	579
in Italy.....	28	503	Forest, attack on	28	316	Austrian ultimatum.....	28	294
in Russia.....	28	503	battle of	28	350	Austro-German drive against Rumania.....	28	437
in second battle of the Marne.....	28	344	German attack upon	28	316	Austro-German drive under von Mackensen.....	28	436
launch first independent attack	28	346	Armaments of the belligerents	28	291	Austro-Hungarian Archduke and his wife murdered	28	267
near the Marne.....	28	342	Armed neutrality	2	286	Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to Serbia.....	28	268
placed at disposal of French.....	28	348	Armed ship.....	2	266	Austro-Hungarian war loans	28	650
preparations for transmission to France	28	347	Armenian campaign.....	28	404	Austro-Hungarian weakness	28	300
return of, to United States	28	503	Armenian massacre.....	28	412	Austro-Hungary and the war	2	636
sent to Cantigny.....	28	349	Armenian struggles	28	421	Austro-Italian front.....	28	385
sent to France.....	28	347	Armentières, battles of.....	28	340	Austro-Italian hostilities in 1916	28	388
sent to Italy.....	28	396	taken by British.....	28	353	Austro-Serbian dispute.....	11	742
training of.....	28	492	Armies mobilized	28	653	Avocourt, attack upon	28	322
American war casualties by States.....	28	653	Armistice, execution of	28	465	Bagdad, British advance upon	28	323
American War Commission to Russia.....	1	507	German, duration of	28	464	occupied by British.....	28	415
American war relief expenditures	28	652	goes into effect.....	28	375	Baku, battles of.....	28	420
American welfare work.....	28	511	terms, execution of	28	510	Balkan campaign.....	28	433
Americans break Brunhilde line.....	28	351	Armistices	28	459	of 1918.....	28	438
Americans break Freya line	28	351	events subsequent to the signing of.....	28	464	Balkan States, war strength of	28	434
Americans capture Blanc Mont	28	351	Arras, battle of.....	28	330	Balkans commercial problem	28	642
Americans cross the Meuse	28	354	.....	28	331	Balkans economic problems	28	644
Americans cut German line of communications through Metz and Luxembourg	28	374	German losses at.....	28	334	Balkans military problem	28	644
Americans defeat Fourth Prussian Guard.....	28	344	Articles of War.....	2	359	lem and reconstruction	28	641
Americans fight at Chateau-Thierry	28	349	Artols, battle of.....	28	315	race problem.....	28	643
Americans in Vladivostok	28	382	Asia: Kiao-Chau campaign	28	401	reconstruction problem	28	644
Americans take Binarville	28	352	Asiatic campaigns.....	28	401	Balkan war theatres, map of.....	28	435
Americans take Buzancy	28	354	Asphyxiating gases	22	282	Balloon, captive.....	10	60
Americans take Cantigny	28	349	Assault divisions.....	28	673	Balloons in the war.....	1	183
Americans take Flines.....	28	344	Assault, waves of.....	29	374	.....	8	107
Americans take Montfaucon	28	351	Aubers Ridge, battle of	28	314	.....	19	59
Americans take Romange	28	373	Austria, anti-Serb riots in	28	268	.....	19	85
Americans take Sedan.....	28	356	asks for peace.....	28	353	.....	28	456
America's abandonment of her neutral policy.....	19	736	files flag of truce.....	28	396	.....	28	373
America's entry into war	28	482	Austria-Hungary, first attack by.....	28	434	Bank of France during war	11	749
Amiens, scene of Allied drive	28	345	war expenditures.....	28	649	Bapaume, attack of British (August, 1918).....	28	345
the struggle for.....	28	339	.....	28	291	Cambrail road, attack of Germans.....	28	331
Anatolia, map of.....	28	406	Austrian advance.....	28	295	falls to New Zealanders	28	345
Ancona, sinking of.....	1	655	into Italy.....	28	378	.....	3	275
.....	25	766	into Serbia in 1914.....	28	295	.....	19	91
.....	28	481	Austrian armistice	28	460	.....	28	312
Anti-aircraft guns	2	24	terms, of.....	28	461	.....	27	41
.....	13	563	Austrian attack on Italy, June, 1918.....	28	396	Barred zone.....	28	691
			Austrian attack on the Caporetto	28	395	Basra entered by British	28	403
			Austrian counter stroke against Italy.....	28	393			
			Austrian frontiers, treaty provisions regarding.....	28	578			
			Austrian interests outside Europe, treaty provisions regarding.....	28	583			
			Austrian Peace Treaty.....	28	576			
			Austrian retreat from Lemberg	28	365			
			Austrian retreat from Serbia, December, 1914	28	296			

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Battalions of Death....	28	380	Brancourt taken by Al-			Cambria, battle of....	28	336
Beaucourt taken by			lles	29	353	captured, October 8,		
British	29	328	Brazil and World War..	17	26	1918	28	353
Beaumont Hamel, Brit-				17	30	Saint Quentin line..	28	351
ish attack upon.....	28	328	Bremen, The.....	9	35	sector, map of.....	28	336
Beersheba falls to Brit-			Brest-Litovsk, fall of...	28	377	Cameroons campaign...	28	397
ish	28	417	Treaty	28	381	Camouflage	5	268
Belgian area of opera-				28	438		19	91
tions	28	294		28	611	Campaign of 1918, de-		
Belgian army's stand at			abrogated	28	382	ciding	28	337
Namur	28	296	overthrown	28	381	Canada and the war....	5	352
Belgian coast cleared of			Britain sends troops to			Canadian Expeditionary		
Germans	28	354	Italy	28	395	Force	5	413
Belgian outrages by			Britain's army increased			Canadian Mounted Rifles	28	325
Germans	28	297	August 6, 1914.....	28	309	Canada's participation in		
Belgian pits.....	19	91	British adopt conscrip-			the Great War.....	5	413
Belgians abandon Geete			tion	28	379	Cantigny taken by		
line	28	297	British air raids.....	28	455	Americans	28	349
Belgium and the war... 3	467		British army in France			Cantonment	5	537
Belgium, campaign in.. 28	296		in 1914.....	28	300	Caporetto disaster.....	28	396
invaded by Germans 28	296		British attack at Ba-			Carpathan passes taken		
Belgium's war expendi-			paume (1918).....	28	345	by Russians	28	367
tures	28	649	British break Hinden-			Carrier pigeon.....	14	341
Belgium's war strength 28	291		burg line.....	28	352	Carso, battleground....	28	391
Belgrade, Austrians			British colonies, war			battle of, in 1917... 28	393	
driven from.....	28	435	expenditures of.....	28	648	front	28	394
evacuated by Serb-			British fleet guards			Plateau, battle of... 28	390	
ians	28	434	North Sea.....	28	442	Casualties of World War	28	633
Belleau Woods, Ameri-			British Grand Fleet... 28	440		compared with casu-		
can attack upon... 28	349		British Mission to			alties of other		
capture of.....	18	290	America	19	738	wars	28	654
battle of.....	28	349	British reply to Ger-			Cavell, Edith, execution		
Belligerency	3	484	many's neutrality pro-			of	6	149
Belligerent	3	486	posal	28	273	Censorship of the war.. 28	258	
Belligerents, armaments			British retreat from			Champagne, French 1915		
of	28	291	Mons	28	301	campaign in.....	28	316
Berlin-to-Bagdad Rail-			British retreat upon Kut	28	408	region, battle of... 28	310	
road a reality.....	28	309	British shell scandal.. 28	314		second battle of... 28	316	
Bersaglieri	3	579	British struggle in			Channel ports, German		
Bethlehem occupied by			Flanders	28	311	drives for.....	28	306
British	28	417	British surrender Kut.. 28	409			28	359
Big Five	28	514	British trade restrictions	28	477	Charleroi, struggle for.. 29	300	
Big Four.....	28	514	Brody, battle of.....	28	378	Chateau-Thierry, battle		
Big Ten	28	514	Brunhilde line.....	28	351	of	18	290
Billeting of soldiers... 3	705		broken by Americans 28	351			28	343
Binerville taken by			Brussilov's summer of-			sector, map of.....	28	349
Americans	28	352	fensive in 1916.....	28	377	Chemin des Dames, at-		
Blkschoote, battle of... 28	306		Bryan's note to Great			tacks of French... 28	352	
Blacklist	4	42	Britain and France... 28	477		battle of	28	341
Black Watch	3	39	Bryan resigns as Secre-			taken by French.... 28	331	
	22	145	tary of State.....	28	479		28	332
Blanc Mont Ridge, cap-			Bucharest, Treaty of... 28	488		Chile and World War.. 17	29	
ture of.....	18	291	Bukovina, Russian ad-			China, treaty stipu-		
Blanc Mont taken by			vance into.....	28	378	lations regarding.... 29	540	
Americans	28	351	Bulgaria after the war. 28	644		Chronological survey of		
Bliazid	4	76	Bulgaria defeated.....	28	439	war	28	279
	19	91	Bulgaria offers to sur-			Claims, international.. 15	251	
Blighty	4	82	render	28	346	Coldstream Guards.... 7	241	
Blimp	19	60	Bulgaria, treaty stipu-			Cockchafers	28	331
	29	454	lations regarding.... 28	541		Colombia and World		
Blockade	4	98	Bulgarian armistice... 28	450		War	17	29
Blockaded zone.....	28	691	Bulgarian Treaty.....	28	605	Colonial and Japanese		
around British Isles,			financial clauses.... 28	607		campaigns	28	397
map of	28	484	military clauses.... 28	606		Colonial campaigns.... 28	298	
Boche	4	142	naval clauses.....	28	606		28	397
Bolivia and the World			Bulgarians and the war	28	632	chronology of.....	29	298
War	17	26	Bulgaria's economic prob-			Commerce, Bulgarian,		
Bolshevism in Russia... 28	381		lems due to the war.. 28	644		relation of war to. 28	661	
	28	382	Bulgaria's war expendi-			Polish, relation of		
Bolshevists	18	456	tures	28	650	war to.....	28	666
	28	472	Bulgaria's war strength. 28	201		Russian, relation of		
Bolshevist War in Rus-			Burst interval.....	19	91	war to	28	664
sia	28	471	Buzancy falls to Ameri-			Turkish, relation of		
Bomb	4	198	cans	28	354	war to	28	666
	22	642	Cadorna's plans.....	28	386	Ukrainian, relation		
Bombproof	4	202	Cairo-Palestine Railway			of war to.....	28	666
Boselli Cabinet's down-			opened	28	418	Compiègne, Forests, bat-		
fall	28	395	California plateau taken			tle of	28	341
Bosnia, Serbian invasion			by French.....	28	335	Congressional Medal of		
of	28	295	Cambrai, battle of.....	28	335	Honor awards	28	669

CLASSIFIED INDEX

World War 561

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Congress, President Wilson's war address to	28	485	Declarations of war....	19	736	Espionage Act of 1917, United States	10	504
Conf Zugna attacked by Austrians	28	388	Delville Woods	28	282	European psychology of the war	28	658
Conscription Bill, 1917.	9	293	Denmark, neutrality of.	28	624	Europe, political clauses for, in treaty.....	28	528
Conscription adopted by America	7	545	Deutschland, The	9	35	European War	6	4
Conscription adopted by British	28	309	Deutschland's trips to Baltimore and New London	9	35		14	28
Conscription during World War	7	544		28	449		28	259
Continuous voyage, doctrine of	28	620	Devastation, permissible	28	676	Events subsequent to the signing of the armistices	28	464
Contraband	7	593	Devil's Woods.....	28	328	Falkland Islands, battle of	10	731
controversies over ..	28	618	Diaz succeeds Cadorna.	28	393		28	442
regulations of Allies	28	346	Dinant, seizure of, by Germans	28	302	Festubert, battle of....	28	314
Contracts, prescriptions and judgments, treaty stipulations regarding	28	561	Diplomacy during the war	28	474		28	315
Coronel, battle of.....	7	720	Diplomatic history of the war	28	267	Field service regulations	11	183
	28	442	Diplomatic intercourse during European War	28	613	Fighting strength of the nations	28	290
Costa Rica and the World War	17	27	Diplomatic negotiations by the various nations during the war	28	474	Final battle line, map of	28	355
Costs of the war.....	28	646	Diplomatic negotiations with United States...	28	474	Financial problems of the World War.....	11	212
	28	647	Diplomatic relations broken, list of	28	282	Finnish peoples and the war	28	628
	28	648	Disputes, international.	15	251	Flume, demand for....	28	517
	28	649	Dixmude, battle of....	28	307	Flame thrower	17	497
direct	28	646	Dogger Bank, battle of.	28	444		28	673
indirect	28	646	Dominican Republic and World War	17	27	Flame throwers, used by Germans	28	327
Council of Ten.....	28	514	Douaumont, German attack upon	28	321	Flammenwerfer	17	497
Courland, Russian offensive in	28	378		28	323		28	673
Cracow, attack upon... Russian advance upon	28	367	Drocourt-Quéant line broken by Allies.....	28	346	Flanders, British struggle in	28	311
	28	367	Duala, fall of.....	28	398	Flight commander	19	92
Cressy torpedoed	28	442	Dugout	9	389	Flying circus	28	325
Crisis of 1917.....	28	621	Dukla Pass taken by Russians	28	369	Baron von Richtofen's	28	452
Crisis of the war.....	28	337	Dumdum bullet	9	397	Flying corps, United States, activities in Europe	27	552
Ctesiphon, battle of....	28	408	Dunajec, battle of....	28	373	Foch made chief of French staff	28	332
Cuba and the World War	17	26	Durazzo evacuated by Italians and burned..	28	389	Foch made Generalissimo	28	338
	17	30	Eastern front	28	284	Foch orders Allied offensive July, 1918....	28	342
Currency, effect of the war on	28	668		28	357	Food administration ..	19	739
Curtain of fire.....	28	312	chaotic condition of.	28	380	Food Control Law.....	11	432
Czecho-Slovaks and the war	28	630	disappearance of....	28	380	Food problems and the war	11	441
Czecho-Slovak state, treaty provisions regarding	28	534	events on	28	346	Ford, Henry, peace expedition	11	465
	28	581	operations, chronology of	28	284		27	538
Damascus, British drive on	28	421	strategic situation on	28	357	Fort Vaux, fall of....	28	323
fall of, to British...	28	346	East Prussia, Russian invasion of	28	360	recaptured by French	28	324
	28	353	treaty stipulations regarding	28	536	Fourteen Points, President Wilson's	28	487
Danish neutrality	28	624	Economics and war....	9	563	France, Germany's main offensive in	28	299
Danube, treaty provisions regarding	28	568	Economic problems arising out of the war...	28	645	sends troops to Italy	28	395
Danzig, treaty stipulations regarding	28	537	Ecuador and World War	17	27	Socialism in, during the war	11	627
Dardanelles, attack on.	28	446	Education and the war.	9	689	France's aid to Russia.	28	310
campaign	28	425	Egypt, treaty stipulations regarding ..	28	541	France and the war....	11	739
naval bombardment of	28	446	Turkish efforts to attack	28	404	France's war expenditures	28	648
Daur, battle of.....	28	419	Turko-German campaign against	28	405	France's war strength..	28	290
Daylight-saving	8	521		28	414	Francis Joseph, of Austria dies	28	391
Dead Man's Hill, battle of	28	322	Elastic defense	28	334	Franco-American-British treaty	28	611
Death, Battalion of....	28	380	Elbe, treaty provisions regarding	28	567	Freedom of the Seas...	24	490
Deblâcle of 1918.....	28	489	Emden, The	28	441		28	615
Debts, treaty stipulations regarding	28	557	Emden's raids	28	441	Free zones in ports, treaty provisions ..	28	566
Deciding campaign of 1918	28	337	Enemy	10	324	French aces	28	458
Declaration of London.	8	564	Enemy Alien Problems.	10	325	French air casualties ..	28	457
Declaration of Paris...	8	564	Enfield rifle	10	334			
			English aces	28	459			

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
French armies opposed to Germans in 1914...	28	300	duration of	28	464	Germans ask for peace...	28	333
French army, mobilization of	11	741	execution of	28	510	punishment of	28	519
French border line in October, 1914	28	297	extension of	28	464	second retreat from the Marne	28	344
French border offensive	28	298	terms of	28	462	withdraw from the Scheldt	28	355
French Champagne offensive	28	317	German assault on Warsaw	28	368	Germany and the Next War	28	260
French defeat in Louvain	28	299	German attack in Argonne Forrest	28	316	and the war	12	611
French drive on the Oise	28	345	German boundaries, treaty stipulations	28	527	announces intention of entering Belgium	28	296
French gains on the Somme	28	328	German cabinet changes	28	489	announces resumption of ruthless submarine warfare	28	483
French High Command, plans of	28	294	German colonies, campaigns in	28	401	declares war zone around British Isles	28	477
French merchant fleet	11	721	disposal of	28	515	map showing Russian invasion of	28	361
effect of war on	11	725	treaty provisions relating to	28	540	revolution in	28	467
French mission to America	19	738	German defeat, beginning of	28	341	Germany's affronts to America	28	346
French navy, mobilization of	11	741	drive for the Channel Ports	28	306	devastation of abandoned areas	28	339
French offensive in Meuse Valley	28	299	drive of May 27, 1918	28	341	dream of an Eastern Empire	28	380
French ports for Americans	28	347	East African campaign	28	369	efforts to dispel British distrust	28	276
French retirement behind the Meuse	28	299	evacuation of Saint Mihiel	28	350	first peace note	28	482
French 75 millimeter field gun	13	564	fleet	28	440	first submarine decrees	28	448
Freya line broken by Americans	28	351	front, weakening of	28	344	grand plan of operations	28	293
Friedensturm	28	342	High Command's 1915 plans	28	308	main offensive in France	28	299
Fryatt case	12	139	interests outside Germany, treaty provisions as to	28	539	Mexican - Japanese plan	28	484
Frye, attack upon	28	478	invasion of Belgium	28	296	national policy	27	197
Fuel administrations	19	738	invasion of Belgium and France, map showing extent of	28	301	plan to provoke war between United States and Mexico	28	484
Galicia, map showing area recaptured by Germans	28	375	kultur	12	575	rise after unification	28	259
map showing Russian invasion of	28	366	losses in Allied offensive	28	346	submarine assurances	28	481
recaptured by Central Powers	28	375	military power, limitations on	28	518	submarine blockade	28	447
Russian occupation of, August-September, 1914	28	365	offensive in France, main	28	299	ultimatum to Russia	11	741
Russian retreat from	28	375	offensive of March 21, 1918	28	337	war expenditures	28	649
Gallipoli Peninsula, map of	28	426	phalanx	28	374	war loans	28	649
Gallipoli, scene of Allied failure	28	426	possessions in Southern Pacific seized	28	441	war preparedness	28	260
Garda Lake, patrol of, by Italians	28	385	propaganda offensive in Russia	28	379	war strength	28	291
Gas attack, first	28	313	resistance, last of	28	344	Goeben and Breslau	12	751
bombs used first time on Eastern front	28	371	retreat from Belgian coast	28	354	escape British	28	440
first use of, by Germans	28	313	retreat from the Marne	28	303	Goeben, The	28	415
helmet	19	92	retreat in Flanders	28	354	Gold reserve of principal countries	28	669
mask	22	283	retreat in 1917	28	329	Gorizia, battle of	28	391
mustard	19	655	retreat to the Aisne	28	343	bombarded by Austrians	28	393
poison	2	407	Southwest African campaign	28	398	evacuated by Italians	28	395
projectile	19	86	Sparticides	28	468	heights attacked by Austrians	28	388
shells	22	282	stand at the Aisne	28	305	sector, map of	28	391
warfare	19	92	treaties, enforcement of	28	556	taken by Italians	28	391
Gaza, battle of	28	416	treaty, economic clauses	28	554	Gourko's passes through German lines	28	363
falls to British	28	417	treaty, financial clauses	28	553	Grand Duke Nicholas' appeal for Polish support	28	360
Geete line abandoned by Belgians	28	297	treaty, general articles	28	555	Grappa front	28	396
German aces	28	459	treaty guarantees	28	574	Graves, treaty stipulations regarding	28	546
German air service	28	473	treaty, military clauses of	28	541	Great Britain's advances to allies	28	648
German anglophobia	28	261	treaty rejected by U. S. Senate	28	522	Great Britain and the war	13	342
armies	28	291	treaty, shipping clauses	28	259	assures France of naval assistance	28	275
disposition in France in 1914	28	299	German ultimatum to Russia	28	250			
German armistice	28	462						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
colonies, war expenditures of	28	648	ing Masurian Lakes	28	361	attitude, matter of speculation	28	276
war expenditures ..	28	648	retreat to Silesia ..	28	369	final offensive	28	396
war relief expenditures	28	652	to Austria's rescue ..	28	368	navy at war's outbreak	28	384
war strength	28	290	Hirson, fall of	28	302	neutrality	15	554
Greece after the war ..	28	644	Historical introduction to the war	28	2'9	political situation ..	28	392
and Albania in 1918 ..	28	439	Holy Land, British plan for reconquest of ..	28	416	war expenditures ..	28	649
enters war	28	438	Honduras and the World war	17	28	war strength	28	290
Greece's economic problems due to the war	28	644	Hooge, battle of	28	325	Ivangorod, fall of ..	28	376
entrance into the war ..	28	438	Horn Reef, battle of ..	14	383	Japan in World War ..	15	739
war expenditures ..	28	649	Hospitals, military ..	14	431	Japan's ultimatum to Germany	28	278
war strength	28	291	Hospital ships	14	433	war expenditures ..	28	649
Greek political situation ..	28	437	Human life, loss of ..	28	650	war strength	28	291
Greeks and the war ..	28	633	Hungarian Bolshevism ..	28	469	Japanese campaign ..	28	397
Grenades	4	198	Hungary and the war ..	14	508	demands	28	517
	13	450	revolt in	17	468	Jaroslav captured by Russians (September, 1914)	28	367
	19	92	Hussein ibn Ali joins Allies	28	413	Jerusalem captured by Allenby	28	417
	22	642	Huy, seizure of by Germans	28	297	surrender of	28	417
Grey, Sir Edward's efforts to prevent war ..	28	272	Indians, German attack upon at Glivenchy ..	28	311	Joffre's order before Marne battle	28	303
Guatemala and World war	17:	27	Indian troops, at the front	28	306	Joppa captured by Allenby	28	417
Gumbinnen bombarded by Russians	25	362	Industrial Insurance, relation of to the war ..	15	185	Jordan crossed by British ..	28	418
Guns	13	556	Insurance, treaty stipulations regarding ..	28	562	Jordan Valley, British drive to	28	417
history and development	13	556	Inter-Allied commissions of control	28	606	Jugo-Slavs and the war ..	28	632
naval	13	559	International claims and disputes	15	251	Julian front	28	394
Hogue torpedoed	28	562	Iodine war	18	564	Jutland, battle of	28	268
Halg's backs-to-the-wall Hogue torpedoed ..	28	442	Iowa Regiment (168th Infantry, U. S. A.) ..	23	184		28	444
Haiti and the World War	17	27	Iskan Pasha surrenders ..	28	391	map showing scene of naval battle ..	28	445
Hakki's surrender	28	424	Isonzo, engagements on operations in 1917 ..	28	392	Kaiser's message to British ambassador ..	28	277
Hand grenades	4	198	Italian advance across Austrian frontier ..	28	386	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	16	279
	22	642	Italian army	28	383	sunk	28	441
Hartlepoole, German attack on	28	443	campaign	28	383	Karlruhe's raids	28	441
Hartmannswellkerkopf taken by French	28	310	campaign, difficulties of	28	384	Kazimirjev, battle of ..	28	369
Hat-in-the-Ring Squadron	28	452	in spring of 1917 ..	28	392	Kerensky made Minister of War	28	379
Haumont captured by Germans	28	320	coast bombarded ..	28	386	Kiao-Chau, siege of ..	28	401
Hazebrouck, German drive for	28	340	counter offensive of June, 1916	28	390	Kiel Canal, peace treaty clauses relating to ..	28	571
Hedjaz Kingdom established	28	414	débâcle of October, 1917	28	395	King George's, the Kaiser's and the Tsar's exchange of telegrams ..	28	274
Hellgoland	14	78	early successes	28	386	Kitchener, made British Secretary for War ..	28	309
battle of	28	443	Marxist Socialists and the War	11	630	Knight of Columbus and World War	19	738
Bight, battle of	28	413	mobilization	28	386	Koenigsberg's raids ..	28	441
treaty stipulations regarding	28	539	naval losses	28	390	Königin Luise	16	517
Hellwood	18	290	navy, activities of ..	28	389		28	440
Hill 60, battle of	28	313	navy's problem	28	387	Kovno, fall of	28	377
70, battle of	28	318	offensive of August 1917	28	394	Kremhilde Line	28	351
174, assault on	28	393	successes in 1918 ..	28	396	Krithia, battle for ..	28	430
205, taken by French (1918)	28	344	war loans	28	649	Kronprinz Wilhelm interned at Newport News	28	441
287, attacks upon ..	28	322	Italy and World war ..	15	552	Kurna surrendered by Turks	28	404
	28	323	Austrian treaty provisions regarding ..	28	579	Kut, bombardment of ..	28	408
304, attacks upon ..	28	322	Austrian advance into	28	378	British efforts to relieve	28	409
	28	323	Italy's aid to other belligerents	28	397	fall of	28	410
Hindenburg explains defeat	28	355	air service	28	384	falls to Turks	28	409
Line	28	330	alliance with Germany and Austria ..	28	276	retaken by British, 1917	28	415
Line broken at Bullecourt	28	331	army at beginning of war	28	383	siege of by Turks ..	28	409
Line broken by British	28	332				Townshend's advance upon	28	406
Hindenburg's attacks on Warsaw (October-December, 1914) ..	28	368				Kut-el-Amara, British advance on	28	405
opposition to drain-						La Bassée, battle of ..	28	307

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lys engagement....	28	340	British losses at...	28	318	Messines Ridge, blown up by British.....	28	334
Labor clauses in treaties	28	520	Lorraine, French invasion of.....	28	298	Meuse-Argonne operation.....	28	500
Labor's attitude toward American participation in war.....	19	737	Loss of life, capitalized value of.....	28	651	Meuse, crossed by Germans.....	28	296
Labor, under Austrian Treaty.....	28	603	Louvain, destruction of	28	298	heights, battle of... Valley, French offensive in.....	28	311
Ladies from Hell.....	22	145	Ludendorff sees German defeat.....	28	345	Mexico and the World War.....	17	29
Lafayette Escadrille....	28	452	Ludendorff's plans for 1918.....	28	337	Mezera taken by British	28	403
La Fere evacuated by Germans.....	28	353	Lusitania notes.....	28	479	Mezières, fall of.....	28	302
Lanzerac removed.....	28	302	Lusitania, sinking of... 17	750	Midnight War Council at Potsdam.....	28	272	
Lanzerac's withdrawal from Charleroi.....	28	300	25	766	Military operations on the Western front....	28	292	
Laon evacuated by Germans.....	28	353	27	223	Military situation, 1917 to spring of 1918..	28	493	
Latin America and World War.....	17	26	27	365	when American entered war.....	28	490	
League of Nations.....	19	376	27	536	Mills bomb.....	13	459	
27	326		28	347	Mine, aerial.....	19	91	
28	514		28	448	barrage in North Sea.....	25	762	
28	524		28	479	depot ships.....	20	4	
and small nations....	28	638	28	619	layers.....	20	4	
attempts to sidetrack covenant of.....	28	524	Luts taken by Russians.....	28	378	planters.....	19	152
Le Cateau, battle of....	28	301	Luxemburg, treaty provisions relating to... 28	529	sweepers.....	28	744	
falls to British.....	28	333	Lys-Ypres sector, attack upon.....	28	340	British.....	28	762
German attack upon..	28	301	Machine guns.....	18	55	sweeping.....	19	153
Leman's withdrawal from Liège.....	28	296	19	86	Mining of neutral waters.....	28	476	
Lemberg, Austrian retreat from.....	28	365	Browning.....	13	568	Mining property, treaty stipulations.....	28	729
fight for, in August, 1914.....	28	365	Lewis.....	18	56	Mines, fixed.....	25	761
Russian attack upon	28	365	Mackensen's drive through Rumania... 28	438	floating.....	25	761	
Lens, occupied by British.....	28	353	Mackensen's drive through Serbia.....	28	436	naval.....	10	799
French struggle for sector, battle of....	28	315	Magyars and the war..	28	631	Minor operations on Western front.....	28	324
Les Eparges taken by French.....	28	311	Maubeuge, fall of....	28	302	Mobile defense.....	28	372
Letts and the war....	28	629	Marine Corps.....	18	288	Mobilized forces, transportation of, in France	11	719
Liaison.....	10	93	Marines, United States. 18	288	Moltke, resigns after failure.....	28	299	
Libau bombarded by German fleet.....	28	440	at Belleau Woods..	28	349	Money cost of the World War.....	22	754
Libau captured by Germans.....	28	374	in France.....	18	290	Monfalcone shelled by Italians.....	28	396
Liberia Treaty, stipulations regarding.....	28	540	Marne, battle of.....	28	302	Mons, battle of.....	28	301
Liberty loans, United States.....	19	738	crossed by Germans in 1918.....	28	342	British retreat from Montdidier, operations near.....	28	345
Liberty motor.....	19	518	German retreat from Germans' second retreat from.....	28	342	Montdidiers surrendered by Germans.....	28	345
Lichnowskiy's memorandum.....	28	489	salient destroyed (1918).....	24	344	Monte Kuk taken by Italians.....	28	393
Liège, defense of.....	28	297	second battle of....	28	342	Monte Sabotino taken by Italians.....	28	390
German attack upon	28	296	Masurian Lakes, winter battle of.....	28	371	Montfaucon taken by Americans.....	28	351
Lille, fall of.....	28	302	Maximalists.....	18	456	Mont Kemmel, battle of Montmédy, fall of... Montozzo Pass occupied by Italians.....	28	386
Liquid fire projector.....	17	497	Medal of Honor awards	28	669	Moquet Farm, capture of, by British.....	28	329
28	673		Medical science and World War.....	15	564	Moroccan troops at the front.....	28	306
Listening posts.....	19	93	Mediterranean, naval operations in.....	28	446	Morocco, treaty stipulations regarding.....	28	740
Lithuanians and the war.....	28	629	Merchant vessels lost in war.....	28	651	Moronvillers, French attack upon.....	28	332
Lodge treaty resolutions	28	521	Merchant vessels, neutral, rights of....	18	664	Mort Homme, battle of	28	322
Lodz abandoned by Russians.....	28	371	transfer of, from belligerent to neutral flag.....	18	665	Moselle, army of.....	19	497
Lodz, battle of.....	28	371	Mesopotamia and the war.....	18	688	treaty provisions regarding.....	28	568
Loefer Circus.....	28	452	Mesopotamia campaign. 28	401	Motors in warfare.....	19	518	
London, Declaration of. 8	564		28	404				
28	475		of 1918.....	28	419			
Treaty of (1915)....	17	632	Mesopotamia in October, 1918.....	28	424			
Long-range bombardment of Paris.....	28	339	Mesopotamia, objects of British campaign in.....	28	405			
Longwy, fall of.....	29	302	renewal of British campaign in.....	28	415			
Loos, battle of.....	28	317						
28	318							
British attempt to capture.....	28	316						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Motor truck.....	19	517	Offensive of 21 March, 1918.....	28	337	waterways and rail-ways, treaty provisions regarding.....	28	566
Möwe raids.....	28	441	Olse line attacked by French.....	28	345	Portugal's war strength.....	28	291
Mücke's exploit.....	28	441	Omsk government.....	28	472	Posnia, battle of.....	28	388
Mühlhausen, captured by French.....	28	298	Ostend abandoned by Germans.....	28	354	Postal conventions, treaty stipulations regarding.....	28	556
Murder of Austro-Hungarian Archduke and his wife.....	28	267	Ostend, capture of, by Germans.....	28	306	Post-war problems and reconstruction in the Balkans.....	28	641
Mustard gas.....	19	655	raid.....	28	449	Potsdam, midnight war council at.....	28	272
Namur.....	28	207	Otranto channel, blockade of.....	28	384	Pozieres, captured by British.....	28	323
abandoned by Belgians.....	28	297	Ottoman Empire and the World War.....	27	197	Premont taken by Allies.....	28	353
fall of.....	28	297	Panama and World War.....	17	26	Preparations for the war, 1914 to 1916.....	28	308
Nancy, battle of.....	28	305	Papal peace note.....	28	394	President Wilson's War Address to Congress.....	28	485
Narev-Bohr-Niemen line.....	28	358	Paper currency issues during the war.....	28	669	Pre-war events, chronology of.....	28	279
National debts, after European War.....	28	650	Paraguay and World War.....	17	30	Princess Pat's Canadian Light Infantry.....	28	325
before European War.....	28	650	Paris-Amiens Railroad, German efforts to capture.....	28	339	Prinz Eitel Friedrich reaches Newport News.....	28	441
National Defense Act of 1916.....	9	623	Paris, Declaration of.....	8	564	Prinzlip, murderer of heir to Hapsburg throne.....	28	267
National ideals in conduct of the war.....	19	738	long-range bombardment of.....	28	339	Prisoners, German, held by the United States and Allied Powers at close of war.....	28	654
National ideals in the war.....	19	735	Passchendaele taken by British.....	28	335	held by Germany at close of war.....	28	654
National ideals on eve of World War.....	19	735	Passport.....	21	372	of war.....	22	602
Nationalism.....	19	743	Pasubio attacked by Austrians.....	28	388	treaty stipulations regarding.....	28	546
Nationality under Austrian Treaty.....	23	582	Peace Conference.....	27	326	repatriation of.....	28	587
National Red Cross.....	23	278	achievements of.....	28	636	Russian, held by Germany.....	28	654
Nationals of Allied and Associated Powers, treatment of, treaty stipulations.....	28	555	and small nations.....	28	635	Privateer.....	22	611
Nations, fighting strength of.....	28	290	composition and organization.....	28	512	Prize courts and prize jurisdiction.....	22	615
Society of.....	11	630	of 1919.....	28	512	Prize, money.....	22	619
Naval aeronautics.....	19	787	problems of.....	28	513	Production, loss in during war.....	28	651
Naval auxiliary vessels.....	19	793	Peace notes.....	28	482	Prohibition.....	22	638
Naval battles in distant seas.....	28	440	Peace treaties.....	28	521	Projectiles.....	22	640
Naval intelligence.....	19	797	Peace without victory.....	28	606	Property losses on land caused by the war.....	28	651
Naval mines.....	19	799	Penalties, treaty provisions regarding.....	28	463	Property losses resulting from the war.....	28	651
Naval operations, chronology of.....	28	286	Periscope.....	21	596	Property, rights and interests, treaty stipulations regarding.....	28	559
in the Mediterranean.....	28	446	Péronne taken by Austrians (1918).....	28	345	Przemysl.....	22	725
of World War.....	28	286	Pershing, General John J., final report.....	28	490	evacuated by Russians.....	28	373
Naval problems.....	28	439	Pershing places American troops at Foch's disposal.....	28	348	falls to Russians.....	28	369
Naval resources.....	28	439	Persia, developments in further developments.....	28	410	Russian capture of.....	28	372
Navy, Italian.....	28	384	in.....	28	420	siege of.....	28	368
Nazareth, battle of.....	28	422	Peru and World War.....	17	28	Psychiatry and war.....	22	731
Netherlands, neutrality of.....	28	623	Petrograd, Russia.....	21	678	Psychology of the war.....	28	655
Neutrality.....	20	102	Pilgrims of Kienthal.....	11	630	Public opinion, phases of.....	19	737
armed.....	2	266	Pill-boxes.....	19	94	Race for the sea.....	28	306
breaches of, by belligerents.....	28	621	Platinum in the war.....	22	231	Raids.....	20	4
Neutral nations, cost of war to.....	28	652	Pollu.....	22	279	Railroads, military.....	19	78
Neutral trade during the war.....	28	475	Poison gas.....	18	565	Railway conventions under Polish Treaty.....	28	610
Neutrals and the World War.....	28	623	Poland, treaty stipulations regarding.....	28	535	Railway management in war.....	23	177
Neuve Chapelle, battle of.....	28	312	Poles and the war.....	28	629	Railways, government control of.....	23	167
Newly established political units.....	28	667	Polish Treaty.....	28	607			
Nicaragua and World War.....	17	28	text of.....	28	608			
Nieuport, German attack upon.....	28	306	Political parties and World War.....	22	309			
North Sea, British navy in.....	28	449	Pont-à-Mousson, taken by French.....	28	311			
guard in.....	28	442	Pope's peace note.....	28	487			
mine barrage.....	27	762	Ports, under Bulgarian Treaty.....	28	607			
Norwegian neutrality.....	28	449						
Novo-Georgievsk, fall of.....	28	377						
Ober-Ost.....	28	374						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Railways, treaty provisions regarding	28	569	Russian Black Sea towns, bombardment of, by Germans	28	402	evacuated by Germans	28	350
under Bulgarian Peace Treaty	28	607	Russian capture of Przemyśl, 22 March 1915	28	372	operations	28	498
Rainbow (42d) Division	23	183	Russian demoralization in 1917	28	380	salient	18	291
28	342		Russian front at the time of the Brest-Litovsk Treaty, map	28	381	Saint Quentin	24	167
Ramadié taken by British	28	416	Russian industries mobilized	28	377	fall of	28	353
Rawa Russka, battle of	28	366	Russian invasion of East Prussia (August-September, 1914)	28	360	German attack near	28	338
Grodzke Lakes line abandoned by Russians	28	375	Russian invasion of Galicia, map showing	28	366	Salvador and World War	17	30
28	376		Russian invasion of Germany, map of	28	361	Salvation Army	24	215
Red Cross societies	23	278	Russian losses in 1914-1915	28	377	Sambre to the Marne	28	299
Red Sea Coast, cleared of Turks	28	419	Russian mobilization and commanders	28	358	San Gardo taken by Italians	28	391
Religion, influence of war on	23	346	rapidity of	28	361	Sarre Basin, treaty stipulations, regarding	28	516
Religious work in the war	28	511	Russian navy in Black Sea	28	413	28	528	
Rennenkampff's flight	28	365	Russian Northwest Army group	28	359	28	530	
Reparation demands	28	519	Russian occupation of Galicia (August-September, 1914)	28	365	Scarborough shelled by Germans	28	443
Reparation, treaty stipulations regarding	28	547	Russian offensive in Courland	28	378	Scheldt Canal, battle for	28	351
under Austrian Treaty	28	606	Russian offensive of 1917	28	380	Schleswig, treaty stipulations regarding	28	538
under German Treaty	28	519	Russian operations in Armenia and Persia in 1915	28	414	Searchlights	19	95
Repatriation of prisoners	28	654	Russian prisoners held by Germany	28	654	24	488	
Revolution and military collapse of Russia	28	379	Russian refugees die by thousands	28	377	Search, right of	24	487
Rhems	23	456	Russian retreat from Galicia	28	375	Seas, distant, fighting in	28	440
28	305		Russian retreat from Masurian Lakes	28	372	freedom of	24	490
attacked by Germans in 1918	28	341	Russian retreat of 1915	28	373	28	615	
Cathedral, beginning of destruction of	28	305	Russian retreat to Lodz	28	370	Secret treaties	28	483
taken by French	28	306	Russian Revolution and military collapse (March-July 1917)	28	379	Sedan captured by Americans	28	356
Rhine, left bank, treaty stipulations	28	528	Russian shortage of munitions	28	373	Seedler's raids	28	441
regarding	28	568	Russian Southern Army group	28	359	Selective draft, United States	19	738
Riga, fall of, to Germans	28	374	Russian Southwest Army group	28	359	24	535	
Gulf of, occupied by German fleet	28	380	Russian territory, occupied by Germans, map of	28	382	Selective Service Law, United States	24	536
Roberts visits Indian troops on English front in France	28	306	Russian treachery	28	373	United States, exemptions under	24	536
Rockefeller Foundation	23	598	Russian war loans	28	649	Sengalese, at the front	28	306
Rolling fire	19	95	Russians cross German frontier	28	362	Senussi Brotherhood	28	410
Romange taken by Americans	28	353	Russians lay siege to Przemyśl	28	367	Senussi Campaign	28	411
Roulers captured by Allies	28	353	28	368	Senussi of Sollum	28	410	
Royal Air Force	23	734	Russia's capture of prisoners	28	377	Serajevo, where war flame was kindled	28	267
Royal Flying Corps	23	735	Russia's war expenditures	28	649	Serb-Croat-Slovene state, treaty provisions regarding	28	580
Rumania after the war	28	645	Russia's war strength	28	290	Serbia after the war	28	644
Rumania, Austro-German drive against	28	437	Russky commands Warsaw area	28	367	Serbia, Austria's invasion of in 1914	28	295
economic problems in	28	645	Ruthenians and the war	28	630	Austrian retreat from in December, 1914	28	296
treaty provisions regarding	28	581	Saint Elol, battle of	28	313	Serbia, Austro-Hungarian attack upon	28	434
Rumanian campaign in Transylvania	28	437	Saint Mihail, American capture of	28	350	Serbia, conquest of	28	436
Rumanians and the war	28	631	battle of	28	350	incidental cause of the war	28	294
Rumania's war expenditures	28	649				leads the fighting	28	294
Rumania's war strength	28	291				reconquered by the Allies	28	439
Russia and Russian states, treaty stipulations regarding	28	539				war declared on	28	271
Russia and the World War	24	52				Serbia's economic problems due to the war	28	644
Russia receives aid from France	28	310				war expenditures	28	649
Russia, revolution and military collapse of	28	379				war strength	28	291
Russian army, democratization of	28	379				Serbian front in 1917	28	438
						mobilization	28	434
						Seventy-mile gun	15	286
						Shantung captured by Japanese	28	441
						Shantung treaty stipulations regarding	28	541
						Shell shock	13	566
						19	90	
						Shipping Board, United States	24	727
						Ship Registry Act of 1914	24	724

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Shunet-Nimrim position, raid on	28	418	Submarine tenders	20	4	Treaties, secret	28	488
Siam, treaty stipulations regarding	28	540	Submarine torpedo	26	708	Treaty of Versailles	28	401
Siege	24	789	Submarine warfare	19	736	.....	28	521
Siegfried Line	28	330	.....	25	765	Treaty with Austria	28	520
Siegfried line abandoned by Germans	28	345	.....	28	478	Bulgaria	28	520
..... cut by British	28	331	Submarines	20	4	Germany	28	522
Siegfried Stellung	28	330	.....	25	769	Trenches	27	39
Sinjabis-British engagement	28	419	.....	28	740	communicating	19	69
Small nations and achievements of Peace Conference	28	636	development	25	769	.....	27	40
Small nations and League of Nations	28	638	German	28	742	Trench fever	18	566
Small nations and League of Nations	28	638	.....	28	743	Trench raids, inauguration of	28	311
Small nations in period of war	28	638	.....	28	759	Trench warfare	15	119
Small states, boundaries of	28	518	history and development	25	769	.....	19	86
Smoke-ball	25	135	 in the World War	25	774	beginning of	28	305
Socialism, French, effect of the war on	11	628	Sudan rebellion	28	412	on eastern front	28	371
Socialism in France during war	11	627	Suez Canal, Turkish attack upon	28	405	Triple Alliance	27	70
Socialists, Italian Marxists, and the war	11	630	.....	28	415	Triple Entente	27	72
Society of Nations	11	630	Supplementary engagements in 1916	28	324	Tsar Nicholas assumes command of Russian armies	28	377
Soissons, battle of	28	310	Supreme Economic Council	28	466	Turco-German project, first	28	404
offensive	18	291	Sussex notes	28	481	Turco-German submarine activities	28	413
taken by Germans May 29, 1918	28	341	sinking of	25	766	Turcos at the front	28	306
Sollum, battle of	28	411	.....	27	537	Turkey and the World War	27	197
Somme, battle of	28	324	Sweden, neutrality of	28	625	Turkey asks for armistice	28	424
.....	28	326	Swiss Socialists and war	11	630	Turkey, treaty stipulations regarding	28	541
British losses at	28	329	Switzerland, neutrality of	28	624	Turkey's armed strength	28	402
first battle of	28	325	Syria, British offensive in during 1918	28	421	war expenditures	28	650
second battle of	28	339	Syria, Turkish army in	28	421	war plans	28	403
South America, neutrality of	28	637	Syrian campaign	28	401	war strength	28	291
Southern front operations, chronology of	28	285	of 1918	28	421	Turkish-Armenia falls Russians	28	413
Soviet	28	472	Taft-Walsh board	28	682	Turkish Armenians offered autonomy	28	412
Spain, neutrality of	28	626	Tanks	25	663	Turkish armistice	28	459
Spartacides	28	467	.....	26	243	terms	28	424
Spirit of civic cooperation in conduct of the war	19	738	female	28	244	.....	28	460
Spy	25	461	first use of by British	28	329	Turkish army in Syria	28	421
Stallupoenen occupied by Russians	28	362	great use of in Cambrai battle	28	336	Turkish campaigns	28	401
Star and Stripes	28	512	Tannenberg, battle of	28	360	Twentieth Century	27	218
Statesmen of belligerent countries during the war, principal	28	289	.....	28	363	UC-12 sunk	28	390
Strategy	25	711	Telegraphic and Radio-Telegraphic Conventions under treaties	28	556	Udine falls to Austrians	28	395
Stryj, battle of	28	375	.....	28	610	Unfair competition, treaty stipulations regarding	28	555
occupied by Russians	28	368	Telegraphy	28	328	United States' advances to Allies	28	648
Submarine bases, attack on	28	449	submarine sound	26	344	United States and the war	27	585
Submarine campaign	28	447	wireless	26	345	.....	28	346
Submarine chasers	28	744	Territorial claims	28	516	declares war	28	486
Eagle class	28	744	Teskit falls to British	28	416	United States Military Academy graduates killed in World War	29	207
Submarine mines	25	761	Tiberias occupied by British	28	423	United States naval reserve force	27	556
automatic	25	762	Tilsit, occupied by Russians	28	361	United States severs relations with Germany	28	483
electrical contact	25	762	Togoland campaign	28	397	United States' war expenditures	28	647
fixed	25	762	Tommy Atkins	26	683	United States war relief expenditures	28	652
floating	25	762	Too Proud to Fight	26	690	war strength	28	291
observation	25	762	Torpedo boats	26	704	Urfa, battle of	28	420
Submarine periscope	25	773	Torpedoes	26	705	Uruguay and World War	17	28
Submarine question	28	610	Townshend's expedition	28	406	Valenciennes evacuated by Germans	28	364
Submarine signaling	25	763	surrender	28	409	Vaux, battle of	28	322
receiving devices	25	764	Tractor, caterpillar	26	747	Venezuela and World War	17	30
sound-producing devices	25	764	armored	19	91	Venice, bombarded by Austrians from the air	28	386
.....	25	764	military	2	277	.....	28	386
.....	25	764	Transcaucasian campaign	28	404	.....	28	386
.....	25	764	of 1915	28	412	.....	28	386
.....	25	764	Transport	27	8	.....	28	386
.....	25	764	Transylvania, Rumanian campaign in	28	437	.....	28	386

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Verdun	28	14	German, lost in			third battle of....	28	332
battle of	28	319	World War	28	767	Zeebrugge, capture of,		
.....	28	320	Italian, lost in			by Germans	28	300
.....	28	335	World War	28	767	Zeebrugge raid	28	440
engagement renewed			Japanese, lost in			.....	28	450
by French	28	335	World War	28	767	Zeppelins	1	187
Versailles, France	28	85	lost in World War	28	768	.....	19	60
treaty of	28	401	modern	28	718	Zonnebeke-Hollebekeline,		
.....	28	521	Russian, lost in			battle of	28	308
Vesle crossed by Ger-			World War	28	767	See also Aeronautics;		
mans	28	341	Turkish, lost in			Automobiles and Self-		
Victoria Cross	28	74	World War	28	767	Propelled Vehicles;		
Victory bread	11	444	United States, lost			Government and Politi-		
Victory Loan	28	648	in World War... ..	28	766	cal Science; History;		
Villers Bretonneux, bat-			War wounds	28	689	Military Science and		
tle of	28	340	War zones	28	691	History; Naval Science		
Vilna, Russian offensive			Waterways under Bul-			and History.		
near	28	378	garian treaty.....	28	607			
Vimy Ridge, battle of..	28	316	Waves of assault.....	20	117			
.....	28	317	Wejh, battle of.....	28	414			
taken by Canadians	28	331	Welfare work during the					
Vladivostok, Americans			war	28	511			
and Japanese sent to	28	382	Western front	28	282	Albert I, King of Bel-		
Von Kluck's retreat from			military operations			gians	1	331
the Marne	28	303	upon	28	292	Alexev, General	28	359
War	28	257	minor operations on	28	324	Allenby, Gen. Sir E. H.		
War and the small na-			operations, chronol-			H.	1	417
tions	28	628	ogy of	28	283	.....	28	416
War casualties.....	28	652	West Point graduates			Arnim, General Von ..	28	333
censorship of.....	28	258	killed in the war....	20	207	Asquith, Herbert Henry	2	408
devastation	28	676	Whippet tanks	26	244	.....	28	314
diplomacy	28	474	.....	28	345	Baker, Newton Diehl ..	3	60
.....	28	613	Whippets, first use of,			Beatty, Sir David.....	3	388
European	28	259	by British.....	28	339	.....	28	443
expenditures of var-			Whitby, German attack			Below, Otto von.....	28	333
ious nations	11	214	on	28	443	Benson, William Shep-		
War gardens.....	28	677	Wilhelmina, seizure of..	28	476	herd	3	524
War God	28	679	William II visits Con-			Berchtold, Count	3	537
War indemnity	28	679	stantinople and Pales-			Bernhardt, Friedrich		
War Industries Board..	10	738	tine	28	264	von	3	572
.....	28	679	Willy-Nicky telegrams..	24	55	Bethmann - Hollweg,		
War, instrumentalities			Wilson announces object			Theobald	3	592
and methods of	28	670	of war	28	347	.....	13	545
War Labor Board, Na-			Wilson's Fourteen			Bliss, Tasker Howard...	4	89
tional	28	682	Points	28	487	Bolo Pasha, Paul....	4	193
War Labor Boards....	28	681	Wilson's peace proposal	28	482	Botha, Louis	4	313
War Labor Conference			peace without victo-			.....	28	390
Board	28	682	tory speech.....	28	483	Briand, Aristide	4	488
War Labor Policies			too proud to fight			Brusiloff Alexei, Alexe-		
Board	28	682	speech	28	479	vitch	4	641
War Office, British....	28	682	war speech	28	485	Bryan, William Jennings	28	646
War, preparation for... ..	28	308	Windau captured by			Bryce, James, Viscount.	4	648
War Presidents	28	280	Germans	28	374	Bülow, Bernhard, Prince		
War Relief costs.....	28	661	Wire entanglements ...	29	411	von	5	18
expenditures of			Wireless telegraphy ...	26	345	Byng, Sir Julian Hed-		
United Kingdom..	28	652	Wireless telephony ...	26	384	worth George	5	96
War Risk Insurance... ..	28	684	World War and its rela-			.....	28	335
War Rulers	28	280	tion to world com-			Cadorna, Count Luigi..	5	135
Presidents and			merce	28	661	.....	15	462
Statesmen, list of..	28	289	World commerce as af-			Caillaux, Joseph	28	384
War Savings Certificates	28	648	fected by war.....	28	661	.....	5	146
Warsaw, attack on	28	370	World war and modern			Capps, Washington Lee	5	570
fall of	28	376	imperialism	29	551	Castelnau, Edouard de		
first German attack			World War and Small			Curières de.....	28	396
on	28	368	Nations	28	628	Castle, Vernon	6	7
Hindenburg's at-			historical introduc-			Cavell, Edith	6	149
tacks upon (October-			tion	28	259	Charles VII, of Austria.	6	311
December, 1914) ...	28	368	Yarmouth, German raid			Churchill, Winston Leon-		
Warsaw salient, battle			on	28	443	ard Spencer	6	663
for	28	376	Yser, crossed by Ger-			.....	13	326
Warsaw, second German			mans	28	307	Clemenceau, Georges	28	446
attack on	28	370	Young Men's Christian			Benjamin Eugène	7	83
Warships, Austro-Hun-			Association and war..	19	738	Cradock, Sir Christopher	8	148
garian, lost in World			.....	29	681	.....	28	442
War	28	767	Young Turk Party....	27	198	Daniels, Josephus	8	457
British, lost in			Ypres	29	669	D'Annunzio, Gabriele... ..	2	3
World War	28	766	battle of	28	307	.....	15	556
French, lost in			first battle of.....	28	307	Derby, Edward George		
World War	28	766	French losses at....	28	308	Villiers, Stanley, 17th		
.....	28	767	second battle of....	28	313	Earl of.....	8	709
						De Wet, Christiaan....	9	46

Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Díaz, Armando	15	462	Klotz, Louis Lucien....	16	475	Roberts of Kandahar,		
Enver Pasha	10	405	Kluck, Alexander H. R.			Pretoria and Water-		
	28	404	von	16	475	ford	23	570
	28	424		28	303		28	306
Falkenhayn, Erich G. A.			Kolchak, Admiral.....	28	382	Rodman, Hugh.....	23	622
S. von	10	730		28	473	Roosevelt, Quentin....	28	452
Fayolle, General	28	326	Korniloff, Laurus Grego-			Roosevelt, Theodore....	23	680
Fisher of Kilvorstone,			rovitch	16	529	Rupert, Crown Prince of		
1st Baron	11	281	Kourapatkin, Alexei N..	16	535	Bavaria	23	776
Fisher, Sir John Arbuth-			Lane, Franklin Knight..	16	713	Rupprecht, Maria Liut-		
not	11	281	Lausing, Robert.....	16	736	pold Ferdinand.....	23	776
Foch, Ferdinand	11	409	Laurier, Wilfrid.....	17	111	Ruzsky, Nicolas Vla-		
	28	306	Lawrence, Col. Thomas.	28	414	dimirovitch	24	69
	28	332	Liebknecht, Karl.....	17	406	Sarrail, Maurice.....	24	306
	28	338	Lloyd-George, David....	12	476	Scheldemann, Philip ..	24	365
	11	465		28	315	Scott, Hugh Lenox....	24	439
Ford, Henry			Ludendorff, Erich von..	17	720	Simonds, Frank Herbert	25	25
Francis Joseph I of				28	339	Sims, William Sowden..	25	29
Austria	11	745	Luxemburg, Rosa.....	17	764	Smuts, Jan Christiaan..	25	140
French, Sir John Denton			McAdoo, William Gibbs.	18	4	Sonnino, Baron Sidney		
Pinkstone	5	412	Mackensen, Field Marshal			Constantino	25	258
	12	61	von	28	373	Spee, Maximilian	25	379
	28	300		28	375		28	441
Fryatt, Charles	12	139	March, Peyton Conway.	18	268	Spring-Rice, Cecil Arthur	25	453
Gallieni, Joseph Simon.	12	247	Marconi, Guglielmo....	18	273	Stewart, Bertrand.....	25	643
Geddes, Sir Eric Camp-			Maud, Sir Stanley.....	18	447	Sturdee, Sir Frederick		
bell	12	353		28	415	Charles Doveton.....	25	755
George V, King of Great				28	416		28	442
Britain	12	475	Mayo, Henry Thomas... 18	468	Tardieu, André Pierre,			
Goschen, Sir William			Meissner, James.....	28	453	G. A.....	26	267
Edward	13	68	Mercler, Desiré Joseph..	18	666	Tirpitz, Alfred von....	26	644
	28	274	Michaelis, Georg.....	19	13		28	440
Grey, Sir Edward (Grey			Nicholas, Grand Duke..	20	345	Townshend, Charles Vere		
of Fallogdon)	13	465		28	359	Ferrers	26	728
	28	272	Nicholas II.....	20	315	Treitschke, Heinrich von	27	37
Guynemer, George	28	455	Nikolai, Nikolaievitch..	20	345	Victor Emmanuel III... 28	68	
Halg, Sir Douglas.....	13	619		28	359	Vietri, Arturo.....	28	390
	28	326	Nivelle, Robert Georges.	20	378	Viviani, René	28	156
Hamilton, Sir Ivan Stan-				28	330	Von Emmich, Otto.....	28	164
dish Monteith	13	658	Northcliffe, First Baron.	20	427	Wales, Prince of.....	28	224
Hertling, Georg F.....	14	152	Pau, Paul.....	21	411	White, Henry.....	29	266
Hindenburg, Paul von			Pellegrini, Mario.....	28	397	White, Wilbur.....	28	453
Beneckendorff	14	193	Pershing, John Joseph..	21	612	Whitlock, Brand	29	279
	28	361		27	514	William (Friedrich Wil-		
	28	364	Pétain, Henry Philippe.	21	655	helm Viktor August		
Hoover, Herbert Clark.	11	441		28	347	Ernat)	29	329
	14	370	Plumer, General.....	28	333	William II (Friedrich		
House, Edward Mandell	14	444	Poincaré, Raymond....	22	280	Wilhelm Victor Al-		
Jellicoe, John Rushworth	16	10	Rawlinson, Sir Henry..	28	326	bert)	29	332
	28	444		28	352	Wilson, Sir Henry		
Joffre, Joseph Jacques			Rennenkampf, Paul			Hughes	29	359
Césaire	16	153	Charles von.....	23	377	Wilson, Theodore Dele-		
	28	299		28	362	van	29	362
Kerensky, Alexander			Rickenbacker, Edward..	27	554	Wilson, Woodrow	29	365
Feodorovitch	16	376		28	452	Wood, Leonard.....	29	473
Kitchener, Horatio Her-				28	453	Zeppelin, Count Ferdin-		
bert	13	331				and von	29	703
	13	343				Zhilinsky, General.....	28	359
	16	463						

ZOOLOGY

General	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Acanthocephala	1	635	Bimania	22	577	Entomology	1	30
Acclimatization, capac-			Birds	3	728	economic	10	401
ity of animals for....	1	75		9	191	Entomophthorales	10	403
	1	78		19	49	Entomoptera	2	353
Actinozoa	1	107		29	730	Entomostraca	10	403
American Entomological			Branchiata	1	636	Entozoa	10	403
Society	1	514	Brachiopoda	1	636	Environment	10	406
American Ornithologists				4	390	Estivation	10	524
Union	1	548		22	339		14	165
Amniota	1	637		29	730	Evolution	10	605
Amoeba	1	583	Brachiopods	4	390	Ewart's experiments....	14	536
Amphibia	1	588	Branchiopoda	4	410	Fascination, animal....	11	50
	1	637	Breeding	4	460	Fauna	11	64
	29	730	Bryozoa	4	651		17	680
Amphineura	1	636	Calcaera	1	635		23	81
	6	570	Carnivora	3	386	Benthal	3	525
Amphiuma	1	590		5	641	of Afghanistan	1	208
Amphiumidae	1	590		22	180	of Africa	1	216
Anamnia	1	637	Cave animals.....	6	143	of Alabama	1	298
Animal	1	696	Cenogenesis	6	192	of Alaska	1	312
Animalculæ	1	704	Cephalochorda	1	637	of Argentina	2	199
Animalcule	1	704		6	217	of Arkansas	2	257
Animal experimentation.	1	698	Cephalopoda	1	636	of Asia	2	393
Animal industry	1	699		6	217	of Australia	2	566
Animal Kingdom, chief			Cestoda	1	635	of Bengal	3	511
subdivisions of	1	634		6	232	of California	5	200
Animal psychology	1	699	Chaetognatha	1	636	of Chile	6	501
Animals and plants, dif-			Chaetopoda	1	636	of China	6	518
ferences between..	1	696		6	243	of Colombia	7	276
Animals, aquatic	2	106	Chilopoda	2	353	of Costa Rica	8	40
cave	6	143		6	201	of Delaware	8	609
classification of....	1	704	Chordata	1	637	of Denmark	8	680
Colonial	7	286		6	592	of Florida	11	369
compound	7	286	Ciliata	1	634	of Greenland	13	435
desert	9	6		6	676	of Guiana	13	529
diseases of	1	708	Climate and animals....	7	109	of Hungary	14	501
domesticated	1	710	Cnidaria	1	635	of Iceland	14	627
pelagic	21	480	Cœlenterata	7	205	of India	15	3
play of	22	241	Commensalism	2	10	of Ireland	15	310
social behavior of....	25	164		7	365	of Italy	15	434
warm-blooded	28	705	Crinoid	8	204	of Japan	15	626
Annelida	1	636	Crinoidea	1	637	of Java	15	755
	2	3		8	204	of Latin America....	17	3
	14	204	Cross fertilization in			of Louisiana	17	680
Annelides	29	730	animals and in man..	8	235	of Madagascar	18	93
Anthozoa	1	107	Crustacea	1	636	of Malne	18	143
	1	635		2	353	of Mexico	18	742
Aquarium	2	106		8	263	of Minnesota	19	201
Arachnida	1	636		19	49	of Mississippi	19	243
	2	130		29	730	of Newfoundland ..	20	269
	2	353	Ctenophora	1	635	of New South Wales	20	162
Arachnides	29	730		8	277	of New York.....	20	190
Arthropoda	1	636	Cyclostomata	1	637	of New Zealand....	20	245
	2	10		8	363	of North America..	1	490
	2	352	Deep sea life.....	8	579	of North Carolina..	20	413
Arthrostraca	2	353	Desert animals	9	6	of North Dakota....	20	421
Articulata	1	705	Digitigrade animals....	22	160	of Norway	20	438
	2	361	Dioecious	9	133	of Oregon	20	774
Ascidia	7	286	Diplopoda	2	353	of Persia	21	614
Asterioidea	1	637	Echinoderma	9	542	of Peru	21	644
	2	444	Echinodermata	1	637	of Philippine Islands	21	757
Audubon societies.....	2	537		9	542	of Porto Rico.....	21	401
Autochthonous	2	641	Echinoderms	29	730	of Portugal	21	410
Aves	1	637	Echinoidea	1	637	of Quebec	21	72
	2	675		9	543	of Queensland	23	81
	29	730	Embryology	1	629	of Rocky Mountains	23	617
Aviary	2	678		10	277	of Russia	24	5
Beasts of prey.....	3	386	Endoparasitism	21	299	of Salvador	24	210
Benthos	3	526						

General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
of Sardinia	24	300	Lamellibranchiata	21	482	Pluteus	4	566
of Siam	24	763	Life of the sea, surface. .	8	579	Polyp	22	335
of South America	1	490	Limulus	2	353	Polypl	29	730
of South Carolina	25	289	Lymphula	2	353	Polypus	22	335
of Spain	25	325	Mammalia	1	637	Polyzoa	1	636
of Sweden	26	116		18	174		22	339
of Switzerland	26	145		29	730	Primates	22	577
of Tennessee	26	419	Mammals	18	174	Prosogoneata	2	353
of Texas	26	460		19	49	Protaxonia	1	634
of Turkey	27	181	living, distribution			Protoplasm	1	630
of Ukraine	27	257	of	9	188		22	691
of Utah	27	612	Marine pests	29	239	Protostegidae	22	692
of Venezuela	27	729	Menagerie	18	620	Prototheria	22	694
of Vermont	28	19	Merostomata	2	353	Protozoa	1	634
of Washington	28	783		18	678		22	694
of Wyoming	29	584	Metachrosis	18	695	subdivisions	22	695
of Yukon	29	674	Metagenesis	18	696	Pteropoda	22	749
Fish	11	266	Metazoa	1	634	Pterosauria	22	749
	14	635		18	711	Quadrumana	22	577
	23	618	Mexican subregion	18	737		23	54
Flagellata	1	634	Microtome	19	38	Radiata	1	705
	11	322	Migration	19	49		29	730
Flight	11	354	Mollusca	1	636		29	730
Flukes	27	38		1	705	Reptiles	14	143
Game breeding	12	263		19	327		23	388
Game preserves, or game				29	730	Cuvier's classifica-		
parks	12	265	Molluscoida	1	636	tion of	14	143
Gasteropoda	1	636		19	329	Reptilia	1	637
	12	334	Montana National Bison				23	388
Genus	12	404	Range and herd	19	394		29	730
Gephyrea	1	636	Museum of Comparative				1	634
	12	492	Zoology	1	231	Rhipopoda		
Glires	23	619		19	619	Rocky Mountain sub-	23	612
Gordacea	1	635	Myriapoda	1	636	region	23	619
	13	61		19	660	Rodentia	23	619
Gradientia	27	597	Myriapoda	6	201	groups of	23	620
Hemichorda	1	637	Nearectic Region	20	23	Rotifera	1	635
Herbivora	14	120	Nemathelminthes	1	635		23	718
Herpetology	14	143		20	67	Ruminants	23	772
Heteraxonia	1	635	Nematoda	1	635	Scaphopoda	1	636
Heterogony	18	696		14	364		24	353
Heteropoda	14	160		20	69	Scolecida	24	424
Hexapoda	14	163	Nemertinea	1	635	Scolopacidae	24	425
Hibernation	14	164		20	69	Scolopendrella	2	353
Hirudinea	1	636	Neotropical Region, or			Scombridae	24	425
	14	204	Neogaea	20	76	Scyphomedusae	1	635
Holothuria	14	324	Nidification	20	331	Scyphozoa	1	635
Holothuroidea	1	637	Non-calcareous	1	635	Siphonophora	1	635
	14	324	Notogaea	20	76		25	44
Hybridization, artificial. .	14	535		20	459	Social behavior of ani-		
Hybridity	14	535	Onychophora	1	636	mals	25	164
Hybrids, fertility of	14	535	Ophiuroidea	1	637	Species	25	367
sterility	14	535		20	706	extinction of	10	669
Hydromedusae	1	635	Order	20	733	origin of	20	809
Hydrozoa	1	635	Oriental Region	20	794	Spongiaria	1	635
	14	589	Origin of species	20	809	Sporozoa	1	634
Ichthyology	14	635	Ornithological societies				25	433
immigrations, animal and			in the United States ..	21	4	Surface life of the sea ..	8	579
vegetal	14	715	Ornithology	21	4	Tracheata	1	636
Inbreeding	8	236	Oviparous animals	21	62	Trematoda	1	635
Infusoria	15	126	Pachydermata	21	88		27	38
	20	730	Pædogogenesis	21	94	Tunicata	27	145
Inquiline	15	146	Pancarida	2	353	Turbellaria	1	635
Insecta	1	636	Parasites	21	287		22	240
	2	353	Paupoda	2	353		27	169
	15	159	Pelagic animals	21	480	Urochorda	1	637
	20	730	Pelecypoda	1	636		27	145
Insectivora	15	160		21	482	Urodela	27	597
Insect pests	14	163	Phoronida	1	636		27	597
Insects	2	87		21	793	Vermes	28	16
	15	160	Pisces	1	637		29	730
	20	730		14	635	Vertebrata	1	637
classification of	15	162		22	117		1	705
of importance to				29	730		28	40
man	15	163	Pisciculture	11	278		29	730
Interbreeding	8	236	Plantigrade animals	22	160	Vertebrates	25	67
Introduced species	15	272	Platoda	1	635	Warm-blooded animals ..	28	705
Invertebrates	15	287	Platyhelminthes	1	635	Wild life, conservation		
	25	67		22	240	of, in America	29	308
Jardin d'Acclimatation ..	15	748	Platypus	22	241	Worms	29	730
Lamarckism	16	667	Play of animals	22	241	Zareeba	29	680
						Zoogeographical regions	29	727

General — cont'd		Animal Anatomy, Etc.—		Animal Anatomy, Etc.—	
	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page	cont'd	Vol. Page
Zoogeography	29 724	Gullet	9 113	Rattlesnake, venom ap-	
Zoological gardens	29 728	Gynandromorphism	14 130	paratus of	23 229
Cincinnati	6 685	Head	14 26	Respiratory system	1 640
Zoological Park, National	25 134	Heliotropism	14 80	Rhinoceros horn, nasal	14 383
Zoology	29 729	Hermaphroditism	14 130	Sarcode	25 429
history of	29 729	abnormal	14 130	Schizophzoa	7 206
Zoophyte	29 731	natural	14 130	Sense organs	11 270
		true	14 130		14 26
		Heterogony	18 696	Shell	18 177
Animal Anatomy and		Honey-bee, structure of	14 354	Shells of bivalved mol-	24 683
Physiology		Hoof	14 362	luskus	24 683
Air bladder	11 270	Hoofs, false	14 362	Shells of mollusks	24 683
Allimentary tract	1 403	Horn	14 382	Skeleton	1 638
Allantois	1 409	Horse, evolution of	14 396		18 174
Amphigony	1 644	Hypermetamorphosis	18 707	of invertebrates	25 67
Analogy	1 606	Insects, anatomy of	15 161	of vertebrates	25 67
Anatomy, comparative	1 629	Integumentary system	1 634	Somites metameres	2 312
Animal chemistry	1 697	Lactation	19 102	Spinal cord	11 272
Animal electricity	1 698	Larva	16 753		25 410
Animal heat	1 698	Malpighian cells	22 254	Spleen	25 426
Animals, age of	1 235	Malpighian corpuscle	1 644	Spilint-bones	14 397
chemical sense in	1 704	Mammals, alimentary		Stomach	9 113
cross-fertilization in	8 235	canal	9 113		25 671
imitation in	14 709		18 176	Suture	26 104
luminescence	17 736	brain	18 177	Teeth	26 320
metamorphoses in	18 706	classification of	18 178	Teeth of vertebrates	26 322
mimicry in	19 144	distribution of	18 177	Teeth selenodont	24 539
mind in the brute	1 712	hair of	18 174	Testes	1 644
physiological distinc-		heart of	18 177	Thermotropism	26 547
tions and resem-		horns of	14 382	Thorax	26 586
blances	1 697	integuments of	18 174	Tortoise shell	26 714
protective resem-		kidneys of	18 176	Udder	8 399
blance	14 709	lungs of	18 176	Vertebrae	14 26
Anglostomum	14 130	reproductive system		Visual organs	1 649
Antlers	2 43	of	18 177	Wolffian duct	1 644
Ants, senses of	2 10	sense organs	18 177	See also Biology .	
Aperture	2 55	skeleton	18 174		
Aristotle's lantern	2 244	teeth of	18 175		
Arthromere	2 352	Mammary glands	18 179		
Arthropod	2 352	Metagenesis	18 696		
Arthropod	2 352	Metanephridium	1 643		
Automatism	2 642	Mimicry	14 709		
Base	3 302		19 144		
Beak	3 375	Mixogamy	19 275		
Bezoar	3 606	Molt	22 256		
Bill	3 375	Molting	19 320		
Birds, structure of	21 4	Motor system	1 638		
Bladder, swimming	26 136	Nervous system	1 645		
Budding	4 677	Nidification	29 331		
Buzzing	5 94	Notochord	20 459		
Cell	8 375	Ocellus	20 568		
Cephalization	6 216	Ovaries	1 644		
Cere	6 223		21 57		
Chorda dorsalis	14 26	Ovipositor	21 62		
..	20 459	Palpi	21 219		
Chordotonal organ	1 648	labial	21 219		
Circulatory system	1 641	maxillary	21 219		
Coloration, protective	7 324	Palpuli	21 219		
Comb	7 348	Parenchyma	21 297		
Conchyoilin	7 462	Pastern	21 373		
Ctenoid	8 277	Patella	25 68		
Cymothoidæ	14 130	Pelvis in animals	21 490		
Cytode	8 375	Phylogeny	22 25		
Cytology	8 375	Pineal gland	1 649		
Cytoplasm	8 378	Pineal organ	1 649		
Digestion	9 109	Plumage	22 254		
Digestive system of ani-		protective coloration	22 256		
mals	1 639	Polypary	22 335		
Diprithodonty	9 142	Polypide	22 335		
Eclipse dress	22 256	Polypidom	22 335		
Embryology	10 277	Polypite	22 335		
Endoskeleton	25 67	Porifera	22 374		
Excretory system	1 642		25 429		
Exoskeleton	25 67	Protaxonia	1 632		
Feathers	22 254		1 635		
Feather-tracts	11 75	Protonephridium	1 643		
Fenestration	11 116	Pterylography	22 749		
Filo-plumes	22 255	Quadrat bone	23 52		
Fish, anatomy of	11 266	Quill	23 90		
Flesh	11 347				
Gizzard	9 113				
	12 670				

INVERTEBRATES

Invertebrates — General

Acalephæ	29 730
Acanthocephala	1 635
..	20 67
Acarus scabiei	15 557
Actinaria	24 472
Actinopoda	14 324
Actinozoa	1 107
..	14 589
..	24 476
..	29 717
Adelochorda	1 135
Adive	1 140
Agalena nævia	25 406
Alcyonaria	1 351
Alcyonarian coral-polyps	13 65
Aleurobius	26 610
Amœba	1 583
Ancylostoma duodenale, larva of	14 365
Animalcule	1 704
Animals, parasitic	21 290
Anthozoa	1 107
..	7 206
..	24 472
Appendicularia	22 152
Aranæida	2 130
Aranææ	25 406
..	25 406
Argiope argyrasplis	25 407
Argiope aurantium	25 407
Artemia	22 24
Asteracanthion forbesii	25 494
Asteracanthion vulgaris	25 494
Asteroleidea	9 542
..	25 493
Astropecten articularis	25 494
Bahral	3 48

Invertebrates — General

cont'd	Vol.	Page
Balanoglossus	3	71
Bassett-Griffon	13	471
Bells, swimming	25	44
Binucleata	24	117
Blastoidea	9	543
Book-worm	4	234
Cake-urchin	5	152
Calcareia	25	430
Campanulari	14	589
Carchesium	15	127
Caudina arenata	14	324
Centipede	6	201
Centipede	6	201
house	19	661
Ceratosia	14	445
Cercaria	6	222
Cestus veneris	6	223
Cestus veneris	28	9
Chaetopoda	7	286
Cheese-mites	19	270
Cheeta	6	375
Chelognatha	6	376
Chelopoda	6	376
Chicken itchmite	19	270
Chicken-mite	6	456
Chicken-tick	6	457
Chilognatha	6	376
Chilopoda	19	117
Chlamydomonas	6	376
Chlorophyceae	6	578
Ciliata	6	578
Cirrhopoda	6	676
Cladodactyla crocea	15	126
Clionidae	29	730
Clypeasteroidea	14	224
Coccolith	7	116
Coral, brainstone	24	477
Coraline, bull's horn	7	181
Corals	4	407
Cribrella sanguinolenta	5	18
Cribellate	14	26
Crinoidea	25	494
Croosaster papposus	25	406
Crustacea	9	542
Cteniza californica	25	494
Ctenophora	8	263
Cystoidea	25	406
Cytodites nudus	7	206
Dactylozooids	8	277
Daddy-Long-Legs	9	543
Dauw	19	270
Desmospongiae	25	44
Diplopoda	8	390
Dipneumones	8	495
Discophora	23	430
Distoma lanceolatum	19	661
Doliolum	25	406
Dromedary	17	227
Echinarachnulus	23	713
Echinaster sentus	22	152
Echinoldea	9	339
Echinoderma	24	251
Echinodermata	25	494
Ecribellatae	9	542
Egg-urchin	9	542
Entozoa	9	542
Euplectella	25	406
Epistylis	9	728
Fasciola hepatica	10	403
Flasifier	25	430
Flagellata	6	676
Floats	23	713
Foraminifera	14	324
Fungus-eaters	11	322
Gastrozooids	15	126

Invertebrates — General

cont'd	Vol.	Page
Geophilus	6	201
Girdle of Venus	12	665
Globigerina	28	9
Gonozooids	12	719
Gorgonia	25	44
Grantia ciliata	13	65
Gregarine	25	430
Gregarinida	13	442
Hæmosporidia	25	433
Heteromita	25	434
Hexactinellida	15	126
Holothurians edulis	25	430
Holothuroidea	27	48
Holothuria	9	543
Hydra	14	324
Hydra	14	324
Hydra	7	296
Hydra	14	539
Hydra	7	296
Hydraria	7	296
Hydrocorallinae	14	589
Hydrophyllia	14	589
Hydrozoa	25	44
Ichthyobdellidae	1	635
Infusoria	7	206
protozoan	14	589
Insects	19	117
Intestina	17	228
Jellyfish	14	26
blue	15	126
Keratosia	21	290
Larvacea	15	160
Leptosynapta girardii	19	44
Luidia clathrata	29	730
Lycosidae	16	11
Madreporaria	22	152
Madrepore	16	11
Meandrina	25	480
Mange	27	145
Mastigophora	14	324
Metridium marginatum	25	494
Microsporidia	25	406
Millepore	18	108
Mite	18	108
cheese	18	110
itch	19	270
mange	18	419
scab	24	472
six-spotted	25	434
Mollusca	19	117
Monaxonida	19	269
Moner	26	608
Myxosporidia	26	610
Nectocalyces	15	557
Nematocysts	19	270
Nephila nigra	19	270
Netweavers	19	270
Nummullite	20	727
Ophiactis	19	327
Ophiopholis aculeata	25	430
Ophiothela	19	343
Ophiuroidea	19	675
Orb-weaver	25	434
Orbicularia	25	44
Orbitoides	14	589
Palæodiscus	20	68
Palæostraca	25	407
Paractinopoda	25	406
Paragorgia arborea	20	498

Invertebrates — General

cont'd	Vol.	Page
Paramecium	15	126
Parasites	21	285
Pennatulidae	21	297
Pentaceros reticularis	24	476
Peridinium	25	494
Peripatus	21	585
Perutinae	21	596
Phigigorgia flabellum	21	585
Phoronidea	13	66
Phoronis	21	793
Pinnotheres pisum	21	793
Pissodes strobis	21	437
Plankton	22	96
Pneumatophores	22	152
Polyp	25	44
Primnoa reseda	22	335
Protaster	13	66
Proteus animalcule	4	566
Protista	1	533
Protozoa	22	690
Protozoa	1	631
Protozoa	1	634
Protozoa	7	286
Protozoa	11	459
Protozoa	14	26
Protozoa	22	152
Protozoa	22	694
Protozoan rhizopoda	21	290
Protozoan sporozoa	21	290
Psolus	14	824
Psoroptes communis	19	270
Pyrosoma	22	152
Radiolaria	23	126
Retitularia	25	406
Rhizopoda	11	450
Rotifera	1	635
Roundworms	23	718
Salpa	27	80
Sand-cake	23	722
Sand-dollar	22	152
Sarcophaga	27	145
Sarcophaga	5	152
Sarcophaga	24	251
Sarcophaga	5	152
Sarcophaga	24	251
Sarcophaga	19	270
Sarcophaga	2	130
Sarcophaga	15	577
Sarcophaga	19	270
Sarcophaga	25	434
Sarcophaga	21	290
Sarcophaga	21	290
Sarcophaga	21	290
Sarcophaga	21	290
Sarcophaga	6	201
Sarcophaga	19	661
Sarcophaga	24	426
Sarcophaga	4	233
Sarcophaga	10	736
Sarcophaga	4	233
Sarcophaga	10	736
Sarcophaga	2	130
Sarcophaga	14	324
Sarcophaga	9	728
Sarcophaga	13	65
Sarcophaga	24	476
Sarcophaga	13	65
Sarcophaga	7	286
Sarcophaga	14	589
Sarcophaga	25	44
Sarcophaga	13	652
Sarcophaga	17	308
Sarcophaga	21	285
Sarcophaga	25	406
Sarcophaga	25	406
Sarcophaga	3	727
Sarcophaga	3	728
Sarcophaga	3	727
Sarcophaga	9	53

Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Anosia plexippus.....	19	109	Balaninus rectus.....	29	159	whirligig.....	12	92
Ants.....	2	7	Balaninus.....	20	509	wood-boring.....	29	478
agricultural.....	1	243	Basilarchia.....	14	710	wood-engraver bark.....	22	96
driver.....	9	338	Basketworm.....	3	44	Belostoma.....	29	36
duck.....	26	443	Bat-parasites.....	3	326	Belostomidae.....	11	279
foraging.....	11	459	Beauty, camberwell.....	5	245	Bembicidae.....	3	497
honey.....	14	353	Bedbug.....	3	411	Blastophaga.....	15	163
mushroom gardens.....	2	8	Bee.....	3	417	grossorum.....	11	202
parasitic.....	2	10	bumble.....	15	163	Blattidae.....	4	71
pavement.....	21	427	burrowing.....	5	21	Blight, American.....	4	82
Pharaoh's.....	21	707	carpenter.....	5	66	Blissus cucupertus.....	29	345
primitive.....	2	9	cuckoo.....	8	289	Bloodworm.....	4	115
slavery among.....	2	10	Egyptian honey.....	14	354	Bolbocerus.....	9	404
sound produced by.....	2	10	honey.....	14	353	Boll-weevil.....	21	437
symbiosis in.....	2	10	guest.....	13	527	Mexican.....	24	663
white.....	15	164	killer.....	3	422	Boll-worm.....	4	191
Antheraea paphia.....	25	7	leaf-cutter.....	17	175	Bombycidae.....	26	681
Anthomyia.....	11	353	ligurian.....	14	354	Bombyx mori.....	4	202
Anthonomus grandis.....	29	159	mason.....	18	383	Bombyx textor.....	19	511
Anthrenus scrophulariae.....	5	656	mosquito.....	19	508	Bombyx yamamai.....	29	152
Anthion.....	2	44	queen.....	3	417	Bombyx.....	25	7
Apanteles.....	13	594	Beetle.....	3	419	Bombyx.....	25	7
lacticolor.....	13	594	artillery.....	14	353	Bombyx.....	25	7
Aphaniptera.....	2	56	ash-gray blister.....	3	419	Bombyx.....	25	7
.....	21	290	asparagus.....	4	199	Bombyx.....	25	7
Aphid.....	2	57	bacon.....	21	437	Borer.....	2	87
Aphides.....	4	698	bark.....	2	403	apple-tree.....	9	336
Aphis, black.....	18	434	black.....	3	26	clover-root.....	29	478
black peach.....	21	448	black carpet.....	8	713	clover-stem.....	7	135
brassicae.....	5	116	blister.....	8	713	flat-headed.....	4	269
brown.....	13	434	bombardier.....	8	254	locust.....	17	589
foml.....	2	88	burying.....	4	32	peach-tree.....	21	448
orange.....	20	727	calosoma.....	5	657	peach twig.....	21	448
peach-tree.....	21	448	carpet.....	4	89	pear.....	21	453
persicae niger.....	21	448	checkered.....	4	199	round-headed.....	4	253
woolly.....	2	87	click.....	5	71	Boro poloo.....	25	7
Aphodius.....	9	404	clover-leaf.....	13	594	Broteas allenl.....	24	426
Apidae.....	2	58	coarse-writing bark.....	5	656	Brachycera.....	11	353
.....	3	417	cucumber.....	6	370	Bristlefalls.....	4	547
.....	14	353	diamond.....	7	100	Bruchidae.....	29	160
Apis mellifica.....	14	354	diving.....	7	135	Bruchus.....	4	626
Aptera.....	29	730	dung.....	12	92	pisorum.....	21	437
Apterogyna.....	2	10	elephant.....	9	404	Buffalo gnat.....	4	694
Arachnida.....	21	219	elm-leaf.....	10	222	Bug.....	4	698
.....	25	405	eyeless.....	10	260	box-elder plant.....	22	153
.....	26	608	fiddle.....	6	144	chinch.....	15	164
.....	27	65	flea.....	12	174	.....	22	153
Aramiges fulleri.....	13	434	flour.....	11	340	coffee.....	29	245
Aranhas caranguejeiras.....	19	660	flower.....	26	681	flower.....	7	211
Arctia.....	26	623	fruit-tree bark.....	11	385	June.....	11	394
Arctidae.....	17	809	Fuller's rose.....	21	448	lace.....	18	461
Argas.....	6	457	golden.....	13	434	leaf.....	16	631
.....	19	8	Goldsmith.....	13	25	leaf-footed.....	17	175
miniatus.....	6	457	Gollath.....	13	39	lightning.....	20	727
persicus.....	6	457	grape-vine flea.....	13	145	mealy.....	11	236
reflexus.....	6	457	ground.....	21	448	.....	13	434
.....	9	284	ham.....	13	434	.....	18	471
Argiope diadema.....	9	55	hercules.....	13	25	overflow.....	22	100
Argulus.....	11	279	June.....	13	34	.....	13	168
Army worm, fall.....	10	731	ladybird.....	13	39	pirate.....	21	50
Arthrogastra.....	2	352	leaf.....	14	123	plant.....	22	115
Arthropoda.....	15	160	leather.....	16	247	.....	17	175
Asilidae.....	23	564	May.....	24	347	potato.....	22	153
Aspidiotus citricola.....	20	727	pear-blight.....	17	175	red.....	22	445
Aspidiotus ficus.....	20	727	pine-destroying.....	17	190	.....	17	175
Aspidiotus perniciosus.....	2	87	potato.....	18	461	squash.....	20	727
.....	24	347	rose.....	21	454	.....	22	153
Ateuchius sacer.....	9	404	rove.....	22	97	stink.....	8	291
Atropos divinatorius.....	4	232	snout.....	22	445	water.....	22	133
Atta.....	2	8	soldier.....	26	681	walking.....	25	653
Attacus Atlas.....	19	511	stag.....	23	728	.....	29	17
Attagenus piceus.....	5	657	tiger.....	25	148	Bubach.....	28	232
Attidae.....	16	246	water.....	25	238	Bulb worm, wheat.....	4	701
Aulacaspis rosae.....	13	434	.....	25	470	Buprestidae.....	29	244
Authrea jama-mal.....	29	610	.....	26	690	.....	5	30
Axayacat.....	2	681	.....	27	728	.....	29	478
Axayacatl.....	2	681	.....	28	728	.....	5	88
Azurine.....	2	692	.....	28	728	Ajax.....	21	269
Bag-worm.....	10	279	.....	28	728	brush-footed.....	17	308
.....	20	727	.....	29	728	cabbage.....	5	116
.....	20	727	.....	29	728	hellconid.....	14	709

Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Butterflies monarch	19	100	Cicindelidæ	26	622	Cystophyllus concavus	16	318
nettle	20	97	Cimex lectularius	6	548	Dactylopius citri	22	100
peacock	21	449	Citigrada	25	406	Damselfly	8	443
swallow-tailed	17	308	Clearwing	7	78	Dana archippus	8	445
tortoise-shell	26	107	Clislocampa	26	436	Dana erippus	8	445
Cabbage aphs.	5	116	americana	29	152	Danais	8	445
Cadelle	13	112	Clothilla pulsatoria	2	87	Dayfly	8	521
Calandra granaria	13	112	Coarctate larva	8	541	Deathwatch	18	462
Calandra oryza	13	112	Coccidæ	4	90	Demodex canis	8	542
Calandra palmarum	13	503	Coccidioldea	3	255	Demolselle	2	130
Caligus	18	477	Coccotorus scutellaris	8	541	Demoiselle	8	670
Calliphora	29	150	Coccus	24	346	Dendrocotonus picea-		
vomitoria	11	279	Cocci	25	433	perda	3	235
Calosoma	11	347	Coccorus scutellaris	22	254	Dendroctonus ponderosa	22	96
sycophanta	4	119	Coccus	7	181	Dermanyssus avium	6	457
Camel-cricket	13	491	cacti	5	630	Dermanyssus gallinae	6	456
Campodea	13	594	manniferus	9	452	Dermaptera	19	270
Camponotinae	18	238	polonicus	24	346	Dermestes	15	162
Cantharidæ	5	286	sinensis	26	233	Dermestidae lardarius	8	713
Cantharides	15	160	Cochineal	24	347	Desmia funeralis	13	145
Cantharides	14	353	Cockroach	7	184	Devil's coach-horse	9	40
Capsidæ	4	89	Cocktails	7	188	Devil's darning-needles	9	296
Carabidæ	5	532	Cocktails	23	728	Deypusoleus	9	40
Carpocapsa pomonella	15	164	Coleoptera	4	698	Diapheroma femorata	21	715
Carpocapsa saltitans	11	340	Coleptra	15	162	Diapheromera	28	232
Caterpillar	17	175	Collembole	29	730	Diaspis bromeliæ	22	100
red humped apple-	5	581	Colopha ulmicola	7	244	Dibothricephalus	21	290
tree	13	491	Compilura conchnata	25	460	Dictynidae	9	90
saddleback	2	87	Cone-nose	10	259	Diplosis pini-rigidæ	22	96
tent	20	727	Conotrachelus nenuphar	13	594	Diplosis resinicola	22	96
zebra	2	50	Copper	7	485	Diplosis violicola	13	434
Caterpillar hunters	22	96	Copris	2	88	Diptera	28	106
Cathartus advena	21	453	Coreidæ	22	254	Diptera	9	235
Cathartus gemellatus	20	727	Corrodentia	7	651	Diptera	11	340
Catocala	2	87	Corydalis	9	404	Diptera	11	352
Cecidomyia	5	116	Corydalis cornutus	22	153	Diptera	12	57
Cecidomyidæ	13	491	Cossidæ	8	20	Diptera	15	161
Cecidomyidæ	13	112	Cotton insects	8	30	Diptera	15	162
Cerapachys	13	112	Cotton stainer	9	215	Diptera	21	290
Ceratonia amyntor	6	107	Crab-louse	19	511	Dobson	9	215
Cecropia	6	159	Crab-spider	8	76	Dor	9	263
Centurus infamatus	29	244	Crambus vulvivagellus	17	175	Dorr	9	263
Cerambycidæ	22	96	Crane-fly	22	153	Dorylidæ	2	7
Cerambycidæ	29	478	Cricket	8	144	Dorylinæ	2	9
Cermatidæ	14	445	field	17	691	Dorylus arcens	9	338
Chafer	6	243	mole	8	144	Doryphora decemlineata	22	445
Chalcididæ	29	245	Crioceris asparagi	19	660	Drosophila	22	339
Chalcosidæ	19	511	Cricket	25	405	Dryas	9	362
Changa	6	287	Crimson	29	152	paphia	9	362
Chicken-lice	6	456	Ctenizidæ	8	157	Dynastes hercules	14	123
Chionaspis citri	20	727	Cuckoo-spit	8	390	Dysdercus suturellus	8	76
Chionaspis furfurus	24	347	Cucujo	13	160	Dysdercus suturella	20	727
Chionaspis orange	20	727	Culex pungens	13	506	Dysdurcas suturellus	22	133
Chinch	6	548	Culicidæ	11	182	Dytiscidæ	9	203
Chitin	6	570	Curculio	19	311	Dytiscus	12	92
Chitine	6	570	Curculionidæ	2	403	Dytiscus	29	16
Chlamys	6	574	Cybister	2	403	Dytiscus	9	203
Chrysallis	6	646	Cyclon	8	190	Dytiscus	22	96
Chrysobothris	19	463	Cylindrella	19	463	Dytiscus	9	500
femorata	2	87	Cynipidæ	27	15	Dytiscus	19	109
harrisii	29	478	Cylindrella	8	290	Dytiscus	9	338
scalaris	6	648	Cynipidæ	8	290	Dytiscus	2	8
Chrysomela	6	648	Cynipidæ	17	736	Dytiscus	21	288
Chrysomelidæ	2	403	Cynipidæ	19	502	Dytiscus	10	54
Chrysomelidæ	6	574	Cynipidæ	19	503	Dytiscus	11	236
Chrysomelidæ	11	340	Cynipidæ	8	295	Dytiscus	17	736
Cicada	6	667	Cynipidæ	21	290	Dytiscus	10	300
septendecem	24	613	Cynipidæ	8	305	Dytiscus	13	434
Cicadidæ	24	613	Cynipidæ	25	148	Dytiscus	28	106
septendecem	4	698	Cynipidæ	8	305	Dytiscus	20	727
septendecem	6	667	Cynipidæ	9	203	Dytiscus	9	66
tibicen	6	667	Cynipidæ	6	574	Dytiscus	10	411
			Cynipidæ	11	354	Dytiscus	25	407
			Cynipidæ	28	244	Dytiscus	25	408
			Cynipidæ	17	589	Dytiscus	10	412
			Cynipidæ	29	478	Dytiscus	11	385
			Cynipidæ	8	366	Dytiscus	13	112

Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ephydra	4	542	saw	13	434	Halesidota	27	211
Epicerus imbricatus...	10	416		14	596	Halobates	18	288
Epicoptidae	25	148		17	176	Haltica chalybea	13	145
Epizoa	19	511		17	586	Halticini	11	340
Eproboscidea	10	437		17	589	Halticus uhleri	11	340
Eriocampoides limacina	11	354		22	97	Harpalus	13	491
Eriocampoides limacina	24	332		24	332	Harvest bugs	19	270
Eriocampoides limacina	21	454	scorpion	24	426	Hay-worm	14	16
Eristalis tenax	9	339	screw-worm	24	454	Heliothis armigera	8	77
Erycinidae	17	308	Spanish	4	89		26	687
Eumenes fraterna	29	1		15	184	Hellgrammite	14	84
Eumenidae	29	1	shad	18	462	Hemiptera	2	57
Euphoria	11	394	stone	25	684		4	698
Fallow-chat	29	245	syrphus	28	193		6	687
Featherwing	22	238	tachina	26	202		14	88
Femorata	28	232	tsetse	13	613		15	162
Feronia	11	135		25	96		22	153
Fig-eater	11	202		27	118		26	596
	16	247	two-winged	15	161	Hepialidae	19	511
Fig-wasp	15	163	violet gall	13	434		26	133
Fish-flies	11	279	violet saw	13	434	Hesperidae	25	76
Fish-killer	11	279	white (alecyodes			Hesperidae	5	89
Flea	11	340	citri)	13	434		17	308
beetles	11	340		20	727	Heterocera	17	309
chicken	6	456		29	271	Heterometabola	15	162
hopper	11	340	Flowers and insects,			Hippelates	14	290
	11	352	their relations	11	397	Holometabola	13	162
Flies	11	352	Folder, grape-leaf	13	145	Homalodisca coagulata	24	663
black	4	34	Footmen	11	458	Homoptera	6	667
blow	4	119	Forficulidae	9	500		26	596
bluebottle	4	129	Formica	2	8	Hoplia	11	394
boat	4	137		2	10	Hornet	14	385
bot	4	305	fusca	2	9	Horse-stingers	9	296
	24	676	Formicidae	14	33	Housefly	15	164
breeze	21	68	Fritillary	12	113	Hydrometridae	18	288
brown	23	127	Fulgora candelaria	5	497		22	348
cabbage	5	116	Fulgora laternaria	16	737	Hydrophilidae	14	582
cabbage root	5	116	Fulgoridae	5	497		29	16
caddis	5	131	Galeruca xanthomelana	10	260	Hylastes trifolii	7	135
candle	5	497	Gall-gnats	12	241	Hymenoptera	2	7
	16	737		13	434		14	353
chalcids	6	259	Gall midge	22	96		14	634
cheese	6	375	Gamasidae	26	609		14	595
Chinese candle	5	497	Gastrophilus equi	14	410		15	161
chin	6	516	Gastrophilus nasalis	6	516		15	162
cuckoo	8	290	Gelechia cerealella	11	406		25	652
currant	8	310		13	112		29	730
deer	14	410	Gelechia pinifoliella	22	96	Hyphantria cunea	2	87
dragon	9	295	Geometridae	12	441		29	152
drone	9	339		17	309	Hypoelina	11	459
fire	11	236		18	461	Hypoderma bovis	21	68
fish	11	279		22	363	Hypoderma lineata	21	68
flea	11	347	Geotrupes	9	404	Hyptiotes cavatus	27	52
forest	11	469	Girdler	12	665	Icerya purchasi	20	727
froghoppers	12	118	Glossina morsitans	27	118		24	347
froth	12	118	Glow-worm	11	236	Ichthyocerys novabor-		
fruit	12	181	Gnat	12	735	acensis	21	448
	20	244	fungus	12	174	Imagoes	19	502
gad	14	410	Goërius olens	23	728	Insect pests	14	168
gall	12	241	Gollathus	13	39	corn	7	704
	13	434	giganteus	13	39	Insects	15	160
	14	596	Gonlocotes	18	168		19	44
ham	13	672	abdominalis	6	456	amber	1	471
heel	21	68	hologaster	6	456	cabbage	5	116
hessian	29	244	Gortyna nitela	22	445	classification of	15	162
horn	14	383	Grapholitha sebastianæ	16	246	egg and growth of	15	161
horse	14	410	Grasshopper	13	160	elm	10	259
horse bot	14	410	green meadow	13	160	flour and meal	11	385
Ichneumon	14	596	short horned	13	160	fresh-water	12	92
	14	634	Grease-bug	13	168	grain	13	112
	21	288	Grubs, white	13	434	greenhouse	18	434
	21	290	Grugru	13	503	larva of	15	162
lantern	16	737		21	210	leaf	17	175
larch saw	16	747	Gryllidae	13	506		21	715
March	18	268	Gryllotalpa vulgaris	19	311	leaf-chewing	21	448
May	18	462	Gusano peludo	4	306	marine	18	287
moose	19	436	Gyrinidae	12	92	metamorphoses of	15	162
nimble	20	349		29	16	metamorphosis in		
pomace	22	839	Gyropus	18	168	the primitive	18	707
raspberry saw	23	222	Hæmatobia serata	14	383	nesting habits	2	8
robber	23	564	Halacaridae	26	609	nests	2	8

Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Insects of importance to			Lineweavers	25	406	Mosquitoes, development		
man	15	163	Liothelidae	18	168	of	19	502
potato infesting	22	446	Lipara combycolides	22	96	Moth	17	309
pupa of	15	162	Lipara pinetum	22	96		19	510
scale	21	448	Lithostidae	11	453	allanthus silk	19	511
	22	97	Locust	13	160	angoumois grain	13	112
	22	100		16	318	bee	3	422
	24	348	Rocky Mountain	13	161	bombycine	4	202
sense of hearing	15	161	Seventeen-year	6	667	brown tail	15	164
sense of sight	15	161		24	613		19	512
sense of smell	15	161	Locustidae	13	160	bud	2	98
sense of taste	15	161		16	318	bugong	4	700
spectre	21	715	Louse	17	691	Burnet	5	56
stick	28	232	bark	3	255	cabbage	5	116
walnut	28	244	bee	3	422	cecropia	6	160
Isosoma	29	245	body	17	691		21	453
Ixodes	2	130	flea	11	340	clandestine	7	704
Ixodidae	26	609	goat	12	742	clothes	7	125
Jigger	16	146	green pea	21	436		13	112
Junonia conia	21	449	head	17	691	codlin	2	87
Katipo	16	315	jumping plant	16	246		15	164
	17	96	oyster-shell bark	21	453		21	453
Katyids	13	160	plant	10	259	dagger	8	391
	16	318	whale	29	234	dart	8	481
Lac	16	623	wood	29	486	death's-head	8	542
Lacewing	16	633	Loxostege similalis	29	152	egger	9	729
Lachnus strobi	2	57		24	354	ermine	10	480
Lady-birds	16	644		25	470	European pea	21	437
Lampyridae	11	236	Lucilia cesar	11	347	eye-spotted bud	21	453
	17	736	Luna	19	511	gipsy	12	662
Lampyrus noctiluca	11	236	Lycanidae	5	88	goat	12	742
Languria mozardi	7	135		5	89	grapevine plume	22	258
Lantern-fly	5	497		17	308	gypsy	13	594
Larvæ, botfly	15	164	Lycosa tarantula	26	266		15	164
Lasius alienus	2	57	Lygaeidae	6	548	hawk	14	7
Laterigradae	25	406		22	158		17	307
Latrodectus	17	96	Lytta vesicatoria	4	89		22	96
Leaf-bug, four-lined	17	175	Macrobasis unicolor	21	437	imperial	22	96
Leaf-hoppers	13	145	Macroductylus sub-			luna	6	160
	17	175	spinosus	13	145		17	738
Leaf-hopper, grape-vine	17	175	Macroscelidae	16	246	measuring-worm	17	309
Leaf-insect	17	175	Macroscelidus typicus	16	246	Nantucket pine	22	96
	21	715	Maggot	3	232	owlet	17	309
Leaf-miner	17	175		18	115		21	66
Leaf-rollers	17	176	apple	2	87	pantry	11	335
	17	309	wheat stem	29	244	pickle	22	67
peach-tree	21	448	Malacodermidae	25	238	plume	22	258
Leaf-sewer	17	176	Mallophaga	17	691	polyphemus	22	335
Leaf-tyer	13	434		18	168	swift	26	133
	17	176		21	290	tiger	26	623
greenhouse	13	434	Malmignatte	18	168	tusseh	25	7
Leaf, walking	17	175	Mantis	18	238	wax	3	422
Lecanium hemisphaeri-			Mayfly	8	521	web	5	116
cum	13	434	Mealy wing	18	477	wild silk	17	309
Lecanium ilicis	24	346	Mecoptera	15	162	Muche	4	306
Lecanium oleæ	13	434	Megachile	17	175	Mute-killer	18	238
	20	727	Megalopygidae	19	511	Muscidae	11	352
	24	347	Melanoplus spretus	13	161		19	614
Lema trilineata	22	445	Melipona	14	354	Mutillidae	2	10
Lemonidae	5	89	Melophagus ovinus	21	288	Mycetophilidae	11	236
Leopard moth	17	304	Membranacci	21	290		12	174
Lepidoptera	5	88	Menopon pallidum	6	456	Mygale	19	659
	15	161	Meromyz americana	29	244	avicularia	19	659
	17	307	Mesonychidae	18	687	Myriapoda	19	117
	19	511	Metal-marks	17	308		19	660
	29	730	Manabug	19	8	Myrmecocystus mellinger	14	353
Lepisma saccharina	4	547	Micropterygidae	19	511	Myrmicine	2	8
Leptocoris trivittatus	22	153	Midge, columbacz	4	34	Mytilaspis citricola	20	727
Leptoglossus phyllapus	20	727	Millepede	19	117	gloveri	3	255
Lerneæ	11	279		19	127		20	727
Leucania unipunctata	2	308	Mineola indiginella	23	219	pomorum	3	255
Libellulidae	9	296		219			24	347
Libytheidae	5	89	Monomorphus confusor	6	219	Mytilus edulis	19	654
Lice	17	691		22	96	Mytilus modiolus	19	654
bark	21	448	Monomorium pharaonis	21	707	Myzus persicae	21	448
bird	3	727	Monophadnus rubi	23	222	Nectarophora destructor	21	436
	17	691	Mormolyce phyllodes	12	174	Nematis similis	17	589
book	4	232	Mosquito	19	502	Nematus erichsonii		
fish	11	279		22	121	hartig	16	747
plant	22	97		22	761	Nematus ribesii	8	310
	23	699		23	294	Nemocera	11	353

Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Nepidae	12	92	Phylloptera oblongifolia	18	318	Rhyncophora	13	503
Neuroptera	29	36	Phylloxera	13	145	Rhyncophorus palmarum	29	159
Noctua clandestina.....	15	162	vastatrix	22	24	Rhyarochromus	21	210
Noctuidæ	20	101	Phytocoris	13	145	Root worm, grape.....	6	548
.....	29	730	Phytonomus punctatus..	4	698	Rosechafer	13	145
.....	7	704	.....	29	160	Rose-scale	13	434
.....	17	309	Pieridæ	14	710	Rutellina	13	34
.....	21	66	.....	17	308	Saltigradæ	25	406
.....	22	363	.....	22	75	Saperda candida	29	478
Notolophus	10	259	Pieris	6	646	Samia cecropia.....	6	160
Notonectidæ	12	92	manapia	22	96	Saperda candida	2	87
.....	29	17	rape	5	116	.....	29	478
Nymphalidæ	5	88	Platynus maculicollis...	21	59	Saperda tridentata.....	10	259
.....	5	89	Platyptera	15	162	Sarcophagidæ	11	347
.....	17	308	Plectoptera	15	162	Sarcopsylla	24	297
Ocneria dispar.....	10	259	Plodia interpunctella ..	11	385	Sarcopsylla gallinacea..	6	456
Odonata	9	295	Plutella xylostella	5	116	Saturniids	6	160
.....	15	162	.....	20	331	.....	17	339
.....	20	583	.....	29	1	.....	19	511
Odontomachidæ	2	7	Polyergus	2	9	Sawyer	22	96
Odynerus	29	1	Polygraphus suspennis..	3	255	Saxicola ananthe.....	29	245
Oecanthus	27	35	Polphemus	19	511	Scale, black.....	13	434
nigricornis	23	222	Polyrhachis	2	10	.....	20	727
niveus	27	35	Pompius formosus.....	26	266	chaff	20	727
Oiketicus abbotii	20	727	Poneridæ	2	8	hemispherical	13	434
Oligocheta	20	662	Ponerina	2	9	long	20	727
Oncideres	6	219	Porthetria dispar lin-	18	594	purple	20	727
cingulatus	29	478	næl	22	418	orchard	13	434
Ooneididæ	22	258	Portuguese man-of-war.	22	600	red	20	727
Opuntia cochineifera ..	24	346	Prionidæ	22	600	San José	23	284
Orange dog	20	727	Prionus	22	600	white or fluted.....	21	453
Orange tip	20	728	brevicornis	29	478	.....	20	727
Orange-worm, Mexican..	12	181	latiollis	22	600	Scarabæidæ	13	34
Orgyia leucostigma	10	259	.....	22	363	.....	16	247
Oribatidæ	26	609	Proboscidæ	29	478	.....	18	461
Orthoptera	4	698	.....	11	354	.....	24	374
.....	15	162	Pronuba	29	673	Scarabæus	9	404
.....	21	13	yuccasella	22	322	Schizoneura lanigera ..	2	87
Orthorapha	11	354	Pseudoscorpionida	24	426	Schizoneura tessellata..	2	57
Oecinidæ	29	244	Psocus domesticus	4	232	Schizocerca peregrina..	13	160
Otiorynchus picipes...	5	116	Psychidæ	19	511	Sciapteron robinæ.....	17	589
Ox bot	21	68	Psylla, pear-tree.....	21	454	Scolopocryptops sex-		
Oxyptilus periscelidac-	22	258	pyricola	21	454	spinosa	6	201
tylus	13	160	Psyllidæ	16	246	Scolytidæ	29	478
Pachytylus migratoroides	2	87	Pteronius ribesii.....	24	332	Scolytus	3	254
Palaeocrita	4	426	Pulex cheopis	4	653	rugulosus	21	448
Panorpidæ	21	269	Pulex irritans	11	340	Semasia nigricana.....	21	437
Papilio	21	269	Pulex serraticeps	11	340	Sesiidæ	19	511
ajax	21	269	Pulicarius	4	232	Sharpshooter	24	663
asterias	21	269	Pulvinaria innumerabilis	24	347	Sheep-bot	24	676
cresphontes	20	727	Pupipara	21	290	Silk-worm	6	50
turnus	6	646	Pyractomena borealis...	11	236	.....	25	7
.....	21	269	Pyralidæ	17	309	Chinese	4	202
.....	21	269	.....	19	511	commercial	23	7
Papilionidæ	17	306	Pyralis costalis.....	14	16	Silvanus surinamensis..	13	112
.....	21	269	Pyralis farinalis.....	11	385	Silver witch	4	347
.....	26	107	Pyrophorus	11	236	Simulium invenustum ..	4	34
Parlatoria pergandei....	20	727	noctilucos	8	290	Simulium molestum....	4	34
Pedicularis	17	691	.....	17	736	Simulium pictipes.....	4	34
Pediculidæ	17	691	Pyrrhocoridæ	22	153	Siphonaphera citrifolia.	20	727
.....	21	290	Pytholoma persicana ..	21	448	Siphonaptera	15	162
Pediculus	6	456	Quadricornis	10	259	Siphonostoma	11	279
capitis	17	691	Queue rouge	23	87	Sitophilus granarius ..	29	159
Pedipalpida	2	130	Ranatra	29	36	Skaters, pond	22	348
Perla	4	547	Raphiglossa	29	1	Skipper	25	76
Perlaria	25	684	Rascal leaf-crumpler....	23	219	Slugs	23	699
Phalangida	2	130	Rear-horse	18	238	Slug, pear	21	454
Phaneus	9	404	Reduviidæ	22	115	.....	24	352
Phasmidæ	17	175	Retinia frustana.....	22	96	Solpugida	2	130
.....	28	232	Rhagoletis pomonella ..	2	87	Sphingidæ	17	309
.....	2	9	Rhabdocellidæ	23	454	.....	19	511
.....	11	236	Rhizoglyphus	26	610	Sphinx-moth, four-	10	259
Phlyctenia rubigalis ..	13	434	Rhopalocera	5	88	horned	22	445
.....	28	106	.....	17	308	Spinx quinque-macu-	23	285
Phorbia brassicæ.....	5	116	.....	23	478	lata	25	418
.....	3	127	Rhopalosiphum violæ ..	13	434	Spider, red	25	460
Photinus	11	236	.....	28	106	Spiracles	25	460
Photuris pennsylvanica.	11	236	Rhynchites	29	159	Springtails	18	238
.....						Stegamomantis carolina.	25	460
						Stegomyia	19	504

Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Insects — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Molluscs — cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Stegomyia fasciata</i>	19	503	Twig-girdler	29	478	shell	24	684
.....	23	244	Twig, walking	28	232	<i>Arion fuscus</i>	25	142
.....	29	624	Tyroglyphidæ	26	610	<i>Asiphonata</i>	2	400
Sticks, walking	21	715	<i>Tyroglyphus longior</i>	26	610	<i>Aspergillum</i>	4	28
.....	28	232	<i>Tyroglyphus siro</i>	26	610	<i>Astarte</i>	2	443
<i>Stigmæus floridanus</i>	22	100	Uloboridæ	27	52	<i>Atrypa reticularis</i>	4	381
Staphylinidæ	23	728	Ura	4	306	Auger-shell	2	540
Swallow-tails	21	269	Uranidæ	19	511	Auriculidæ	25	142
Tampan	26	239	Vanessa	23	277	Avicullidæ	21	455
<i>Telea oliphemus</i>	22	335	.....	26	714	Balanus	3	71
<i>Telea polyphemus</i>	6	50	urticæ	20	97	Basommatophora	25	142
.....	6	160	Ver macaque	4	306	Bêche-de-mer	2	567
.....	25	7	Vermis	28	16	Bivalves	4	27
Telephoridi	25	238	Ver moyocull	4	306	Brachiopoda	4	390
Tenebrionidæ	11	385	Vespa	29	1	Buccinidæ	4	655
<i>Tenebroides mauritan-</i>			crabro	14	385	Buccinum	4	655
icus	13	112	Vespidæ	29	1	Bullimulidæ	16	699
Tent caterpillars	26	436	Vibrio tritici	29	245	Bulimus	5	6
Terebrantia	14	565	Vine-pest	22	24	Bulla	5	14
<i>Termes arborum</i>	26	444	Wasp	20	1	occidentalis	4	651
<i>Termes bellicosus</i>	26	444	fig	11	202	Byssus	4	27
<i>Termes bellicosus termi-</i>			mud	19	548	Calyptrea	5	242
tarles	26	444	sand	24	252	Calyptreidæ	5	242
<i>Termes flavipes</i>	26	444	Water-boatmen	12	92	Cancellaria	5	490
Termites	15	164	Water-scorpion	12	92	Carapace	5	584
.....	26	443	.....	29	36	Carolinidæ	22	749
Territelariæ	25	406	Webworm	29	152	Carrier shell	5	671
<i>Tetramorium cespitum</i>	21	427	fall	21	453	Cassia	16	434
<i>Tetranychus sexmacu-</i>			Weevil	11	385	Cephalopoda	19	329
latus	20	727	.....	29	159	.....	29	730
<i>Tetranychus telarius</i>	13	434	bean	3	379	Cephalula	6	218
.....	28	106	boll	21	437	Chæpleura	6	570
Tetrapneumones	25	406	bol	24	663	Chama	6	257
<i>Tetrarhynchus telarius</i>	26	609	cabbage	5	116	Chamidæ	6	257
<i>Tetropium cinnamop-</i>			fly	11	406	Chank-shell	6	288
terum	3	25	.....	13	112	Chiton	6	570
<i>Thecia nippon</i>	22	96	granary	13	112	Chitonidæ	6	570
Therididæ	17	98	New York	21	448	Cistudo	4	368
<i>Theridium tepidariorum</i>	25	408	nut	20	509	Clam	7	31
<i>Thermobia domestica</i>	4	547	palm	21	210	blood	4	110
Thrips	26	566	pea	21	437	giant	24	686
.....	26	681	rice	13	112	razor	23	242
cereallum	26	596	white pine	22	96	Clavagella	4	28
Thyridopteryx	26	604	Wheatear	29	245	Clione papilionacea	22	749
ephemeriformis	10	259	Worm, bag	3	44	Cockle	7	187
Thysanoptera	15	162	fagot	10	711	Conch	7	461
<i>Thysanura</i>	4	547	grass	13	153	Cone-shells	7	485
.....	26	605	Morellos orange	20	727	Conidæ	7	485
Tiger-beetle	26	622	paper	13	651	Conus	7	601
Tiger-moths	17	309	pickle	22	67	Corbis	4	27
Tinæ	19	510	tomato	22	445	Cowry	8	139
<i>Tinea granella</i>	13	112	web	2	87	Cryptochiton	6	570
Tinelidæ	19	511	<i>Xyleborus cælatus</i>	22	96	Cuttlefish-shells	24	684
.....	26	641	<i>Xyleborus pyri</i>	21	454	Cyprinidæ	2	443
Tineoidæ	17	175	Xyliner	2	88	Cythère	8	375
Tipulidæ	26	644	<i>Xylcopa virginica</i>	5	614	Cythère	8	375
<i>Tmetocera ocellana</i>	2	88	<i>Xyloterus</i>	3	254	Date-shell	8	490
<i>Tomicus</i>	3	254	fuscatus	3	254	Dentalium	8	688
calligraphus	22	96	Yam-a-mai	29	610	Dibranchiata	6	218
Tortricidæ	17	309	Yellow-Jacket	29	628	Diselna	4	381
.....	19	511	Zygænidæ	19	511	Dolichopodidæ	9	235
Tree-crickets	13	160				Doridæ	24	475
.....	23	222				Dreissena	9	323
.....	27	35				Dreissenidæ	9	325
<i>Tribolium ferrugineum</i>	11	385				polymorpha	9	325
Trichius	11	394				Drill	9	336
<i>Trichobaris trinotata</i>	29	160				oyster	9	336
<i>Trichobaris trinotatus</i>	22	445	Acorn-shell	1	97	Ear-shell	9	485
Trichodectes	12	742	Agate-shell	1	233	Ensis americana	23	242
Trichoptera	15	162	Ammonites	6	218	Flustra	24	475
Trigona	14	354	Amphineura	19	328	foliacea	24	475
mosquito	14	354	Ampullariæ	25	143	Foot pelicans	21	484
<i>Triphleps insidiosus</i>	11	394	Ancylus	22	348	Frog-shell	12	118
Triungulin	4	89	Anodonta	12	93	Fusidæ	12	203
Trombididæ	26	609	Aplysia	24	474	Fasciolaria	11	50
<i>Tropæa luna</i>	17	738	leporina	24	474	Fish, date	8	490
<i>Tropæoluna</i>	25	7	Apporrhais pæsepelecani	21	484	Gastrochæna	4	27
<i>Trypeta ludens</i>	20	727	Apple-shell	2	89	Gastropoda	12	334
Trypetidæ	27	117	Arca	2	147	.....	19	328
Tussock moth	27	211	.....	4	27	.....	29	730
Tussur	25	7	Argonaut	2	224	Gastropod shells	24	684

Molluscs — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Molluscs — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Molluscs — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Glandina	12	680	Ostrea	4	27	pond	22	848
truncata	25	142	virginiana	21	82	sea	14	649
Glottidia pyramidata	4	381	Oysters	21	81	Snailbore	9	336
Glycimeris	4	27	culture of	21	82	Solenidae	23	242
Goniatites	6	218	food of	21	83	Spirula	6	218
Gonioceras	13	46	mangrove	21	82	peronii	6	218
Gonioeras anceps	13	46	pearl	21	457	Spondylus	4	27
Haliotidae	9	485	raccoon	23	107	Squid	23	465
Haminea solitaria	4	651	reproduction of	21	82	flying	11	408
Hares, sea	24	474	saddlerock	24	99	Stenogyridae	16	699
Harp-shell	13	720	seed	24	99	Strombus	16	434
Helicidae	14	78	tree	21	82	gigas	16	434
.....	19	699	true pearl	21	455	pugilis	16	434
nemorialis	25	142	Paludineidae	25	143	Stylommatophora	25	142
vermiculata	16	699	Panopaea	4	27	Succinea	16	699
Helix	14	81	Pecten	4	27	Terebratula	26	440
albolabris	25	143	irradians	24	348	Terebratulina	4	380
pomatia	25	143	Pectinidae	21	464	Teredo	26	441
Horn-wrack	24	475	.....	24	348	gigantea	26	441
Hyaleidae	22	749	jacobaeus	24	348	navalis	26	441
King conch	16	434	magellanicus	24	348	.....	29	239
Leda	17	215	Pelecypoda	4	27	Testacellidae	25	142
Lima	4	27	.....	19	328	Testudo	4	368
Limacidae	25	142	.....	21	195	Tetrabranchiata	6	218
Limacineidae	22	749	.....	21	482	.....	19	783
Limax maximus	25	142	Pelican's foot	24	484	Trepang	2	567
Limnea	17	443	Petricola	4	28	Tridacna	24	686
.....	25	142	Philomycus carolinensis	25	142	gigas	4	28
stagnalis	22	348	Pholas	4	27	.....	21	482
Limnaeidae	22	348	.....	4	28	Trigonia	4	27
.....	25	142	Physa	22	348	.....	27	58
Limpet	17	444	heterostropha	22	349	Triton variegatus	27	106
cup-and-saucer	8	304	.....	25	142	Trumpet shell	27	106
Lingula	4	380	Piddock	22	72	Turbinella pyrum	6	288
Lithodomus	4	27	Pinna	22	103	Turbinidae	26	699
Loligo	6	218	cyclocardia	4	27	Unio	4	28
Loricata	17	662	nobilis	22	103	Unionidae	12	92
Lucina	4	27	Placuna placenta	24	686	.....	21	453
Macoma	4	27	Planorbis	22	348	.....	27	290
Mastra	4	27	.....	25	142	Valvatae	25	143
Melampus lineatus	25	142	Pleuroceridae	25	143	Venus	4	27
Melanidae	23	143	Polyzoa	4	381	Vermetidae	29	558
Meleagrina margariti- fera	21	455	.....	7	286	Vivipara	25	143
Meleagris margaritifera	21	457	.....	14	26	Wentletrap	29	192
Mitre-shell	19	272	Pteroceras aurantias	24	427	Wheeks	4	655
Modiola plicatula	19	654	lambis	24	427	.....	29	254
Mollusca	19	327	Pteropoda	22	749	Wheek, red	23	563
classification	19	328	shells	24	684	Wingshell	29	396
details of structure	19	327	Pulmonata	22	798	Winkle	29	396
Molluscoida	19	329	Pupidae	16	699	Worm-shell	29	558
Mollusks, lamellibranch	14	26	Purpura lapillus	23	30	ship	26	441
Moroteuthis	6	218	Purpurea patula	23	30	Zonites milium	25	143
Mucula	4	28	Quahog blood	4	110			
Murex	19	605	Razor-fish	23	242			
brandaris	23	30	Rhynchonella	4	381			
trunculus	23	30	Roaring buckle	23	563			
Muricide	23	30	Sabella	4	381			
Mussels, fresh-water	12	92	.....	24	80			
.....	21	455	Saxicava	4	27			
marine	19	654	Scalaria	29	192			
Mya	4	27	Scallop	24	348			
Natica	19	724	Scaphopoda	19	328			
Nautilidae	19	783	Sea-lemon	24	475			
Nautilus	19	783	Sea-mat	24	475			
pompilius	6	218	Shell, bubble	4	651			
.....	19	783	ag	11	202			
umbilicatus	6	218	mason	5	671			
Nudibranchiata	20	482	purple	23	30			
Octopoda	20	575	scorpion	24	427			
Octopodidae	20	575	spider	24	427			
Octopus	9	39	top	26	699			
.....	20	575	wing	22	103			
bairdii	20	575	Slug	25	142			
vulgaris	20	575	sea	24	477			
Olive-shell	20	665	Snail	25	142			
Ommastrephes	6	218	agate	1	233			
Operculum	20	705	cellar	6	173			
Orthaliidae	16	699	desert	9	6			
Orthoceras	6	218	glass	12	710			
			land	16	698			

Worms

Abraxas grossulariata	18	481
Abraxas nisoptyryx	18	481
pometaria	18	481
Acroua	4	566
Ancylostoma duodenale	14	364
Angiostoma nigrovenosum	20	69
Anguillulidae	20	69
Ankylostomes	14	364
Annelida	1	636
.....	2	3
chætopoda	21	290
hirudinea	21	290
Annulata	2	3
.....	6	243
Anquillula aceti	9	713
Aphrodite	24	475
Archannelida	2	3
Army-worm	2	328
Articulata	2	361
Ascaris lumbricoides	20	69
.....	23	722
Ascaroidea	20	69
Ascidacea	27	145
Ascidians	14	26
.....	27	145

Worms — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Worms — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Vertebrates — General		Vol.	Page
Bollworm	4	193			1	635		Æpyceros melampus....	21	209	
Bothriocephalus	4	313			7	286		Agouara	23	107	
latus	4	313			18	711		Agouti	1	239	
Cankerworm	2	89		Mouse, sea.....	24	475		Agouty	1	239	
	5	501		Necator americanus....	14	364		Aguti	1	239	
Cestoda	18	481		Nemathelminthes	20	67		Alcelaphus bubalinus...	4	651	
	22	240			23	722		Alcephalus albifrons...	4	80	
Chaetognatha	20	68		Nematoda	1	635		Alcea	23	773	
Chaetopoda	1	636			20	67		Alpaca	1	435	
	2	3			20	68			9	190	
	6	243			23	722			17	547	
Cœlenterates	14	26		Nemertinea	1	635		Amarœcium	2	390	
	22	240			22	240		Amphibia	1	586	
	25	652		Nereidæ	20	79			14	640	
Current-worm	24	332		Nereis	20	79			23	618	
Cut-worms	7	704		virens	20	79		Amphioxus	1	588	
	8	338		Oligochaeta	9	499		Animals, domesticated..	1	710	
	13	434		Oxyurias vermicularis..	20	69		fur-bearing	12	175	
	21	437			23	722		venomous	28	6	
Cymatophora pampinaria	18	481		Oxyuris	21	79		Anoa	2	4	
Cysticercus	8	374		vermicularis	20	69		Anomaluridæ	24	347	
Dasee-worm	25	7			21	79		Ant-bear	2	14	
Dewworm	9	50			23	722		Ant-eater	2	14	
Dinophleia	27	80		Palolo	21	219			9	580	
Diplozoon	9	141		Phlegethontius carolinus	26	681		banded	8	489	
Diporpa	9	141		Pinworm	23	722		scaly	18	218	
Dracunculus medinensis.	20	69		Planarians, land.....	22	150		spiny	9	541	
Earthworm	9	499		marine	22	150		Antelope	2	15	
Echinococcus	9	542		Plathelminthes	6	232			3	515	
Eelworm	9	713		Platoda	1	635			9	190	
Errantia	10	484		Platyhelminthes	22	240			13	734	
	22	327		Polychæta	22	327			25	474	
	24	475		Polycladida	27	169		African	23	562	
Eunice	21	219		Polyclads	22	150		Baker's	3	62	
fucata	21	219		Rhabditis nigrovenosa..	21	288		Beatrix	8	387	
viridis	21	219		Rhabdocœlida	27	169		four-horned	11	549	
Fidonia plumistaria....	18	481		Roundworms	21	288		prong horn.....	9	191	
Filaria mediensis.....	13	539		Scolecida	24	424		roan	23	562	
Filarioidea	20	69		Sidentaria	22	327		sable	24	85	
Flatworms	11	336		Serpula	24	601		Anthropoid apes.....	2	20	
free-living	22	240		arenicola	6	243		Anthropopithecus niger.	6	515	
Flukes	22	240		Snake, hair	13	625		Antilocapra americana..	22	674	
Gastrotricha	20	68		Span-worm	18	481		Antilocapridæ	22	655	
	27	80		Spiruroidea	20	69			23	773	
Gephyrea	1	636		Strongyloidea	20	69		Antilope arundinaceus..	23	516	
	2	3		Tœnia sollum.....	4	313		Antilope cervicapra....	24	308	
Gigantorhynchus gigas.	20	67		Tapeworms	14	26		Antilopidæ	4	409	
Glossiphoniidæ	17	228			22	240		Antilopinæ	2	15	
Gordiacea	1	635			26	260			4	357	
	20	67		Testacea	29	730		Antiodactyla	2	36	
Guinea-worm	13	539		Tobacco-worm	26	681		Antrozous pallidus....	28	43	
Gymnolœmata	22	330		Trematoda	22	240		Aoudad	2	51	
Hairworm	13	625		Trichinellidæ	20	69		Aoul	2	51	
Herpobdellidæ	17	228		Trichuris trichiura....	20	69		Apar	2	52	
Heteronereis	20	79		Tricladida	27	169		Ape	2	53	
Hirudinea	1	636		Trochelmintes	27	80		anthropoid	2	20	
	2	3		Turbellaria	22	150		Barbary	3	232	
	14	204			27	169		Aplodontia	9	190	
Hirudinidæ	17	227		Urnatilla gracilis.....	22	339		Appendicularia	27	145	
Hookworm	14	364		Vermes	28	16		Arctomys	29	493	
New World.....	14	364		Wireworms	13	434		Arctonyx collaris....	24	250	
Old World	14	364		Worm, corn.....	4	193		Argali, Great Siberian..	24	675	
Hybernina tillaria....	18	481		Inch	18	481		Armadillo	2	263	
Leeches	17	227		intestinal	29	730			9	580	
	21	288		leeches	17	228		Arna	2	309	
	17	228		measuring	18	481		Arnee	2	309	
fish	17	228		planarian	22	150		Artiodactyla	2	309	
jawed	17	228		Worms	29	559			5	258	
snail	17	228						Arui	2	51	
Limnatis nilotica.....	8	218						Ascidian	2	390	
Linguatula	17	460						Asinus	2	409	
Lithphyta	29	730						Ass	2	409	
Lobworm	6	243							14	397	
Looper	18	481						African, wild.....	14	396	
Loos	14	364						Asiatic, wild.....	14	396	
Macrobodella decora....	17	228						Ateles	2	490	
Mamestra picta.....	5	116							19	360	
Metazon	1	631							25	405	
	1	634						Atherura	22	373	
								Aurochs	2	555	

VERTEBRATES

Vertebrates — General

Aardvark	1	3
Aardwolf	9	580
Acranla	1	4
Acrobates pygmeus....	1	102
Addas	21	704
Addax	1	130
	1	130

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Axle	2	683
Aye-aye	2	684
Babirussa	3	6
Baboon	3	6
	19	360
Badger	3	34
	19	655
sand	24	250
South African	23	224
Balena	3	64
	29	231
mysticetus	29	232
Balenoptera musculus	23	242
Balenoptera rostrata	23	242
Bandicoot	3	139
Banxring	27	36
Barasingha	26	106
Barb	3	229
Bassaris astuta	23	107
Basset-hound	3	318
Bat	3	325
	11	355
	22	577
fruit	12	131
leaf-nosed	17	176
naked	19	684
red	23	277
Bay cat	6	24
Bear	3	383
black	3	384
barren-ground	3	384
	3	385
blue	3	384
brown	3	384
cave	6	144
	9	190
cinnamon	3	384
grizzly	3	384
	3	385
ice	3	384
Kadiak	3	384
Malayan	18	162
Malayan sun	3	385
polar	3	384
sea	2	567
Sitka	3	385
sun	18	162
Bearcoat	3	550
Beaver	3	397
Beden	3	413
Behemoth	3	448
Beisa	3	450
Beni-Israel	3	515
Berardius	29	233
Big-horn	3	693
Nelson's	3	693
Stone's	3	693
types	24	673
Binturong	3	717
Birds	3	728
	9	191
	19	49
	29	730
Bison	4	20
americanus	20	411
Blackbuck	4	40
Blackhead	4	41
Blacktail	4	47
	19	553
Blarina brevicauda	24	758
Blaubok	4	71
Blesbok	4	80
	13	734
Bloody sweat	14	203
Bluebuck	4	129
Boar, wild	4	135
	26	138
Bobac	4	137
	18	306
Boltenia	2	380

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Bohor	4	163
Bongo	4	214
Bontebok	4	222
	13	734
Borzo	4	284
Bosbonasus	2	555
Boschbok	4	286
Boschvark	4	286
Boselaphus tragocame-		
lus	20	348
Bos grunniens	29	605
Bos mindosensis	26	232
Bouquetin	4	345
	14	616
Bovidae	2	15
	4	357
	20	411
	22	654
	23	773
Bovine	4	357
	21	68
Brachyurus	24	175
Bradypodidae	25	100
Bradypus tridactylus	26	134
Bramatherium	4	409
Brocket	4	571
Brodypodidae	9	580
Broncho	4	578
Bruang	3	385
Buansu	4	651
Bubale	4	651
Bubalis	4	651
Bubalus	13	784
Buck	4	665
Buffalo	4	20
	4	663
North American	20	411
mud	19	547
Bufo	4	697
Buhrel	3	48
Bulau	4	716
Bull	5	8
Bumodont	5	25
Burrhel	24	673
Bush-buck	4	286
	5	73
Bush-dog	5	73
Bush-plg	23	549
Bushtit	5	74
Cacomistie	5	130
Cælogenys paca	21	86
Callithrix	24	110
Callorhinus	24	482
Camel	5	257
	9	6
	9	190
Camelidae	5	258
Camelopard	12	662
Camelus	5	258
Campanularians	5	276
Canidae	5	500
	5	642
	9	223
	9	232
	11	565
	29	438
Canis	9	189
	29	438
albus	29	439
aureus	15	573
dingo	9	127
hodophylax	29	439
langifer	29	439
latrans	29	439
lupus	29	439
mexicanus	29	439
niger	29	439
nubilus	29	439
occidentalis	29	438
pallipes	29	439

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
rufus	29	439
Canis or fennecus serda	11	117
Capra segagrus	12	739
Capra falconeri	18	300
	12	739
Caprine	4	357
Caproclus caprea	23	625
Capuchin	5	575
	18	8
Capybara	5	575
Carabao	5	575
Caracal	5	582
	11	102
Carcajou	29	445
Cariacon	5	608
Caribou	5	611
	23	333
Arctic	5	611
barren ground	23	334
rangifer	5	611
woodland	5	611
Cat	6	23
	11	102
Abyssinian	6	26
American tropical	29	311
Archangel	6	27
Caffre	6	24
Egyptian	6	24
flat-headed Mala-		
yan	6	24
Manx	6	26
	18	250
marbled	6	24
margay	6	27
palm	21	210
Pampas	13	152
panther	21	250
red	11	102
Russian	6	27
spotted	6	24
striped fishing	6	24
weasel	8	630
Catamount	6	44
Cattle	6	109
Brahman	21	68
Highland	14	185
Indian humped	15	29
white	29	270
Cavicornia	4	357
Cavy	6	152
Ceatetes	26	249
Cebidae	6	158
	19	359
Cebus capucinus	24	111
	24	290
Cebus hypoleucos	24	290
Centetes ecaudatus	26	249
Centetes madagascari-		
sis	26	249
Centetes spinosus	26	249
Cephalolophus	9	389
doris	9	389
fentinki	9	389
grimm	9	389
monticola	9	389
nalaensis	9	389
sylvicultor	9	389
Cercolabes	27	36
Cercopithecus	23	107
Cercopithecidae	6	223
	18	8
	19	360
Cercopithecus	13	425
diana	9	70
patas	21	879
Cervicapra	23	336
Cervidae	6	229
	19	435
	23	773
Cervus	23	773

Vertebrates — General — cont'd			Vertebrates — General — cont'd			Vertebrates — General — cont'd		
	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Cervus campestris	21	221	Crocidura caerulea	19	653	Dulker-bok	9	399
canadensis	28	256		24	758	Duplicidentata	17	309
caspius	24	806	Crossapus fodiens	24	758	Duyong	9	398
daavidianus	8	503	Cross-fox	8	236	Dzeren	9	471
duvaucelli	26	108	Cryptoprocta ferox	11	526	Dziggetai	2	409
elephas	2	44	Cuscus	8	333		9	471
sika	24	806	Cycloturus didactylus	2	14	Echidna	9	641
taevanus	11	492	Cynallurus	11	102	Echidnidae	9	641
unicolor	24	220	Cynocephalus	8	366	Edentata	2	14
	24	220	leucophæus	9	336		9	580
Cetacea	6	232	Cynomys	22	507	Elaphure	10	48
Chacma	6	241	Indoviclanus	22	43	Eland	10	48
Chamois	6	268	Cynthia pyriformis	2	380	Elephant	10	221
Chameck	6	266	Cyon primærus	4	651	white	29	271
Chati	6	354	Cystophora cristata	14	362	Ellomys nitela	9	266
Chaus	6	24		24	480	Elk	10	250
	6	367	Dall	3	385		19	435
	11	102	Dama	8	425		28	256
	16	249		23	773	Enhydra	5	642
Cheetah	6	375	Dassie	8	489	Enhydrinae	19	655
	11	102		27	281	Enhydria	21	48
Chelomys	6	376	Dassy	8	489		24	475
Chelonectes variegatus	29	614	Dasyrodia	9	580	Entelodonts	10	399
Cheloptera	6	376	Dasyure	8	489	Equidae	14	385
	22	577	Dasyurus	26	280		10	460
Cheta	6	375	Dasyrodia	2	263	Equus	2	409
Chervotain	6	432	Dasyprocta	8	489		29	690
Chickaree	6	454	Daubentonina madagasc-	2	684	asinus	14	396
	25	467	rensis	8	583	burchelli	14	396
Chilopoda	6	512	Deer	24	896	caballus	14	396
Chimpanzee	6	515	Caspian	8	503	hemionus	14	396
	13	66	David's	10	59	quagga	14	396
Chinche	6	548	Eld's	10	59		23	54
Chinchilla or Erlomys	6	548	fallow	10	735	zebra	14	396
Chinchilla lanigera	6	548	false	8	92	Erinacidae	14	63
Chinchillidae	6	548	Formosan	11	492	Ermine	10	480
	28	131	mule	19	553		19	655
Chinkara	6	560	pampas	21	221	Erythrocebus patas	21	379
Chipmunk	6	562	ravine	23	235	Eucaladia	4	566
	13	61	red	2	44	Eutamias	25	467
	25	467	roe	23	280	Eutheria	10	586
Chirogale	6	566	swamp	26	108		18	330
coquerell	6	566	Deer-mouse	8	584	Felidae	5	642
Chromyidae	17	282	Delphinidae	16	412		11	102
Chiru	6	569	Delundung	8	630		26	622
Chitra	2	683	Dendrolagus	8	677		29	309
Chlamydophorus	6	574	Dendrobates	8	676	Felis	9	186
Cholepus didactylus	25	100	Dendrohyrax	14	610		11	102
Chordata	6	592		27	281	borealis	29	310
	14	635	Desmodus rufus	27	662	caligata	29	310
Chousinga	6	545	Dhole	9	53	canadensis	29	310
Chousingha	11	549	Dicotylidae	21	461	chaus	16	249
Chowchow	6	595	Dictoyles torquantus	21	461	concolor	9	190
Chrysothrix	19	360	Didelphyidae	29	614	maculata	26	623
	25	467	Didelphys gigantea	16	292	maculata	29	310
Civets	6	625	Dicotyles labiatus	21	461	onca	15	596
	23	223	Didelphia	9	91	ornata	16	248
Civet, palm	21	210	Dingo	2	566	pajero	21	221
Coassus nemorivagus	4	571		9	125	pardalis	20	569
Coassus rufus	4	571	Diphylla ecaudata	27	662	rufa	29	310
Coati	7	172	Dipodomys	9	189	serval	24	604
Colocolo	7	274	Diprotodontia	18	331	tigris	26	622
Colugo, Cobego or Ka-			Dipus ægypticus	16	17	uncia	25	151
guan	7	333	Dog	9	223	Fennek	11	117
Condylarthra	14	610	cape hunting	5	547	Feræ	11	118
Conepati or Conepate	7	485	crab-eating	8	143	Ferret	11	140
Connochetes	12	739	pariah	21	299	Ferruginous banxring	27	36
Cony or Coney	7	486	raccoon	23	107	Filander	11	204
	7	619	water	19	547	Fish	11	266
	20	332	Dogs, wild	9	232		23	618
Corsac or Adive	8	23	Donoucoli	9	260	Fisher	11	282
Corynorhinus macrotis	28	43	Donkey	2	409		19	635
Cottonmouse	8	85	Dormouse	9	266	Fishing cat	11	293
Cottontail	13	708	Done	9	276	Fissipedia	5	641
Cougar	8	92	Douroucouli	9	283		5	642
Couly	27	36	Drill	9	336	Flitch	22	300
Cow	8	133	Duckbill	9	380	Flitchew	22	300
Coyote	8	142	Dugong	2	567	Flying fox	11	408
Coypu or Nutria	8	142		9	388		12	131

Vertebrates — General		Vertebrates — General		Vertebrates — General	
— cont'd	Vol. Page	— cont'd	Vol. Page	— cont'd	Vol. Page
Foussa	11 526	Hare	9 190	rock	16 292
Fox	11 565		13 707	mice	16 293
bat	11 408	Belgian	23 105	rats	9 189
	12 131	common	13 708		16 293
black	11 265	marsh	13 708	Kiang	2 409
blue	11 565	mountain	13 708	dziggetai	16 398
cape	5 544	prairie	13 708	Killer	16 412
cross	11 565	varying	13 708	Kinkajou	23 107
gray	11 565	water	13 708	Kit-fox	16 463
kit	11 565	Happyias	12 131	Klipspringer	16 473
	22 507	Hart	13 734	Koala	16 502
prairie	22 597	Hartbeest	13 734	Koodoo	16 520
red	11 565	Hedgehog	14 63	Konlan	2 409
silver	11 565	Helarctos	3 385	Kulan	16 398
	26 15	Hemitragus jemalicus	26 216	Lagomys	17 309
swift	16 463	Herpestine	14 634	Lagidulum	6 548
Fur seal	12 176	Heteromys	16 293	Lagostomus	28 131
Galago	12 230	Hippopotamus	14 203	trichodactylus	5 544
Galictis barbara	26 304	Hippotragus bakeri	4 71	Lalande's dog	14 462
Gaper	12 276	Hippotragus equianus	4 71	Lama	16 664
Gaur	12 342		23 562	glama	17 547
Gayal	12 348	Hippotragus leucophæus	4 71	vicunna	28 76
Gasella bennetti	23 235	Hippotragus niger	4 71		
Gaselle	12 349		24 85	Lagenorhynchus albiros-	22 376
	25 454	Histicina	22 373	tris	16 732
dorcas	9 263	Hog-badger	24 250	Langur	
Gecko, Malayan	11 408	Hog-deer	2 683	Lasionycterus noctiva-	3 325
Gemsbok	12 367	Hominidae	14 342	gans	23 277
Genet	12 387	Homo sapiens	14 342	Lasurus boreales	3 325
Geogale aurita	22 439	Honey-badger	14 353	Lasurus cinereus	24 475
Geomyidae	13 61	Horse	9 190	Latax lutris	17 176
Geomys tuxa	13 61		14 385	Leaf-monkey	17 209
Geomys bursarius	13 61	przewalsky's	14 396	Leche	17 279
Ghorkhar	2 409	Huanaco	14 462	Lemming	17 280
Gibbon	12 641		17 547	mice	17 282
Giraffe	12 662	Humpbacks	29 231	Lemuria	17 282
Glire	23 619	Huron	13 482	Lemuridae	22 577
Glutton	12 731	Hyena	14 589	Lemuridea	11 315
	29 445	brown	14 589	Lemurs	17 282
Gnu	12 739	spotted	14 589		22 577
Goat	12 739	Hyena-dog	5 642	Leonine	11 102
angora	12 740	Hyenidae	12 641	Leopard	17 303
antelope	22 654	Hylobates	12 641	cat	17 304
	12 741	syndactylus	29 233	seal	25 151
cashmere	12 741	Hyperodon rostratum	27 281	snow	17 309
milch	19 292	Hyracidae	14 610	Leporidae	23 104
mohair	22 674	Hyracoidae	27 281	Lepus	13 708
Rocky Mountain	23 612	Hyrax	20 332		13 708
Gopher	13 60		27 281	equaticus	13 708
gray	13 61	Hystericidae	22 373	campestris	23 104
Goral	13 61	Hystericomorpha	22 373	coniculus	23 104
Gorilla	18 66	Hystrix cristata	14 616	hispidus	13 708
Gradientia	27 597	Ibex	14 634	palustris	13 708
Gran pesce	13 120	Ichneumon	8 144	timidus	13 708
Grayback	13 167	crab-eating	21 209	variabilis	29 232
	29 232	Impalia	15 184	Lesser finner	8 630
Gressigrada	24 480	Inia	15 573	Linsang	17 462
Ground hog	18 306	Jackal	13 708	Lion	11 102
	29 493	Jack-rabbit	11 102		17 467
	13 482	Jaguar	15 596	mountain	8 92
Grison	13 524	Jaguarondi	16 15		9 190
Guemal	13 524	Jennet	16 17	Llama	5 258
Guenon	19 360	Jerboas	16 246		9 190
Guenons, African	13 524	Jumbo	16 246		17 547
Guerza	13 531	Jumping hare	6 24	Loris gracilis	17 283
Guib	6 152	Jungle-cat	16 274	Lutra vulgaris	21 48
Guinea-pig	13 539		16 274	Lutrine	19 655
	20 445	Kabalassou	19 598		24 475
Gulo luscus	13 688	Kabassou	16 290	Lutra canadensis	21 48
Hair-seal	14 642	Kakar	2 566	Lynx	11 102
Halicormorphi	24 489	Kanchil	9 189		17 779
Hallehærus grypus	2 567	Kangaroo	16 292		20 309
Halleora australis	9 389		16 292	Lyre-bat	17 783
Hallcore	9 388	arboreal tree	16 292	Macacus rhesus	23 457
Hamadryad	19 359	giant	16 292	Macacus silenus	28 255
Hapalids	24 627	red	16 292		
Haplodon rufus					

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Macaque	18	8
.....	19	360
Machairodus	11	102
Macropodidae	16	292
Macropus bruni	11	204
giganteus	16	292
major	2	566
ruficollis	28	235
rufus	16	292
Madoqua	18	106
Malayanus	3	385
Malbrouk	18	163
Mamber	18	173
Mampalon	18	181
Manatee	18	195
Manatus	9	388
Mandrill	18	207
Man-eater	18	192
Mangabey	18	209
.....	19	360
Manis	18	218
Manul	6	24
.....	18	242
Mapurito	18	261
Margay	18	280
Marikina	18	287
.....	18	306
Markhor	18	300
Marmoset	18	305
silky	19	359
.....	18	305
Marmot	18	492
.....	18	306
European	18	306
Marmota monax	29	493
Marsupialia	18	330
Marsupials	9	189
Marten	18	332
.....	19	655
American pine	18	332
Pennant's	21	517
Siberian sable	18	332
stone	18	332
sweet	18	332
Mastiff	18	419
Matin	18	438
Mazama	23	773
Meerkat	26	87
Megachiroptera	3	325
Megachiroptera	12	131
Megaptera	29	231
Mellinae	19	655
.....	25	79
Mellivora indica	14	353
Mellivord copensis	23	224
Melursus labiatus	3	385
Menopome	18	636
Mephitinae	19	655
Mesonyx	18	687
Mesopiodon	29	233
Mice, field	9	190
.....	11	182
pocket	9	189
Microchiroptera	3	325
Microtinae	28	173
Microtus	9	189
.....	9	190
.....	29	487
Midas	19	39
Miniver	19	195
Mink	19	195
.....	19	655
Mithan	12	348
Mohr	19	309
Mole	19	311
cape	13	27
golden	13	27
marsupial	18	330
Mona	19	335
Monachus	19	359

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Mongoose	19	565
Monkey	9	189
.....	19	359
Bengal	23	457
bonnet	18	8
capuchin	19	360
Diana	9	70
dorocoull	19	360
entellus	10	399
.....	18	8
golden	19	360
green	13	425
.....	19	360
hooded	19	360
howling	19	360
king	16	438
midas	19	39
Negro	19	360
.....	20	58
New World	19	359
nose	22	625
Patas	21	379
proboscis	19	360
sacred	24	94
spider	19	360
.....	25	405
squirrel	25	467
woolly	19	360
Mono	19	362
Monodelphia	19	364
Monotremata	19	370
.....	22	694
Moose	19	435
American	19	435
Moschinae	19	650
Mouflon	19	520
Mouse	19	533
flying	21	704
meadow	11	183
opossum	20	715
pocket	22	270
pouched	21	715
red-backed	23	277
Mule	19	572
Mullia	19	555
Mongoose	19	565
Mongoose	14	635
Muntjac	19	597
Muridae	11	182
.....	19	652
Mus	9	189
arboreus	27	36
sylvaticus	29	496
Muscardine	9	266
Muscardinus avellanarius	9	266
Musimon	19	520
Musk-deer	19	650
Musk-ox	19	651
Muskrat	19	652
Indian	19	653
Musquash	19	652
.....	19	653
Musrattus	23	224
Mustang	4	578
.....	19	655
Mustela	11	140
americana	24	84
pennanti	11	282
putorius	22	300
zibellina	24	84
Mustelidae	5	642
.....	19	655
.....	29	130
.....	29	445
Mustelinæ	19	655
Mycetes	19	360
Mydaus meliceps	26	327
Myodes lemmus	17	279
Myomorphia	23	620
Myotis lucifugus	28	43

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Myoxida	9	266
Myoxis glis	9	266
Myrmecobius fasciatus	8	490
Myrmecophagidae	2	14
.....	9	580
Mystacoceti	6	233
.....	29	230
Mystelidae	25	79
Nakong	19	685
Nasalis larvatus	22	625
Nasua	23	107
Nata	20	299
Nemorrhædus bubalinus	24	597
Nemorrhædus goral	13	61
Neobalæna marginata	29	233
Neotoma	20	332
.....	29	487
pennsylvanica	29	487
Nesodom	26	737
Niata	20	299
Nictipithecus	19	360
Nilgai	20	348
Nodiak	20	388
Nyan	20	524
Nyctereutes procyonides	23	107
Nycteridae	17	176
.....	17	783
Nycticebus humeralis	28	43
Nyctipithecus	9	260
Ocapia johnstoni	20	683
Ocelot	20	669
.....	21	250
.....	26	622
Ochotona	20	832
Odocoileus	9	189
Odocoileus	23	773
Odontoceti	6	233
.....	22	375
.....	29	230
Okapi	29	633
Onager	2	409
Onotragus leche	17	209
Oorl	20	697
Opossum	9	189
.....	20	714
Orang-outang	13	66
.....	20	729
Orangutan	13	66
.....	20	729
Orchella	22	376
Orclnus	16	412
orca	13	120
.....	18	412
Oreamnos kennedyi	23	612
Oreamnos montanus	22	635
.....	23	612
Oreotragus saltator	16	473
Ornithopoda	21	8
Ornithorynchus	22	241
Ornithorhynchus ana-		
tinus	2	566
Ornithorhynchus para-		
doxus	9	380
Oryx	21	14
Otarla cinerea	2	567
Otaridae	22	103
Otter	19	655
.....	21	48
American	21	48
European	21	48
sea	19	655
.....	21	48
shrew	21	48
Oulstitis	18	305
Oukari	21	50
Ounce	21	52
.....	25	151
Ovibovinae	4	357
Ovinæ	4	357
Ovis	21	63

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
ammon	24	675
cirvina	3	683
hodgsoni	20	524
poli	24	675
Ox	21	67
Oxen, wild	6	110
Oyapock	29	614
Paca	21	86
Paco	1	435
Pademelon	21	92
Pallah	21	209
Panda	21	242
Pangoline	9	580
	18	218
Panther	17	303
	21	250
Pantholops hodgsoni	6	569
Paradoxure	21	276
Paradoxurus	21	210
	21	276
typus	26	667
Paseng	21	365
Pecari	9	189
	26	138
Peccary	21	461
collard	21	461
white-lipped	21	461
Pecora	27	282
Pedetes caffer	16	246
Pedetes capensis	16	17
Pedetidae	16	246
Peechi	8	495
Pekan	11	282
	18	332
Perissodactyla	25	241
Perodipus ordi	16	293
Peroynthus	9	189
Peromyscus leucopus	8	584
Perophora	2	380
Petaurus	21	704
Phacochærus	28	768
Phalangeridae	21	703
Phalangers	21	703
Phascolarctos cinereus	16	502
Phascologale	21	715
Phascolumus	29	457
Phascolumys	2	586
	29	457
Phoca caspica	24	480
Phoca fætida	24	480
Phoca grænlantica	24	480
Phoca vitulina	13	680
	24	480
Phocidae	17	304
	22	103
Phoronis	21	793
Phyllostomomidae	27	662
Physeter macrocephalus	29	233
Pika	22	81
Pinché	18	306
Pinnipedia	5	641
	5	642
	22	103
	24	479
Pipistrelle	22	112
Pipistrellus subnavus	28	43
Pithecia	19	360
	24	175
Platanista	22	376
Platanistidae	22	376
Platypus	2	586
	9	380
	22	241
Platyrrhini	19	359
Polecat	19	655
	22	300
Polyprotodontia	18	331
Pontoporia	22	378
Porcupine	22	373
brush-tailed	22	373

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Canadian	22	373
crested	22	373
tree	27	36
Porpoise	22	575
white-lipped	22	376
Potamochærus	23	549
africanus	23	549
porcus	23	549
Potamogale	22	439
velox	22	439
Potamogalidae	22	439
Prairie dog	22	507
Primates	22	577
Prionodon gracilis	8	630
Proboscidea	27	281
Proboscis	22	625
Procavia	14	610
	27	281
Procavidae	14	610
Procyonidae	23	107
cancrivorus	23	107
Procyon lotor	23	107
Procyonidae	5	642
Prongbuck	22	654
Pronghorn	22	654
Prosimiæ	22	577
Prototheria	22	694
Pteropodidae	3	325
	14	649
Pteropus	12	131
edulis	11	408
Pudua humilis	4	571
Puma	8	92
	9	190
	11	102
Putorius noveboracensis	29	130
Pyrosoma	2	380
Quadrumana	22	577
Quagga	14	398
	23	54
Rabbit	9	190
	23	104
Flemish giant	23	105
gray	13	708
parturient	23	104
rock	27	281
talless	23	104
white	13	708
Raccoon	23	107
crab-eating	8	144
	23	107
Rangifer	23	333
	23	773
arcticus	5	611
	23	334
tarandus	23	333
Rasse	23	223
Rat	23	224
black	23	224
brown	23	224
camass	5	244
	13	61
opossum	20	715
Pharaoh's	14	635
tree	27	36
kangaroos	16	292
Ratel	23	224
Raton laveur	23	107
Rattus	9	189
Reedbuck	23	336
	23	516
Reem	23	297
Reindeer	1	316
	9	190
	23	333
Reitboks	23	336
Reptiles	23	388
Reptilia	23	388
Rhachianectes	23	688
Rhacianectes	29	231

Vertebrates — General
— cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Rhesus	23	487
Rhinoceros	23	463
African	23	464
bicornis	23	464
hairy-eared	23	464
Indian	23	463
indicus	23	463
	23	464
Javanese	23	464
lastotis	23	464
simus	23	464
Sondaic	23	464
sondaicus	23	464
Sumatran	23	464
sumatrensis	23	464
Rhinocerotidae	23	463
Rhinolophidae	17	176
Riet-bok	23	516
River-bog	23	549
Rodentia	23	619
duplicidentata	23	620
simplicidentata	25	620
Romerolagus	9	190
	23	104
Rorqual	23	242
	23	688
Rudolphis	29	232
Ruminants	23	772
Sable	19	655
	24	84
Canadian	18	332
Sagoin	24	110
Sagonin	24	110
Sai	24	111
Saiga	24	111
tartarica	24	111
Sajou	24	290
Saki	24	175
Sakis	19	360
Sambur	24	220
Sapajon	19	360
	24	290
Sapi-utan	24	290
Sarcophilus ursinus	2	586
	8	489
Sasin	24	308
Sassaby	13	734
Scale-tail	24	347
Scalops aquaticus	24	758
Scapanus	19	311
Sciuridae	13	61
Sciuridus franklini	13	61
Sciurinae	25	466
Sciuriss niger	11	567
Sciuromorpha	23	620
Scyphozoa	1	635
Sea-elephant	22	108
Seal	22	108
	24	479
Caspian	24	480
common	24	480
eared	22	108
elephant	10	222
fur	24	482
gray	24	480
hair	24	480
harbor	13	688
harp	24	480
hooded	14	362
	22	103
	24	400
monk	19	359
ringed	24	480
Sea-otter	24	475
Sea-peach	2	380
Semnopithecus	24	556
	28	254
nemæus	9	276
Serow	24	507

Vertebrates — General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Vertebrates — General — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Vertebrates — General — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Serval	11	102	Suricata tridactyla.....	26	87	Urocyon argenteus.....	11	565
Sewellel	24	604	Suricate	26	87	Urquumata	18	330
Sha	20	697	Sus scrofa.....	26	138	Ursidae	5	642
Sheep	24	672	Susu	22	376	Ursus	3	335
Ancon	21	48	Swine	26	138	arctos	3	335
Barbary wild.....	24	675	Synopta	26	170	dall	3	385
blue	24	675	Syntheres	22	373	horribilis	3	35
British Columbia,			Syntherensæ	22	373	middendorfi	3	395
Black Mountain...	24	676	Tachyglossidæ	9	541	pruinosis	3	335
Cheviot	6	431	Tahr	20	216	richardsoni	3	335
Fannin's Mountain...	24	676	Talbot	14	443	Vampire	17	783
gregariousness of..	24	672	Talpidæ	19	311	bat	27	462
Kamchatka	24	675	Tamandua tetradactyla.	2	14	Vampires, false.....	17	176
Marco Polo	24	675	Tamarao	26	232	Vespertilio buscus.....	28	43
Mexican	24	676	Tamarins	18	306	Vespertilionidæ	3	325
mountain	24	675	Tamias	6	562	.. ..	28	43
Nelson's	24	676	.. ..	25	467	Vespertilio ripistrella....	22	112
Punjab wild	24	675	quadrivittatus	6	562	Vicuna	28	76
saddle-backed	24	676	striatus	6	562	Viscacha	28	131
White Mountain....	24	676	Tanrec	26	249	Viverricula malaccensis..	23	223
Shrew	24	757	Tapir	26	263	Viverridæ	5	642
cape jumping.....	16	246	Tapiridæ americanus....	26	263	.. ..	6	725
elephant	10	223	Tapiridæ indicus.....	26	263	.. ..	14	634
jumping	16	246	Tapiridæ malayanus....	26	263	.. ..	21	210
lesser	24	758	Tardigrada	26	267	Viviparous animals.....	28	1-6
mole	24	758	Tarsier	26	275	Vole	11	182
musk	24	758	spectrum	26	275	.. ..	28	172
water	24	758	Tarsidæ	17	282	Vulpes	11	545
Siamanga	12	641	Tarsipedinæ	21	703	fulvus	25	15
Siffleur	18	306	Tasiurus borealis.....	28	43	Wah	21	242
.. ..	24	797	Tasmanian Devil.....	2	566	Wallaby	28	235
Sika	24	806	.. ..	3	886	Walrus	22	103
Similidæ	2	53	.. ..	8	489	.. ..	28	246
.. ..	14	342	.. ..	26	280	Wanderoo	28	254
.. ..	25	21	Tayra	26	304	Wanderu	28	254
Simplicidentata	25	26	Tejon	3	34	Wapiti	28	256
Sirenia	9	388	Teledu	26	327	Warrigal	2	566
.. ..	23	46	Tetracerus quadricornis.	6	580	Wart-hog	28	765
Sivatherium	4	409	Tenrec	26	249	Waschbär	23	107
Skunk	19	655	Thomomys talpoides....	13	61	Weasels	19	635
.. ..	25	79	Thylacine	26	604	.. ..	29	130
Sloth	9	580	Thylacinus	18	330	Whale	29	230
.. ..	25	100	.. ..	26	280	Arctic right.....	29	232
three-toed	26	134	.. ..	26	604	Atlantic right.....	29	233
Solidungula	25	241	cynocephalus	2	566	beaked	29	233
Sorey vulgaris.....	24	757	.. ..	8	489	black	29	233
Soricidæ	19	811	Tiger	9	100	blue	29	231
pygmeus	24	758	.. ..	11	102	bottlenosed	29	233
Sotalia	22	376	Bengal	26	622	Caating	5	114
Spaniel	25	343	cat	9	189	California gray.....	29	231
Spelerpes	6	144	.. ..	26	622	.. ..	29	232
Spermophile	25	401	cave	11	102	Greenland	13	436
Spermophilus	22	508	Tasmanian	2	566	right	29	232
.. ..	25	401	Tikus	4	716	humpback	14	495
.. ..	25	467	Toddy-cat	26	667	killer	13	120
tridecemlineatus ..	13	60	Toxodon	26	737	little piked.....	29	232
Sphingurinae	22	373	Toxodontia	26	737	pollack	29	232
Sphingurus	27	36	Tragelaphus arundina-			pygmy, right, of		
Spilogale	25	79	ceus	23	516	New Zealand.....	29	233
Spitz	25	425	Tragelaphus spekel	19	685	right	29	231
Springbok	25	454	Tragelaphus sylvaticus.	4	236	sperm	29	233
Springhaas	16	246	Tragulina	27	282	whalebone	29	231
Squamata	0	580	Tragulus javanicus.....	16	280	Whales, Baleen.....	3	78
.. ..	14	144	Tree-shrew	27	36	Baleen-Bearing	6	233
Squirrel	25	466	Trichechidæ	22	193	Wildcat	29	309
flying	11	355	Trichosurus vulpecula..	21	703	Wildcats, African and		
.. ..	11	408	Tubulidentata	9	580	Asiatic	29	810
fox	11	567	Tupalidæ	27	36	Arctic	29	439
.. ..	25	466	tana	27	36	barking	3	2-6
ground	13	60	Turnspit	27	206	black	29	439
.. ..	25	467	Tylopoda	5	258	dusky	29	439
prairie	22	508	.. ..	27	234	European	29	439
red	25	467	Typhlomolge rathbuni..	6	144	maned	18	2-7
Stag	23	289	Typhlotriton speleus..	6	144	prairie	29	439
Steinbock	14	616	Uacavia	19	360	Tasmanian	26	280
Strepsiceros kudu....	16	520	Unau	25	100	zebra	8	489
Suidæ	25	907	Urial	20	697	zebra	3	386
Suina	27	282				.. ..	26	604
Sulphurbottom	29	231				.. ..	29	691

Vertebrates — General		Amphibia — cont'd		Amphibia — cont'd	
— cont'd		Vol. Page	Vol. Page	Vol. Page	Vol. Page
Wolverine	19 655	Engystomidae	12 118	European fire	26 657
Wombat	2 586	Eft	9 720	green	26 657
Wood-chuck	29 457	Escuerzo	10 497	horned	14 334
Eastern	18 306	Ferreiro, or Smith	20 332	long-tongued	26 657
Wood mouse	29 186	Frog	12 117	midwife	20 553
Wood rabbit	13 798	bull	5 9	pipa	26 88
Wood-rat	29 487	cricket	8 191	spade-foot	25 322
Wow-wow	12 641	fire-bellied	13 160	Surinam	26 88
Xiphodontidae	29 600	fishing	13 60	tree	27 37
Yaguarondi	15 590	flying	11 408	Tree-frog	27 35
Yak	29 605	grasshopper	13 160	Pickering's	27 35
Yapach	29 614	leaf	17 175	Tree-toad	17 175
Yapock	29 614	marsupial	18 330	Unke	11 248
Yapok	29 614	mink	19 195	Urodela	1 586
Zamouse	29 686	nurse	20 503	24 177	27 597
Zapus hudsonius	16 17	obstetrical	20 533		
Zebra	14 394	Grasshopper-frog	13 160	Birds	
14 307		Hippopotamus	14 213	Aasvogel	1 5
29 690		amphibius	14 203	Accentor	1 69
Zebu	15 29	iberlensis	14 203	modularis	14 63
Ziphiidae	29 230	Hellbender	16 515	Accipiter cooperi	14 6
29 231		American	14 83	Accipitres	1 75
Ziphius	29 233	16 515		9 473	
Zoantharia	29 717	Hyla arborea	27 35	29 730	
See also Domestic Ani-		Hyla faber	20 332	Acryllium vulturinum	13 530
male.		Hyla pickeringii	21 469	Actitis macularia	24 256
		Hyla versicolor	27 35	Adjutant	1 141
		Hyllidae	14 595	25 698	
		26 657		Ægialitis hiaticula	23 528
		27 35		Ægialitis vocifera	16 412
Amphibia		Hylodes	27 35	Ægithalos	26 654
Acris	27 55	faber	27 35	Ælurædus viridis	6 29
gryllus	13 160	goeldii	27 35	Æpyornis	23 227
Aglossa	1 238	martinensis	17 175	Aerónautas melanoleucus	26 133
Alligator-fish	1 422	pickeringii	27 35	Agapornis	17 694
Alytes	14 619	Iguanidae	14 384	21 345	
Amblystoma	1 460	Kongo snake	16 515	Agelæus phœniceus	4 40
tigrinum	1 472	Lissamphibia	1 586	Agelæus phœniceus	23 290
Amphibia	2 683	Megalobatrachus	27 597	Algrette	1 272
1 586		Megalosaurus	18 593	Aithurus polytmus	17 640
14 640		Mixosaurus	14 653	Aix sponsa	9 379
23 618		19 276		29 480	
Amphisbæna	1 589	Mud-eel	19 547	Ajaja	25 432
6 599		Mud-puppy	19 547	Alauda arvensis	25 80
Amphiuma	1 590	Myctodera	27 597	Alandide	16 749
Amphiumidae	1 590	Nantes	20 730	Alandide	8 29
16 515		Natterjack	19 767	Albatross	1 329
Apoda	1 588	19 767		11 375	
Arctifera	2 187	20 288		Alca impennis	23 242
26 657		Pacific	20 288	Alca torda	2 551
Autodax lugubris	24 177	Nototrema	27 35	23 242	
Axolotl	2 683	Peeper	21 469	Alcedinidae	16 442
Batrachia	3 340	Perennibranchiata	27 597	Alcedo ispida	16 442
Bombinator igneus	11 248	Phyllobates	20 503	Alcedo	2 551
26 657		Pipa americana	26 88	9 284	
Brazilian ferreiro (hyla		Pipidae	26 657	Alectoropodes	21 597
faber)	20 503	Plethodon	24 177	Alle alle	2 551
Bufoagua viridis	26 657	Pleurodora	6 378	9 284	
Bufo	26 657	27 208		Alpine swift	26 133
agua	26 657	Proteidae	22 676	Alpinus cypselus	26 133
calamita	19 767	Proteus	22 689	Altrices	1 452
Bufoide	26 657	Pseudobranchius	25 46	Amazona ovatrix	21 344
lentiginosus	26 657	Pana palustris	12 118	Amblyornis inornatus	4 363
Bull-frog	5 9	Pana septentrionalis	19 195	Ammodramus	25 361
Cæcilian	5 136	Ranidae	12 117	Ampelidae	11 409
7 199		27 35		20 120	
Cæcilian	7 199	Rhinophrynus dorsalis	26 657	Anarhynchus frontalis	29 574
Coqui	17 175	6 144		Anas boschas	9 378
Cricket frog	13 160	Salamander	13 61	Anas rubripes	9 379
Cryptobranchidae	8 266	24 177		Anastomus lamelligerus	20 699
Cryptobranchus max-		16 515		Anastomus oscitans	20 699
imus	16 515	Salpa	2 380	Anatidae	1 626
Cystignathidae	17 175	Scaphioidae	26 657	9 378	
Cystignathine	12 117	Scaphiopus holbrookii	25 322	12 355	
Derotremata	27 597	Serpentes	29 730	Anatine	9 378
Desmognathus fusca	24 177	Sertularians	5 276	Andigena bailloni	26 717
Diemyctylus torosus	20 288	Stredon lichenoides	2 683	Ani	1 695
Diemyctylus viridescens	20 288	Sidenidae	25 46	Anodorhynchus	21 344
Discoglossidae	26 657	Toad	26 657	Anous stolidus	20 387
26 657		fire	11 248	Anser	12 355

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Anseres	2	6	Bay-ducks	9	378	ride	23	517
Ant-birds	2	14	Baya sparrow	3	360	saten bower	2	566
Anthochaera carunculata	29	112	Baywinged bunting	28	42	scrub	24	456
Anthropoides virgo	8	670	Beach-birds	3	359	soaring of	11	355
Anthus	28	212	Beach-robins	17	442	song of	25	254
obscurus	26	650	Bean-goose	4	416	sugar	25	794
pratensis	26	651	Beccafico	3	379	summer red	26	239
rubescens	26	650	Bee-birds	3	401	sun	26	236
Antrostomus carolinensis	6	651	Bee-eater	3	418	surf	26	62
Antrostomus vociferus	29	257	Beef-eaters	3	418	umbrella	27	267
Antwerp	14	341	Bee-martin	4	693	usefulness to man	3	729
Aphriza virgata	26	62	Belgian canaries	16	441	Bittern	4	25
Aptenodytes	21	507	Belgian homer	5	488	Blackbird	4	39
fosteri	21	507	Bell-bird	14	341	crow	8	245
patagonica	21	507	Bengall	3	478	Savanna	4	40
Apteria	22	235	Bergbaan	3	512	skunk	4	40
Apteryx	2	103	Bergut	3	546	Black cap	4	33
Aquila	9	473	Bernicle goose	3	550	Blackcock	4	41
chrysaetus	9	473	Blenteveo	3	574	Blackheart	4	40
hillaca	9	474	Birds	3	691	Black swan	2	566
mogilnik	9	473	autumnal migration	9	728	Black vulture	5	672
pennata	9	473	books about North	19	191	Blight-bird	4	82
Aquilidae	2	113	American	29	49	Bloodbird	4	114
Aquilinae	9	473	character of feather	51	730	Blood-pheasant	4	114
Araçari	26	717	coat	3	731	Bluebill	4	128
Archibuteo	23	720	classification of	3	728	Bluebird	4	128
Ardea	6	671	crocodile	21	6	Blue darter	14	6
Ardea alba	9	732	cushew	8	218	Blue-eye	4	124
candidissima	9	732	distinctive character	8	333	Blue kite	16	465
egretta	9	732	of North American	3	729	Bluethroat	4	130
garsetta	9	732	bird life	3	730	Boatbill	4	137
rubescens	9	732	distribution of, in	4	2	Boatswain bird	4	137
tricolor	9	732	North America	4	2	Bobolink	4	138
virescens	11	406	emerald paradise	3	731	Bob-white	23	55
Ardeidae	2	180	federal protection of	11	293	Bog-pumper	4	25
Ardetta	14	142	American	11	347	Bonebreaker	4	213
Argusianus argus	21	716	fishing	11	375	Booby	4	223
Artamus fuscus	26	667	flesh	3	729	Botaurus lentiginosus	12	274
Asio accipitrinus	24	746	flightless	11	365	Botaurus stellaris	4	25
Astur atricapillus	13	69	food and feeding	11	375	Bower-birds	4	362
rex	14	6	methods	11	365	Brant	6	29
Astur palumbarius	13	69	humming	14	493	white	4	416
Atrichornithidae	24	456	love	18	213	Branta bernicla	4	416
Atticora cyanoleuca	26	107	mallee	21	345	Branta nigricans	4	416
Auk	2	551	mango	18	167	Brevipennes	4	474
great	22	792	May	18	213	Broadbill	4	568
Auriparus	13	168	migration of Ameri-	18	461	Broadmouth	4	568
flaviceps	26	654	can	14	461	Broad-wing	14	93
Aves	23	227	mina	3	730	Bronze wing	4	586
Avocet	2	650	moa	19	145	Brush-turkey	4	586
Aythya affinis	24	350	mound	15	419	Bubo	4	640
Aythya americana	23	288	mouse	19	521	Bucconidae	4	662
Aythya ferina	22	269	nests	19	534	Bucerotidae	22	792
Aythya marila	24	358	classifying	3	732	Budgerigar	14	384
Baleniceps	3	64	method of con-	3	733	Budytes flavus	4	677
rex	24	739	struction	3	733	Buffalo-bird	28	212
Baldhead	3	75	northward movement	3	738	Bufflehead	4	693
Bald-headed eagle	9	473	in spring	19	50	Bulbul	4	696
Baldpate	3	75	of America	20	791	Bullbat	4	716
Banana-birds	3	132	of paradise	3	736	5	5	14
14	14	356	of prey	4	1	Bullfinch	20	339
Bank-swallow	3	148	orders of carinate	4	2	5	5	16
Bantam	3	215	organ	23	221	Bunting	13	496
Barbet	3	237	oven	20	791	blackthroated	5	27
Barbs	9	284	paddy	21	58	cirl	9	80
Barnacle goose	3	574	parson	21	92	cirl	6	696
Barn owl	3	261	passerine	21	348	snow	25	151
Barn-swallow	3	261	peabody	22	255	towhee	26	723
26	26	107	plants attractive to	13	26	Buphaga	5	30
Bartramia longicauda	11	183	poé	21	439	Burgomaster	5	41
24	24	256	powers of flight	3	734	Bush creepers	5	73
Bataleur	3	326	protection of	3	728	Bustards	5	76
Baya	3	360	reproduction	3	734	5	5	76
Bay-birds	3	359	rhinoceros	3	729	Buzzard	24	753
23	23	465	23	23	465	5	5	94
23	23	465	23	23	465	7	14	7
23	23	465	23	23	465	21	21	344
23	23	465	23	23	465	6	6	651

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Caccabis rufa</i>	21	358	<i>dominicus</i>	22	251	<i>Columbæ</i>	7	334
.....	23	289	<i>squatarota</i>	22	251	.....	9	222
<i>Cacique</i>	5	130	<i>Charadriiformes</i>	17	442	<i>Columbidae</i>	7	338
<i>Cerebidae</i>	14	356	<i>Charadrius</i>	6	303	.....	9	284
<i>Cage-birds</i>	5	143	.....	9	272	.....	22	78
<i>Caizle</i>	5	551	.....	22	251	.....	28	93
<i>Calcartus</i>	17	647	<i>squatarola</i>	4	40	<i>Columbigallina passerina</i>	9	284
<i>Calidris arenaria</i>	24	254	<i>Chats</i>	28	693	<i>Colymbidae</i>	9	198
<i>Calloccalla</i>	6	559	<i>Chatterers</i>	6	360	.....	13	366
.....	26	133	<i>Chauelasmus americana</i>	9	379	<i>Colymbiformes</i>	7	347
<i>Calypste annæ</i>	14	494	<i>Chauna</i>	24	449	<i>Colymbus septentrionalis</i>	9	198
<i>Calypstomena</i>	4	568	.....	24	449	<i>Combason</i>	7	349
<i>Camel-bird</i>	21	36	<i>Chelidon ariel</i>	26	107	<i>Comet</i>	7	360
<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	15	567	<i>Chelidon erythrogaster</i>	26	107	<i>Compsothlypis ameri-</i>		
.....	29	497	<i>Chelidon filifera</i>	26	107	<i>cana</i>	28	694
<i>Canary</i>	5	488	<i>Chelidon urbica</i>	26	107	<i>Cendor</i>	7	481
.....	5	488	<i>Chenomorphæ</i>	6	411	<i>Contopus virens</i>	21	699
.....	5	488	<i>Chenopsis atrata</i>	26	110	<i>Conurus carolinensis</i>	21	344
.....	5	488	<i>Chickadee</i>	6	451	<i>Conurus carolinensis</i>		
.....	5	488	.....	26	653	<i>ludovicianus</i>	21	344
.....	13	29	<i>Chiff-chaff</i>	6	459	<i>Coot</i>	7	644
<i>British crested Nor-</i>			<i>Chimango</i>	6	513	<i>Coraciidae</i>	23	635
<i>wich</i>	5	488	<i>Chinese swallows' nests</i>	6	559	<i>Coraciiformes</i>	7	676
<i>Cancroma zelandoni</i>	4	137	<i>Chionidae</i>	24	670	<i>Coracias garrula</i>	23	635
<i>Canvas-back</i>	5	539	<i>Chionis alba</i>	16	345	<i>Coraciiformes</i>	14	384
<i>Capercaillie</i>	5	551	.....	24	670	.....	22	63
<i>Capercaillie</i>	5	551	<i>Chionis minor</i>	16	345	.....	27	82
<i>Capitonidae</i>	26	551	<i>Chlamydera</i>	4	363	<i>Coracias</i>	23	635
<i>Caprimulgidae</i>	5	572	<i>Chloephaga antarctica</i>	16	345	<i>Corn-crake</i>	7	698
.....	20	341	<i>Chloephaga hybrida</i>	16	345	.....	8	151
<i>Caracara</i>	5	582	<i>Chloris</i>	6	577	<i>Cornus minutus</i>	11	277
<i>Cardinal grosbeak</i>	5	602	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	16	749	<i>Cornus ossifragus</i>	11	277
<i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i>	5	602	<i>Chordelles virginianus</i>	20	339	<i>Corvidæ</i>	8	29
<i>Carduelis canaria</i>	5	488	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	21	718	.....	23	232
<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	13	30	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	21	718	<i>Corvus corax</i>	23	232
<i>Carliama</i>	5	608	<i>Chrysotis amazonicus</i>	21	345	<i>Corvus corax principalis</i>	23	232
.....	5	608	<i>Chuck-Will's-Widow</i>	6	651	<i>Corvus corax sinuatus</i>	23	232
<i>Carinatae</i>	20	75	<i>Chukor or Chicore</i>	6	651	<i>Corvus corone</i>	5	672
<i>Carpodacus frontalis</i>	14	446	<i>Chunga burmeisteri</i>	5	608	<i>Corvus cryptoleucus</i>	23	233
<i>Carpodacus purpureus</i>	23	30	<i>Cichlopsis</i>	26	597	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	23	679
<i>Carpophaga</i>	12	136	<i>Ciconia</i>	6	671	<i>Corvus monedula</i>	15	373
<i>Carriers</i>	9	284	.....	25	697	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i>	8	245
<i>Cashew-bird</i>	5	702	<i>Ciconiidae</i>	25	697	<i>Corythais</i>	22	160
<i>Cassowary</i>	2	566	<i>Ciconiiformes</i>	6	671	.....	26	719
.....	5	713	<i>Cinclus aquaticus</i>	21	56	<i>Cotingidae</i>	8	57
.....	23	227	<i>Cinclus mexicanus</i>	21	56	.....	27	267
<i>Casuarus australis</i>	2	566	<i>Circætes gallicus</i>	9	473	<i>Coturnix</i>	21	358
<i>Casuarus papuanus</i>	5	713	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	14	7	.....	21	358
<i>Cat-bird</i>	6	29	<i>Cisticola cursitans</i>	11	12	<i>Coua</i>	8	290
<i>Catarractes chrysocome</i>	21	507	<i>Cistothorus</i>	29	567	<i>Coucal</i>	8	90
<i>Cathartidae atrata</i>	5	672	<i>Clangula americana</i>	9	880	<i>Courser</i>	8	114
<i>Cathartidae</i>	27	199	<i>Clangula clangula</i>	13	26	.....	17	442
.....	6	56	<i>Clangula blemalls</i>	20	656	<i>black-bellied</i>	8	114
.....	27	199	<i>Clangula islandica</i>	13	26	<i>cream-colored</i>	8	114
<i>Catheturus lathamii</i>	4	640	<i>Coccothraustes vulgaris</i>	14	5	<i>Cowbird</i>	8	133
.....	18	593	<i>Coccygomorphæ</i>	7	182	<i>Cracidae</i>	13	509
<i>Cecomorphæ</i>	14	79	.....	14	369	<i>Crake</i>	8	151
<i>Cedar-bird</i>	6	161	.....	27	82	<i>Crane</i>	2	566
<i>Centropodinae</i>	8	290	<i>Cochin</i>	7	183	.....	8	156
<i>Ceophleus pileatus</i>	29	497	<i>Cock, Maccartney's</i>	11	233	<i>Creeper</i>	8	176
<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	27	267	<i>Cockatoo</i>	7	185	<i>Crossbill</i>	8	237
<i>Cereopsis</i>	6	224	.....	21	344	<i>Crossoptilon</i>	21	716
<i>Cerionis</i>	26	765	<i>Cock of the rock</i>	7	185	<i>Crotophaga</i>	8	244
<i>satyra</i>	26	765	<i>Colaptes</i>	29	496	.....	8	244
<i>Certhea</i>	27	35	.....	21	358	<i>Crotophaginae</i>	8	290
<i>Certhia</i>	28	232	<i>Colin</i>	28	129	<i>Crow</i>	8	245
<i>Certhiidae</i>	29	566	<i>Colinus ridgwayi</i>	23	55	.....	5	672
<i>Certhiola flaveola</i>	11	395	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	23	55	<i>Clark's</i>	20	509
<i>Ceryle alcyon</i>	16	442	<i>Collocalia fuciphaga</i>	24	179	<i>fruit</i>	12	131
<i>Ceryle americana</i>	16	442	<i>Columba</i>	9	284	<i>hooded</i>	14	361
<i>Ceryle torquata</i>	16	442	.....	25	659	<i>piping</i>	22	112
<i>Chacalaca</i>	13	510	<i>Ænas</i>	25	659	<i>rain</i>	23	180
<i>Chætura vauvii</i>	26	133	<i>fasciata</i>	22	80	<i>white</i>	28	201
<i>Chæturinae</i>	26	133	<i>flavirostris</i>	22	80	<i>Crymophilus fulcaris</i>	21	704
.....	26	133	<i>intermedia</i>	22	78	<i>Crypturi</i>	8	266
<i>pelagica</i>	26	133	<i>leucocephala</i>	22	80	.....	26	640
<i>Chaffinch</i>	6	243	<i>leuconota</i>	22	78	<i>Cuckoo</i>	8	289
<i>Chaja</i>	24	449	<i>livia</i>	9	284	.....	6	288
<i>Channel-bill</i>	6	288	.....	22	78	<i>drongo</i>	9	339
<i>Charadriidae</i>	22	251	<i>palumbus</i>	9	284	<i>ground</i>	23	556
.....			<i>Columba</i>	23	221	<i>lark-heeled</i>	8	90

Birds — cont'd		Birds — cont'd		Birds — cont'd	
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Cuckoo, yellow-billed ..	23 180	gray	12 217	Fat-bird	11 58
Cuculidæ	8 290	Labrador	16 623	Fire-bird	13 506
Cuculiformes	8 290	Mandarin	18 205	Father John	11 54
Cupidonia	22 506	Pekin	21 476	Fern-owl	11 128
Curassow	8 303	river	9 378	Fieldfare	11 183
Curlew	8 308	ruddy	23 752	Finch	11 216
Curruca atricapilla ..	4 33	sea	22 269	brambling	4 409
Curystomus	23 635	scaup	22 269	falcon	11 216
Cyanecula	4 130	sea	24 682	European	13 30
Cyanospiza	11 216	sprigtail	25 451	grass	28 42
ciris	20 396	summer	29 480	green	13 431
Cyclopsittacidae	21 344	surf	24 428	lazuli	17 160
Cygnine	26 109	wood	29 480	mountain	4 409
Cygnus atratus	2 568	Dunlin	9 405	pine	22 98
Cygnus olor	26 109	Eagle	9 478	purple	23 30
Cymochorea leucorrhœa ..	21 677	black	9 474	rosy	23 713
Cypselus	26 133	bald-headed	9 473	Senegal	29 119
Cypseloides niger	26 133	dwarf	9 473	Finfoot	11 220
Cyrtonyx montezumæ ..	21 357	fishing	9 473	Fire-back	11 233
Dabchick	8 386	golden	11 293	Fire-bird, black-winged ..	26 239
Daceloninæ	16 442	Guiana	9 478	Fish-crow	11 277
Dafila acuta	9 379	harpy	9 474	Fissirostres	11 297
23 451		hawk	9 474	Flamingo	11 330
Daulias lusciniæ	20 340	imperial	9 473	Flicker	11 352
Daulias philomela	20 341	king	9 473	Florican	11 366
21 767		land	9 473	Florikin	11 366
Dayal	9 53	owl	9 475	Flower-peckers	11 394
Dead-men's-fingers	8 526	sea	24 473	Flycatcher	11 406
Demolselle	8 670	seafishing	9 473	great-crested	13 356
Dendroica	28 694	serpent	9 473	Flysnapper	11 409
æstiva	8 133	short-tailed	9 473	Fly-up-the-creek	11 406
13 29		Eaves	24 518	Formicaridæ	11 491
29 629		Ectopistes migratorius ..	9 473	Fowl, wild jungle	22 460
Dhyal bird	9 53	Eaves	9 519	Francolin	12 3
Diamond-bird	9 66	Ectopistes migratorius ..	22 90	Fratereula artica	22 792
Dicæum	9 77	Egg-bird	21 368	Friar-bird	12 100
Dichromatism	9 78	Egret	9 725	Frigate-bird	18 193
Dicæidæ	11 394	Egret	9 732	Fringilla montifringilla ..	4 409
Dickcissel	9 80	little	14 142	Fringillidæ	11 216
Dicruræ	9 339	reddish	9 732	12 110	
Dicrurusater	9 339	Embsden, white	9 732	25 360	
Didunculus	9 93	Emberiza citrinella	12 356	28 42	
strigirostris	9 93	Emberiza hortulana	29 628	Frogmouth	12 118
9 221		Emu	21 13	Fulica americana	29 21
26 698		Ern	2 566	Fulliguline	9 378
Diomedea	9 134	Erne	10 310	Fulmar	12 156
Diplopterine	8 290	Ereunetes pusillus	10 310	giant	21 677
Dissura maguari	26 698	Erisimatura rubida	24 256	Furnarius fuliginosus ..	21 58
Diver	9 108	Ern	23 752	Gadwall	9 379
Dodlet	9 221	Ern	10 480	12 217	
Dollar bird	9 236	Erythacus rubecula	10 480	Galbulidæ	15 571
Dotterel	9 272	Estrilda astrilda	23 286	Galeate curassow	5 702
23 528		Eudocimus albus	29 119	Galeoscoptes carolinensis ..	6 29
Doughbird	9 276	Eudromias morinellus ..	14 617	Gallinacel	23 221
Dove	9 284	Eudryptes	9 272	Gallinæ	12 248
ground	9 284	Eudryptes minor	21 507	21 597	
13 492		Euornithes	21 507	Gallinago	23 147
mourning	9 284	Euphonia musica	10 576	Gallinula galeata	19 547
ring	9 284	Eurostymus australis ..	20 75	Gallinulidæ	29 21
rock	9 284	Eurypgahellas	26 239	Gallus	21 716
stock	25 659	Fairy bluebird	9 236	bankiva	22 460
turtle	9 284	Fairy martin	26 26	domesticus	22 460
white-winged	9 284	Falco chiquera	10 721	fercatus	22 461
Dovekie	9 284	Falco lithofalco	26 107	ferrugineus	22 461
Dowitcher	9 287	Falco columbarius	22 80	giganteus	22 461
Drongo	9 339	Falco feldeggii	22 86	sonneratii	22 461
Dromalus novæ hollandiæ ..	2 566	Falco gyrfalco	16 734	stanleyi	22 461
Dryobates	29 497	Falco ruficollis	16 25	Gambet	23 290
pubescens	29 497	Falco sparverius	22 80	Gamebird	22 506
villosus	29 497	Falcon	23 361	Game birds, European ..	12 264
Duck	9 378	10 726		Gannets	12 274
American elder	10 26	gentle	14 6	Gardener-bird	4 363
black	9 427	stone	14 93	Gauropicoides	29 497
blackhead	24 358	Falconidæ	18 676	Gavinda	16 465
canvasback	9 379	9 473		Geese	12 355
22 269		Fantail	10 727	Chinese	12 356
dusky	9 427	11 12		Genæus nycthemerus	16 282
elder	10 26	26 597		Genæus nycthemerus	21 716
European elder	10 26			Geococcyx californianus ..	23 576
hawk	14 6			Geocolaptes olivaceus	29 497
fish	18 672			Geophaps scripta	21 358

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Geothlypis	28	605	Hæmatopus ostralegus..	21	81	nests of	14	494
Glareola	22	510	Hæmatopus palliatus..	21	81	Hylocichla mustelina..	29	487
Glareolide	22	510	Haliaetus	9	473	Hylocichla pallasi..	26	597
pratincola	22	510	albicilla	24	473	Hylocichla ustulata ..	26	597
Gleed	16	455	leucocephalus	24	473	Ibis	14	616
Gnat-catchers	12	735	pelagicus	9	473	Ibycter chilmango	6	513
Gnat-snapper	26	597	vocifer	9	473	Icteride	8	29
Gnome	12	735	Harporhynchus	26	592	Icterline	13	112
Goatsuckers	12	742	rufus	26	592	Icterus galbula	13	654
Godwits	12	751	Harrier	18	324	Icterus	28	665
Gold-crest	13	26	Hawfinch	13	486	Indigo-bird	15	28
Goldfinch	11	216	..	14	5	Insessores	15	67
..	13	29	Hawk	14	6	..	15	165
Golden-eye	13	26	chicken	14	6	Ionornis martinica	29	21
Goldtit	28	14	fish	11	93	Irrisor	14	369
Golondrina	13	39	..	11	279	Ischyromis derbiana ..	24	449
Goose, bernicle	3	574	..	14	6	Ithaginis	21	716
kelp	16	345	hen	14	6	Ivory-bill	15	587
snow	4	416	man-of-war	14	93	Iynx	29	575
Goshawk	13	69	marsh	18	193	Jabiru	15	571
American	14	6	..	14	7	..	25	697
Goura	13	69	pigeon	18	324	Jacamars	15	571
coronata	13	84	red-shouldered	22	80	..	15	571
victoria	23	79	sparrow	23	285	..	17	442
Grackle	8	245	..	25	361	Jackdaw	15	573
purple	13	112	snail	16	465	Jack-snipe	15	573
Gracula	8	245	Heathcock	4	41	Jeger	25	78
Grallæ	13	112	Heliornithide	11	220	gulls	13	545
..	4	474	Heliothrix aurita	14	79	Jays	15	763
Grassfinch	23	137	Helminthos vermivorus	28	553	Jerfalcon	16	25
Grassquits	29	730	Helminthophilæ	28	604	Junco	16	247
Grebes	11	216	Helodromas	29	629	..	25	152
Greenlets	13	161	Helotarsus	9	473	Jungle-fowl	16	249
Greenlinnet	13	366	Hen, cape	12	156	..	21	716
Greenshank	28	110	eastern heath	22	506	Kagu	10	276
Griffin	18	431	mangrove	18	213	Kaka	16	279
Grosbeak	13	489	marsh	19	547	Kakapo	16	280
black headed	18	496	meadow	18	476	..	21	344
blue	18	488	moor	29	21	Kamichi	16	288
evening	10	595	mud	19	547	Kea	16	325
pine	13	486	salt-water marsh	23	137	Kestrel	16	333
rose breasted	22	98	Herodil	14	142	Ketupa	16	394
Grouse	13	496	Herodiones	25	697	javanensis	16	384
pinnated	22	506	Heron	14	142	Killdeer	16	412
red	22	746	green	14	142	Kingbird	16	441
sand	24	251	Louisiana	9	732	King-crow	9	339
sharp-tailed	22	507	night	14	142	King-dory	16	494
willow	24	662	snowy	9	732	Kingfisher	16	442
Gruiformes	23	137	Herring-gull	13	545	jackass	15	573
Grus australasianus ..	2	566	..	14	150	Kingfishers, dactolone ..	16	442
Guacamayo	19	706	Hesperocichla navia ..	23	576	Kinghunter	16	442
Guacharo	18	506	Hesperornis	23	227	Kinglet	13	26
Guan	18	506	Heteralocha acutirostris	14	494	..	16	442
Guillemots	2	551	Hill-tit	14	191	Kite	16	465
Guide-birds	13	532	Himantopus mexicanus.	24	255	brahminy	16	465
Guinea-fowls	13	539	Hirundinide	26	107	everglade	16	465
Guiraca cærulea	13	486	Hirundo	26	107	Mississippi	16	465
Gulls	13	545	rustica	6	515	pariah	16	465
black-headed	13	545	..	26	107	red	16	465
Bonaparte's	13	545	Hoactzin	14	299	swallow-tailed	16	465
Franklin's	13	545	Hobby	22	90	whistling	16	465
great burgomaster ..	13	545	Honey-buzzards	14	356	white-tailed	16	465
laughing	13	545	Honey-creepers	14	356	Kittiwake	13	545
..	17	102	Honey-eater (melipha-	12	100	Kiwis	2	103
ring-billed	13	545	gidæ)	14	356	..	23	227
Ross's rosy	13	545	..	26	26	Knot	16	491
white ivory	13	545	Honey-guides	13	532	Koel	16	507
Gymnorhina tibicen ..	22	112	Honey-sucker	14	356	Krieker	16	543
Gypætus barbatus	9	473	Hoopoe	14	369	Lagopus	22	745
..	16	677	Hornbill	14	384	alpinus	22	746
..	28	201	Houdan	14	441	lagopus	22	745
Gyps	28	200	House-finch	14	446	leucurus	22	746
Gyr Falcon	16	25	Hudsonia	18	181	rupestris	22	746
..	16	25	Hula	14	484	scoticus	13	496
..	16	25	Hummer, golden	18	27	..	22	746
..	16	25	long-tailed	17	640	welchl	22	746
..	16	25	Humming bird	14	498	Lamb-killer	9	473
..	16	25	anna	14	494	Lammergeler	16	677
..	16	25	..	14	494	Lampornis violaceauda ..	18	213
..	16	25	..	14	494	Langshan	16	721

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — (cont'd)	Vol.	Page
Laniidae	24	758	Macrorhampus	9	287	Munia oryzivora	23	498
Lanius excubitor	24	759		25	147	Munia undulata	20	510
Lanius ludovicianus	24	759	Magpie	18	181	Murrelet	19	612
Lanius minor	24	759	yellow-billed	18	181	Murres	2	551
Lanius rutilus	29	493	Maleo	18	167		19	612
Lanner	18	734	Mallard	9	378	Muscicapidae	11	406
Lapwing	18	745	black	9	379	Musophaga	22	160
	22	251	Mamo	18	181	Musophagidae	22	160
Lark	16	749	Manakins	18	194	Myrteria americana	25	698
Laridae	13	545	Manucodia	18	241	Myiodes	26	597
	16	749	Manukdewata	4	1	Mynia-bird	19	145
	25	78	Marabou	18	261	Myopsitta monachus	21	345
Lark	16	749	Mareca	29	295	Myristicivora	20	510
bunting	16	749	americana	9	379	Nandus	19	688
finch	16	749		29	295	Native companion	19	768
meadow	18	475	penelope	29	296	Nectarinia lotenia	26	26
old-field	20	655	Marila affinis	9	386	Nectarinidae	26	26
shore	24	745	Marila americana	9	380	Neomorphinae	8	290
Larus argentatus	13	545	Marila collaris	9	380	Neophema	21	345
	14	150	Marila marila	9	380	Neophron percnopterus	28	200
Larus delawarensis	13	545	Marila vallisneria	9	379	Neornithes	2	165
Larus franklini	13	545	Marlinspike	4	137		20	75
Larus glaucus	13	545		18	303		23	75
Larus maculipennis	13	545	Martin	18	339	Nestoridae	21	344
Larus marinus	13	545	crag	8	149	kea	21	344
Larus philadelphia	13	545	house	26	107	Nestor meridionalis	16	279
Larus scopulinus	13	535	purple	23	30	Nestor notabilis	16	325
Laughing-jackass	15	573	Mavis	26	197	Nettion	26	318
Leptoptilus dubius	25	698		18	454	carolinense	9	379
Lettuce-bird	13	29		25	256		26	318
Leucosticte	11	216	Medlark	18	475	Night-hawk	20	339
	23	713	Megalestris	25	78	Nightingale	20	340
Le pape (the pope)	20	390	Megapodes	18	598	Chinese	14	191
Ligustrus chloris	6	577	Megapodidae	18	598	Nightjar	20	341
Limicola	17	442	Melanerpes carolinus	29	497	Noddy	20	387
Limicolinae family	22	251	Melanerpes erythrocephalus	29	497	Nonpareil	20	396
Limpkin	17	444	Melanerpes formicivorus	29	497	Notornis	20	459
Linnnet	17	461	Meleagris	27	180	Nucifraga caryocatactes	20	500
	22	98	Meliphagidae	14	356	Numenius borealis	9	276
Linota cannabina	17	461		26	26	Nutcracker	20	509
Lipoa ocellata	18	593	Melospiza	25	361	Nuthatches	20	509
Logcock	17	599	leucoptera	9	284	Nutmeg-bird	20	510
Lomvias	2	551	Melopittaeus undulatus	21	345	Nyctale acadica	24	334
Longspurs	17	647	Melospiza	25	361	Nyctea nyctea	25	151
Loon	9	198	fasciata	25	256	Oceanites oceanicus	21	677
Lophodytes cucullatus	18	672	Menhura	17	783	Odontolae	20	75
Lophorhina superba	4	2	Merganser	18	677		29	596
Lophophorus	14	725	Mergus albellus	18	672		23	227
impeyanus	21	716	Mergus merganser	18	672	Odontophorinae	21	357
Lophortyx	28	130	Mergus serrator	18	672	Oedemia	24	428
californica	21	357	Merula canadensis	23	576	Oil bird	13	506
villicola	21	357	Merula migratoria	23	576	Old squaw	20	656
gambell	21	357	Merlin	18	676	Old wife	20	656
Lophura	21	716		22	80	Olor buccinator	26	109
Loriculus	21	345	European	22	80		27	106
Lorilidae	21	344	Microhierax caerulescens	11	216	Olor columbianus	26	109
	21	345	Micropodinae	26	133	Olorides	26	109
Lorikeets	17	665	Migration, phenomena of	19	50	Oology	20	697
Lory	17	665	bird	19	50	Open-bill	20	699
Love-bird	17	694	Milvius forficatus	4	2	Opiathocornus cristatus	14	290
Lovies	21	344	Milvius forficatus	24	424	Oreocera cristata	24	759
	21	345	Mimus	26	597	Oreortyx pictus	21	357
Luscinia hadsi	20	341	Mimus polyglottus	19	282	Oriole	18	213
Luscinia megarhyncha	20	340	Mimosa	19	210		29	811
Eulhula arborea	29	496	Mire-drum	4	25	Baltimore	29	812
Eunda cirrhata	22	792	Mniotiltidae	29	487	golden	13	28
Lyngidae	29	496	Moas	23	227		20	812
Lyre-bird	17	783	Mocking-birds	19	282	orchard	20	812
Macaw	18	14		26	597	Oriolinus	29	135
	21	344	Molothrus badius	8	133	Oriolus kundoo	18	213
blue	21	344	Monal	19	335	Ornithology	21	4
blue-and-yellow	18	14	Moerfowl	13	496	Ornithostoma	21	8
	21	344	Moose-bird	19	436	Oreoscoptes montanus	19	282
green	18	14	Morphnus gulariensis	9	474	Oreallia vetula	13	510
hyacinthine	18	14	Motacilla alba	28	212	Ortolan	21	13
red and blue	18	14	Motacilla rubicola	25	687	Ortyx virginiana	28	129
	21	344		26	689	Oscines	21	19
red and green	18	14	Motacillidae	26	689		25	254
spixi	18	15		28	212	Osprey	11	279
Machetes pugnax	23	755	Mother Carey's chicken	19	512		14	6
Macropteryx	26	133	Motmot	19	514	Oscifraga gigantea	12	156

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Ostrich	21	36	varius	26	654	Reeves'	21	716
domestication of	23	227	wollueberi	26	654	peacock	21	450
Otocoris alpestris	24	745	Parzana carolina	25	262	silver	21	716
Otogyps	28	200	Passer	21	369	Philobela minor	29	494
Ouzel	21	56	domesticus	14	447	Phillomel	21	767
Oven bird	13	26	Passerella	25	361	Phenicopteri	6	671
Owl	28	694	illaca	11	567	Phenicopterus rubes	11	330
barred	21	66	Passeriformes	21	369	Phorophacos inflatus	5	608
barn	3	261	Pastor	21	374	Phow	16	507
barred	6	30	roseus	21	374	Phyllopnestes borealis	28	696
burrowing	5	66	Pavo cristatus	21	450	Phylloscopus collybita	6	459
cat	6	29	Pavoninae	21	450	Phylloscopus trochilus	29	351
gnome	12	736	Peafowl	21	450	Pica	22	62
litch	17	396	Pecker, mussel	19	653	Picæ	29	730
mottled	19	520	Pediceetes phasianellus	22	507	Picaria	9	339
saw-whet	24	334	Peewit	21	471	Picid	22	63
screech	6	30	Pelecanidae	21	483	Picid	29	496
short-eared	24	746	Pelecanoididae	21	677	Picicorvus columbianus	20	509
snow	25	151	Pelecanus californicus	21	484	Picidae	22	65
sparrow	25	362	Pelecanus crispus	21	484	Picoides	29	497
Ox-peckers	4	693	Pelecanus erythro-			Picumnidae	29	496
Oyster catcher	13	545	rhynchos	21	483	Pigeon	11	385
Pagophila alba	13	545	Pelecanus occidentalis	21	484	band-tailed	22	78
Palaeornis alexandri	21	345	Pelecanus onocrotalus	21	484	bronze	4	586
Palaeornis forquata	21	345	Pelican	21	483	bronzewing	4	586
Palaeornithinae	21	345	brown	21	484	cape	5	548
Palamedea cornuta	16	288	California	21	484	carrier	11	355
Palamedidae	24	449	white	21	483	fruit	14	341
cornuta	24	449	Penelope	13	509	homing	12	186
Palm swifts	26	133	Penguin	21	507	homing	14	341
Pandion haliaetus	11	279	Pardidae	21	357	kelp	16	345
Papilio	22	254	Pardidae	21	357	partridge	24	670
Paradisidae	4	1	Pardix cinerea	21	357	passenger	21	358
Paradisidae	8	29	Peregrine	14	0	prairie	22	507
Paradisaea apoda	4	2	Peristeropodes	21	597	principal groups	22	79
Paradisaea sanguinea	4	2	Pernis	14	356	queen's	23	79
Paridae	26	653	Pernis	14	356	red-billed	22	80
Parina	26	653	Petrel	21	676	rock	9	284
Paroquet carolina	21	344	cape	5	548	squatter	22	79
Paroquet louisiana	21	344	Petrochelidon lunifrons	9	519	tooth-billed	26	696
Parrakeet	21	344	Pewee	21	699	white-crowned	22	80
alexandrine	21	345	Pezophaps solitaria	25	241	wood	22	80
grass	21	345	Pezoparus terrestris	21	345	Pigeon-hawk	14	6
green	21	344	Phenicephala	8	290	Pinicola enucleator	12	486
ground	21	345	Phaetontidae	27	87	Pintall	9	379
rose ringed	21	345	Phalacropepla nitens	11	409	Pipilo	25	451
warbling	21	345	Phalarope	21	704	erythrophthalmus	26	723
zebra	29	691	Phalaropodidae	21	704	Pipiri	22	112
Paridae	15	571	Phalaropus lobatus	21	704	Plantain-eaters	22	160
Parrot	21	344	Phaps	4	586	Platalea	25	432
Amazonian blunt-			Pharaoh's chicken	28	201	Plataleidae	25	432
tailed	24	345	Pharomarcus mocinna	23	85	Platibis	25	432
bat	21	345	Phasianidae	14	723	Plectrophenax nivalis	25	151
gray	21	344	Phasianus	22	460	Ploceidae	29	135
green	21	345	colchicus	21	716	Plocidae	13	28
owl	21	344	soammingi	21	716	Plover	11	353
pygmy	21	345	torquatus	21	716	field	17	442
thick billed	21	344	versicolor	21	716	golden	22	251
Parrotlets	21	345	Phaeton aethereus	27	87	ring	28	523
Partridge	21	367	Phaeton flavirostris	27	87	upland	22	507
Barbary	23	289	Pheasant	21	715	Pluvianus aegyptius	8	218
California	21	367	argus	21	716	Pochard	22	269
Gambel's	21	357	blood	21	716	Podiceps fluviatilis	8	396
gray	21	357	cheer	21	716	Podicipidae	13	366
Massena	21	357	copper, of China	21	716	Polioptilus ichthyetus	9	473
mountain	21	357	eared	21	716	Polioptiline	26	597
red-legged	21	358	fireback	21	716	Polyplectron	21	450
Parus	26	653	golden	21	716	Poëcetes	21	716
ater	26	654	green, of Japan	21	716		25	361
atricapillus	26	653	horned	21	716			
atricristatus	26	654	impeyan	14	725			
bicolor	26	653	Japanese	12	266			
carolinensis	26	653	kaleege	16	282			
ceruleus	26	654	kallj	16	282			
cristatus	26	654	koklass	21	716			
cyanus	26	654	Lady Amherst	21	716			
major	26	654						

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page
<i>Poëcetes gramineus</i>	28	42	Carolina	25	262	pectoral	24	255
<i>Porzana</i>	23	137	clapper	23	138	purple	24	255
<i>jamaicensis</i>	23	138	king	23	137	stilt	24	255
<i>noveboracensis</i>	23	138	Virginia	23	137	Sapsucker	24	292
Poultry	22	480	yellow	23	137	<i>Sitta</i>	29	496
Pouters	9	284	Rain-birds	23	180	Satin-bird	24	311
Prairie-chicken	22	506	Rain-crow	23	180	Sauropsida	24	320
<i>Pratincola rubetra</i>	29	256	Rallidæ	29	21	Saurotherinæ	8	290
<i>Pratincole</i>	22	510	Rallus aquaticus	29	36	Sayornis fuscus	21	699
collared	22	510	Rallus crepitans	23	137	Scaup	9	380
<i>Pringillidæ</i>	24	597	Rallus elegans	23	137	<i>Sclairs-bill</i>	25	70
<i>Prionadura</i>	4	363	Rallus virginianus	23	137	Scissor-tail	4	2
<i>Procellaria pelagica</i>	19	512	Raptores	1	75	<i>Scolopacidæ</i>	24	424
<i>Procellariidæ</i>	21	677	Rasores	23	221	<i>Sitta</i>	23	577
<i>Progne</i>	23	30	<i>of Vigors</i>	23	221	<i>Sitta</i>	24	255
<i>subis</i>	26	107	Ratitæ	4	474	<i>Sitta</i>	24	425
<i>Propinqua</i>	23	576	<i>Rattlingwing</i>	13	26	<i>Sitta</i>	25	146
<i>Prosthenadæ novæ-</i> <i>zealandiæ</i>	21	348	Raven	23	232	<i>Sitta</i>	29	494
<i>Protonotaria</i>	28	693	white-necked	23	233	<i>Sitta</i>	29	629
<i>Psaltiriparus</i>	26	654	Razor-bill	23	242	<i>Scotch fancy</i>	5	488
<i>Psittaci</i>	21	344	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	2	680	<i>Scoter</i>	24	428
<i>Psittacidæ</i>	21	344	Red-bird	5	602	<i>Screamer</i>	24	449
<i>Psittacus erythacus</i>	21	344	Redbreast	23	286	<i>Sitta</i>	24	449
<i>Psophia</i>	27	106	Red-head	22	269	<i>Sitta</i>	24	449
<i>crepitans</i>	27	106	Redleg	23	288	<i>Sitta</i>	24	449
<i>Ptarmigan</i>	22	745	Redpoll	23	289	<i>Scythrops novæ-hol-</i> <i>landiæ</i>	6	288
rock	22	746	Redshank	23	290	Sea-coot	24	473
white-tailed	22	746	Redstart	23	290	Sea pie	21	81
<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	24	271	Redwing	23	290	Secretary-bird	24	518
<i>Pterocles arenaria</i>	24	251	Reedbird	4	138	Seed-eaters	11	216
<i>Pteroclidæ</i>	24	251	Regent-bird	23	320	<i>Selurus noveboracensis</i>	28	694
<i>Pterodermata</i>	22	747	Regulus calendula	16	442	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	14	494
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	26	717	Regulus satrapa	16	442	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	26	717
<i>Pteroglossus beauhar-</i> <i>naisi</i>	26	717	Reinhardius ocellatus	21	716	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i>	4	363
<i>Pteryx</i>	22	255	Rhamphastidæ	26	717	<i>Sitta</i>	23	320
<i>Pterylosis</i>	11	75	Rariel rhamphastidæ	26	717	<i>Sitta</i>	24	596
<i>Ptilenorhynchidæ</i>	4	1	Rhamphastos toco	26	717	<i>Sitta</i>	24	597
<i>Ptilonorhynchidæ</i>	4	362	Rhamphorhynchus	22	747	<i>Sitta</i>	24	597
<i>Ptilonorhynchus holo-</i> <i>sericeus</i>	2	566	<i>americana</i>	23	455	<i>Sitta</i>	24	597
<i>Ptilonorhynchus vio-</i> <i>laceus</i>	24	311	<i>darevini</i>	23	455	<i>Sitta</i>	24	597
<i>Ptilopus</i>	12	136	<i>macrorhyncha</i>	23	455	<i>Sitta</i>	24	518
<i>Ptilorhynchus paradisea</i>	23	517	Rheldæ	23	455	<i>Sitta</i>	24	518
<i>Ptilenorhynchidæ</i>	4	1	Rhinoceros-bird	4	693	<i>Sitta</i>	8	133
<i>Pucrasia</i>	21	716	Rhinocetus jubatus	16	276	<i>Sitta</i>	23	290
Puff-birds	22	792	Rhipidura motacilloides	11	12	<i>Sitta</i>	28	695
Puffin	2	551	Rhodostethia rosea	13	545	<i>Sitta</i>	28	695
<i>brevicaudus</i>	24	670	Rhynchopsitta pachy- <i>rhyncha</i>	21	344	<i>Shag</i>	24	610
crested	22	792	<i>Rice-birds</i>	4	138	<i>Sharpshin</i>	14	6
major	24	670	<i>Rifleman</i>	23	517	<i>Shearwater</i>	24	670
<i>stricklandi</i>	24	670	<i>Ringneck</i>	23	528	<i>Sheath-bill</i>	17	442
<i>Pyranga</i>	26	239	<i>Ring-ouzel</i>	23	528	<i>Sitta</i>	24	670
<i>æstiva</i>	26	239	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	13	545	<i>Sheld-drake</i>	24	682
<i>hepatica</i>	26	239	<i>Road-runner</i>	23	556	<i>Sheldrake</i>	24	682
<i>ludoviciana</i>	26	239	<i>Robin</i>	23	576	<i>Shell</i>	24	687
<i>rubra</i>	26	239	ground	26	723	<i>ibis</i>	24	687
<i>Quail</i>	23	55	Japanese	14	191	<i>Shore birds</i>	17	442
bush	5	73	Oregon	20	784	<i>Sitta</i>	24	745
bustard	5	76	<i>Pekin</i>	23	576	<i>Shoveller</i>	9	379
button	5	92	redbreast	23	286	<i>Sitta</i>	24	757
fool	21	357	sea	13	575	<i>Sitta</i>	24	758
helmet	21	357	<i>Rocs</i>	23	227	<i>Sitta</i>	24	759
<i>Messina</i>	21	358	<i>Roller</i>	23	635	<i>Sitta</i>	9	339
plumed	21	357	<i>Rook</i>	23	679	<i>Sitta</i>	11	405
Virginia	28	129	<i>Rough-leg</i>	23	720	<i>Sitta</i>	24	759
<i>Querquedula</i>	26	318	<i>Ruff</i>	23	755	<i>Sitta</i>	24	759
<i>cyanoptera</i>	9	379	<i>Runts</i>	9	284	<i>Sitta</i>	24	759
<i>discors</i>	26	318	<i>Salangane</i>	24	179	<i>Sitta</i>	26	667
<i>Quetzal</i>	23	85	<i>Sanderling</i>	24	254	<i>Sitta</i>	20	791
<i>Quits</i>	14	356	<i>Sandpiper</i>	17	442	<i>Sitta</i>	22	98
<i>Rail</i>	23	137	<i>Sitta</i>	22	251	<i>Sitta</i>	25	47
black	23	138	<i>Sitta</i>	23	290	<i>Sitta</i>	20	509

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page
canadensis	20	509	Sturnus vulgaris.....	25	495	Titmouse	26	653
carolinensis	20	500	Sun-bittern	26	495	bridled	26	654
pusilla	20	509	Surniculus dicurroides..	9	339	tufted	26	653
pygmaea	20	509	Sutoria sutoria.....	26	216	Toddy-bird	26	667
Sittidae	20	509	Swallow	26	107	Toddlæ	26	668
Skimmer	25	70	barn	3	261	Todus viridis.....	26	668
Skua	13	545	chimney	26	107	Tody	26	668
Skylark	25	80	cliff	6	515	green	26	668
Snail eater	24	687	rough-winged	7	102	Totanus	29	629
Snipe	17	442	sea	9	519	Toucan	26	717
English	22	251	violet-green	8	149	hill	26	717
horsefoot	25	146	white-breasted	23	720	toco	26	717
robin	10	387	wire-tailed	26	444	Toulouse, gray.....	12	3-6
seed	4	416	Swan	26	107	Touracos	22	160
Snowbird	23	577	black	26	107	Tragopan	26	765
Snow-flake	17	442	whistling	26	109	satyra	21	716
Solitaire	25	152	trumpeter	2	566	Tree-creeper	27	35
Somateria	25	151	Swift	26	110	Tree-pipit	26	651
dresseri	26	109	black	26	109	Tree-swallow	26	107
mollissima	10	26	tree	26	133	Trevoninæ	12	136
Sora	25	262	Sylvania canadensis..	26	133	Tringa	24	255
Sparrow	25	860	Sylvania mitrata.....	28	695	alpina	4	40
chipping	6	585	Sylvania pusilla.....	14	362	canuta	16	491
English	11	183	Sylvia hippolais.....	4	33	maculata	15	573
field	11	183	Sylvicolinæ	6	459	maritima	21	464
fox	11	567	Sylviidæ	28	693	minutilla	24	256
golden crowned	13	26	Sylvinae	6	459	Trochilidæ	14	493
hedge	14	63	Symphemia	20	340	Troglodytes ædon.....	27	30
house	14	447	Syrinx	28	695	Troglodytidæ	29	566
Java	15	760	Tachornis	26	597	Trogon	27	82
lark	16	749	Tachycineta	29	328	Trogonidæ	27	82
song	25	256	bicolor	25	254	Tropic-bird	27	87
vesser	28	42	leucorrhoa	26	133	Trumpeter	9	294
Spatula clypeata.....	9	379	thalassina	26	107	golden-breasted	14	646
Spheniscus	24	757	Tadorna cornuta.....	13	39	Tryngites subruficollis..	22	110
demersus	21	507	Tailor-bird	26	107	Trypetidæ	27	106
Sphyrapicus	13	98	Tanagers	26	107	Tryptidæ	24	256
varius	24	292	Tanager, organist.....	24	682	Tumblers	12	131
Spinoletta	26	650	Tanagride	26	216	Turacous	9	284
Spinus	13	29	Tantaline	18	486	Turbits	22	180
pinus	22	98	Teal	26	239	Turbits	9	284
tristis	13	29	Tern	26	239	Turdids	27	174
Spiza americana.....	9	89	sooty	26	239	Turdidæ	23	576
Spizaetus	9	474	Tetraonidæ	25	698	Turdidæ	26	597
Spizella	25	361	Tachornis	26	318	Turacous	28	695
pusilla	11	183	Thickhead	26	444	Turdus fuscescens.....	27	718
socialis	6	561	Thistle-bird	9	728	Turdus iliacus.....	23	290
Spoonbill	24	757	Thrasher	13	406	Turdus pilaris.....	11	183
Squabs	25	432	Thrashers	21	357	Turdus torquatus.....	21	56
Stake-driver	4	25	Thrush	28	129	Turkey	23	628
Starling	4	25	European	26	551	buzzard	27	180
Steatornis caripensis..	13	506	golden-crowned	13	29	Turnstone	27	199
Steganopodes	6	671	hermit	26	568	Turtur communis.....	4	416
Steganopus tricolor.....	21	704	mistle	9	474	Turmti, East Indian..	9	284
Steigodopteryx serripen-			song	19	282	Tympanuchus ameri-	22	80
nis	23	720	Swainson's	26	592	canus	22	506
Stellula calliope.....	14	494	tawny	26	592	Tympanuchus cupido..	22	506
Stercorarius	25	78	Thryothorus	26	597	Tympanuchus pallidi-		
Sterna hirundo.....	26	444	Thunder-pump	13	26	cinctus	22	507
Stonechat	25	687	Tichodroma muraria...	26	597	Tyrannus carolinensis..	16	441
Stonecurelew	17	442	Tinamon	23	290	Tyrannus dominicensis..	22	112
Stork	26	551	Tinnunculus alaudarius.	26	640	Upupa	14	369
open-bill	25	698	Tit, crested	19	261	Urinator imber.....	9	198
shoe-billed	24	739	Titlark	20	665	Urinator lumme.....	9	198
Stormcock	19	261	meadow	25	256	Vanellus cristatus.....	16	745
Strepera graculina.....	24	759		26	597	Vanellus vanellus.....	22	251
Streptopelia interpres..	4	416		27	718	Veery	27	718
Striges	25	731		29	567	Verdin	28	14
Strigide	9	475		4	25	Vermivora chrysophtera.	13	29
Strigops habroptilus...	16	280		28	232	Viduinæ	29	288
Stringopidæ	21	344		26	640	Vinago	28	93
Strix varia	6	30		16	383	Vireonidæ	28	110
Struthio camelus.....	21	36		26	654	Vireos	28	110
Sturnidæ	8	29		26	650	Vrinator arcticus.....	9	198
				26	651	Vulture	28	200

Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Birds — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Vulture, black	5	672	Maryland	18	372	Antacea	14	636
Egyptian	10	23	Yunx torquilla	29	575	Antedon rosaceus	11	75
griffon	16	677	Zenaidura macroura	9	284	Antennariidae	14	650
monachus	28	200	Zonotrichia leucophrys	25	361	Antiarcha	21	36
pondicherry	28	200	Zonotrichia coronata	13	26	Antigonidae	14	649
Vulturidae	28	200				Apeltes	25	645
Wagtail	28	212	Fish			Aphredoderidae	14	647
Wall-creeper	28	232	Abranes bilicca	4	452	Apodactylidae	14	649
Warbler	28	693	Abramis brama	4	452	Apodinotus grunniens	9	352
golden	13	29	Acanthopteri	14	645	Apodes	14	644
golden-winged	13	29	Acanthopterygian	27	56	Apogonidae	14	647
hooded	14	362	Acanthopterygii	1	66	Arbacia punctulata	24	477
willow	29	351				Archer-fish	2	167
worm-eating	29	558	Acanthuridae	14	649	Archae	14	649
Water-hen	29	21	Acipenseridae	1	93	Architeuthis	25	465
Water-rail	29	36				Archoplitis interruptus	24	91
Water-thrush	28	604	Acipenser rubicundus	25	755		26	36
	29	65	Acipenseridae	16	661	Archosargus probato-		
Water-wagtail	28	604	Acrochellus alutaceus	6	650	cephalus	24	676
Wattle-bird	29	112	Acropomidae	14	647	Arctocephalus delalandi	24	482
Wattle-crow	29	112	Acrotidae	14	647	Arctocephalus forsteri	24	482
Wavey	29	118	Actinopteri	11	266	Arctocephalus gazella	24	482
Wax-bill	29	119				Arcturus	27	97
Wax-wing	29	120	Actinopterygii	14	641	Argentine	2	221
Weaver-bird	13	486	Actinopterygii	14	639	Argentinidae	14	643
	23	486	Actinosts	14	641		25	109
	29	135	Agonidae	14	641	Argidae	14	644
Whalehead	24	739				Argyrosomus	6	698
Wheat-eel	29	245	Aguja	25	366		29	276
Whidah-bird	29	288	Air bladder	26	138	Argyrosomus artedi	6	698
Whinchat	29	256	Albulidae	14	643	Argyrosomus hoyi	29	276
Whippoorwill	29	257	Alepocephalidae	14	643	Argyrosomus negropennis	29	276
Whistler	18	306	Alewite	1	360	Arius	11	292
	29	262				Artedi, petrus	14	650
Whistle-wing	13	26	Allice	1	420	Arthrodira	11	266
	29	262	Alligator-gar	1	422		14	641
White-eyes	29	271	Allis	1	420	Artocephalus	24	482
Whitethroat	29	277	All-mouth	13	60	philippi	24	482
Whydah-bird	29	288	Alopias vulpes	24	659	townsendi	24	482
Widgeon	9	379				Aspidocephall	21	35
	29	295	Alopiidae	14	637	Aspidophorus	27	56
Widow-bird	29	288	Alosa finta	24	637	Aspidorhynchidae	14	642
Wildfowl	29	316	Alosa sapidissima	11	274	Asterolepis	2	446
Willet	29	328	Alosa vulgaris	24	637	Asterospondyli	14	636
Windhover	29	380	Alutera schæpfl.	11	206	Astronesthidae	14	643
Wing	29	395	Amber-fish	1	471	Ateleopodidae	14	650
Woodchat	29	493	Ambloplites rupestris	3	316	Atherine	2	497
Woodcock	29	494				Atherinidae	14	646
Wood-duck	9	379	Amblyopsidae	1	472	Aulorhynchidae	14	646
Wood-hoopoes	14	369				Aulostomidae	14	646
Wood ibises	25	697	Amblyopsis spelæus	6	144		27	109
Wood-lark	29	486	Amelurus	11	274	Aurelia flavidula	16	11
Woodpecker	29	496	Amia calva	9	229	Bachelor	3	16
California	20	497				Balkanfishes	14	649
green	23	180	Amiatus calvus	14	642	Balenoptera	11	215
ivory-billed	29	497	Amiidae	14	642		23	242
partridge	21	358	Ammocrypta	24	251	physalus	23	688
pileated	29	497	pellucida	24	251	Balenopteridae	23	688
red-bellied	29	497	Ammodytidae	14	650	Balao	3	71
red-headed	29	497				Ballistes	27	55
scarlet-crested	15	567	Amphimixis	11	273	Ballistidae	11	206
Wood-robin	29	487	Amphipnoide	14	644		14	649
Wood-thrush	29	487	Amphistictus argenteus	26	62		17	201
Wood-warblers	28	693	Anabantidae	14	647		27	55
	29	487	Anabasidae	13	61	carolinensis	27	55
Wren	13	26	Anableps	1	601	Banana-fish	16	646
	29	569	Anacanthini	14	650	Band-fish	3	136
Amazonian	20	791	Anarrhichadidae	14	650		14	647
cactus	5	131	Anarrhichas lupus	29	440	Barbel	3	234
marsh	18	324	Anarrhichidae	29	440		11	271
rock	23	597	Anaspida	21	35	Barbudo	18	213
willow	29	351	Anchovy	1	653	Barracuda	3	275
Wrybill	29	574					14	646
Wryneck	29	575	Angel-fish	5	89	Barramunda	3	275
Xanthocephalus	4	40				Basket-fish	3	313
Xenopicus	29	497	Angler	13	60	Basking-sharks	14	637
Yellowbirds	13	29	Anguilla	11	273	Bass	3	315
	29	629	Anguillidae	14	644		14	647
Yellow-hammer	29	628	Anodonta	2	5			
Yellow-legs	29	629	Anoplopomidae	14	649			
Yellowthroat	28	695						

Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page
black	3	315		14	642	Catostomus	25	736
culture of	3	316	Bowhead	4	364	occidentalis	24	91
Oswego	21	39		13	436	Caulolatilus princeps	29	633
rock	3	316		29	232	Cavallas	14	647
	23	287	Brachypterus	4	41	Cavally	6	138
	23	596	Brama rail	22	341	Centrarchidæ	3	315
sea	21	570	Bramidæ	14	647		6	213
	24	472	Branch-herring	1	360		14	647
silver	14	647	Bramble-sharks	14	637		26	36
strawberry	25	723	Bream	4	432	Centrisidæ	14	646
striped	3	315	Bregmacerotidæ	14	650	Centriscus scolopax	25	147
	11	268	Brotulidæ	14	650	Centrolophus niger	4	41
white	3	315	Brotulophidæ	14	650	Centropomidæ	14	647
yellow	3	315	Buffalo-fish	4	694	Centropristis striatus	24	472
Batfish	3	330		11	268	Cephalacanthidæ	13	575
	13	60	Bullheads	5	16		14	649
	23	238	Bultæe	4	196	Cepolidæ	14	647
Bathyclupeidæ	14	647	Bummaloti	5	22	Ceratifidæ	14	650
Bathygadus	13	460	Bunocephalidæ	14	644	Ceratodontidæ	14	639
Bathymasteridæ	14	649	Buno-cephalus	11	273		14	641
Bathyonidæ	14	650	Burbot	5	32	Ceratodus	6	222
Bathypteroidæ	14	643		17	459		9	141
Batoidel	14	637	Butter-fishes	5	87	Cerdalidæ	14	650
	23	238	Butterfly fishes	13	30	Cero	6	226
Batrachoididæ	14	649		14	646	Cestracion	6	232
Batrachus	26	658		22	341		20	503
tau	26	658		26	78	Cestraciontes	14	636
Bayad	3	360	Cabeson	5	118	Cetomimidæ	14	643
Bdellostomidæ	8	363	Cabrilla	5	128	Cetorhinidæ	14	637
Belonidæ	14	645	spotted	16	166	Cetorhinus maximus	24	660
Bembridæ	14	649	Cælonidæ	14	647	Chacidæ	14	644
Benthosauridæ	14	643	Cake urchins	24	477	Chænelethidæ	14	649
Berycidæ	14	646	Calamary	5	155	Chætodontidæ	14	648
Berycoldel	14	646	Callionymidæ	14	649		14	649
Berycoldæ	14	646	Callionymus lura	9	206	Chalcidæ	6	569
Beryx	3	584	Callichthyidæ	14	644	Chalinura	13	460
Betta pugnax	11	203	Callorhynchidæ	14	637	Champsodontidæ	14	649
Bichir	3	680	Callyodontidæ	14	648	Chanidæ	14	643
Bielaga	3	690	Cana-bota	5	288	Char	6	300
Billfish	3	705	Candle-fish	5	497	Characidæ	14	643
	25	366	Capelin	5	568	Chatodontidæ	14	646
Black-angel	5	89	Caplin	5	568	Chaetodontidæ	14	643
Blackfish	4	34	Caracanthidæ	14	649	Cheliodipteridæ	5	602
	4	41	Carangidæ	5	583	Chelmon rostratus	2	167
	13	120		14	647	Chelamodontidæ	14	649
Blackhorse	4	41		22	88	Chelamodus	8	583
Blanket-rays	23	238		22	342	Chilobranchidæ	14	644
Blanquillo	4	63		24	345	Chimæra	14	636
	29	633		24	597		14	637
Bleak	4	74	Carassius auratus	11	274		14	639
Bleekeridæ	14	650		13	30	Chimæridæ	6	513
Blennidæ	14	650	Carcharias littoralis	24	659		14	637
Blennioidæ	14	649	Carchariidæ	24	251	Chimæroidea	6	513
Blenny	4	79	Carcharinus glaucus	24	659		14	323
	14	649	Carcharinus obscurus	24	659		14	637
Blick	4	74	Carcharodon	14	637	Chirocentridæ	14	643
Blind-fishes	14	645	carcharias	24	659	Chiroteuthidæ	25	465
Blinkers	18	70	rondeletii	2	587	Chlamydoselache an-		
Blue-angel	5	89	Cardinal-fish	5	602	gulneus	24	660
Blueback	4	128	Carenchell	14	644	Chlamydoselachidæ	14	636
Blue cod	14	649	Caribe	5	610	Chlaridæ	14	644
Bluefish	4	129	Carp	5	650	Chogset	8	303
	14	647		11	274	Chondropterygi	14	636
Bluejack	12	730		14	644	Chondrostei	6	587
Blue tang	26	73	lake	16	657		14	642
Boarfish	4	136	Prussian	12	643		25	775
	14	649	Carplodes	5	650	Chonerhinidæ	14	649
Boccaccio	23	596	velifer	25	366	Chopas	14	647
Bodlanus	20	339	Catalufas	14	647	Chromides	14	647
Bodleron	4	144	Cataphracti	6	45	Chrysophrys aurata	24	473
Bolti	4	196	Catastomidæ	22	244	Chub	6	650
Bonedfish	16	646	Catfish	6	50	Chuckle-head	6	50
Bonito	4	218		14	641	Cichlidæ	14	648
Bonnet-head	4	220		14	644	Cirrhitidæ	14	649
Bony fishes	14	642	channel	6	50	Cirrhitoidæ	14	649
Bottlehead	4	318	Mississippi	19	248	Cisco	6	608
Bottlenose	4	318	mud	6	51		25	110
Bouto	4	355	Potomac river	6	50	Cladistia	14	640
Bovichthyidæ	14	649	spoon-bill	21	92	Cladophytæ	20	707
Bowfin	4	364	Catostomidæ	6	107	Clamydoselache	24	476
	9	229		14	643	Cling-fishes	14	649

Fish—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish—cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish—cont'd	Vol.	Page
Clupanodon pilchardus..	24	298	Cyprinidae	14	644	Echinorhinus spinosus..	24	660
Clupea	24	298	.....	23	556	Eel	9	713
caeruleus	24	636	Cyprinodontidae	8	369	.....	11	273
finta	24	298	.....	16	412	conger	7	490
palasa	14	192	Cyprinus carpio.....	11	274	.....	14	644
pilchardus	22	84	Cyrinus carpio.....	5	660	deep-sea	14	644
sapidissima	24	636	Cystoflagellata	20	387	electric	10	103
Clupeidae	7	139	Dab	8	383	mud	19	547
.....	14	149	Dace	8	387	pout	9	713
.....	14	643	horned	14	644	.....	17	459
.....	29	274	Dactyloptera	8	387	rice-field	14	644
Coalfish	22	319	Dalatidae	27	56	sand	24	211
Cobitidae	14	643	.....	14	637	snake	25	144
Cod	7	191	Dallia	11	274	snipe	25	147
Codfishes	14	650	pectoralis	4	34	spiny	14	644
Ceolorhynchus	13	490	Dallidae	14	643	true	14	644
Ctenobitidae	16	604	Damsel-fishes	14	648	vinegar	9	713
Comephoridae	14	649	Darters	8	481	Egg-fish	9	728
Comephorus baikalensis	13	30	.....	14	647	Eggurchin	24	477
.....	20	629	Dasyatidae	17	594	Elasmobranchs	14	636
Congridae	14	644	Daryrbamphus	22	110	Elasmobranchii	10	48
Congrogadidae	14	650	Dasyatidae	14	637	.....	11	266
Coracoids	14	641	.....	25	652	.....	24	534
Coregonus	6	698	Dawalla	8	515	Elasmomidae	14	647
.....	7	690	Decapoda	25	465	Electrophoridae	14	644
.....	29	275	Decapterus punctatus.	24	345	Eledone moschata	20	575
clupeiformis	7	690	Delphinidae	9	239	Elephant-fishes	14	637
.....	11	287	.....	13	120	Ellwife	1	360
.....	11	274	Delphinus delphis.....	22	376	Elopidae	14	643
.....	29	275	.....	9	239	Embiotocidae	11	272
quadrilateralis	22	89	Dentex	22	376	.....	14	648
.....	29	276	vulgaris	8	688	.....	26	62
vandesius	27	725	Derichthyidae	8	688	Encheliophis	21	291
Corphsenoides	13	480	Devil's-finger	14	644	Engraulidae	14	643
Coryphaena	8	31	Diadema	9	40	Enneacanthus gloriosus.	26	36
Coryphaenidae	14	647	Diatrypa	24	477	Enteropneusta	11	266
Cottidae	14	649	Dictyopygidae	14	642	.....	14	635
.....	24	457	Diodon	14	642	Epialtus productus.....	16	345
.....	27	56	Diodontidae	9	133	Ephippidae	14	649
Cottus bubalis.....	11	55	Diplomystidae	14	644	Ephyra	16	11
Cottuso	27	56	Dipneusta	11	266	Epinephelus adcaenstia.	23	596
Cowfish	13	120	Dipneusti	14	639	Erato	10	468
Cow-pilot	8	134	.....	14	640	Erlepidae	14	649
Cranioini	14	649	Dipnoans	14	640	Erythrinidae	14	643
Crapple	8	161	Dipnoi	2	106	.....	14	645
Crenilabrus pavo.....	21	450	.....	9	141	.....	17	718
Cristivomer	16	661	.....	11	268	Eucalla	25	645
.....	24	195	.....	14	640	Eulachon	5	497
.....	14	650	.....	17	309	Eulamia nicaraguensis.	24	659
Cryptacanthodidae	14	650	.....	17	740	Eupomotis	26	36
Cryptobranchus alle-	14	83	Discobolus	9	154	Eurypharyngidae	14	644
ghanlensis	8	277	Discocephali	9	154	.....	21	484
Ctenoid	14	645	.....	23	366	Eurypharynx	21	484
Ctenoides	8	289	Dog-salmon	9	229	Eventognathi	14	643
Cuchia	8	297	Dollar-fish	9	236	Evermannellidae	14	643
Culper	8	303	Dolly Varden.....	27	97	Exocetidae	11	407
Cunner	8	335	Dolphin	9	239	.....	14	645
Cusk	14	650	.....	14	647	Fahaka	10	711
.....	8	342	.....	22	376	Fall-fish	10	731
Cutlips	8	344	Doncellas	14	648	Fat-back	11	53
Cuttlefish	14	650	Dormeur	9	266	Fatherlasher	11	55
Cuvier	16	11	Dorse	9	269	Fat priest	14	649
Cyanea arctica.....	8	363	Dorosomidae	14	643	Fierasfer	21	291
Cyclae	11	266	Dorypteridae	14	642	Fierasfer affinis	21	291
.....	14	635	Dory	9	270	Fierasferidae	14	650
Cyclogasteridae	14	649	Draconettidae	14	649	Fin pectoral.....	11	267
Cyclopteridae	14	649	Dragonet	9	296	ventral	11	267
Cyclopterus	9	154	.....	14	649	Finback	11	215
lumpus	17	738	Drepanidae	14	649	.....	23	688
Cyclospodyli	14	637	Drum	9	352	.....	29	231
Cyclostomi	8	363	.....	14	647	Fish	11	266
.....	11	266	Drumfish	9	352	.....	14	635
.....	13	614	Dussumieridae	14	643	.....	23	618
.....	14	635	Dysommidae	14	644	acanthopterygii order	14	645
Cynoscion	29	123	Echenis naucrates.....	23	366	anadromous	11	290
macdonaldi	4	130	Echinorhinus parma..	24	477	as food for man....	11	274
parvipinnis	4	130	Echineididae	14	649	band	20	531
regalis	11	274	.....	23	366	black rock.....	23	596
Cyprinidae	5	650	Echtholdea	24	477	blind	6	144
.....	6	650	Echinorhinidae	14	637	butterfly	14	649
.....	8	369	.....	14	637	catadromous	11	290

Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page
cerebellum	11	271	parasitic	21	291	Galeus canis	24	660
cerebrum	11	271	parrot	14	648	Galliwasp	17	546
circulatory system of	11	269	pearl	21	345	Gambusia patruellis	26	609
classification of	14	635	peacock	21	450	Ganoidel	14	641
climbing	7	112	pelican	21	484	Ganoids	14	640
coffer	7	212	pilot	22	88	Gar	12	277
coral	5	89	pine-cone	14	646	pike	14	645
cornet	7	677	pipe	14	646	nigrita	12	277
crest	14	646	porcupine	22	110	Garrupa	12	299
culture	11	278	rabbit	22	110	nigrita	16	59
cutlass	14	647	rag	23	105	Gaspereau	1	360
24 343			ribbon	14	647	Gasterosteidae	11	273
cycloid	8	362	rock	24	476	14 646		
cyclostomes	11	272	3 315			25 645		
deal	8	537	21 570			Gasterosteus	27	56
14 650			23 506			Gastrosteus	24	527
devil	9	39	round white	22	89	Gastrostomus	21	484
14 637			royal	11	277	Gecarcinidae	16	604
29 232			rudder	23	752	Gecarcinus ruricola	16	604
dog	9	228	science of	14	635	Geocarcolea calandl	16	604
14 637			sense of taste	11	271	Gerridae	14	647
19 547			sense of touch	11	271	Gibel	12	643
24 660			skeleton of	11	268	Gilteye	12	658
double-breathing ...	2	106	skull of	11	268	Gilthead	12	658
ear of	11	270	slave	14	647	Ginglymostoma cirratum	20	503
electric	10	106	soap	14	647	Ginglymostomidae	14	637
elephant	10	222	17 546			Girdle of Venus	12	665
embryology and			spade	21	92	Glass-eye	28	233
growth of	11	273	species, habitat of	11	291	Globefishes	12	718
evolution of	11	275	sucking	23	366	14 649		
exoskeleton of	11	266	sun	20	698	23 103		
eyes of	11	270	teleostomi class	14	639	Globicephala	13	120
fauna	11	290	telescope	13	30	Globicephalus	4	41
fiddle	19	359	tongue	26	696	lossus	11	402
fighting	11	203	true	14	639	Gnathanacanthidae	14	650
file	11	206	trunk	7	212	Goat-fish	12	741
14 649			turquoise blue parrot	21	345	Gobies	14	649
fins of	11	267	viper	14	643	Gobiesocidae	14	649
fly	11	279	voices of	11	271	Gobiidae	9	296
flying	14	645	walking	24	598	14 649		
fork-tailed Missis-			white	22	89	Gobioidae	14	649
sippi cat	6	59	29 275			Goby	12	743
form of body	11	266	29 440			Goggle-eye	13	7
frog	12	118	29 730			Goggler	13	7
13 60			Fishes	19	49	Goldropsaurus	23	601
12 126			29 730			Goldfish	11	274
frost	26	682	barriers			13 30		
ganoid	12	275	checking			Golomyinka	13	39
guitar	23	239	movement of	11	289	Gonatus amenus	24	483
hybridism in	11	273	classification of	14	635	Gonathichthys	14	643
ice	14	643	fresh water, distri-			Gonostomidae	14	643
ichthyology	14	635	bution of	11	290	Goody	13	59
isospondyli order	14	642	geographical distri-			Goose-fish	13	60
king	20	696	bution of	11	288	Goramy	13	61
lizard	14	643	nest-making by	11	291	Goujon	6	51
14 653			singing	11	271	Gouramies	14	647
17 546			Fistularia	22	110	Gourd-seed	13	85
14 649			tabaccaria	22	110	Grammicolepidae	14	647
18 213			Fistulariidae	14	646	Grampus	13	120
18 280			27 106			22 376		
14 643			Flannel-mouth	11	334	22 376		
19 108			Flashers	14	647	griseus	13	120
14 637			Flatfish	11	335	Grande ecaille	26	273
19 359			Flounder	11	335	Grayling	13	167
11 289			11 382			14 643		
11 267			14 647			Greenlings	13	437
12 277			Fluke	11	402	Greenfishes	14	649
11 271			Flying-fish	11	355	Grenadier	13	490
11 272			11 407			14 650		
11 272			Fringe-fins	14	639	Groupers	13	493
11 269			Fundulus heteroclitus	16	412	Grunts	14	647
11 269			Fundulus majadis	16	412	Guacamaia	21	346
11 269			Gadidae	12	216	Guativero	20	339
11 272			13 608			Gudgeon	13	522
11 269			13 629			Guitar-fishes	14	637
11 270			14 650			Gurnards	13	575
11 270			Gadopsidae	14	649	flying	13	575
11 270			Gadus callarias	9	209	14 649		
14 642			Galaxiidae	14	643	Gymnarchidae	14	644
21 92			Gale	14	637	Gymnodontes	9	133
21 274			Galeorhinidae	14	637	14 649		
			Galeorhinus zyopterus	20	632			

Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gymnodonts	13	591	Hoplichthyidae	14	649	Latris hecateia	27	106
Gymnonoti	14	643	Hybopsis kentuckiensis. 6	850	Lawyer	17	153	
	14	644	Hymenocephalus	13	460	Leatherjacket	17	201
Gymnotidae	14	644	Hyperacoracoid	14	641	Leiognathidae	14	647
Haddock	13	608	Hyperoartia	8	383	Leiostomus xanthurus..	13	59
Hæmulidae	14	647	Hypocoracoid	14	641	Leopard-shark	17	304
Hæmulon	11	271	Hypomesus pretiosus... 25	110	Lepidopidae	14	647	
	23	677		26	62	Lepidopus caudatus... 24	345	
album	19	280	Hypophthalmidae	14	644	Lepidosiren	9	141
Hagfishes	13	614	Hypophthalmus dawalla. 8	515		11	274	
	17	594	Hypoostomides	14	646		17	306
Hakes	13	629	Ichthyoccephali	14	644	Lepidosirenidae	14	641
	14	650	Ichthyology	14	635	Lepidosiren paradoxus..	14	641
Half-beaks	14	645	history of systematic 14	650	Lepidostei	14	642	
Halibut	13	637	Ichthyotomi	14	636	Lepidosteus	22	83
Halosauridae	14	643		14	639	Lepidotidae	14	642
Hammerheads	14	637	Icosteidae	14	647	Lepisosteidae	14	642
Haplodoci	14	649	Ictalurus furcatus	6	50	Lepomis	26	36
Haplomi	14	645	Ictiobus bubalus	11	268	Leptocardii	11	266
Haplochromidae	14	643	Idacanthidae	14	643		14	635
Hare-lip	8	342	Ide	14	661	Leptodiscus	20	387
Hariotta	14	637	Idiosepius	25	465	Leptolepidae	14	643
Harpagiferidae	14	649	Ilarchidae	14	646	Leuciscus leuciscus... 8	383	
Harvest-fishes	14	647	Ilyophidae	14	644	Leuciscus idus	14	661
Head-fishes	14	649	Inia	22	376	Leuciscus rutila	23	556
Heart urchin	24	477	Iniomi	14	643	Lineus longissimus... 20	70	
Heliozoa	14	80		17	546	King	17	459
Helmet-shell	14	84	Ipnopidae	14	643	Liparididae	14	649
Helostomidae	14	647	Isabellitas	5	89	Lipogenyidae	14	644
Hemeroceidae	14	649	Isopholidæ	14	642	Loaches	14	643
Hemibranchii	14	646	Isospondyli	14	642	Lobolæ surinamensis... 9	266	
	22	110		14	643	Lobotidae	14	647
	25	645	Istiophoridae	14	647	Log-perch	8	481
	27	106	Istiophorus nigricans... 24	112	Loliginidae	25	465	
Hemiramphidae	14	645	Isurus	14	637	Loligo pealii	25	465
Hemiscyllidae	14	637	Jack fish	15	572	Lophalatlus chameleon-	26	624
Hemifripteris	24	458	Jaw-fishes	14	647	ticeps	14	650
canus	24	476	Jewfish	16	59	Lophidae	14	650
Hepadiodontidae	14	649	Joak	15	618	Lophius piscatorius... 13	60	
Herring	14	149	John Dory	9	270	Lophobranchu... ..	14	646
	14	643	John Paw	14	646		17	655
European	22	84	Johnny Verde	16	165		22	110
glut	12	730	Juan Verde	16	166		24	474
lake	16	660	Jugulares	14	649	Lophotidae	14	650
round	14	643	Jurel	16	254	Loricariidae	14	644
Heterocongridæ	14	644	Katsuo	16	317	Lota molva	17	459
Heterodontidae	14	636	Kelp-fish	16	345	Louvaridae	14	647
Heterodontus	11	272	Kelt	16	346	Louvars	14	647
Heterognathi	14	643	Killer	14	645	Luciidae	17	718
Heteromi	14	644	Killifish	16	412	americanus	22	82
Heterosomata	14	647		16	412	reticulatus	22	82
Heterostichus rostratus. 16	345		King cero	16	442	vermiculatus	22	82
Heterostraci	21	35	Kingfish	10	442	Luciopersa sandra... 22	83	
Heterotis	11	292	King salmon	10	440	Luciopersa European... 22	83	
Hexagrammidae	14	649	Kneriidae	14	643	Luciophallidae	14	647
Hexagrammus	23	597	Kogia	16	508	Lucius lucius	22	82
grammus	23	597	Kuhliidae	14	647	Lump-fishes	14	649
Hexanchidae	14	636	Kyphosidae	14	647	Lumpsucker	17	737
Hilisa	14	192	Kyphosus analogus... 24	181	Lung-fishes	14	639	
Hind	5	128	Kyphosus sectatrix... 24	181	Lutjanidae	14	647	
Hiodontidae	14	643	Labridæ	14	648	Lutjanus	11	273
Hippocampidae	14	646		14	648	Lutjanidae	25	145
Hippocampus	24	474		16	624	Lyomeri	14	644
hudsonicus	24	474		29	565	Lyopomi	14	643
Hippoglossus	13	637	Labyrinthici	14	647	Lysopteri	14	642
glossus	13	637	Ladyfish	14	643	Machuelo	18	62
Hipponoe esculenta... 24	477			16	646	Mackerel	14	647
Hissar	14	206	Lagocephalus	23	105	chub	18	90
Hog molly	17	594	Lamna	14	637	horse	6	650
Hog-sucker	25	786	cornubica	24	660	Spanish	27	165
Holocentridæ	14	646	cornutica	22	369		16	442
Holocephali	6	513	Lamnidæ	14	637		25	358
	11	266		22	369	Mackerels, king of... 16	438	
	14	323	Lamprey	16	684	Macropharynx	21	484
	14	636	Lamprididae	14	646	Macrorhamphosidae ..	27	106
	14	637	Lancelet	11	270	Macrosemidae	14	642
	14	648	Lancet-fishes	14	643	Macrourus	23	224
Holconoti	14	648	Lantern-fish	14	643	bairdi	23	224
Holostei	14	323		16	737	Macruridae	14	650
Holostomi	14	644	Latilidae	14	647	Macrurus armatus... 8	583	
Homalopteridae	14	643	Latrididae	14	649	Macrurus rupestris... 13	460	

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Zoology 603

Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Mad Tom.....	18	93	Morone americana.....	21	570	keta.....	9	220
Maenidae.....	14	647	Morone interrupta.....	8	315	schawwyscha.....	16	440
Mahaseer.....	18	155	Morone labrax.....	21	570	Onychodontidae.....	14	630
Maigre.....	18	139	Moss-bunker.....	19	508	Oolakan.....	5	497
Malacanthidae.....	14	647	Motella.....	23	601	Opahs.....	14	646
Malacopteri.....	18	158	Mud-fish.....	9	229	Ophiadontidae.....	14	649
Malacopterygii.....	18	158	Mugil cephalus.....	19	560	Ophichthyidae.....	14	644
Malacosteidae.....	14	643	Mugil curema.....	19	560	Ophidiidae.....	14	650
Mantidae.....	9	89	Mugil gyrans.....	19	560	Ophidioides.....	14	650
birostris.....	9	89	Mugilidae.....	14	646	21.....	21	291
Marcorhamphosidae.....	14	646	Mulletts.....	14	646	Ophiocephalidae.....	14	647
Maskinonge.....	18	378	beardless.....	14	647	Ophiocephalus.....	24	798
19.....	19	652	king of.....	5	602	Ophiuroidea.....	20	706
Mastacembelidae.....	14	645	Mullidae.....	14	647	Oplithognathidae.....	14	647
Maurollicidae.....	14	643	Mullus barbatus.....	11	274	Opisthomi.....	14	644
May-sucker.....	8	342	Muræna.....	19	598	Oplegnathidae.....	14	647
Meagre.....	18	189	Murænesocidae.....	14	644	Orcinus orca.....	13	120
Medusa.....	18	591	Murænidae.....	14	644	18.....	18	412
Medusa's-head.....	3	313	Murrai.....	19	609	Orectolobidae.....	14	637
Megalobatrachus maxi- mus.....	14	83	Muscalonge.....	22	82	Orthopristis chrysop- terus.....	24	119
Megalops thrissoides.....	26	273	Muskellonge.....	22	82	Osmerus.....	25	109
Megaptera.....	14	495	Muskellunge.....	18	378	Osphromenidae.....	14	647
Melanogrammus.....	13	608	Mustelus.....	9	228	Osphromenus.....	13	61
Mellita testudinata.....	24	477	canis.....	9	228	Ostarlophysæ.....	14	643
Menhaden.....	18	629	Myctophidae.....	14	643	14.....	14	644
Menidae.....	14	647	Myliobatidae.....	9	475	Osteoglossidae.....	14	643
Menominee.....	22	89	23.....	23	238	Ostracidae.....	14	649
Menticirrhus americanus.....	24	475	Myliobatis.....	23	238	Ostracodermi.....	14	649
Menticirrhus saxatilis.....	16	442	californicus.....	23	238	21.....	21	35
Mesichthyes.....	14	645	Myoxocephalus grenlan- dicus.....	24	458	27.....	27	107
Merluccidae.....	14	650	Myrocongridae.....	14	644	Ostracophores.....	21	35
Merluccius.....	13	629	Myxine.....	13	614	Ostracophori.....	12	266
Mermaid's head.....	18	677	glutinosa.....	13	614	14.....	14	461
Mermaid's purse.....	18	677	Myxiniidae.....	8	363	Otoëa.....	24	482
Mero.....	18	677	Namaycush.....	19	686	alascanus.....	24	482
Merou.....	18	677	Nandidae.....	14	647	curliensis.....	24	482
Mesocoroid arch.....	14	642	Narcobatidae.....	23	239	ursinus.....	24	482
Metencephalon.....	11	271	Narwhal.....	19	711	Otoliths.....	11	271
Microgadus tomcod.....	26	682	Naucrates auctor.....	22	88	Ouananiche.....	21	50
Micropterus dolomieu.....	3	316	Naucrates ductor.....	2	567	Oulachon.....	5	497
Micropterus salmoides.....	3	316	Nauplius.....	8	264	Oxudercidae.....	14	649
Microstomidae.....	14	643	Needlefish.....	20	89	Oxybrachidae.....	14	647
Miller's-thumb.....	19	123	Nematistidae.....	14	647	Oxyotidae.....	14	687
Mink, sea.....	24	475	Nematognathi.....	14	643	Oxyrhynchus.....	21	79
Minnnows.....	14	644	Nemertinea.....	20	69	Paleichthyes.....	14	641
mud.....	14	645	Nemichthyidae.....	14	644	Paleoniscidae.....	14	642
top.....	26	669	20.....	20	69	Palinurus.....	23	752
Mitsukurina owstoni.....	24	680	Nematistidae.....	14	647	perciiformis.....	23	752
Mitsukurinidae.....	14	637	Nematognathi.....	14	643	Pamelobus.....	24	636
Mizdet.....	21	79	Nemertinea.....	20	69	Panmixia.....	11	280
Mobulidae.....	14	637	Nemichthyidae.....	14	644	Pantodontidae.....	14	643
Molra atropos.....	24	477	Neoceratodus forsteri.....	14	641	Papagallos.....	14	647
Mojarras.....	8	134	Neoceratodus macleayi.....	14	641	Paralabrax maculato- fasciatus.....	16	166
Mola-mola.....	26	86	Nettasomidae.....	14	644	Paralabrax nebulifer.....	16	166
Molidæ.....	14	649	Nigger chub.....	20	380	Paralepididae.....	14	643
Monacanthidae.....	11	206	Niggerfish.....	20	339	Paraleptidae.....	14	649
14.....	14	649	Noctiluca.....	20	387	Patacidae.....	14	650
Monacanthus.....	11	206	millaris.....	20	387	Pediculati.....	13	60
Monocentridæ.....	14	646	Notacanthidae.....	14	644	14.....	14	650
Monodon.....	22	375	Notechis scutatus.....	26	623	Pegasidae.....	14	646
Monopteriidae.....	14	644	Notochord.....	11	268	Pelagia.....	16	11
Moon-eyes.....	14	643	Notopteridae.....	14	643	Pelican-fish.....	21	484
19.....	19	427	Notrothenidae.....	14	649	Pempheridae.....	14	647
Mooneye cisco.....	19	427	Notropis hudsonius.....	25	364	Pentaceroptidae.....	14	647
Moonfish.....	19	427	Oar fish.....	14	650	Perca flavescens.....	21	570
Moorish idols.....	14	649	Odacidae siphonognathi- dæ.....	14	648	Percesoces.....	14	645
Morays.....	14	644	Odontaspidae.....	14	637	Perch.....	14	648
19.....	19	442	Ogcocephalidae.....	14	650	21.....	21	570
Moringuidæ.....	14	644	Oli-fish.....	13	39	24.....	24	91
Mormyridæ.....	14	644	Oil shark.....	20	629	climbing.....	7	112
19.....	19	468	Ommastrephidae.....	25	465	log.....	17	594
Mormyrus.....	11	292	Oncorhynchus.....	11	274	pigmy.....	14	647
19.....	19	466	gorbuscha.....	14	494	pike.....	22	83
oxyrhynchus.....	21	79				pirate.....	14	647
						river.....	14	647
						stone-wall.....	14	647

Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Fish — cont'd	Vol.	Page
silver	24	192	Sea-basket	3	313	spoon-bill	14	637
steelhead	24	195	Sea-bats	14	650	thresher	14	637
Salmonidae	6	698	Sea-breams	24	473	25	25	659
6	6	690	Sea-devils	14	650	28	28	595
14	14	643	Sea-dragons	14	646	tiger	26	623
24	24	191	Sea-hedgehog	12	718	white	2	587
24	24	195	Sea-horse	14	641	species of	24	659
27	27	96	14	14	646	Shark's pilot	22	89
Salmoperca	14	645	22	22	110	Sheepshead	9	352
Salpinctes obsoletus	23	597	24	24	474	24	24	676
Salvelinus	27	96	Sea-moths	14	646	Shiner	24	714
alpinus	27	96	Sea-poachers	14	649	Shrimp-fishes	14	646
alpinus aureolus	27	96	Sea-urchins	24	477	Siganidae	14	649
fontinalis	23	185	green	24	477	Sillaginidae	14	647
27	27	96	Sebastes	27	56	Siluridae	11	274
malma	9	238	marinus	23	696	14	14	644
27	27	96	Sebastodes maliger	23	596	Silver chub	10	731
namaycush	24	195	Sebastodes minilatus	23	596	Silver fish	13	30
oquassa	27	96	Sebastodes mystinus	23	596	Silver king	26	273
Sand-darter	24	251	Sebastodes pauci spinus	23	596	Silverside	14	646
Sand dollars	24	477	Sebastodes pinniger	23	596	25	25	15
Sand-launce	14	650	Sebastodes ruberrimus	23	596	Simencheylidae	14	644
24	24	251	Sebastodes rubrovinatus	23	596	Siphostorna	22	110
Sand rollers	14	645	See-adder	24	527	25	25	45
Sarda chiliensis	4	218	Selachii	14	636	Siren	14	641
Sarda sarda	4	218	24	24	534	Sisoridae	14	644
Sardines	24	298	24	24	639	Skates	14	637
Sargasso-fish	11	291	Selachostomi	14	642	Skil-fishes	14	649
Sauger	24	316	Selenichthyes	14	646	Skipjack	4	129
Sauries	14	645	Semionotidae	14	642	24	24	320
Savannila	24	323	Semotilus atromaculatus	6	650	Skipper, mud	19	548
Sawbelly	1	360	8	8	387	Smeit	14	643
Saw-fish	14	637	Sepiadartidae	25	465	25	25	100
23	23	289	Sergeant-fishes	14	647	pond	22	348
24	24	332	Seriola	24	597	surf	25	110
Sawsharks	24	660	zonata	22	80	Snakehead-fishes	14	647
Scabbard-fish	14	647	Serpent-head	24	598	Snapper	14	647
24	24	345	Serranidae	3	315	25	25	145
Scad	24	345	14	14	647	mangrove	18	213
Scammon	4	41	16	16	59	Snipe-fish	14	646
Scaridae	14	648	21	21	570	25	25	147
21	21	345	24	24	472	Sole	14	647
24	24	356	24	24	601	25	25	239
Scarpænidæ	23	696	Serranus	11	272	Solenostomus	11	273
Scarus cæruleus	21	345	Serrasalmoninæ	5	610	14	14	646
Scatophagidæ	14	649	Serrasalmo piraya	22	114	Soldier-fishes	11	335
Sciæna aquila	18	139	Shad	24	636	14	14	647
Sciæna delicatosa	9	352	Allis	24	637	Solenostomidae	14	646
Sciæna saturna	23	677	gizzard	14	643	Somniosus microcephalus	20	503
Sciænidæ	9	352	mud	19	548	24	24	660
13	13	59	twaitæ	24	637	Sound	26	136
14	14	647	Shark	2	567	Spade-fishes	14	649
23	23	677	14	14	636	Sparidae	14	647
24	24	412	24	24	650	24	24	470
29	29	123	angel	24	660	24	24	473
Sciænops ocellata	9	352	basking	4	213	25	25	145
Sclerodermi	14	649	24	24	660	25	25	360
Scomberesox saurus	24	320	beaumuris	22	369	Spatangoidæ	24	477
Scomberomorus macu-			blue	24	669	Spawn-eater	25	364
latus	11	274	bone	4	213	Speardfish	25	366
25	25	353	cat	6	30	Sphyrnidae	14	646
Scombresocidæ	14	645	14	14	637	14	14	637
Scombridæ	14	647	24	24	659	Spikes	18	70
18	18	70	26	26	595	Spirula	25	424
24	24	425	24	24	660	Spirulidae	25	424
Scombroplidæ	14	647	13	13	664	Splitail	25	427
Scorpenidæ	11	272	mackerel	18	71	Squalidæ	14	637
14	14	649	man-eater	14	637	Squalius cephalus	6	650
23	23	596	24	24	659	Squalus	9	228
24	24	428	nurse	20	503	acanthias	24	660
Scorpididæ	14	647	oil	20	632	aranthias	9	228
Scorpions, sea	14	649	porbeagle	24	660	Squamipinnes	14	648
Sculpins	14	649	Port Jackson	20	503	Square-tails	14	647
24	24	457	24	24	660	Squatinidae	14	637
Scup	22	374	sand	14	637	24	24	660
24	24	470	24	24	251	Squawfish	25	464
Scyllorhinidae	11	272	24	24	659	Squetenque	29	123
14	14	637	saw	14	637	Squirt, sea	24	477
Scyphophori	11	292	sleepers	24	660	Stagnalis	27	97
14	14	644	soup-fin	20	632	Stargazers	14	649
Scytalinidae	14	650	spinous	24	660			

Reptiles — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Reptiles — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Reptiles — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Black-racer	4	48	horridus	23	229	leopard	7	252
Blacksnake	4	43	Cryptodira	6	378	monitor	19	357
mountain	22	89	27	27	208	palm	8	386
Blindsnake	4	87	Dabola	8	337	sail-tailed	24	111
Blind-worm	25	101	Dabb	8	386	tuatera	14	144
Blunthead	4	133	Dabola russelli	23	788	Loggerhead	27	208
Boa	4	134	26	26	610	Lophurus amboinensis	24	111
Boidæ	4	164	Dasypeltis scabra	9	728	Malaclemmys centrata	27	209
Bolnæ	4	164	Death-adder	8	541	Malaclemmys palustris	9	66
Bongar	4	214	28	28	108	Massasauga	22	508
Bothrops jararaca	15	745	Dermatochelydidae	27	208	Masticophis flagelliformis	29	256
Bungarus cœruleus	16	537	Dermochelys	22	692	Matamata	18	422
Bungarus fasciatus	16	537	Desert Iguana	9	6	27	27	208
Bushmaster	5	74	Diadophis punctatus	23	528	Mattipi	18	446
Calman	6	147	Dipsas	9	142	Megalonia	17	546
Caluber vulpinus	11	567	Distira cyanocincta	10	381	Microlabris sternbergi	4	233
Carawala	5	585	Draco volans	9	294	Mocassin	8	85
Carphophiops	9	445	Dragon	9	294	Moloch	17	547
Carphophiops	13	403	flying	9	294	19	19	329
amaenus	13	403	11	11	407	horridus	19	329
vermis	13	403	17	17	547	Monitors	17	547
Cayman	6	157	Echis carinatus	5	659	Monocondylia	23	388
Cerastes	6	222	Elapinae	10	48	Morella variegata	2	567
28	28	109	Emyidae	27	209	Mosasauria	19	493
Chameleon	6	206	Eryx	4	135	Mosasaaurinae	19	493
17	17	547	Eumeces	25	76	Mosasaurs	24	476
Charina bottos	4	134	Eumeces murinus	4	134	Mugger	8	218
Cheecha	12	352	Fer-de-lance	11	118	18	18	324
Chelone imbricata	2	567	Ferrelro	27	35	Naja haje	2	401
14	14	8	Flying dragon	11	407	28	28	109
26	26	714	Frill-lizard	12	110	Natrix fasciata	29	37
Chelone mydas	2	567	17	17	547	Nothosaurides	20	458
Chelonia	6	373	Gallapagos tortoise	27	209	Nothosaurus	20	458
14	14	144	Gavia	12	345	Ocypophis ater	4	46
26	26	505	Geckos	12	352	Ophidia	20	706
27	27	208	Ghaviat	12	345	24	24	320
Chelonidae	6	378	Gila monster	12	648	24	24	500
27	27	208	Gopherus polyphemus	27	209	28	28	106
Chelydidae	6	373	Graptemys geographicus	27	209	Ophibolus getulus	6	246
27	27	208	Ground-worm	13	493	Ophisaurus	12	710
Chelydra serpentina	25	145	Hatteria	23	480	Ophisthophya	20	709
Chelydridæ	6	373	Hawksbill	2	567	Osecola coccinea	16	440
Chelys matamata	27	208	17	17	547	Osecola dollata	16	440
Chernetidae cancrroides	4	233	Heterodon	22	792	Parasuchia	14	144
Chirotes	6	569	14	14	312	Platymedusidae	6	378
canaliculatus	6	569	Hognose	14	312	Phrynosoma	14	384
Chlamydosaurus kingi	12	110	Homosaurus	23	480	Pityophis melanoleucus	22	99
Chrysemys picta	27	209	Hydrophidae	24	476	Podocnemis expansa	26	275
Cinosternidae	6	373	Hyperodapedon	23	480	Proganosauria	14	144
Clemmys guttatus	27	209	Ichthyopsida	14	143	Proteroglyphs	22	679
Clotho	7	129	Ichthyopterygia	14	613	Protosauria	14	144
28	28	109	Ichthyosauria	14	144	Pseudemys rubriventris	27	209
Cobra de Capello	7	177	Ichthyosaurus	14	653	Pterosauria	14	144
Coluber guttatus	7	706	Iguana	14	653	Ptychozoon homaloceph- alon	11	408
Coluber obsoletus	6	457	17	17	547	Puff-adder	22	792
Colubridæ	7	333	Kerril	16	381	28	28	108
Confinis	6	457	King snake	16	537	Python	23	40
Copperhead	7	666	Kinosternidae	27	209	diamond	5	659
22	22	89	Krait	16	537	malurus	23	49
Corallus	4	134	Jacaré	15	572	regia	23	50
Cottonmouth	8	85	Jararaca	15	748	reticulatus	23	49
19	19	282	Lacertilia	16	632	royal	23	50
Cotylosauria	14	144	24	24	320	spliotes	5	659
Crocodile	2	567	Lachesinae	23	228	Pythoninae	4	164
8	8	218	Lacheis jararaca	15	748	22	22	49
Crocodyles, marsh	18	324	Lacheis lanceolatus	11	118	Quadrivittatus	6	457
Crocodylia	8	219	Lagarto	16	651	Racer	23	107
14	14	144	Lampropeltis dollatus	14	447	black	4	46
Crocodylus americanus	8	218	Leatherback	22	692	blue	4	46
Crocodylus vulgaris	8	218	Lichanura	4	134	23	23	107
Crotalidae	8	243	Liopeltis vernalis	13	426	Raj-samep	16	537
22	22	119	Lizard	17	546	Rattlesnakes	22	119
23	23	223	collared	7	252	23	23	228
28	28	108	flying	11	408	horned	23	230
Crotalinae	22	119	frill	12	110	prairie	22	506
23	23	228	17	17	547	23	23	230
Crotalus	23	229	23	23	228	water	23	230
adamanteus	23	230	24	24	320	species of	23	229
cerastes	23	230	25	25	76	Reptiles	23	388
confluentus	23	230	26	26	610			
cornutus	24	796	27	27	208			

Reptiles — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Reptiles — cont'd	Vol.	Page	Reptiles — cont'd	Vol.	Page
Reptiles, brain and			Kongo	16	515	river	26	273
sense-organs	23	389	milk	14	447	sea	19	49
circulation	23	389	moccasin	19	282	snapping	25	145
classification of	23	390	plot	22	89	Varanidae	17	547
comparison with			pine	22	99	varanus	27	687
birds	23	388	red-bellied	23	277	Varanus niloticus	19	357
digestive organs	23	389	ring	23	528	Viper	28	108
distribution	23	390	rock	23	49	African	22	792
eggs of	9	724	sea	23	50	horned	28	108
skeleton	23	388	tiger	24	477	plt	22	119
skull	23	389	wart	26	623	Russell's	23	788
viscera	23	390	water	29	37		28	108
Reptilia	23	388	Solenoglyphia	23	228	Vipera aspis	2	401
Rhynchocephala	27	119		28	108	Vipera elegans	28	108
Rhynchosaurus	23	480	Sphenodon	23	480	Viperidae	23	228
Rhynchocephalia	14	144	punctatum	27	119		28	108
River jack	28	108	Spilotes corais	13	61	Viperina	28	108
Sail	24	111	Spine-foot	25	413	Whip-snake	29	258
Salvator	24	215	Storeria occipitomaculata	23	277	Xerobates polyphemus	13	61
Sauria	24	320	Surucucu	5	74	Zamenis constrictor	4	46
Sauropoda	24	320	Tartaraga	26	275	Zamenis hippocrepis	14	416
Sauropsida	14	143	Tiju	26	326	Zamenis obsoletus	22	89
	23	388	Terrapene carolina	27	209			
	24	320	Terrapin	26	446			
Sauropterygia	14	144		27	208			
Sceloporus	24	359	diamondback	9	66			
undulatus	14	673	elephant	26	446			
	24	359	red bellied	27	209			
	26	132	Testudinidae	6	378			
Scincus	25	76		27	209			
Sea-lizard	17	547	Testudinata	6	378			
Seasnake	29	37		26	455			
Sepedon haemachates	23	528		27	208			
Serpent	24	599	Testudo	27	209			
classification	24	600	abingdoni	16	700			
phylogeny	24	600	ephippium	16	700			
sense-organs	24	600	græca	25	209			
structure	24	599	sumetri	16	700			
colubrine	22	99	Thalassochelys caretta	27	208			
non-poisonous	24	599	Thalattasauria	14	144			
Shastasaurus	14	653	Thecophora	28	505			
Sidewinder	24	786	Therapsida	14	144			
Sistrurus	23	229	Theromorpha	14	144			
catenatus	23	229	Thorictis dracæna	9	294			
millarius	23	229	Ticpolonga	26	610			
Skink	17	547	Tiger snake	26	623			
	25	76	Tiguexin	26	326			
Slow-worm	25	101	Toad, horned	14	384			
Snakes	24	599	Tortoise	1	422			
Snake, black	4	46		4	368			
bull	22	99		17	228			
carpet	2	567		27	208			
	5	659	box	21	209			
	28	108	European land	27	209			
chain	6	246	gigantic land	16	700			
chicken	6	457	gopher	13	61			
coach-whip	7	142	land	16	700			
coral	7	678		21	209			
	8	364	mud	19	548			
corn	7	706	speckled	21	209			
cylinder	8	364	Trimeresurus atrox	15	748			
diamond	9	68	Trimeresurus jararaca	15	748			
dwarf	9	445	Trionychidae	27	208			
egg-eating	9	728	Trionycholdea	6	378			
fetch	23	50		17	201			
fox	11	567	Tuatara	27	119			
frog	18	446	Tupinambis teguexin	20	326			
garter	12	300	Turtle	1	422			
glass	12	710		2	567			
	17	547		13	61			
gopher	13	61		27	208			
grass	12	300	box	4	368			
	29	37	diamond back	27	209			
green	13	426	gopher	27	209			
ground	13	493	leather	17	201			
hooded	23	528		27	206			
house	14	447	map	27	209			
joint	12	710	mud	19	548			
	17	547	mush	27	209			
king	16	440	painted	27	209			

Biographies

Agassiz, Alexander	1	231
Agassiz, Louis	1	231
	1	705
	14	650
Aldrovandi, Ulisse	1	356
Allen, Joel Asaph	1	415
Anthony, John Gould	2	16
Artedl, Peter	2	347
	14	650
Asbjørnsen, Peter Kris-		
ten	2	377
Audebert, Jean Baptiste	2	536
Andoulin, Jean Victor	2	536
Audubon, John James		
Fougère	2	537
Bachman, John	3	17
Baer, Karl Ernst von	3	86
Baird, Spencer Fullerton	3	67
Baker, Charles Fuller	3	59
Baker, Frank	3	59
Baker, Frank Collins	3	59
Ball, Elmer Darwin	3	92
Bartram, William	3	296
Baskett, James Newton	3	313
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman	3	377
Bechstein, Johann Mat-		
thäus	3	402
Beddard, Frank Evers	3	412
Beebe, Charles William	3	422
Bell, Thomas	3	477
Belon, Pierre	3	494
Bendire, Charles Emil	3	502
Beutenmüller, William	3	597
Bigelow, Robert Payne	3	697
Blinney, Amos	3	716
Blrge, Edward Asahel	4	3
Blainville, Henri Marie		
Ducrotay de	4	53
Blanchard, Emile	4	59
Blatchley, Willis Stan-		
ley	4	71
Bloch, Marcus Eliezer	4	91
Bonnet, Charles	4	220
Brehm, Christian Lud-		
wig	4	462
Brewster, William	4	486
Brooks, William Keith	4	597
Broussonet, Pierre Marie		
Auguste	4	601
Brown, Heinrich Georg	4	679
Brues, Charles Thomas	4	628
Bruner, Lawrence	4	683
Buckland, Francis Tre-		
vélyan	4	667
Buffon, George Louis		
Leclerc	4	686
Burmeister, Hermann	5	53

Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd			Biographies — cont'd		
Burroughs, John.....	5	66	Flower, Sir William Henry.....	11	390	Laidy, Joseph.....	17	268
Bush, Katherine Jeanette.....	5	72	Forbes, Edward.....	11	480	Linsley, James Harvey.....	17	466
Blütschli, Otto.....	5	83	Forbes Stephen Alfred.....	11	461	Lucas, Frederic Augustus.....	17	714
Cabanis, Jean Louis.....	5	114	Fowler, William Warde.....	11	562	Lydekker, Richard.....	17	772
Calkins, Gary Nathan.....	5	224	Gadow, Hans Friedrich.....	12	217	Lyman, Theodore.....	17	774
Carus, Julius Victor.....	5	688	Garman, Harrison.....	12	294	Mark, Edward Laurens.....	18	296
Cassin, John.....	5	711	Garman, Samuel.....	12	294	Marlatt, Charles Lester.....	18	302
Castle, W. E.....	6	7	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne.....	12	407	Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.....	18	464
Catesby, Mark.....	6	50	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.....	12	407	Maynard, Charles John-son.....	18	466
Chamberlain, Montague.....	6	262	Gesner, Konrad von.....	12	627	McClung, Clarence Erwin.....	18	25
Chambless, Charles Edward.....	6	266	Gilbert, Charles Henry.....	12	648	McCook, Henry Christopher.....	18	28
Chapman, Frank Michler.....	15	162	Girard, Charles.....	12	663	McIlwraith, Thomas.....	18	62
Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut.....	6	571	Glaser, Otto C(harles).....	12	682	Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.....	19	1
Clapp, Cornelia Maria.....	7	32	Goode, G. Brown.....	24	191	Milne-Edwards, Henri.....	19	131
Clark, Alonso Howard.....	7	39	Gould, Augustus Addison.....	13	83	Mitsukuri, Kakachi.....	19	273
Clark, Hubert Lyman.....	7	42	Gould, John.....	13	83	Mivart, Saint George Jackson.....	19	274
Clarke, Samuel Fessenden.....	7	49	Green, Seth.....	13	423	Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.....	19	450
Clarke, William Eagle.....	7	49	Grinnell, George Bird.....	13	479	Morgan, Thomas Kunt.....	19	482
Claus, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm.....	7	63	Gulick, John Thomas.....	13	543	Morse, Edward Sylvester.....	19	482
Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison.....	7	186	Günther, Albert Charles Lewis Gothulf.....	13	573	Müller, Fritz.....	15	162
Collins, Joseph William.....	7	288	Haeckel, Ernst.....	14	650		19	557
Comstock, John Henry.....	7	454	Hagenbeck, Karl.....	13	611	Müller, Johann Friedrich Theodor.....	19	557
Conklin, Edwin Grant.....	7	523	Haldeman, Samuel Stehman.....	13	614	Naumann, Johann Friedrich.....	19	782
Cook, Albert John.....	7	620	Hall, Robert.....	13	643	Newton, Alfred.....	20	288
Cope, Edward Drinker.....	7	645	Harris, Thaddeus William.....	13	724	Nicholson, Henry Alleyne.....	20	319
Cornish, Charles John.....	7	714	Hickson, Sydney John.....	14	109	Nutting, Charles Cleveland.....	20	523
Cory, Charles Barney.....	8	30	Holbrook, John Edwards.....	14	315	Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.....	21	1
Coues, Elliott.....	8	91	Holder, Charles Frederick.....	14	317	Ortmann, Arnold Edward.....	21	13
Crampton, Henry Edward.....	8	152	Holland, William J.....	14	317	Osbon, Herbert.....	21	17
Cuvier, Georges Chrétien L. D.....	1	630	Hornaday, William Temple.....	14	383	Osborn, Henry Fairfield.....	21	16
	1	705	Horsefield, Thomas.....	14	415	Osten-Sacken, Baron Charles Robert.....	21	25
	8	345	Howard, Leland Ossian.....	14	453	Packard, Alpheus Spring.....	21	90
Dean, Bashford.....	8	537	Huber, François.....	14	465	Paillet de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph.....	21	206
Ditmars, Raymond Lee.....	9	196	Hudson, W. H.....	14	470	Pallas, Peter Simon.....	21	209
Dixon, Charles.....	9	211	Huebner, Ernest.....	11	355	Patch, Edith Marlon.....	21	379
Dohrn, Anton.....	9	233	Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander.....	7	481	Patten, William.....	21	407
Dresser, Henry Eccles.....	9	331		14	489	Parker, George Howard.....	21	327
Drummond, James.....	9	353	Huxley, Thomas.....	14	143	Pennant, Thomas.....	21	517
Drouet, Henri.....	9	341		14	532	Perley, Moses Henry.....	21	601
Drury, Dru.....	9	355	Ingersoll, Ernest.....	15	129	Perrier, (Jean Octave) Edmond.....	21	605
Dujardin, Felix.....	9	390	Jennings, Herbert Spencer.....	16	15	Pilsbry, Henry Augustus.....	22	90
Duméril, André Marie Constant.....	9	398	Jesse, Edward.....	16	35	Poey, Felipe.....	22	279
Eastman, Charles Rochester.....	9	513	Jordan, David Starr.....	16	208	Poulton, Edward Bagnall.....	22	460
Edward, Thomas.....	9	706	Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.....	16	342	Pourtales, Louis François de.....	22	474
Ehlers, Ernest Heinrich.....	10	24	Kingsley, John Sterling.....	16	447	Quatrefages De Breau, Jean Louis Armand de.....	23	70
Eigenmann, Carl H.....	10	27	Kneeland, Samuel.....	16	478	Kathbun, Richard.....	23	224
Elliot, Daniel Giraud.....	10	254	Kofold, Charles Atwood.....	16	507	Ray, John.....	23	238
Ellis, John.....	10	256	Kovalevsky, Alexander.....	16	536	Reighard, Jacob Ellisworth.....	23	332
Emerson, George Barrell.....	10	286	Lacaze-Duthiers, Henri de.....	16	626	Richard, Owen.....	1	630
Emerton, James H.....	10	291	Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de la Ville, Count de.....	16	632	Ridgway, Robert.....	23	512
Erxleben, Johann Christian.....	10	487	Lacy, William Albert.....	17	589	Riley, Charles Valentine.....	15	163
Escherich, Karl Leopold.....	10	495	La Peyrouse, Philippe Picot de.....	16	579		23	523
Eschricht, Daniel Frederick.....	10	495	Landois, Hermann.....	16	702	Ritter, William Emerson.....	23	544
Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich.....	10	495	Lang, Arnold.....	16	716	Ross, Alexander Milton.....	23	708
Evermann, Barton Warren.....	10	603	Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray.....	16	734	Say, Thomas.....	24	343
Ewart, James Cossar.....	10	614	Latham, John.....	16	763	Schuchert, Charles.....	24	404
Faber, Frederik.....	10	690	Latreille, Pierre André.....	17	97	Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.....	24	457
Fabre, Jean Henri.....	18	184	Laurence, George Newbold.....	17	145	Semper, Karl.....	24	556
Fabricius, Johann Christian.....	10	696	Lea, Isaac.....	17	169			
Falconer, Hugh.....	10	726	Leach, William Elford.....	17	170			
Fernald, Charles Henry.....	11	128	Le Conte, John Eaton.....	17	163			
Finn, Frank.....	11	226	Le Conte, John Lawrence.....	17	163			
Fisher, Albert Kendrick.....	11	280						
Fleming, John.....	11	344						

Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page	Biographies — cont'd		Vol.	Page
Seton-Thompson, Ernest	24	607		Townsend, Charles Has-				Weismann, August.....	15	162	
Seton, Ernest Thompson	24	607		kins	26	727			29	173	
Siebold, Karl Theodor				Treadwell, Aaron Lewis.	27	21		Westwood, John Oba-			
Ernst von.....	24	789		Treat, Mary Lea Adella				diah	29	228	
Smith, John Bernhardt.	25	123		Davis Allen.....	27	24		White, Gilbert.....	29	265	
Starks, Edwin Chapin..	11	268		Trouessart, Edouard				Whitman, Charles Otis..	29	280	
Steenstrup, Johann Iape-				Louis	27	96		Willughby, Francis....	29	352	
tus Smith.....	25	608		Tryon, George Washing-				Wilson, Alexander.....	29	356	
Stejneger, Leonhard....	25	613		ton	27	116		Wilson, Edmund Beecher	29	357	
Steno, Nicholas.....	25	616		Van der Hoeven, Jan... 27	668			Wood, John George....	29	473	
Stiles, Charles Wardell..	25	647		Wallace, Alfred Russel.	20	23		Wortman, J. L.....	14	398	
Stone, Witmer.....	25	679			28	235		Wray, John.....	23	238	
Storer, David Humphreys	25	687		Ward, Henry Augustus.	28	698		Wright, Mabel Osgood..	29	569	
Swammerdam, Jan.....	15	162		Weed, Clarence Moore..	29	155		Yarrell, William.....	29	615	
	26	167						Yates, Lorenzo Gordin..	29	616	

